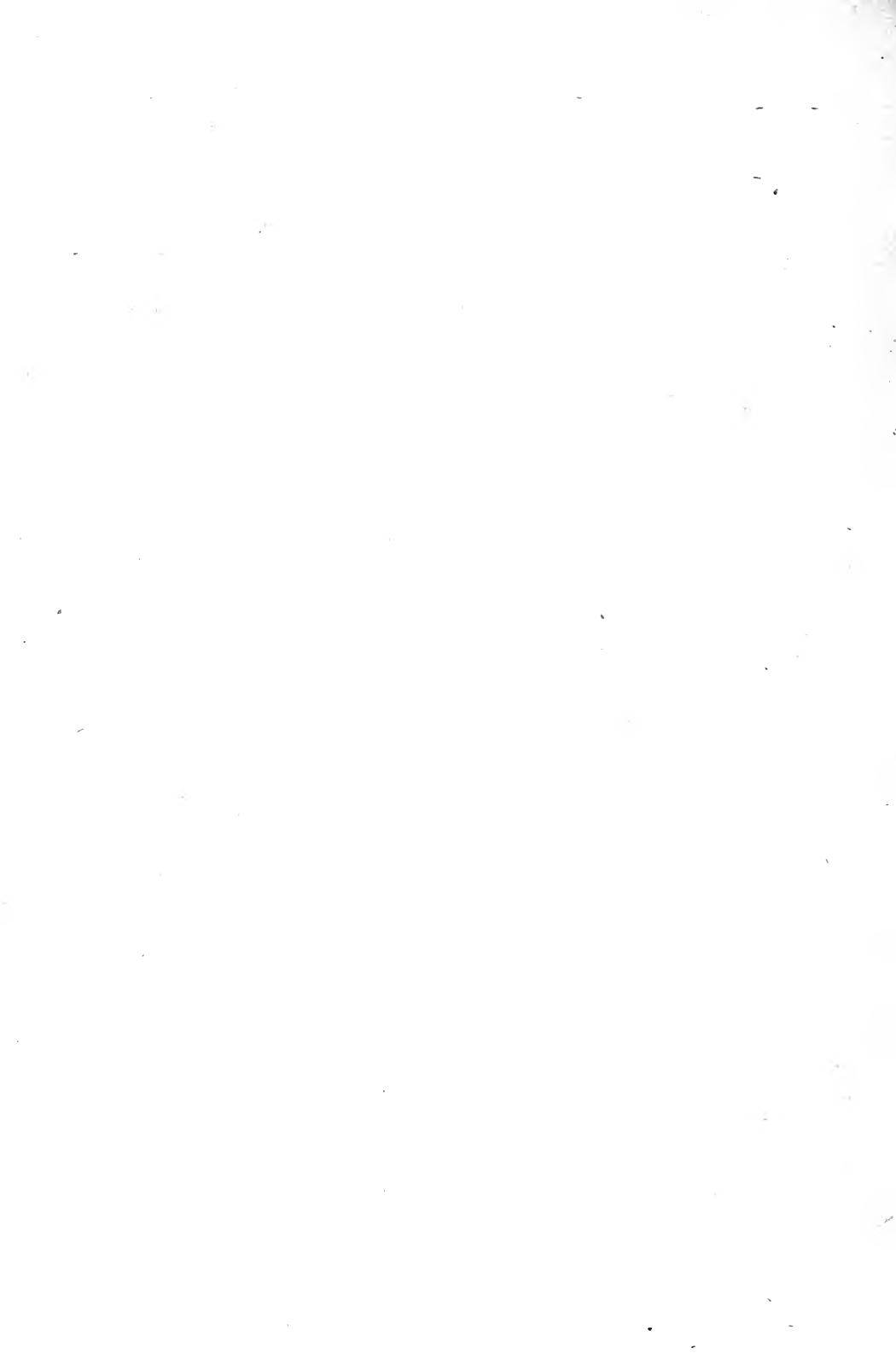






Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2007 with funding from
Microsoft Corporation



187

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

IN

CONTINUATION OF THE LIBRARY BULLETIN.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



VOL. II.

Nos. 14 TO 23;—1880-1882.

CAMBRIDGE :

Issued by the Library of Harvard University.

1882.

The title was changed to Harvard University Bulletin with No. 18.

Z
881
H338
v.2

INDEX.

- Adams, H. B., town systems, 214.
 Agassiz, Alexander, Aroideæ Maximilianæ, 47; explorations in the Tortugas, 218; sea-urchins, 303.
 America, ancient, 4.
 Antimony, atomic weight of, 216.
 Antiquities, books in, 140, 189, 235, 280, 318, 381.
 Ants, white, 219.
 Appalachian geology, 175.
 Archæological investigations, 216.
 Aroideæ Maximilianæ, 47.
 Asia, maps of, 421.
 Astronomical Observatory, work at, 265.
- Ballads, popular, 171.
 Barringer, E. M., his bequest, 168.
 Bible, first edition with verses, 370; first concordance, 371.
 Biography, books in, 144, 190, 237, 281, 319, 384.
 Bliss, Richard, jr., index to maps. See Petermann.
 Boston Soc. of Nat. History, memoirs, 175.
 Botanic Garden subscription, 169.
 Burgess, E., larva of *Dytiscus*, 219.
- Cabot, Sebastian, portrait, 323.
 Cantillon's *Essai sur commerce*, 393.
 Carboniferous insects, 175.
 Carlyle, his library, 166, 213; photograph of, 403.
 Cartography, early, 358.
 Child, Prof. F. J., ballads, 169, 171.
 Chronology, manuals of, 341.
 Cobbett's Register, 282.
 Comatulæ, 266.
 Comets, 265.
 Cooke, Prof. J. P., atomic weight of antimony, 216.
 Corporation records, 130, 178, 222, 270, 306, 362.
 Cromwell's mask, 167.
- Dante Society, 173.
 Dizziness in deaf-mutes, 173.
Dytiscus, larva of, 219.
- Eliot's Indian primer, 150.
 Entomological libraries, 20.
 Europe, maps of, 346.
- Fine arts, books in, 140, 188, 234, 280, 317, 380.
 Fine arts department, 172.
- Florissant, Colorado, geology, etc., of, 267.
 Folk lore, books in, 140, 189, 235, 280, 318, 381.
 Fossil insects, bibliography of, 48, 87, 122, 157, 202, 252, 296, 333, 407.
 Fossil spiders, 302.
- Geography, books in, 144, 190, 237, 281, 319, 384.
 Geology, American authors in, 352.
 Geology, notes in, 359.
 Gibbs, Prof. Wolcott, students' work in physics, 94.
 Glaciers, 213.
 Gold in Maine, 218.
 Goodwin, Prof. W. W., Troy and Mycenæ, 171.
 Gracchi, The, patriots or demagogues? 2.
 Greek and Latin, study of, 156.
- Hakluyt Soc. publications, 105.
 Hall, E. H., phenomena of magnetism, 304.
 Hall, G. S., German philosophers, 172.
 Handkerchief Shoal (Bahamas), hist. hydrography of, 258.
 Halliwelliana (continued), 24, 52, 89, 125, 163, 209.
 History, books in, 144, 190, 237, 281, 319, 384.
 Holbein's Dance of death, 73, 101.
 Hudson's voyages, 387.
 Huloet's *Abcedarium*, 150.
- Insects, carboniferous, 175; see also Fossil insects.
 Iron ore, study of, 219.
- James, Prof. Wm., dizziness in deaf-mutes, 173.
- Lanman, Prof. C. R., his lectures and books, 170.
 Laughlin, J. L., bi-metalism, 172.
 Law, books in, 148, 193, 241, 286, 325, 392.
 Leclerc's *Établissement de la foi*, 322.
 Lee, Arthur, papers (continued), 26, 55, 91, 127, 250, 338, 415.
 Leusden's ed., of the Psalms, 215, 226.
 Library accessions, 3, 31, 63, 95, 133, 183, 227, 273, 311, 369.
 Literature, books in, 152, 196, 246, 292, 329, 402.
 Lithology, notes in, 359.
- Magnetic waves in soft iron, 219.
 Magnetism, phenomena of, 304.
 Mammoth Cave, 266.

- Maps in Petermann's *Geog. Mittheilungen*, 344, 419;
of North America, 304.
Münster's *Cosmographia*, 285.
Museum of Comp. Zoölogy, 265; accessions, 359.
- Necrology of Harvard graduates, 357, 430.
Norton, Prof. C. E., Holbein's Dance of Death, 73,
101.
- Overseer's records, 182, 225, 272, 309, 366.
- Paine, Prof. J. K., his music to the *Cedipus Tyrannus*, 170.
Palæontology, American authors in, 352.
Peabody Museum of Archæology, 173; lectures at,
432.
Persian manuscripts, 86.
Petermann's *Geog. Mittheilungen*, index of maps in,
344, 419.
Phi Beta Kappa Society, convention of, 265, 300.
Philology, books in, 149, 195, 243, 290, 327, 397.
Philosophy, books in, 134, 183, 228, 273, 312, 370.
Physical laboratory, 168; work at, 174.
Physics, students' work in, 94.
Pickering, Dr. Chas., his gift, 2.
Pius II., commentary, 42.
Putnam, F. W., archæological investigations, 216;
Mammoth Cave, 266.
- Reference books, list of, 341.
Romanese language, Engadin dialect, 246.
Russian nihilism, 62, 131.
- Sagard's books on Canada, 81.
Science, books in, 136, 186, 231, 276, 314, 374.
Scientific notes, 173, 215; 265, 359.
Scot, G., Model of government, East New Jersey,
324.
Scottish ballads, manuscripts, 169.
Scudder, S. H., carboniferous insects, 175; entomological libraries, 20; see fossil insects; fossil spiders, 302; genera in zoölogy, 279; geology, etc., of Florissant, 267; white ants, 219.
- Sea-urchins, 303.
Seneca's character, 30.
Shakespeare's plays, who wrote? 157; the quartos of, 89, 125; Simpson's school of, 117.
Shaler, Prof. N. S., Appalachian geology, 175; geological problems, 175; glaciers, 213.
Sibley, J. L., Harvard necrology, 357, 430.
Sociology, books in, 148, 193, 241, 286, 325, 392.
Sturgis Hooper professorship, 168.
- Talbotypes, 213.
Theology, books in, 134, 183, 228, 273, 312, 370.
Tillinghast, W. H., Handkerchief Shoal, etc., 258.
Tortugas, explorations in, 218.
Town system in New England, 214.
Toy, Prof. C. H., Eastern manuscripts and languages, 172.
Trachyte of Marblehead neck, 267.
Trowbridge, Prof. John, work in physical laboratory, 174.
Troy and Mycenæ, Prof. Goodwin on, 171.
- Useful arts, books in, 139, 188, 233, 279, 317, 380.
Usher's *Annals*, 324.
- Vedas, Prof. Lanman's lectures, 169.
Virgil, ed. of 1553, 151.
- Wadsworth, M. E., gold in Maine, 218; iron ore, 219; notes in geology and lithology, 359, 431; trachyte of Marblehead Neck, 267.
Whitney, J. D., climatic changes, 332; his library given to the University, 301; list of American authors in geology and palæontology, 352, 426.
Winsor, Justin, early cartography, 358; *The Gracchi*, 2; see Halliwelliana; Hudson's voyages, 387; reference books, 341; Sagard on Canada, 81; Seneca's character, 30; Shakespeare quartos, 89, 125; study of Greek and Latin, 156; who wrote Shakespeare's plays, 157.
World, maps of, 345.
- Zoölogy, genera in, 279.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LIBRARY BULLETIN, No. 14.

JANUARY 1ST, 1880. — VOL. II., No. 1.

COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

CHARLES W. ELIOT, *President of the University.*
HENRY W. TORREY, *Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*
EZRA ABBOT, *Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation.*
WOLCOTT GIBBS, *Professor of the Application of Science to the Useful Arts.*
FRANCIS J. CHILD, *Professor of English.*
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Professor of the History of Art.*
JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian of the University.*
GEORGE L. GOODALE, *Professor of Botany.*

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, *Assistant Librarian in Charge of the Catalogue.*
GEORGE F. ARNOLD, *Curator of the Shelves.*
THOMAS J. KIERNAN, *Supt. of Circulation.*

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES.

The care of the several libraries devolves upon some member of the faculties of the respective departments when regular librarians have not been appointed.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, *Professor, and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.*
FRANCIS H. STORER, *Professor, and Dean of the Bussey Institution.*
EDWARD C. PICKERING, *Professor, and Director of the Astronomical Observatory.*
SERENO WATSON, *Curator of the Herbarium, Botanic Garden.*
JOHN H. ARNOLD, *Librarian of the Law School.*
CHARLES B. ELDER, *Librarian of the Divinity School.*
JAMES E. CLEAVES, *Librarian of the Medical School.*
FRANCES M. SLACK, *Librarian of the Zoölogical Museum.*

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
NOTES	2	Fitzherbert's Common Law	8
References for a Forensic, the Gracchi	2	Willemín's Monuments Français	19
The Pickering Bequest	2	THE ENTOMOLOGICAL LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES	20
Scudder's Catalogue	2	HALLIWELLIANA. <i>Continued</i>	24
LIST OF ACCESSIONS	3	CALENDAR OF THE LEE MANUSCRIPTS. <i>Continued</i>	26
Ancient America	4		

NOTES.

REFERENCES FOR A FORENSIC.

WERE THE GRACCHI TRUE PATRIOTS, OR WERE THEY MERE DEMAGOGUES?

DR. PEABODY'S FOR JAN. 6, 1880.

The chief original authorities are Plutarch's *Lives* and Appian's *De bellis civilibus*, both written two hundred years after the events. There are scattered passages in Cicero, which are gathered in Orelli's *Onomasticon*, II. 531.

Long traces the later opinion, that the Gracchi were pestilent demagogues to Cicero. Sallust incidentally charges them with immoderation, though sympathizing with their party. Livy's books for this period are lost; but what is known as his *Epitome* has been filled out in Freinsheim's Supplement to Livy from all available sources.

The question of the trustworthiness of these original authorities is examined in Dr. Robert Schmidt's *Kritik der quellen zur geschichte der gracchischen unruhen*, 1874; F. D. Gerlach, *Die geschichtsschreiber der Römer*, 1855; H. Peter, *Die quellen Plutarchs*, 1865, pp. 93-100; Niebuhr, *Lectures on Roman history* (Schmitz's translation), lecture ix.; Arnold, *Lectures on Roman history*, New York edition, p. 59.

The Gracchi have been the subject of various monographs. T. Lau, *Die Gracchen und ihre zeit*, 1854, with an examination of authorities; K. W. Nitzsch, *Die Gracchen und ihre vorgänger*, 1847; D. H. Hege-wisch, *Geschichte der gracchischen unruhen*, 1801; F. D. Gerlach, *Tiberius und Caius Gracchus*, 1843; Ahrens, *Die drei volkstribunen*, 1836, covers Tiberius only; A. H. L. Heeren, *Geschichte der bürgerlichen unruhen der Gracchen*, 1824, in his *Vermischte hist. schriften*, III.; Saint-Réal, *Conjuration des Gracques*.

The only available monograph in English is Oes-ly's *Gracchi* in the Epochs of ancient history series, which is a compact narrative, sympathetic in tone, particularly towards Tiberius, weighing the conflict-ing views of Mommsen and Long.

The later reaction from the old condemnatory view began with Niebuhr's distinction between public and private property in the laws proposed. Niebuhr, *Lectures*, Schmitz's translation, lecture 89. The later view of Mommsen, *Römische geschichte*, book iv., ch. 2 and 3, Dickson's English translation, is ac-counted cynical by admirers of the Gracchi; and a historian like Mommsen, who theorizes without re-straint, is weighed properly with Long, *Decline of the Roman republic*, 1864, who places his facts care-fully, and writes with an almost utter absence of in-ference. Long calls the Gracchi turbulent and ambitious, but well-intentioned. An appreciative but critical view of Mommsen's general treatment of Roman history is given in E. A. Freeman's *Histori-cal essays*, II.

Arnold's *Later Roman commonwealth*, ch. 2 and 3, is made up of articles that were first printed in the *Encyclopædia metropolitana*, and the tendency of his views is democratic.

Other general histories are as follows:—

Merivale, *Fall of the Roman republic*, and his one volume *General history of Rome*, ch. 28-29, the latter giving the condensed results of his more extended works. Merivale also wrote the article in the *En-cyclopædia britannica*. Eliot's *History of liberty*, II. 113, characterizing Tiberius as the leader of reform and Caius of revolution. Schmitz's *History of Rome*. Ph. Smith's *Ancient history*, III. 31, uses compactly the labors of Mommsen, Long, and others. Napo-leon III., in his *Histoire de Jules César*, ch. 6, Eng-lish translation, treats the subject with favoring views. H. C. Reiff, *Geschichte der römischen bürgerkriege*, 1825. W. Drumann, *Geschichte Roms in seinem über-gange von der republik zur monarchie*, 1834-44, vol. vi., gives his authorities. Carl Peter, *Geschichte Roms*, 2d ed., 1866, II. Michelet, *Histoire romaine: répu-blique*, and the English translation by Hazlitt. Duruy, *Histoire des Romains*, II., ch. 19 and 20. Ampère, *L'histoire romaine à Rome*, iv., ch. 15, summing up the characters of the Gracchi, p. 323. Vertot, *Histoire des révolutions romaines*. The condensed account in Smith's *Greek and Roman biography*, II., 290, is gen-erally favorable in tone.

The condition of the people and of the laws, as illustrating the movements of the Gracchi, is set forth as follows:—

Geo. Rawlinson, *Manual of ancient history*, 5th pe-riod, book 5, compendious, and giving intended laws succinctly. Long, *Decline of the Roman republic*, ch. 2, on the agrarian laws; ch. 20, on the two parties, Optimates and Populares; ch. 10, on the condition of the state. L. H. Morgan, *Ancient society, on Ro-man political government*. T. E. May, *Democracy in Europe*, I., ch. 5, gives a running commentary, as illustrating the course of the government by the peo-ple. Macé, *Des lois agraires chez les Romains*. K. Bücher, *Die aufstände der unfreien arbeiter*, 1874. W. Drumann, *Die arbeiter und communisten*, 1860.

Expression of the popular feeling, as regards the characters of the Gracchi, can be derived from the plays of which they have been made the subjects, lists or accounts of which can be found in Larousse's *Grand dictionnaire*, viii., 1418, and in the Boston pub-lic library *Fiction list*, p. 118.

—The University Library has recently received 329 volumes and 106 pamphlets, mostly relating to the classics, philology, and natural history, as a be-quest from Dr. Charles Pickering, of Boston (H. U., 1823). About one fourth of these were assigned to the departmental libraries. The remainder of Dr. Pickering's library (117 vol. and 40 pamphlets) was given to Smith College, Northampton, and to the Medical Library, Boston.

—Scudder's Catalogue of scientific serials (Li-brary of Harvard University, special publications, I.) makes an octavo volume of 380 pp. It was issued in August last, and has been well received. The subscriptions to it, however, have not yet covered the cost of publication. Copies may be had at the library, bound in red cloth, for \$4.00; in sheets, printed on one side only, \$5.00.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT ACCESSIONS,

JANUARY 1ST, 1880.

Occasionally titles are given of other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention, with explanatory notes, to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Zoölogy.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

***, *M., pseudon.* Catalogue des livres rares et précieux de M. *** Paris. 1785. 8o. **IV. 726**

Priced in MS.

Under the *** is written "De theirs," or "De theiss."

Abbott, Benjamin Vaughan. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 1.8o **LS.**

Abbott, Edwin Abbott. Latin prose through English idiom. Rules and exercises on Latin prose composition. With additions by E. R. Humphreys. Boston. 1876. 24o. **II. 1001**

Also edition of 1877

Adams, Charles Francis, jr. Notes on railroad accidents. New York. 1879. 12o. **VII. 858**

Adams, Henry. The life of Albert Gallatin. Philadelphia, etc. 1879. 1.8o. **7347.10**

Adelaide, South Australia—*Philosophical society.* Transactions and proceedings and report for 1877-78. Adelaide. 1878. 8o. **MZ.**

African (South) folk-lore society. Folk-lore journal, edited by the working committee of the society. Vol. i. pt. 1-4. Jan.-July, 1879. Cape Town, etc. 1879. 8o. **27254.40**

[Ageno, Francesco]. I casi della guerra per l'indipendenza d'America. [Edited by] Giuseppe Colucci. 2 vol. in 3. Genova. 1879. sm. 8o. **6355.25**

Agrippa, Heinrich Cornelius, *of Nettesheim.* De Occult. | ta Philoso- | phia Libri | Tres. | [Cologne. Colophon:—] An- | no M.D.XXXIII. | Mense Iulio. | sm. 16o. *Port. and diagrs.* **III. 477**

From the libraries of Count Vladyslav Bielski and Zygmunt Czarniecki with the book-plate of the latter. There are a few MS. marginal notes.

Of this very rare work three different editions were published in the year 1533; according to Clément this is the first.—See Brunet, i. 114; Clément's *Bibl. curieuse hist. et crit.*, i. 91-93; Panzer, vi. 426, xi. 404, 405.

Alix, (Pierre Henri) Edmond. *Essai sur l'appareil locomoteur des oiseaux.* Paris. 1874. 8o. **MZ.**

Allen, Alfred H. An introduction to the practice of commercial organic analysis. Vol. i. London. 1879. 8o. **V. 392**

Allen, Zachariah. Solar light and heat: the source and the supply. Gravitation: with explanations of planetary and molecular forces. New York, etc. 1879. 8o. **V. 414**

Sequel to the author's "Philosophy of the mechanics of nature," etc. published in 1851.

American art review (The). [Edited by S. R. Koehler, W. C. Prime and C. C. Perkins.] Vol. i. no. 1. Nov. 1879. m. Boston, etc. 1879. 4o.

To be continued.

Anderson, John. Anatomical and zoölogical researches: comprising an account of the two expeditions to western Yunnan in 1868 and 1875; and a monograph of the two cetacean genera, *Platinista* and *Orcella*. London. 1878. 4o, and *atlas* of 84 plates. **MZ.**

Andrews, George. Reports of cases in the king's bench, in the eleventh and twelfth years of George the Second. 2d ed. By G. W. Vernon. London. 1792. 8o. **LS.**

Annual record of science and industry for 1871-78. New York. 1872-79. 12o. **23.28a**

The publication is discontinued.

Anson, Sir William Reynell, 3d bart. Principles of the English law of contract. Oxford. 1879. sm. 8o. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

Antoine, Franz. Die coniferen nach Lambert, Loudon und anderen. Wien. 1840. 16o. *Col. plates.* **BG.**

Imperfect:—pp. 89-104 and plates 34-43 are wanting.

Aradas, Alessandro, and **Benoit**, L. *Conchilologia vivente marina della Sicilia e delle isole che la circondano.* Catania. 1870. 4o. **MZ.**

Archbold, John Frederick. The law and practice in bankruptcy. 10th ed. By J. Flather. London, etc. 1844. 12o. **LS.**

—Pleading and evidence in criminal cases. By John Jervis. 19th ed. By William Bruce. London. 1878. 12o. **LS.**

Archiv für die holländischen beiträge zur natur- und heilkunde. Herausgegeben von F. C. Donders und W. Berlin. Bd. i.-iii. Utrecht. 1858-64. 8o. **MZ.**

Archiv für mathematik og naturvidenskab. Udgivet af Sophus Lie, Worm Müller og G. A. Sars. 1e-3e bind. Kristiania. 1876-78. 8o. **VI. 605**

Archiv für psychiatrie und nervenkrankheiten. Redigirt von C. Westphal. ix. bd. Berlin. 1879 [78-79]. 8o.

To be continued.

Arndt, Ernst Moritz. Life and adventures. Compiled from the German. Preface by J. R. Seeley. London. 1879. sm. 8o.

"Consisting mainly of a translation of Arndt's autobiography, abridged in many places, and occasionally enlarged by quotations from his letters and other writings."—See preface note.

Arnold, Isaac N. The life of Benedict Arnold; his patriotism and his treason. Chicago. 1880 [1879]. 80. **7334.59**

Association pour l'encouragement des études grecques en France. Annuaire. 1^{re}-12^e année, 1867-78. Paris. 1867-78. 80. **4.95**
To be continued.

Association française pour l'avancement des sciences. Comptes-rendus. je-v^e session 1872-76. Paris. 1873-77. 80. **MZ.**

Atkinson, Joseph. The history of Newark, New Jersey. Newark. 1878. 1. 80. **11393.31**

Atkinson, William Biddle. A biographical dictionary of contemporary American physicians and surgeons. 2ded. Philadelphia. 1880 [1879]. 1. 80. **A53.8**

Atwater, W. O. Report on farm experiments with fertilizers. [Hartford.] 1878. 80. **BI.**

Autenrieth, Georg (Gottlieb Philipp). A Homeric dictionary. From the German. By R. P. Kepp. New York. 1878 [cop. 1876]. 160. **II. 876**

Azarias, Brother, originally P. F. MULLANY. The development of English literature: the old English period. New York. 1879. 120. **IV. 675**

Bachmann, Otto. Leitfaden zur anfertigung mikroskopischer dauerpräparate. München. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Bacon, Francis, baron Verulam, viscount St. Alban's. The elements of the common lawes of England. London. 1630. sm. 40. **LS.**

Bagehot, W. Literary studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. **IV. 699**

Contents:—i. The first Edinburgh reviewers. (1855.)—Hartley Coleridge. (1852.)—Percy Bysshe Shelley. (1856.)—Shakespeare—the man. (1853.)—John Milton. (1859.)—Lady Mary Wortley Montagu. (1862.)—William Cowper. (1855.)—Letters on the French coup d'état of 1851. (1852.)—Cæsarism as it existed in 1865.—Memoir of Hon. James Wilson. (1860.)—ii. Edward Gibbon. (1856.)—Bishop Butler. (1854.)—Sterne and Thackeray. (1864.)—The Waverley novels. (1858.)—Charles Dickens. (1858.)—Thomas Babington Macaulay. (1856.)—Béranger. (1857.)—Mr. Clough's poems. (1864.)—Henry Crabbe Robinson. (1869.)—Wordsworth, Tennyson, and Browning; or, Pure, ornate, and grotesque art in English poetry. (1864.)—The ignorance of man. (1862.)—On the emotion of conviction. (1871.)—The metaphysical basis of toleration. (1874.)—The public worship regulation bill. (1874.)

The above articles appeared originally at the annexed dates in the National, Fortnightly and Contemporary reviews.

Bailey, Alfred. The succession to the English crown. London. 1879. sm. 80. **1437.27**

Baird, Henry Martyn. History of the rise of the Huguenots of France. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 80. **III. 505**

Balbani, G. Leçons sur la génération des vertébrés. Paris. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Baldwin, John Dennison. Ancient America, in notes on American archæology. New York. 1878 [cop. 1871]. 120. **5314.25**

This book is a popular summary of existing knowledge (1871) of American archaeological remains, which date back of the Spanish discovery, but it is confined to traces of the mound builders, and of the group of races usually styled Mexican and Peruvian. A later and more elaborate survey is made by H. H. Bancroft in the 4th volume of his *Native races of the Pacific states*, 1875, but he includes the more northern peoples along the Pacific coast, and he is by no means so full upon the mound builders and Peruvians, as upon the other races. Upon these last his treatment is cyclopedic, and he draws upon all existing sources of information, with full references on special points. In this particular, Bancroft is of first importance to the student, who will soon learn, however, to discard such portion of his references, as stand for wild and unscholarly treatment of the subject. Baldwin and Bancroft are the best keys to this knowledge,—the one for the general reader, the other for the student ;

but the science has advanced so rapidly that it is essential to follow its annual progress since Bancroft in the *Reports of the Peabody museum* and of the *Smithsonian institution*, and in the transactions of many of the natural history and other scientific societies. The advanced student will find in Bancroft and in these later sources the index to many monographs on special points. In the present bulletin, will be found a new book, Short's *North Americans of antiquity*, which surveys the whole field of American archeology, more fully than has heretofore been done, and makes use of the most recent discoveries.

Baldwin, John Loraine, editor. The laws of short whist. And a treatise on the game by [James] C[lay]. 1st American ed. New York. 1877 [cop. 1866]. 240. **VII. 865**

Balfour, Arthur James. A defence of philosophic doubt, being an essay on the foundations of belief. London. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Barber, John Warner. European historical collections; comprising England, Scotland, with Holland, Belgium, and part of France. New Haven, Conn. 1855. 80. **6475.17**

Barnard, Frederick Augustus Porter. The metric system of weights and measures. 3d ed. Boston, *American metric bureau.* 1879. 80. **VII. 880**
Also edition of 1872.

Barrande, Joachim. Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. je pt. Recherches paléontologiques. Vol. i.-iii., v. Prague, etc. 1852-79. 40. **44.137, also MZ.**

Contents:—i. Trilobites. 1 vol. 1852, and 1 vol. of plates.—Supplément. Trilobites, crustacés divers et poissons. 1 vol. 1872, and 1 vol. of plates.—ii. Mollusques.—Céphalopodes. 5 pt. 1867-77, and 4 vol. of plates, 1865-70.—Supplément à série tardive. 1 vol. 1877, and 1 vol. of plates.—iii. Mollusques. Pétropodes. 1 vol. 1867.—v. Mollusques. Brachiopodes. Trois chapitres de texte et planches 1-71. 1 vol. 1879, and 1 vol. of plates (72-153).

The college library lacks the volume of plates to the supplement to vol. ii.

Bastian, A. Die völker des östlichen Asien. iiijer bd. Jena. 1867. 80. **MZ.**

Contents:—Reisen in Siam.

Batavia, Java—Bataviaasch genootschap van kunsten en wetenschappen. Verhandelingen. Deel i.-xxxii. Batavia. [1779]-1866. 80 and 40. **MZ.**

Deel i. for 1779 is 3d ed., published in 1825; ii. original ed., 1780; iii. also original ed., but first issued in Rotterdam.

The college library has "1e deel," 1781.

— *Magnetical and meteorological observations.* Observations. Vol. i.-iii. Batavia. 1871-78. 40. **AO.**

— *Natuurkundige vereeniging in Nederlandsch-Indië.* Verhandelingen. Deel i.-viii. Batavia. 1856-60. 40. **MZ.**

Baur, F. C. The church history of the first three centuries. 3d ed. From the German by Allan Menzies. Vol. ii. London, etc. 1879. 80. (THEOLOGICAL translation fund library, xx.) **1.290**

Bayne, P. Lessons from my masters Carlyle, Tennyson and Ruskin. New York. 1879. 120. **IV. 685**

Beccari, Odoardo. Malesia: raccolta di osservazioni botaniche intorno alle piante dell' arcipelago indo-malese e papuano. Vol. i. Genova. 1877-78. 40. **BG.**

Beckett, Sir Edmund, 5th bart. On the origin of the laws of nature. London, etc. 1879. 160. **III. 498**

"Extension of the 'Note on the laws of nature' at the end of the 6th edition of 'Astronomy without mathematics'."—See Preface.

Beerbohm, Julius. Wanderings in Patagonia. London. 1879. 80. **3363.23**

Beiträge zur landwirthschaftlichen statistik von Preussen für 1876. Berlin. 1878. 80. **BI.**

Belgium—Académie royale des sciences, etc. Annuaire. 1877-78. 43^e, 44^e année. Bruxelles. 1877-78. 120. **AO.**

*— The college library has the 3^e, 37^e année, 1837, 1871.

— Bulletins. 45^e, 46^e année.—2^e série, tom. xli.-xliv. Bruxelles. 1876-77. 80. **AO**

Bell, Thomas. A history of British quadrupeds, including the cetacea. 2d ed. Revised by the author, assisted by Robert F. Tomes and Edward Richard Alston. London. 1874. 8°. **MZ.**

*. The college library has the edition of 1837.

Benjamin, Samuel Green Wheeler. Art in America. A critical and illustrated sketch. New York. 1880 [1879]. 4°. *Illustrated.* **II. 1000**

Bergenroth, G. A., and Gayangos, Pascual DE, editors. Calendar of letters, despatches, and state papers, relating to the negotiations between England and Spain, preserved in the archives at Simancas, and elsewhere. Vol. i.-iii.; iv. pt. i. London, etc. 1862-79. 1. 8°. **4494.3**

Berkeley, G., Bp. Selections, with an introduction and notes by A. C. Fraser. 2d ed. Oxford. 1879. sm. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **III. 542**

Also edition of 1874.

— The principles of human knowledge; with a brief introduction. By Collyns Simon. London. 1878. sm. 8°. **III. 503**

Berlioz, (L.) H. Selections from his letters, and æsthetic, humorous, and satirical writings. Translated by W. F. Apthorp. New York. 1879. 12°. (The AMATEUR series.) **II. 867; II. 1014**

Berthelot, Pierre Eugène Marcellin. Essai de mécanique chimique fondée sur la thermochimie. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 1. 8°. **4494.3**

Berthelot, S. Oiseaux voyageurs et poissons de passage. 2 tom. Paris. 1875-76. 8°. **MZ.**

Besant, Walter. Gaspard de Coligny (marquis de Chatillon). New York. 1879. 16°. (The NEW PLUTARCH.) **3533.21**

Bessels, Emil. Die amerikanische nordpol-expedition. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

Bible. Chinese. [The Bible translated into Chinese.] 5 vol. [Shanghai, etc. 1863.] 8° and 1. 8°. **VII. 895**

— Eng. The Holy Bible; translated literally from the original tongues [by Julia E. Smith]. Hartford, Conn. 1876. 1. 8°. **III. 488**

Bigelow, Melville Madison. Elements of equity. Boston. 1879. 16°. **LS.**

Bird, James. Historical researches on the origin and principles of the Bauddha and Jaina religions. Bombay. 1847. fo. 53 plates. **III. 552**

Bisticci, Vespasiano DA. Vite di uomini illustri del secolo XV. Stampate la prima volta da Angelo Mai e nuovamente da Adolfo Bartoli. Firenze. 1859. sm. 8°. **VII. 721**

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 5th ed. 4 vol. Oxford. 1773. 8°. **LS.**

— The same. With notes by J. F. Archbold. 4 vol. London. 1811. 1. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1768-69, 1771-72, 1807 (two different eds.) and 1857.

Blanford, W. T. Observations on the geology and zoölogy of Abyssinia. London. 1870. 8°. **MZ.**

Bohun, William. *Institutio legalis*: or, An introduction to the study and practice of the laws of England. 4th ed. [London.] 1732. 8°. **LS.**

Boisduval d'Echauffour, Jean Alphonse, and Le Conte, John. Histoire générale et iconographie des lépidoptères et des chenilles de l'Amérique septentrionale. Tom. i. Paris. 1833. 8°. **MZ.**

Boston, Mass.—Public library. Catalogue of the Spanish library and of the Portuguese books bequeathed by George Ticknor, with the collection of Spanish and Portuguese literature in the general library. By James Lyman Whitney. Boston. 1879. 1. 8°. **B62.25**

Bowne, Borden Parker. Studies in theism. New York, etc. 1879. 16°. **III. 499**

[Braghirolli, Willelmo, editor]. Lettere inedite di artisti del secolo xv. cavate dall'archivio Gonzaga. Mantova. 1878. 8°. **VII. 724**

Brakelmann, F. W. Julius. Giovan Francesco Straparola da Caravaggio. — Inaugural-dissertation. Göttingen. 1867. 8°. **IV. 735**

Breslau, Germ.—Königliche universität—Sternwarte. Mittheilungen über die hier bisher gewonnenen resultate für die geographischen und klimatologischen ortsverhältnisse. Herausgegeben von J. G. Galle. Breslau. 1879. 4°. **AO.**

— Schlesische gesellschaft für vaterländische cultur. Uebersicht der arbeiten und veränderungen im jahre 1826-49. Breslau. 1826-50. 4°. **MZ.**

Continued under the title:—

Jahresbericht. xxviii.-lv. Breslau. 1851-77. 4° and 8°. **MZ.**

Bright, John. Public addresses. Edited by J. E. T. Rogers. London. 1879. 8°. **I. 384**

British museum. Catalogue of the birds in the museum. Vol. iv. By R. B. Sharpe. London. 1879. 8°. **47.51**

— Description of new species of hymenoptera in the museum, by Frederick Smith. London. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

— Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera in the museum. Pt. ii. By A. G. Butler. London. 1878. 4°. **47.16**

[Brome, Richard, editor]. Covent garden drolery, or A collection, of all the choice songs, poems, prologues, and epilogues, (sung and spoken at courts and theaters) never in print before. Written by the refinedst witts of the age. And collected by R.B. servant to His Majesty. London, printed for James Magnes. 1672. sm. 8°. **25267.19**

With a few MS. corrections on pp. 7 and 42.—See Griffiths's *Bibl. anglo-poet.* 55; Hazlitt's *Hand-book*, 168; Bohn's *Louvres*, 280, 674.

Brooks, P. The influence of Jesus. New York. 1879. 16°. (The Bohnen lectures, 1879.) **III. 487**

Browning, Robert. Poetical works. 6 vol. London. 1878, 177-79, 75. 16°. **IV. 687**

Brück, Moses. Rabinische ceremonialgebräuche in ihrer entstehung und geschichtlichen entwicklung. Breslau. 1837. 8°. **II. 890**

Brünn, Austria—K. k. mährisch-schlesische gesellschaft zur beförderung des ackerbaues, etc. Mittheilungen. 51er-55er jahrg. Brünn. 1871-78. 4°. **BI.**

Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S. H. A popular history of the United States. Vol. iii. New York. 1879. 1. 8°. **5354.5**

Buckley, Henry Burton. The law and practice under the companies acts, 1862, 1867, 1870, & 1877, and the life assurance companies acts, 1870 to 1872. 3d ed. London. 1879. 8°. **LS.**

Buckton, Catherine M. Town and window gardening, including the structure, habits, and uses of plants. London. 1879. sm. 8°. **BG.**

Büchner, (Friedrich Karl Christian) Ludwig. Liebe und liebesleben in der thierwelt. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

Bugge, (Elseus) Sophus. Altitalische studien. Herausgegeben von der gesellschaft der wissenschaften zu Christiania. Christiania. 1878. 8°. **II. 878**

Contents:—1. Die oskische excretionsinschrift der vibia. — 2. Das weidgedicht von Cornifunum.

Bullettino malacologico italiano. Vol. i.-vii. Pisa. 1868-75. 8°. **MZ.**

This publication was afterwards conducted by the Società malacologica italiana of Pisa, which see.

Bump, Orlando F. Composition at common law; with forms. St. Louis. 1879. 1. 8°. **LS**

Bunce, John Thackray. Fairy tales; their origin and meaning, with some account of dwellers in fairyland. London. 1878. 160. **VII. 847**

Burrow, Sir James. Reports of cases argued and adjudged in the king's bench; from Michaelmas term, 1756, to Easter term, 1772. 5 vol. London. 1812. 80. **LS.**

Vol. i, ii. are "5th ed."; iii. "4th ed."; iv., v. "3d ed."

Burton, Edward. Theological works. 5 vol. Oxford, etc. 1837. 80. **III. 538**

Bury, Mrs. P. S. Polycystins, figures of remarkable forms, &c., in the Barbados chalk deposit, drawn by Mrs. Bury, as seen in her microscope 1860 and 1861. 2d ed., edited by M. C. Cooke. London. [1868.] 40. 25 *photographs*. **MZ.**

Bury, William. The power and speed of steam vessels. London, etc. 1878. sm. 40. **SS.**

Byerly, W. E. Elements of the differential calculus, with examples and applications. Boston. 1879. 80. **VI. 602**

Byles, Sir J. B. The law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes and cheques. 13th ed., by M. B. Byles. London, etc. 1879. 80. **LS.**

C., C. S. See **Calverley**, Charles Stuart.

Caird, James. The landed interest and the supply of food. London, etc. [1878.] sm. 80. **VI. 807**

Caldenwood, Henry. The relations of mind and brain. London. 1879. 80. **III. 494**

Calori, Luigi. Sulla scheletografia de' saurii. Bologna. 1858. 40. **MZ.**

[**Calverley**, Charles Stuart]. Fly leaves by C. S. C. With additions from the author's earlier volume of "Verses and translations." 3d ed. New York. 1872. 160. (LEISURE hour series.) **84.2**

Calvert, G. H. Shakespeare. A biographic æsthetic study. Boston, etc. 1879. 160. **VII. 711**

Calvo, Carlos. Derecho internacional teórico y práctico de Europa y América. 2 tom. Paris. 1868. 1. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the French translation, 2 tom., 1870-72.

Camper, Pieter. Observations anatomiques sur la structure intérieure et le squelette de plusieurs espèces de cétacés, publiées par A. G. Camper. Avec des notes par Georges Cuvier. Paris. 1820. 40, and *atlas* of 53 plates, fo. **MZ.**

Candolle, C. (P.) DE. Anatomie comparée des feuilles chez quelques familles de dicotylédones. Genève, etc. 1879. 40. **BG.**

Canniff, William. History of the settlement of Upper Canada, (Ontario), with special reference to the Bay Quinté. Toronto. 1869. 80. **4374.5**

Cardona, Enrico. Dell' antica letteratura catalana. Studii seguiti dal testo e dalla traduzione della Vita di Giacomo I. di Ramon Muntaner. Napoli. 1878. 80. **IV. 752**

Callus. Select poems. Edited, with notes, by F. P. Simpson. Lat. London. 1879. 160. **II. 1002**

Cavolini, Filippo. Memorie postume per cura di Stefano Delle-Chiaje. Benevento. 1853. 40, and *atlas* of 24 plates. **MZ.**

Cay, John. An abridgment of the publick statutes from Magna Charta, to the first year of George III. inclusive. Continued by H. B. Cay. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1762. fo. **LS.**

Challis, James. Lectures on practical astronomy and astronomical instruments. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. 80. **AO.**

Chalmers, M. D. A digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes and cheques. London. 1878. 80. **LS.**

Chastre de Cangé de Billy, —. Catalogue des livres du cabinet de M. Chastre de Cangé de Billy. Paris. 1784. 80. **IV. 726**

Priced in MS.

Chaucer, Geoffrey. Poetical works. To which are appended Poems attributed to Chaucer. Edited by Arthur Gilman. 3 vol. Boston, etc. 1879. 160. (BRITISH poets.) **IV. 715**

Chauveau, A. Traité d'anatomie comparée des animaux domestiques. 2^e ed. revue avec la collaboration de S. Arloing. Paris. 1871. 80. **MZ.**

The college library has the edition of 1857.

Chinese. [The select essays of the ancient Chinese.] 2 vol. [Kagosima, Japan. 1871.] sm. 80. **VII. 891**

Originally published in China.

Choisy, Jacques Denis. Description des guttières de l'Inde recueillies par le Dr Wallich et de quelques guttières peu connues d'Amérique. [Genève. 1850.] 40. **BG.**

— Prodrômus d'une monographie de la famille des hypericinées. Genève, etc. 1821. 40. **BG.**

Christie, W., and William, compilers. Traditional ballad airs. Arranged and harmonised for the pianoforte and harmonium, from copies procured in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1876. 40. **25251.19**

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. xxxi., lxxi., lxxii. London, etc. 1866-79. 1. 80. *Namely*: —

xxx. YEAR books of the reign of King Edward the First. Years xx.-xxii., [xxx.]-xxxv. Edited and translated by Alfred J. Horwood. 1866-73, '63-79. **3435.10, also LS.**

lxxi. RAINE, James, *editor*. The historians of the church of York and its archbishops. Lat. Vol. i. 1879. **3444.26**

lxxii. MALMESBURY, Eng.—Abbey. Registrum malmesburiense. Edited by J. S. Brewer. Vol. i. 1879. **3443.21**

Churchill, Cameron, and **Bruce**, Alexander Carmichael. The law of the office and duties of the sheriff. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Cicero, M. T. Select orations. Edited by J. H. and W. F. Allen and J. B. Greenough. 4th ed. Boston. 1878 [cop. 1873]. 80. **II. 885**

Also edition of 1873.

Clapp, Herbert Codman. A tabular handbook of auscultation and percussion. Boston, etc. 1879. 80. **V. 374**

Clarke, Charles Cowden, and Mrs. Mary (Victoria NOVELLO) Cowden. The Shakespeare key. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 833**

Clausius, R. (J. E.). The mechanical theory of heat. Edited by T. A. Hirst. Introduction by Professor Tyndall. London. 1867. 80. **33.53, also SS.**

Clifford, William Kingdon. Lectures and essays. Edited by Leslie Stephen and Frederick Pollock. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 845**

— Seeing and thinking. London. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Cobden, Richard. Political writings, with an introductory essay by Sir Louis Mallet [and notes by F. W. Chesson]. London. 1878. 160. **VI. 804**

Cockburn, Sir A. J. E. A letter to Lord Penzance, on his judgment in the case of "Combe v. Edwards." London. 1878. 1. 80. **LS.**

Coke, or **Cook**, Sir Edward. The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England. Or, A commentary upon Littleton. 13th ed. With notes and references by Francis Hargrave, and Charles Butler. London. 1788. fo. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1670 and 1738.

Collingwood, C. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China sea. London. 1868. 8o. **10, 26, also MZ.**

Congrès international de statistique. Comptendu de la huitième session à St.-Petersbourg [1872], publié sous la direction de P. Sémenow. 3 pt. St. Pétersbourg. 1872-74. 4o. **VI. 813**

Also "Compte-rendu général des travaux du Congrès dans ses séances tenues à Bruxelles, 1853, Paris, 1855, Vienne, 1857, et Londres, 1860."

Connecticut—Board of agriculture. 1st-12th annual report. 1866-79. Hartford. 1867-79. 8o. **BI.**

* The college library has the 1st-6th, 8th reports.

Corio, Bernardino. Storia di Milano. 3 vol. Milano. 1855-57. 8o. **I. 400**

Vol. i. was edited and annotated by Egidio de Magri; ii. by Angelo Butti and Luigi Ferrario.

Cothren, William. History of ancient Woodbury, Conn., from 1659 to 1879. 3 vol. Waterbury, Conn., etc. 1854-79. 8o. **11346.32**

Cowles, Henry. The shorter epistles; viz: of Paul to the Galatians; Ephesians; Philippians; Colossians; Thessalonians; Timothy; Titus and Philemon; also, of James, Peter, and Jude. New York. 1879. 12o. **III. 510**

Cox, James C. A monograph of Australian landshells. Sydney. 1868. 8o. **MZ.**

Cranch, C. P. Satan: a libretto. Boston. 1874. 24o. **IV. 746**

Crompton, Richard. Star-chamber cases. Collected out of his booke, entituled *The Jurisdiction of divers courts*. London. 1630. sm. 4o. **LS.**

Crossley, Edward. A handbook of double stars. By E. Crossley; Joseph Gledhill, and J. M. Wilson. London. 1879. 8o. **AO.**

Cruise, William. An essay on uses. Dublin. 1796. 8o. **LS.**

Cunningham, Allan. Traditional tales of the English and Scottish [*sic*] peasantry. New ed. London. 1874. 16o. **25272.34**

Curtis, Benjamin Robbins, editor. A memoir of Benjamin Robbins Curtis, LL. D. [by G. T. Curtis], with some of his professional and miscellaneous writings. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 8o. **7377.32**

Czermak, Johann Nepomuk. Gesammelte schriftten. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1879. 8o. **MZ.**

Daniel, George, compiler. An Elizabethan garland; being a descriptive catalogue of seventy black-letter ballads, printed between 1559 and 1597. London. 1856. sm. 4o. **25254.1**

"25 copies printed only for private circulation."

On a fly-leaf is written "These ballads were sold at the auction of Mr. Daniel's books for £750! They were bought by Mr. Fred. Huth, who is to print them as his contribution to the Philobiblion Society. — April, 1866."

Daniell, Edmund Robert. Chancery forms. 3d ed. By W. H. Upjohn. London. 1879. 1. 8o. **LS.**

With the exception of a few chapters this is an entirely new work by the editor.

Dassler, C. F. W., editor. Compiled laws of Kansas 1879. St. Louis, Mo. 1879. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Davenport-Hill, Rosamond and Florence. The recorder of Birmingham. A memoir of Matthew Davenport Hill. London. 1878. 8o. **VII. 709**

Decken, Karl Klaus, baron von der. Reisen in Ost-Afrika in den Jahren 1859-1865. Wissenschaftlicher theil. 1ver bd. Leipzig, etc. 1870. 8o. **MZ.**

Contents: — FINSCH, (F. H.) O., and HARTLAUB, G. Die vögel Ost-Afrika's.

Delany, Mrs. Mary GRANVILLE (PENDARVES). Autobiography and correspondence. Revised from Lady Llanover's edition, and edited by S. C. Woolsey. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 16o. **VII. 715**

Also editions of 1861 and 1862.

Demosthenes. The Olynthiacs. With notes. By W. S. Tyler. Gr. Boston. 1880 [1879]. 16o. **II. 889**

— The Philippics. With introductions and notes. By W. S. Tyler. Gr. Boston. 1880 [1879]. 12o or 16o. **II. 889**

Denison, George Anthony. Notes of my life, 1805-1878. 3d ed. Oxford, etc. 1879. 8o. **VII. 702**

Descartes (Lat. Cartesius), René. Life and meditations. A new translation of the "Meditations," with introduction, memoir, and commentary, by Richard Lowndes. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **III. 545**

DeVere, Aubrey (Thomas), editor. Proteus and Amadeus: a correspondence. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **III. 543**

Concerning the existence of God and the human soul.

Devoti, Giovanni, abp. of Carthage. Institutio-num canonicarum libri IV. Nevissima ed. cui supplementa ac notaciones, inseruit C. R. Fort. 4 tom. in 3. Matriti. 1853-54. seq. 8o. **LS.**

Dexter, Henry Martyn. As to Roger Williams, and his 'banishment' from the Massachusetts plantation. Boston. [cop. 1876.] sm. 4o. **11352.10**

Dicey, Albert Venn. The law of domicile as a branch of the law of England, stated in the form of rules. London. 1879. 8o. **LS.**

Dickens, Charles (John Huffam). Letters. Edited by [Georgina Hogarth] and [Mary Dickens]. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 12o. **IV. 745**

Didier, Eugene Lemoine. The life and letters of Madame Bonaparte. New York. 1879. 12o. **17336.7**

Dieffenbach, Ernst. Travels in New Zealand; with contributions to the geography, geology, botany, and natural history of that country. 2 vol. London. 1843. 8o. **MZ.**

Doddridge, Doderidge, or Dodridge, Sir John. A complete parson: or, A description of advowsons. Published by W. J. London. 1630. sm. 4o. **LS.**

— The English lawyer. Describing a method for the managing of the lawes of this land. London. 1631. sm. 4o. **LS.**

— The history of the ancient and moderne estate of Wales, Cornwall, and Chester. London. 1630. sm. 4o. **LS.**

Döllinger, (Johann) Ignaz (Joseph). Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte des menschlichen gehirns. Frankfurt-am-Main. 1814. sm. 8o. **MZ.**

Dolbear, Amos Emerson. Sound vibrations and the telephone. New York. 1879. 8o. **AO.**

Donders, Franz Cornelius. Physiologie des menschen. Deutsche originalausgabe, aus dem holländischen übersetzt von F. W. Theile. 2e aufl. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1859. 8o. **MZ.**

Dresden, Germ. — Gesellschaft Isis. Allgemeine deutsche naturhistorische zeitung. Neue folge. Bd. i.-iii. Dresden. 1855-57. 8o. **MZ.**

The Museum has also the first series, of which there are but two volumes: i, ii. 1846-47. 8o.

Drewry, Charles Stewart. The law of trade marks. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **LS.**

Dürring, E. (K.). Robert Mayer der Galilei des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Chemnitz. 1880 [1879]. 8o. **MZ.**

Duff, Mountstuart Elphinstone Grant. Miscellanies, political and literary. London. 1878. 8o. **VII. 844**

Contents: — Address at the Dundee meeting of the British association in 1867. — Egypt. — Must we then believe Cassandras? — Address at the Brighton meeting (1875) of the social science association. — 1847 and 1876. Address delivered at Clifton college. — Balthasar Gracian. — A plea for a rational education. — Emilio Castelar. — Speech on the political situation, delivered 6th Sept., 1878.

Du Moncel, T. A. L., Count. The telephone, the microphone and the phonograph. Authorized translation. New York. 1879. 12o. **V. 386**

Dumortier, Eugène, and Fontannes, F. Description des ammonites de la zone à ammonites tenuilobatus de Crussol (Ardèche), et de quelques autres fossiles jurassiques nouveaux ou peu connus. Lyon. 1876. 80. **MZ.**

Dun, John. British banking statistics. London. 1876. 80. **VI. 780**

[Dunckley, Henry]. The crown and the cabinet: five letters on the biography of the prince consort. By "Verax." Manchester, etc. 1878. 160. **VII. 725**

[—]. The crown and the constitution. Reply of "Verax" to the Quarterly review. Seven letters. Manchester, etc. 1878. 160. **VII. 725**

Dunér, N. C. Mesures micrométriques d'étoiles doubles, faites à l'observatoire de Lund, suivies de notes sur leurs mouvements relatifs. Lund. 1876. 40. **AO.**

Dunkin, Edwin. Obituary notices of astronomers. London, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **AO.**

Durand, Sir Henry Marion. The first Afghan war and its causes. [Edited by his son, H. M. Durand.] London. 1879. 80. **I. 381**

Early English text society. [Publications.] No. 55, 70. London. 1878 [73-78]. 80.

Contents: — **GENERIDES, Sir.** Geneydes, a romance in seven-line stanzas. Edited by W. A. Wright. 2 pt. in 1 vol.

— *The same.* Extra series. No. 12, 32. London. 1878 [71-78]. 80. **10.111**

Contents: — **STARKEY, Thomas.** England in the reign of King Henry the Eighth. 2 pt. in 1 vol.

Pt. i. contains Starkey's life and letters [by J. S. Brewer]. With an extract from Sir William Forrest's Pleasant poeysie of princelie practise. Edited by S. J. Herrtage. Pt. ii. was edited by J. M. Cowper.

Eble, Burkhart. Die lehre von den haaren in der gesammten organischen natur. 2 bde. Wien. 1831. 80. **MZ.**

Eden, Robert. Jurisprudentia philologica, sive Elementa juris civilis, secundum methodum et seriem Institutionum Justiniani, notis classicis, & historicis, illustrata. Oxonii. 1744. 40. **LS.**

With Rev. George Proctor's book-plate.

Eliot, Sir John. The monarchie of man. For the first time printed: from the author's manuscript in Harleian collection. (No. 2, 228.) Edited by A. B. Grosart. 2 vol. [London.] 1879. sm. 80. *Large paper.* **VI. 772**

"100 copies printed for private circulation only. No. 43." With a fac-simile of the MS. title-page.

Elliott, Daniel Giraud. A classification and synopsis of the trochilidae. Washington. 1879. 40. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION. Contributions to knowledge.) **MZ.**

Elmer, Lucius Quintus Cincinnatus. A digest of the laws of New Jersey. 4th ed. By J. T. Nixon. Newark, N. J. 1868. 1. 80. **LS.**

Emptor, Caveat, gent., pseudon. See **Stephen, Sir George.**

English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. xi. London. 1879. 80. **II. 1008**

Contents: — **POLE, William.** The philosophy of music.

— *The same.* Extra series. Vol. iv., v. London. 1879. 80. **III. 548**

Contents: — **JOHNSON, Samuel.** Oriental religions and their relation to universal religion. — India. 2 vol.

Entomologische nachrichten. Herausgegeben von F. Katter. 1er, 2ter, 3ter bd.; ver. heft 1-16. Quedlinburg. 1876-79. 80. **MZ.**

Entomologist (The): conducted by Edward Newman. Vol. i.-vi.; vii. no. 125-132. Nov. 1840-Dec. 1842, May, 1864-Aug. 1874. London. 1840-74. 80. **MZ.**

This set is the most complete of any in the vicinity of Boston. The earlier volumes are growing scarce.

Euripides. Euripides. Translated by R. Potter. 3 vol. New York. 1860-61. 240. (HARPER & BROTHERS, publishers. The classical library.) **II. 888**

Evans, Charles. Friends in the seventeenth century. New ed. Philadelphia. 1876. 80. **III. 496**

Ewer, Ferdinand Cartwright. Catholicity in its relationship to protestantism and Romanism. New York. 1879. 120. **III. 474**

Byre, Sir Vincent. The Kabul insurrection of 1841-42. Edited by G. B. Malleson. London. 1879. sm. 80. **I. 379**

Farrar, Frederic William. The life and work of St. Paul. 2 vol. New York. [1879.] 80. **III. 480**

Fearne, Charles. An essay on the learning of contingent remainders and executory devises. 2d ed. London. 1773. sm. 80. **LS.**

* * The college library has the 5th edition, 1794-96.

Ferrier, David. The localisation of cerebral disease. London. 1878. 80. **V. 389**

Field, Charles Dickinson. The law of evidence in British India. 3d ed. Calcutta, etc. 1878. 80. **LS.**

Finlason, W. F. The judicial committee of the privy council. Considered as a judicial tribunal: especially in ecclesiastical cases. London. [1878.] 80. **1425.22**

Finsch, (Friedrich Hermann) Otto. Reise nach West-Sibirien im jahre 1876. Berlin. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Finsch, (F. H.) O., and Hartlaub, Gustav. Beitrag zur fauna Centralpolynesiens. Ornithologie der Viti, Samoa- und Tonga-inseln. Halle. 1867. 80. **MZ.**

Fisher, Robert Alexander. The reported decisions of all the courts, including a selection from the Irish. [For 1878.] London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

Fiske, John. Darwinism and other essays. London, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **VII. 848**

Contents: — 1. Darwinism verified. — 2. Mr. Mivart on Darwinism. — 3. Dr. Bateman on Darwinism. — 4. Dr. Büchner on Darwinism. — 5. A crumb for the "Modern symposium." — 6. Chauncey Wright. — 7. What is inspiration? — 8. Dr. Hammond and the table-tippers. — 9. Mr. Buckle's fallacies. — 10. Postscript on Mr. Buckle. — 11. The races of the Danube. — 12. A librarian's work.

[Fitzherbert, Sir Anthony.] Grand abridgement of the common law. Pt. ii., iii.]. N. P. [1516.] fo. GL. **LS.**

An extremely rare book; it has neither title-page, nor printer's name, but according to the supposition of some authorities it was printed by or for Wynkyn de Worde. — See Dibdin's *Typeg. antig.*, ii. 210, 211; Bohrt's *Louendes*, 803, 804.

Flint, Robert. Anti-theistic theories. Being the Baird lecture for 1877. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **III. 473**

Folk-lore society. Publications. i., ii. [London. 1878]-79. 80. *Namely:* — i. FOLK-LORE record (The), pt. i. [1878.] **25237.3**

To be continued.

ii. HENDERSON, William. Notes on the folk-lore of the northern counties of England and the borders. New ed. 1879. **25237.4**

Also edition of 1866. **25272.6**

Fontana, Giuseppe, editor. Due documenti inediti riguardanti Cimabue. Pisa. 1878. 160. **VII. 723**

Fontannes, F. Études stratigraphiques et paléontologiques pour servir à l'histoire de la période tertiaire dans le bassin du Rhône. Lyon, etc. 1875-78. 80. **MZ.**

Foote, John Alderson. Foreign and domestic law. — A concise treatise on private international jurisprudence, based on the decisions in the English courts. London. 1878. 80. **LS.**

Poster, Edward John. The law of joint ownership and partition of real estate. London. 1878. 80. **L.S.**

France — *Institut — Académie des sciences*. Histoire de l'académie. 1666 à 1698. Tom. i.-iii.; 1699-1705; 1706. [Tom. ii.]; 1707-37; 1738. [Tom. i., ii.]; 1739-42; 1743. [Tom. i.]; 1744, 45; 1746. [Tom. ii., iii.]; 1747-49; 1750. [Tom. i., ii.]; 1751; 1752. [Tom. i., iii.]; 1753-58; 1759. Tom. i.-iii.; 1760; 1761. [Tom. i.]; 1762-71; 1772. Tom. i., ii.; 1773. Tom. i., ii.; 1774. Tom. i., ii.; 1775-77. Avec les mémoires [de mathématique &] de physique. Tirés des registres de cette académie. 156 tom. Paris, etc. 1730-82. 120. **VIII. 104**

— Table générale des matières. Depuis 1699 jusques en 1751 inclusivement. 4 tom. Amsterdam. 1741-60. 120. **VIII. 104**

— Abrégé historique de chaque science. Avec une liste générale des Mémoires de mathématique & de physique jusqu'à 1751, inclusivement. Amsterdam. 1760. 120. **VIII. 104**

See Brunet, i. 28.

This set is made up of the Paris and the Amsterdam editions. 1699-1705, 1707 are "2^e éd."

Also Paris edition of 1718-97, 107 vol., 4^e.

— *Ministère de la marine et des colonies*. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette la Bonite. viii, ix livr. Paris. 1844. 80. **MZ.**

Contents: — LAURENT, Paul. Zoophytologie. *Atlas* of 6 plates, P.

Fraser, Thomas Roderick, and **Dewar**, Andrew. The origin of creation: or, The science of matter and force. London. 1874. 160. **V. 396**

Freeman, Edward Augustus. Historical essays. Third series. London. 1879. 80. **II. 86**

Contents: — First impressions of Rome. — The Illyrian emperors and their land. — Diocletian's place in architectural history. — Augusta Trierorum. — The panegyrist of the fourth century. — The Goths at Ravenna. — Race and language. — The Jews in Europe. — The Byzantine empire. — First impressions of Athens. — Mediæval and modern Greece. — The southern Slaves. — Sicilian cycles. — The Normans at Palermo. Also first and second series.

— The history of the Norman conquest of England. Vol. vi. [and last]. Oxford. 1879. 80. **3454.2**

Frerichs, Hermann. Die hypothesen der physik. Bremen. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Freund, Wilhelm. A new Latin dictionary. Founded on the translation of Freund's Latin-German lexicon edited by E. A. Andrews. Revised by C. T. Lewis and Charles Short. New York, *Harper & brothers*, etc. 1879. 1.80. **D.R. 166.16**

Fritsch, Anton. Fauna der gaskohle. und der kalksteine der permformation Böhmens. i. bd. 1. heft. Prag. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Fry, Francis. A bibliographical description of the editions of the New Testament, Tyndale's version in English [1525-1566]. London. 1878. 40. **III. 501**

Gallatin, (Abraham Alfonse) Albert. Writings. Edited by Henry Adams. 3 vol. Philadelphia, etc. 1879. 1.80. **7347.12**

Gamboa, Francisco Xavier DE. Commentaries on the mining ordinances of Spain. From the Spanish, by Richard Heathfield. 2 vol. London. 1830. 80. **L.S.**

The college library has the original Spanish, 1761. **2361.10**

Geddes, William Duguid. The problem of the Homeric poems. London. 1878. 80. **II. 1012**

Gianandrea, Antonio, *editor*. Novelline e fiabe popolari marchigiane raccolte e annotate. Jesi. 1878.

160. (BIBLIOTECA delle tradizioni popolari marchigiane.) **26224.11**

Giffen, Robert. Stock exchange securities: an essay on the general causes of fluctuations in their price. [2d ed.] London. 1879. 80. **VI. 781**

Gilbert, G. K. Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains. Washington. 1877. 40. **AO.**

Gilbert, William Schwenck. The "Bab" ballads. 5th ed. Philadelphia. [1879.] 120 or 160. **VII. 910**

Gladstone, William Ewart. Gleanings of past years, 1843-79. 7 vol. London. 1879. sq. 160. **VII. 907**

— *The same*. Vol. i. New York. [1879.] sq. 160. **VII. 851**

Godefroi, Henry. The principles of the law of trusts and trustees. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Goethe, J. W. von. Zur morphologie. ier, iier bd. Stuttgart, etc. 1817-23. 80. **MZ.**

Goodwin, William Watson. An elementary Greek grammar. 2d ed. Boston. 1879. 160. **II. 1007**

Also edition of 1870.

Gould, Jay. History of Delaware county, and border wars of New York. Roxbury. 1856. 120. **11381.5**

Grant Duff, M. E. See **Duff**.

Gravenhorst, Johann Ludwig Karl. Ichneumonologia europaea. 3 pt. Vratislaviae. 1829. 80. **46.67**, also **MZ.**

Great Britain — *Criminal code bill commission*. Report of the royal commission appointed to consider the law relating to indictable offences. Presented to both houses of parliament. London. 1879. fo. **LS.**

— *Library association*. Transactions and proceedings of the 1st annual meeting of the library association of the United Kingdom held at Oxford, Oct. 1, 2, 3, 1878. Edited by H. R. Tedder, and E. C. Thomas. London. 1879. 1.80. **IV. 686**

Green, John Richard, *editor*. Literature primers. 6 vol. London, etc. 1875-79. 160. *Namely*: —

BROOKE, S. (A.). English literature. 1879. **IV. 751**

DOWDEN, Edward. Shakspeare. 1877. **IV. 5**

JEBB, Richard Claverhouse. Greek literature. 1877. **II. 269**

MORRIS, Richard. English grammar. 1875. **II. 202**

NICHOL, John. English composition. 2d ed. 1879. **II. 868**

PEILE, John. Philology. 1877. **II. 201**

Green, William, *compiler*. The Irish reports. 1867 to 1877. Dublin. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Greene, Francis V. The Russian army and its campaigns in Turkey in 1877-1878. New York. 1879. 1.80, and *atlas* of 22 maps and 4 plans. **I. 388**

Gregor, Walter. An echo of the olden time from the north of Scotland. Edinburgh, etc. 1874. 160. **6412.31**

Griffith, William. On the jurisdiction and proceedings of justices of the peace, in civil suits in New-Jersey. 3d ed. Burlington, N. J., etc. 1813. 120. **LS.**

Grosart, A. B., *editor*. The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 151-174. [London.] 1879. 40. *Namely*: —

BEAUMONT, Joseph. Psyche, or Love's mystery. Pt. xxi.-xxvi. **IV. 402**

BRETTON, Nicholas. Complete works in prose and verse. Pt. xlix.-lii. **IV. 403**

QUARLES, Francis. Complete works in verse and prose. Pt. i.-viii. **IV. 405^a**

SYLVESTER, or **SILVESTER**, Joshua. Complete works. Pt. xxiv.-xxix. **IV. 406**

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume. The history of England from the earliest times to the accession of Queen Victoria. Edited by Madame De Witt. Translated from the French. Vol. iii. [and last]. London. 1879. 1.80. **2444.10**

- Hackett**, Frank Warren. Memoir of William H. Y. Hackett: with selections from his writings. Portsmouth. 1879. 80. **17354.5**
"Privately printed. No. 134."
- Hadley**, James. A Greek grammar. New York, etc. 1879 [cop. 1860]. 120. **II. 886**
- Hagen**, Hermann August. Destruction of obnoxious insects, phylloxera, potato beetle, cotton-worm, Colorado grasshopper, and greenhouse pests, by application of the yeast fungus. Cambridge. 1879. 80. **AO.; BI.; MZ.**
- Hakluyt society**. Works issued by the society. No. 57, 58. London. 1878-79. 80. *Namely*:—
57. MARKHAM, C. R., *editor*. The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII., Queen Elizabeth, and James I. 1878. **1365.36**
58. SCHILTBERGER, Johann. The bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1366-1427. Translated by J. B. Teller. 1879. **1367.9**
- Hallam**, Henry. The constitutional history of England from the accession of Henry VII. to the death of George II. New ed. 3 vol. London. 1876, '72. sm. 80. **LS.**
** The college library has the editions of 1827, 1829, 1841, 1846, 1850.
- Hamburg, Germ.**—*Naturwissenschaftlicher verein*. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der naturwissenschaften. Bd. i.-vi. Hamburg. 1846-76. 40. **MZ.**
The college library has vol. i., ii. 1e abth.
- Hamilton**, John Church. Life of Alexander Hamilton. A history of the republic of the United States. 7 vol. Boston, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **7344.13**
A new edition of his "History of the United States, as traced in the writings of Hamilton" [7343.2]. The library has also his "Life of Hamilton," 2 vol., 1840. [7343.6]
- Hammer**, Christopher. Floræ norvegicæ prodomus. *Norveg.* Kiöbenhavn. 1794. sm. 80. **BG.**
- Hannay**, James. The history of Acadia, from its first discovery to its surrender to England by the treaty of Paris. St. John, N. B. 1879. 80. **4342.9**
- Harting**, Pieter. Notices zoologiques, anatomiques et histiologiques sur l'orthoragiscus ozodura. Amsterdam. 1865. 40. **MZ.**
- Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass.**—*Class of* 1879. [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach, of New York. With other portraits, groups and views.] 40. **20.**
- Haughton**, Samuel. Manual of geology. 4th ed. London. 1876. 160. (GALBRAITH, J. A., and HAUGHTON, Samuel. Scientific manuals. *Experimental and natural science series.*) **V. 436**
- Hawley**, Charles. Early chapters of Cayuga history: Jesuit missions in Goi-o-gouen, 1656-1684. Auburn, N. Y. 1879. 80. **4385.63**
- Hayes**, W., and **Jarman**, Thomas. Concise forms of wills. 4th ed. London, etc. 1849. 120. **LS.**
- Haynes**, John F. The student's leading cases. London. 1878. 80. **LS.**
- Heard**, Franklin Fiske. The principles of criminal pleading. Boston. 1879. 160. **LS.**
- Hecker**, Justus Friedrich Karl. The epidemics of the middle ages: from the German. Translated by B. G. Babington. [No. i., ii.] London. 1835. 120. **V. 369**
No. i. is "2d ed."
- Heer**, Oswald. Recherches sur le climat et la végétation du pays tertiaire. Traduction de Charles-Th. Gaudin. Winterthur, etc. [1861.] 40. **BG.**
- Hennell**, Sara Sophia. Present religion. Pt. i.; ii. 1st div.; 2d. 1st sub-div. London. 1865-78. sm. 80. **19.38**
- Henslow**, George. Floral dissections, illustrative of typical genera of the British natural orders. London. 1879. obl. 80. 8 plates. *Lithographed.* **BG.**
- Herbert**, Thomas Martin. The realistic assumptions of modern science examined. [Edited by J. M. Hodgson.] London. 1879. 80. **III. 491**
- Herodotus**. Stories from Herodotus and the seventh book of the History. [Edited by R. P. Keep.] Gr. New York. 1878. 240. **II. 891**
- Herr**, Jacob Gilbert. Scattered notes on the text of Shakespeare. Philadelphia. 1879. 120. **VII. 842**
- Herrick**, William A. The powers, duties, and liabilities of town and parish officers in Massachusetts. Boston. 1870. 160. **VI. 819**
- Hill**, Rosamond and Florence DAVENPORT. See **Davenport-Hill**.
- Hinton**, James. Chapters on the art of thinking, and other essays. Edited by C. H. Hinton. London. 1879. sm. 80. **III. 546**
- Hirsh**, Hugo. A practical treatise on juries. New-York. 1879. 80. **LS.**
- Hodgson**, James T. Memoir of the Rev. Francis Hodgson. 2 vol. London. 1878. sm. 80. **VII. 704**
- Hoffmeister**, Philipp. Das leben Philipps des Grossmüthigen, landgrafen von Hessen. Kassel, etc. 1846. 80. **14595.7**
- Hokusai**. [A general sketch-book containing models for drawing. No. 9.] *Japanese*. [Tokio, Japan. 18.] 80. **VII. 894**
- Holbrook**, M. L. Hygiene of the brain and nerves and the cure of nervousness. New York. 1878. 160. **V. 383**
- Holtzendorff**, F. (J. W. P.) VON, *editor*. Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. viii. heft 121-125. Berlin. 1879. 80. **VIII. 7**
Contents:—121, 122. HUBER-LIEBENAU, — VON. Ueber den verfall des zunftthumes und dessen ersatz im deutschen gewerbewesen. — 123. SCHRÖDER, Karl Julius. Die Deutschen in Oesterreich-Ungarn und ihre bedeutung für die monarchie. — 124, 125. GRAUE, G. (H.). Darwinismus und sittlichkeit.
- Houghton**, William. Gleanings from the natural history of the ancients. London. [1879.] 80. **MZ.**
- Hügel**, Karl (Alexander Anselm), *baron* VON. Kaschmir und das reich der Siek. i.-iv. bd. 4 bde. in 5. Stuttgart. 1840-48. 80. **MZ.**
- Huidekoper**, Frederic. Indirect testimony of history to the genuineness of the Gospels. New York. 1879. 120. **III. 507**
- Hutchinson**, Robert. The law of carriers as administered in the courts of the United States and England. Chicago. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Hutchinson**, William. A view of Northumberland with an excursion to the abbey of Mailross in Scotland. 1776. 2 vol. in 1. Newcastle. 1778. 40. **6452.24**
- Ibis** (The). Index of genera and species referred to, and an index to the plates in "The Ibis" (first, second and third series) 1859-1876. Edited by Osbert Salvin. London. 1879. 80. **MZ.**
** The Museum has also a set of the magazine and receives it regularly.
- Index society**. Publications. i.-iii. London. 1878-79. 80 and sm. 40. *Namely*:—
i. WHEATLEY, H. B. What is an index? 1878. 80. **IV. 446**
— *The same*. [2d ed.] 1879. sm. 40. **IV. 684**
ii. PEACOCK, Mabel Geraldine Woodruffe, *compiler*. An index of the names of the royalists whose estates were confiscated during the commonwealth. 1879. sm. 40. **4463.4**
iii. GOMME, G. Laurence. Index of municipal offices. 1879. sm. 40. **1444.24**
- International monetary conference, Paris, Aug. 1878**. [Proceedings and exhibits, followed by the report of the American commission and an appendix.] Washington. 1879. 80. (Senate ex. doc. no. 58, 45th cong., 3d sess.) **VI. 774, 775**

Ireland — *Parliament* — *House of lords*. Minutes of the proceedings before the lords committees for privileges, upon the several claims to the titles of viscount Valentia, &c. Dublin. 1773. 40. **LS.**

Irmisch, Thilo. Beitrag zur naturgeschichte der einheimischen valeriana-arten insbesondere der valeriana officinalis und dioica. Halle. 1854. 40. **BG.**

— Beiträge zur biologie und morphologie der orchideen. Leipzig. 1853. 40. **BG.**

— Ueber einige fumariaceen. Halle. 1862. 40. **BG.**

— Ueber papaver trilobum Wallroth. Halle. 1863. 40. **BG.**

Jacobsen, J. C., and **Rothe**, Tyge. Description des serres du jardin botanique de l'université de Copenhague. Copenhague. 1879. 40. 17 plates. **V. 406**

Jataka (The) with its commentary. Edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausbøll, and translated by T. W. Rhys Davids. Text. Vol. ii. London, etc. 1879. 80. **27245.2**

Jensen, Olaf S. Turbellaria ad litora Norvegiae occidentalia. Lat. and Norweg. Bergen. 1878. 40. **V. 388, also MZ.**

Jessopp, Augustus. One generation of a Norfolk house: a contribution to Elizabethan history. 2d ed. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 710**

*. Chiefly a life of Henry Walpole, Jesuit, who died 1595.

Johnston, James Finlay Weir. The chemistry of common life. New ed. revised by A. H. Church. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **V. 385**

*. Also edition of 1857.

Jones, John Matthew. The naturalist in Bermuda. By J. M. Jones, assisted by J. W. Wedderburn and J. L. Hurdis. London. 1859. 80. **MZ.**

[Justinianus I.] Flavius Anicius, *Roman emp.*. Selected titles from the Digest. Pt. i. Translated and annotated by Bryan Walker. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Lat. and Eng. Cambridge, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **LS.**

Contents: — Mandati vel contra. Digest XVII. i.

Kalevala. [Edited by Elias Lönnrot.] 3^{as} painos. Helsingissä. 1866. 80. (FINSKA VETENSKAPSSOCIETET. [Collections.] 14.)
Also edition of 1849.

Key, Thomas, and **Elphinstone**, Howard Warburton. A compendium of precedents in conveyancing. 2 vol. London, etc. 1878. 80. **LS.**

al-**Khayyami**, Omar Bin Ibrahim. Rubā'iyāt. Rendered into English verse [by Edward Fitzgerald]. 1st American from the 3d London ed. Boston, etc. 1878. sq. 160. **IV. 748**

King, Richard John. Sketches and studies: descriptive and historical. London. 1874. 80. **VII. 856**

Contents: — Carolingian romance. — Sacred trees and flowers. — The dogs of folk-lore, history, and romance. — The change of faith in Iceland, A.D. 1000. — The great shrines of England. — Travelling in England. — Devonshire. — Robert Herrick and his vicarage. — Sketches and studies from Belgium. 4 pt. — A pilgrimage to St. David's.

Knight, Charles. Passages of a working life [as publisher and author] during half a century. 3 vol. London. 1864-65. 160. **VII. 716**

Ko, Kun-hua. [Verses composed in the hall of longevity.] Chinese. 2 vol. [Ningpo. 1879.] sm. 80. **VII. 889**

Privately printed.

Kölliker, (Rudolf) Albert von. Grundriss der entwicklungsgeschichte des menschen und der höher-thiere. Leipzig. 1880 [1879]. 80. **MZ.**

Kohn, Albin, and **Mehlis**, C. Materialien zur vorgeschichte des menschen im östlichen Europa. i., ii. bd. Jena. 1879 [1878]-79. 80. **MZ.**

Krusenstern, Adam Johann. Reise um die welt in den jahren 1803-06. 2 vol. St. Petersburg. 1810-12. 80, and atlas of 81 plates, fo. **MZ.**
The college library has the English and French translations.

Lagrange, C. De l'origine et de l'établissement des mouvements astronomiques. 2^e pt. Bruxelles. 1879. 40. **AO.**

Land — and forstwirtschaftliche zeitung für das nordöstliche Deutschland. xiv. jahrg. Königsberg. 1878. 40. **BI.**

Landwirthsohaftliche jahrbücher. ier-vier bd.; vier, heft 1-6; suppl. i., ii. Berlin. 1872-78. 80. **BI.**

Langdell, Christopher Columbus. Cases on the law of contracts, with a summary of the topics covered by the cases. 2d ed. 2 pt. Boston. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

— A summary of equity pleading. Cambridge. 1877. 1. 80. **LS.**

Langford, John Alfred, *editor*. A century of Birmingham life; or, A chronicle of local events, from 1741 to 1841. 2 vol. Birmingham, etc. 1868. 80. **6422.23**

Lanterna (La): novella popolare siciliana pubblicata ed illustrata a cura di Francesco Sabatini. Imola. 1878. 160. **26225.21**

Law list (The) [1879]. Compiled by W. H. Cousins. London. 1879. 120. **LS.**

[Lawrence, Richard Hoe, *compiler*]. Catalogue of the library of R. M. Hoe. New-York. 1878. 160. **IV. 712**

"Privately printed."

Lechler, Gotthard Victor. John Wiclif and his English precursors. Translated from the German by Peter Lorimer. 2 vol. London. 1878. 80. **VII. 703**

Ledebour, Karl Friedrich von. Reise durch das Altai-gebirge und die soongorische Kirgisensteppe. 2 bde. Berlin. 1829-30. 80, and atlas of 13 plates, fo. **MZ.**

Le Goff, François. The life of Louis Adolphe Thiers. Translated from the unpublished manuscript by Theodore Stanton. New York. 1879. 80. **6584.3**

Leipzig, *Germ.* — *Astronomische gesellschaft*. Publicationen. xiv., xv. Leipzig. 1879. 40. **AO.**

Contents: — xiv. AUWERS, (G. F. J.) Arthur. Fundamental-catalog für die zonen-besichtungen am nördlichen himmel. — xv. HARTWIG, Ernst (Wilhelm). Untersuchungen über die durchmesser der planeten Venus und Mars.
The Observatory has all the preceding volumes.

Lentz, Hugo. Fluth und ebbe und die wirkungen des windes auf den meeresspiegel. Hamburg. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Leonhard, Karl Cäsar von. Charakteristik der felsarten. 4 abth. in 1 vol. Heidelberg. 1823-24. 80. **V. 426**

Lessing, G. E. Selected prose works. Translated from the German by E. C. Beasley, and Helen Zimmern. Edited by Edward Bell. London. 1879. sm. 80. (Bohn's standard library.) **IV. 690**

Contents: — Laokoon. — How the ancients represented death. — Dramatic notes.

Leuckart, Friedrich Sigismund. Zoologische bruchstücke. 3 bde. Helmstadt, etc. 1820-42. 40. **MZ.**

Levi, Leone. Wages and earnings of the working classes. London. 1867. 80. **VI. 816**

Lewes, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 1st, 2d series; 3d. problem 1st. London. 1874-79. 80. **1.462**

Contents : — i. The foundations of a creed. 2 vol. 1874-75. — ii. The physical basis of mind. 1877. — iii. 1. The study of psychology. 1879.

Lewin, Thomas. The law of trusts. 7th ed. by Frederick Albert Lewin. London, *etc.* 1879. 1.80. **LS.**

Lewis, Charlton Thomas. A history of Germany. Founded on David Müller's "History of the German people." New York. 1879 [cop. 1874]. 120. (The student's series.) **13536.18**

Library (The) of contemporary science. 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1877-79. 80. *Names* : —

HOVELACQUE, A. The science of language, linguistics, philology, etymology. Translated by A. H. Keane. 1877. **1.209**

LEFÈVRE, André. Philosophy, historical and critical. Translated by A. H. Keane. 1879. **III. 549**

LETOURNAU, Charles. Biology. Translated by William Maccall. 1878. **V. 8**

TOPINARD, Paul. Anthropology. Translated by R. T. H. Bartley. 1878. **V. 15**

VÉRON, Eugène. Aesthetics. Translated by W. H. Armstrong. 1879. **II. 796**

Linant de Bellefonds, Louis Maurice Adolphe. Mémoire sur le lac Moeris. Alexandrie. 1843. 40. **I. 401**

Link, Heinrich Friedrich. Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici berolinensis. Herausgegeben von H. F. Link, Fr. Klotzsch, F. Otto. *Lat. and Germ.* 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1841-44. 40. and atlas of 48 colored plates. **BG.**

Link, Heinrich Friedrich, and Otto, Friedrich. Icones plantarum rariorum horti regii botanici berolinensis cum descriptionibus et colendi ratione. Pars i. *Lat. and Germ.* Berolini. 1828-[31]. 80. 48 colored plates. **BG.**

No more published. **V**

Lisbon, Portugal — *Academia real das sciencias.* Conferencias celebradas na academia ácerca dos descobrimentos e colonisações dos Portuguezes na Africa. 12-13ª conferencia. Lisboa. 1877. 80. **VII. 878**

— Sessão publica da academia em 12 de dez. de 1875, 15 de maio de 1877. Lisboa. 1875-77. 80. **VII. 879**

Livermore, S. T. A history of Block Island from its discovery, in 1514, to 1876. Hartford, Conn. 1877. 120. **11354.7**

Locard, Arnould. Malacologie lyonnaise, ou Description des mollusques terrestres & aquatiques des environs de Lyon, d'après la collection Ange-Paulin Terver. Lyon. 1877. 80. **MZ.**

London, Eng. — *Corporation.* Analytical index to the series of records known as the Remembrancia. Preserved among the archives of the city of London. A.D. 1579-1664. London. 1878. 1.80. **6434.6**

* Also indexes to vol. ii. and viii., 1870. **6434.5**

— *Missionary society.* Report of the proceedings against Rev. J. Smith, who was condemned to death, on a charge of aiding in a rebellion of the negro slaves. London. 1824. 80. **LS.**

— *Paleographical society.* Facsimiles of ancient manuscripts. Edited by E. A. Bond and E. M. Thompson. Pt. i.-ix. London. 1873-79. fo. **II. 533 & Dr. 88**

To be continued.

— *The same.* Oriental series. Edited by William Wright. Pt. i.-iv. London. 1875-79. fo. **Dr. 88**

To be continued.

— *Royal college of surgeons* — *Museum.* Catalogue of the specimens illustrating the osteology and dentition of vertebrated animals, recent and extinct. By W. H. Flower. Pt. i. London. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

London, Eng. — *Zoological society.* List of the vertebrated animals now or lately living in the gardens of the zoological society of London. By P. L. Slater. 7th ed. London. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

The Museum has also the 4th and 5th ed.

Lord, John Keast. The naturalist in Vancouver island and British Columbia. 2 vol. London. 1866. sm. 80. **V. 76**

Lowndes, Richard. The law of general average, (English and foreign). 3d ed. London. 1878. 1.80. **LS.**

Lubbock, Sir John, bart. Scientific lectures. London. 1879. 80. **V. 390**

Contents : — 1. On flowers and insects. — 2. On plants and insects. — 3. 4. On the habits of ants. — 5. Introduction to the study of prehistoric archaeology. — 6. Address to the Wiltshire archaeological and natural history society.

Lunge, George. The manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. Vol. i. London. 1879. 80. **V. 393**

Macalister, A. An introduction to the systematic zoology and morphology of vertebrate animals. Dublin, *etc.* 1878. 80. (Dublin university press series.) **1.463**

Originally written as the second part of the author's "Introduction to animal morphology and systematic zoology." — See *Preface*.

McCarthy, Justin. A history of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the Berlin congress. 10th ed. Vol. i., ii. London. 1879. 80. **5456.20**

Macculloch, John. A geological classification of rocks. London. 1821. 80. **V. 435**

McElrath, Thomas. A dictionary of words and phrases used in commerce. New York. [cop. 1871.] 80. **VI. 387**

Madrid, Spain — *Real observatorio.* Anuario. Año xvii. 1879. Madrid. 1878. sm. 80. **AO.**

Mätzner, Eduard (Adolf Ferdinand), and Goldbeck, Karl. Altenglische sprachproben nebst einem wörterbuche. 1er bd.; 11er. 1-6e lief. Berlin. 1867-79. 80. **41.5**

Magazin für die literatur des auslandes. Herausgegeben von Joseph Lehmann. xxxiii. jahrg. no. i.; xlviii. 1-13. 3. jan. 1864-27. märz, 1879. w. Berlin, *etc.* 1864-79. 40.

Maitland, Samuel Roffey. Facts and documents illustrative of the ancient Albigenses & Waldenses. London, *etc.* 1832. 80. **III. 547**

Malleson, George Bruce. History of Afghanistan, from the earliest period to the outbreak of the war of 1878. 2d ed. London. 1879. 80. **I. 382**

— History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-1858. Vol. ii. London. 1879. 80. **I. 189**

Mallock, William Hurrell. Is life worth living? New York. 1879. 80. **III. 465**

Rewritten from articles in the Contemporary review and the Nineteenth century, some of which were also printed in Burlingame's *Current discussions*.

— *Lucretius.* Philadelphia. 1878. 160. (COLLINS, W. L., editor. Ancient classics for English readers. — Supplementary series, 7.) **II. 832**

Mamiani, Terenzio DELLA ROVERE, Count. Rights of nations; or, The new law of European states applied to the affairs of Italy. From the Italian, and edited by Roger Acton. London, *etc.* 1860. 120. **VI. 818**

Mann, Henry. Ancient and mediæval republics: a review of their institutions, and of the causes of their decline and fall. New York, *etc.* [1879.] 80. **VI. 783**

Maps. Colton's general atlas of the world. Accompanied by geographical, statistical, and historical letter-press descriptions. New York. 1878 [cop. 1876]. l. 4^o. *Frontispiece, plate, 98 maps and 11 plans.* **17.121**

* Also edition of 1857.

— *Plymouth county, Mass.* Atlas of Plymouth county. Boston, *Geo. H. Walker & co.* 1879. l. 4^o. 47 colored maps and 12 plates. **D. R. 151.19**

— *United States — Northern boundary.* Joint maps of the northern boundary of the United States, from the Lake of the woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. United States northern boundary commission. Her Majesty's North American boundary commission. [Washington. 1878.] obl. 4^o. *Vign. and 25 maps.* **14334.22**

* For the American report which these maps accompany see *UNITED STATES — Northern boundary commission.*

Margy, Pierre. [Half-title:—] *Découvertes et établissements des Français dans l'ouest et dans le sud de l'Amérique septentrionale (1614-1754).* [i.e. iii pt. Paris. 1876-78.] 8^o. **4337.31**

Martin, Theodore. The life of the prince consort. 4th ed. Vol. iv. London. 1879. 8^o. **1.464**

Maryland and Virginia — Joint commissioners to adjust the boundary line. Report and Journal of proceedings. Annapolis. 1874. 8^o. *Map.*

Text, **12372.51**; Map, **12371.21**

Massachusetts — Constitutional convention, 1853. Official report of the debates and proceedings in the convention, assembled May 4th, 1853, to revise and amend the constitution of Massachusetts. 3 vol. Boston. 1853. 8^o. **38.46, also LS.**

* The college library has also an edition of 1853 in 2 vol., 4^o.

Mathews, Edward D. Up the Amazon and Madeira rivers through Bolivia and Peru. London. 1879. 8^o. **MZ.**

Matthew, Sir Tobias. A collection of letters. [Edited by John Donne.] London. 1660. sm. 8^o. **VII. 722**

Matzen, Henning. Kjöbenhavns universitets retshistorie. 1479-1879. 2 dele. Kjöbenhavn. 1879. l. 8^o. **VI. 303**

Maudsley, Henry. The pathology of mind. London. 1879. 8^o. **V. 394**
Being the 3d ed. of the second part of the "Physiology and pathology of mind." **231.8**

* Also edition of 1867 of the whole work.

May, A. A practical grammar of the Swedish language, with reading and writing exercises. 4th ed. Stockholm. [1872?] 16^o. **II. 381**

May, Sir Thomas Erskine. The law, privileges, proceedings and usage of parliament. 8th ed. London, etc. 1879. 8^o. **LS.**

* The college library has the 6th edition, 1868.

Meadows, Thomas Taylor. The Chinese and their rebellions. [With] an essay on civilization and its present state in the East and West. London, etc. 1856. 8^o. **I. 399**

Mecklenburg, Germ. — Verein der freunde der naturgeschichte. Archiv. i.-xxxii. Neubrandenburg. 1847-78. 8^o. **MZ.**

Medlicott, H. B., and Blanford, W. T. A manual of the geology of India. 2 pt. Calcutta. 1879. 8^o. *Map.* **MZ.**

Meerburg, Nicolaas. Plantae rariores vivis coloribus depictæ. Lugduni Batavorum. 1789. fo. 53 colored plates. **V. 372**

— *Plantarum selectarum icones pictæ.* Lugduni Batavorum. 1798. fo. 12 colored plates. **V. 372**

Men of the time. 10th ed., by Thompson Cooper. London, etc. 1879. sm. 8^o. **A 16.25**

* Also editions of 1863, 1868 and 1875

Merivale, Herman. Lectures on colonization and colonies. Delivered before the university of

Oxford in 1839, 1840, and 1841. 2 vol. London. 1841-42. 8^o. **VI. 815**

Merle d'Aubigné, Jean Henri. History of the reformation of the sixteenth century. 4 vol. in 1. New York. 1849. 8^o. **III. 484**

Vol. i.-iii. H. White's translation; iv. the author's original English.

* Also edition of 1835 (?) by the same translator, besides one without date, and those of 1843, 1845-47, 1863-77 [76], vol. i.-vii.

Meyen, Franz Julius Ferdinand. Reise um die erde auf dem schiffe Prinzess Louise in den jahren 1830-32. 3 bde. Berlin, etc. 1834-35, '34. 4^o. **MZ.**

Middleton, James William, editor. The settled estates act, 1877, and the settled estates act orders, 1878. 2d ed. London. 1879. 12^o. **VI. 784**

Miln, James. Excavations at Carnac (Brittany). A record of archæological researches in the Bosseno and the Mont Saint Michel. Edinburgh. 1877. l. 8^o. *Illustr.* **II. 872**

Milne, John. Notes on crystallography and crystallo-physics. [Edited by Thomas Davies.] London. 1879. 8^o. **V. 395**

Modena, Italy — Società dei naturalisti. Annuario. [1st series.] Anno i.-vii.; iii. anno viii.-x. Modena. 1866-77. 8^o. **MZ.**

Moltke, H. K. B., count von. Letters from Russia. Translated by Robina Napier. London. 1878. 16^o. **I. 385**

Moniteur (Réimpression de l'ancien) depuis la réunion des états-généraux jusqu'au consulat (mai 1789- nov. 1799) avec des notes explicatives par L. Gallois. d. 32 tom. Paris. 1843, '40-42, '40-45. l. 8^o. **4571.20**

The "Introduction historique," edited by M. Thuau-Grandville, forms a separate volume.

For a full account of the Moniteur see *Larousse*, xi. 443, 444.

Montalembert, Charles Forbes (René) DE TRON, count DE. The monks of the West from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 7 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1861-79. 8^o. **224.88**

Vol. vi., vii. were edited by Aurélien de Courson.

Montreal, Canada — Horticultural society. Fourth report, for 1878. Montreal. 1879. 8^o. **BI.**

Morley, John, editor. English men of letters. 3 vol. London. 1879. sm. 8^o. *Names:—*

CHURCH, Richard William. Spenser. **VII. 696**

MORLEY, John. Burke. **VII. 697**

TROLLOPE, Anthony. Thackeray. **VII. 698**

Morris, John, editor. The troubles of our catholic forefathers related by themselves. 3d series. London. 1877. 8^o. **VII. 511**

Mueller, Ferdinand (Jacob Heinrich), baron von. Eucalyptographia. — A descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 1st-3d decade. Melbourne, etc. 1879. 4^o. 33 plates. **BG.**

— The native plants of Victoria, succinctly defined. Pt. i. Melbourne. 1879. 8^o. **BG.**

Müller, Friedrich Max, editor. The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars. Vol. i.-iii. Oxford. 1879. 8^o. **III. 492**

Müller, Johann Ernst Just, and Beyer, Christian. Promtuarium iuris nouum. Ed. 23. 7 vol. Lipsiae. 1792-97. 4^o. **LS.**

Vol. i.-v. were by Müller; vi., vii. by Beyer.

Mumford, Thomas James. Life and letters, with memorial tributes. [Edited by S. J. Barrows.] Boston. 1879. 16^o. **17366.26**

Munger, George G. A treatise on the application of payments by debtor to creditor. New York. 1879. 8^o. **LS.**

Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass. Memoirs. Vol. i.-v.; vi. no. 1. pt. 1; no. 2. Cambridge. 1864-79. l. 8^o and 4^o. **H. U. 355**

Napier, Macvey. Selection from [his] correspondence. Edited by his son, Macvey Napier. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 717**

Naples, Italy—*Accademia degli aspiranti naturalisti*. Annali. iiii. serie. Vol. i.-vi.; iv. a. i. Napoli. 1861-67. 80. **MZ.**

Netherlands—*Koninklijke commissie*. Elementary and middle-class instruction in the Netherlands. Leyden. 1876. 80. **VI. 298**

New Jersey—*Court of appeals*. Report of the case of Stacy Decow, and Joseph Hendrickson, vs. Thomas L. Shotwell. Decided in July and August, 1833. Philadelphia, etc. 1834. 1. 80. **LS.**

— *Legislature*. Laws of New-Jersey. Compiled by Joseph Bloomfield. Trenton. 1811. 80. **LS.**

— *Provincial congress and council of safety*. (1775-76.) Minutes. Trenton. 1879. 80. **11392.50**

Newman, John Henry. Apologia pro vita sua: being a history of his religious opinions. London. 1879. sm. 80. **VII. 708**

*. Also 4th edition, 1865.

New York (State). Documents relative to the colonial history of the state of New-York; procured in Holland, England and France, by J. R. Brodhead. Vol. i.-xii. Albany. 1856-58, '53-57. '55. 55-77. 4°. **11362.2**

Vol. i.-xi. were edited by E. B. O'Callaghan; xii. by B. Fernow.

— *Census*. Census for 1875. Compiled by C. W. Seaton. Albany. 1877. f°. **I. 378**

*. Also census for 1835, 1845, 1855, 1865.

— *Secretary of state*. The centennial celebrations [1877] of the state of New York. Prepared by A. C. Beach. Albany. 1879. 1. 80. **6356.27**

Nichols, Thomas. A handbook for readers at the British museum. London. 1866. sm. 80. **IV. 679**

Nicholson, Edward Byron. The gospel according to the Hebrews; its fragments translated and annotated, with a critical analysis of the external and internal evidence relating to it. London. 1879. 80. **III. 554**

Oort, H. The Bible for young people. By H. Oort and I. Hooykaas, with the assistance of A. Kuenen. Vol. vi. [and last]. London, etc. 1879. 169. **18.89**

[**Owen**, John Fletcher, and **Porter**, Morton (Lawrence)]. Treatise on the construction and manufacture of ordnance in the British service. London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **SS.**

Oxford pocket classics (The). [Texts only.] 1 vol. Oxonii, etc. 1877. 32°. *Namely* :—

HOMERUS. 'Οδυσσεΐα. **II. 801**

Oxford pocket classics (The). Texts with short notes. 53 vol. Oxford, etc. 1858-79. 32°. *Namely* :—

Greek.

ÆSCHINES. In Ctesiphontem. 1869. **II. 814**

ÆSCHYLUS. 'Αγαμέμνων. 1877. **II. 815**

— 'Επτά ἐπὶ Θῆβας. 1871. **II. 820**

— Εὐμένιδες. 1877. **II. 817**

— 'Ικέτιδες. 1859. **II. 821**

— Πέρσαι. 1875. **II. 818**

— Προμηθεὺς δεσμώτης. 1875. **II. 819**

— Χοηφόροι. 1858. **II. 816**

ARISTOPHANES. 'Αχαρνῆς. Notes [by D. W. Turner]. 1870. **II. 824**

— 'Ιππῆς. Notes [by D. W. Turner]. 1868. **II. 383; II. 825**

— 'Ορνίθες. Notes [by D. W. Turner]. 1874. **II. 823**

ARISTOTELES. Περὶ ποιητικῆς. Notes by Edward Moore. 1875. **II. 842**

— Πολιτικῶν. Lib. i., iii., iv. (vii.). Notes by R. Broughton. 1876. **II. 841**

DEMOSTHENES. Super corona oratio. 1870. **II. 843**

— Orationes olynthiacæ. 1876. **II. 844**

EURIPIDES. 'Αλκυστῆς. 1876. **II. 833**

— Βάκχαι. 1877. **II. 834**

— 'Εκάβη. 1877. **II. 835**

— 'Ιππὸλάντος στεφανηφόρος. 1878. **II. 836**

— Μῆδεια. 1879. **II. 837**

— 'Ορέστης. 1874. **II. 838**

— Φοίνισσαι. 1870. **II. 839**

HOMERUS. 'Ιλιάδος. Lib. i.-vi. 1878. **II. 840**

SOPHOCLES. Αἴας. 1875. **II. 822**

— 'Αντιγόνη. 1874. **II. 826**

— 'Ηλέκτρα. 1873. **II. 829**

— Οἰδίπους ἐπὶ Κολωνῷ. 1874. **II. 827**

— Οἰδίπους τύραννος. 1878. **II. 828**

— Τραχινίαι. 1873. **II. 831**

— Φιλοκτήτης. 1876. **II. 830**

XENOPHON. Memorabilia Socratis. Notes [by J. R. King]. 1874. **II. 845**

Latin.

CAESAR, C. J. De bello gallico. Books i.-iii. 1877. **II. 855**

CICERO, M. T. Selected epistles. Pt. i. 1867. **II. 858**

— Pro lege manilia seu De Pompeio imperatore deligendo ad populum oratio; et Pro A. L. Archia-poeta oratio. 1878. **II. 860**

— The oration against Q. Cæcilius. 1866. **II. 862**

— The four orations against Catiline. 1878. **II. 863**

— The oration for Milo. 1876. **II. 861**

— The first and second Philippic orations. 1874. **II. 857**

— The oration for Plancius; notes by H. A. James. 1872. **II. 866**

— The oration for Sex. Roscius Amerinus; notes by J. R. King. 1879. **II. 865**

— The first oration against C. Verres. 1868. **II. 864**

— De senectute et De amicitia. 1879. **II. 859**

HORATIUS FLACCUS, Quintus. Carmina. 1876. **II. 853**

— Epistles and Ars poetica. 1877. **II. 851**

— Satiræ. 1874. **II. 852**

LIVIUS, Titus. Livy, books xxi.-xxiv. 1877. **II. 849**

NEPOS, Cornelius. Cornelius Nepos. 1874. **II. 850**

PHAEDRUS. Fables. 1868. **II. 856**

SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, Caius. Opera omnia. 2 pt. 1876-78. **II. 854**

VIRGILIUS MARO, Publius. Æneid. Books i.-iii. 1878. **II. 848**

— Bucolica. Notes [by H. H.]. 1873. **II. 847**

— Georgica. Notes [by H. H.]. 1870. **II. 846**

Padua—*Società veneto-trentina di scienze naturali*. Atti. Vol. i.-v.; vi. fasc. i. 1872-78. Padova. 1872-79. 80. **MZ.**

Paley, William. A view of the evidences of Christianity. Brunswick, etc. 1847. 12°. **III. 468**

*. Also editions of 1794, 1803, 1814, 1816, 1817, 1826, 1851, 1859.

Palgrave, Robert Harry Inglis. An analysis of the transactions of the bank of England, for 1844-72. London. 1874. 80. **VI. 777**

Pallas, Peter Simon, editor. Neue nordische beyträge zur physikalischen und geographischen erd- und völkerbeschreibung, naturgeschichte und ökonomie. 7 bde. St. Petersburg, etc. 1781-96. 80. **MZ**

Paris, France — Muséum d'histoire naturelle. Nouvelles archives. iii^e série. Tom. ii. 1^{er} fasc. Paris. 1879. 49. **MZ.**

The Museum and the college library have also the "Archives," vol. i-x. 1839-64; the Museum has "Nouvelles archives," vol. i-x. 1865-74; ii^e sér. tom. i. 1878.

Pattison, Everett W. A digest of the Missouri reports. [From] 1821 to 1878. 3 vol. in 2. St. Louis, Mo. 1873-79. 1. 80. **LS.**

Vol. i, ivii Missouri reports, and iv. Missouri appeals, were digested by W. G. Myer.

Pearce, Benjamin Osgood, jr. Über die electromotorischen kräfte von gaselentten. Inaugural-dissertation. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **AO.**

Pearce, James Mills. Mathematical tables chiefly to four figures. First series. Boston. 1879. 80. **VI. 604**

Pennsylvania. Rules & orders for regulating the practice of the supreme court, courts of common pleas, and the circuit courts, in Pennsylvania. Whitehall, etc. 1801. 120. **LS.**

Percy, Townsend, compiler. Appletons' dictionary of New York and vicinity. New York. [1879.] 120. **11384.67**

Petagna, Vincenzo. Institutiones entomologicae. 2 tom. Neapoli. 1792. 80. **MZ.**

Pierce, Frederick Clifton. History of Grafton, Mass., from 1647 to 1879. Worcester. 1879. 80. **10335.14**

Pisa — Società malacologica italiana. [Bullettino.] Vol. i., ii. Pisa. 1875-76. 80. **MZ.**

Plautus, Titus Maccius. Menaechmei. With notes critical and exegetical and an introduction by Wilhelm Wagner. Cambridge, etc. 1878. 460. **II. 792**

— Trinvmvrs. With notes critical and exegetical by Wilhelm Wagner. 2d ed. Cambridge, etc. 1875. 160. **II. 793**

Plumptre, Claude Charles Molyneux. The principles of the law of simple contracts. London, etc. 1879. 160. **LS.**

Poggendorff, Johann Christian. Geschichte der physik. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **AO.**

Point du jour (Le), ou Résultat de ce qui s'est passé la veille à l'assemblée nationale. [Edited by Bertrand Barère de Vieuzac. Tom. i.] no. 3-40; iii., v., vi., ix., xi., xiv.; xviii. 541-504; xix., xxi.-xxv.; xxvi. 781-804. 21 juin 1789-21 sept. 1791. d. [Paris. 1789]-91. 80 or 120. **4553.15**

Porter, Fitz John. [Case of Gen. Fitz John Porter. — Arguments of Anson Maltby, John C. Bullitt and Joseph H. Choate, counsels for the petitioner, before the advisory board of officers at West Point, Jan. 1879.] 3 pam. N.P. [1879.] 80. **8332.17**

Porter, Noah. The American colleges and the American public. [2ded.] New York. [cop. 1878.] 120. **VI. 299**

Also edition of 1870.

Powell, J. W. Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. 2d ed. Washington. 1879. 40. **BG.**

Powell, Thomas. The attorney's academy: being the manner of proceedings in all His Majesties courts of record at Westminster; and in all other courts, etc. London. 1647. sm. 40. **LS.**

Poynter, Edward John. Ten lectures on art. London. 1879. 80. **II. 795**

Prescott, William Hickling. History of the conquest of Peru. New and revised ed. By J. F. Kirk. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1879. 120. **2385.12**

Prešl, Karel Borziwog. Prodrum monographiae lobeliacearum. Pragae. 1836. 80. **BG.**

Preussische expedition nach Ost-Asien (Die). Zoologischer theil. Bearbeitet von Ed. v. Martens. 2 bde. Berlin. 1865-76. 80. **MZ.**

Prideaux, Frederick, and Whitcombe, John. Precedents in conveyancing; with dissertations on its law and practice. 9th ed. 2 vol. London. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

Prince society. Publications. 12 vol. Boston, etc. 1865-78. sm. 40. Namely:—

CHAMPLAIN, Samuel, *sieur* DE. Voyages. Translated from the French by C. P. Otis. [Edited] by E. F. Slafter. Vol. ii. 1878. **15394.12**

DUNTON, John. Letters from New-England. [Edited] by W. H. Whitmore. 1867. **15394.5**

HUTCHINSON, Thomas, *editor.* [A collection of original papers relative to the history of the colony of Massachusetts-bay. Edited by W. H. Whitmore and W. S. Appleton.] 2 vol. 1865. **15394.4**

SLAFTER, E. F., *editor.* Sir William Alexander and American colonization. 1873. **15394.7**

— Voyages of the Northmen to America. 1877. **15394.11**

WHEELWRIGHT, J. Writings, including his Fast-day sermon, 1637, and his Mercurius americanus, 1645, etc. 1876. **15394.10**

WHITMORE, W. H., *editor.* The Andros tracts. 3 vol. 1868-74. **15394.6**

— The genealogy of the families of Payne and Gore. 1875. **15394.9**

WOOD, William. New-England's prospect. 1865. **15394.6**

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. DE. Les Polynésiens et leurs migrations. Paris. [1866.] 40. **MZ.**

Rambert, Eugène. Les oiseaux dans la nature. Orné de 60 planches, etc. dessinées et peintes par Paul Robert. 1^{er} livr. Paris. 1879. fo. **MZ.**
To be continued.

Rancken, I. Oskar J., and Dietrichson, Lorenz (Henrik Segelcke). Johan Ludvig Runeberg och Fänrik Ståls sägner. Ett bihang till Fänrik Ståls sägner. Stockholm. [1864.] 120. **IV. 740**
Contents: — I. RANCKEN, I. O. J. Fänrik Ståls bjeltar och skådeplatsen för deras bräder. — 2. DIETRICHSON, L. (H. S.) Johan Ludvig Runeberg.

Read, William Thomas. Navigation and nautical astronomy. London. 1879. 80. **SS.**

Reade, Thomas Mellard. Chemical denudation in relation to geological time. London. 1879. 80. **V. 398**

Redington, Joseph, editor. Calendar of home office papers of the reign of George III. 1766-1769. [Vol. ii.] London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. [CALENDAR of state papers, domestic series.] **4491.5**

Regensburg, Germ. — Zoologisch-mineralogischer verein. Korrespondenz-blatt. Bd. i.-xvii., xx.-xxiv., xxvi., xxvii., xxix. Regensburg. 1847-75. 80. **MZ.**

Revue historique. 4^e année. Tom. ix.-xi. Jan.-déc. 1879. b-m. Paris. 1879. 1. 80.

To be continued.

Revue des questions historiques. Tom. x. 20^e livr.; xxv., xxvi. 1^{er} oct. 1871-1^{er} oct. 1879. q. Paris. 1871-79. 1. 80.

To be continued.

[**Ri, Kan-rin, compiler.** The select poems of the To dynasty of China.] *Chinese.* 3 vol. [Tokio, Japan. 1874.] 240. **VII. 892**

[**Rich, Oliver O.**] A synopsis of the genera of American plants. Georgetown, D. C., etc. 1814. 240. **451.78, also BG.**

Richardson, George Gibson. The corn and cattle producing districts of France. London, etc. [1878.] 80. **I. 383**

Ringwood, Richard. The principles of bankruptcy. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Robinson, William George. The law relating to the priority of incumbrances and of other rights in property. London. 1873. 80. **LS.**

Rodrigues, J. Barbosa. Enumeratio palmarum novarum seguido de um Protesto e de novas palmeiras. Ro de Janeiro. 1879. 80. **BG.**

Roffe, Alfred. The handbook of Shakespeare music, an account of pieces set to words from the plays and poems of Shakespeare. [Published by A. J. Waterlow.] London. 1878. 40. **VII. 899**

Rohrbach, Paul. Beiträge zur kenntniss einiger hydrocharideen nebst bemerkungen über die bildung phanerogamer knospen durch theilung des vegetationskegels. Halle. 1871. 40. **BG.**

Roscher, Wilhelm (Georg Friedrich). Principles of political economy. From the 13th German ed. Translated by J. J. Lalor. 2 vol. New York. 1878. 1. 80. **VI. 773**

Roscoe, H. Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. 14th ed. By J. C. Day and Maurice Powell. London. 1879. 120. **LS.**

Ross, William Alexander. Pyrology, or fire chemistry. London, etc. 1875. 40. **V. 433**

Rottboell, Christen Friis. Descriptiones plantarum quarundam surinamensium. Cum fragmento materiae medicae et oeconomicae surinamensis. Ed. 2a. Hafniae, etc. 1798. 10. **BG.**

Rouen, France—Société des sciences naturelles. [Bulletin.] Tom. i, ii, v. Rouen. 1866-70. 80. **MZ.**

This publication has no distinctive title.

Routh, Edward John. An elementary treatise on the dynamics of a system of rigid bodies. 3d ed. London. 1877. 80. **SS.**

The college library has the edition of 1860.

Ruskin, J. The laws of Fesole. A treatise on the elementary principles and practice of drawing and painting. Vol. i. New York. 1879 [77-79]. 120. **IV. 11**

— Proserpina. Studies of wayside flowers, while the air was yet pure among the Alps, and in the Scotland and England which my father knew. [Vol. i. pt. 5, 6? New York. 1879?] 120. **IV. 9**

Rutley, Frank. The study of rocks. An elementary text-book of petrology. London. 1879. 160. (TEXT-BOOKS of science). **V. 400**

Rydberg, (Abraham) Viktor. The magic of the middle ages. From the Swedish by A. H. Edgren. New York. 1879. 160. **III. 500**

Salmon, Thomas. Abridgement and review of the state trials; from the reign of Richard II., down to the trial of Captain Porteous in the reign of George II. London. 1738. 10. **LS.**

Scartazzini, G. A. Il processo di Galileo Galilei e la moderna critica tedesca. [Conclusion.] (Rivista europea, 10 dic. 1878; nuova serie, 10. 417-453.) **VII. 547**

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii al xvii in appendice alla Collezione di opere inedite o rare. [Edited by Gaetano Romagnoli.] Disp. clx., clxiii. Bologna. 1878. sm. 80. **35 63**

Contents: i.—clx. BELLINCIONI, B. Le rime; emendate e annotate da Pietro Fanfani. [Vol. ii.]—clxiii. BORGOGNONI, A. Studi d'erudizione e d'arte. Vol. ii.

Schilde, Johannes. Gegen pseudodoxische transmutationenlehre, ein entomolog. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Schjødte, Jörgen Christian. Zoologica danica. i. hefte. Kjöbenhavn. 1878. 40. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Schlagintweit, Emil. Indien in wort und bild. Eine schilderung des indischen kaiserreiches. i. mf. Leipzig. 1880 [1879]. 40. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Schmick, J. Heinrich. Das flutphänomenon und sein zusammenhang mit den säkularen schwankungen des seespiegels. 2^e ausg. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

— Der planet Mars eine zweite erde, nach Schiaparelli. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **AO.**

Schomburgk, Sir Robert Hermann. The history of Barbados. London. 1848. 1. 80. **3385.6**

Schwabe, Mme. Julie SALIS, editor. Richard Cobden. Notes sur ses voyages, correspondances et souvenirs. Paris. 1879. 80. **VII. 712**

Science lectures at South Kensington. 2 vol. London. 1878-79. 80. **MZ.**

Scotland—Highland and agricultural society. Transactions. 4th series. Vol. i.-xi. Edinburgh. 1866-79. 80. **BI.**

Scott, Sir (George) Gilbert. Lectures on the rise and development of mediæval architecture. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. **II. 783**

— Personal and professional recollections. Edited by his son, G. Gilbert Scott. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 699**

Sebastian, L. B. A digest of cases of trade mark, trade name, trade secret, goodwill, &c. decided in the courts of the United Kingdom, India, the colonies and the United States. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Semper, Karl. Die natürlichen existenzbedingungen der thiere. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1880 [1879]. 160. **MZ.**

Senft, (Karl Friedrich) Ferdinand. Classification und beschreibung der felsarten. Breslau. 1857. 1. 80. **V. 427**

Servius Maurus or Marius Honoratus. Commentarii in Virgilium, qui Mauro Servio Honorato tribuuntur. Recensuit H. A. Lion. 2 vol. Gottin-gae. 1826. 80. **II. 810**

— Servii Grammatici qvi fervntvr in Vergilii Aeneidos libros I-III commentarii. Recensuit Georgivs Thilo. Lipsiae. 1878. 1. 80. **II. 811**

— In Vergilii Georg. lib. I, 1-100 commentarius. [Edited with notes by G. C. Thilo.] (HALLE, Germ.—Königliche pädagogium. Nachricht, etc. 1866, 40, xxxi. 1-27.) **II. 812**

Shakespeare, W. Hamlet. With notes, etc. by Samuel Neil. London, etc. 1877. 160. (COLLINS, William, sons & co., publishers. School and college classics.) **VII. 855**

— Twelfth night. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1879. sq. 160. **VII. 854**

— The winter's tale. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1880 [1879]. sq. 160. **VII. 898**

Shea, George. The life and epoch of Alexander Hamilton [to 1777]. 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1880 [1879]. 80. **7344.20**

Shearwood, Joseph A. A concise abridgment of the law of real property. London. 1878. 80. **LS.**

[Shepherd, Richard Herne]. Tennysoniania. 2d ed. London, Pickering and co. 1879. 160. **IV. 701**

Also edition of 1866.

Sheppard, W. The court-keeper's guide for the keeping of courts-leet and courts-baron. 7th ed. With additions, by Will. Browne. London. 1683. sm. 160. **LS.**

Shirley, John M. The Dartmouth college causes and the supreme court of the United States. St. Louis. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Short, Frederick H. The taxation of costs in the crown office. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Short, John T. The North Americans of antiquity; their origin, migrations, and type of civilization considered. New York. 1880 [1879]. 8o. **5314 27**

Sinclair, Sir John, 1st bart., editor. The statistical account of Scotland. 21 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1791-99. 8o. **VI 817**

Skeat, Walter William. An etymological dictionary of the English language, arranged on an historical basis. Pt. i, ii. Oxford. 1879. 4o. **II 873; II 1004**

Smith, Edward. William Cobbett: a biography. 2 vol. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **VII 706**

Smith, George Barnett. The life of W. E. Gladstone. New York. 1880 [1879]. 8o. **VII 718**

Smith, J. W. The law of contracts. 7th ed. By V. T. Thompson. London. 1878. 8o. **LS.**

— A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. 8th ed. by R. H. Collins and R. G. Arbutnot. 2 vol. London, etc. 1879. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Smith, Robert Payne, editor. Thesaurus syriacus. Fasc. i.-iv. Oxonii. 1868-77. 4o. **4 106**

Smith, William H. Canada: past, present and future. 2 vol. Toronto. [cop. 1851.] 1. 8o. **4352.49**

Smyth, Newman. Old faiths in new light. New York. 1879. 12o. **III 556**

Sondershausen, Germ. — Verein zur beförderung der landwirthschaft. Verhandlungen. 1er-31er, 33er, 34er, 36er-39er jahrg. Sondershausen. 1841-79. 8o. **BI.**

Sophocles. Ajax; with English notes, by J. R. Pitman. [With the text of Brunck and a metrical version in Latin by Joseph Scaliger.] London, etc. 1830. 8o. **II 1006**

— *The same.* With English notes, from the German of F. W. Schneidewin, by R. B. Paul. Edited by T. K. Arnold. Gr. London. 1851. 12o. **II 806**

— *The same.* With annotations, introduction, &c. by Edward Wunder. 2d ed., with the notes translated into English from the last German ed. Gr. London, etc. 1864. 8o. (SOPHOCLES, with annotations, etc. v.) **II 813**

— *The same.* Revised and explained by F. H. M. Blaydes. Gr. London, etc. 1875. 8o. **II 809**

— *The same.* Edited by Lewis Campbell and Evelyn Abbott. Gr. Oxford. 1876. 16o. (Sophocles in single plays.—Clarendon press series.) **II 1009**

— *The same.* Literally translated. By a first-class man of Balliol college, Oxford. Oxford. 1871. 16o. (The Oxford translations of the classics.) **II 807**

— *The same.* Translated into English verse by Lewis Campbell. Edinburgh, etc. 1876. 8o. **II 808**

Spencer, H. A system of synthetic philosophy. Vol. i.-v. London. 1870, '64-72. 8o. **231.83**

— *The same.* Vol. i.-vi., ix. New York. 1870-79. 12o. *Namely:* —

i. First principles. 1862; — 1864; — 3d ed. 1870; — 2d ed. 1873 [cop. 1864]. **231.19, 12, 83; 1.2863**

ii., iii. The principles of biology. 2 vol. 1864-67; — 1866-67; — 1870 [cop. 1866]—1871 [cop. 1867]. **231.83; 1.2863; 231.12**

iv., v. The principles of psychology. 2 vol. 1870-72; — 1871-73; — 1872-73. **231.83; 1.2863; 231.12**

vi. The principles of sociology. Vol. i. 1877. **1.209**

ix. The principles of morality. Vol. i. pt. i. 1879. **231.83**

The general title is not found in all the copies. At first it was simply "A system of philosophy." The fuller title was adopted in 1872, as a means of expressing disapproval of the name "Cosmic philosophy." — See FISKE, John. Outlines of cosmic philosophy. 1874. 8o. *Preface.*

Sprat, Thomas, bp. of Rochester. The history of the royal-society of London. London. 1667. 4o. **V. 368**

With the autograph inscription, "Tho Millington ex dono Authoris 1667," and the book-plate of Thomas Millington. * * * Also 4th edition, 1734.

Stål, Karl. Enumeratio hemipterorum. i.-v. Stockholm. 1870-76. 4o. **MZ.**

[Stephen, Sir George]. The adventures of a gentleman in search of a horse. By Caveat Emptor, gent. 2d ed. London. 1836. 16o. **LS.**

* * * Embodying the law pertaining to horses, etc.

Stephens, William Richard Wood. The life and letters of Walter Farquhar Hook, D.D. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1879. 8o. **VII 705**

[Stevens, B. F., compiler]. The literature of printing. — A catalogue of the library, illustrative of the history and art of typography, chalcography and lithography, of R. M. Hoe. London. 1877. 16o. *Large paper.* **IV 713**

"Privately printed."

[Stewart, William H., compiler]. "Pollice verso." Paris. 1879. 8o. *Large paper.* **II 778**

Contents: — 1. Preface, containing a short biographical sketch of J. L. Gérome, in French. — 2. A paper, by J. S. Montgomeri, first published in the "Philadelphian Librarian," Nov. 2, 1878, concerning the position of the "thumbs in Gérome's painting of the Roman gladiatorial combat. — 3. Gérome's answer with his authorities. — 4. Dissertation sur les locutions Premere pollicem, pollex, conversus, subrectus, pollex infestus, with a "Résumé;" both by M. Edon. — 5. Notes and observations.

Story, Jean. Substantialism: or, Philosophy of knowledge. Boston. 1879. 12o. **III 508**

Stoughton, John. Religion in England under Queen Anne and the Georges. 1702-1800. 2 vol. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **III 489**

Strangford, George (Augustus Frederick Percy) Sydney SMYTHE, 7th viscount. Angela Pisani: a novel. [Edited by Viscountess E. A. Strangford.] 3 vol. London. 1875. 16o. **IV 700**

Strasburger, Eduard. Die angiospermen und die gymnospermen. Jena. 1879. 8o. **MZ.**

Stubbs, William. The constitutional history of England. 3 vol. Oxford. 1874-78. sm. 8o. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

Sugden, E. B., 1st baron St. Leonards. The law of vendors and purchasers of estates. 9th ed. 2 vol. London, etc. 1834. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Supernatural religion: an inquiry into the reality of divine revelation. Complete ed. 3 vol. London. 1879. 8o. **III 490**

* * * Also edition of 1874-77; vol. i., ii. of which are "4th ed."

Sweetman, Henry Savage, editor. Calendar of documents, relating to Ireland. 1285-1292. [Vol. iii.] London, etc. 1879. 1. 8o. **4492.6**

Taylor, A. S. A manual of medical jurisprudence. 10th ed. London. 1879. 16o. **LS.**

Taylor, Bayard. Studies in German literature. Introduction by G. H. Boker. New York. 1879. 12o. **IV 691**

Taylor, Isaac. Etruscan researches. London. 1874. 8o. **10.30; II 871**

Tegg, William. Shakspeare and his contemporaries; with the plots of his plays, theatres and actors. London. 1879. 16o. **VII 849**

[Testamenta XII. patriarcharum.] The testaments of the twelve patriarchs [translated by Robert Sinker]. Edinburgh. 1871. 8o. **19.127**

— Appendix containing a collation of the Roman and Patmos MSS. and bibliographical notes. By Robert Sinker. Cambridge, etc. 1879. sm. 8o. **19.127**

Thaxter, Mrs. Celia (LAIGHTON). Poems. [New and enlarged ed.] Boston, etc. 1879 [cop. 1874]. 24o. **IV 742**

Theological translation fund library. Vol. xix. London, etc. 1879. 80. **1.290**

Contents: — KEIM, (Karl) Theodor. The history of Jesus of Nazara. Vol. iv.

Thielmann, M., baron VON. Vier wege durch Amerika. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Thomas, Ernest Chester. Leading statutes summarised. London. 1878. 80. **VI. 779**

Thorntwaite, W. H. Hints on reflecting and refracting telescopes and their accessories. 3d ed. London. 1878. 80. **AO.**

Thucydides. Thucydides. Recensuit J. G. Donaldson. Gr. 2 vol. Cantabrigiae, etc. 1878, '75. 160. (Cambridge Greek and Latin texts.) **II.802**

— The history of the war between the Peloponnesians and Athenians. Books i.-iv. Gr. 2 vol. London, etc. 1868-75. sm. 80. (HOLMES, Arthur, and BIGG, Charles, editors. Catena classicorum.) **5.87**

Tidsskrift for naturvidenskaberne, udgivet af H. C. Ørsted, J. W. Hornemann [and] J. Reinhardt. i.-v. bind. Kjøbenhavn. 1822-28. 80. **MZ.**

Tokio, Japan — Kaisei-gakko, or Imperial university — Science department. Memoirs. Vol. i. pt. 1. Tokio, Japan. 2539 (1879). 1. 80.

Contents: — MORSK, Edward Sylvester. Shell mounds of Omori. **II. 879, also MZ.**

[— — *School of the English language.* Report of the school. Aug. 1874.] *Japanese.* [Tokio. 1874.] sm. 80. **VII. 893**

Tommaseo, Niccolò, and Bellini, Bernardo. Dizionario della lingua italiana. Vol. iv. pt. 2 [and last. Torino], etc. 1879. 40. **43.60a**

Treatise (A) of trover and conversion. London. 1606. sm. 80. **LS.**

Trimen, Richard. The regiments of the British army, chronologically arranged. London. 1878. 80. **1454.2**

Tronchin, Théodore, and —, fils. Catalogue des livres de M. Tronchin, premier médecin de monseigneur le duc d'Orléans; et de M. Tronchin son fils, trésorier du marc-d'or. Paris. 1784. 80. **IV. 726**

Priced in MS.

Tucker, Henry William. Memoir of the life and episcopate of George Augustus Selwyn, D.D. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 707**

Tudor, Owen Davies. A selection of leading cases on real property, conveyancing, and the construction of wills and deeds. 3d ed. London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

Turin, Italy — Regia università — Osservatorio. Bollettino. Anno xiii. (1878.) Torino. 1879. obl. 40. **AO.**

Tveter, H. Om salg og export af fedekvæg. Christiania. 1873. 80. **BI.**

Twiss, Sir Travers. Christopher Columbus. A monograph on his true burial place. London. 1879. sm. 80. **1372.42**

Uhlhorn, (Johann) Gerhard (Wilhelm). The conflict of Christianity with heathenism. Edited and translated from the 3d German ed. by E. C. Smyth and C. J. H. Ropes. New York. 1879. 120. **III. 536, also DS.**

Underhill, Arthur. A concise manual of the law relating to private trusts and trustees. London, etc. 1878. 160. **LS.**

— A summary of the law of torts. 2d ed., by Arthur Underhill, assisted by C. C. M. Plumptre. London, etc. 1878. 120. **LS.**

United Kingdom — Library association. See **Great Britain — Library association.**

United States exploring expedition. During the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the

command of Charles Wilkes. [Vol. vi.,] xii. Philadelphia, etc. 1846-52. 40. **46.14**

Contents: — [vi.] HALE, Horatio. Ethnography and philology. 1846. — xii. GOULD, Augustus Addison. Mollusca & shells. 1852.

Also vol. i.-v., vii.-x., xiii.-xvii.

United States — Department of agriculture.

A general index of the agricultural reports of the patent office, from 1837 to 1861; and of the department of agriculture, from 1862 to 1876. Washington. 1879. 80. **BG; BI.**

— Report of the commissioner for 1877. Washington. 1878. 80. **BI; MZ.**

The **BI.** and **MZ.** have all of the preceding reports; the college library has those for 1862-72, '74, '76.

— *Department of state.* State of labor in Europe: 1878. — Reports from the United States consuls in the several countries of Europe on the rates of wages; cost of living to the laborers; past and present rates, etc. Washington. 1879. 80. **VI.300**

— *National museum.* Proceedings. Vol. i. for 1878. Washington. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

— *Northern boundary commission.* Reports upon the survey of the boundary between the territory of the United States and the possessions of Great Britain from the Lake of the woods to the summit of the Rocky Mountains. Washington. 1878. 40. **14335.3**

* * * For the accompanying atlas see **MAPS — United States — Northern boundary.**

— *Surgeon general.* The medical and surgical history of the war of the rebellion. (1861-65.) Prepared under the direction of J. K. Barnes. Pt. i. vol. 1, 2; ii. 1, 2. Washington. 1870-79. 40. **49.68**

Usteri, Paul. Delectvs opvscvlorvm botanicorvm. 2 vol. Argentorati. 1790-93. 80. **BG.**

Vaniček, Alois. Fremdwörter im griechischen und lateinischen. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **II. 1015**

Van Nostrand, David, publisher. Science series. No. 43, 46. New York. 1879. 240. **SS.**

Contents: — 43. CRAIG, Thomas. Elements of the mathematical theory of fluid motion. — 46. LEDOUX, Charles. Ice-making machines. From the French.

Veitch, John. Lucretius and the atomic theory. Glasgow. 1875. 160. **V. 397**

Verax, pseudon. See **Dunckley, Henry.**

Victoria, Australia — Royal society. Transactions. Vol. i.-ix. Melbourne. 1855-69. 80. **MZ.**

The name of the society was first the "Philosophical institute," then the "Philosophical society, of Victoria," and now it bears the above title.

The college library has vol. i., ii. pt. 1.

Vigo, Pietro. Le danze macabre in Italia; studi. Livorno. 1878. 180. **II. 1011**

Virchow, R., and Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) VON, editors. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xiv. serie. Heft 328-331. Berlin. 1879. 80. **1.435**

Contents: — 328. MEHLIS, C. Der Rhein und der strom der cultur in der neuzeit. — 329. MALMSTÉN, P. H. Karl von Linné. — 330. SEPP, Johannes Nepomuk. Kaiser Friedrich I. Barbarossa's tod und grab. — 331. BRESGEN, Max. Das menschliche stimmung- und sprach-organ.

Virgilius Maro, P. Bucolica, Georgica, Aeneis. With a commentary by B. H. Kennedy. 2d ed. London. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 803**

Voet [Lat. Voetius], Johannes. Commentarius ad pandectas translated into English. By Leigh Hoskyns. Pt. ii. London, etc. 1878. 80. **LS.**

Contents: — Servitudes. (Book viii.)

Vogt, Karl. Mémoire sur les microcéphales ou hommes-singes. Genève. [186-?] 40. **MZ.**

Wadsworth, Horace A., compiler. History of Lawrence, Mass., with biographical sketches of ex-mayors up to 1880 and other distinguished citizens. Lawrence. 1880 [1879]. 160. **10336.15**

- Waldstein, Karl.** The balance of emotion and intellect. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **III. 544**
- Walker, Francis Amasa.** Money in its relations to trade and industry. [Lowell institute lectures.] New York. 1879. 12o. **VI. 785**
- Waring, George Edwin, jr.** Tyrol and the skirt of the Alps. New York. 1880 [1879]. sq. 8o. **I. 387**
- Watkins, C.** A treatise on copyholds. 2 vol. London. 1797-99. 8o. **LS.**
- Webber, Samuel.** Manual of power for machines, shafts, and belts. With the history of cotton manufacture in the United States. New York. 1879. 8o. **VII. 874**
- Webster, Daniel.** Great speeches and orations. With an essay on Daniel Webster as a master of English style by Edwin P. Whipple. Boston. 1879. 1. 8o. **7392.1**
- Webster, Noah.** An American dictionary of the English language. Revised by C. A. Goodrich and Noah Porter. [New ed., with Supplement.] Springfield, Mass. 1880 [1879]. 4o. **D. R. 164.10**
Also various earlier editions.
- Wells, Edward.** An help for understanding the Holy Scriptures: explain'd after the following method, viz. I. The common English translation render'd more agreeable to the original. II. A paraphrase, wherein the text is explain'd. III. Annotations. IV. [Prefaces, dissertations, &c., the New Testament containing the Greek text amended according to the best readings.] 22 pt. in 6 vol. Oxford, etc. 1724-28, '16-29, '18, '17-19, '15, '14-16, '15, '13-17. 4o. **III. 534**
Some parts are "2d ed."
For contents see Cotton's *Editions of the Bible*, 406-408.
"This was the first attempt to embody results of criticism." — See Horne's *Introd. to the textual crit. of the New Test.*, ed. by Tregelles, 126. — See also Darling's *Cyclop. Bibliog.*, 3147; Reuss's *Biblioth. Nov. Test. Græci*, 169-172.
- [Wentworth, Thomas].** The office and duties of excovertors. London. 1641. sm. 8o. **LS.**
- *. The college library has the 2d edition.
This work has also been ascribed to Sir John Doddridge by some authorities.
- Weston, George Melville.** The silver question. New York. 1878. 8o. **VI. 782**
- Weyer, (Jean) Sylvain VAN DE.** Choix d'opuscules philosophiques, historiques, politiques et littéraires. [Edited by Octave Delepierre.] 1ve série. Londres. 1876. 16o. **VII. 903**
- Wharton, Francis.** A commentary on the law of evidence in civil issues. 2d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1879. 8o. **VI. 778, also LS.**
- , *compiler.* State trials of the United States during the administrations of Washington and Adams. Philadelphia. 1849. 8o. **7355.3**
- Whitaker, Joseph.** Almanack for 1879. London. [1878]. 16o. **LS.**
- Whitefield, E.** The homes of our forefathers; being a collection of the oldest and most interesting buildings in Massachusetts. From original drawings. Boston. 1879. obl. 16o. 35 col. plates. **10354.1**
- Wiener** illustrierte gartenzeitung. Heft 1, 2. Jan., febr. 1879. Wien. 1879. 8o. **BI.**
- Willdenow, Karl Ludwig, and Bernhardt, Johann Jakob.** Zwey botanische abhandlungen über einige seltene farrenkräuter und über asplenium und einige ihm verwandte gattungen. Erfurt. 1802. 8o. **BG.**
- Willemien, Nicolas Xavier.** Monuments français inédits pour servir à l'histoire des arts depuis le VI^e siècle jusqu'au commencement du XVII^e. Desinés par N. X. Willemien, et accompagnés d'un texte historique et descriptif, par André Pottier. 2 tom. Paris. 1839. fo. 300 plates. **II. 882**

Each vol. has also an engraved title-page; that of vol. i. has the date 1806.

This work was begun in 1806, and was continued by publication in parts till the death of its author in 1833. The 302 plates which it contains were arranged chronologically, after his death, and furnished with an historical and descriptive text by M. André Pottier. The plates were drawn and engraved by Willemien himself, and carefully colored by hand. His industry was incessant and judicious, and his researches in libraries and collections were extended widely. The work consequently comprises representations of many unique objects of much interest as illustrations of the arts of the middle-ages and the renaissance, and which are not elsewhere to be found delineated.

Williams, Sir Edward Vaughan. A treatise on the law of executors and administrators. 8th ed. by R. L. V. Williams and W. V. V. Williams. 2 vol. London. 1879. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Williams, J. The settlement of real estates. London, etc. 1879. 8o. **LS.**

Williamson, J. Fern etchings. Louisville, Ky. 1879. sm. 4o. 65 plates. **BG.**

Wilson, Daniel. Prehistoric man. Researches into the origin of civilisation in the Old and the New World. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1876. 8o. **I. 397**

Winsor, Justin. The reader's handbook of the American revolution. 1761-1783. Boston, etc. 1880 [1879]. 16o. **6355.33; D. R.**

Wolf, or Wolff, (Johann) Christian, baron von. Jus gentium. Halae Magdeburgicae. 1749. 4o. **LS.**

Worcester (Mass.) society of antiquity. [Publications] No. i.-vi. Worcester. 1877-79. 8o. **10326.61**

Contents: — i., iii., v. Proceedings, from Jan. 24, 1875, to Jan. 1879. 3 pt. 1877-79. — ii. Constitution, and by-laws. 1877. — iv. Inscriptions from the old burial grounds in Worcester, from 1727 to 1859. 1878. — vi. Rice, Franklin Pierce, editor. Early records of the town of Worcester. Book i. 1879.

Wordsworth, Charles (F. F.). The law of railway, canal, water, dock, gas, and other companies, requiring express authority of parliament. 6th ed. London. 1851. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Wordsworth, William. Poems; chosen and edited by Matthew Arnold. London. 1879. 16o. (GOLDEN treasury series.) **IV. 755**

[Wormeley, Katharine Prescott]. Recollections of Ralph Randolph Wormeley, rear-admiral, R. N. Written down by his three daughters. New York. 1879. 8o. **17395.43**

Würzburg, Germ. — Physikalisch-medicinische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. Bd. i.-x. Erlangen, etc. 1850-60. 8o. **MZ.**

— *Physiologisches laboratorium der würzburger hochschule.* Arbeiten. Lief. i.-iv. Würzburg. 1872-78. 8o. **MZ.**

Wyckoff, William Cornelius. The silk goods of America: a brief account of the recent improvements and advances of silk manufacture in the United States. New York. 1879. 8o. **VII. 875**

Yeats, John. The natural history of the raw materials of commerce. With a list of commercial terms in several languages. New York. 1878. 16o. **VI. 776**

Yonne, France — Société des sciences historiques et naturelles. Bulletin. 2^e sér. Tom. iii.-viii. Auxerre. 1869-74. 8o. **MZ.**

Yorkshire, Eng. — Geological and polytechnic society of the West Riding. Proceedings. New ser. Vol. vi., vii. pt. i. Leeds. 1872-78. 8o. **MZ.**

The previous volumes constitute the first series.

Zürich, Switzerland — Naturforschende gesellschaft. Vierteljahrsschrift. 1^{er}-xxii^{er} jahrg. Zürich. 1846-77. 8o. **47. 86, also MZ.**

Zumbini, Bonaventura. Studi sul Petrarca. Napoli. 1878. sm. 8o. **VII. 720**

THE ENTOMOLOGICAL LIBRARIES OF THE UNITED STATES.

BY SAMUEL H. SCUDDER.

The addition to the resources of the University of the entomological library formed by Dr. Hagen during the past fifty years, has prompted an examination of the literature of this department in the principal scientific libraries throughout the country, partly by personal study, partly by correspondence; and, as the result of the examination may prove interesting to others, it is herewith published.

The addition of Dr. Hagen's library to the Museum of Comparative Zoology makes its entomological department by far the most valuable in the country. The card catalogue has 4,279 entries, of which 3,457 represent Dr. Hagen's books, 822 the others, which are almost entirely the gift to the Museum of Professors L. and A. Agassiz. The entire library is judged by Dr. Hagen to contain about 2,000 volumes and 3,000 pamphlets.

About one third of the total space which the library occupies is filled by journals and society publications, among which may be especially noted complete sets of the older magazines, rarely seen in this country. The library is rich in works and papers on Neuroptera and Pseudoneuroptera, groups of insects which have been Dr. Hagen's special study. It contains also a very valuable series of anatomical, physiological, and biological papers; the literature of fossil insects is well represented; and a neglected field—the bibliography of entomology—is unusually perfect from the material collected by Dr. Hagen for his catalogue of 1863. It contains, too, nearly all the works and even minor papers of certain entomologists, such as Linné, Fabricius, Latreille, Thunberg, Fallén, Sahlberg, Panzer, Germar, and many others still living. Since Dr. Hagen entered the Museum, he has formed a special library for North American publications, which is separately kept and already tolerably complete.

Many rare works, and a large number of exceedingly scarce tracts, obtained as opportunity offered during the past fifty years, make the library one of exceptional value. Many of these are the only copies Dr. Hagen has ever seen, and his familiarity with the bibliography of entomology is unrivalled. Fifty years ago, he says, when he purchased his first books, the standards of the day, the cost of entomological works was scarcely one fourth the price now demanded for the same volumes, so that with less than \$10,000, it would then have been possible to form a tolerably complete library. There were then very few students and no competition, and being before the time of cheap and rapid transport, it was possible to buy French books in Germany, and German or English books in France, at very low rates; with the easier facilities of the present day, the formation of a library is a simpler, but from the greater demand and exhausted supply a far more

expensive, matter. A memorandum of some of the rarer works in the library is appended.

The College Library is tolerably well represented in entomology for a general library, there being about 450 volumes and 50 or more catalogued pamphlets. These were in large measure selected while Dr. Harris was connected with the library, and mostly represent standard works. There are also in the library many costly voyages in which entomology is represented, but which are not included in this estimate.

Dr. Harris's private library, rarely duplicating works in the College Library, has come into the possession of the Boston Society of Natural History, and forms about one third of its present entomological department, which consists of about 900 volumes and nearly 550 pamphlets. The collection is a miscellaneous one; but contains some rare and valuable works cited in the appendix, and besides these may be mentioned an entire series of the tracts of Peck, Say, and Harris in their original forms. Periodical literature is also fairly represented. But the choicest part of the collection consists of its manuscript material, in which the library is exceptionally rich for North American entomology. It contains three sets of colored illustrations of Georgian insects and their transformations by Abbot (one, a small volume, and probably a copy) coming from the Harris library; another, a thick folio volume, and containing 174 sheets, from Dr. Asa Gray, originally from London; and a third, also in folio, consisting of 193 sheets painted by Abbot Oemler of Georgia. Next, two small volumes, containing 239 sheets, the original drawings by Hentz for the illustration of his papers on the Spiders of the United States, which, though published by the Society in black, were drawn in color. Besides these, there are all the manuscripts left by Dr. Harris, collected into twenty-four volumes, mostly folios, a full account of which may be found in the Society's Proceedings (vol. xiii., pp. 167, 168).

The next largest public collection of entomological books in this vicinity is that of the Public Library of Boston, which contains about 650 volumes and 75 pamphlets. Periodical literature is very poorly represented; the greater part of the books being standard works, well selected and containing many rare and costly volumes, some not elsewhere found in this vicinity.

The Boston Athenaeum has a small and miscellaneous collection of a little more than 150 volumes and pamphlets, with one or two rare works; and the Cambridge Entomological Club one of nearly 200 volumes and about 500 pamphlets.

It may be well to include in the account of the entomological collections of this vicinity, the private of libraries Mr. Burgess and myself. Mr. Burgess's library, recently formed, contains about 150 volumes

and 300 pamphlets. The anatomy of insects, and systematic works on Diptera, are fairly represented, nearly one half of the library being devoted to these departments.

The entomological portion of my own library consists of 765 volumes and very nearly 2,000 pamphlets. There are only a few serials, the bulk of the library being made up of the less costly general works on each order, and of special collections of papers on Orthoptera, Butterflies, Fossil insects, and the anatomy, morphology, and embryology of insects. In Orthoptera and fossil insects, it contains nearly every thing now procurable, and some very scarce works. In the former, it also contains a separate collection of some thousand illustrations, separately mounted, and systematically arranged, while in anatomy, etc., it is second, in this country, only to the library of the Zoological Museum. Among others will be found complete, or very nearly complete, series of the papers of Herold, Newport, Dufour, Graber, Plateau, Brauer, Weismann, Laboulbène, Thunberg, Selys, Saussure, Stål, Brunner, Wood-Mason, Serville, Murray, A. and H. Dohrn, Girard, Hentz, Harris, Packard, Heer, Oustalet, Brodie, Heyden, Weyenbergh, and Goldenberg; and the Phylloxera papers of the French Academy.

The libraries of Salem are not rich enough in entomological works to require mention. In Providence, Dr. A. S. Packard has a collection of 470 volumes and 550 pamphlets on insects. It is fuller in systematic works on Lepidoptera, Hymenoptera, and Coleoptera than on other orders, but its special value lies in its collection of embryological and morphological papers, comprising very full series of the works of the writers on these topics mentioned in the last paragraph, as well as of Claparède, Metschnikoff, Melnikow, Ganin, Kowalewsky, etc.

The library of Yale College, New Haven, contains about 200 entomological works.

In New York, the Astor Library has about 500 volumes, of which one fourth consists of serials; it contains some costly, but few, if any, very rare works. The New York Academy of Science has a small library in this department, but I have been unable to obtain any figures concerning it.

The Society of Natural Science at Buffalo possesses somewhat over 500 volumes and nearly as many pamphlets on entomology. It is particularly well supplied with works and papers, both old and recent, on Nocturnal Lepidoptera, which have formed the special study of Mr. Grote, the principal officer of the society.

The entomological library at Cornell University has about 150 volumes and 50 pamphlets.

In Philadelphia, we find another entomological centre. The largest library is perhaps that of the American Entomological Society; it is said to consist of 1,728 volumes and 336 pamphlets; but these figures include a considerable number of periodical and other works on general natural history, preserved for the sake of the entomological matter they contain, and may not fairly be compared with the others. Serial entomological publications (at least existing ones) are very completely represented, and there are many costly works.

This library is now in the hall of the Academy of Natural Sciences, which itself possesses 956 volumes on strictly entomological subjects, and 554 pamphlets; all the departments are about equally well represented, but many works are necessarily duplicated in the collection last mentioned, and both owe much of their value to the generosity of the late Dr. T. B. Wilson. The library contains a number of letters written by Say to Melsheimer, from 1813 to 1825.

Dr. J. L. LeConte, of Philadelphia, estimates his private library to consist of about 700 volumes and 800 pamphlets, and it is undoubtedly the most complete library for Coleoptera in the country, very few papers on American beetles being wanted. It is full in this order only, but contains nearly every thing in the shape of monographs, besides many formal works and series of transactions. There are many rare old works, which are of no special use for reference, but valuable as bibliographical curiosities, being scarcely ever met with on sale. It also contains the working copy of the elder Melsheimer's catalogue of U. S. Coleoptera, full of marginal notes, and other interesting relics; and also an immense collection of original drawings,—several thousand in number, of insects of all orders found in the Atlantic States, made principally by Major John LeConte (Dr. LeConte's father) and partly by Abbot, whom he employed as a collector and draughtsman.

In Baltimore, the library of the Peabody Institute has over 800 volumes and about 200 separate pamphlets on entomology. It contains complete series of many entomological journals, and otherwise consists mainly of standard works, well selected, as would be expected with Messrs. Morris and Uhler's supervision. There are few rare books in it, but the more costly and expensive works are well represented. Mr. P. R. Uhler's private library in the same city consists of over 300 volumes and about 500 pamphlets on insects, selected with special reference to Mr. Uhler's specialty, the Hemiptera, but not inconsiderable in other directions, and particularly in Coleoptera and Neuroptera; it is mostly confined to systematic works.

I have been unable to obtain any figures concerning the Congressional Library in Washington, which must be of considerable value, particularly as it includes that of the Smithsonian Institution. Mr. Riley has, however, kindly supplied some notes about it. In serial publications it is, of course, rich; and in miscellaneous works it has a complete collection of entomological books published in America. In foreign works, however (excepting in serials), it is comparatively poor.

The library of the entomological division of the department of Agriculture contains about 300 volumes, mostly selected on account of their absence from the Congressional Library, and consisting of standard works. It contains the only complete colored copy of Mr. Glover's plates of American insects; and the general library of agricultural works includes many works embracing papers on applied entomology. Special mention may be made of a complete set of the Gardiner's Chronicle of London, in which are many articles by Westwood.

The private library of Mr. C. V. Riley, of Washington, contains about 700 volumes of purely entomological books and about 3,000 pamphlets, nearly all of which are directly entomological. It is especially rich in biological papers and such as illustrate the economic bearings of the science. Several of the late Mr. Walsh's books are found here with his marginal notes. Mr. Riley has paid particular attention to the fugitive literature of entomology, and has 22 scrap-books filled with nearly every thing that has appeared on insects during the last twelve years in agricultural and other papers,—articles mostly of an economic character, and generally overlooked in bibliographies.

This review clearly shows the great advantages to an entomologist of a residence in this vicinity, where the bibliographical aids to study equal, if they do not surpass, those of the rest of the country combined.

LIST OF SOME OF THE RARER WORKS FOUND IN THE DIFFERENT LIBRARIES OF THIS VICINITY.

B.A. = Boston Athenæum.
H.C. = Harvard College Library.

M.Z. = Museum of Comparative Zoology.
N.H. = Boston Society of Natural History.

P.L. = Boston Public Library.
S.H.S. = S. H. Scudder's Library.

1. **Abbot and Smith.** History of the rarer lepidopterous insects of Georgia. London. 1797. 2 vol. 4^o. **H.C. N.H. P.L.**

Copies also exist in the Congressional library and the libraries of Buffalo and Baltimore.

2. **Albin.** Natural history of English insects. London. 1749. 4^o. **N.H.**

There is also a copy in the Congressional library, and one of text only in **M.Z.**

3. **Billberg.** Enumeratio insectorum. Holmiae. 1820. 4^o. **M.Z. S.H.S.**

A very rare work, found, according to Dr. Hagen, in no library of Europe outside of Sweden.

4. **Blankaart.** Schauplatz der raupen, würmer, maden und fliegende thiergen. Leipzig. 1690. 8^o. **M.Z.**

The Dutch original was published in 1688. A second part remains in MS. in the library at the Hague; Snellen has published a list of its contents, and a copy of this is appended to the work in Dr. Hagen's library.

5. **Boisduval, Rambur, et Graslin.** Chenilles d'Europe. Paris. 1832-43. 8^o. **P.L. S.H.S.**

6. **Borelli.** De motu animalium. Romae. 1680-81. 2 vol. 4^o. **M.Z.**

The 2d ed. Leyden, 1685, is in **H.C.**

7. **Charleton.** Onomastikon zoikon. Londini. 1761. 4^o. **M.Z.**

8. **Clutius.** Opuscula duo singularia. Amsterodami. 1634. 4^o. **M.Z.**

A very rare work.

9. **Coquebert.** Illustratio inconographica insectorum. Parisiis. 1799-1804. 4^o. **M.Z. N.H. P.L.**

There is also a copy in the Peabody institute, Baltimore. The greater part of the edition was destroyed by fire, and the work has thereby become rare.

10. **Cornalia.** Monografia del bombyce del gelso. Milano. 1856. 4^o. **S.H.S.**

11. **Crell.** Disputatio de locustis, non sine prodigio in Germania nuper conspectis. Lipsiae. 1693. 4^o. 28 pp. unpagged. **S.H.S.**

12. **Curtis.** British entomology. London. 1823-40. 16 v. 8^o. **M.Z. P.L.**

There are also copies in the Peabody institute and the Astor library. That of the Museum is one of the early copies, now scarce, and the coloring of which is superior to that of later copies.

13. **Doubleday and Westwood.** Genera of diurnal lepidoptera. London. 1846-52. 2 v. 4^o. **B.A. N.H. P.L.**

Copies are also in the Congressional library and the Peabody institute. Mr. B. P. Mann has an imperfect copy. Dr. Harris's copy is in the possession of his son, Mr. Edward Doubleday Harris.

14. **Ernst et Engramelle.** Papillons d'Europe. Paris. 1779-93. 8 v. 4^o. **M.Z.**

There is also a copy in the library of the American academy of arts and sciences, Boston.

15. **Esper.** Die ausländischen schmetterlinge. Erlangen. 1785-91 (1801). 4^o. **P.L.**

The Society at Buffalo also possesses a copy.

16. **Evans.** British libellulinae, or dragon flies. London. 1845. 8^o. **M.Z.**

Privately printed.

17. **Fichtelberger.** Heu! schrecken! von heuschrecken. St. Annaberg. 1693. 4^o. 32 pp., unpagged. **S.H.S.**

18. **De Geer.** Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire des insectes. Stockholm. 1752-58. 7 v. 4^o. **B.A. P.L.**

Copies may also be found at the Astor library and Peabody institute.

19. **Gladbach.** Beschreibung neuer europäischen schmetterlingen. Frankfurt. 1777. 4^o. **M.Z.**

According to Dr. Hagen, only three copies are known.

20. **Gray.** Notices of insects that are known to form the bases of fungoid parasites. London. 1858. 4^o. **M.Z. S.H.S.**

Only a small edition was printed and privately distributed by the author, whose name appears only by the initials G. R. G.

21. **Hartmann.** Succini prussici physica et civilis historia. Francofurti. 1677. 8^o. **M.Z. S.H.S.**

Very rare.

22. **Hebenstreit.** De locustis immenso agmine aerem nostrum implentibus. Jenae. 1693. 4^o. **M.Z. S.H.S.**

Prange is not mentioned as author in either copy. Cf. Hagen's Bibl., I. 351.

23. **Hoefnagel.** Archetypa studique patris. Francofurti. 1592. Oblong 4^o. **M.Z.**

This copy is a very great rarity, printed on thin, pale pink paper, with a water-mark of Mercury's staff and snakes, differing from the ordinary copies. It is the only copy known to Dr. Hagen certainly colored at the time of original issue; a colored copy in Von Heyden's library was apparently painted at a later date. A third copy is quoted by Brunet, but has not been seen by Dr. Hagen (See Hagen's Bibl., I. 371). This is the first illustrated colored work on entomology ever printed. Dr. Hagen's copy is, however, defective in lacking eighteen of the fifty-two plates. The originals of Hoefnagel's plates, painted on parchment, still exist in the museum at Oxford, — formerly in the library of Disraeli, the father of Earl of Beaconsfield.

24. **Hoefnagel.** Diversae insectorum volatilium icones. (Amsterdam.) 1630. Oblong 4^o. **M.Z.**

This work, also from Dr. Hagen's library, is even much rarer than the plain copies of the preceding. From 1840 to 1867 only a single copy was quoted for sale; since then, according to Dr. Hagen, two have appeared on antiquarian catalogues, but one of them falsified by the introduction of some plates from the preceding work, the insects figured in the two being the same.

25. **Hübner.** Beiträge zur geschichte der schmetterlinge. Augsburg. 1786-80. 2 v. 8^o. **P.L. S.H.S.**

26. **Hübner.** Sammlung europäischer schmetterlinge. Augsburg. 1805-24. 3 v. 4^o. **P.L.**

27. **Hübner.** Geschichte europäischer schmetterlinge. Augsburg. 1806-18. 4^o. **P.L.**

28. **Hübner.** Sammlung exotischer schmetterlinge. Augsburg. 1806-24. 3 v. 4^o. **H.C. S.H.S.**

There is also a copy at Buffalo. My copy of this and the following works of Hübner came from the library of Brebisson, and appear to have been those of an original subscriber.

29. **Hübner.** Tentamen determinationis... lepidopterorum. [Augsburg, 1806?] **S.H.S.**

The only copy known to exist, from which my reprint of 1873 was taken.

30. **Hübner.** Beiträge zur sammlung exotischer schmetterlinge. Augsburg. 1818-37. 4^o. **H.C. S.H.S.**

There is also in my library a pamphlet without title (4 pp. 4^o), giving names to a part of the insects in the first century of the Beiträge, often differing from those of the Beiträge, and evidently preceding it in date: perhaps it formed part of a prospectus of that work.

31. **Hübner.** Index exoticorum lepidopterorum. Augustae Vindelicorum. 1821. 4^o. **S.H.S.**

32. **Hübner.** Systematisch-alphabetisch verzeichniss. Augsburg. 1822. 8^o. **P.L. S.H.S.**

33. **Linné.** Dissertationes. A complete set of

the 186 dissertations afterwards published in the *Amenitates academicæ*. 8 v. 4°. **M.Z.**

Dr. Hagen says the original copies are of great rarity, a complete set existing elsewhere, so far as he knows, only in Stockholm and Upsala. Dr. Hagen's copy was collected by Afzelius, a pupil of Linné's, and several of them bear Linné's autograph. A high price has been offered for this copy, which contains all the original plates, some of which—that, for instance, of the *Pandora insectorum*—being far rarer than the dissertations which contain them.

34. **Maclean**. *Horæ entomologicæ*. London. 1819-21. 2 v. 8°. **S.H.S.**

Extremely rare, as nearly the whole edition was burned. It contains the fullest exposition of the author's "quinary system of nature."

35. **Majolus**. *Simonis Majoli Ostensis episcopi vultuariis dierum canicularium*, tom. vii., etc. Francofurti. 1642. fo. **M.Z.**

Very rare; originally published in 1600, in 4°.

36. **Malpighi**. *Dissertatio epistolica de bombyce*. Londini. 4°. **H.C. M.Z. P.L.**

37. **Melsheimer**. *Catalogue of the insects of Pennsylvania*. Hannover. 1806. 12°. **M.Z.**

Extremely rare; also in Dr. Leconte's library.

38. **Metaxa** (Luigi) e **Rolli**. *Osservazioni naturali intorno alle cavallette nocive della campagna romana*. Roma. 1825. 4°. **S.H.S.**

The principal author's name is wrongly given as Telemaco by Hagen, who had not seen the work.

39. **Möller**. *Meditatio de insectis quibusdam Hungaricis*. Francofurti. 1673. 12°. **M.Z.**

Very rare.

40. **Moufet**. *Insectorum sive minimorum animalium theatrum*. Londini. 1634. Sm. fo. **H.C. M.Z. N.H.**

Also in the Congressional library.

41. **New England Farmer**. The volumes or numbers containing the papers of Dr. Harris are in **H.C. M.Z. N.H. S.H.S.**

42. **Newport**. Collections of his anatomical and physiological papers, nearly complete, will be found in my library, and in that of Dr. Packard, in Providence.

43. **Olearius**. *Gottorffische kunstammer*. Schleswig. 1674. 4°. **M.Z.**

44. **Olivier**. *Entomologie: coléoptères*. Paris. 1789-1808. 8 v. 4°. **H.C. M.Z. N.H. P.L.**

There is also a copy at the Peabody institute.

45. **Palisot de Beauvois**. *Insectes recueillis en Afrique et en Amérique*. Paris. 1805-21. fo. **H.C.**

An imperfect copy. There is also a copy at Baltimore.

46. **Panzer**. *Fauna insectorum Germanicæ initia*. Nürnberg. 1793-1844. 190 fasc., oblong 8°. **M.Z.**

Complete, with all the additions and catalogues. It is probably the only copy in the country.

47. **Peters**. *Naturwissenschaftliche reise nach Mozambique*. *Insecten und myriopoden*. Berlin. 1862. 4°. **M.Z.**

Presumed to be the only copy in the country.

48. **Poe**. *Centurie de lépidoptères de l'île de Cuba*. Paris. 1833. 8°. **S.H.S.**

Very scarce.

49. **Quinones**. *Tratado de las langostas*. Madrid. 1820. 4°. **B.A. M.Z. S.H.S.**

Very rare.

50. **Ray**. *Historia insectorum*. Londini. 1710. 4°. **M.Z.**

Dr. Hagen considers this the only copy in the country.

51. **Rambur**. *Faune entomologique de l'Andalusie*. Paris. 1842. 2 v. 8°. **S.H.S.**

I possess only the second and rarer volume, containing all excepting the coleoptera. Most of the copies placed on sale were withdrawn by the author, and only a few found in his possession at his death. According to Staudinger, vol. ii. pp. 305-36 (in my copy) were never published by Rambur.

52. **Rambur**. *Catalogue systématique des lépidoptères de l'Andalusie*. Paris. 1858-66. 2 livr., forming partie I. **S.H.S.**

The second *livraison* does not appear to have been issued before 1870, and contains four plates of a third part, never published.

53. **Roberg**. *De libella insecto lacustri et alato*. Upsalæ. 1732. 4°. **M.Z.**

Very rare.

54. **Roesel**. *Monatliche insecten-belustigung*. Nürnberg. 1746-61. 4 v. 4°. **M.Z. H.C. P.L.**

I have also an imperfect copy, and copies are in Brown university, the Peabody institute, and Mr. C. V. Riley's library. The Dutch translation is also in the Public library of Boston. Dr. Hagen's copy is one in which the earlier parts were colored by Roesel himself before he was ennobled. These are now rather scarce.

55. **Rondelet**. *Libri de piscibus marinis*. Lugduni. 1554-55. 2 v. fo. **M.Z.**

Rare, especially the second volume.

56. **Savigny**. *Description de l'Égypte* (50 plates of insects). Paris. 1809-13. Elephant fo. **H.C. S.H.S.**

Also in Dr. Packard's library and that of the Peabody Institute; doubtless in others.

57. **Say**. *American entomology*. Philadelphia. 1817. 8°. **M.Z.**

This preliminary part, issued many years before the first volume bearing the same title, is exceedingly rare, — "never properly published," says Say himself. Only one other copy is known in this country, — in the library of Dr. Le Conte.

58. **Say**. *Descriptions of new species of North American insects, and observations on some of the species already described*. New Harmony. 1820-33 [1830-34]. 8°. **N.H. S.H.S.**

One of the rarest of Say's New Harmony pamphlets, since twice republished; typographically, one of the most irregular pamphlets ever issued.

59. **Schifferrmüller**. *Systematisch verzeichniss der schmetterlinge der wiener gegend*. Wien. 1776. 4°. **M.Z. S.H.S.**

Probably the only copies of the author's edition in the country. I have also the edition of 1775, which is given as a separate work by Hagen, but which differs from the later only in the date on the two title-pages, a different frontispiece, and a preliminary title-page: *Ankündigung eines systematischen werkes von den schmetterlingen der wiener gegend*. 1775. (Cf. Hagen, *Bibl.* 11. 122.)

60. **Sepp**. *Surinaamische vlinders*. Amsterdam. 1848-55. 3 v. 4°. **N.H.**

61. **Stroem**. *Physik och oekonomisk beskrivelse over fogderiet Söndmör*. Soræ. 1762. 4°. **M.Z.**

62. **Thunberg**. *Dissertationes*. Upsalæ. 1781-1828.

A very nearly complete set of his entomological papers, some of them very scarce, will be found in **M.Z. S.H.S.**

63. **Uddman**. *Novæ insectorum species*. Aboæ. 1753. 4°. **M.Z.**

Very rare.

64. **Villiers et Guenée**. *Tableaux synoptiques des lépidoptères d'Europe*. Paris. 1835. 4°. **S.H.S.**

Rarely obtainable; and not elsewhere in this country, unless in Philadelphia.

65. **Walker**. *Diptera britannica*. London. 1851-56. 3 v. 8°. **S.H.S.**

Scarce. Also in Mr. E. Burgess's library.

66. **Wigand**. *Vera historia de succino borassico*. Jenæ. 1590. 8°. **M.Z.**

According to an inscription made in this copy a century ago, this was even then "liber perarous."

67. **Wotton**. *De differentiis animalium libri decem*. Lutetiae Parisiorum. 1552. fo. **M.Z.**

Rare, and the only copy known to exist in the country.

68. **Zanghi** (Paolo). *Delle cavallette e del modo di distruggerle, opera in circostanza della invasione avvenuta nella provincia di Caltanissetta nel 1832*. Palermo. 1835. 160. pp. (6), 171. **S.H.S.**

Not mentioned in Hagen's *Bibliogr.*

69. **Zinnani**. *Delle uova e dei nidi degli uccelli libro primo; osservazioni giornali sopra la cavallette*. Venezia. 1737. 4°. **M.Z. S.H.S.**

Very rare.

Henry IV., 1632, £4 18s. There is a copy in **BPL.**
Leary, 1608, £20 10s. This is the commoner of the 1608 editions, with 44 leaves while the other has 41 leaves. This copy, originally Steevens's, bringing at his sale in 1800, £2 2s., passed successively through the following sales: Duke of Grafton, £6 6s.; Roxburghe, £6 12s.; Halliwell, 1857; Tite, 1874, £11. It is, perhaps, the copy held by Quaritch, 1875-79, "with Steevens's autograph," £16.

Richard, duke of York, 1600, £63. This is the highest price yet brought for a copy, and it passed to Mr. Barton, and is now in **BPL.** Halliwell has written in it, "The present is the second [edition] and is of the greatest rarity in an absolutely perfect state."

Much ado about nothing, 1600, £65. Steevens's copy is in **BPL.**

Henry IV., 1622, £9. This copy is now in **BPL.**
Othello, 1655, £3. There is a copy in **BPL.** See 1859, no. 3.
Othello, 1630, £4 14s. 6d. Halliwell described it as a peculiarly fine copy of a play almost always found in a cropped state. It brought £6 at Tite's sale.

Henry IV., 2d part, 1600, £100. The catalogue has the following notes: "The present is the rarest of any of Shakespeare's genuine plays that have occurred for sale during the last twenty years." "Nothing would induce me to part with it, had I not a copy largely made up with excellent fac-similes which, though of slight comparative, pecuniary value, is as useful to me for purposes of collation."

This is the edition of 1600 having 43 leaves, the other having 41 leaves. Cf. note under vol. xxi. of the series given under 1862-1871.

Leary, 1655, £11. "The rarest of the later quartos." "With the exception of a copy sold, 1856, £10 10s., we do not trace another for many years." It had been Jolley's copy; and passed from Halliwell to Barton, and is now in **BPL.**

Taming of the shrew, 1631, £5 5s. There is a copy in **BPL.** See 1859, no. 3.

Henry IV., 1599, few leaves inlaid, £75. It was described as "probably the finest copy known of one of the most intrinsically valuable of all the early quartos." Mr. Halliwell adds in a note, "The difficulty of obtaining [the early quartos] even with the extensive searches instituted by me during nearly eighteen years" prove their "undeniable rarity. Among many other localities that have been tried, recollecting the occupation of Flushing by the English in the time of Shakespeare, — early editions might have been carried thither, especially as English plays were performed there, — I was at the expense of sending an intelligent agent through Zealand, unfortunately without any useful results. In fact, bearing in mind the expenses of searches of this kind and the necessity of buying duplicates for the sake of securing others, I may safely say no Shakespeare quarto ever came into my hands at a reasonable rate." Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Shakespeare*, p. 14.

Richard II., 1603, £30 10s. It was bought by Tite, and sold at his sale in 1874, for £16 5s. This is the edition of this year, which does not mention the "additions" on the title.

Troublesome raigne of Iohn, King of England, 1611, £17 10s. Halliwell bought it at Loscombe's sale, June, 1854, for £10 10s.; and it now passed to Barton, and is at present in the **BPL.**

Pericles, 1620, £5. This copy had the "long imprint," and is now in the **BPL.** See 1859, no. 3.

Love's labour lost, 1631, £3. — now in **BPL.**
The whole contention, etc. [1619], £4 4s. See 1859, no. 3.

3. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Early editions of Shakespeare. **BPL.**

This tract, without title-page, of 14 pages, is dated June 22, 1857, and enumerates various copies, described as "absolutely genuine and not perfected from any other copies." Early quartos beginning with the *Hamlet* of 1603, are described.

4. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor. Books of characters, illustrating the habits and manners of Englishmen from the reign of James I. to the restoration, selected by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1857. 4p.

Twenty-five copies printed on thick vellum paper.

1858.

1. Sotheby, S. Leigh, and Wilkinson, John. Catalogue of rare and curious books illustrative of the English drama and early English literature, the property of the well-known Shakespearian commentator [J. O. Halliwell]. Date of sale, June 14, 1858. London. **HC.BPL.**

The **BPL.** copy is priced, with Barton's purchases marked, and is endorsed, "It possesses much interest to Shakespearian bibliographers on account of the enormous prices paid for some of the lots." The chief Shakespearian numbers are as follows:—

Hamlet, no date, £24 10s. "Probably the finest copy known," and is presumably the one described in Halliwell's "Hand-list," 1859, as "one of the few of so early date" in an uncut condition.

Hamlet, 1611, £18. There is a copy in **BPL.**

Merchant of Venice, Robert; 1600, £14 15s. There is a copy in **BPL.** See no. 3 under 1859.

Merry wives of Windsor, 1619, £13 13s. There is a copy in **BPL.**

Sonnets, 1609, £154 7s. This copy had the Wright imprint, and was bought by Henry Huth. See Winsor's *Bibliog. of Shakespeare's poems*, p. 8. Halliwell made the following note in a copy of the 1609 *Romeo*, now in the British museum: "Shakespeare atros rise in value in geometrical progression. In Brand's sale 1807 the *Sonnets*, MS. title, fetched ten shillings and sixpence. At Utterson's sale, 1852, I gave upwards of £30 with title & one leaf MS!"

Troublesome raigne of Iohn, king of England, 1611, £10. *Romeo and Juliet*, 1609, £86. "The first perfect copy that has appeared for sale for many years." It was bought by Tite, and brought at his sale, 1874, £43 10s.

Richard II., 1615, £11. There is a copy in **BPL.** See no. 3, under 1859.

Henry V., 1608, £7 17s. 6d. See no. 3, under 1859.

Poems, 1649, £5 7s. 6d. See no. 1, under 1859.

Mortgage deed of a house in Blackfriars, March 11, 1612-13, signed by Shakespeare. 300 guineas. Bought by the British museum.

2. Famous victories (The) of Henry the Fifth. Containing the Honourable Battell of Agincourt. As it was acted by the Kinges Maiesties seruants. London. Imprinted by Barnard Alsop, and are to be sold by Tymothie Barlow, at his shop in Paules church-yard, at the Signe of the Bull-head. 1617. Fac-simile.

Halliwell caused ten photographic fac-similes of this quarto to be made (*Shakespeariana*, 1862, no. 777), before he disposed of the original to the British museum. The original bears this note by Halliwell: "This beautiful copy of the Famous Victories of Henry the Fifth, though corresponding in text with the known editions of 1617, and one without date printed about the same time, is in itself, as far as I know, unique. The other copies of 1617 are stated to be 'Imprinted by Barnard Alsop, dwelling in Garter Place in Barbican, 1617.' Even that edition is very rare. No copy has, I think, been sold since Heber's, part 2, no. 4636."

Halliwell described this copy in 1857, as "edges entirely uncut" and "perfectly genuine throughout, not a single leaf being supplied from any other copy." Bohn is in error in quoting a copy of the Wilks sale, 1847. Halliwell's "Warehouse catalogue," 1876, shows a copy. In his folio edition of *Shakespeare* he gives a fac-simile of the title.

1859.

1. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. An introduction to the evidences of Christianity. 2d ed. London. 1859. 16p. **HC.BPL.**

2. Nares, Robert. A glossary; or, Collection of words, phrases, names, and allusions to customs, proverbs, etc., which have been thought to require illustration, in the works of English authors, particularly Shakespeare and his contemporaries. A new ed. with considerable additions, by J. O. Halliwell [Phillipps], and Thomas Wright. 2 vol. London. 1859. 8p. **HC.BPL.**

The editors' additions are distinguished by a † prefixed, and the examples thus added amount to between five and six thousand.

3. Sotheby, S. Leigh, and Wilkinson, John. Catalogue of rare and curious books illustrative of the English drama and early English literature [J. O. Halliwell's]. Day of sale, June 13, 1859. London. **HC.BPL.**

The **BPL.** copy is priced, with Mr. Barton's purchases marked. The most important Shakespearian lots are as follows:—

Shakespeare's jests. No title. "Circa 1770, £1 15s. "It is difficult to account for the extreme rarity of this quaint but very gross collection, in which a number of anecdotes are fathered upon Shakespeare. Only two copies beside the present have occurred to our notice."

Facsimile of title of first folio of Shakespeare, including the Drowsnout print, by Harris, £2 5s.

Hamlet, 1603, without title. A diminutive photographic reproduction, some pages indistinct from the discoloration of the paper. £1 5s. See no. 1, under 1857.

Merry devil of Edmonton, 2d ed., 1617, £6 8s 6d.

The heron adventures of the knight of the sea, 1606 letter, 1609, £29. The only other copy known brought £25 at the Roxburghe sale.

Greene's Ghost haunting conie catchers, 1602, £11 10s.

Defence of coney catching, 1597, £11 11s. See 1859, no. 8.

Greene's second part of conny catching, 1517.

Greene's Whip for an upstart courtier, 1602, £5 17s. 6d.

Greene's Notable discovery of cozenage, 1591, £13. See 1859, no. 9.

Greene's News both from Heaven and Hell, 1593, £15 10s.

Pericles, 1630, £5 12s. 6d. Now in the **BPL.** See 1856, no. 3; 1857, no. 2.

Taming of the shrew, 1631, £5 17s. 6d. See 1857, no. 2.

The chronicle history of Henry the fifth, 1608, £6. See no. 1 under 1858.

Sir John Oldcastle, 1600, £5 15s. See 1856, no. 3; 1857, no. 2.

The whole contention, etc., [1619], £4. See 1856, no. 3; 1857, no. 2.

Richard the second, 1615, £32 10s. See no. 1, under 1858.

Merchant of Venice, Robert's ed., 1600, £21. See no. 1, under 1858.

Shakespeare's Poems, 1640. The frontispiece a reprint. £2 18s. See no. 1 under 1858.

Othello, 1655, £3 10s. See 1857, no. 2.

Romeo and Juliet, 1637, £4. See 1853, no. 3; 1857, no. 2.

4. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** The Whimzies; or a new cast of characters: from the original edition, published in 1631. London. 1859. 4^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies," attested by Thomas Richards, the printer. The original title-page is reproduced.

The piece has been attributed to Richard Brathwait.

This was the earliest of a series of reprints of *Curious early English literature*, which Halliwell by a circular (in **BPL.** 3852-15) proposed to issue in editions of 25 copies, with one for the British museum, and occasionally one other for some private contributor of rare texts, dividing the cost into 25 parts, which in the case of this book came to £1 3s. 10d. each part.

5. **Deloney, or Delone, Thomas.** The history of John Winchcomb, usually called Jack of Newbury, the famous clothier. Written, A.D. 1597. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. sm. 4^o. **HC. BPL.**

"Twenty-six copies printed." Certified to by Thomas Richards, the printer.

This story was licensed in 1596, and the earliest edition which the editor could find was the ninth, 1633, which he has followed, reproducing the title. "The romance though highly illustrative of old manners and customs, is of small literary merit."—See Collier's *Bibliog. acct. of early Eng. lit.*, i. 266; Ritson's *Ancient songs and ballads*, ii. 70-75.

6. **Tinker (The) of Turvey, or, Canterbury tales:** an early collection of English novels. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. sm. 4^o. **HC. BPL.**

"Twenty-six copies printed." Certified to by Thomas Richards, the printer.

This collection of old stories was first published in 1590 with the title, *The cabler of Canterbury*, and was an answer to Tarlton's *Newes out of Purgatorie*; another edition with the same title appeared in 1608, and in 1630 it appeared again under the title, *The Tinker of Turvey, his merry Pastime in his passing from Billingsgate to Graves-End*; the present edition is reprinted from this last edition and contains a reproduction of the original title-page. It has been erroneously ascribed to the celebrated Robert Greene; but in a work entitled, *Greene's Vision*, Greene's authorship is denied. The stories consist of six tales told by different characters, namely:—"1. The Tinker's Tale; 2. The Cobler's Tale; 3. The Smith's Tale; 4. The Gentleman's Tale; 5. The Scholler's Tale; 6. The Seaman's Tale."

7. **[B., S.].** Fortune's tennis ball: an early English metrical version of the foundation story of Shakespeare's Winter's tale. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. sm. 4^o. **HC. BPL.**

"Twenty-six copies printed." Certified to by Thomas Richards, the printer.

Reprinted from the 1672 edition with a reproduction of the title-page, reading: *Fortune's Tennis-Ball; or, The most excellent History of Dorastus and Fawnia. Rendered in delightful English verse, And worthy the Perusal of all Sorts of People.* By S. S. Gent. No earlier edition is known, though the book was entered in the Stationer's registers in 1655. Halliwell, in his preface to this reprint, says, "the copy from which it is taken is, as far as is known, unique." It is a metrical version of Robert Greene's *Pandosto, the triumph of time*, 1558, afterwards called *Dorastus and Fawnia*. There is another reprint in Halliwell's folio edition of *Shakespeare*, vol. 8.—See Hazlitt's *Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 162. For another version, see Francis Sabie's *Fisherman's tale*, 1867.

8. **[Cunny-catcher, Cuthbert, pseudon.].** The defence of coney-catching, A.D. 1592, being a reply to works by R. Greene on the same subject. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. 16^o. **HC. BPL.**

Reprinted (26 copies) from the original edition of 1592, with a fac-simile of the woodcut on the title-page. The **HC.** copy has the autograph of Sir William Tite. See 1859, no. 1.

9. **Greene, Robert.** The notable discovery of coney-catchers' cozenage; as well as the cozenage of colliers. First printed in 1591. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. 16^o. **HC. BPL.**

Reprinted (26 copies) from the original edition of 1591. A "picture of low life of the time of Shakespeare." The **HC.** copy has Sir William Tite's autograph. See 1859, no. 1.

10. **Hornby, William.** The scourge of drunkenness. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. 4^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies." Attested by Thomas Richards, the printer.

The original title-page is reproduced. A modern transcript assigns 1614 as the date of this poem. The earliest impression seen by the editor is 1619. The Heber catalogue has one dated 1618, which may have been the original issue of which 1619 is a new impression.

11. **Taylor, John, the water poet.** A short relation of a long journey made round an oval by encompassing the principallitie of Wales, from London, through and by the counties of Middlesex, etc. 1652. In prose and verse. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps]. London. 1859. 4^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies, all on tinted paper." Cf. Hazlitt's *Hand-book*; Allibone's *Crit. dict.*, iii., and further references there.

12. **Lodge, Thomas.** The Margarite of America. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. 4^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies." Attested by Thomas Richards, the printer.

The original title-page, 1596, is reproduced. Accounts of Lodge are in the *Shakespeare society publications*, vol. 17, by David Laing; by Collier, in his *Dram. poetry*, iii. 213, and *Gentleman's magazine*, 1850; in Wood's *Athen. oxon.* ed. Bliss, ii. 382; Hakluyt's *Collection*, ed. 1590, iii. p. 803; Drake's *Shakespeare and his times*, ii. 249; Allibone's *Crit. dict.* and references, etc.

13. **Shakespeare, William.** Shaksperian drolls, from a rare book, printed about 1608, entitled the Theatre of ingenuity. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1859. sq. 24^o. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies." In the preface Halliwell says, "The only copy I have met with has a mutilated title-page, so that the exact date is a matter of conjecture. . . . The drolls are taken, without

16. **Emery, John.** *July 22, 1778.* Letter from San Sebastian to Arthur Lee. Confiscation of prize; Capt. Allen; Capt. Wood. ff. (2).
See also IV. pp. 77, 78, 145, and V. 5, 11.
[**Lee, Arthur.**] *July 22, 1778.* Draft of letter, in French, to Chaumont. [Schweighauser; Dobrée; William Lee]. Not signed; indorsed, N. 5. ff. (2).
See also pp. 3, 9.
- 17-19. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *July 22, 1778.* Letter to James Lovell. Deane; Capt. Young; Beaumarchais; Francy, duties on exports; objections to 11th and 12th articles of treaty; [Arthur Lee, William Lee, Izard]; expenses of commissioners; Stormont; Spain; relations between England and France; war in Germany; drafts of congress; Bingham; Dumas. Indorsed, Copy. ff. 6.
Printed, with verbal differences, Sparks' Franklin, VIII. 288; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, III. 52.
20. **Gardoqui, James.** *July 23, 1778.* Letter from Madrid to Arthur Lee. Remittances. ff. (2).
Franklin, Benjamin, and Adams, John. *July 23, 1778.* Copy of letter to Henry Laurens. Ambassadors from England for peace; Vergennes. ff. (2).
Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, I. 412.
— *Note to Lee.* With an indorsement by Lee, *July 24, 1778.*
Probably in reference to the preceding paper.
- 21, 22. **Montbarey, A. M. L. DE S. M., Comte and Prince de.** *July 26, 1778.* Copy of letter, in French, to Vergennes. Supplies for Virginia. With list of artillery to be furnished. ff. 3.
23. **Chaumont, Le Ray de.** *July 27, 1778.* Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Suspicions of William Lee. Indorsed, N. 6. f. (1).
See also pp. 3, 9, 16.
Grand, Ferdinand. *July 28, 1778.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Questions concerning accounts. ff. (2).
24. **Statement,** in Spanish, *July 28, 1778,* dated San Sebastian. Cunningham; Allen; refusal of appeal from the judgment of the court (?). Signed, "De Basecourt; Liz^{do} Arontegui." f. (1). (Imperfect — worn.)
See also, IV. pp. 77, 78, 145, and V. 5, 11, 16.
25. **Dumas, K. W. F.** *July 28, 1778.* Letter from the Hague, in French, to the commissioners. Extracts from despatches from Vienna and Ratisbon, *July 11, 16, 23;* news from Germany; 11th and 12th articles of treaty; English ambassadors for peace; Almodovar; Van Berckel. ff. (2).
26. **Sartine, A. R. J. G. G. de.** *July 29, 1778.* Letter, in French, to the commissioners. Provisions for the islands of St. Pierre and Miquelon; privateers; prizes. ff. (2).
Translation printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, I. 414.
27. **Emery, John.** *July 29, 1778.* Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Capt. Allen; request for commission. With note, added by Lee, to Franklin and Adams, *Aug. 9, 1778.* ff. (2).
Bargum, F. *July 30, 1778.* Receipt, to Arthur Lee, for 48 livres. f. (1).
- 28, 29. **Dunteguy, Garraide.** *July 31, 1778.* Letter from San Sebastian, in French, to Arthur Lee. Cunningham; Gardoqui; Emery, Allen; Count d'Aranda; Deane; privateers. ff. 4.
30. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** *Aug. 3, 1778.* Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Thanks for letters and papers. With translation by Lee. f. (1).
— *Copy of the above, certified by H. Ford, sec'y.* f. (1).
31. **Dumas, K. W. F.** *Aug. 4, 1778.* Letter from the Hague, in French, to the commissioners. Inclosure of letter from Van Berckel; treaty with France; favorable disposition of Holland; Orvilliers, Keppel. With extracts from despatches, and postscript. Declaration of emperor of Morocco; Welderen; reception of conciliatory bills in Pennsylvania. ff. (3).
32. **Lee, William.** *Aug. 5, 1778.* Two letters to Arthur Lee. Thomas Morris; Ross; Robert Morris; Lewis; Simeon Deane; supplies for Virginia; Lemaire; British commissioners for peace; Johnstone, Eden, Ferguson; Byron, Keppel; war in Germany; Franklin. ff. (2).
33. **Gardoqui, Joseph & Sons.** *Aug. 5, 1778.* Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America. ff. (2).
34. **Bargum, F.** *Aug. 8, 1778.* Receipt, to Arthur Lee, for 48 livres. f. (1).
Sartine, A. R. J. G. G. de. *Aug. 10, 1778.* Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Suit of Scott and Delon against Papillon and Lartois. ff. (2).
35. **Schweighauser, Jean Daniel.** *Aug. 11, 1778.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Accusations against Dobrée; Franklin; Granville; Chaumont. ff. (2).
36. **Dobrée, Peter Frederick.** *Aug. 11, 1778.* Letter from Nantes to the commissioners. Accusations; Schweighauser; Lee; Chaumont. ff. (3).
37. **Gardoqui, Joseph & Sons.** *Aug. 12, 1778.* Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Vessels to America. ff. (2).
38. **Grubb, J.** *Aug. 13, 1778.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Bergon; Capt. Taylor; Ford; Ross; desire for employment. ff. (2).
39. **Sartine, A. R. J. G. G. de.** *Aug. 16, 1778.* Letter, in French, to the commissioners. Prizes. ff. (2).
Translation printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, I. 418.
40. **Ross, John.** *Aug. 18, 1778.* Letter from Nantes to the commissioners. Ceronio; Thomas Morris; William Lee. ff. (2).
- Lloyd, John.** *Aug. 18, 1778.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Departure for America; care of despatches. Williams; Schweighauser. ff. (2).
41. **Dobrée, P. F.** *Aug. 20, 1778.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Chaumont's accusation; inclosure of letter to the commissioners. ff. (2).
— *Copy of the same.* f. (1).
42. — *Aug. 20, 1778.* Copy of letter from Nantes to the commissioners (referred to in

- the preceding letter). Chaumont's accusation; request for investigation. Copy certified by H. Ford, sec'y. f. (1).
43. **Puchelberg & Co.** Aug. 26, 1778. Letter from L'Orient, in French, to Arthur Lee. Arrival of vessels; Capt. Daniel MacNeil; Moylan; prizes. ff. (2).
- Emery, John.** Aug. 26, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Capt. Allen's commission as privateer; Gardoqui; departure and arrival of vessels. ff. (2).
44. **Lloyd, John.** Aug. 29, 1778. Letter from Nantes to [Arthur Lee?]. Assurances of friendship; departure for America; Stevenson. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
- Bondfield, John.** Aug. 29, 1778. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Shipments to America; Izard's goods; Duke de Mouchi; Marchioness de Lafayette. ff. (2).
45. **Gardoqui, Joseph & Co.** Aug. 29, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Shipments to America; Capt. Barzilla Smith of North Carolina; Howe. f. (1). (Imperfect — worn.)
- [**Jennings, Edmund.** Aug. or Sept. (?) 1778.] Letter to Arthur Lee. Recommendation of nephew; probable meeting of [French and English] fleets; Eden. Not dated or signed; superscription cut off; marked in pencil, "about Sept. 26, '78?" ff. (2).
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 106.
46. **Bondfield, John.** Sept. 1, 1778. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Shipments to America; duties. ff. (2).
- Duer, William.** Sept. 2, 1778. Copy of bill of exchange for £51 sterling on Chaumont in favor of Nicholas La Farque. With memorandum of payments by Chaumont appended. ff. (2).
47. **Chaumont, Le Ray de.** Sept. 5, 1778. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Inclosure of note from Lessart(?); accusation against Dobrée. With answer from Lee, in French. Indorsed, No. 8. ff. (2).
48. **Boisbertrand, Gaiault de.** Sept. 7, 1778. "Memoire," in French, to the commissioners. Inducements to go to America; Dubourg; Penet; Deane; imprisonment; misfortunes; petition for relief. ff. (2). (Imperfect — stained and worn.)
49. **Cottinisses, —.** Sept. 7, 1778. Note from Paris, in French. Money loans. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
- Gilbank, John, and Gale, John.** Sept. 8, 1778. Letter from Paris. Cannon or Kennan, a spy; Dobrée; Mallett. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
50. **Emery, John.** Sept. 9, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Privateers; Capt. Allen; Capt. Tuck; D'Estaing. ff. (2).
- [**Dumas, K. W. F.**] Sept. 9, 1778. Letter from the Hague, in French, to the commissioners. Proceedings of the states-general; Van Zeaberg; Boschart. Not signed. ff. (2).
51. **Continental Congress, Second.** Sept. 11, 14, 1778. Copy of resolutions appointing Franklin minister plenipotentiary to France. Signed, Cha^s. Thomson sec.; copy attested by W. T. Franklin. f. (1).
52. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** Sept. 13, 1778. Letter, in French, to the commissioners. Stevenson; Sartine. ff. (2).
53. **Bancroft, Edward.** Sept. 14, 1778. Letter to Benjamin Franklin. Request from Ellison and Samuel Wharton. ff. (2).
- Camyn, —, Assistant Mayor of Calais.** Sept. 15, 1778. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Longchamp; Madame Necker; proffers of service. ff. (2).
54. **Gilbank, John.** Sept. 17, 1778. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Delay about departure for America; request for money. ff. (2).
- Ford, Hezekiah, Rev., Secretary to Arthur Lee.** Sept. 17, 1778. Review of the contracts entered into by Franklin and Deane with Montieu, Holker, and Williams, compared with that entered into by Arthur Lee with Bondfield of Bordeaux. ff. (2).
55. **Lloyd, John.** Sept. 19, 1778. Letter from Nantes to William Lee. Thanks for introduction to F. L. Lee; accusation against Dobrée and Schweighauser. ff. (2).
- Lloyd, John, and Blake, Daniel.** Sept. 19, 1778. Letter from Nantes. Testimony to Schweighauser's character. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
56. **Gardoqui, Joseph & Sons.** Sept. 19, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America; Capt. Smith; Capt. Ives; D'Estaing; Gen. Charles Lee. ff. (2).
- Lloyd, John.** Copy of the letters from Lloyd on p. 55. Certified by H. Ford, sec'y. ff. (2).
57. **Rosignan, Sigard, Marquis de.** Sept. 20, 1778. Letter from Turin, in French, to Arthur Lee. Acknowledgment of letter; travel. ff. (2).
- Bondfield, John.** Sept. 22, 1778. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Capt. Ayres; shipments to America; commission. ff. (2).
58. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** Sept. 23, 1778. Letter, in French, to [Arthur Lee?]. Holker; duties; Franklin; Adams. ff. (2).
59. **Lee, Arthur.** Sept. 25, 27, 1778. Observations on Montieu's accounts. Williams; Deane; Holker. ff. (2).
- Bondfield, John.** Sept. 26, 1778. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Remittances; Joseph Wharton. ff. (2).
- 60-64. **France.** Sept. 27, 1778. Draft of regulation concerning prizes in the ports of the United States and of France. pp. (12).
- Translation printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, I. 419, etc. where the 2d and 14th articles are given in a different form; this MS. is probably the draft sent by Sartine to the commissioners, Aug. 16, 1778 (see p. 39), and differs considerably in wording from that finally adopted, which is printed in Martens' Recueil de traités, etc. III. 133, etc.
65. **Grand, H^r.** Sept. 27, 1778. Letter to [Arthur Lee]. Accounts. f. (1).
66. **Gardoqui, Joseph & Sons.** Sept. 30, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America. ff. (2).
67. [**Norton, George F.**] Oct. 2, 1778. Letter from Dover to William Lee. Intelligence of British vessels. Signed, G. F. N. ff. (2).

68. [Mason, George]. Oct. 2, 1778. Copy (?) of letter from Gunston Hall, Virginia, to [Col. George Mercer], in England. Digges; family affairs; declaration of rights; independence. pp. 4. (Imperfect — last part gone.)
Printed, except the portion on family affairs, Virginia historical register, II. 1, p. 28.
- Vergennes, C. G., *Comte de*. Oct. 5, 1778. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. News from America; D'Estaing. With translation. ff. (2).
69. Continental Congress, *Second*. Oct. 6, 1778. Copy of resolution inviting Dr. Price to America. Signed, Chas. Thomson, sec'y. f. (1).
Printed, Secret journals of congress, II. 101.
- Gardoqui, Joseph & Sons. Oct. 7, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America; Emery's privateers. ff. (2).
70. —. Oct. 7, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America; D'Estaing; Byron. ff. (2).
71. Sartine, A. R. J. G. G. de. Oct. 7, 1778. Letter, in French, to the commissioners. Izard's effects; Martinelli; Niccoli. ff. (2). (Imperfect — edges worn.)
See IV. 66; printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, I. 467.
72. Mason, George. Oct. 8, 1778. Copy of letter from Gunston Hall, Virginia, to William Lee. Investment of money in Europe; remonstrance. With copy of another letter on same subject, March, 4, 1779, and copy of answer from Lee, Sept. 25, 1779. Defense and explanation. ff. (2).
73. Gardoqui, Joseph & Sons. Oct. 10, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Arrival of vessels; news from America; D'Estaing; Sullivan; Howe. ff. (2).
74. Cathalarck, Estienne. Oct. 12, 1778. Letter from Marseilles to Arthur Lee. Supplies of medicine for America; Schweighauser; Izard's effects. ff. (2).
- Comyn, M. Oct. 14, 1778. Letter from Marseilles to Arthur Lee. Desire for appointment as commercial agent. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
75. [Lee, William]. Oct. 15, 1778. Letter from Frankfort a/M. to R. H. Lee. Treaty with Holland; estate in Virginia; private commercial arrangements; appointment of consuls in France; Edward Browne; change of commissioners; [Carmichael, Deane]; Johnstone; D'Estaing. Signed, W. L. pp. 7.
76. Vergennes, C. G., *Comte de*. Oct. 17, 1778. Copy of letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Spain. Copy attested by H. Ford, sec'y. f. (1).
Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 195.
- Oct. 19, 1778. Copy of letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Thanks for American news; D'Estaing. Copy attested by H. Ford, sec'y. f. (1).
77. Continental Congress, *Second*. Oct. 22, 1778. Copy of resolution recommending harmony between commissioners. Signed, Chas. Thomson, sec'y; copy attested by W. T. Franklin. f. (1).
Printed, Secret journals of congress, I. 123.
- Vergennes, C. G., *Comte de*. Oct. 24, 1778. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. D'Estaing's movements; Byron; Parker; Howe. With translation. ff. (2).
Translation printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 199.
78. Amsterdam — Merchants. Oct. 24, 1778. Address, in French, to the Prince of Orange. British insults to Dutch commerce. Translated from the Dutch by Dumas, with a note added. ff. (2).
- Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*. Oct. 24, 1778. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Apology; Franklin. ff. (2).
79. Gerard, Mad. Deverly, wife of C. A. Gerard. Oct. 26, 1778. Copy of letter, in French, to the commissioners. Request for favor. With copy of letter, Nov. 1, 1778, from commissioners to Schweighauser concerning the same. Indorsed, N° 4. f. (1).
80. Gardoqui Joseph & Sons. Oct. 28, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
- Lloyd, John. Oct. 29, 1778. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Blake; accusation against Schweighauser; "La Belle Poule." ff. (2).
81. Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*. Nov. 1, 1778. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Mrs. Gibbes; Prince de Condé's "pavillon." ff. (2).
— [Nov. 4, 1778.] Letter, in French, to the same. Same subject. ff. (2).
- [Rulls, George. Nov., 1778]. Letter addressed, "My Lords." Condition and treatment of American prisoners in [Mill Prison, Plymouth]. Not signed, dated, or superscribed. ff. (2).
82. —. [Nov. 8 (?), 1778.] Letter to Arthur Lee. Treatment of prisoners. ff. (2).
- Kirk, Arthur. Nov. 7, 1778. Testimony confirming Rulls' statements; treatment while prisoner in Mill Prison. f. (1).
83. Statement, [Nov., 1778?]. Capture of Eliphallet Downer, William Burt, and Seth Clarke. f. (1).
- Lee, Arthur. Nov. 12, 1778. Draft of letter to K. W. F. Dumas. Loan from Holland. ff. (2).
84. [Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*]. Nov. 15, [1778]. Letter, in French, to [Arthur Lee]. Mrs. Gibbes; Franklin; Bergasson. Not signed or superscribed. ff. (2).
[—]. Nov. 15, [1778]. Letter, in French, to the same. Same subjects. Not signed. ff. (2).
85. Dumas, K. W. F. Nov. 24, 1778. Letter from the Hague, in French, to Arthur Lee. Receipt of Lee's letter of the 12th; probable result. ff. (2).
86. Adams, John. Nov. 28, 1778. Letter to Arthur Lee. Recommendation of Lieut. Brown of the Boston. f. (1).
— Nov. 29, 1778. Letter to Arthur Lee. Recommendation of a Lieut. Adams. ff. (2).
87. Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*. [Nov.] 28, [1778]. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Invitation to dinner; illness of Mrs. Izard; prince de Condé. With seal. ff. (2).
This is dated only, Samedi 28, and the month and year are suppositions from its connection with S.'s note on next page.
88. Craig, —, and Readhead, —. Note to Arthur Lee. Thanks for passes; Digges. Not dated; marked, in pencil, "about 29 Nov. 78." ff. (2).

(To be continued.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LIBRARY BULLETIN, No. 15.

APRIL 1ST, 1880.—VOL. II., No. 2.

COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

CHARLES W. ELIOT, *President of the University.*
HENRY W. TORREY, *Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*
EZRA ABBOT, *Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation.*
WOLCOTT GIBBS, *Professor of the Application of Science to the Useful Arts.*
FRANCIS J. CHILD, *Professor of English.*
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Professor of the History of Art.*
JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian of the University.*
GEORGE L. GOODALE, *Professor of Botany.*

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, *Assistant Librarian in Charge of the Catalogue.*
GEORGE F. ARNOLD, *Curator of the Shelves.*
THOMAS J. KIERNAN, *Supt. of Circulation.*

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES.

The care of the several libraries devolves upon some member of the faculties of the respective departments when regular librarians have not been appointed.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, *Professor, and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.*
FRANCIS H. STORER, *Professor, and Dean of the Bussey Institution.*
EDWARD C. PICKERING, *Professor, and Director of the Astronomical Observatory.*
SERENO WATSON, *Curator of the Herbarium, Botanic Garden.*
JOHN H. ARNOLD, *Librarian of the Law School.*
CHARLES B. ELDER, *Librarian of the Divinity School.*
JAMES E. CLEAVES, *Librarian of the Medical School.*
FRANCES M. SLACK, *Librarian of the Zoölogical Museum.*

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
NOTES	30	Pius II. Commentarii à Gobellino compositi, etc.	42
References for a Forensic, Seneca's character	30	Cartas de Indias	45
LIST OF ACCESSIONS	31	NOTES	47
Geschichtsschreiber der deutschen voizeit	36	Aroidæ Maximilianæ	47
New Shakspeare Society	40	A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS	48
Société de l'histoire de France	41	HALLIWELLIANA. <i>Continued</i>	52
Pertz's Scriptores rerum germanicarum	42	CALENDAR OF THE LEE MANUSCRIPTS. <i>Continued</i>	55

NOTES.

REFERENCES FOR A FORENSIC.

DID SENECA'S MORAL CHARACTER ACCORD WITH HIS PHILOSOPHY?

DR. PRABODY'S FOR JAN. 20, 1880.

The main source of our knowledge regarding Seneca's life is his own *Letters to Lucilius*. Tacitus, *Annals*, XIII., XIV., XV., evidently disliked Seneca and the Stoics, and indulges in some reflections on him (XIV. 7, 11), indirectly charging him with avarice (XIII. 42); but Seneca already in his *De vita beata* had himself noticed such imputations. Dion Cassius, in his *History of Rome* (LXI.), paints Seneca in much darker colors, and Merivale thinks Dion was animated by more than his usual malignity. Suetonius in his *Twelve Cæsars* (which De Quincey in his *Cæsars* follows) pictures the times, and joins those who censure Seneca. *Juvenal* and *Martial*, however, in their references, compliment him. Seneca's own *Consolatio ad Polybium* is usually cited as showing his lack of firmness.

The condensed accounts of Seneca in the *Nouvelle biographie générale* and in Smith's *Dictionary of biography* enumerate the chief editions of Seneca's writings, the only edition of which approaching completeness in an English translation is that by Thomas Lodge, 1620. There is a translation of his *Epistles* by Thomas Morell, 1786, with a sketch of his life, and L'Estrange's *Seneca's Morals* is the most convenient English grouping of his philosophy. He is held to have acknowledged in his *De consolatione ad Helviam matrem* that his practice was in some respects at variance with his precepts.

Judgment upon Seneca's character depends largely upon the view we may take of Nero's reign and Seneca's relations to it. Merivale, *Romans under the empire*, vi., ch. 52, says that while we shrink from condemning Seneca for complicity in some of Nero's crimes, we must not venture to acquit him. The *Westminster Review*, lxxxviii., examines the evidences, and refuses "to portray him as an angel or paint him as a demon" (p. 43), and (p. 63) examines the correspondences of his character and writings. G. H. L., in the *Cornhill Magazine*, 1863, in an article, "Was Nero a monster?" presents the argument for Nero's innocence of some of the chief crimes imputed to him, and so far affects the character of Seneca as his apologist. Similar ground is taken in Adolf Stahr's *Agrippina die mutter Nero's*, 1867. Macaulay in his *Essay on Bacon* takes the extreme derogatory view of Seneca. F. D. Maurice in his *Philosophy of the first six centuries* determines that Seneca, whatever his failings, acted in accordance with his principles.

The possible connection of Seneca and St. Paul as evincing acquaintance and sympathy with Christian views, and so affecting an estimate of his accountability to higher precepts, is the subject of many inquiries. The letters said to have passed between Seneca and Paul, now considered forgeries of the middle ages, are given and examined in A. Fleury, *Sénèque et Saint Paul*, 1853, who traces the tradition, cites the authorities, and judges Seneca had some acquaintance with the sacred writings. A negative view is taken by Aubertin, *Sénèque et St. Paul*, 1869,

and after comparing the lives and writings of the two, he gives in his 3d vol. the alleged correspondence, which can also be found in *Bouillet's ed. of Seneca*. The acquaintance of Seneca and Paul is considered in Schoell, *Histoire de la littérature romaine*, in De Maistre, *Soirées de Saint-Petersbourg*; but in G. Beignot, *Manuel des bibliophiles*, it is held to be established.

Farrar, in his *Seekers after God*, holds that Seneca's divergences from Christianity were as remarkable as his approaches to it, and, taking an unfavorable view of Seneca, he sums up the charges and evidences (p. 183). He gives ch. 14 to his relations with Paul. On this point see also Lecky, *History of European morals*, i. 362; Merivale, *Romans under the empire*, vi. 292; Dourif, *Rapports du stoïcisme et du christianisme*; Morell's *Seneca's Epistles*; Montée, *Stoïcisme à Rome*; Holzheer, *Der philosoph Seneca*, 1858-59, who considers his relation to stoicism and Christianity; Zeller, *Die philosophie der Griechen*, who is moderate in his judgment of Seneca's conduct, and thinks there is no trace of Paul's teachings discernible; and Troplong, *Influence du christianisme sur le droit*, who finds grounds for believing in Seneca's connection with Paul.

All histories of ancient philosophy naturally consider the teachings of Seneca. Lowndes, *History of Greek and Roman philosophy*, 1853, originally in *Encyclopedia metropolitana*, holds him to be rather a cynic than a stoic, and he is generally considered more ethical and less metaphysical than the older stoics. Lecky, i. 186, 203, discusses the tendency of the stoic philosophy to make its professors vary in their lives from its principles. C. Martha, *De la morale pratique dans les lettres de Sénèque*, 1854, and *Les moralistes sous l'empire romain*, 1872, takes a temperate view of Seneca. Cf. Ritter, *History of philosophy*, iv. 174, and a dissertation by E. J. Werner, *De Seneca philosophia*, 1825. Montaigne, *Essais*, in various places, took a high view of Seneca. Diderot, *Essai sur la vie de Sénèque*, 1779, in his *Œuvres* defended Seneca, and incited the animosity of La Harpe, *Cours de littérature*, who is extravagant in denunciation. Villemain in his *Du polythéisme* is somewhat defamatory. Dubois-Guchan, *Tacite et son siècle*, 1861, considers the position of Seneca, ii. 107; as does Gerlach in his *Senecas stellung zu seinem zeitalter*, in *Hist. studien*, p. 271.

Further, — *National quarterly review*, June, 1868; Niebuhr's *Lectures on the history of Rome*, unfavorable; L'Abbé de Ponçot, *Les vies des hommes illustres*, xii. 401, an apologist; Baur, in *Zeitschrift für wissensch. theologie*, 1858, i. 161, 441; Vernier, *De la vie et des œuvres de Sénèque*, 1812; J. Lipsius, *Vita Seneca*, 1604, an apologist in his *Opera*; Rosmini, *Vita di Seneca*, 1793; Remhardt, *De Seneca*, 1817; Klotzsch, *Seneca*, 1799; Lehmann, *Claudius und Nero*, 1858; Conz, *Ueber Seneca's leben*.

A succinct account of the state of the times in Rome may be found in Farrar's *Seekers after God*, ch. 3 and 4; and this matter is further illustrated in Friedländer, *Darstellung aus der sittengeschichte Roms*, 1869, or in French, *Mœurs romaines*.

Bahr, *Geschichte der römischen literatur*, i., has full notes on the books on Seneca and his works.

Larousse, *Grand dictionnaire*, xiv. 541, gives an account of the various effigies and other paintings of which Seneca is the subject.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT ACCESSIONS,

APRIL 1ST, 1880.

Occasionally titles are given of other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention, with explanatory notes, to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Zoölogy.
SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

Abbott, E. A. Oxford sermons preached before the university. London. 1879. 80. **DS.**

Abu-l-feda, Ismail Ibn Ali. Descriptio Aegypti, arabice et latine. Edidit, latine vertit, notas adiecit, I. D. Michaelis. Goettingae. 1776. 80. **I. 436**

Addams, J. Cases argued and determined in the ecclesiastical courts at doctors' commons, and in the high court of delegates. From 1822 to 1825. 2 vol. London, etc. 1823-25. 80. **LS.**

Advocates' library, Edinburgh, Scotland. Catalogue of the printed books in the library. Supplementary volume. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. 40. **A33.11**

Aeneas Sylvius PICCOLOMINI, afterwards *Pope Pius II.* See *Pius II.*

Æschylus. Tragedies; translated by R. Potter. London. 1809. 80. **II. 1525**

Also edition of 1779.

— *Προμηθεὺς δεσμώτης.* With notes by H. S. Richmond. London, Pickering. 1846. 80. **II. 1033**

— *Prometheus bound.* Edited, with English notes, by James Davies. Gr. London. 1879. sm. 120. [WEALE, John. Classical series, 30.] **II. 1034**

[**Alf Laila.**] The Arabian nights' entertainments. — Six stories edited by S. Eliot. Boston, etc. 1880. sq. 160. *Illustr.* **27246.15**

Alsted, J. H. Clavis artis lullianæ, et veræ logices. Id est, solida dilucidatio artis magnæ, quam R. Lullius invenit. Argentorati. 1652. sm. 80. **V. 480**

Aly, G. F. De nominibus *io* suffixi opè formati. — Dissertatio inauguralis. Berolini. 1873. 80. **II. 1534**

American bar association. Report of the committee [Carleton Hunt, chairman] on legal education and admissions to the bar, read Aug. 21st, 1879. Philadelphia. 1879. 80. **LS.**

— Report of the second annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 1879. Philadelphia. 1879. 80. **LS.**

American monthly microscopical journal. Vol. i. no. 1, 2. Jan., Feb. 1880. New York. 1880. 80. **MZ.**
To be continued.

American oriental society. Journal. Vol. i.-ix., x. no. 1. Boston, etc. 1849-72. 80. **45.484**

Amos, A., and Ferard, J. On the law of fixtures, and other property, partaking both of a real

and personal nature. 1st American ed. New-York, etc. 1830. 80. **LS.**

Amsterdam, Holland — *Koninkl. akad. van wetenschappen.* Catalogus van de boekerij. i.e, iie deel; iijen, 1e stuk. Amsterdam. 1858-76. 80. **3.11**

[**Ancona, A. D', editor.**] Usi nuziali dei contadini della Romagna. Pisa. 1878. 160. **VII. 911**

André, G. G. The draughtsman's handbook of plan and map drawing, including instructions for the preparation of engineering, architectural, and mechanical drawings. London, etc. 1874. sm. 40. *Diagrs. and 33 plates.* **SS.**

Appalachian mountain club. Appalachia. The journal of the club. Vol. i.; ii. pt. 1. June, 1876-June, 1879. Boston. 1879 [76]-79. 80. **MZ.**
To be continued.

Appleton, W. S. Record of the descendants of William Sumner, of Dorchester, Mass., 1636. Boston. 1879. 1. 80. **16335.10**

Appuleius Madawrensii. Opera omnia quæ exstant. G. Elmenhorstius recensuit, librumque emendationum adiecit. [To which is appended "I. Rytgersii, E. Pteani, I. Brantzii Spicilegia in Apuleivm."] 3 pt. in 1 vol. Francofurti. 1621. sm. 80. **II. 1527**

Archbold, J. F. A digest of the law relative to pleading and evidence in actions real, personal and mixed. London, etc. 1821. 120. **LS.**

— The justice of the peace, and parish officer, comprising the law relative to their several duties, with all the necessary forms of commitments, convictions, orders, &c. 3 vol. London. 1840. 120. **LS.**

— Practice of the queen's bench, common pleas and exchequer divisions of the high court of justice in actions, etc., in which they have a common jurisdiction. 13th ed., by S. Prentice. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Arnold, E. The light of Asia; or, The great renunciation (Mahābhinishkramana). Being the life and teaching of Gautama. London. 1879. 160. **IV. 779**
— *The same.* Boston. 1880. 160. **DS.**

Aschbach, J. Geschichte Kaiser Sigmund's. 4 bde. Hamburg. 1838-45. 80. **13597.20**

Ashmole, E., editor. Theatrum chemicum britannicum. Containing poetical pieces of English philosophers, who have written the hermetique myster-

ies in their owne ancient language. 1st pt. London. 1652. sm. 4^o. **VII. 920**

No more published.

Atkinson, S. On conveyancing: comprising a digest of the laws of real property. 2 vol. London. **LS.**
etc. 1819. 1. 8^o.

Aucher, P. Dictionnaire français-arménien-turc. Venise. 1840. 1. 8^o. **II. 1541**

Augustinus, A., Saint, bp. of Hippo. De civitate Dei libri XXII. Recensuit B. Dombart. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1863. 16^o. **5.104, also DS.**

Bacon, L. The genesis of the New England churches. New York. 1874. 8^o. **III. 589**

Bärenbach, F. von. Grundlegung der kritischen philosophie. 1er theil. Leipzig. 1879. 8^o. **III. 586**

Baird, W. R. American college fraternities. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1879. 12^o. **VI. 312**

Balfour, A. J. A defence of philosophic doubt. Being an essay on the foundations of belief. London. 1879. 8^o. **III. 568, also MZ.**

Ball, R. Remarks on the species of seals, phocidae, inhabiting the Irish seas. Dublin. 1838. 4^o. **V. 466**
6 plates.

— Rough sketches intended to aid in developing the natural history of the seals (phocidae) of the British Islands. Dublin. 1837. *fo. Lithographed.* 12 plates. **V. 490**

Ballhorn, F. Alphabete orientalischer und occidentalischer sprachen. 6^e aufl. Leipzig. 1853. 1. 8^o. **II. 1521**

Baltzer, M. Zur geschichte des deutschen kriegswesens in der zeit von den letzten Karolingern bis auf Kaiser Friedrich II. Leipzig. 1877. 8^o. **15541.30**

Bamberger, L. Die fünf milliarden. Berlin. 1873. 8^o. **VI. 838**

Barnard, F. A. P., and Guyot, A., editors. Johnson's new universal cyclopædia. 4 vol. New York, *etc.* 1877-78. 4^o. **D.R. 323.3**

The date 1878 in the imprint of vol. iv. is false; all the volumes were published in 1877.

— First biennial supplement. New York. 1880. 1. 8^o. **D.R. 323.3**

Barthold, F. W. Der römerzug König Heinrichs von Lützelburg. 2 theile. Königsberg. 1830-31. 8^o. **13596.18**

Barton, W. P. C. Floræ philadelphicæ prodromus. Philadelphia. 1815. 4^o. **BG.**

Bascom, J. Comparative psychology; or, The growth and grades of intelligence. New York. 1878. 16^o. **III. 615**

Baumgarten, H. Über Sleidans leben und briefwechsel. Strassburg, *etc.* 1878. 8^o. **III. 605**

Beale, L. S. How to work with the microscope. 5th ed. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Beauregard, H., and Galippe, (L. M.) V. Guide de l'élève et du praticien pour les travaux pratiques de micrographie, comprenant la technique et les applications du microscope à l'histologie végétale, à la physiologie, à la clinique, à l'hygiène et à la médecine légale. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Belgium — Ministère des finances. Statistique de la Belgique. — Tableau général du commerce avec les pays étrangers, pendant 1875-1877. 3 vol. in 1. Bruxelles. 1876-78. *fo.* **VI. 846**

Bellarmino, R., Cardinal. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis liber unus cum brevi Chronologia ab orbe condito usque ad annum M.DC.XII. Ed. novissima. Bruxelles. 1719. sm. 8^o. **IV. 804**

Also edition of 1613.

Benedikt, M. Anatomische studien an verbrecher-gehirnen. Wien. 1879. 1. 8^o. **V. 81**

Bentham, G., and Hooker, Sir J. D. Genera plantarum ad exemplaria imprimis in herbariis kewensibus servata definita. Vol. i, ii.; iii. pars 1. Londini. 1862-80. 1. 8^o. **451.18**

Beowulf. Beowulf. A heroic poem of the eighth century with a translation by Thomas Arnold. London. 1876. 8^o. **28286.29**

Berlin, Germ. — Philosophische gesellschaft. Verhandlungen. 1^{es}-12^{es} heft. Leipzig. 1875-79. 8^o. **VIII. 114**

Bernhardi, T. von. Geschichte Russlands und der europäischen politik in den jahren 1814 bis 1831. 1er-11er theil. Leipzig. 1863-77. 8^o. (STAATENGESCHICHTE der neuesten zeit, 7, 19, 21, 23.) **I. 421**

Bible. Eng. (C. V.) The Holy Bible. Arranged in paragraphs and parallelisms, with annotations, by T. W. Coit. Cambridge, *etc.* 1834. 8^o or 12^o. **18.101, also DS.**

— *French.* La Bible. — Traduction nouvelle avec introductions et commentaires par Édouard Reuss. — Ancien Testament. iv^e, vi^e, viii^e pt. Paris. 1878-79. 8^o. **1.475**

— *The same.* Nouveau Testament. iie, ive, ve pt. Paris. 1876-78. 8^o. **1.475**

— *Germ. (Luther.)* Martin Luther's Bibelübersetzung nach der letzten original-ausg., kritisch bearbeitet von H. E. Bindseil und H. A. Niemeyer. 7 theile in 6 vol. Halle. 1845-55. 1. 8^o. **III. 587**

— *Hebrew.* Biblia hebraica digessit et graviores lectionum varietates adjecit J. Jahn. 4 tom. in 2. Viennæ. 1806. 8^o. **42.40, also DS.**

— *Job. French.* Le livre de Job. Traduction sur l'hébreu et commentaire précédé d'un essai sur le Rhythme chez les Juifs et suivi du Cantique de Debora et Psame CX par l'abbé Le Hir, avec introduction par l'abbé Grandvaux. Paris. 1873. 8^o. (Études bibliques. Suite. — Poésie de la Bible.) **DS.**

Bigelow, M. M., editor. Placita anglo-normannica: law cases from William I. to Richard I. preserved in historical records. Boston. 1879. 8^o. **VI. 844**

Bingham, P. The law of infancy and coverture. 1st American from the last London ed. improved by notes and references to American decisions. By a member of the New-Hampshire bar. Exeter. 1824. 8^o. **LS.**

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the criminal law. 6th ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1877. 8^o. **LS.**

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 4 vol. Oxford. 1765-69. 4^o. **LS.**

— *The same.* 4th ed. 4 vol. Dublin. 1771. 8^o. **LS.**

— *The same.* 8th ed. 4 vol. Oxford. 1778. 8^o. **LS.**

Blümner, H. Technologie und terminologie der gewerbe und künste bei Griechen und Römern. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1879. 8^o. **II. 284**

Bluntschli, J. C. Das moderne völkerrecht der civilisirten staten. 3^e aufl. Nördlingen. 1878. 1. 8^o. **VI. 834**

Also "2^e aufl.", 1872.

Böhtlingk, O., and Roth, R. von. Sanskrit-wörterbuch herausgegeben von der kaiserlichen akademie der wissenschaften. 7 theile. St. Petersburg. 1855 [53]-75. 4^o. **4.108**

Bolles, A. S. The financial history of the United States, from 1774 to 1789. New York. 1879. 1. 8^o. **VI. 317**

Bonitz, H. The origin of the Homeric poems. From the 4th German ed. by L. R. Packard. New York. 1880. 24^o. **II. 1511**

Bordellé, G. De linguaæ latinae adjectivis suffixo to a nominibus derivatis. — Dissertatio inauguralis philologica. Duesseldorfiae. [1873.] 8^o. **II. 1533**

Bowdich, T. E., compiler. An analysis of the natural classifications of mammalia. Paris. 1821. 80. **V. 469**

Brain: a journal of neurology. Edited by J. C. Bucknill, J. Crichton-Browne, and others. Vol. i., ii. April, 1878-Jan. 1880. *q.* London. 1879 [78]-80. **VIII. 117**

To be continued.

Brassey, Mrs. A. Sunshine and storm in the East; or, Cruises to Cyprus and Constantinople. New York. 1880. 80. *Illustr.* **I. 417**

Brett, W. H., editor. Legends and myths of the aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. London. [1879.] sm. 80. **27256.28**

Brewer, E. C. The reader's handbook of allusions, references, plots and stories. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. **D.R.**

This book is of a similar character to Wheeler's *Noted names of fiction*, which the compiler has largely used in making a more extended work.

British museum. Catalogue of Greek coins. By B. V. Head. Edited by R. S. Poole. [Vol. i.] London. 1879. 80. **II. 1045**

— A catalogue of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the museum. [Prepared by S. Birch and C. T. Newton.] Vol. i. London. 1851. 80. **II. 1055**

Brown, J. A. H. See **Harvie-Brown**.

Bruce, T., 7th earl of Elgin and 11th of Kincairdine. Memorandum on the subject of the earl of Elgin's pursuits in Greece. 2d ed. London. 1815. 80. **II. 1053**

Brückner, A. Zur geschichte des reichstages zu Worms 1521. Die verhandlungen über das regiment. — Inauguraldissertation. Heidelberg. 1860. 80. **14594.30**

Brugsch-Bey, H. (K. F.). Dictionnaire géographique de l'ancienne Egypte. Leipzig. 1879 [77-79]. *fo.* *Lithographed. Illustr.* **I. 422**

— *The same.* Supplément. Leipzig. 1880. *fo.* *Lithographed. Illustr.* **I. 422**

Brussels, Belgium — Observatoire royal. Annales. Nouvelle série. Astronomie. Tom. i., ii. Bruxelles. 1878-79. 40. **AO.**

— Catalogue des ouvrages d'astronomie et de météorologie qui se trouvent dans les principales bibliothèques de la Belgique. Bruxelles. 1878. 1. 80. **IV. 781**

Brutzer, H., and others. Wörterbuch der handels- und geschäftssprache. Deutsch, holländisch, englisch, französisch, italienisch, spanisch bearbeitet von H. Brutzer, W. Binder, J. Bos, M. W. Brach u. a. 2^e aufl. Stuttgart. [1873.] 80. (*In their Bibliothek der handelswissenschaften.*) **VI. 839**

Buffalo (N. Y.) historical society. Publications. Vol. i. Buffalo. 1879. 80. **11397.6**

Bulle, C. Geschichte der jahre 1871 bis 1877. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **I. 415**

Buller, Sir F., bart. An introduction to the law relative to trials at nisi prius. 5th ed. N.-Y. 1788. 80. **49.76, also LS.**

Butsch, A. F. Die bücher-ornamentik der renaissance. Leipzig, etc. 1878. *fo.* 108 *plates.* **II. 1052**

Byk, S. A. Die physiologie des schönen. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 583**

Calvin, J. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Ediderunt Guilielmus Baum, Eduardus Cunitz, Eduardus Reuss. Vol. i.-xx. Brunsvigae. 1863-79. 40. (*Corpus reformatorum, xxix.-xlviii.*) **I. 355**

Cambridge (Eng.) philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. i.-xii. Cambridge, etc. 1822-79. 40. **23.92, 107**

Camden society. [Publications.] New series, no. 25. [London.] 1879. sm. 40. **9.31**
Contents: — HARRIS, A. The economy of the Fleet [prison]. Edited by A. Jessopp.

Campbell-Walker, A. The correct card; or, How to play at whist. 5th ed. London. 1878. 240. **VII. 916**

Capron, J. R. Auroræ: their characters and spectra. London, etc. 1879. 40. **VI. 606**

— Photographed spectra. 136 photographs of metallic, gaseous, and other spectra printed by the permanent autotype process, with description of plates. London, etc. 1877. 80. **V. 458**

Carpenter, K. L. Memoirs of the life and work of Philip Pearsall Carpenter, chiefly derived from his letters. London. 1880. sm. 80. **VII. 736**

Caussin de Perceval, A. P. Grammaire arabe vulgaire, pour les dialectes d'Orient et de Barbarie. Paris. 1833. 80. **4.7, also DS.**

Celebrated trials of all countries, and remarkable cases of criminal jurisprudence. Selected by a member of the Philadelphia bar. Philadelphia. 1837. 80 or 120. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1835.

Challenger (H. M. S.). — Reports, with abstract of soundings & diagrams of ocean temperature. See **Nares, Sir G. S., and Thomson, F. T.** H. M. S. Challenger, etc. 1873, etc. *fo.* **V. 453, also MZ.**

Chaney, G. L. "Alôha!" A Hawaiian salutation. Boston. 1880 [1879]. 160. **I. 411**

Chatin, J. Les organes des sens dans la série animale. Paris. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Chaucer society. [Publications.] No. lviii. London. [1879.] obl. 40. **10.123**

Contents: — CHAUCER, G. A parallel-text edition of [his] minor poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. iii. [and last].

Chicago journal (The) of nervous and mental disease. Edited by J. S. Jewell and H. M. Bannister. Vol. i.-vi. Jan. 1874-Oct. 1879. *q.* Chicago, etc. 1874-79. 80. **VIII. 116**

To be continued.

With vol. iii. the title was changed to "The journal of nervous and mental disease."

Chitty, J. On bills of exchange, checks on bankers, promissory notes, bankers' cash notes, and bank notes. New ed. Georgetown, (D. C.) 1817. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1803 and 1809.

— Forms of practical proceedings in the queen's bench, common pleas and exchequer divisions of the high court of justice: with notes containing the statutes, rules and practice relating thereto. 11th ed. by T. W. Chitty. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. lxvii, lxviii, lxxiv. London, etc. 1875-79. 1. 80. *Namely:* —

lxvii. ROBERTSON, J. C., *editor.* Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. i.-iv. 1875-79. **3444.6**

lxviii. GERVASIVS *Dorobornensis* or *Canuariensis.* Historical works. Edited by W. Stubbs. Lat. Vol. i. 1879. **3434.32**

lxvix. HENRICVS *Huntendunensis.* Historia Anglorum. Edited by T. Arnold. 1879. **3434.1**

Cicero, M. T. Opera quae supersunt omnia ac deperditorum fragmenta edidit I. C. Orellius. Vol. i.-v. Turici. 1826-31, '28-33. 1. 80. **5.124**

— Dialogi tres de oratore. Ex MSS. emendavit, notisque illustravit T. Pearce. Ed. 24. Cantabrigiae, etc. 1732. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the editions of 1746, 1804, 1810, 1816.

Clark, J. W. On the eared seals of the islands of St. Paul and Amsterdam, with a description of the fur-seal of New Zealand. [London. 1876.] 80. **V. 482**

Claudianus, C. Carmina. Recensvit L. Jeep. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1876-79. 80. **II. 921**

- Clemens, F. j.** Giordano Bruno und Nicolaus von Cusa. Bonn. 1847. 80. **III. 579**
- Clemens, S. L.** A tramp abroad. By Mark Twain. Hartford, Conn., etc. 1880. 80. **I. 441**
- Cohn, G.** Die bundesgesetzgebung der Schweiz unter der neuen verfassung. Jena. 1879. 1. 80. **15574.12**
- Coke, Sir E.** The first part of the Institutes of the laws of England; or, A commentary upon Littleton. 12th ed. [London.] 1738. **40. G. L.**
- **244.106, also LS.**
- *The same.* 16th ed.; with notes. By F. Hargrave and C. Butler. 3 vol. London, etc. 1809. 1. 80. **LS.**
- *The same.* 1st American, from the 16th European ed. By T. Day. 3 vol. Philadelphia. 1812. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Collé, C.** Correspondance inédite. Publié par H. Bonhomme. Paris. 1864. 80. **10574.20**
- Congressional record.** Vol. i-ix. Washington. 1873-79. 40. **D. R. 253.1**
- Coote, H. C.** The new practice of the high court of admiralty of England; with the rules of 1859, and a collection of forms, and bills of costs, &c. London, etc. 1860. 80. **LS.**
- Cornelius, K. A.** Geschichte des münsterischen auführs. 3es, iies buch. Leipzig. 1855-60. 1. 80. **III. 584**
- Corwin, E. T.** A manual of the reformed church in America. 1628-1878. 3d ed. New-York. 1879. 80. **III. 616**
- Also editions of 1859 and 1869.
- Cottu, C.** On the administration of criminal justice in England; and the spirit of the English government. From the French. London. 1822. 80. **LS.**
- Cowper, H.** Cases adjudged in the court of king's bench: from 1774, to 1778. Both inclusive. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1800. 80. **LS.**
- Crompton, G.** Practice common-placed: or, The rules and cases of practice in the courts of king's bench and common pleas, methodically arranged. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1783. 80. **LS.**
- Curteis, W. C.** Cases argued and determined in the ecclesiastical courts at doctors' commons. Containing cases from 1834 to 1844. 3 vol. London. 1840-44. 80. **LS.**
- Curtis, G. T.** History of the origin, formation, and adoption of the constitution of the United States; with notices of its principal framers. 2 vol. New York. 1854-58. 1. 80. **6392.23** (vol. i. only), **also LS.**
- The college library has also the edition of 1860, '58, 2 vol.
- Dall, W. H.** Nomenclature in zoölogy and botany. Salem. 1877. 80. **BG.**
- Dana, J. D.** A text-book of geology. 2d ed. New York, etc. [1874?] 160. **V. 449**
- Davies, G. C.** The Swan and her crew, or The adventures of three young naturalists and sportsmen on the broads and rivers of Norfolk. 3d ed. London. [1878.] sq. 160. **Illustr. V. 90**
- Deane, J. P.** Cases decided in the ecclesiastical courts at doctors' commons. In continuation of Dr. Robertson's reports. [Edited by M. C. M. Swabe.] Vol. i. London. 1858. 80. **LS.**
- Deecke, W.** *Facere* und *fieri* in ihrer composition mit andern verbis. [Strassburg. 1873.] 80. **II. 1538**
- De Fonblanque, J. DE G., editor.** A treatise of equity. With marginal references and notes. 5th ed. 2 vol. London. 1820. 80. **LS.**
- "The original of this work was an anonymous treatise, published London, 1737, P, ascribed to Henry Ballou. Mr. F. added as much as he found, both in quantity and value, and gained great reputation by his labors." — See Allibone's *Crit. dict.*, i. 610.
- Demosthenes.** The Olynthiaks. Edited by H. M. Wilkins. Gr. London. 1860. sm. 80. **II. 1038**
- *The same.* With the text, translated literally, and word for word, by T. MacNally. Dublin, etc. 1866. 160. **II. 1040**
- *The same.* With notes. Edited by T. K. Arnold. 3d ed. Gr. London, etc. 1867. sm. 120. (Arnold's school series.) **II. 1039**
- Desty, R., compiler.** The revised statutes of the United States, relating to commerce, navigation and shipping. San Francisco. 1880. 240. **LS.**
- Dickinson, W.** See **Rastall, W. D.**
- Diez, F. (C.).** Etymologisches wörterbuch der romanischen sprachen. 2^e ausg. 2 theile. Bonn. 1861-62. 80. **44.24**
- *The same.* 3^e ausg. 2 theile. Bonn. 1869-70. 80. **4.80**
- Index von J. U. Jarník. Berlin. 1878. 80. **4.80**
- Also "Kritischer anhang, 1859." **44.89**
- Dingelstedt, F. (F. F.), baron VON.** Literarisches bilderbuch. Berlin. 1878. 80. (ALLGEMEINER verein für deutsche literatur, iv. 2.) **IV. 794**
- Contents:* — Ein besuch in Shakespeare's Globus. [The Globe theatre in London.] — Molière's Tartufe. — Das französische theater unter der schreckensherrschaft. — Die première [first representation] der Räuber von Schiller. — Victor Hugo und sein socialistischer roman: Les misérables. — Zwei bilderstürmer: ein alter praktikus; der realist. [Review of "Die Shakespearemanie," by R. Benedix, and "Shakespeare-studien eines realisten," by G. Rümelin.] — Mosenthal. — F. Hebbel, frei nach E. Kuh, Valdek & co. — Auerbachs höhe. [Review of his "Waldfried."] — Drei Jungfrauen und keine. [Shakespeare's "Joan of Arc;" Voltaire's "Pucelle;" Schiller's "Jungfrau von Orleans."] — Der zerbrochene krug. [Drama by Kleist, tale by Zschokke and satire by Wieland.]
- Diodorus Siculus.** Historical library, in fifteen books. To which are added, The fragments of Diodorus. Translated by G. Booth. 2 vol. London. 1814. 1. 80. **II. 1526**
- Also edition of 1700.
- Dion Chrysostomus.** Orationes. Recognovit et praefatus est L. Dindorfus. Gr. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1857. 160. **5.104, also DS.**
- Disdier, (H.) F. M.** Exposition exacte ou Tableaux anatomiques des différentes parties du corps humain. Exécuté par É. Charpentier. Paris. 1784. **fo. 29 plates. V. 91**
- Imperfect:* — one plate is wanting.
- Doornkaat-Koolman, J. TEN.** Wörterbuch der ostfriesischen sprache. 1^{er} bd. Norden. 1879. 1. 80. **II. 1514**
- Dozy, R. (P. A.).** De voornaamste godsdiensten. Haarlem. 1863. 1. 80. **DS.**
- Contents:* — Het islamisme.
- Drake, S. A., editor.** History of Middlesex county, Mass., containing histories of every city and town in the county, by well-known writers. Vol. i. Boston. 1880. 40. **Illustr. 10351.40**
- Drossbach, M.** Ueber kraft und bewegung im hinblick auf die lichtwellenlehre und die mechanische wärmetheorie. Halle. 1879. 80. **V. 464**
- Drury, H.** The useful plants of India; with notices of their chief value in commerce, medicine, and the arts. 2d ed. London. 1873. 80. **V. 493**
- Dubs, J.** Das öffentliche recht der schweizerischen eidgenossenschaft. 1^{er}, 1^{er} theil. Zürich. 1878. 1. 80. **15574.9**
- "1^{er} theil" is "2^e aufl."
- Durand, G., bp. of Mende.** Rationale [Divinorum] Officiorum. [Adnotationibus illustratum] [by N. Doard]. Adiectum fuit praeterea Alivid] Diuinorum Officiorum [sic] Rationale. [Ab I. Beletho.] Venetiis, apud Mattheum Valentinum. 1589. sm. 40. ff. [4], 375. **III. 614**
- Du Rousseaud de Lacombe, G.** Recueil de jurisprudence du pays de droit écrit, et coutumier. Paris. 1736. 40. **LS.**

Early English text society. [Publications.] No. 52, 71, 72. London. 1873-79. 80.

Contents: — 52, 72. **PALLADIUS, R. T. Æ.** On husbandrie. Edited by B. Lodge. With a rhyme index edited by S. J. H. Heritage. 2 pt. 1873-79. — 71. **CATHOLIC CHURCH.** The lay folks mass book in four texts and offices in English, according to the use of York. With appendix, notes, and glossary by T. F. Simmons. 1879.

— *The same.* [Extra series.] No. 33, 34. London. 1879. 80.

Contents: — 33. [**GESTA Romanorum.**] The early English versions of the *Gesta Romanorum*. Edited by S. J. H. Heritage. — 34. **CHARLES I., called CHARLEMAGNE, Roman emp.** The English *Charlemagne romances*. Pt. i. Sir Ferumbras. Edited by S. J. (H.) Heritage

Earnest trifler (An). See [**Sprague, M. A.**].

IV. 799

Ebers, G. (M.). Aegypten in bild und wort dargestellt von unseren ersten künstlern. 2 bde. Stuttgart, etc. 1879-80. 1. 40. **Illustr.** **I. 365**

Edman, L. Zur rection der deutschen präpositionen. Jelfief. Upsala. 1879. 80. **II. 1537**

Eginhardus, or Einhardus. Leben und wandel Karls des Grossen. Herausgegeben von J. L. Ideler. 2 bde. in 1. Hamburg, etc. 1839. 80. **13585.22**

Eliot, S., editor. Poetry for children. Boston, etc. 1880. 240. **Illustr.** **IV. 786**

Elliott, D. G. A monograph of the felidae. Pt. i.-iv. London. 1878-79. 10.

Elphinstone, M. The history of India. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1843. 80. **I. 425**

Also edition of 1841.

Emden, Germ. — Naturforschende gesellschaft. Kleine schriften. xviii. Emden. 1879. 40. **AO.**

Contents: — **PRESTEL, M. A. F.** Die höchste und niedrigste temperatur welche an jedem tage von 1836 bis 1877 auf dem meteorologischen observatorium in Emden an einem rutherford'schen thermograph beobachtet ist.

Endlicher, S. L., editor. *Rerum hungaricarum monumenta arpadiana.* Sangalli. 1849. 80. **14517.2**

Erman, (G.) A., and Petersen, H. Die grundlagen der gaussischen theorie und die erscheinungen des erdmagnetismus im jahre 1829. Berlin. 1874. 40. **VI. 607**

Escott, T. H. S. England: its people, polity, and pursuits. 2 vol. London, etc. [1879.] 80. **6464.5**

Euripides. *Hippolytus*, with English notes, from the German of Witzschel [by A. R. Webster]. Gr. London. 1853. sm. 120. (Arnold's school classics.) **II. 1036**

— *The same.* With notes, by F. A. S. Freeland. Gr. Cambridge. 1876. sm. 80. **II. 1035**

— *The same.* With brief notes. By F. A. Paley. Gr. Cambridge, etc. 1876. 160. **II. 1037**

Farragut, L. The life of David Glasgow Farragut, embodying his journal and letters. New York. 1879. 80. **8346.19**

Farrar, F. W. Seekers after God. [Philadelphia, etc. 1880.] 120 or 160. (The SUNDAY library for household reading.) **VII. 727**

An account of the lives and opinions of Seneca, Epictetus, and Marcus Aurelius.

Featherstonhaugh, G. W. Report of a geological reconnaissance made in 1835, from the seat of government, by the way of Green bay and the Wisconsin territory, to the Coteau de Prairie. Washington. 1836. 80. Text, **45 66**; maps, **45 82**; also **MZ.**

Fée, A. L. A. Flore de Virgile. [Paris. 1823.] 80. (LEMAIRE, N. E. Bibliothèque classique latine, xxxv. 18.) **54.52, also BG.**

Fell, W. W. On the law of mercantile guarantees, and of principal and surety in general. 1st American from the 2d English ed. By C. Walker. New-York. 1825. 80. **LS.**

Fellöcker, P. S. Die chemischen formeln der mineralien in geometrischen figuren dargestellt. Linz. 1879. 1. 80. **V. 467**

Fenger, W. H. De hymenopterorum aculei anatomia et physiologia. — *Dissertatio zoologica.* Bonnæ. [1863.] 80. **V. 491, also MZ.**

Finsch, (F. H.) O. Neu-Guinea und seine bewohner. Bremen. 1865. 80. **I. 416**

Finsch, (F. H.) O., and Hartlaub, (K. J.) G. Beitrag zur fauna Centralpolynesiens. — Ornithologie der Viti, Samoa- und Tonga-Inseln. Halle. 1867. 1. 80. **V. 463**

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.). Geschichte der neuern philosophie. 3e aufl. 1er bd. 1er theil. München. 1878. 80. **III. 575**

Contents: — Descartes und seine schule. 1er theil.

Fool's errand (A). By one of the fools. New York. 1880. 160. **IV. 806**

Ascribed to A. W. Tourgee.

Forcella, V. Iscrizioni delle chiese e d'altri edifici di Roma dal secolo XI fino ai giorni nostri. Vol. xiii. Roma. 1879. sm. 10. **II. 142**

[France — Comité de la langue, de l'histoire et des arts, editor]. Poésies populaires de la France, iiie vol. 40. MS. **26241.3**

— *Ministère de la guerre — Commission chargée de la rédaction d'un dictionnaire de la langue berbère.* Dictionnaire français-berbère. Paris. 1844. 1. 80. **II. 1540**

— *Ministère de l'instruction publique.* Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 3e série. *Archéologie.* 4 vol. Paris. 1873-78. 40 and 10. *Namely:* —

GUILLERMY, (R.) F. (M. N.), baron DE. Inscriptions de la France du V^e siècle au XVIII^e. Tom. i.-iii. 1873-77. 40. **15.40**

LE BLANT, E. Étude sur les sarcophages chrétiens antiques de la ville d'Arles. 1878. 10. **15.40**

— *Dictionnaire topographique de la France comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes publié sous la direction du comité des travaux historiques et des sociétés savantes.* 2 vol. Paris. 1877-78. 40. *Namely:* —

BLOSSEVILLE, H. F. P., marquis DE. Département de l'Eure. 1877. **6544.10**

MAITRE, L. Département de la Mayenne. 1878. **6544.18**

Franchi, F. B., called A. La religione del secolo XIX. 2a ed. 2 vol. in 1. Losanna. 1860. 240. **DS.**

Frantz, A. Die evangelische kirchenverfassung in den deutschen städten des 16. jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 590**

[**Gargioli, C.**]. Novelline e canti popolari delle Marche. Fano. 1878. 80. **26224.10**

Garrick, D. Poetical works, collected [by George Kearsley]. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1785. 160. **IV. 789**

Gaudry, A. Considérations sur les mammifères qui ont vécu en Europe à la fin de l'époque miocène. Paris. 1873. 80. **V. 484, also MZ.**

Gautier, T., and others. Famous French authors. Biographical portraits of distinguished French writers by Théophile Gautier, Eugène de Mircourt, etc. New York. 1879. 120. **7567.7**

Contents: — Théophile Gautier. — Sainte-Beuve. — Madame Swetchine. — Madame de Girardin (Delphine Gay). — Arsène Houssaye. — George Sand (Madame Dudevant). — Alfred de Musset. — Victor Hugo. — Paul de Kock. — Alphonse de Lamartine. — Gavarni. — Charles Baudelaire. — Honoré de Balzac. — Béranger. — Brizeux. — Henri Monnier. — Alexandre Dumas. — Maurice de Guérin. — Denis Diderot. — Jean de La Fontaine.

Gegenbaur, K. Elements of comparative anatomy. Translated by F. J. Bell. Revised by E. R. Lankester. London. 1878. 1. 80. **V. 455, also MZ.**

Geibel, E. von. Brunhild. A tragedy from the Nibelung saga. Translated by G. T. Dippold. Boston. 1879. sq. 169. **20552.16**

Genoa, Italy—*Museo civico di storia naturale.* Annali. Vol. xiv. Genova. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Also vol. i-xiii.
To be continued.

George, H. Progress and poverty: an inquiry into the cause of industrial depressions, and of increase of want with increase of wealth. The remedy. New York. 1880. 12°. **VI. 823**

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). Herausgegeben von G. H. Pertz, J. Grimm, K. Lachmann, L. Ranke, K. Ritter. Urzeit 1., 2. bd.; vi. jahrh. 1., 4., 5. bd.; vii. 3; viii. 1-4; ix. 1-11, 13, 14; x. 1-11; xi. 1-10; xii. 1-3, 5-7, 10-12; xiii. 1, 3, 7-9. Berlin, etc. 1848-79. sm. 80. *Namely:*—

[In 1878 the editorship was undertaken by W. Wattenbach.]

Urzeit.

i. **HORKEL, J., translator.** Die römekriege aus Plutarch, Cäsar, Vellejus, Suetonius, Tacitus. Tacitus Germania. 1849. **13576.3**
ii. **AMMIANUS MARCELLINUS.** Auszüge übersetzt von D. Coste. 1879. **13576.4**

Sechstes jahrhundert.

i. **EUGYPIUS Africanus.** Leben des heiligen Severin. Uebersetzt von C. Rodenberg. 1878. **13576.5**
iv., v. **GREGORIUS, G. F., Saint, bp. of Tours.** Zehn bücher fränkischer geschichte übersetzt von W. Giesebrecht. 2 bde. 1851. **13576.8**

Siebentes jahrhundert.

iii. **FREDEGARIUS Scholasticus.** Die chronik Fredegars und der frankenkönige, die lebensbeschreibungen des abts Columban, der bischöfe Arnulf und Leodegar, der königin Bathilde, übersetzt von O. Abel. 1849. **13576.8**

Achtes jahrhundert.

i. **GAEIUS, Saint, abbot of St. Gall, and OTMAR, abbot of St. Gall.** Leben der aehte Gallus und Otmar von Sankt Gallen. Uebersetzt von A. Potthast. 1857. **13576.14**
ii. **WILLIBALDUS Eistetensis, and others.** Leben des h. Bonifazius von Willibald, der h. Lioba von Rudolf v. Fulda, des abtes Sturm von Eigel, des h. Lebuin von Hucbald. Uebersetzt von W. Arndt. 1863. **13576.14**
iii. **ANSKAR, Saint, bp. of Bremen and Hamburg.** Das leben des bischofs Willehad. Uebersetzt von J. C. M. Laurent. 1856. **13576.14**
iv. **PAULUS Diaconus, called WARNEFRIED.** Paulus Diaconus und die übrigen geschichtschreiber der Langobarden übersetzt von O. Abel. 1849. **13576.14**

Neuntes jahrhundert.

i. **EGINHARDUS.** Kaiser Karls leben. Uebersetzt von O. Abel. 1850. **13576.15**
ii. — **Jahrbücher.** Uebersetzt von O. Abel. 1850. **13576.15**
iii. **ERNOLDUS Nigellus.** Lobgedicht auf kaiser Ludwig, und Elegien an könig Pippin. Uebersetzt von T. G. Pfund. 1856. **13576.15**
iv. **THEGANUS Trevisensis.** Kaiser Ludwigs des Frommen leben. Uebersetzt von J. von Jasmund. 1850. **13576.16**
v. **LOUIS I., the Pious, Roman emp.** Das grössere leben kaiser Ludwigs des Frommen. Uebersetzt von J. von Jasmund. 1850. **13576.16**
vi. **NITHARDUS.** Vier bücher geschichten. Uebersetzt von J. von Jasmund. 1851. **13576.16**
vii. **RUDOLPHUS Fuldensis, and MEGINHARDUS Fuldensis.** Die uebertragung des h. Alexander. Uebersetzt von B. Richter. 1856. **13576.16**
viii. **REMBERTUS, Saint, abp. of Hamburg.** Leben der erzbischofs Anskar und Rimbert. Uebersetzt von J. C. M. Laurent. 1856. **13576.16**
ix., x. **FULDA, Germ.—Monastery, and XANTEN, Germ.—Monastery.** Die jahrbücher von Fulda und Xanten. Uebersetzt von C. Rehdantz. 1852. **13576.17**
xi. **ST. OMER, France—Abbaye de Saint-Bertin, and ARRAS, France—Abbaye de Saint-Vaast.** Die annalen von St. Bertin und St. Vaast. Uebersetzt von J. von Jasmund. 1857. **13576.17**
xiii. **CHARLES I., called CHARLEMAGNE, Roman emp.** Der mönch von Sanct Gallen über die thaten Karls des Grossen. Uebersetzt von W. Wattenbach. 1850. **13576.15**
xiv. **REGINO Prumiensis.** Chronik. Uebersetzt von E. L. Dümmler. 1857. **13576.17**

Zehntes jahrhundert.

i. **REGINO Prumiensis.** Die fortsetzung des Regino. Uebersetzt von M. Büdinger. 1857. **13576.18**

ii. **LIUTPRANDUS, bp. of Cremona.** Aus Liudprands werken. Uebersetzt von K. v. d. Osten-Sacken. 1853. **13576.18**
iii. **RUDOTCARUS Colonensis.** Leben des erzbischofs Bruno von Köln. Uebersetzt von J. von Jasmund. 1851. **13576.18**
iv. **MATILDA, Saint, consort of Henry I., the Fowler, Roman emp.** Das leben des königin Mathilde. Uebersetzt von P. Jaffé. 1858. **13576.18**
v. **HROTSVITHA, called also Helena von Rossow.** Gedicht über Ganderheims gründung und die thaten kaiser Oddo I. Uebersetzt von T. G. Pfund. 1860. **13576.18**
vi. **WIDUKINDUS Corbeiensis.** Sächsische geschichten. Uebersetzt von R. Schottin. 1852. **13576.18**
vii. **ADALBERTUS, Saint, bp. of Prague.** Das leben des bischofs Adalbert von Prag. Uebersetzt von H. Hüffer. 1857. **13576.19**
viii. **ODILO Cluniacensis, Saint.** Das leben der kaiserin Adalheide. Uebersetzt von H. Hüffer. 1856. **13576.19**
ix. **QUEDLINBURG, Germ.—Monastery.** Die jahrbücher von Quedlinburg. Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1862. **13576.19**
x. **RICHIERUS Remensis.** Vier bücher geschichte. Uebersetzt vom freiherrn K. v. d. Osten-Sacken. 1854. **13576.19**
xi. **EKKEHARDUS Sangallensis IV.** Casus Sancti Galli nebst proben aus den übrigen lateinisch geschriebenen abtheilungen der St. Galler klosterchronik. Uebersetzt von G. M. von Konrau. 1878. **13576.20**

Elftes jahrhundert.

i. **THIETMARUS, bp. of Merseburg.** Die chronik, übersetzt von J. C. M. Laurent. 1848. **13576.22**
ii. **JIC. (THANGMARUS Hildesheimensis, and WOLFHERIUS Hildesheimensis).** Die lebensbeschreibung der bischöfe Bernard und Godehard von Hildesheim. Uebersetzt von H. Hüffer. 1859. **13576.22**
iii. **WIFO.** Das leben kaiser Konrad II. Uebersetzt von W. Pfüger. 1877. **13576.23**
v. **HERIMANNUS Augiensis.** Die chronik. Uebersetzt von K. Nobbe. 1851. **13576.23**
vi. **LAMBERTUS Hersfeldensis.** Die jahrbücher. Uebersetzt von L. F. Hesse. 1855. **13576.23**
vii. **ADAMUS Bremensis.** Hamburgische kirchengeschichte, übersetzt von J. C. M. Laurent. 1850. **13576.24**
viii. **BRUNO Magdeburgensis.** Buch vom sächsischen kriege. Uebersetzt von W. Wattenbach. 1853. **13576.24**
ix. **ALTAICH, Germ.—Monastery.** Die grösseren jahrbücher von Altaich. Uebersetzt von L. Weiland. 1871. **13576.24**
x. **BERNOLDUS.** Chronik. Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1863. **13576.24**

Zwölftes jahrhundert.

i. **JAHREBÜCHER von Augsburg (Die).** Uebersetzt von H. G. Graudaur. 1879. **13576.26**
ii. **HENRY IV., Roman emp.** Das leben kaiser Heinrich des Vierten. Uebersetzt von P. Jaffé. 1858. **13576.27**
iii. **EKKEHARDUS Uraugiensis.** Chronik. Uebersetzt von W. Pfüger. 1879. **13576.26**
v. **HILDESHEIM, Germ.—Monastery.** Die jahrbücher von Hildesheim. Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1862. **13576.27**
v. 2. hälfte. [ANNALISTA SAXO, pseudon.] Der sächsische annalist. Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1864. **13576.27**
vi. **HERBORDUS Bambergensis.** Leben des bischofs Otto von Bamberg. Uebersetzt von H. Prutz. 1869. **13576.27**
vii. **HELMOLDUS Bosoviensis.** Chronik der Slaven. Uebersetzt von J. C. M. Laurent. 1852. **13576.28**
x. **PÖHLDE, Germ.—Monastery.** Die jahrbücher von Pöhlde. Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1863. **13576.28**
xi. **STEDERBURG, Germ.—Monastery.** Die chronik. Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1866. **13576.28**
xii. **MAGDEBURG, Germ.—Monastery.** Die jahrbücher von Magdeburg (Chronographus saxo). Uebersetzt von E. Winkelmann. 1863. **13576.28**

Dreizehtes jahrhundert.

i. **COLOGNE, Germ.—Monastery.** Die grossen [grössten] kölnischen jahrbücher. Uebersetzt von C. Platner. 1867. **13576.30**
iii. **ARNOLDUS Lubecensis.** Die chronik. Uebersetzt von J. C. M. Laurent. 1853. **13576.30**
vii. **KOLMAR, Germ.—Monastery.** Annalen und chronik von Kolmar. Uebersetzt von H. Pabst. 1867. **13576.33**
viii. **GENOA, Italy.** Jahrbücher von Genua. Uebersetzt von W. Arndt. 1st bd. 1866. **13576.33**
ix. **HERMANNUS Altahensis.** Werke. Uebersetzt von L. Weiland. 1871. **13576.33**

Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica. *Scriptorum* tom. xxiv. Hannoverae. 1879. fo. **13561.3**
Gesenius, (F. H.) W. Lexicon manuale hebraicum et chaldaicum in Veteris Testamenti libros. Post editionem germanicam tertiam latine elaboravit. Ed. 2a ab A. T. Hoffmanno recognita. Lipsiae. 1847. 1. 80. **II. 1522**

Also edition of 1833, besides three English translations, 1824, 1825-28, 1850, and two German, 1810-12, 1834.

Gessner, L. Zur reform des kriegs-see-rechts. Berlin. 1875. 80. **VI. 829**

Gifford, J., pseudon. See **Whellier, A.**

Gilbert, J. T., editor. Facsimiles of national manuscripts of Ireland; photozincographed by Sir Henry James. Pt. iii. London, etc. 1879. 10. **IV. 663**

Glanville, or Glanvil, R. DE. A translation of Glanville [on the laws and customs of the kingdom of England], by J. Beames. London. 1812. 80. **LS.**

The authorship is doubtful.

The college library has the original Latin editions of 1604 and 1780.

Glover, T. Illustrations of North American entomology (United States and Canada). Washington. 1872. 40. 13 plates. **MZ.**

Contents: — Orthoptera.

— Illustrations of North American entomology in the orders of the coleoptera, orthoptera, neuroptera, hymenoptera, lepidoptera, hemiptera and diptera. Washington. 1878-[79]. 40. Lithographed. 235 plates. **MZ.**

All the plates were engraved by the author. Owing to his loss of sight, the work was never completed.

— Manuscript notes from my journal, or, Illustrations of insects native and foreign. Washington. 1874-78. 40. Lithographed. 45 plates. **MZ.**

The plates were engraved by the author.

Contents: — Diptera. 1874. — Hemiptera. 1876. — Entomological index to names, &c. in agricultural reports, with list of vegetable and animal substances injured or destroyed by insects. 1877. — Cotton and the principal insects frequenting or injuring the plant in the United States. 1878.

Godkin, G. S. Life of Victor Emmanuel II. 2 vol. London. 1879. sm. 80. **VII. 730**

Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O. Biologia centrali-americana; or Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. Zoology, pt. i.; Botany, pt. i. London. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

Goette, A. Ueber entwicklung und regeneration des gliedmassenskelets der molche. Leipzig. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

Goldschmidt, L. Das dreijährige studium der rechts- und staats-wissenschaften. Berlin. 1878. l. 80. **VI. 828**

Gordon, G. H. History of the campaign of the army of Virginia; from Cedar Mountain to Alexandria, 1862. Boston, etc. 1880. 80. **8325.573**

Gray, A. Natural science and religion. Two lectures delivered to the theological school of Yale college. New York. 1880. 80. **III. 593, also DS.**

Grimm, J. (L. K.). Teutonic mythology. Translated from the 4th ed. by J. S. Stallybrass. Vol. i. London. 1880 [1879]. 80. **III. 572**

Griesebach, A. (H. R.). Symbolae ad floram argentini. Zweite bearbeitung argentinischer pflanzen. Göttingen. 1879. 40. **BG.**

Grouau, J. F. W. Historische entwicklung der lehre vom luftwiderstande. [Danzig.] 1868. 80. **AO.**

Grosart, A. B., editor. The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 175-182. [London.] 1879. 40. Namely: —

BEAUMONT, J. Psyche, or Love's mystery. Pt. xxvii.-xxix. **IV. 402**

BRETON, N. Complete works in prose and verse. Pt. liii.-lviii. [Conclusion.] **IV. 403**

Gundlach, J. Apuntés para la fauna puertorriqueña. [Madrid. 1878.] 80. **MZ.**

Haeckel, E. (H.). Gesammelte populäre vorträge aus dem gebiete der entwicklungslchre. 2 hefte in 1 vol. Bonn. 1878-79. l. 80. **V. 475, also MZ.**

Contents: — i. Ueber die entwicklungstheorie Darwin's, — 2. Ueber die entstehung des menschengeschlechts. — 3. Ueber

den stammbaum des menschengeschlechts. — 4. Ueber arbeitstheilung in natur- und menschenleben. — 5. Zelleleben und seelenleben. — ii. 1. Ueber entwicklungsgang und aufgabe der zoologie. — 2. Ueber die wellenausbreitung der lebenstheilchen oder die perigenesis der plastride. — 3. Ueber die urkunden der stammesgeschichte. — 4. Ueber die heutige entwicklungslchre im verhältnisse zur gesamtwissenschaft. — 5. Ueber ursprung und entwicklung der sinneswerkzeuge.

Hagenbach, K. R. History of the reformation in Germany and Switzerland chiefly. From the 4th edition of the German by E. Moore. Vol. ii. Edinburgh. 1879. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the original German (of which this translation is a part) in 6 parts, 1857, '54-56.

Haggard, J. Cases argued and determined in the ecclesiastical courts at doctors' commons, and in the high court of delegates. From 1827 to 1833. 4 vol. London. 1829-[33]. 80. **LS.**

Hanstein, J. von. Das protoplasma als träger der pflanzlichen und thierischen lebensverrichtungen. Heidelberg. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Harkness, H. W., and Moore, J. P. Catalogue of the Pacific coast fungi. [San Francisco. 1880.] 80. **BG.**

Harlan, R. Fauna americana: being a description of the mammiferous animals inhabiting North America. Philadelphia. 1825. 80. **V. 496**

Hartlaub, (K. J.) G. System der ornithologie Westfalens. Bremen, etc. 1857. 80. **V. 483**

Hartmann, R. Die völker Afrikas. Leipzig. 1879. 80. (Internationale wissenschaftliche bibliothek, xxxviii.) **MZ.**

Harvie-Brown, J. A. The capercaillie in Scotland. Edinburgh. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Hazlitt, W. C., editor. Shakespeare jest-books; reprints of the early and very rare jest-books supposed to have been used by Shakespeare. 3 vol. London. 1864. sm. 80. (In his Old English jest-books, i.-iii.) **25267.49**

Hegel, G. W. F. The philosophy of art: being the second part of [his] Ästhetik. Translated by W. M. Bryant. New York. [cop. 1879.] l. 80. **III. 603**

Reprinted mainly from *The journal of speculative philosophy*; the introductory essay was reprinted from *The western*. — See preface.

Held, A. Carey's socialwissenschaft und das merkantilsystem. Würzburg. 1866. 80. **VI. 831**

— Grundriss für vorlesungen über nationalökonomie. 2^e aufl. Bonn. 1878. l. 80. **VI. 835**

Hellwald, F. (A. H.) von. Culturgeschichte in ihrer natürlichen entwicklung bis zur gegenwart. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. Augsburg. 1876-77. 80. **VI. 321**

Helmersen, G., and Schrenk, L. (I.), editors. Beiträge zur kenntniss des russischen reiches und der angrenzenden länder Asiens. iie folge. i. bd. St. Petersburg. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Contents: — BRANDT, J. F. Bericht über die fortschritte, welche die zoologischen wissenschaften den von k. akad. d. wissensch. zu St. Petersburg von 1831 bis 1879 herausgegebenen schriften verdanken.

Herder, J. G. von. Sämtliche werke. Herausgegeben von Bernhard Suphan. xiv^e bd. Berlin. 1879. 80. **17561.8**

Herodotus. Historiarum libri novem. Nova ed. stereotypa Curavit F. Palm. Gr. 3 tom. in 1. Lipsiae. 1839. 240. **DS.**

— Herodotus, translated from the Greek. By W. Beloe. New ed. Philadelphia. 1839. l. 80 or l. 120. **II. 1524**

Also editions of 1791 and 1814.

Higginson, T. W. Short studies of American authors. Boston, etc. 1880 [1879]. 240. **IV. 774**

Contents: — Hawthorne. — Poe. — Thoreau. — Howells. — Helen Jackson [H. H.] — Henry James, jr.

Higgs, P. The electric light in its practical application. London, etc. 1879. 80. **SS.**

Highmore, A., jr. A digest of the doctrine of bail; in civil and criminal cases. London. 1783. 8o. **LS.**

Hildebrand, B. Die nationalökonomie der gegenwart und zukunft. 1er bd. Frankfurt am Main. 1848. sm. 8o. **VI. 830**

Hirth, G., editor. Der formenschatz. [For 1879.] Leipzig. [1879.] sm. 8o. 136 plates. **II. 535a**

His majesty, myself. Boston. 1880. 16o. (No name series.) **IV. 800**

The reputed author is W. M. Baker.

[Hitchcock, E., editor]. Catalogues of the animals and plants of Massachusetts. Amherst. 1835. 8o. **V. 486**

Hoefler, E. Goethe und Charlotte von Stein. Stuttgart. 1878. 8o. **17592.33**

Höfler, K. A. K. von. Magister Johannes Hus und der abzug der deutschen professoren und studenten aus Prag. 1409. Prag. 1864. 8o. **III. 592**

— Ruprecht von der Pfalz genannt Clem römischer könig. 1400-1410. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1861. 8o. **13597.16**

Hoekstra, S. De hoop der onsterfelijkheid. Amsterdam. 1867. 8o. **DS.**

Holt, H., & co., publishers. Handbooks for students and general readers. 2 vol. New York. 1879-80. 16o. **Namely:—**

Johnston, A. History of American politics. 1880. **VI. 832**

Lounsbury, T. R. History of the English language. 1879. **II. 1509**

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editor. Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. viii. heft 126-128; ix. 129, 130. Berlin. 1879-80. 8o. **VIII. 7**

Contents:—viii. 126. NIPPOLD, F. (W. F.). Religion und kirchenpolitik Friedrich's des Grossen. 1879. — 127, 128. MEYER, J. B. Die simultan-schulfrage. 1879. — ix. 129. KLEINWAECHTER, F. Zur philosophie der mode. 1880. — 130. SCHOENHOF, J. Ueber die volkswirtschaftlichen fragen in den Vereinigten Staaten. 1880.

Homerus. Odyssea. Nova ed. stereotypa. Gr. 2 tom. in 1. Lipsiae. 1828. 24o. **DS.**

Hood, J. B. Advance and retreat. — Personal experiences in the United States and Confederate States armies. New Orleans. 1880. 8o. **8323.21**

Hottinger, C. G. Präparation zur Genesis. Nördlingen. 1875. 24o. **III. 604**

Howard, G. E. The rules and practice of the pleas side of the exchequer in Ireland. 2 vol. Dublin. 1759. 8o. **LS.**

Howells, W. D. Their wedding journey. Boston, etc. 1880 [cop. 1871]. 16o. **Illustr.** **IV. 801**

Hübner, (E. W.) E. Quaestiones onomatologicae latinae. Dissertatio. Bonnæ. [1854.] 8o. **II. 1532**

Hughes, T. The manliness of Christ. Boston. 1880. 16o. **DS.**

Hume, A. O., and Marshall, C. H. T. The game birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. Vol. i. [Calcutta. 1879.] 1. 8o. **Col. plates.** **V. 454**

Hurst, J. F. Life and literature in the Fatherland. New York. 1875. 12o. **15537.22**

Hurter, H., editor. Nomenclator literarius recentioris theologiae catholicae theologos exhibens qui inde a concilio tridentino floruerunt aetate, natione, disciplinis distinctos. Tom. i.; ii. fasc. 1-4. Oeniponti. 1871-79. 16o. **C32.21**

Ihering, R. von. The struggle for law. From the 5th German ed., by J. J. Lalor. Chicago. 1879. 8o. **LS.**

Ikne, (J. A. F.) W. Römische geschichte. 1er-ver bd. Leipzig. 1868-79. 8o. **II. 90**

Illinois — State laboratory of natural history. Bulletin. No. 1, 2. Normal. 1876-78. 8o. **BI.**

Formerly called "Illinois museum of natural history."

Illustrated annual register of rural affairs (The), for 1880. Edited by J. J. Thomas. Albany. 1880. 8o. **BI.**

Also the register for 1855-75, '79; the college library has those for 1857-59.

Infants lawyer (The): or, The law (ancient and modern) relating to infants. 2d ed. [London.] 1712. sm. 8o. **LS.**

Inter-oceanic canal (The) and the Monroe doctrine. New York. 1880. 16o. **2355.39**

Irmisch, T. Beiträge zur vergleichenden morphologie der pflanzen. [1.], 2. abth. Halle. 1854-56. 4o. **V. 497**

Jaesche, E. Das räumliche sehen. Stuttgart. 1879. 1. 8o. **V. 80**

James, H., jr. The American. 5th ed. Boston, etc. 1880 [cop. 1877]. 16o. **IV. 803**

— Confidence. Boston, etc. 1880. 16o. **IV. 793**

— The Europeans. A sketch. Boston, etc. 1879. 16o. **IV. 802**

— Roderick Hudson. Boston. 1876. 16o. **IV. 805**

Jena, Germ. — Medicinisch-naturwissenschaftliche gesellschaft. Denkschrift. i. bd. i. theil. 1. hälfte. Jena. 1879. 4o. **MZ.**

Contents:— HAECKEL, E. (H.). Das system der medusen.

Jenkinson, C., 1st earl of Liverpool. A treatise on the coins of the realm; in a letter to the king. London. 1880. 8o. **II. 1057**

Republished by J. W. Birch and H. R. Greenfell, governors of the bank of England.

Jensen, W. Nirwana. Drei bücher aus der geschichte Frankreichs. — Roman. 4 bde. in 2. Breslau. 1877. 16o. **20594.3**

[John, H. F. C. E.]. Goldelse. Roman von E. Marlitt. 12e aufl. Leipzig. 1878. 16o. **20595.6**

[—] Das haideprinzesschen. 4e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1878. 16o. **20595.7**

[—] Reichsgräfin Gisela. 5e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1876. 16o. **20595.8**

[—] Die zweite frau. 5e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. [1879.] 16o. **20595.9**

Johnson, E. Wonder-working providence of Sions Saviour in New England. London. 1654. With an historical introduction by W. F. Poole.

Andover. 1867. sm. 4o. **10394.35**

"200 copies. No. 164."

With a reproduction of the original title-page.

Justinianus I., F. A., Roman emp. Institutes. With notes by T. Cooper. Philadelphia. 1812. 8o. **LS.**

Kaltenborn und Stachau, K., baron von. Zur geschichte des natur- und völkerrechts sowie der politik. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1848. 8o. **VI. 845**

Contents:—Die vorläufer des Hugo Grotius auf dem gebiete des *Ius naturae et gentium* sowie der politik im reformationszeitalter. 2 abth. in 1 vol.

Kanitz, (P.) F. Donau-Bulgarien und der Balkan. — Reisetudien aus den jahren 1860-1876. i., ii. bd. Leipzig. 1875-77. 1. 8o. **Illustr.** **I. 420**

Kaulen, F. Geschichte der Vulgata. Mainz. 1868. 8o. **III. 582**

— Handbuch zur Vulgata. — Eine systematische darstellung ihres lateinischen sprachcharakters. Mainz. 1870. sm. 8o. **III. 588**

Keller, O. Epilegomena zu Horaz. 1er theil. Leipzig. 1879. 8o. **II. 1501**

Kent, J. Commentaries on American law. 7th ed. [Edited by W. Kent.] 4 vol. New-York. 1851. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Kersten, H. Capitis trichechi rosmari descriptio osteologica. Dissertatio inauguralis medica. Bero-
lini. [1821.] 16°. **V. 487**

Keyserling, E. (W. T.), count von. Die spin-
nen Amerikas. Laterigradae. Nürnberg. 1880.
4°. **MZ.**

Klaproth, (H.) J. von. Vocabulaire et gram-
maire de la langue géorgienne. Ouvrage publié
par la société asiatique. 1^{re} pt., contenant le vocabu-
laire géorgien-français et français-géorgien. Paris.
1827. 8°. **II. 1547**

No more published.

Kleist, H. (B. W.) von. Der zerbrochene krug.
Eingeleitet von Franz Dingelstedt. Mit 30 illustra-
tionen und 4 photographien nach original-composi-
tionen von Adolph Menzel. Berlin. [1877.] 4°. **27. Case.**

Klopp, O. Der fall des hauses Stuart und die
succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britan-
nien und Irland im zusammenhange der europäischen
angelegenheiten von 1660-1714. viii, viii, bd. Wien.
1879. 8°. **4446.3**

Klöpffel, K. (A.). Kaiser Maximilian I. Neue
ausg. Berlin. [1873.] 8°. (DEUTSCHE national-
bibliothek, 10.) **13597.44**

Knies, K. Geld und credit. 2^{abth.} Berlin.
1879. 8°. **I. 296**

Knight, W. Studies in philosophy and litera-
ture. London. 1879. sm. 8°. **VII. 924**

Contents: — Ethical philosophy and evolution. — Eclecticism. — Personality and the infinite. — The doctrine of metempsychosis. — Theism; desiderata in the theistic argument. — The summum bonum; a discussion on culture. — A contribution towards a theory of poetry. — Wordsworth. — The ethics of creed-subscription. — The function of prayer in the economy of the universe. — Prayer: 'The two spheres: — they are two. — Nature as interpreted by Wordsworth.

Koch, L. Die arachniden Australiens, nach der
natur beschrieben und abgebildet. Lief. i.-xxv. Nürn-
berg. 1871-79. 4°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

**Königsberg, Germ. — Königl. anatomische an-
stalt.** Berichte. i.-ix. Leipzig, etc. 1818-38. 8°. **MZ.**

Köstlin, J. Martin Luther. Sein leben und
seine schriften. 2 bde. Elberfeld. 1875. 8°.
(HARTMANN, J., and others. Leben und ausge-
wählte schriften der väter und begründer der luther-
ischen kirche, i., ii.) **VII. 731**

Koffmane, G. Lexicon latinischer wortformen.
Göttingen. 1874. 8°. **II. 1510**

Krause, E. Erasmus Darwin. From the Ger-
man by W. S. Dallas. With a notice by Charles
Darwin. New York. 1880. 12°. **VII. 733**

Krause, K. Deutsche grammatik für ausländer
jeder nationalität. Herausgegeben von Karl Nerger.
3^{re} aufl. Rostock. 1878. sm. 8°. **II. 1508**

Kühn, K. G., editor. Medicorum graecorum
opera quae exstant. Gr. and Lat. 26 vol. in 28.
Lipsiae. 1821-33, '25-30. 8°. *Namely:* —

i.-xx. GALENUS, C. Opera omnia. 20 tom. 1821-33. **5.98, 99**
xxi. xxiii. HIPPOCRATES Caus. Opera omnia. 3 tom. 1825-
27. **5.99**

xxiv. ARÆTEUS Opera omnia. 1828. **5.99**
xxv., xxvi. DIOSCORIDES, P. De materia medica libri quinque.
— Libri περί ὀφθαλμίων, ἰοβόλων καὶ εὐπορίων spurii. Editi
dit C Sprengel. 2 tom. 1829-30. **5.99, also BG.**

Kuffner, C., editor. Hesperidenhain der roman-
tik. — Eine auswahl von romanzen, balladen, sagen
und legenden. iv, ver bd. Wien. 1819. 12°. **16566.13**

Contents: — Legenden und sagen. 2 bde.

Kugler, B. Christoph, herzog zu Württemberg.
2 bde. Stuttgart. 1868-72. sq. 8°. **14596.22**

— Ulrich, herzog zu Württemberg. Stuttgart.
1865. 8°. **14596.20**

Kurtze, O. Methodik der speciesbeschreibung
und rubus. Leipzig. 1879. 4°. **BG.**

L., G. The science of taste: being a treatise on
its principles. By G.-L. London. 1879. 8°. **II. 1029**

Lacroix, (J.) E., editor. Études sur l'exposition
de 1867, ou Les archives de l'industrie au xix^e siècle.
1^{re}-4^e série. Paris. [1867-68.] 1. 8°. **VII. 917**
"1^{re} série" is "2^e éd."

Landoit, H. (H.). Das optische drehungs-
vermögen organischer substanzen und die prak-
tischen anwendungen desselben. Braunschweig.
1879. 8°. **V. 471**

Lao-tse. Tao te king. Le livre de la voie et
de la vertu. Traduit en français, et publié avec le
texte chinois et un commentaire perpétuel par S.
Julien. Paris. 1842. 8°. **40.117, also DS.**

The college library has two German translations published in
1870 by R. von Plaenckner and V. von Strauss.

**Law grammar (A): or, An introduction to the
theory and practice of English jurisprudence.** Dublin.
1791. 8°. **LS.**

Lee, Sir G. Cases argued and determined in
the arches and prerogative courts of Canterbury,
and in the high court of delegates: containing
the judgments of Sir G. Lee: by J. Phillimore.
From 1752 to 1758. 2 vol. London. 1833, '32.
8°. **38.160, also LS.**

Lee, J. W. M. A bibliography of the Baltimore
and Ohio rail road company 1827 to 1879. Balti-
more. 1879. 16°. *Large paper.* **IV. 797**
"Privately printed."

Lefèvre, A. L'homme à travers les âges; essais
de critique historique. Paris. 1880. 18°. **MZ.**

Legge, W. V. A history of the birds of Ceylon.
Pt. i., ii. London. 1878-79. 4°. **MZ.**

Lehmann, E. (T.). De adjectivis compositis
apud Catullum, Tibullum, Propertium, Vergilium,
Ovidium, Horatium occurrentibus quorum priore
parte particula continetur. — Dissertatio inaugu-
ralis philologica. Regimonti Pr. [1867.] 8°. **II. 1536**

Lemaire, —, French traveller. Voyages aux
îles Canaries, Cap-Verd, Senegal et Gambie. Paris.
1695. 24°. **I. 402**

Leptsius, K. R. Königsbuch der alten Aegypter.
2 abth. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1858. 4°. *Tables and 73
plates.* **I. 427**

[Leslie, A.] The Arctic voyages of A. E. Nor-
denskiöld. 1858-1879. London. 1879. 8°. **4323.26, also MZ.**

Leuckart, (K. G. F.) R. Allgemeine naturge-
schichte der parasiten, mit besonderer berücksich-
tigung der bei dem menschen schmarotzenden arten.
Leipzig, etc. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

— Die parasiten des menschen und die von
ihnen herrührenden krankheiten. 2^e aufl. 1^{er} bd.
1^{er} lief. Leipzig, etc. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

Also 1st ed. 2 vol. 1862-76.

Lewes, G. H. Problems of life and mind. 3d
series, problem 2d-4th. [Concluded.] London.
1879. 8°. **1.462, also MZ.**

Lewin, T. On the law of trusts and trustees.
London, etc. 1837. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Lexner, M. Mittelhochdeutsches taschenwörter-
buch. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. **II. 1506**

**Lille, France — Institut zoologique et station mari-
time de Wimereux.** Travaux. Fasc. i., ii. Lille.
1877-79. 4°. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. BARROIS, J. Recherches sur l'embryologie des
bryozoaires. — ii. HALLEZ, P. Contributions à l'histoire natu-
relle des turbellariés.

Lindsay, W. L. Mind in the lower animals in
health and disease. 2 vol. London. 1879. 8°. **III. 571, also MZ.**

Linnström, H. Svenskt boklexikon. Åren 1830-
1865. 1^{re}-3^e abth.; 21: a-24: e häft. Stockholm, etc.
1869-79. 1. 8°. **A101.33**

Literaturblatt für germanische und romanische philologie. [Edited by K. Bartsch and others.] Nr. 1, 2. Jan., feb. 1880. m. Heilbronn. 1880. 40.
To be continued.

Livingston, E. A system of penal law for the United States. Washington. 1828. fo. **LS.**

Loening, E. Geschichte des deutschen kirchenrechts. 1er, 2er bd. Strassburg. 1878. 80. **III.591**

Loewe, L. Beiträge zur anatomie und zur entwicklungsgeschichte des nervensystems der säugethiere und des menschen. i. bd. Berlin. 1880. fo. **MZ.**

London, Eng. — New Shakspeare society. [Publications.] Series i. no. 1-3, 5, 6; ii. 1-9; iii. 1; iv. 1, 2; vi. 1-6; viii. 1, 2. London. 1874-79. 80 and 40. *Namely:*—

I. Transactions. 1874; 1875-6, pt. i.; 1877-9, ii. 1 vol. and 3 pt. [1874-79.] **VII. 931**

II. Plays. 9 vol. 1874-77. **VII. 932**

Contents:—1. Romeo and Juliet. Parallel texts of the first two quartos, (Q 1) 1597—Q 2, 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1874.—2. *The same.* Reprint of (Q 1) 1597. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1874.—3. *The same.* Reprint of Q 2, 1599. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1874.—4. *The same.* Revised ed. of the second, or 1599, quarto. Edited by P. A. Daniel. 1875.—5. Henry the Fifth. Reprint of first quarto, 1600. [Edited by B. Nicholson.] 1875.—6. *The same.* Reprinted from the first folio, 1623. [Edited by B. Nicholson.] 1875.—7. The two noble kinsmen. Reprint of the quarto, 1634. Edited by H. Littledale. 1876.—8. *The same.* Edited from the quarto of 1634 by H. Littledale. Pt. i. 1876.—9. King Henry V. Parallel texts of the first quarto (1600) and first folio (1623) editions. Edited by B. Nicholson. 1877.

III. Originals and analogues. Edited by P. A. Daniel. Pt. i. 1875. **VII. 933**

IV. Shakspeare allusion-books. 2 vol. **VII. 934**

Contents:—1. INGLEBY, C. M., editor. Shakspeare allusion-books. Pt. i. 1874.—2. INGLEBY, C. M., compiler. Shakspeare's centurie of prayse. 2d ed., by L. T. Smith. 1879.

VI. Shakspeare's England. 6 vol. *Namely:*—**VII. 936**
1, 5. HARRISON, W. Description of England in Shakspeare's youth. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. 1877-78.

2. FURNIVALL, F. J., editor. Tell-trothes New-Yeares gift being Robin Goodfellowes newes out of those countries where inhabites neither charity nor honesty. And The passionate morrice. 1593.—John Lane's Tom Tell-troths message, and his pens complaint. 1600.—Thomas Powell's Tom of all trades. Or The plaine path-way to preferment. 1631.—The glasse of godly loue. (By John Rogers?) 1569, 1876.

3. STAFFORD, W. Compendious or briefe examination of certayne ordinary complaints of diuers of our countrymen in these our dayes, 1581. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1876.

4, 6. STUBBS, P. Anatomy of the abuses in England in Shakspeare's youth, 1583. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i. 1877.

VIII. Miscellanies. 2 vol. *Namely:*—**VII. 938**

1. SPALDING, W. A letter on Shakspeare's authorship of The two noble kinsmen, etc. New ed. (by F. J. Furnivall). 1876.

2. CHESTER, Sir R. "Loves martyrs, or, Rosalins complaint" (1601). With its supplement, "Diverse poetical essays on the turtle and phoenix by Shakspeare, Ben Jonson, etc. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 1878.

Lorain, P. Geschichte der abtei Cluny von ihrer stiftung bis zu ihrer zerstörung zur zeit der französischen revolution. Bearbeitet von C. Pelargus. Tübingen. 1858. 80. **III. 598**

Lorenz, O. Deutschlands geschichtsquellen im mittelalter seit der mitte des dreizehnten jahrhunderts. 2e aufl. 1er bd. Berlin. 1876. 80. **13563.20**

Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri sex. Editit annotationem adiecit A. Forbiger. London. [1828?] 120. **DS.**

1828 is the date of the preface.

— De rerum natura libri sex. With notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 3d ed. Vol. ii.: translation. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1873. 80. **II. 1530**

Also edition of 1864, 2 vol.

Ludolf, H. A history of Ethiopia. Being a description of the kingdom of Abessinia. Made English by J. P. London. 1632. fo. **I. 438**

Also the original Latin, 1681.

Lulle (Lat. Lullius), R. Opera ea quae ad inventum ab ipso artem universalem pertinent. Ed. postrema. Argentorati. 1651. sm. 80. **V. 480**
Also edition of 1598.

Luther, M. Auslegung der epistel an die Galater. Herausgegeben von C. G. Eberle. Stuttgart. 1865. 80. **DS.**

The college library has two English translations from the Latin, 1635 and 1734.

Lux, A. E. Von Loanda nach Kimbundu. Ergebnisse der forschungsreise im äquatorialen West-Afrika. (1875-1876.) Wien. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

McCabe, J. D. The illustrated history of the centennial exhibition, held in commemoration of the one hundredth anniversary of American independence. Philadelphia, etc. [cop. 1876] 80. **VII.918**

Macclesfield, Thomas PARKER, 1st earl of. See **Parker.**

McCoan, J. C. Our new protectorate. — Turkey in Asia; its geography, races, resources, and government. 2 vol. London. 1879. sm. 80. **I. 413**

McCosh, J. The emotions. New York. 1880. 80. **III. 565**

Mackenzie, R. The 19th century. A history. London, etc. 1880 [1879]. sm. 80. **I. 405**

MacLean, J. P. The mound builders. Cincinnati. 1879. 120. **5314.29**

Macmillan, H. First forms of vegetation. 2d ed. London. 1874. sm. 80. **BG.**

Maine — Supreme judicial court. Reports of cases in law and equity, determined by the court Maine reports, vol. xxxiii.-xl., lxix. Hallowell, etc. 1853-79. 80. **51 L. 6**
Vol. xxxiii.-xxxv. were reported by A. Redington; xxxvi.-xl. by S. Heath; lxix. by D. R. Hastings.

Maps — Bible lands. The new biblical atlas and scripture gazetteer. The maps by W. and A. K. Johnston. London. [187-?] 16 maps. **DS.**

— **United States — Geographical and geological explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian.** Topographical atlas. [Embracing results of the different expeditions under G. M. Wheeler, 1869, '71-74. Washington.] 1875. obl. fo. Plate and 7 maps. **27. Case 11, also LS., MZ.**

Marie, (C. F.) M. Théorie des fonctions de variables imaginaires. 3 tom. in 1. Paris. 1874-76. 1. 80. **VI. 609**

Marlitt, E., pseudon. See **John, H. F. C. E.**

Marsden, W. A dictionary of the Malayan language. 2 pt. London. 1812. 40. **II. 1543**

Martin, E. Histoire des monstres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Martin, F. The statesman's year-book. 1868, '70-73, '75-77, '79, '80. London. 1868-80. sm. 80. **16.78; 38.27; 3.125.**

Martins, C. (F.). Gesammelte kleinere schriften naturwissenschaftlichen inhalts. Uebersetzung von S. Born. i. bd. Basel. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Maryland — General assembly. Revised code of the public general laws of Maryland, with the constitution of the state. Compiled by L. Mayer, L. C. Fischer, and E. J. D. Cross. Vol. i. Baltimore. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

Maskelyne, N. S. Notes of some lectures [on the morphology of crystals] given at Christmas, 1874. London. 1875. sm. 80. **V. 459**

Mason, G. C. The life and works of Gilbert Stuart. With selections from Stuart's portraits. New-York. 1879. 40. 14 *portrs.* **II. 1019**

Mason, J. The practice in civil actions and proceedings at law in the common law courts of the New England states. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Mendel, H., and Reissmann, A., editors. Musikalisches conversations-lexikon. 11 bde. Berlin, etc. 1870-79. 1. 80. **C24 30**

Michalet, K. L. Das system der philosophie als exacter wissenschaft enthaltend logik, naturphilosophie und geistesphilosophie. 1. 1. bd. Berlin. 1879. 80. **III. 155**

Millardet, A. Nouvelles recherches sur la périodicité de la tension. — Thèse. Strasbourg. 1869. 40. **V. 488**

Mishnah. Mishnah, oder Der text des Talmuds. Aus dem hebräischen übersetzt von J. J. Rabe. 6 theile in 2 vol. Onolzbach. 1760-63. 40. **III. 618**

Mivart, St. G. On the genesis of species. 2d ed. London, etc. 1871. sm. 80. **V. 446**

The Museum has the New York edition of 1871.

Molière, J. B. P. DE. Molière mit deutschem commentar, einleitungen und excursen herausgegeben von A. Laun. i.-iv., vii.-xii. Berlin, etc. 1873-79. 160. **9514.8**

Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Römische forschungen. ier, iier bd. Berlin. 1864-79. 80. **10.84**
1. bd. is "2^a aufl."

Monatsschrift für rheinisch-westfälische geschichtsforschung und alterthumskunde. Herausgegeben von R. Pick. ii. jahrg. 1876. Trier. [1876.] 80.

Montagu, B. A summary of the law of lien. 1st American from the last London ed. Exeter, N. H. 1822. 80. **LS.**

Mook, F. Aegyptens vormetallische zeit. Würzburg. 1880. 40. **MZ.**

Morin, E. Essai sur l'art de vérifier les dates des calendriers julien et grégorien. Paris, etc. 1850. 120.

Morley, J., editor. English men of letters. 2 vol. London. 1879. sm. 80. *Namely:*—

JAMES, H., jr. Hawthorne.

VII. 729

PATTISON, M. Milton.

VII. 728

Müller, G. E. Zur theorie der sinnlichen aufmerksamkeit. Leipzig. [1874?] 80. **III. 608**

Müller, (H.) G. De linguae latinae diminutivis. — Dissertation inauguralis philologica. Lipsiae. [1865.] 80. **II. 1535**

Müller, W. Politische geschichte der gegenwart. xi., xii. Berlin. 1878-79. 80. **I. 97**

Murray, Sir J., bart. The trial of Sir J. Murray, by a general court martial, held at Winchester, 16th Jan.-6th Feb. 1815. London. 1815. 80. **LS.**

Nares, Sir G. S., and Thomson, F. T. H. M. S. Challenger. — Reports, with abstract of soundings & diagrams of ocean temperature. 7 nos. [London.] 1873-76. sm. 80. **V. 453, also MZ.**

Naturkräfte. xxii. bd. München. 1877-79. 160. **122.34, also MZ.**

Contents: — GRABER, V. Die insekten. iier theil.

Nettleship, H. Vergil. New York. 1880. sm. 120. (GREEN, J. R., editor. Classical writers.) **II. 1539**

New quarterly magazine (The). New series. Vol. i., ii. Jan.-Oct. 1879. London. 1879. 80. **VIII. 115**

To be continued.

Newcomb, S., and Holden, E. S. Astronomy for schools and colleges. New York. 1879. 120. (AMERICAN science series, i.) **V. 448**

Newland, J. On contracts, within the jurisdiction of courts of equity. Philadelphia. 1808. 80. **LS.**
The college library has the edition of 1821.

New York (City) — Literary and philosophical society. Transactions. Vol. i. New-York. 1815. 40. **231.61, also MZ.**

New York (State) — Court of chancery. Reports of cases argued and determined in the court before

Hon. L. H. Sandford. 4 vol. New-York, etc. 1846-50. 1. 80. **LS.**

Noack, L. Philosophie-geschichtliches lexikon. — Historisch-biographisches handwörterbuch zur geschichte der philosophie. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 80. **III. 581**

Northend, C., editor. Elihu Burritt; a memorial volume containing a sketch of his life and labors, with selections from his writings and lectures. New York. [cop. 1879.] 120. **17337.30**

Nowack, A. Hermann der Cherusker. Drama in fünf acten. Königsberg. i. Pr. 1878. 80. **20544.30**

Noy, Sir W. The grounds and maxims, and also an analysis of the English laws. With notes by C. Barton. From the 7th London ed. Middletown, (Conn.), etc. 1808. sm. 120. **LS.**

Oehler, F., editor. Bibliothek der kirchenväter. Eine auswahl aus deren werken. Urschrift mit deutscher uebersetzung. i.-[iv.] theil. Leipzig. 1838-59. sm. 80. *Namely:*—

i. GREGORIUS NYSSENUS. Gespräch mit seiner schwester Makrina über seele und auferstehung und Lebensbeschreibung seiner schwester Makrina an den mönch Olympios. 1858. **III. 594**

ii. — Abhandlungen vom religionsunterricht. Ueber Vater, Sohn und Heiligen Geist, Ueber die Dreieinigkeit, Ueber den glauben an einen dreieinigen Gott, und An die heiden, aus den allgemeinen vernunftbestimmungen. 1858. **III. 595**

iii. — Abhandlung von der erschaffung des menschen und Fünf reden auf das gebet. 1859. **III. 596**

iv. — Abhandlung über den gottgeweihten ehelichen stand und Acht reden auf die seligpreisungen. 1859. **III. 597**

Ohio — Geological survey. Report. Vol. i., ii.; iii. pt. i. Columbus. 1873-78. 1. 80. **44.145**

Oort, H. Jeremia in de lijst van zijn tijd. Leiden. 1866. 160. **DS.**

Oppert, G. (S.). On the classification of languages. Madras, etc. 1879. 80. **II. 1041**

Palacký, F., editor. Fontes rerum bohemicarum. Tom. i., ii.; iii. fasc. 1-3. — Prameny dějin českých, vydávané z nadání Palackého. Díl i., ii.; iii. svazek 1-3. Praz. 1873-78. 40. **14511.60**

[Pallas, P. S., editor.] Neue nordische beyträge zur physikalischen und geographischen erd- und völkerbeschreibung, naturgeschichte und oekonomie. ier-iver bd. St. Petersburg, etc. 1781-83. 80. **I. 423**

Paris, France — Musée Dupuytren. Catalogue des pièces du musée publié par M. Houel. Tom. iv. Paris. 1879. 80, and atlas of 19 plates. **50.63**

— Société de l'histoire de France. [Publications.] 10 vol. Paris. 1875-79. 80. *Namely:*—

CHASSON (La) de la croisade contre les Albigeois commencée par Guillaume de Tudèle et continuée par un poète anonyme. Éditée et traduite par P. Meyer. a tom. 1875-79. **4581.16**

LA HUGUENNE, M. DE. Mémoires inédits publiés par le baron A. de Rubie. Tom. i., ii. 1877-78. **4583.23**

PARIS, France — Soc. de l'hist. de France. Annuaire-bulletin 1877, 1878. [Tom. xiv., xv.] 1877-78. **4595.3**

BAYARD, P. DU T. DE. the chevalier. La très joyeuse, plaisante et récréative histoire du gentil seigneur de Bayart composée par le Loyal Serveiteur, publiée par J. Roman. 1878. **4583.11**

According to some authorities "Le Loyal Serveiteur" is Jacques de Mailles.

COUGNY, E., editor and translator. Γαλλικὰ συγγραμματα ἑλληνικά. — Extraits des auteurs grecs concernant la géographie et l'histoire des Gaules. Texte et traduction nouvelle. Tom. i. 1875. **4594.10**

FROISSART, J. Chroniques publiées par S. Luce. Tom. vii. 1878. **4592.3**

GOULAS, N. Mémoires publiés par C. Constant. Tom. i. 1879. **4594.5**

Parker, J. H. The archæology of Rome. Pt. v. Oxford, etc. 1879. 80. **II. 542**

Parker, T., 1st earl of Macclesfield. Tryal, in the house of peers, for high crimes and misdemeanors. 6th-27th May, 1725. London. 1725. f0. **40.86, also LS.**

Parousia (The): a critical inquiry into the New Testament doctrine of our Lord's second coming. London. 1878. 80. **DS.**

Faterson, M. M. The testing of pipes and pipe-joints in the open trenches, with a description of the Ossett water works. London, etc. 1879. 80. **SS.**

[Pemberton, I., compiler]. "Pollice verso." Paris. 1879. 80. *Large paper.* **II. 778**

Entered erroneously in last bulletin under **Stewart, W. H.**

Percy, J. Metallurgy: the art of extracting metals from their ores. Silver and gold. Pt. I. London. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

This begins the 5th volume of the series. The college library has the 1st vol., "Fuel, fire-clays, copper, zinc, brass, etc.," and the 3d vol., "The metallurgy of lead," 1870.

Pertz, G. H., editor. *Scriptores rerum germanicarum in usum scholarum ex monumentis Germaniæ historici recudi fecit.* 30 vol. Hannoverae, etc. 1839-78. 80. *Namely:*—

RICHERUS Remensis. *Historiarum libri IIII.* 1839. **13574.3**

— *The same.* Ed. 2a. *Recognovit G. Waitz.* 1877. **13574.37**

RUOTGERUS Coloniensis. *Vita Brunonis archiepiscopi coloniensis.* 1841. **13574.4**

BRUNO Magdeburgensis. *De bello saxonico liber.* 1843. **13574.5**

EGINHARDUS. *Annales.* 1845. **13574.6**

ADAMUS Bremensis. *Gesta hammaburgensis ecclesie pontificum ex recensione Lappenbergl.* 1846. **13574.7**

NOVALESE, Italy—*Monastery.* *Chronicon novaliense ex recensione Bethmanni.* 1846. **13574.8**

WIPO. *Proverbia tetralogus Heinrici regis Vita Chunradii II. imp.* 1853. **13574.10**

HENRY IV., Roman emp. *Vita Heinrici IV. imperatoris ex recensione Wattenbachii.* 1855. **13574.11**

EGINHARDUS. *Vita Karoli Magni.* Ed 3a. 1863. **13574.12**

RICHARD de St Germain. *Chronica.* 1864. **13574.13**

MONACHUS a Sancto Bertino. *Cnutonis regis gesta vite Encomium Emmae reginae.* 1865. **13574.14**

ARNDT, W., and ROEVELL, R., editors. *Annales.* *Poloniae.* 1866. **13574.16**

WIDUKINDUS Corbeiensis. *Res gestae saxonicae ex recensione Waitz.* Ed. 2a. 1866. **13574.17**

OTTO Frisingensis. *Opera ex recensione R. Wilmans.* 2 tom. 1867. **13574.18 ; 13574.20**

ALTAICH, Germ.—*Monastery.* *Annales altahenses maiores ex recensione W. de Giesebrecht et E. L. B. ab Oefele.* 1868. **13574.21**

ARNOLDUS Lubecensis. *Chronica Slavorum ex recensione I. M. Lappenbergl.* 1868. **13574.22**

HELMOLDUS Bosoviensis. *Chronica Slavorum ex recensione I. M. Lappenbergl.* 1868. **13574.23**

HEINRICUS Bambergensis. *Dialogus de vita Ottonis episcopi babenbergensis.* Ex recensione R. Köpke. 1868. **13574.24**

GISELBERTUS Hanoniensis. *Chronicon hanoniense ex recensione W. Arndt.* 1869. **13574.26**

MONACHUS Weingartensis. *Monumenta Welforum antiqua editore L. Weiland.* 1869. **13574.27**

NITHARDUS. *Historiarum libri IIII.* Ed. 2a. 1870. **13574.28**

ARBO Sangermanensis. *De bello parisiaco libri III.* 1871. **13574.30**

GODEFRIUS Viterbiensis. *Gesta Frederici I. et Heinrici VI. metrice scripta et editio Waitz.* 1872. **13574.31**

BURCHARDUS Biberacensis, and **CONRADUS a Lichtenau.** *Urspergionum chronicon ex recensione O. Abel et L. Weiland.* 1874. **13574.32**

HENRICUS Lettus. *Chronicon Lyvoniae ex recensione W. Arndt.* 1874. **13574.33**

LAMBERTUS Hersfeldensis. *Annales ex recensione Hessl.* Ed. 2a. 1874. **13574.34**

HILDESHEIM, Germ.—*Monastery.* *Annales hildesheimenses.* Contulit cum codice parisiensi G. Waitz. 1878. **13574.35**

PAULUS Diaconus, called **WARNEFRIED.** *Historia Langobardorum.* [Edited by G. Waitz.] 1878. **13574.36**

Peters, D. C. *Kit Carson's life and adventures, from facts narrated by himself.* Hartford, Conn., etc. 1875 [cop. 1873]. 80. *Illustr.* **15367.20**

Pfaff, (A. B. I.) F. *Der mechanismus der gebirgsbildung.* Heidelberg. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Phillimore, J. *Cases argued and determined in the ecclesiastical courts at doctors' commons; and in the high court of delegates. Containing cases from 1809 to 1821.* 3 vol. London, etc. 1818-27. 80. **LS.**

Phillipps, S. M. *On the law of evidence.* 2 vol. London, etc. 1820. 80. **LS.**
Vol. i. is "4th ed"

Pitrè, G., editor. *Cinque novelline popolari siciliane ora per la prima volta pubblicate.* Palermo. 1878. 80. **26225.74**

Pius II. [Enea Silvio (*Lat.* Aeneas Sylvius) *PIC-COLOMINI*], *Pope.* *Pii Secvndi Commentarii Rerum memorabilium, quæ temporibus suis contigerunt, à Ioanne Gobeellino iamdu compositi, & à Francisco Band [ino] ex vetusto originali recogniti. Eiusdem Pij dum Cardinalis esset responsio ad Martinum Mayer pro defensione Sanctæ Romanæ Ecclesiæ. Nunc primum in lucem edita.* Romæ. 1584. 40. **37.81**

The bibliographies mention three editions of this work, the present being the second, but all apparently very rare, as no other copy of either edition is found on the catalogues of our principal public libraries. The character of the work is only partially indicated by its title, it being generally recognized as largely the biography of its author, *Pope Pius II.*, more familiarly known in literature as *Aeneas Sylvius*. Its particular interest to the English reader is in the narrative, in book 1., of the author's visit to England and Scotland, and his graphic description of the condition and manners of their rude inhabitants,—the period, variously represented in modern notices as 1430, 1437, 1448, being unmistakably indicated by the narrative itself as the autumn and winter of 1435-36. **G. N.**

Pizzetta, J. *La pisciculture fluviale et maritime en France. L'ostreiculture en France par M. de Bon.* Paris. 1880. 180. **MZ.**

Plato. *Scripta græce omnia ad codices manuscriptorum recensuit variasque inde lectiones diligenter enotavit I. Bekker.* *Annotationibus integris Stephani, Heindorfii, [and others].* Vol. 1-ix. Londini. 1826. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the complete set of 11 vol.

Plotinus. *Opera recognovit A. Kirchhoff.* *Gr.* 2 vol. Lipsiæ. 1856. 160. **DS.**

Plumptre, E. H. *Movements of religious thought.* Three sermons. London. 1879. 160. **DS.**

Contents:—i. Romanism.—ii. Protestantism.—iii. Agnosticism.

Poe, F. *Memorias sobre la historia natural de la isla de Cuba, acompañadas de sumarios latinos y extractos en francés.* Tom. i., ii. Habana. 1851-58. 80. **MZ.**

In vol. ii. pp. 221-236 are supplied in manuscript.

Pollen, F. P. L., and Dam, D. C. VAN. *Recherches sur la faune de Madagascar et de ses dépendances.* iie pt. Leyde. 1868. 40. *40 des plates.* **V. 474**

Contents:—SCHLEGEL, H., and POLLEN, F. P. L. *Mammifères et oiseaux.*

— *The same.* iie pt.; ve. 2e livr. Leyde. 1875. 74. 40. **MZ.**

Contents:—BLEEKER, P., *chevalier VAN,* and POLLEN, F. P. L. *Poissons et pêches.* 1875.—HOFFMANN, C. K. *Crustacés et echinodermes.* 1874.

Post, J. *Grundriss der chemischen technologie.* 2 hálften. Berlin. 1879. 80. **V. 461**

Pothier, R. J. *On maritime contracts of letting to hire: from the French by C. Cushing.* Boston. 1821. 80. **243.98, also LS.**

Preble, W. P., jr. *Patent case index.* Boston. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Preyer, (T.) W., editor. *Sammlung physiologischer abhandlungen.* iie reihe. 1es-6es heft. Jena. 1878-79. 1. 80. **VIII. 120**

Contents:—1. PREYER, (T.) W. *Die kataplexie und der thierische hypnotismus.* 1878.—2. CLASSEN, A. *Entwurf einer psychologie der licht- und farbenempfindung.* 1878.—3. BOETTCHER, W. VON. *Ueber reflexhemmung.* 1878.—4. PREYER, (T.) W. *Akustische untersuchungen.* 1879.—5. CLASSEN, A. *Wie orientiren wir uns im raum durch den geschichtssinn?* 1879.—6. SAMELSON, B. *Die selbstverdaunung des magens.* 1879.

Preyer, (T.) W., and Zirkel, F. *Reise nach Island im sommer 1860.* Leipzig. 1862. 80. **I. 419**

Prior, R. C. A. Popular names of British plants. 3d ed. London, etc. 1879. 80. **BG.**
Also 2d ed., 1870.

The college library has the edition of 1863.

Prussia — *Statistische bureau.* Statistik des deutschen reichs. Bd. iii.-v., ix.-xi., xvi., xvii., xxii., xxiii., xxvii., xxviii., xxxii., xxxiii. Berlin. 1873-79. 40.

Contents: — Auswärtiger und überseeischer waarenverkehr des deutschen zollgebiets und der zollauschlüsse sowie seeschiffsverkehrs im jahre 1872-1877.

Pryce, J. The ancient British church. A historical essay. London. 1878. sm. 80. **III. 570**

Quicherat, J. (E. J.). Aperçus nouveaux sur l'histoire de Jeanne d'Arc. Paris. 1850. 80. **DS.**

Rabbinovicz, R. Variae lectiones in Mishnam et in Talmud babylonicum. Pars x. Monachii. 1879. 80. **42.80**

Radestock, P. Schlaf und traum. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **III. 574**

Rafinesque, C. S. A monograph of the fluviatile bivalve shells of the river Ohio. From the French [by C. A. Poulson]. Philadelphia. 1832. sm. 120. **V. 494**

Also original French, [1819?].

Randolph, S. N. The domestic life of Thomas Jefferson. Compiled from family letters and reminiscences. New York. 1872. 80. **7342.20**

Ranke, (F.) L. von. Historisch-biographische studien. Leipzig. 1877. 80. **19571.10**

Contents: — Cardinal Consalvi und seine staatsverwaltung unter dem pontificat Pius VII. — Savonarola und die florentinische republik gegen ende des fünfzehnten jahrhunderts. — Filippo Strozzi und Cosimo Medici, der erste grossherzog von Toskana. — Don Carlos, prinz von Asturien, sohn König Philipps II. von Spanien.

Rapalje, S. A digest of federal decisions and statutes, from the earliest period to 1880. Jersey city. 1880. l. 80. **LS.**

Rastall, W. D. Exposition of the law, relative to the office and duties of a justice of the peace. 2d ed. By W. Dickinson. 3 vol. London. 1822. l. 80. **LS.**

Rattan, V. A popular California flora. 2d ed. San Francisco. 1880. sm. 40. **BG.**

Rau, A. Die entwicklung der modernen chemie. Im anchluss an die schrift: „Grundlage der modernen chemie.“ Braunschweig. 1879. 80. **V. 468**

Reichenbach, H. G. L. Die vollständige naturgeschichte des in- und auslandes. [Abth. I. sect. i.] 1er bd. Dresden, etc. 1846. l. 80. 25 col. plates. **V. 485**

Contents: — Die cetaceen oder walthiere.

Reid, H. On natural and artificial concrete: its varieties and constructive adaptations. New ed. London, etc. 1879. 80. **SS.**

Rengger, J. R. Naturgeschichte der saeugethiere von Paraguay. Basel. 1830. 80. **V. 465**

Renier, (C. A.) L., editor. Recueil de diplômes militaires. 1e livr. Paris. 1876. 40. **Plates.**

Rennell, J. Memoir of a map of Hindoostan; or the Mogul empire. 3d ed. London. 1793. 40. **I. 435**

Also editions of 1783 and 1788.

Repertorium der literarischen arbeiten aus dem gebiete der reinen und angewandten mathematik. „Originalberichte der verfasser“ gesammelt und herausgegeben von L. Koenigsberger und G. Zeuner. i., ii. bd. Leipzig. 1877-79. 80. **AO.**

Retz, A. J. Animadversiones in classem mammalium linneanam, sub praesidio, A. J. Retzii,

pro gradu offert J. Sönnberg. See **Sönnberg, J.** **V. 489**

Review (A) of the laws of the United States, the British Provinces, and West India islands. London. 1790. 80. **LS.**

Reye, T. Die wirbelstürme, tornados und wettersäulen in der erd-atmosphäre. 2e ausg. Hannover. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

The college library has the edition of 1872.

Rhenius, C. T. E. A grammar of the Tamil language. 2d ed. Madras. 1846. 80. **4.22, also DS.**

The college library has also the edition of 1836 and an abridgment, 2d ed., 1845.

Ribeiro, J. Histoire de l'isle de Ceylan, écrite en 1685. Traduite du portugais par l'abbé Le Grand. Amsterdam. 1701. 120. **I. 404**

Richard, J., the abbé. Histoire naturelle, civile et politique du Tonquin. 2 tom. Paris. 1778. 120. **I. 403**

Riley, C. V. The locust plague in the United States. Chicago. 1877. 160. **V. 492, also MZ.**

Ritschl, F. (W.). Kleine philologische schriften. 5 bde. Leipzig. 1866-79. 80, and atlas of 23 plates, 40. **4.35; atlas, 4.62 top**

Vol. iii.-v. were edited by Curt Wachsmuth.

Ritter, A. Elementary theory and calculation of iron bridges and roofs. From the German (3d ed.) by H. R. Sankey. London, etc. 1879. 80. **SS.**

Robertson, J. E. P. Cases argued and determined in the ecclesiastical courts at doctors' commons. Containing cases from June, 1844 to Aug. 1853. 2 vol. London. 1850-[53]. 80. **LS.**

Vol. ii. is imperfect.

For a continuation of these reports, see **Deane, J. P.**

Robinson, W. The parks and gardens of Paris. 2d ed. London. 1878. 80. *Illustr.* **V. 451**

Roepell, R. Polen um die mitte des 18. jahrhunderts. Gotha. 1876. 80. **I. 418**

Roland de la Platière, Mme. M. J. P. Mémoires. Seule édition entièrement conforme au manuscrit autographe publiée par C. A. Dauban. Paris. 1864. 80. **4545.7**

Also editions of 1821 [3596.9] and 1855 [3597.12].

These three editions vary considerably. The "Correspondance" covering pp. 205-248 in the edition of 1855 is not contained in that of 1864, and the "Supplément" to the "première détention" in the edition of 1864 is not contained in that of 1855. The appendices of both editions also vary. The edition of 1855 is based upon that of 1821, which contains "Éclaircissements historiques et pièces officielles" which the other editions lack.

Rome, Italy — *Istituto di corrispondenza archeologica.* Monumenti inediti. Vol. i.-x. Roma, etc. 1829-78. fo. **Plates.** **R. 5**

Rommel, (D.) C. von. Philipp der Grossmüthige. Ein beitraag zur genaueren kunde der reformation und des sechszehnten jahrhunderts. 3 bde. Giessen. 1830. 80. **14595.8**

Rosenkranz, (J.) K. (F.). Neue studien. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 576**

Contents: — Zur literaturgeschichte. Zur geschichte der neueren deutschen philosophie, besonders der hegel'schen.

Roth, J. (L. A.). Die gesteinsanalysen in tabellarischer übersicht und mit kritischen erläuterungen. Berlin. 1861. obl. 80. **V. 462, also BL.**

Rouse, R. Precedents of mortgages, transfers of mortgages, and conveyances of mortgaged property. London. 1844. 120. **LS.**

Routh, M. J., editor. Reliquiae sacrae: sive, Auctorum fere jam perditum secundi tertiiæ sæculi post Christum natum quæ supersunt. Ed. 2a. 5 vol. Oxonii. 1846-48. 80. **III. 613**

Also edition of 1814-18.

Rückert, H. Culturgeschichte des deutschen volkes in der zeit des uebergangs aus dem heidenthum in das christenthum. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1853-54. 80. **15545.5**

Rüppell, (W. P.) E. (S.). Atlas zu der reise im nördlichen Afrika. Herausgegeben von der senkenbergischen naturforschenden gesellschaft. ie abth. Frankfurt am Main. 1826-[28]. fo. 119 plates. **V. 473**

Contents: — Zoologie.

The Museum of zoology has pt. 4 and 5 of the ie abth.

Rufz de Lavison, (P.) É. Enquête sur le serpent de la Martinique. 2^e éd. Paris. 1859. 80.

34.22, also MZ.

Sacher-Masoch, L. von. Galizische geschichten. [i.] Leipzig. 1875. 160. **20584.58**

Contents: — Magass, der räuber. — Unser deputirter. — Eine schlittenfahrt. — Der Jesuit. — Fahrende komödianten. — Der verwandte pfarrer. — Das ernstfest. — Die todten sind uner-sichtlich.

Sacheverell, H. Tryal of Dr. Sacheverell, be-fore the house of peers, for high crimes and misde-meanors. 27th Feb.-23d March, 177⁹. London. 1710. fo. **1421.18, 19, also LS.**

Sanders, F. W. On the nature and laws of uses and trusts. Including a treatise on conveyances at common law. Dublin. 1792. 80. **LS.**

Santos, J. F. dos. Memorias do districto diamantino da comarca do Serro Frio (provincia de Minas Geraes). Rio de Janeiro. 1868. 80. **I. 412**

Scamozzi, V. L' idea della architettura vniversale, diuisa in X. libri. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Venetia. 1615. fo. **II. 1056**

"Edition rare." — See *Brunet*.

Lib. iv., v., ix., x. were never published.

Scheffer-Boichorst, P. Florentiner studien. Leipzig. 1874. 1. 80. **I. 424**

Contents: — 1. Die Geschichte der Malespini eine fälschung. — 2. Die Chronik des Dino Compagni eine fälschung. — 3. Gesta florentinorum.

Schleicher, A. Compendium der vergleichenden grammatik der indogermanischen sprachen. 4^e aufl. [Edited by J. Schmidt and A. Leskien.] Weimar. 1876. 1. 80. **II. 1513**

Also "2^e aufl.", 1866.

Schmidt, J. H. H. Synonymik der griechischen sprache. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1876-79. 80. **II. 913**

Schnaase, K. (J. F.). Geschichte der bildenden künste. 8 bde. Düsseldorf, etc. 1866 [1865]-79. 80. **28.166**

Vol. i.-vii. are "2^e aufl."

Also edition of 1843-64, 7 vol.

Schoemann, G. F. The antiquities of Greece. From the German by E. G. Hardy and J. S. Mann. [Vol. i.] London, etc. 1880. 80. **II. 1030**

Schötter, J. Johann, graf von Luxemburg und könig von Böhmen. 2 bde. in 1. Luxemburg. 1865. 80. **13596.21**

Scholten, J. H. Dogmatices christianae initia. Ed. 2a. Lugduni-Batavorum, etc. 1858. 80. **DS.**

— Het evangelie naar Johannes. Kritisch historisch onderzoek. Leiden. 1864. 80. **DS.**

— Geschiedenis der christelijke godgeleerdheid gedurende het tijdperk des Nieuwen Testaments. 2^e druk. Leyden. 1857. 80. **DS.**

The cover has the date 1858 in the imprint.

— De leer der hervormde kerk in hare grondbeginselen. 4^e druk. 2 delen. Leiden. 1861-62. 80. **193.50, also DS.**

— Het leven van Jezus door E. Renan. Leiden. 1863. 80. **DS.**

— Het oudste evangelie. Leiden. 1868. 80. **DS.**

— De oudste getuigenissen aangaande de schriftten des Nieuwen Testaments, historisch onderzocht. Leiden. 1866. 80. **DS.**

— Het paulinisch evangelie. Leiden. 1870. 80. **DS.**

— De vrije wil. Leiden. 1859. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the German translation, 1874.

Schouler, J. On the law of bailments, including carriers, innkeepers and pledge. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Schroeder, L. Ueber die formelle unterscheidung der redetheile im griechischen und lateinischen mit besonderer berücksichtigung der nominalcomposita. Gekrönte preisschrift. Leipzig. 1874. 80. **II. 1515**

Schuster, P. R. Gibt es unbewusste und vererbte vorstellungen? — Akademische antrittsvorlesung gehalten am 5. märz 1877. Herausgegeben von F. Zöllner. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 80. **III. 580**

Schwebel, O. Kulturhistorische bilder aus der alten mark Brandenburg. Berlin. 1877. 80. **13566.18**

Slater, P. L. A monograph of the jacamars and puff-birds, or families galbulidae and buconidae. Pt. i. London. 1879. 4^o. **MZ.**

Scopoli, G. A. Introductio ad historiam nativalem sistens genera lapidum, plantarum, et animalium hactenus detecta. Pragae. 1777. 80. **V. 89**

Scott, W., 1st baron Stowell. Cases argued and determined in the consistory court of London; containing the judgments of Sir W. Scott. By J. Haggard. 2 vol. London, etc. 1822. 80. **LS.**

Scudder, S. H. Palaeozoic cockroaches: a complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay toward their classification. Boston. 1879. 4^o. **V. 452, also MZ.**

Seeluy, M. The later evangelical fathers. London. 1879. sm. 80. **VII. 735**

Contents: — John Thornton, John Newton, William Cowper, Thomas Scott, Richard Cecil, William Wilberforce, Charles Simeon, Henry Martyn, Josiah Pratt.

Seemann, E. A., publisher. Kunsthistorische bilderbogen. 2 hälften. Leipzig. 1879. obl. 4^o. 246 plates. **II. 1049**

Pt. i. is "3^{er} abdruck"; ii. "2^{er} abdruck."

— L'histoire de l'art en tableaux. 2 pt. Leipzig, etc. 1879. obl. 4^o. 246 plates. **II. 1050**

Semper, G. Der stil in den technischen und tektonischen künsten, oder Praktische aesthetik. 2^e aufl. iier bd. München. 1879. 1. 80. **II. 676**

Seton, Sir H. W. Forms of decrees, judgments, and orders in the high court of justice and courts of appeal. 4th ed., by R. H. Leach, F. G. A. Williams, H. W. May, and J. Eastwick. 2 vol. London. 1877-79. 1. 80. **LS.**

Shakespeare, W. A new variorum edition of Shakespeare. Edited by H. H. Furness. Vol. i.-v. Philadelphia. 1871-80. 1. 80. **5.125**

Contents: — i. Romeo and Juliet. 1871. — ii. Macbeth. 1873. — iii., iv. Hamlet. 1877. — v. King Lear. 1880.

— King John. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1880. sq. 160. **VII. 921**

Shelford, L. The law of railways; with forms, &c. 3d ed. London, etc. 1853. 12^o. **LS.**

— The real property statutes of the 2 & 3 and 3 & 4 William IV. with notes and forms. 3d ed. London, etc. 1835. 12^o. **LS.**

Sheppard, W. Precedent of precedents; or One general precedent for common assurances by deeds; modernized and adapted to the principles and present practice of conveyancing. By T. W. Williams. London. 1825. 80. **LS.**

— The touch-stone of common assurances. 6th ed., by E. Hilliard. London. 1791. 1. 80. **LS.**

Smets, M. Geschichte der oesterreichisch-ungarischen monarchie. Wien, etc. 1878. 1.80. **14526.20**
Smith, H. H. Brazil: the Amazons and the coast. New York. 1879. 80. **3332.32**

Smith, J. W. A selection of leading cases, on various branches of the law. 3d law library, from the last London ed. By J. I. C. Hare, and H. B. Wallace. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1847. 80. **LS.**

Smith, R. M., and Porcher, E. A. History of the recent discoveries at Cyrene, made during an expedition to the Cyrenaica in 1860-61. London. 1864. 40. *Plates.* **II. 1044**

Smith, W. The particular description of England. 1588. Edited by H. B. Wheatley and E. W. Ashbee. London. 1879. 40. **6481.17**

"250 copies. Printed for subscribers only."

Smith, W., and Wace, H., editors. A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines. Vol. ii. Boston [London]. 1880. 80. **DS.**

Sönnnerberg, J. Animadversiones in classem mammalium linneanum. Lundæ. [1796.] sm. **V. 489**

Spain — Ministerio de fomento. Cartas de Indias. Publicadas por primera vez. Madrid. 1877. 40. *Large paper. Fac-sims., plate and maps.* **1363.5**

[Sprague, M. A.] An earnest trifter. Boston, etc. 1880. sq. 160. **IV. 799**

Stahr, A. (W. T.). G. E. Lessing. Sein leben und seine werke. 8e aufl. [Edited by Mme. F. L.-Stahr.] 2 bde. Berlin. 1877. 160. **17556.3**

Steinmeyer, F. L. The history of the passion and resurrection of our Lord considered in the light of modern criticism. New ed. Translated. Edinburgh. 1879. 80. **DS.**

The college library has vol. ii.-iv. of the original German, 1868-73.

Steller, G. W. Beschreibung von dem lande Kamtschatka dessen einwohnern, deren sitten, nahren, lebensart und verschiedenen gewohnheiten herausgegeben von J. B. S[cherer]. Frankfurt, etc. 1774. 80. **I. 434**

Stevens, H. The universal postal union and international copy-right. A paper read before the library association at Oxford, Oct. 3d, 1878. London. 1879. 160. **VI. 837, also LS.**

Stoddart, Sir J. Remarks on local scenery & manners in Scotland during 1799 and 1800. 2 vol. London. 1801. 1.80. **6411.20**

Stöpel, F. Die fünf milliarden. Gegen Ludwig Bamberger. 2e aufl. Frankfurt a. M. 1873. 80. **II. 838**

Storer, J. The wild white cattle of Great Britain. Edited by his son, J. Storer. London, etc. [1879.] 80. **MZ.**

Story, J. Commentaries on equity pleadings, and the incidents thereof. 9th ed. By J. M. Gould. Boston. 1879. 1.80. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1844.

— Commentaries on the law of bills of exchange, foreign and inland, as administered in England and America. [Edited by W. W. Story.] 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1847. 1. 120. **LS.**

Stricker, J. P. Jezus van Nazareth, volgens de historie geschetst. 2 delen. Amsterdam. 1868. 80. **DS.**

Strümpell, L. (A.). Die geisteskräfte der menschen verglichen mit denen der thiere. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 577**

Struve, O. (W.) von. Mesures micrométriques corrigées des étoiles doubles. St. Pétersbourg. 1879. 40. **AO.**

"Supplément au vol. ix. des Observations de Poulkova."

Studnitz, A. von. Nordamerikanische arbeitsverhältnisse. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **VI. 826**

Stuttgart, Germ. — Literarischer verein. [Bibliothek. ci.?] Tübingen. 1870. 80. **16523.14**

Contents: — MERZDORF, J. F. L. T., editor. Die deutschen historienbibeln des mittelalters.

Sweet, G. Concise precedents in conveyancing. 2d ed. London, etc. 1845. 1.80. **LS.**

Swinburne, H., compiler. A treatise of testaments and last wills. 7th ed. 2 vol. Dublin. 1793. 1.80. **LS.**

Sybel, H. (K. L.) von. Die deutschen universitäten, ihre leistungen und bedürfnisse. Bonn. 1874. 160. **VI. 318**

Syme, D. Outlines of an industrial science. Philadelphia. 1876. 160. **VI. 836**

Tattam, H. Lexicon ægyptiaco-latinum ex veteribus linguæ ægyptiæ monumentis, et ex operibus La Crozii, Woidii, et aliorum congestum. Oxonii. 1835. 80. **II. 1546**

Temminck, K. J. Coup d'œil général sur les possessions néerlandaises dans l'Inde archipélagique. 3 vol. Leide. 1846-[50]. 80. **MZ.**

— Histoire naturelle générale des pigeons et des gallinacés. 3 tom. Amsterdam, etc. 1813-15. 80. **V. 479**

Thackeray, W. M. Works. 24 vol. London. 1878-79. 80. *Illustr.* **IV. 783**

Tholuck, F. A. G. Auslegung des briefes Pauli an die Roemer. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1828. 80. **DS.**
 The college library has the English translation, 2 vol. 1842-48.

— Commentar zu dem evangelio Johannis. Hamburg. 1827. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the "6e aufl.," 1844, besides two English translations, 1836 and 1859.

Thomson, Sir C. W. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876. *Zoology.* Vol. i. London. 1880. 40. **MZ.**

Contents: — DAVIDSON, T. Brachiopoda.

Thomson, W., abp. of York. An outline of the necessary laws of thought. 4th ed. New York. 1879. 160. **III. 607**

Also editions of 1849 and 1859.

Thomson, Sir W., and Tait, P. G. Treatise on natural philosophy. New ed. Vol. i. pt. 1. Cambridge, [Eng.]. 1879. 80. **V. 460**

Also vol. i. of edition of 1867.

Tocqueville, A. (C. H. C.) de. The old regime and the revolution. Translated by J. Bonner. New York. 1876 [cop. 1856]. 120. **4567.17**

Toller, Sir S. The law of executors and administrators. Dublin. 1800. 80. **LS.**

Treitschke, H. (G.) von. Deutsche geschichte im neunzehnten jahrhundert. 2e aufl. 1er theil. Leipzig. 1879. 80. (STAATENGESCHICHTE DER NEUESTEN ZEIT, 24.) **14557.32**

Turner, S. The present practice and costs in the high court of chancery. 4th ed. Enlarged by R. Venables. 2 vol. London. 1810. 80. **LS.**

Tylor, E. B. Anahuac: or, Mexico and the Mexicans, ancient and modern. London. 1861. 80. **2366.16**

United States — Geological survey of the territories. Report. Vol. xii. Washington. 1879. 40. **BG., also MZ.**

Contents: — LEIDY, J. Fresh-water rhizopods of North America.

Varrentrapp, C. Hermann von Wied-und sein reformationsversuch in Köln. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 585**

Vella, F. Maltese grammar. Leghorn. 1831. **II. 1545**

Vienna, Austria — Kais. akad. der wissenschaften — Math.-naturwiss. classe. Denkschriften. 1er-xxxix bd. Wien. 1850-79. 40 and 49, and atlas of 58 plates, 40. **23.77, 80, 94, 95**

— — *Kais.-königl. geologische reichsanstalt.* Abhandlungen. Bd. vii. heft 5. Wien. 1879. 1. 40. **45.37, also MZ.**

Contents: — NEUMAYR, M. Zur kenntniß der fauna des untersten lias in den Nordalpen.

The college library has also bd. iii-v, vi. heft 1, 2, vii. 1-5, viii, ix.; the Museum has also i-v, vi. 1, 2, vii. 1-4, viii, ix.; xii. 1.

Vierordt, K. VON. Physiologie des kindesalters. Tübingen. 1877. 1. 80. **V. 79**

Vignoli, T. Über das fundamentalgesetz der intelligenz im thierreiche. Leipzig. 1879. 160. **III. 573**

Virchow, R., and Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) *VON, editors.* Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xiv. serie. Heft 332-336; xv. 337, 338. Berlin. 1879-80. 80. **1.435**

Contents: — xiv. 332, 333. SCHASLER, M. Das reich der ironie in kulturgeschichtlicher und ästhetischer beziehung. 1879. — 334. KLEEFELD, Dr. — Die halbedelsteine. 1879. — 335. GEISENHEIMER, L. Ueber wahrscheinlichkeitrechnung. 1879. — 336. STRICKER, W. Geschichte der menagerien und der zoologischen gärten. 1879. — xv. 337. MEYER, G. H. VON. William Harvey der reformator der physiologie. 1880. — 338. HAUG, M. Confucius, der weise China's. 1880.

Virgilius Maro, P. Opera. With a commentary by J. Conington and H. Nettleship. 3 vol. London. 1853-75. 80. (LONG, G., and MACLEANE, A. J. *Bibliotheca classica*. [Lat.]) **54.79**

Vol. iii. is "2d ed." **Vizetelly, H.** Berlin under the new empire. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. *Illustr.* **15553.12**

Voigt, (L.) G. Enea Silvio de' Piccolomini, als Papst Pius der Zweite, und sein zeitalter. 3 bde. in 2. Berlin. 1856-63. 80. **VII. 732**

Volkmann, A. W. Anatomia animalium. Vol. i. Lipsiae. [1831]-33. 40. 22 plates. **V. 88**

No more published.

Wace, R. Roman de Rou et des ducs de Normandie. Herausgegeben von H. Andresen. 2 bde. Heilbronn, etc. 1877-79. sm. 80. **7597.17**

Wade, W. P. On the operation and construction of retroactive laws. St. Louis. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Waiz, G. Lübeck unter Jürgen Wullenwever und die europäische politik. 3 bde. Berlin. 1855-56. 80. **15555.10**

Walder, E. Der infinitiv bei Plautus. Berlin. 1874. 80. **II. 1505**

Walker, Arthur CAMPBELL —. See **Campbell-Walker.**

Walter, J. E. The perception of space and matter. Boston. 1879. 80. **III. 602**

Warren, J. A collection of memoirs on the various modes according to which the nations of the southern parts of India divide time. Madras. 1825. 40. **I. 433**

Watson, W. A treatise of the law of partnership. Albany, etc. 1795. 80. **LS.**

Weber, G. Allgemeine weltgeschichte. xiv. bd. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **40.116a**

Webster, J. W. A description of the island of St. Michael. Boston. 1821. 80. **10.43, also MZ.**

Wells, H. W. On the law of replevin, as administered in the courts of the United States and England. Chicago. 1880. 80. **LS.**

West Virginia — Legislature. Revised statutes in force December, 1878. Compiled and annotated by J. F. Kelly. [With an index compiled by W. G. Myer.] 2 vol. St. Louis. 1878-79. 1. 80. **LS.**

Weyer, (J.) S. VAN DE. Choix d'opuscules philosophiques, historiques, politiques et littéraires. [Edited by O. Delepierre.] 4 séries. Bruxelles, etc. 1863-76. 160. **19577.5**

Wharton, F. Philosophy of criminal law. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 833**

"One of fifty advance copies printed, but not published, forming the first part of the 8th edition of the author's work on Criminal law."

[**Whellier, A. J.** The complete English lawyer: containing a summary of the constitution of England; its laws and statutes, etc. By J. Gifford. 8th ed. London. 1823. 80. **LS.**

White, R. G. Memoirs of the life of Shakespeare, with An essay toward the expression of his genius, and An account of the rise and progress of the English drama. Boston. 1865. 120 or 160. **VII. 926**

This is an alteration and extension of the memoir in White's ed. of Shakespeare.

Whitney, W. D. A Sanskrit grammar, including both the classical language, and the older dialects, of Veda and Brahmana. Leipzig, etc. 1879. 80. (BIBLIOTHEK indogermanischer grammatiken, ii.) **II. 1026**

Wiese, L. (A.) Verordnungen und gesetze für die höheren schulen in Preussen. 2e aug. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1875. 1. 80. **VI. 319**

Wigram, Sir J. Points in the law of discovery. 1st American from the 2d London ed. Boston. 1842. 80. **LS.**

Willard, J., and others. Addresses before the members of the bar, of Worcester county, Mass.: by J. Willard, Oct. 2, 1829; E. Washburn, Feb. 7, 1856; D. Foster, Oct. 3, 1878. Worcester. 1879. 80. **LS.**

The college library has Willard's Address [1042.27] and Washburn's [10342.28]

Williams, Sir E. V. On the law of executors and administrators. 2 vol. London. 1832. 1. 80. **LS.**

Williams, S. W. The Chinese commercial guide, containing treaties, tariffs, regulations, tables, etc.; with an appendix of sailing directions. 5th ed. Hongkong. 1863. 80. **VI. 841**

Wills, W. On the principles of circumstantial evidence. 3d ed. London, etc. 1850. 80. **LS.**

Wilson, O. S. The larvæ of the British lepidoptera and their food plants drawn and colored by Eleonora Wilson. London. 1880 [1877-79]. 80. 40 colored plates. **MZ.**

Windelband, W. Die geschichte der neueren philosophie in ihrem zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen cultur und den besonderen wissenschaften. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 578**

Winer, (J.) G. B. A comparative view of the doctrines and confessions of the various communities of Christendom. Edited by W. R. Pope. Edinburgh. 1873. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the original German editions of 1824 and 1837.

Winkler, C. Anleitung zur chemischen untersuchung der industrie-gase. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Freiberg. 1876-[79]. 80. **V. 170**

Wisconsin — Legislature. The revised statutes of the state, passed at the second session of the legislature, commencing Jan. 10, 1849. Southport. 1849. 1. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the statutes passed in 1858.

Wiseman, N. (P. S.), Cardinal. Horae syriacae, **LS.**

seu Commentationes et anecdota res vel litteras syriacas spectantia. Tom. i. Romae. 1828. 8°. **II. 1507**
No more published.

Woodfall, W. Law of landlord and tenant. Entirely remodelled and enlarged, by S. B. Harrison. 4th ed., by F. L. Wollaston. London, etc. 1840. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Woolsey, T. D. Communism and socialism in their history and theory. New York. 1880. 12°. **VI. 314**

Worcester county, Mass. History of Worcester county, Mass., from its first settlement to the present time, with a history and description of its cities and towns. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 4°. *Illustr.* **10342.33**

Wright, G. F. The logic of Christian evidences. Andover. 1880. 16°. **III. 601, also DS.**

[**Zarncke, F. K. T.**]. Miscellaneen germanistischen inhalts. [Leipzig. 1870.] 8°. **16572.25**
Contents: — 1. Zum zweiten Helioliede. — 2. Zum Hildebrandsliede. — 3. Meirum alenannium. — 4. Zu Wolfram's Parzival. — 5. Zu Wolfram's leben. — 6. Friedrich der Grosse und das Nibelungenlied. — 7. Kaspar von der Rhön. — 8. Zur geschichte des fünffüssigen jambus. — 9. Des Paulus Aemilius romanus uebersetzung der bücher Samuelis.

Zöckler, O. Die lehre vom urstand des menschen. Gütersloh. 1879. 8°. **MZ.**

Zoepl, H. (M.). Grundriss zu vorlesungen über rechtsphilosophie (naturrecht). 2^e ausg. Berlin. 1879. 8°. **VI. 827**

—— Ueber den prozess von Kurmainz gegen Götz von Berlichingen wegen beschädigungen im bauernkriege. Heidelberg. [1850.] 4°. **14591.25**

NOTES.

AROIDEÆ MAXIMILIANÆ. — The noble-souled and ill-fated Maximilian, whilom Emperor of Mexico, in his happier days, when an Austrian archduke, made a scientific expedition to Brazil, the fruits of which, especially in natural history, have been mainly published in his *Reise nach Brasilien*. The present sumptuous volume, in elephant folio, which has just been received by the library of the Herbarium, is the latest and, doubtless, the last of them. It illustrates the plants of the Arum family, which were brought from Brazil by Maximilian, or otherwise introduced into cultivation under his auspices. It is posthumous in more than one sense; for the original editor, Schott, the distinguished monographer of the order, died two years before Maximilian came to his sad end; and Kotschy, Reisseck, and Feure, who undertook to complete it, have also died, and the volume is at length brought out by Dr. Peyritsch. Besides the frontispiece, giving a view of Aroideous and other tropical vegetation, there are forty-two plates in colors, of unrivalled magnificence; the details and microscopical dissections, all of masterly execution, are also colored; and the whole coloring

is by chromo-lithography. We judge that never before in botany, and on any considerable scale, has the chromo-lithographic process produced such satisfactory work as this volume presents. It is published at Vienna, by Carl Gerold's Sohn, 1879.

A. G.

The College Library would like to receive the following numbers of these College periodicals to complete a second set, needed for use.

MAGENTA. — Vol. I., No. 1.

CRIMSON. — Vol. VI., No. 6; Vol. VIII., No. 1; Vol. X., Nos. 1, 2; Vol. XII., Nos. 4, 5; Vol. XIV., Nos. 1-5, 8-10.

ADVOCATE. — Vol. V., Nos. 3, 4, 6-10; Vol. VI., Nos. 1, 2, 5, 10; Vol. VII., Nos. 1, 2, 4, 6, 8; Vol. VIII., 1-6, 8-10; Vol. IX., Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 8, 10; Vol. X., Nos. 4, 6-8; Vol. XI., Nos. 2, 10; Vol. XII., Nos. 1, 3, 5; Vol. XIII., all; Vol. XIV., Nos. 1-3, 7, 9; Vol. XV., Nos. 1, 5; Vol. XVIII., Nos. 1, 9; Vol. XXV., No. 8; Vol. XXVI., Nos. 5, 7, 10; Vol. XXVIII., Nos. 2, 4.

A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS.

BY SAMUEL H. SCUDDER.

Up to the present time, scarcely any formal attempt has been made to collect separately the titles of papers on fossil insects. Several authors, in general essays on this branch of palaeontology, have, indeed, referred to the older or the principal works upon the subject, as Giebel in his *Insecten der vorwelt*, Oustalet in his first essay on the fossil insects of France, and lately, and more particularly, Goss in his review of our knowledge of fossil insects. The principal sources of our information, however, have been portions of the scientific bibliographies of zoology; thus Carus and Engelmann, in 1861, in their *Bibliotheca zoologica* (II. 1858-10), give two pages and a half to this subject with about sixty titles; while Hagen, a year or two later, by means of the subject-index to his *Bibliotheca entomologica* refers to about one hundred and fifty articles, scattered throughout his work.

The following list was originally made for private use, to accompany a slip catalogue of the described fossil insects of the world, prepared for comparing the ancient insect fauna with the modern, and that of the Old World with that of the New. Thinking it of more than private value, the entries have been accompanied by brief descriptive notes, and are here published as a tolerably complete list, and one that will at least suggest the extent and to some degree the nature of the literature upon this subject. Although more than double the extent of Hagen's list (which did not include Arachnids and Myriapoda) this is no proof of an increased development of or interest in this branch of scientific work within the past fifteen years; indeed, it is doubtful whether there is now as much activity as in the previous fifteen years when the works of Hagen were opening the wealth of material at hand. The multiplication of periodical literature of late years has brought in its train a host of minor papers, many of them wholly popular in character, which, while they multiply titles, do not materially add to our actual knowledge. All of these the careful bibliographer must notice, and these have unfortunately enhanced the labor of preparing, and increased the extent of this list, without corresponding advantage.

All papers here quoted have been personally examined unless noted to the contrary; and, with rare exceptions, will be found in the libraries of this vicinity. Although not properly belonging here, I have added references to articles treating of insects in copal. The arrangement under the authors is chronological.

Additions to this bibliography would be very welcome, and will be inserted in an appendix.

Agassiz, L. See Buckland, W.

Allen, Grant. The colour sense; its origin and development. An essay in comparative psychology. 80. London. 1879. pp. 12, 282.

In a chapter (4) on "insects and flowers," he discusses briefly the antiquity of insects and their relation to the earliest entomophilous flowers. See especially pp. 38, 42-46, 66-69, 78-80.

American naturalist, Editors of. Fossil insects. *Amer. nat.* 2: 163. fig. 1, 2. 80. Salem. 1868.

Note (not original) on Xenoneura and Palaeocampa.

Andrae, Karl Justus. Beiträge zur kenntnisse der fossilen flora Siebenbürgens und des Banates. Mit zwölf tafeln. pp. 1-48. pl. 1-12. *Abhandl. k. k. geol. reichsanst. Wien. bd. 2. abth. 3. no. 4.* 40. Wien. 1855.

Figures a Formica, pl. 4, fig. 6, 6a, 8b, and Chrysopa, pl. 5, fig. 3, 3a, from Thalheim, with mention of them on p. 26. — The Formica, like the Chrysopa, is said to come from Thalheim, but the locality of the plant on the same slab with the former is given as Sotzka!

Andrae, K. J. Eine alge und eine insectenflügel aus der steinkohlenformation Belgiens. *Sitzungsber. niederrhein. gesellsch. Bonn.* 1876, 27-28. 80. Bonn. 1877.

Mere mention of a Blattina.

Andree, Richard. Die versteinerungen der steinkohlenformation von Stradonitz in Böhmen. *Neues jahrb. f. mineral. geol. und pal.* 1864. 2^{ea} heft. s. 160-176. taf. iv. 80. Stuttgart. 1864.

Describes and figures *Acridites priscus*.

Anon. Gab es schon während der steinkohlenzeit schmetterlinge? *Kosmos*, bd. 5, s. 218-19. 80. Leipzig. 1879.

An account of the discussion of this subject in *Nature* and elsewhere, by Wallace, MacLachlan, de Borre, etc.

d'Archiac [Vicomte] et de Verneuil, Édouard. On the fossils of the older deposits in the rhénish provinces; preceded by a general survey of the fauna of the palaeozoic rocks, and followed by a

tabular list of the organic remains of the devonian system in Europe. *Trans. geol. soc. Lond.* (2). vol. 6, pp. 303-410. 40. London. 1842.

Contains, p. 330, a section (ix.) of a single paragraph on what was then known of palaeozoic insects.

[d'Argenville, Ant. Jos. Desallier.] L'histoire naturelle éclaircie dans une de ses parties principales, l'oryctologie, qui traite des terres, des pierres, des métaux, des minéraux et autres fossiles, ouvrage dans lequel on trouve une nouvelle méthode latine et française de les diviser, et une notice critique des principaux ouvrages qui ont paru sur ces matières. Enrichi de figures dessinées d'après nature. Par M. *** des Sociétés royales des sciences de Londres et de Montpellier. 40. Paris. 1755. pp. (8) 16, 562. pl. 26.

Mentions some fossil insects on pp. 33, 353; and on p. 360, pl. 21, refers to what is called a "chenille" and "deux papillons."

Assmann, August. Palaeontologie. Beiträge zur insekten-fauna der vorwelt. — Einleitung. I. Beitrag. Die fossilen insekten des tertiären (miocenen) thonlagers von Schosnitz bei Kanth in Schlesien. II. Beitrag. Fossile insekten aus der tertiären (oligocenen) braunkohle von Naumburg am Bober. Mit einer tafel abbildungen. 80. Breslau. 1869. pp. 1-62. Taf. 1. *Zeitschr. f. entom. des vereins f. schles. insektenk.* (2) 1.

The introduction, of thirty pages, gives a general review of fossil insects. The first paper contains an account of the geology and palaeontology of Schosnitz with full descriptions of ten species of insects. The second describes two Coleoptera. I have only seen the separate edition.

Audouin, Victor. Sur une empreinte d'aile d'un insecte névroptère inconnu . . . trouvé en Angleterre à Colebrookdale dans le Shropshire . . . dans un terrain houiller. *Ann. soc. ent. France.* vol. 2., *bull. ent.* pp. 7-8. 80. Paris. 1833.

The first mention of a palaeozoic insect. It is said to have been shown by Audouin at the meeting of the Association of German naturalists at Bonn in 1835, but I have been unable to examine the report of that meeting. Also mentioned by Boué in his *Resumé des progrès de la géologie*, 1833, p. 146, and in the *Journ. d. géol.* iii. 105 (neither seen).

Aymard, Auguste. La découverte d'un assez grand nombre d'insectes dans les marnes subordonnées à la formation gypseuse près du Puy. *Bull. soc. géol. France.* vol. 6. pp. 235-36. 8°. Paris. 1835.

A brief announcement with a consideration of its geological import.

Ballenstedt [Johannes Georg Justus]. Entdeckung von insekten-nestern der urwelt im bernstein. *Archiv f. d. neuest. entd. u. d. urwelt*, bd. 5. s. 28-40. 8°. Quedlinburg und Leipzig. 1823.

A very full abstract of Troost's paper, with comments.

Bar [Constant]. Sur la Breyeria borinensis. *Comptes rendus soc. ent. Belg.* (2) xxviii: 6. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg. 19, *comptes rendus*, 53-54. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Considers Breyeria an homopterous insect, and maintains that the lack of flowers in carboniferous times is not proof of the absence of Lepidoptera.

Barthélemy-Lapommeraye, A. Carabe d'Agassiz, Carabus Agassizi. 8°. pp. 4. Marseille. [1850].

Extract and notice by G(uerin) M(eneville) under same title. *Rev. et mag. zool.* (2). vol. 3, pp. 203-04. 8°. Paris. 1851.

Bassi, Carlo Agostino. Memorie intorno allo studio degl' insetti fossile in genere. *Atti reum. scienc. Ital.* 3: 400-01. 4°. Firenze. 1841.

An account of three or four insects from Sinigaglia in the Milan museum, to only one of which a name—*Cleonolithus antiquus*—is given. None of them are properly described.

An abstract entitled Ueber die wichtigste des studiums der fossilen knochen [kerfen?] für die geologie will be found in Oken's *Isis*, 1843, pp. 418-19. 4°. Leipzig. 1843.

Beck [H. ?]. Notes on the geology of Denmark. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.* 2: 217-20. 8°. London. 1836. *Lond. Edinb. phil. mag.* (3) 8: 553-56. 8°. London. 1836.

Contains a paragraph relating to tertiary deposits of Jutland "blider than the erratic blocks" and containing "the elytra of beetles, the cases of the larvae of Phryganæa, and a hymenopterous insect which the author has called *Cleptis Steenstrupii*."

Beckles, S. H. On the lowest strata of the cliffs at Hastings. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.* vol. 12, *proc. pp.* 288-92; with a section. 8°. London. 1856.

Merely mentions (p. 291) the discovery of insects in the upper members of the series, referred to the wealden.

van Beneden, P. J., et Coemans, Eng. Un insecte et un gastéropode pulmoné du terrain houiller. 8°. pp. 20. pl. *Bull. acad. roy. Belg.* (2) 23, iv. 384-401, pl. 80. Bruxelles. 1867.

Describes in detail and figure *Omalia macroptera*, which the authors consider allied to Hemerobius.

Berendt, Georg Carl. Die insekten im bernstein. Ein beitrag zur thiergeschichte der vorwelt. 1^{er} heft. 4°. Danzig. 1830. pp. (2) 39.

Only pp. 29-39 deal with the insects themselves, and the remarks are of a very general nature, but give the first published information concerning amber insects based on considerable collections. Hagen (Bibl. ent. i, 42) records plates to a second part.

Berendt, G. C. Mémoire pour servir à l'histoire des blattes antédiluviennes traduit de l'allemand par M. Heller. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, 5: 539-46. pl. 16. 8°. Paris. 1836.

Descriptions and figures of the species found in amber.

Berendt, G. C. Die im bernstein befindlichen organischen reste der vorwelt, gesammelt in Verbindung mit mehreren bearbeitet und herausgegeben von Dr. Georg Carl Berendt. 2 v. fo. Berlin. 1845-56. The covers entitled Organische reste im bernstein.

Contains four parts: the first volume has the plants by Goeppert and Berendt (with general chapters on amber by Berendt),

and the Crustacea, Myriapoda, Arachnida and Aptera by Koch and Berendt; the second volume, the Hemiptera and Orthoptera by Germar and Berendt, and the Neuroptera by Pictet and Hagen.

Berendt, G. C. See also **Germar, E. F.**, and **Berendt, G. C.**; **Goeppert, H. R.**, and **Berendt, G. C.**; **Koch, C. L.**, and **Berendt, G. C.**; and **Pictet-Baraban, F. J.**, and **Hagen, H. A.**

Beringer, J. D. A. Lithographiæ wirceburgensis, ducentis lapidum figuratorum, a potiori insectiformium, prodigiosis imaginibus exornatae specimen primum, quod in dissertatione inaugurali physico-historica, cum connexis corollariis medicis, auctoritate et consensu inclytæ facultatis medicæ, in alma eoo-francica wirceburgensium universitate, preside . . . D. Joanne Bartholomæo Adamo Beringer . . . exantlati de more rigidis examinibus pro suprema doctoratus medici laurea, annexisque privilegiis ritè consequendis, publicæ literaturæ disquisitioni submittit Georgius Ludovicus Hueber. . . In consueto auditorio medico. Anno 1726. fo. Wirceburgi. pp. (12) 96, tab. 21.

Nearly half of the plates contain grossly exaggerated, worthless figures of insects, the text for which is crowded on p. 94 by mere descriptive titles to the plates. The specimens from which the plates were drawn are said to have been fabrications.

Bertkau, Ph. Einige spinnen und ein myriapode aus der braunkohle von Rott. *Verhandl. naturh. verein preuss. Rheinl. u. Westf.* (4), 5: 346-360. taf. 5. 8°. Bonn. 1878.

A careful description of eight species, of which six are new.

Bertrand, Élie. Dictionnaire universel des fossiles propres, et des fossiles accidentels, contenant une description des terres, des sables, des sels, des soufres, des bitumens, des pierres simples & composées, communes & précieuses, transparentes & opaques, amorphes & figurées, des minéraux, des métaux, des pétrifications du règne animal, & du règne végétal, &c. avec des recherches sur la formation de ces fossiles, sur leur origine, leur usages &c. 2 v. 8°. La Haye. 1763.

Under the heading Entomolithes, vol. 1, pp. 201-02, is a very brief account of those then known, with bibliographical references.

Binfield, William R. and Henry. On the occurrence of fossil insects in the wealden strata of the Sussex coast. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, vol. 10, *proc. pp.* 171-76. 8°. London. 1854.

The insects are mentioned only by suborders, and the paper is mostly made up of geological sections of the places where insects were found.

Binney, E. W. On two remarkable fossil insects from the lower coal measures near Huddersfield. *Proc. lit. phil. soc. Manch.*, 6: 59. 8°. Manchester. 1867.

Geol. mag., 4: 132. 8°. London. 1867.

Notices the occurrence of *Xylobius sigillariæ* and of a supposed coleopterous larva.

Blake, J. F. See **Tate, R.**, and **Blake, J. F.**

Blanford, W. T. See **Medlicott, H. B.**, and **Blanford, W. T.**

Bloch, D. Beytrag zur naturgeschichte des kopals. Berlin. 16^o. 1776. *Beschäft. berl. gesellsch. naturf. fr.* 2: 91-196, tab. iii-v.

Contains, pp. 164-190, Verzeichniss einiger merkwürdigen insekten, welche in kopal eingeschlossen, with rude figures.

Bock, F. S. Versuch einer kurzen naturgeschichte des preussischen bernsteins und einer neuen wahrscheinlichen erklärung seines ursprunges. 16^o. Königsberg. 1767. pp. 146.

Gives on pp. 138-146 a list of some insects and other animals found in amber.

Boisduval, Jean Alphonse. Compte verbal du rapport... sur un dessin... qui représente une empreinte de lépidoptère fossile, trouvée dans les environs d'Aix. *Ann. soc. ent. France*. vol. 8, *bull. ent.* pp. 11-12. 80. Paris. 1839.

Compares the butterfly to the modern genus *Cylo*. Reproduced in Scudder's *Fossil butterflies*, p. 15.

Boisduval, J. A. Rapport sur une empreinte de lépidoptère trouvée dans les marnes des environs d'Aix en Provence, et communiquée par M. de Saporta. *Ann. soc. ent. France*. vol. 9. pp. 371-74. pl. 8. 80. Paris. 1840.

Description of *Cylo sepulta*. Reproduced in Scudder's *Fossil butterflies*, pp. 15-17.

Boisduval, J. A. Quelques mots de réponse à M. Alex. Lefebvre sur les observations relatives à la *Cylo sepulta*, et à laquelle il donne pour épigraphe ces mots: *Stupete gentes!* *Ann. soc. ent. France* (2). vol. 9, *bull. ent.* pp. 96-98. 80. Paris. 1851.

Rejoinder maintaining his own position and ridiculing that of Lefebvre. Reproduced in Scudder's *Fossil butterflies*, p. 26.

Bolton, John. On a deposit with insects, leaves, etc., near Ulverston. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.* vol. 18. *proc.* 274-77. figs. 1-2 (sections). 80. London. 1862.

Mentions only a few insects determined in a general way by Mr. Henry Tibbats Stainton.

de Bonnac. Sur l'ambre jaune. *Hist. acad. roy. sc.* 1705: 41-44. 40. Paris. 1730.

Concludes amber to be formed on the land from its enclosure of terrestrial animals, "comme des mouches, des fourmis, etc."

de Born, Ignace. Catalogue méthodique et raisonné de la collection des fossiles de M^{lle} Éléonore de Raab. 2 v. 80. Vienna, 1790. tom. 1, pp. (48), 502. tom. 2, pp. (8) 499 (66), tab. 1.

Contains: Pétrifications d'insectes-entomolithes I., pp. 464-466; mentions four insects.

de Borre, A. Pseudhomme. Note sur des empreintes d'insectes fossiles, découvertes dans les schistes houillers des environs de Mons. *Comptes-rendus soc. ent. Belg.*, (2) xiii: 4-7 (and discussion on same by Breyer and others, 7-8). 80. Bruxelles. 1875.

Describes and discusses the affinities of two fossil insects which he considers orthopterous; and of a third which he compares to a carboniferous Termes. Breyer considers one of the first wings as lepidopterous.

de Borre, A. P. Complément de la note sur des empreintes d'insectes fossiles. *Comptes-rendus soc. ent. Belg.*, (2) xiii: 7-11 (and discussion on same by Fologne, Lafontaine, Plateau, Breyer, and de Sélys, 11-12). 80. Bruxelles. 1875.

Now maintains the correctness of Breyer's belief that one of the wings is lepidopterous, or prolepidopterous, and changes the generic name from *Pachytylopsis*, formerly given, to *Breyeria*. Fologne and Lafontaine contend that there are two overlapping wings. Plateau at first thought it the tip of a coleopterous wing of gigantic size, but withdrew his opinion. Breyer maintained the latter view impossible, and de Sélys thought it rash to refer a reticulated wing to the Lepidoptera. These two papers, without the discussion, were republished separately as follows:—

de Borre, A. P. Notes sur des empreintes d'insectes fossiles découvertes dans les schistes houillers des environs de Mons. 80. Bruxelles. 1875. pp. 1-10, pl. v-vi. *Ann. soc. ent. Belg.* 18, pp. 39-42, 56-60, pl. v-vi. 80. Bruxelles. 1875.

Premier note, pp. 1-6 (39-42). Seconde note, pp. 6-10 (56-60). Second note reprinted as follows:—

Empreintes d'insectes fossiles découvertes dans les schistes des environs de Mons. *Journ. zool.*, vol. 4, pp. 291-97. 80. Paris. 1875.

Unaccompanied by the plate. Gervais adds brief notes.

de Borre, A. P. Sur trois nouveaux insectes fossiles. *Comptes-rendus soc. ent. Belg.* (2) xviii, 17. 80. Bruxelles. 1875.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg. 18, *comptes-rendus* 115. 80. Bruxelles. 1875.

Notice of the discovery of two Neuroptera from the same beds as *Breyeria* and of a supposed dipteran from the jurassic beds of Luxembourg; M. de Borre informs me that closer examination proves the latter to be an homopterous.

de Borre, A. P. [Acknowledgment of objections to the lepidopterous character of *Breyeria* from Hagen, Heer, Giard, and Scudder.] *Comptes-rendus soc. ent. Belg.* (2) xxii: 5-6 (followed by discussion of the subject by Saporta and Weyers, pp. 6-7). 80. Bruxelles. 1876.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg. 19: 3-4. 80. Bruxelles. 1876.

de Borre, A. P. Note sur le *Breyeria borinensis*. pp. 6. 80. Bruxelles. 1879. *Comptes-rendus soc. ent. Belg.* (2) lxx: 7-12. 80. Bruxelles. 1879.

Maintains *Breyeria* to be an ancestral stock of the type of Lepidoptera.

de Borre, A. P. See also **Giard**, A.; and **van Volxem**, C.

Bosc, Louis [Augustin Guillaume]. Note sur une fossile remarquable de la montagne de Saint-Géraud-le-Puy, entre Moulins et Roanne, département de l'Allier, appelé l'industrie tubuleuse. *Journ. d. mines*, vol. 17, pp. 397-400, pl. 7. 80. an xiii.

The first notice of the remarkable caddis-fly cases of Auvergne, forming the beds of so-called industrial limestone.

Bouvé, T. T. See **Deane**, J.

Brauer, Friedrich. Verzeichniss der bis jetzt bekannten neuropteren im sinne Linné's. pp. 90 [n. d.] *Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot. gesellsch. Wien*, bd. 18: 359-416, 711-42. 80. Wien. 1868.

Includes the fossil genera and species, and contains, p. 738 (86), a list of the fossil Libellulina.

Brauer, F. Betrachtungen über die verwandlung der insekten im sinne der descendenztheorie. 80. Wien. 1869. pp. 21, pl. *Verhandl. k. k. zool.-bot. gesellsch. Wien*. 19: 299-319, pl. 10. 80. Wien. 1869.

Contains, p. 19 [317], a slight reference to the structure of *Eugereon*.

[**Braun**, F.] Verzeichniss der in der kreisnaturalien sammlung zu Bayreuth befindlichen petrefacten. 40. Leipzig. 1840. pp. viii, 118, karte, tabelle, taf. 22.

Div. 6, Insecta, p. 71, mentions three insects from the *braunkohl*.

Breyer. See **de Borre**, A. P.

Breyer, Johann Philipp. Observatio de succinea gleba, plantae cujusdam folio impraegnata, rarissima. *Phil. trans.* 34, 154-56 pl., fig. 2. 40. London. 1728.

Mentions a spider and a fly in amber, with minute figure of latter.

Brodie, Peter Bellinger. A notice on the discovery of the remains of insects, and a new genus of isopodous Crustacea belonging to the family Cymothoidae in the wealden formation in the Vale of Wardour, Wilts. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.*, 3: 134-35. 80. London. 1839.

Lond. Edinb. phil. mag. (3) 15: 534-36. 80. London. 1839.

A section of the locality with a general account of its fossil remains, those of the insects belonging to several orders. An extended notice will be found in the *Neues Jahrb. f. mineral.* 1843: 238-39. 80. Stuttgart. 1843.

Brodie, P. B. On the discovery of insects in the lower beds of lias of Gloucestershire. *Rep. brit. assoc. adv. sc.* 1842: notices, §8. 80. London. 1843.

General notice of the finding of a few insect remains, mostly coleopterous, near Cheltenham.

Brodie, P. B. Notice on the discovery of insects in the wealden of the Vale of Aylesbury, Bucks, with some observations on the distribution of these and other fossils in the Vale of Wardour, Wiltshire. *Ann. mag. nat. hist.* 11 : 480-82. 8°. London. 1843.

Sufficiently described by the title.

Brodie, P. B. Notice on the discovery of insects in the wealden in the Vale of Aylesbury, Bucks, with some additional observations on the wider distribution of these and other fossils in the Vale of Wardour, Wiltshire. *London. Edinb. Dublin. phil. mag.* (3) 23 : 512-14. 8°. London. 1843.

Proc. geol. soc. Lond. 4 : 780-82. 8°. London. 1843.

Same as the preceding.

Brodie, P. B. Notice on the discovery of the remains of insects in the lias of Gloucestershire, with some remarks on the lower members of this formation. *London. Edinb. Dublin. phil. mag.* (3) 23 : 529-31. 8°. London. 1843.

Ann. mag. nat. hist. 11 : 509-11. 8°. London. 1843.

Proc. geol. soc. Lond. 4 : 14-16. 8°. London. 1842-43.

Athenaeum, 1843 : 40-41. 4°. London. 1843.

Notice of the discovery and geological position of insects near Gloucester and Cheltenham, at Wainlode Cliff and Westbury; an extension of the paper mentioned from the British association report.

ABSTRACT: Sur des débris d'insectes du lias du Gloucestershire. *L'institut* 1843, i. 47. 4°. Paris. 1843.

ABSTRACT: Notiz über die entdeckung von insectenresten im lias von Gloucestershire mit einigen bemerkungen über die untern glieder dieser formation. *Neues jahrb. f. mineral.* 1844 : 127-28. 8°. Stuttgart. 1844.

Brodie, P. B. A history of the fossil insects in the secondary rocks of England. Accompanied by a particular account of the strata in which they occur, and of the circumstances connected with their preservation. 8°. London. 1845. pp. (18) 130, pl. 11.

The introductory observations, explanation of plates, notes, and many names, are by Westwood. This, the only separate work on fossil insects published in England, is still the chief source of our too inexact knowledge of the liassic and other secondary insects of that country. The body of the work, Mr. Brodie's part, is divided into four chapters, of which the first deals with the wealden, the second with the oolite, the third with the lias, and the fourth with miscellaneous matter, including insects of continental strata.

Brodie, P. B. On the insect-limestone and its associate beds. *Murchison, Outl. geol. Cheltenham.* 2d ed. 51-53. 8°. London. 1845.

Simply a discussion of the mode of deposition of these rocks.

Brodie, P. B. Notice of the existence of purbeck strata with remains of insects and other fossils, at Swindon, Wilts. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 3, *proc.* 53-54. 8°. London. 1847.

A geological paper, giving no further account of the insects than appears in the title.

Brodie, P. B. Notice on the discovery of a dragon fly and a new species of *Leptolepis* in the upper lias near Cheltenham, with a few remarks on that formation in Gloucestershire. 8°. pp. 4, pl. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 5, *proc.* 31-37. *pl.* 2. 8°. London. 1848.

The description (2 pp.) is by Westwood, but the name, *Libellula (Heterophlebia) dislocata*, is by Brodie. The rest of the paper is on the geology of the district. I have not seen the separate paper.

Brodie, P. B. Notice of the occurrence of an elytron of a coleopterous insect in the Kimmeridge

clay at Ringstead Bay, Dorsetshire. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 9, *proc.* 51-52. 8°. London. 1853.

No further details of the insect than are given in the title.

Brodie, P. B. On the occurrence of the remains of insects in the tertiary clays of Dorsetshire. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.* 9, *proc.* 53-54. 8°. London. 1853.

Refers to a few Curculionidae and Buprestidae found at Corfe, afterwards figured by Westwood.

Brodie, P. B. On the insect beds in the purbeck formation of Dorset and Wilts; and a notice of the occurrence of a neuropterous insect in the Stonesfield slate of Gloucestershire. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 9, *proc.* 344. 8°. London. 1853.

Published only by title; probably same as next.

Brodie, P. B. On the insect beds of the purbeck formation in Wiltshire and Dorsetshire. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 10, *proc.* 475-82. 8°. London. 1854.

Mostly occupied with geological sections, but p. 481 gives an account, in general terms, of the condition and character of the insects discovered, most of which were Coleoptera.

Brodie, P. B. Fossil insects in the carboniferous rocks. *Geol. mag.* 4 : 285-86. 8°. London. 1867.

A brief enumeration of the different forms known to the author.

Brodie, P. B. A sketch of the lias generally in England, and of the insect and saurian beds. *Proc. Warw. nat. arch. field club*, 1868. *pp.* 1-24. 8°. Warwick. 1868.

Mostly occupied with the geology of the insect-beds, but with occasional reference (especially on pp. 18-19) to the insects contained in them.

Brodie, P. B. Exploration of the leaf-beds in the lower Bagshot series of Hants and Dorset. *Geol. mag.*, vol. 7, p. 141. 8°. London. 1870.

Suggestions for further search.

Brodie, P. B. The distribution and correlation of fossil insects, and the supposed occurrence of Lepidoptera and Arachnidae in british and foreign strata, chiefly in the secondary rocks, . . . being a paper read at the annual meeting of the Warwickshire natural history and archaeological society, held at the museum, Warwick, April 18th, 1873. 8°. Warwick. [n. d.] pp. 19. *Ann. rep. Warw. nat. hist. arch. soc.* 37 : 12-28. 8°. Warwick. 1873.

A very general account of fossil insects, followed (pp. 12-19) by a Tabular view of british and foreign fossil insects chiefly in the secondary rocks, omitting the foreign tertiaries. Separate paper only seen.

Brodie, P. B. The distribution and correlation of fossil insects, and the supposed occurrence of Lepidoptera and Arachnidae in british and foreign strata, chiefly in the secondary rocks, . . . being a paper read at the annual meeting of the Warwickshire naturalists' and archaeologists' field club, held at the museum, Warwick, February 24, 1874. 8°. Warwick. [n. d.] pp. 23. *Ann. rep. Warw. nat. arch. field club*. 1874. *pp.* 16-38.

An enlargement of the last, principally in the Tabular view. Like the preceding it is much disfigured by typographical errors.

Brodie, P. B. Notes on a railway-section of the lower lias and rhaetics between Stratford-on-Avon and Fenny Compton, on the occurrence of the rhaetics near Kington, and the insect beds near Knowle, in Warwickshire, and on the recent discovery of the rhaetics near Leicester. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.* vol. 30, i. *pp.* 746-49. 8°. London. 1874.

Simply notices the discovery of certain insects at Copt Heath near Knowle.

Brodie, P. B. The lower lias at Easington and Kington, and on the rhaetics in that neighbourhood, and their further extension in Leicestershire, Nottinghamshire, Lincolnshire, Yorkshire, and Cumber-

acknowledgment, from Shakespeare's plays of the Taming of the shrew [Acts II. and V.] and the first part of Henry the Fourth. . . . The poem, entitled the Lady's advice, is taken from the former play." — See Bolin's *Lowndes*, 2338. The first droll is called *The mad wooing*; the second is called *The boaster*.

14. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** An ancient survey of Pen Maen Mawr, North Wales, from the original manuscript of the time of Charles the First. London. 1859. 8°.

"Limited to thirty copies."

15. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A brief hand-list of books, manuscripts, etc., illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare. Collected between the years 1842 and 1859. London. 1859. 8°. **BPL.**

"Strictly limited to thirty copies."

Printed with open spaces for memoranda.

Enumerates the Dering MS. of Henry IV.; twenty of the early Shakespeare quartos, and various other articles, "most of which have been used in one way or other, in the compilation of Halliwell's folio edition."

1860.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A skeleton hand-list of the early quarto editions of the plays of Shakespeare; with notices of the old impressions of the poems. London. 1860. 8°. **HC. BPL.**

"Thirty copies printed for private circulation."

Printed on blank writing paper only at the top of the verso of each leaf, in order "to afford room for MS. notes on the bibliographical peculiarities of each play."

The titles and imprints of the early quartos are given at length for the first time in this list.

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A brief hand-list of the early quarto editions of the plays of Shakespeare; with notices of the old impressions of the poems. London. 1860. 8°. **BPL.**

"Twenty-five copies printed for private circulation."

This is the previous work printed compactly, with no blank spaces.

3. **Conceits, clinches, flashes, and whimsies; a jest-book of the seventeenth century, hitherto unknown to bibliographers, reprinted from the unique copy of 1639.** Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sm. 4°. **HC. BPL.**

"Twenty-six copies printed." Certified to by Thomas Richards the printer.

With a reproduction of the original title-page

On p. 30 is a curious jest relating to Shakespeare, showing that "a popular impression prevailed that the reputation of the great dramatist depended more upon his plays than on the good deeds of his life." Halliwell in his preface says, "This jest appears here, as far as is known, for the first time." In his *Old-book rarities*, p. 57, he again says, "Unknown to all bibliographers." Ingleby in his *Shakespeare's centurie of prayse* does not notice it.

4. [**Shakespeare, William**]. Fac-simile copies from the edition of Hamlet dated 1605, made for the purpose of showing that it is the same impression as that of 1604, the date only being altered. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. The fac-similes by Messrs. Ashbee and Dangerfield. London. 1860. 4°. **HC. BPL.**

"Twenty-six copies printed for private circulation."

The fac-similes of pages given are the title, the first of the text, and four others, including the last. That of the final page is taken from the Capell copy, the only perfect one known; the others are from the British museum copy, which lacks the last leaf. See Winsor's *Bibliography of Shakespeare*, p. 26.

5. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Fac-similes of the plats of three old English plays, viz., the Battle of Alcazar, Frederic and Basilia, and the Dead man's fortune, being the original directions for the actors, suspended near the prompter's station on the walls of the Fortune play-house, temp. Elizabeth. London. 1860. l. fo. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies."

6. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** A brief relation of some of the grievances of the inhabitants of the isle of Anglesea, a curious account of the state of that island in the seventeenth century, now first edited from the original manuscript. London. 1860.

"Limited to twenty-six copies, all on thick paper."

7. **Breton, Nicholas.** The will of wit, otherwise called wit's will, or will's wit. Now first reprinted from the rare edition of 1599. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. 4°. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies," attested by Thomas Richards, the printer.

The title-page is reproduced. Halliwell had never seen the edition of 1597 mentioned by bibliographers; but the records of the Stationers' company make it probable there was an earlier edition in 1580.

8. **W., K.** Confused characters of conceited coxcombs, or, A dish of traitorous tyrants; reprinted from the original edition of 1661. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. 4°. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies," attested by Thomas Richards the printer.

Halliwell supposes the author to belong to the university of Cambridge. The name of Verax Philobasileus is on the title, which is reproduced in this reprint.

9. **R., S.** Greene's ghost-haunting conycatchers, wherein is set down the art of humouring, &c., with the merry conceits of Doctor Pinchback. A tract by S. R., 1626. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. 16°. **HC. BPL.**

Reprinted (26 copies) for private circulation from the edition of 1626. Lowndes says the initials mean "probably Samuel Rowlands or Samuel Kid." The editor says, "attributed, apparently on uncertain grounds, to Samuel Rowlands."

10. **Fitz, Sir John.** Narrative of the bloody murders committed by F., and his suicide in August, 1605; added, two murders done in Lincolnshire revealed in June, 1604. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. 8°. **BA.**

"Twenty-six copies on thick paper."

11. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** A pretie new enterlude, both pithie and pleasaunt of the story of Kyng Daryus; now first reprinted from the original edition issued in 1565. London. 1860. 4°. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies," attested by Thomas Richards, the printer.

The title-page is reproduced.

Halliwell says only three perfect copies are known, and that it is one of the earliest English religious plays in which the character of Vice is introduced.

12. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** The doctors of Dull-head college. Being a droll formed out of the lost play of the Father's own son. London. 1860. sm. 4°. **BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

The play is earliest mentioned in 1639; and Pepys. Sept. 28, 1661, records seeing it. The droll is here reprinted from Kirkman's *Wits*, 1672.

13. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** A new and merrie prognostication, being a metrical satire suppositiously assigned to Will Summers the jester, and three others, now first reprinted from the very rare edition of 1623. London. 1860. 8°. **BPL.**

"Thirty copies only."

14. **Debate** and stryfe (The) betwene somer and wynter; a poetical dialogue, from the unique copy printed by Laurence Andrew early in the sixteenth century. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 24°. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

The original copy is a 4° of four leaves, in black letter. A copy is in the British museum. In the preface, Halliwell says, "I cannot help thinking that some dialogue, such as the present one, suggested to Shakespeare the conclusion of his drama of 'Love's labour's lost.'" It is also reprinted in Hazlitt's *Remains of the early popular poetry of England*, iii. 29-31, with a fac-simile of the original half-title and woodcut; in the 21st stanza both Halliwell and Hazlitt have altered the spelling of the word *floure* to *floure*. See also Bohn's *Lowndes*, 2545; Hazlitt's *Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 583.

15. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. A treatise of a galaunt, with the maryage of the fayre Pusell the bosse of Byllyngesgate unto London Stone; two poems, from the unique edition, printed by Wynkyn de Worde. London. 1860. sq. 120. **BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

16. **Deloney, or Delone**, Thomas. Three old ballads on the overthrow of the Spanish armada, written A.D. 1588; now first reprinted from black-letter copies, supposed to be unique. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

These ballads are believed to be amongst the earliest ballad productions of this prolific writer. — See *Preface*.

17. [**Shakespeare**, William]. The merry conceited humours of Bottom the weaver, a droll composed out of the comic scenes of the Midsummer night's dream [by Robert Cox]. About 1646. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

This droll was first printed separately in 1661, the publishers being Francis Kirkman and Henry Marsh; it was afterwards included in the first part, according to Halliwell; or in the second part, according to Baker (in his *Biographia dramatica*) of Kirkman's *Wits, or Sport upon sport*, 1670-72, from which this edition is a copy. The authorship has been ascribed to Robert Cox. — See Baker's *Biog. dram.*, i. 154, 155, iii. 414, 415; Collier's *Bibliog. of early Eng. lit.*, ii. 211; Halliwell's *Dict. of old Eng. plays*, 36; Hazlitt's *Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 319.

18. **Shakespeare**, William. The droll of the bouncing knight, or The robbers robbed; to which is added the Droll of the gravemakers, both constructed out of Shakespeare's plays about A.D. 1647, and acted at Bartholomew and other fairs. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

These drolls are reprinted from *The wits, or sport upon sport*, collected by Francis Kirkman, London, 1672, which contains twenty-five others, besides the two named in the above title. Kirkman states that *The bouncing knight* is taken "out of Edw. IV.," when it is really drawn from Henry IV. part 1. The other is from Hamlet. The editor says only five of these drolls appear to be originals, the rest are from favorite plays, and in one instance from a drama now otherwise unknown.

19. [**Cox**, Robert]. The conceited humours of Simploton the smith, a theatrical droll, composed about 1647. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

This droll is taken from the author's *Actæon and Diana*, and was reprinted in Kirkman's *Wits, or Sport upon sport*, 1672. See Baker's *Biog. dram.*, i. 154, 155; Halliwell's *Dict. of old Eng. plays*, 228, where he assigned it to Kirkman.

20. **Wyse chylde** (The) and the Emperor Adrian; a dialogue resembling that of Salomon and Saturn; from the unique edition printed by Wynkyn de Worde. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BA.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

The original of this tract is a 4° of six leaves in black letter; it is preserved in the British museum. According to Halliwell it is unknown to all the writers on the dialogues of Salomon and Saturn. — See Bohn's *Lowndes*, 2708.

cf. John M. Kemble's edition of *Salomon and Saturnus*, printed for the *Ælfric society*, 1848.

21. **Crouch**, Humphrey. The Welch traveller; or, The unfortunate Welchman, 1671. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. 160. **BA. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

22. **Thumb**, Tom. The metrical history of Tom Thumb the Little, as issued early in the eighteenth century, in three parts. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BA.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

The editor's preface enumerates the earlier references to the story, and the earlier editions and versions. A partial list of Tom Thumb literature is given in Bohn's *Lowndes*, p. 2681.

23. [**Widow** of Watling street.] The ancient ballad of the fair widow of Watling street and her three daughters, from the earliest known edition printed by Thomas Pavier about 1600. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. sq. 240. **HC. BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

This ballad was registered with the Stationers' company, Aug. 15, 1597; but no earlier edition than Pavier's is known. Malone had conjectured from the title that the pseudo-Shakespearean play, *The puritane* was founded on this ballad; but Halliwell says the story is essentially different.

24. **Decker**, Thomas. Decker's dream, in which, being rapt with a poetical enthusiasm, the great volumes of heaven and hell were opened to him, in which he read many wonderful things. Reprinted from the rare edition of 1620. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1860. 40. **BPL.**

"Limited to twenty-six copies," attested by Thomas Richards, the printer. The original title-page is reproduced, containing a woodcut, representing a man, perhaps Decker, lying in bed. For curious particulars of Decker, see Collier's *Principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare*, 1846.

25. **Day**, John. Humour out of breath; a comedy. Now first reprinted from the original edition of 1608. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. Printed for the Percy library. 1860. 120. **BPL.**

Marked in MS. — "Fifty copies only preserved. J. O. H." The title-page is reproduced. The editor's notes, pp. 77-79, are at the end.

Halliwell says, "This was the first publication of the intended Percy library. The project has been abandoned for want of support, the present being the only one printed. The impression originally consisted of 500 copies, 50 have been preserved, and the rest destroyed."

26. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Hand-list of the early English literature in the Douce collection in the Bodleian library. London. 1860. 80. **BPL.**

"For private circulation only. Fifty-one copies printed."

27. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A hand-list of early English literature preserved in the Malone collection in the Bodleian library; selected from the printed catalogue of that collection. London. 1860. 80. **BPL.**

"Strictly limited to fifty-one copies, for private circulation only."

"The Malone collection includes some of the most important early English rarities of the Bodleian library, and with the numerous important additions in the same direction, render that library one of the most interesting in the world to English students."

The Malone collection is kept in a separate room in the Bodleian, along with another special collection. Mackay's *Annals of the Bodleian*, contains accounts of the Malone collection, 1821, 1833, 1834; of the gifts of Shakespeareana by Thomas Caldecott, 1833; of the purchases from the Heber sale, 1834, and from the Chalmers sale, 1841, respectively under the years named.

28. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Notes of family excursions in North Wales taken chiefly from Rhyll, Abergele, Llandudno, and Bangor. London. 1860. sm. 4^o. **BPL.**
29. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A dictionary of old English plays, existing either in print or in manuscript, from the earliest times to the close of the seventeenth century; including also notices of Latin plays written by English authors during the same period. London. 1860. 8^o. **HC. BA. BPL.**

One of the **BPL.** copies is on thick paper (25 printed); and in it are inserted two MS. letters of Halliwell to the publisher relating to the book, in which he says, "I went carefully through the London catalogues from 1680 to 1720."

This work is "grounded on the list of plays given in the last and best edition of the *Biographia dramatica*, 1812, but with numerous corrections, additions, and alterations." The compilers of the *Biog. dram.* had largely depended on Gerard Laubaine's *Account of the English dramatic poets*, Oxford, 1691. The arrangement is alphabetical by the titles of the plays. The volume closes with a list of "The collected works of dramatic authors," p. 282; lists of "Collections of old English plays," p. 286, and of "Collections of miracle plays," p. 290; and an index of authors.

Collier in his *Bibliographical and critical account of the rarest books in the English language*, 1865, "purposely avoided old English dramas and plays," and consequently the present volume conveniently supplements that work. W. C. Hazlitt's *Handbook to the popular, poetical, and dramatic literature of Great Britain from the invention of printing to the restoration*, 1867, is more comprehensive than either; and in his preface, Mr. Hazlitt enumerates the bibliographies of his predecessors in this field.

1861.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A few words in defence of the memory of Edward Capell, occasioned by a criticism in the Times newspaper, Dec. 26th, 1860. London. 1861. sq. 16^o. **HC.**

"Printed only for presentation."

Halliwell thinks that Knight is the "Single critic who speaks of [Capell] with due respect." He dedicates his great folio edition of Shakespeare to the memory of Capell. Of the Capell collection now in Trinity college, Cambridge, he says that, "in a literary point of view, it is one of the most important Shakespearean collections in the world, only in fact to be equalled by the duke of Devonshire's. Capell's is probably superior, on the whole, in the important matter of the genuineness of copies." To the eye of a bibliomane the Shakespeare quartos in the Capell collection appear ungainly in their cropped condition, and because of the irregular manner in which they are grouped and bound, several in a volume.

Capell drew up a list of his rarities for Garrick, and from this MS., after Capell's death, Stevens printed a small edition of thirty copies, one of which is in the Boston public library. It has been reprinted in Hartshorne's *Book rarities in the university of Cambridge*.

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. The sack full of newes, an old jest-book, originally printed in the 16th century, now first reprinted since 1673, from a copy supposed to be unique. London. 1861. sq. 12^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to forty copies."

There is another reprint in Hazlitt's *Old English jest-books*, 1864.

3. [**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O.]. Catalogue of reprints and fac-similes, illustrative of early English and Shakespearean literature, the impressions of which are mostly limited to twenty-six or thirty copies. Will be sold by auction on Saturday, Feb. 2d, 1861. **BPL.**

The notice says the entire impressions will be sold, except that one copy had been sent to the British museum, and another in some cases reserved by the editor. The sale was an experiment to see if such bibliographical curiosities can thus be made to meet their expenses without the trouble attendant on subscription lists. It contains books issued by Halliwell in 1859-60. The **BPL.** copy is marked with prices. The 700 lots brought £415 6s. 6d.

4. [**Shirley**, James]. Jenkin of Wales his love-course and perambulation; an early droll performed at the Red Bull theatre about 1647. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1861. sq. 24^o. **HC. BPL.**

"Strictly limited to thirty copies."

This droll is taken from the author's *School of compliments*; it was inserted by Kirkman in the *Wits, or Sport upon sport*, 1672, from which it is now reprinted. In this form it has some variations from the original which Halliwell says "are worth preserving, although they are of no critical value; and as a contribution to the less valuable but quaint collection of jocular Welsh tracts of the seventeenth century, it may be interesting to many." — See Baker's *Biog. dram.*, iii. 415.

5. **Penri**, John. A view of some part of such public wants and disorders as are in the service of God, within her majesties countree of Wales, together with an humble petition, unto this high court of parliament for their speedy redresse. Anno 1588. From the original edition. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1861. 4^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies," attested by Thomas Richards, the printer.

The date is on the half-title.

6. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. The humble remonstrance of Rice ap Meredith, ap Morgan, shentilman of Wales, with fery brave new ballacks or songs, from the original edition of 1652, a curious satirical tract, in prose and verse. London. 1861. sq. 12^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to thirty copies."

7. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. An old poem on the mineral wells of Islington, near London, describing the company who resorted to them (1691.) London. 1861. sq. 12^o.

"Only thirty printed."

8. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A first appeal to the public for the preservation of the gardens of Shakespeare. London: Oct. 15, 1861. sm. 8^o. pp. 4. **BPL.**

9. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. The national Shakespearean fund. Nov. 4, 1861. f^o. pp. 4. **BPL.**

10. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. The national Shakespearean fund. [Circular, dated Nov. 20th, 1861. With the laws of the fund and a list of the subscriptions up to that time promised. West Brompton, near London. 1861.] 4^o. **HC. BPL.**

There is a considerable collection of circulars, broadsides, newspaper scraps, etc., relating to the creation of the Shakespeare fund, and the purchase of the Henley street house in Stratford, and of the Shakespeare garms, most of which, not here enumerated, are preserved in the **BPL.**

1862.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A brief list of some of the rarer and most curious old-book rarities in the library of J. O. Halliwell, illustrative chiefly of early English popular literature. West Brompton. 1862. sm. 4^o. **HC. BA.**

"For private circulation only."

The preface says: "It includes more unique books than are to be found in the Capell collection, or in many a college library."

2. [**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*]. A brief hand-list of the records belonging to the borough of Stratford-on-Avon. Showing their general character; with notes of a few of the Shakespearean documents in the same collection. [London.] 1862. sq. 16^o. **HC. BPL.**

"Only fifty copies printed."

"An inventory of the general account of the contents of the documents as arranged in parcels. . . . Nothing in the way

- Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. Nov. 29, [1778]. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Prince de Condé. ff. (2).
89. **Johnson**, —, and **Hobson**, —. Note of thanks to Arthur Lee. Not dated; indorsed, in pencil, "about 29 Nov. '78." f. (1).
- Gardoqui**, James. Nov. 30, 1778. Letter from Madrid to Arthur Lee. Illness; change of residence. ff. (2).
90. **Norton**, George F. Dec. 3, 1778. Letter from London to Arthur Lee. Recommendation of Henry Farley. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
91. **Gibbes**, Mrs., and **Stevens**, Miss. Note to Arthur Lee. Acceptance of invitation. Not dated; marked in pencil, "about 3 Dec. '78?"
- [**Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. Dec. 5 (?), 1778.] Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Mrs. Gibbes; Prince de Condé's "pavillon"; Mrs. Izard. ff. (2).
92. **Extract** from letter, Dec. 7, 1778. Adams; Lee; Dobrée; Schweighauser; Franklin. In French, with English indorsements, to the effect that Carmichael believed it was written by Holker and quoted by G[ouverneur?] Morris, May 3, 1779, in a letter to congress. Signed, J. L. [James Lovell?]. f. (1).
93. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. Dec. 7, 1778. Note, in English and French, to Arthur Lee. Acceptance of invitation. ff. (2).
- , Dec. 13, 1778. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. La Rochefoucauld. ff. (2).
94. [**Lee**, William]. Dec. 13, 1778. Letter to [his brother?] in Virginia. Congress manifesto; expedition to Charleston; Clinton; Washington; D'Estaing; Penet; supplies for Virginia. f. (1). (Imperfect—torn.)
95. **Louis XVI**, *King of France*. Dec. 19, 1778. Copy of announcement to congress of the birth of a princess. f. (1).
96. **Bondfield**, John. Dec. 19, 1778. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Arrival of vessels from America; Gridley; Nairac; Byron; D'Estaing; Montieu, Beaumarchais, [Williams]. ff. (2).
- Vergennes**, C. G., *Comte de*. Dec. 23, 1778. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Thanks for pamphlet. f. (1).
97. **Gardoqui**, James. Dec. 23, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Health; news from America; privateers. ff. (2).
98. **Gardoqui**, Joseph & Sons. Dec. 23, 1778. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies for America; privateers. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
99. **Deane**, Silas. Dec. 1778.] Copy of charges against Arthur Lee. ff. (2).
100. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. Dec. 24, 1778. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Ossun; Mrs. Izard. ff. (2).
101. [**Berkenhout**, —, Dr.]. Dec. 25, 1778. Letter to [Arthur Lee]. Proposal for peace negotiations, in form of a dream. Signed, Semper Eodem; superscribed, "Mons^r. Johnstone"; indorsed, "Berkenhout," also, "Received at Chaillot the 2^d day Jan^y 1779. Attest H. Ford, sec'y." ff. (2).
102. **Dumas**, K. W. F. Dec. 18–28, 1778. Letter from the Hague, in French, to the commissioners. Action of the states-general on English complaints and French memoir; Amsterdam; Count Welderen. With copy of letter to Dumas signed, Oldenbarnevelt, dated, Dec. 4, 1778, and copy of reply; capture of Dutch vessel by American privateers. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn and stained.)
103. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. Dec. 29, 1778. Letter to Arthur Lee. Ossun. ff. (2).
- Franklin**, Benjamin. Suggestion concerning prizes. Indorsed, in pencil, "B. Franklin's handwriting." ff. (2).
104. **La Rochelle**, France — *Merchants*. Copy of a letter, in French, to Sartine. Convoys for merchant ships. Marked in pencil, "Dec. '78?" ff. (2).
105. **Benoit**, —, *Mlle*. Love letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. With translation. Not dated. ff. (2).
- Adanson**, —, *Mad*. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Verses. With translation. Not dated; marked in pencil, Dec. '78. ff. (2).
56. [**Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*]. March 1, [1778]. Note in English to Arthur Lee. Appointment of an interview with Ossun. ff. (2).
- This paper belongs on p. 56 of Vol. IV., and was inadvertently omitted from its proper place in the Calendar.

VOL. VI.

1. **Bondfield**, John. Jan. 1, 1779. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Want of news; reimbursement for money advanced to navy officers. ff. (2).
2. [**Franklin**, Benjamin. Jan. 2, 1779.] Note to [the other commissioners]. Montieu's accounts. With Arthur Lee's reply dated Jan. 2. Montieu, Williams. f. (1).
3. **Grand**, Ferdinand, *the banker*. Jan. 2, 1779. Receipt to Arthur Lee for 22725 livres. f. (1).
- Vergennes**, Charles Gravier, *Comte de*. Jan. 4, 1779. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Berkenhout; acknowledgment of independence a necessary preliminary to treating. f. (1).
- Translation printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 214.
- [**Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*]. Jan. 6, 1779. Letter, in French, to [Arthur Lee]. Prince de Tingry (?); ceremonial visits; Ossun. ff. (2).
4. **Henry**, Patrick. Jan. 9, 1779. Extract from a letter to the delegates of Virginia in congress. Hezekiah Ford. f. (1).
5. **Mannberger**, —, *sword-cutter*. Jan. 10, 1779. Letter from Strasburg, in French, to [Arthur Lee]. Supplies to Virginia. ff. (2).
6. **Chaumont**, Le Ray de. Jan. 12, 1779. Copy of two promissory notes, in French, to Franklin, for 50,000 livres, each dated Jan. 1. With note added by H. Ford, sec'y. Reasons for copying the notes; Williams' accounts. ff. (2).
- Bondfield**, John. Jan. 12, 1779. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Ships from Nantes; discord in America; Washington; vessels from Philadelphia; Deane. ff. (2).
7. **Gardoqui**, Joseph & Sons. Jan. 16, 1779. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Departure of brig North Star, Capt. Francis Fawson; drafts on commissioners. ff. (2).

8. **Chaumont**, Le Ray *de*. *Jan.* 18, 1779. Note, in French, to M. Siot (?) at Passy. Letter of exchange from Mad. La Fargue (?); Baueroff. ff. (2).
- Ross**, John. *Jan.* 19, 1779. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Thomas Morris's papers; William Lee. ff. (2).
9. **Lloyd**, John. *Jan.* 19, 1779. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Duties in French ports. ff. (2).
- Schweighauser**, Jean Daniel. *Jan.* 19, 1779. Letter from Nantes, in French, to [Arthur Lee?]. Capt. Meredith; Capt. Niles; Goffingham; Da Costa and co. ff. (2).
10. **Vergennes**, C. G., *Comte de*. *Jan.* 21, 1779. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Thanks for information. With translation by Arthur Lee, and copy of note from Lee to Vergennes, *Jan.* 20, 1779. Departure of provision fleet and escorts for British army in America. ff. (2).
- Lloyd**, John. *Jan.* 23, 1779. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Reply to letters. Da Costa. ff. (2).
11. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *Jan.* 24, 1779. Letter to Arthur Lee. Monthieu's accounts; Grand; Deane. With copy of Lee's reply. ff. (2).
- Grand**, Ferdinand. *Jan.* 29, 1779. Receipt, in French, to Arthur Lee for 80800 livres. ff. (2).
12. **Gardoqui**, James. *Jan.* 30, 1779. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Draft on Grand for Ross; remittances; re-imbursements; D'Estaing's fleet; fleets at Cadiz and Ferrol. ff. (2).
- Ross**, John. *Feb.* 2, 1779. Note from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Request to have a letter forwarded to William Lee. ff. (2).
13. [**Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*]. *Feb.* 4, 1779. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Compliments; note to Franklin. ff. (2).
- Gilbank**, John. *Feb.* 7, 1779. Letter from Nantes to [Arthur Lee?]. Request for loan of 1000 livres. ff. (2).
14. **Adams**, John. *Feb.* 7, 1779. Letter to Arthur Lee. Request for a copy of the commissioners' letter to Vergennes. With an indorsement by Ford, *March* 20, 1779, stating that it was delivered to him by W. T. Franklin in the presence of Henry Grand. ff. (2).
- Bancroft**, Edward. *Feb.* 9, 1779. Letter from Chaillot to Arthur Lee. Lee's personal enmity; release of American prisoners. ff. (2).
15. **Commissioners to France**. *Feb.* 10, 1779. Copy of letter to J. D. Schweighauser. Capt. Jones; countess of Selkirk's plate. ff. (2). (Margins torn.)
- Printed, but without Lee's signature, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, I. 513.
16. **Adams**, John. *Feb.* 11, 1779. Letter to Count Vergennes. Deane's address; vindication of Arthur Lee's character; F. L. Lee, R. H. Lee. ff. (2).
- Printed Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence. II. 224; Adams' Works, VII. 79; and with verbal differences in Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 157.
17. **Lee**, Richard Henry. *Feb.* 11, 1779. Letter from Freestonepoint, Va. to [Arthur Lee]. Deane's address; letter by Lafayette; Berkenhout; William Lee; F. L. Lee; Paine's defense of the Lees; D'Estaing; Byron. ff. (2). (Margins worn.)
- Many of the names and expressions are in cipher.
18. **Bondfield**, John. *Feb.* 16, 1779. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Commercial intelligence; Robert Morris; Samuel Ingles; Ross; Holker and co.; Deane; D'Estaing. ff. (2) (Imperfect — torn.)
- Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. *Feb.* 16, [1779]. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. "Defense of Common Sense"; Izard; Rochefoucauld. With seal. ff. (2).
19. —. *Feb.* 17, [1779]. Letter to [Ralph Izard?]. "Common Sense"; Rochefoucauld; [Arthur] Lee. ff. (2).
- Vergennes**, C. G., *Comte de*. *Feb.* 16, 1779. Copy of letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Inclosure of letter from Montbarey; payment for supplies to Virginia. With copy of Prince de Montbarey's letter. Indorsed, "True copy" by A. Gillon. With translation of each by Lee. ff. (2).
- Translation of both printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 420.
20. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *Feb.* 18, 1779. Note to Arthur Lee. Request for public papers. Indorsed by Lee as delivered to him by W. T. Franklin in the presence of John Adams. ff. (2).
- Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 230.
- . *Feb.* 18, 1779. Note to Arthur Lee. Resolutions of congress of Sept. 11, Sept. 14, and Oct. 22, 1778. ff. (2).
- Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 229.
21. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. List of the Spanish ministry, addressed to Arthur Lee. Count Florida Blanca; Count de Bida; Miguel de Muzguiz; Castijon; Joseph Galvez; Manuel de Roda y Arrieta. Marked in pencil, "20 Feb. 79?" ff. (2).
22. —. *Feb.* 20, 1779. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Invitation to Duchess d'Enville's. f. (1).
- Livingston**, M., *Capt.* *Feb.* 20, 1779. Copy of certificate, dated *April* 11, 1778, to Arthur Lee and Ralph Izard. Knowledge of the treaty in England; Bancroft; Wharton; stock-jobbing. With indorsements by Livingston, *Feb.* 20, 1779. — Duplicate of the same. ff. (2).
23. **Gardoqui**, Joseph & Sons. *Feb.* 20, 1779. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies to America; Capts. Allen, Babson, Trash. f. (1).
24. **Lloyd**, John. *Feb.* 23, 1779. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Departure with Blake; Schweighauser. ff. (2).
- Gardoqui**, Joseph & Sons. *Feb.* 24, 1779. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Supplies to America; Capts. Babson, Trash, Emery. ff. (2).
25. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. [*Feb.* 24, 1779?] Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Request for news. Dated, "Jeudi 24 fev." ff. (2).
- Thursday was the 24th of February during this epoch only in 1774 and 1780. The days of the week in Sarsfield's notes are evidently erroneous, but the years are probably 1778 or 1779; it is impossible to determine which without further data. Many of them, as this, are indorsed in a recent hand in pencil, "1778?"
26. 27. [**Lee**, William]. *Feb.* 25, 1779. Copy of letter from Frankfurt on the Main to R. H. Lee. Deane's charges; Schweighauser; Dobrée; Baron Breteuil; agent at St. Petersburg, Copenhagen, Stockholm; Prussian mission. With part of another letter to the same, dated Paris, *March* 25, 1779. Samuel Adams; Deane's charges; Williams; Thos. Morris;

- Limozin, Schweighauser; Bondfield; Franklin; Lloyd; Ross. pp. 8. (Imperfect — last part gone.)
28. **Bondfield, John.** *Feb. 26, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Attack on S. Lucie; difficulties of merchant ships. ff. (2).
29. [**Berkenhout**, —, *Dr. Feb. 28, 1779.*] Letter addressed to "Monsr. Lotson." Author of "Montcalm's Letters." British irresolution. ff. (2).
- This was probably written to Arthur Lee. The allusions to political events are so guarded that the meaning is not at all clear.
30. —, *Feb. 28, 1779.* Letter addressed to "Monsr. Johnstone" [Arthur Lee]. Franklin; negotiation for peace. With copy of answer and indorsement by Lee of same date. Jennings; Bancroft. With indorsement by Ford. ff. (2).
- Rosignan, Sigard, Marg. de.** *Feb. 28, 1779.* Letter from Casal, in French, to Arthur Lee. Loss of letters; desire for news. Indorsed, "N^o 3." ff. (2).
- Translation printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 366.
31. **Bondfield, John.** *March 6, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Deane's charges; commissioners; Franklin; Lafayette; Washington. ff. (2).
- Grue** (?), —, *March 6, 1779.* Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. News from fleets; D'Estaing; Byron; De Grasse. f. (1).
32. [**Jones, John Paul**] ? *March 10, 1779.* Copy of letter apparently in reference to the subjects mentioned in Livingston's letter on p. 33. Publication of news. Not addressed; indorsed as true copy by T. Smith. f. (1).
- Bondfield, John.** *March 12, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Supplies for Virginia; D'Acosta; Haywood; Montieu; Beaumarchais; Gillon. ff. (2).
33. **Livingston, M., Capt.** *March 13, 1779.* Copy of letter from Nantes to John Paul Jones. Bancroft; Wharton. — Copy of Capt. Jones' reply. Each is indorsed by Livingston as a true copy. f. (1).
- In the same hand as the first paper on p. 32.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** *March 13, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Williams' accounts; Schweighauser. ff. (2).
34. **Livingston, M., Capt.** *March 15, 1779.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Bancroft. ff. (2).
35. **Lee, Arthur.** *March 17, 1779.* Note in French, on Grand, the banker, for 25000 livres in favor of Joseph Gardoqui & Sons. f. (1).
- Bondfield, John.** *March 18, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Commercial business; Wm. Lee; Deane's charges. ff. (2).
36. **Grand, Ferdinand.** *March 20, 1779.* Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Acceptance of his note for 25000 livres (see above, p. 35). f. (1).
- Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** *March, 20, 1779.* Copy of letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Payment by Virginia for supplies; inclosure of letter from Prince de Montbarey. With copy of Prince de Montbarey's letter dated March 16, relating thereto, and a translation of each by Arthur Lee. Indorsed as "True copy" by A. Gillon. ff. (2).
- See also before, p. 19. — Translation of both printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 420, 421.
37. **Letter, March 21, 1779, in cipher, from Philadelphia. Indorsed, "Received from the marchioness of Fayette July 8, 1779." ff. (2).**
- Lee, Arthur.** *March 22, 1779.* Copy of letter to Count Vergennes. Recall of munitions promised to Virginia; remonstrance. Indorsed, "Letter Book N. 6. p. 4th True copy compar'd A. Gillon." ff. (2).
- See also pp. 19, 36. — Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 421.
38. **Sarsfield, —, Comte de.** *March 25, [1779?].* Note to Arthur Lee. Invitation to dinner. ff. (2).
- Montbarey, Alexandre Marie Léonor DE SAINT-MAURIS, Prince and Comte de, Minister of War.** *March 26, 1779.* Copy of note, in French, to Count Vergennes. Supplies for Virginia; Arthur Lee. With translation. Indorsed, "No. 5." ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
- See also pp. 19, 36, 37. — Translation printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 423, where the date is given as May.
39. **Lee, William.** *March 26, 1779.* Letter from Paris to F. L. Lee. Private pecuniary troubles; importance of unanimity in America; British plans; Franklin; Silas Deane, Carmichael; Lord Bute; "Hortalez & co." pp. 4.
- Schweighauser, J. D.** *March 27, 1779.* Letter from Nantes, in French, to [Arthur Lee?]. Shipment of goods for America; Williams' accounts; Franklin. ff. (2).
40. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** *March 27, 1779.* Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Supplies for Virginia; Montbarey's letter. With translation. Indorsed, "No 4." ff. (2).
- See also pp. 19, 36-38. — Translation printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 423, where the date is given May 21.
- , Copy of this and of that on p. 37, with the dates, "mai." Also with translation. Certified by A. Gillon. ff. (2).
41. **Gerard, Conrad Alexandre.** *March 31, 1779.* Copy of letter from Philadelphia to Congress. Departure to France; power of ministers. Translated by Gouverneur Morris. Indorsed, "Original upon the files of congress." f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
- Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, X. 275.
42. **Livingston, M., Capt.** *April 1, 1779.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Bancroft; Ross. ff. (2).
- Lloyd, John.** *April 3, 1779.* Copy of letter from "On board the Belle Poule, Brest Road," to Livingston. Certificate from Champion; Izard; arrival of ships; convoy under La Motte-Picquet. Indorsed as true copy by Livingston; also, N. 2. f. (1).
- Note,** in cipher, *April 4, 1779.* f. (1).
43. **Ross, John.** *April 6, 1779.* Note to Arthur Lee. Inquiry for a letter sent to William Lee. ff. (2).
- , Note to Arthur Lee. Declination of invitation to dinner. Marked, "About 6 April 79"; dated, Sunday Evening. ff. (2).
44. **Penn, John, Hill, Whitmell, and Burke, Thomas.** *April 8, 1779.* Copy of letter from Philadelphia, to Henry Laurens. Remonstrance; votes of South Carolina delegates on the fishery claim. Indorsed by Henry Laurens, "Not examined but I believe there is no error." ff. (2).

45. **Newman, Henry.** *April 9, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to William Carmichael. Carmichael's opinion of Deane and Lee; Lloyd, Stevenson, Thornton. Indorsed, "Inclosed in Mr. Carmichael's information delivered May 3, 1779." ff. (2).

Sarsfield, —, Comte de. [*April*] 11, [1779]. Note to Arthur Lee. ff. (2).

This is dated only, "Sunday 11th" and if written this year, as is probable from its being in English, might have been in April or July.

Lloyd, John. *April 15, 1779.* Letter, dated "On board the Belle Poule, Brest Road," to Arthur Lee. Care of letters; Deane, Bancroft; Izard. ff. (2).

46. **Necker, Jacques.** *April 15, 1779.* Copy of letter, in French, from Paris, to Arthur Lee. Supplies for Virginia; refusal to exempt from duties. With translation by Lee. ff. (2).

Translation printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 423.

47. **Lee, Arthur.** *April 15, 1779.* Copy of letter to M. Necker. Exemption from duty of supplies to Virginia; necessity for the request. With copy of Necker's reply in French, dated *April 16.* Request granted. Indorsed as true copy by A. Gillon, also, No. 4. With translation by Lee. ff. (2).

Lee's and translation of Necker's printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 424, 425.

48. [**Lee, Francis Lightfoot**]. *April 22, 1779.* Letter from Annapolis to [Arthur Lee]. Deane; William Lee. f. (1).

Letter, *April 22, 1779,* from London, to Hezekiah Ford. Slander of a mutual friend; family plans. Unsigned. ff. (2).

49. **Moustier, Eléonore François Élie, Comte and Marquis de.** *April 23, 1779.* Letter from Colbert to [Arthur Lee?]. Ministers plenipotentiary; Franklin; [Deane, Adams]; sympathy and encouragement for America; D'Estaing; future of American states; Greece; Cromwell; character of rulers. ff. (4).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 372.

Ford, Hezekiah. *April 23, 1779.* Receipt to Arthur Lee for 666 livres, 6sols, tournois. With another receipt for 1200 livres. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)

50. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *April 24, 1779.* Two copies of letters to Capt. Landais. Exchange of prisoners; cruise of the Alliance; orders for sailing; Schweighauser; Adams. ff. (2). (One copy imperfect — torn.)

51. **Moustier, E. F. É., Comte and Marquis de.** [*April?*] 25, [1779?]. Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Visit of American ladies to the royal houses; offer of service. Marked in pencil in later hand, "25 April, '79"; dated only, "25." ff. (2).

52. **Lee, Richard Henry.** *April 26, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to F. L. Lee. Death of Col. Taylor; success of fleet from Boston; recall of Dr. Franklin; foreign policy; treatment of Arthur Lee; Virginia; British movements. ff. (2).

53. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *April 28, July 28, Oct. 15, 1779.* Copy of notes to Capt. Landais. Orders for cruise under Capt. Jones; Chaumont; charges of disobedience; orders to report at Paris; prizes. With copy of Capt. Landais's answer. Necessary delay; illness of Capt.

Cottineau; need of money. With copy also of Dr. Franklin's orders to Capt. Jones, *June 30, 1779.* All certified by Ludwell Lee. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)

54. [**Lovell, James**?]. *April 29, 1779.* Copy of letter from Philadelphia to Benjamin Franklin. Deane; Lee; deliberations of congress. Signed, J. L. f. (1).

55. **Paca, William, and Drayton, William Henry.** *April 30, 1779.* Copy of memorial to Congress. Arthur Lee's unpopularity and unfitness for position of minister at Madrid. ff. (2).

56. **Lamoignon de Malesherbes, Chrétien Guillaume de.** *April 30, 1779.* Note, in French to Arthur Lee. Invitation to dinner. f. (1).

Nicholson, Samuel, Capt. *May 2, 1779.* Copy of letter from Philadelphia to William Carmichael. Opinion of Lee, Deane, Franklin; Stevenson; Capt. Hill; Thornton; Lloyd; Ross. Indorsed, "Inclosed in Mr. Carmichael's information delivered in May 3, 1779." ff. (2).

57. —. Copy of the same. Indorsed, No. 4. f. (1).

- 58, 59. **Lee, Arthur.** *May 2, 1779.* Copy of letter to Benjamin Franklin. Request for convoy to protect Virginia supplies. Copy of answer, dated May 3, giving reason for refusal, and copy of Lee's reply, dated May 6. Repetition of request; Adams; La Motte-Picquet; Sartine; Izard. Indorsed as true copies by A. Gillon. With note added by Ludwell Lee. ff. (3).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 426, 427.

- 60, 61. **Carmichael, William.** *May 3, 1779.* Copy of letter to congress. Charges against Arthur Lee; Grand brothers; Garnier; Shelburne; D'Estaing; Col. Nicholas Rogers; Lauregais; Vergennes; Gerard; Lafayette; D'Aranda; Bancroft; Sayce; Lord Camden; Franklin; Izard; Berkenhout; Ridley; Chaumont; Beaumarchais; Holker; Moylan; Ross; Williams; Jones; Nicholson; Thornton. ff. (4).

62. —. Another copy of a portion of the same. ff. (2).

63. **Bondfield, John.** *May 8, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Arrival of the Mercer, Capt. Robinson; R. H. Lee; La Motte-Picquet: news from the fleet with Virginia supplies; capture of the Legère with supplies of clothing for America; duel between Henry Laurens and John Penn; Deane; Izard. ff. (2).

64. **Sarsfield, —, Comte de.** *May 8, [1779].* Note, in English and French, to Arthur Lee. Appointment with Malesherbes. ff. (2).

—, *May 15, [1779].* Note to Arthur Lee. Abbé Nolin; treaty at Teschen. ff. (2).

Lee, William. *May 20, 1779.* Letter from Frankfurt, Germany, to [F. L. Lee]. Intended resignation of R. H. Lee; personal sacrifices; plans of Holland, Russia, Germany. ff. (2).

65. **Bondfield, John.** *May 22, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Arrival of sloop from Maryland; Capt. Robinson; Virginia's indebtedness; Beaumarchais; William Lee. ff. (2).

[**Lee, Arthur**]. *May 22, 1779.* Portion of letter from Paris to Carter Braxton. Aspersions on the Lees; letter to Ross. ff. (2). (Imperfect — latter part gone.)

66. [Lee, Richard Henry]. *May 23, 1779*. Letter in cipher to [Arthur Lee?]. Deane's attack on the Lees. ff. (2).
67. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. [May] 24, [1779]. Note to Arthur Lee. Spain's declaration. ff. (2).
 —. Note in English to Arthur Lee. "Spain ready to declare"; visit to the gun-makers. Dated, "friday morning." ff. (2).
 —. *May 25, [1779]*. Note to Arthur Lee. Abbé Nolin; appointment at Luzerne's; Ossun. ff. (2).
68. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *May 26, 31, Oct. 4, 17, 28, March 4, 1779*. Extracts from letters to Congress. Jones's command; the Alliance; Necker; borrowing money in Holland; assertion by the Howes, Cornwallis, Grey, Col. Montresor, and Capt. Hammond that conquest of America is impracticable; Deane and Lee; Neufville and co.; Arthur Lee's application for money; Montieu; Beaumarchais; supplies; quarrel of Jones and Landais. Indorsed, No. 2. ff. (2).
- The letters of May 26, Oct. 4 and 17, are printed in full in Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, III. and that of May 26, also in Sparks' Franklin, VII.
- Gillon**, —, *Commodore*. Note to [Arthur] Lee. Appointment; Capts. Joiner, Robeson, Kalteier, Spencer. Dated, "Sunday Evening." ff. (2).
69. **Jennings**, Edmund. *May 28, 1779*. Receipt to Arthur Lee for £66s., for Edward Bridgen. f. (1).
- Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. *May 30, 1779*. Note to Arthur Lee. Spain's declaration. ff. (2).
70. **Gillon**, A. Letter to Arthur Lee. Thanks for attention; Capt. Joiner, Luzerne. Dated "Wednesday 10 o'clock." ff. (2).
- Lee**, Arthur. *June 6, 1779*. Copy of letter to Count Florida Blanca. Inclosure of memorial to Spain. With copy of note in French to Count D'Aranda, dated *June 7, 1779*, and copy of the memorial, dated *June 27, 1779*. ff. (2). (Imperfect — latter part gone.)
- See also IV. 128. — Printed, with translation of note to D'Aranda, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 246, 247; Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 277; memorial printed in Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 252; and with date of *June 6*, in Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 277.
71. **Adams**, John. *June 9, 1779*. Copy of letter from L'Orient to Arthur Lee. Receipt of letters; Luzerne; Ford; Paine; declaration of northern powers against England; accusations against Lee; correspondence with Vergennes; Lafayette; situation in America. f. (1).
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 159.
- Austin**, Jonathan Loring. *June 10, 1779*. Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Arrival in America; introduction to Lee's brother at Philadelphia; papers sent by Capt. Thompson to Adams; offer of service. — *July 12, 1779*. Another letter to the same. Gen. Moultrie's repulse of British at Charleston, S. C. ff. (2).
72. [Lovell, James]. *June 13, 1779*. Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Deane's charges against Lee; Burke, Laurens, Gerry, S. Adams, Holton, Ellery, Wm. Lee, Izard, R. H. Lee; change in committee of foreign affairs; J. Adams. Signed, J. L.; indorsed "copy" though apparently in Lovell's handwriting; also indorsed on outside, "Received thus from Mr Adams the 11th Febr. 1780, i. e. with the wax fingered not open'd. Mr Adams had it from Dr. Franklin." ff. (2).
73. **Bondfield**, John. *June 22, 1779*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. News of ships; union of Spanish and French fleets; Ford; financial arrangements. ff. (2).
74. [Lee, Arthur]. *June 25, 1779*. Copy of note to Count Florida Blanca, with the memorial to Spain given on p. 70. Need of additional naval force to aid America. With copy of another letter dated *Dec. 16, 1779*. D'Estaing. On the back is a copy of another letter to some lord. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
- See also p. 70. — Printed, with additional sentence, in Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 251; the letter of *Dec. 16* in Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 278.
75. **Bondfield**, John. *June 26, 1779*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. News through Capt. John Green, of Philadelphia; Carmichael; R. H. Lee; R. Morris; position of British and American armies; Gerard, Chaumont, Holker. ff. (2).
- Ventades**, —. [June, 1779?]. Note to Count Sarsfield. Spanish declaration; Almodovar. Not dated. ff. (2).
- The date is surmised from the date of the declaration, which was June 26, 1779.
76. **France** — *King's Council*. *June 29, 1779*. Enforcement of order of Sept. 23, 1778, about prizes; Izard. ff. (2).
77. **Vaughan**, —. *July 3, 1779*. Extract from a letter to Arthur Lee. Inquiries concerning property of a minor. ff. (2).
- Franklin**, Benjamin. *July 5, 1779*. Copy of letter to Com. Gillon. Aid for Carolina; squadron under Joyner; "Alliance"; loans. Certified as true copy by John Joyner. f. (1).
78. **Pringle**, John Julius. *July 7, 1779*. Letter from Amsterdam to Arthur Lee. Inclosure from Temple; Grand; J. Adams; Vergennes, Wm. Stockton; Izard. f. (1).
- [Gardoqui, James]. *July 7, 1779*. Letter from Bilbao to Arthur Lee. Spain's declaration; Digges; Spanish seamen. Signed J. G. ff. (2).
79. **Pringle**, J. J. *July 12, 1779*. Letter from Amsterdam to Arthur Lee. Views on the public situation; public virtue; La Motte-Picquet; J. Adams; Temple; Beaumarchais; Stockton; Izard. ff. 3. (Imperfect — slightly torn.)
- Other people are referred to by numbers.
80. **Rosignan**, Sigard, *Marquis de*. *July 15, 1779*. Letter, in French, from St. Maurice to Arthur Lee. Illness; views on public affairs. ff. (2).
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 367.
81. **Continental Congress**, Second — *Committee of Foreign Affairs*. *July 16, 1779*. Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. News of British plans; Gen. Washington; Gov. Trumbull; destruction of Fairfield; want of news from Spain; Gerard; Congress; Deane and Lee. Signed, "James Lovell, for the com^{tee}"; indorsed, "No 1." ff. (2).
- Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 253.
82. —. Another copy of the same. ff. (2).
83. —. The same. Indorsed, "3 plicate." f. (1).
84. **Virginia Gazette**. *July 17, 1779*. Extract of a letter from Philadelphia, dated June 24, 1779. "Junto" in congress; Deane's narrative; foreign loan; Arthur Lee; France and Spain; terms of peace; New England delegates; commissioners at Paris; [Thornton; Ford]; Gov. Johnstone; Lee's recall. Not signed. ff. (2).

85. **Bondfield, John.** *July 17, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. News from America; Green; Henry Laurens; Deane; Gen. Arnold; Gouverneur Morris; [Carmichael]; desire to be of service in Spain. ff. (2).
Continental Congress, Second — Committee of Foreign Affairs. *July 17, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to William Lee. Recall of commission to Vienna and Berlin; reference to papers in hands of Arthur Lee and Dr. Franklin. Signed, "James Lovell for the comtee"; indorsed, "3 plicate." ff. (2).
 Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 350.
- 86, 87. [**Lovell, James**]. *July 17, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Failure in sending letters; Bingham; Franklin; John Adams; journals of congress; recall of William Lee and Izard; R. H. Lee's resignation from congress; attempts to injure Arthur Lee's reputation; Deane; Laurens; S. Adams; Whitlock; uselessness of the committee; F. L. Lee; Lee's letters to Shelburne, Jennings; Boux. Signed, J. L. pp. (6).
 88. **Continental Congress, Second — Committee of Foreign Affairs.** Another copy of the letter on p. 85. Indorsed, "3 plicate," with P. S. added. f. (1).
 This P. S. is not printed in Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence.
89. **Moustier, E. F. É., Comte and Marquis de.** *July 19, 1779.* Letter from Coblenz to [Arthur Lee]. Spanish declaration; Deane's attack on Lee. ff. (2).
 Printed with date July 29, and verbal differences in Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 375.
90. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *July 21, 1779.* Note to Arthur Lee. Inclosure of letter. ff. (2).
Pringle, J. J. *July 22, 1779.* Letter from Amsterdam to Arthur Lee. Temple; Sayre; change in commissions; Franklin; news of victory in Carolina; Stockton. ff. (2).
91. **Harris, John.** *July 23, 1779.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Distress of Fortton prisoners arrived at France in the cartel. ff. (2).
92. **B., J.** *July 24, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Debt; the Alliance; Capt. J. P. Jones; Chaumont; Goulade; Moylan. ff. (2).
93. **Champion, Richard.** *July 25, 1779.* Copy of letter to Moses Livingstone. Wharton; Digges; Izard; Lloyd. f. (1).
Izard, Ralph. *July 26, 1779.* Letter from St. Amand to Arthur Lee. Decision of court on restoring Izard's property; Maurepas; Prevost. ff. (2).
 Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 78.
94. [**Lovell, James**]. *Aug. 6, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Receipt of communications; "Henry, Francis and S. Adams"; Laurens; Whitlock; condition of committee for foreign affairs; Deane; Franklin; commissioners in Europe; Izard; William Lee; Wayne; D'Estaing. Indorsed, "copy (private)", also, No. 3; signed, J. L. ff. (2).
 [—]. Another copy of the last sentences. Wayne; D'Estaing; Deane. f. (1).
95. [—]. *Aug. 6, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to Benjamin Franklin. Receipt of letters; Dumas; Deane; Lee. Signed, J. L.; indorsed, "(copy) private." f. (1).
96. **Continental Congress, Second.** *Aug. 6, 1779.* Extracts from minutes. Directions to commissioners and commercial agents about accounts; appointment of Joshua Johnson as examiner. Signed, Chas. Thomson sec'y. f. (1).
 See Journals of congress, II. 308, 373.
97. —. The same, with additional resolutions. Salaries of commissioners; accounts. Signed, James Lovell. f. (1).
 Found inclosed in the letter of Oct. 14, from Lovell to A. Lee. (p. 123). — See Journals of congress, II. 308.
98. —. Copy of the same. f. (1).
99. —. Another copy of the same. f. (1).
100. **Blanca, Florida, Count.** *Aug. 6, 1779.* Letter, in Spanish, to Arthur Lee. Acknowledgment of letters; relations of Spain and England. With translation. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn).
 Translation printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, II. 254, and without date in Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 279.
101. [**Lovell, James**]. *Aug. 6, 1779.* Original of the letter on p. 94. Indorsed, private; signed, J. L. ff. (2).
- Izard, Ralph.** *Aug. 8, 1779.* Letter from St. Amand to [Arthur Lee]. Ford; Prevost's defeat; Charlestown; [William Lee]. ff. (2).
 Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 78.
102. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *Aug. 8, 1779.* Copy of certificate to committee of congress. Ross's accounts; Wharton, Bancroft. f. (1).
103. **Pringle, J. J.** *Aug. 16, 1779.* Letter from Amsterdam to [Arthur Lee?]. William Temple; Franklin; St. Eustatia; Charlestown; Gen. Williamson; William Craig; Davidson; Pulaski; Stockton; Pollard; [William Lee]; Petrie; Deane; Neufville; Sayre; Dumas. ff. (2).
- Sarsfield, —, Comte de.** *Aug. 19, 1779.* Note, in French and English, to Arthur Lee. Inquiries about lodging; barony of Quintin. ff. (2).
104. **Pringle, J. J.** *Aug. 19, 1779.* Letter from Amsterdam to Arthur Lee. Virginia politics; Hall; Braxton; Jefferson; Nelson; Page; [F. L. Lee; R. H. Lee]; Henry; Deane. ff. (2).
 [Lee, Arthur]. *Aug. 21, 1779.* Letter to R. H. Lee. Fleet for invading England; Lafayette; British fleets; uncertainty about recall; Izard; William Lee; Ford; action of northern powers; paper money; Carolina. Not signed. ff. (2).
105. [**Jennings, Edmund**]. *Aug. 22, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. [William Lee]; Bridgen; Lee's recall; Izard; Grand. Signed, J. Clement. ff. (2).
Bondfield, John. *Aug. 24, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Financial troubles; La Motte-Picquet; Charlestown; Prevost; Ross; Gillon; Carmichael; Franklin; Chaumont; Jones. ff. (2).
106. [**Izard, Ralph**]. *Sept. 1, 1779.* Letter from St. Amand to [Arthur Lee]. Naval movements; Braxton; Pringle; Bondfield; Deane; health. Not signed. ff. (2).
 Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 79.
- [**Jennings, Edmund**]. *Sept. 8, 1779.* Letter from Boulogne to Arthur Lee. Naval movements; disposition of congress; Izard. Signed, J. Clement. ff. (2).
107. **Grand, Ferdinand.** *Sept. 11, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Accounts. Signed, "for Mr. Grand, H^y. Grand." ff. (2).

(To be continued.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LIBRARY BULLETIN, No. 16.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1880.—VOL. II., No. 3.

COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

CHARLES W. ELIOT, *President of the University.*
HENRY W. TORREY, *Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*
EZRA ABBOT, *Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation.*
WOLCOTT GIBBS, *Professor of the Application of Science to the Useful Arts.*
FRANCIS J. CHILD, *Professor of English.*
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Professor of the History of Art.*
JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian of the University.*
GEORGE L. GOODALE, *Professor of Botany.*

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, *Assistant Librarian in Charge of the Catalogue.*
GEORGE F. ARNOLD, *Curator of the Shelves.*
THOMAS J. KIERNAN, *Supt. of Circulation.*

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES.

The care of the several libraries devolves upon some member of the faculties of the respective departments when regular librarians have not been appointed.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, *Professor, and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.*
FRANCIS H. STORER, *Professor, and Dean of the Bussey Institution.*
EDWARD C. PICKERING, *Professor, and Director of the Astronomical Observatory.*
SERENO WATSON, *Curator of the Herbarium, Botanic Garden.*
FREDERICK W. PUTNAM, *Curator of the Peabody Museum of Archaeology.*
JOHN H. ARNOLD, *Librarian of the Law School.*
CHARLES JASON STAPLES, *Librarian of the Divinity School.*
——, *Librarian of the Medical School.*
FRANCES M. SLACK, *Librarian of the Zoölogical Museum.*

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
NOTES	62	Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces	83
Russian Nihilism	62	Surtees Society	84
LIST OF ACCESSIONS	63	Persian Manuscripts.	86
Holbein's Icones Mortis	73	A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	87
Munich. Königl. bay. akad.	74	HALLIWELLIANA. <i>Continued</i>	89
Sagard-Théodat's Grand Voyage du Pays des Hurons	81	CALENDAR OF THE LEE MANUSCRIPTS. <i>Continued</i>	91

NOTES.

RUSSIAN NIHILISM.

ENGLISH SOURCES.

The Russians of to-day; by the author of "The Member for Paris," &c. London. Smith, Elder & Co. Translated from the French.

This work is published in quarto form, in the Franklin Square Library by Harpers Bros.

Sketches of Russian Life and Customs, made during a Visit in 1876-77. By Selwyn Eyre. London. Remington & Co.

Savage and Civilized Russia. By W. R. London. 1877.

The Russians at Home and the Russians Abroad. By H. Sutherland Edwards. London. 1879.

International Review.—Russia Old and New. By Karl Blind. Vol. v. (1878). pp. 433-448, 624-638. —Russian Universities. By C. K. Adams. Vol. vii. (1879). pp. 1-16. (This article contains several inaccuracies. Two instances occur on p. 4. The anecdote at the top of the page loses its point from calling Kozlof, a common Russian name, Kozlaf, which to a Russian looks more like a Scandinavian name. The mistake of speaking of Nicolas I. as the son of Alexander I. on the same page, is more serious, as much bloodshed would have been saved had Alexander I. left a son.)—The revolutionary movement in Russia. By Karl Blind. Vol. viii. (1880) pp. 372-388.

North American Review.—The Revolution in Russia. By a Russian nihilist. Vol. cxxix. (1879). pp. 23-36. —The Empire of the Discontented. By a Russian nihilist. Vol. cxxix. (Feb. 1879).

British Quarterly Review.—The Revolutionary movement in Russia. April, 1880.

Contemporary Review.—Contemporary Life and Thought in Russia. By T. S. St. Petersburg. Vol. xxxii. (June, 1878.) pp. 599-624; vol. xxxiii. (1878), pp. 165-169, 599-614; vol. xxxiv. (Dec. 1878-Feb. 1879), pp. 175-187, 594-604; vol. xxxv. (1879), pp. 157-172, 571-580; vol. xxxvii. (1880), p. 156-167. —Conspiracies in Russia under the reigning Czar. By Karl Blind. Vol. xxxvi. (1879). pp. 120-147.

Nineteenth Century.—Russian Nihilism. By Fritz Cunliffe-Owen. Jan. 1880. (This article is very partisan, and prejudiced against the nihilists.)

GERMAN SOURCES.

Baltische und russische Charakterbilder. von Julius Eckardt. (2nd ed. 1876.)
Russland vor und nach dem Kriege. von J. Eckardt. Leipzig. 1875.

An English translation of this valuable work, with a preface by Mr. Fairfax Taylor, is reprinted under the title "Russia before and after the War," with latest additions from the author, by Harper Bros. in their Franklin Square Library. This work has been extensively reviewed. See the Westminster Review, January, 1880, "Russia and Russian Reformers," which contains a digest of the interesting chapters on Alexander Herzen, Michael Bakunin and Prince Tsherkassky. "O. K., a lady of high standing in Russian society, and author of a clever political treatise on the relations of Russia and England, reviewed Mr. Eckardt's work adversely in Frazer's Magazine, March, 1880.

Aus der Petersburger Gesellschaft. von J. Eckardt.

This is a series of sketches of persons more or less prominent in the government of Russia.

Jungrussisch und Altlivländisch. Politische und

kulturgeschichtliche Aufsätze. von J. Eckardt. Leipsig. Duncker & Humboldt. 1871.

Russland unter Alexander II. Nikolajewitsch. Zur inneren Geschichte und äussern Politik vom Thronwechsel bis auf die Gegenwart, 1855-60. 8o. F. A. Brockhaus. Leipsig.

Deutsche Rundschau.—P. M. Leontyew und die russische Presse. Von ***. November, 1875, vol. v. pp. 187-202; and February, 1876, vol. vi. pp. 242-257. —Iwan Turgenjew's neuer Roman. Von ***. June, 1876, vol. xi. pp. 504-509. (This is a review of Turgenjew's "Virgin Soil," the heroes of which novel are Nihilists. The above review by a very well-informed writer throws much light on the revolutionary movement in Russia.—Michael Bakunin und der Radikalismus. Von ***. May, 1877, vol. xi., pp. 293-307; and August, 1877, vol. xii. pp. 214-232. —Fürst W. A. Tscherkasski, der Reorganisator Polens und Bulgariens. May and June, 1878. Vol. xv. pp. 253-268, and 440-454. —Der Nihilismus in Russland. Von C. von der Brüngen. August, 1878. Vol. xvi. pp. 207-227. —Die neuere russische Memoiren Literatur von ***. July, 1879. Vol. xx., pp. 51-74. —Akademisches Leben in Russland. Von ****. April, 1879. Vol. xix., pp. 107-125.

Unsere Zeit.—Kaiser Nicolaus I. von Russland, in seinen letzten Regierungsjahren. Vol. i. (1857), 209-254. (A familiarity with the history of the last years of the reign of Nicolas is necessary to understand the growth of Nihilism in the few years that followed the emancipation of the serfs.)—Alexander Herzen. Vol. iii. (1859), pp. 128-140. —Das russische Ständerecht. Von Dr. W. Beckhaus n. f. vol. iv. 1 (1868), pp. 138-148. —Der russische Strafcodex. Von Dr. W. Beckhaus, n. f. vol. iv. 2 (1868), 59-67. —Das Institut der Friedensrichter in Russland. Von Dr. W. Beckhaus, n. f. vol. iv. 2 (1868), pp. 783-790. —Der Moskovitismus. Zur Charakteristik der jetzigen russischen Zustände. Von Dr. Nikolaus von Gerbel, n. f. vol. vi. 1 (1870), 413-423. —Russisches Unterrichtswesen. Von Dr. Nikolaus von Gerbel, n. f. vi. 2. (1870.) 262-277. —Russland im Jahre 1874, 15 April, 1875, vol. xi. 1.619-636. —Alexander Herzen. Von Friedrich Althaus. Vol. viii. 1 (1872), 21-57. —Zur Geschichte des russischen socialismus. Von Dr. Karl Walcker. 1 May, 1877. (This is an account of the agitation of the Russian exiles in Switzerland, and a digest of the plot of Tshernishefsky's famous novel, "What shall we do?" which draws a vivid picture of an ideal nihilist's life. The author, of course, was sent to Siberia and the book interdicted.)—Russische Staatsmänner und Diplomaten der Gegenwart. Von Sigmund Hahn. 15 May, 1877, and 1 July, 1877. (The Sketches of the Ministers of Public Instruction, of Justice, and of the Chiefs of the "3d Section," go far to bring the uninitiated to the roots of Nihilism.)

See also "Die Gegenwart" (Paul Lindau, editor) for 1878 and 1879, where able articles on Russian nihilism will be found. Also, an article, entitled "Der russische Nihilismus," running through three numbers of the Milwaukee (Wisc.) *Freidenker* (Nos. 400-402), reprinted from *Frankfurter Zeitung* in Germany.

See also "Der Pionier" for 1878 and 1879, published until recently by Mr. Karl Heinzen, of Roxbury, Mass., who, greatly interested in all revolutionary movements of Europe, and of Germany and Russia, in particular, succeeded in making his paper a reservoir for all the stray articles on nihilism that appeared in Germany in the "Neue Freie Presse," "Kölnische Zeitung," "Augsburger Allgemeine Zeitung," etc. It can be found in the Boston Public Library.

IVAN PANIN (Class of 1882)

(To be continued.)

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT ACCESSIONS,

OCTOBER 1ST, 1880.

Occasionally titles are given of other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention, with explanatory notes, to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Zoology.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

Abbott, E., editor. *Hellenica*. A collection of essays on Greek poetry, philosophy, history and religion. London, *etc.* 1880. 80. **II. 1615**

Contents: — MYERS, E. *Aeschylus*. — ABBOTT, E. The theology and ethics of Sophocles. — NETTLESHIP, R. L. The theory of education in the *Republic* of Plato. — BRADLEY, A. C. Aristotle's conception of the state. — COURTNEY, W. L. *Epicurus*. — JEBB, R. C. The speeches of Thucydides. — DAKYNS, H. G. *Xenophon*. — STRACHAN-DAVIDSON, J. L. *Polybius*. — MYERS, F. W. H. *Greek oracles*.

Adams, C. C. The life of our Lord Jesus Christ. New York. 1878. sq. 80. **III. 730**

Æsopus. *Fabulæ græcæ | et latine, cum aliis qvi | busdam opusculis.* Basileæ, *apud Nicol. Bryli | ngerum*. 1547. 320. **II. 1556**

Contents: — PLANUDES, M. *Æsopi fabulatoris uita.* Gr. and Lat. — PHILOSTRATUS, F. H. *Ex Philostrati imaginibus fabulæ.* Gr. and Lat. — HÆRIUS, *Fabulæ.* Gr. and Lat. — HOMERUS. *Kanarvm & murium pugna.* Gr. and Lat. — MUSÆUS. *De Ero & Leandro.* Gr. and Lat. — AGAPERTUS *Dianconus.* *Expositio capitum admonitionum.* — HIPPOCRATES *Cons.* *Ivsiurandum.* — [THEODORUS *Prodromus*]. *Γαλειωνομαχία.*

Ablqvist, A. (E.). *Forschungen auf dem gebiete der ural-altaischen sprachen.* ier theil. Helsingfors. 1875. 80. **II. 312**

Contents: — Die kulturwörter der westfinnischen sprachen. Deutsche ausg.

Alaux, J. É. *De la métaphysique considérée comme science.* Paris. 1879. 80. **III. 679**

Allard, P. *L'art païen sous les empereurs chrétiens.* Paris. 1879. 160. **II. 1064**

Altpreussische monatsschrift; herausgegeben von R. Reicke und E. Wichert. ier-xvii bd. Königsberg in Pr. 1864-79. 80. **94.95**

To be continued.

America — Archaeological institute. 1st annual report of the executive committee, with accompanying papers. 1879-80. Cambridge. 1880. 80. **II. 1087, also MZ, PM.**

American antiquarian society. List of books received from the sale of the first part of the Brinley library; to which is added a catalogue of the Mather publications previously in the society's library. Compiled by N. Paine. Worcester. 1879. 80. **IV. 830**

"25 copies privately printed."

American journal of philology (The). Edited by B. L. Gildersleeve. Vol. 1. no. 1. Feb. 1880. q. Baltimore, *etc.* 1880. 1. 80.

To be continued.

Amos, S. Fifty years of the English constitution. 1830-1880. London. 1880. 160. **1437.31**

Anderson, R. B. *Den norske maalsag.* — Efter afhandlingen følger K. Jansons fortælling: *Han Per og ho Bergit.* Chicago, Ill. 1874. 160. **II. 1627**

Andrews, S. M. A sketch of Elder Daniel Hix. With the history of the first Christian church in Dartmouth, Mass., for one hundred years. New Bedford. 1880. 120. **III. 733**

Année géographique (L'); revue annuelle des voyages de terre et de mer, etc. xvie année. Paris. 1879. 160. **C 41.27**

Année maritime (L'). 2e, 3e année — 1877, 1878. Paris. 1878-79. 160 and 180. **I. 78**

Annuaire des beaux-arts et des arts décoratifs. 1879. 1e année. Paris. 1879. 240. **II. 1075**

Annuaire de l'économie politique et de la statistique. 1879. Par M. Block [and others]. 36e année. Paris. 1879. 180. **49.78**

Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe, publié par M. Borel d'Hauterive. 35e, 36e année. 1879, 1880. Paris. [1879-80.] 120. **VII. 749; A61.14**

Annuaire présenté par le bureau des longitudes pour l'an VIII de l'ère française — 1803, 1806-1880. Paris. [1799-1879.] 180. **324.53, etc.**

Ansted, D. T. The applications of geology to the arts and manufactures. London. 1865. 160. **V. 540**

Antiquary (The). A magazine devoted to the study of the past. Edited by E. Walford. Vol. i. no. 1-4. Jan.-April, 1880. m. New York, *etc.* 1880. 40.

To be continued.

Aphthonius. *Libellvs | Progymnas- | matvm. | Id est: | Præparantvm Exer- | citationvm, in Sermo- nem | Latinum conuersus, Græco scripto & | exemplis complurib. additis: | a | Ioachimo Camera- rio. | Gr. and Lat.* Lipsiæ, [Johannes Steinman. 1588.] sm. 80. **II. 1566**

Apicius, C. *De opsoniis et condimentis, sive Arte coquinaria, libri decem.* Cum annotationibus M. Lister, et notis selectoribus Humelbergii, Barthii,

Reinesii, A. van der Linden, & aliorum. Ed. 2a. [Edited by T. J. van Almelooven.] Amstelodami. 1709. 80. **II. 1564**

Appert, F. A. (?) Rapport d'ensemble sur les opérations de la justice militaire relatives à l'insurrection de 1871, présenté à l'Assemblée nationale. [Paris? 1875?] 40. (Assemblée nationale, année 1875, no. 3212.) **VI. 859**

Archives de biologie, publiées par É. Van Beneden et C. Van Bambeke. Tom. i. fasc. i. Gand, etc. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Argensola, B. L. DE. Histoire de la conquête des îles Moluques par les Espagnols, par les Portugais, & par les Hollandais. Traduite de l'espagnol. 3 tom. Amsterdam. 1706. sm. 120. **I. 444**

Also edition of 1707, besides the original Spanish, [1609?], and an English translation, 1708.

Aristophanes. Comœdias edidit T. Bergk. Ed. 2a. Gr. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1867-72. 160. **31.12**

Aristoteles. A. M. S. Boetii Commentarii in librum Aristotelis *Περὶ ἐμπυρίας*. Recensuit C. Meiser. 2 pt. Lipsiae. 1877-80. 160. **II. 941**

— *Historia de animalibus*, I. C. Scaligero interprete, cum eiusdem commentarijs. P. J. Mavssacvs ex bibliotheca paterna opus primus vulgavit & restituit, additis prolegomenis & animaduersionibus. Gr. and Lat. Tolosæ. 1619. fo. **II. 1632**

Also English translation by R. Cresswell, 1862, and French translation by M. Camus, 2 tom. 1783.

— *Métaphysique*; traduite avec des notes perpétuelles par J. Barthélemy-Saint-Hilaire. 3 tom. Paris. 1879. 80. **II. 1595**

— Translations from the Organon, comprising those sections of Magrath's Selections offered by candidates for honour moderations. By W. Smith, and A. G. Gibson. Oxford, etc. 1877. sm. 80. **II. 1611**

— *Rhetoric*, with a commentary by E. M. Cope; revised and edited by J. E. Sandys. Gr. 3 vol. Cambridge, etc. 1877. 80. **II. 1614**

Armand, A. Les médailleurs italiens des quinzième et seizième siècles. Paris. 1879. 80. **II. 1062**

Arnold, E. The light of Asia. Boston. 1880. 160. **DS.**

Arnold, W. T. The Roman system of provincial administration to the accession of Constantine the Great. London. 1879. sm. 80. **VI. 887; VI. 888**

Astruc, É. A. Entretiens sur le judaïsme; son dogme & sa morale. Paris. 1879. 120. **III. 677**

Athenagoras. Opera, ad MSS. fidem recognita. [Edited by J. Fell.] Oxonii. 1682. 240. **II. 1557**

Attorney and pleader's treasury (The). 2 vol. [London.] 1736. 80. **LS.**

Azais, G. Dictionnaire des idiomes romans du midi de la France. Tom. ii. Montpellier. 1878. 80. (SOCIÉTÉ POUR L'ÉTUDE DES LANGUES ROMANES. Publications spéciales, 5.) **II. 263**

Also with a title-page with the imprint, "Paris. 1877."

Babeau, A. Le village sous l'ancien régime. 2e éd. Paris. 1879. 160. **1526.20**

Baber, Muhammad, called Zahir-ed-Din, *emp. of Hindostan*. Baber-nameh diagaata ad fidem codicis petropolitani edidit N. Ilminski. [In the Jaghatai dialect of the Turkish language.] Cazani. 1857. 1. 80. **VII. 737**

The preface is in Russian.

Also English translation, London, 1826.

Bach, J. S. Werke. Herausgegeben von der Bach-gesellschaft zu Leipzig. [ier-xxviiir bd. Leipzig. 1851?-79?] fo. **122.2**

Badger, G. P. Description of Malta and Gozo. Malta. 1838. 180. **I. 475**

Balbiani, G. Leçons sur la génération des vertébrés. Recueillies par F. Henneguy, revues par [Balbiani]. Paris. 1879. 1. 80. (Cours d'embryogénie comparée du collège de France; semestre d'hiver 1877-78.) **V. 553, also MZ.**

Balfour, F. M. A treatise on comparative embryology. Vol. i. London. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Baron and feme. A treatise of law and equity, concerning husbands and wives. 3d ed. [London.] 1738. 80. **LS.**

Barthel, (J. F. L.) K. Vorlesungen über die deutsche nationallitteratur der neuzeit. 9e aufl., begonnen von E. Barthel, fortgesetzt und bis auf die gegenwart geführt von G. R. Köpe. Gütersloh. 1879. 80. **16574.28**

Baudrillart, H. (J. L.) Histoire du luxe privé et public depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. 4 tom. Paris. 1878-80. 80. **VI. 713**

Baur, F. C. Vorlesungen über neutestamentliche theologie. Herausgegeben von F. F. Paur. Leipzig. 1864. 80. **194.55, also DS.**

Beard, G. M. A practical treatise on nervous exhaustion (neurasthenia) its symptoms, nature, sequences, treatment. New York. 1880. 80. **V. 1044**

Bechstein, R. Die alterthümlichkeiten in unserer heutigen schriftsprache. Rostock. 1878. 80. **II. 1598**

Becq de Fouquières, L. Traité général de verification française. Paris. 1879. 80. **II. 1596**

Beecher, C. Redeemer and redeemed; an investigation of the atonement and of eternal judgment. Boston. 1864. 120. **19.84, also DS.**

Beet, J. A. A commentary on St. Paul's epistle to the Romans. London. 1877. sm. 80. **DS.**

Béhague, O., count DE. Catalogue des livres rares composant la bibliothèque de M. le comte O. de Béhague. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1880. 80. **IV. 834**

Belford's monthly magazine. Vol. i, ii. Dec. 1876-Nov. 1877. Toronto. 1877. 80. **VIII. 128**

Belgium. Exposition universelle de Paris 1878. — Section belge. — Catalogue officiel des œuvres d'art, des produits de l'industrie et de l'agriculture. 2e éd. Bruxelles. [1878?] 160. **VII. 950, also PM.**

— *Commission des échanges internationaux*. — *Section littéraire*. Introduction à la bibliographie de Belgique. Bruxelles. 1875. 80. **IV. 810**

Bell, A. M. The faults of speech. A self-corrector and teachers' manual. Salem, Mass. 1880. 240. **II. 1625**

Bell, G. J. Commentaries on the laws of Scotland, and on the principles of mercantile jurisprudence. 4th ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1821. 40. **LS.**

Benois, N., and others. Monographie de la cathédrale d'Orviété par N. Benoîs, A. Resanoff et A. Krakau. [With a "Notice historique" by F. Favre.] Paris. 1877. fo. 30 plates. **50. Case**

Benoît, C. Chateaubriand; sa vie et ses œuvres. Paris. 1865. 180. **10527.4**

Bentham, J. De l'organisation judiciaire, et de la codification, extraits de divers ouvrages de Bentham, par É. Dumont. Paris. 1828. 80. **LS.**

Berg, C. Hemiptera argentina enumeravit specisque novas descripsit. Bonariæ-Hamburgo. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Berg, H. Die lust an der musik. Berlin. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 1057**

Berghaus, H. (K. W.) Der sprachschatz der Sassen. Ein wörterbuch der plattdeutschen sprache in den hauptsächlichsten ihrer mundarten. 1er bd. Brandenburg. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1631**

Berthold, or Bertold von Regensburg. Vollständige ausgabe seiner deutschen predigten mit

einleitungen und anmerkungen von F. Pfeiffer. ier bd. Nebst einleitung, lesarten und anmerkungen von J. Strobl. Wien. 1880. 80. **16523.13**

Bible. Eng. (C. V.) The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A. D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical commentary. Edited by F. C. Cook. New Testament. Vol. ii. London. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 85**

— The variorum edition of the Holy Bible. Edited by T. K. Cheyne, S. R. Driver, R. L. Clarke and A. Goodwin. London, etc. 1880. 80. **III. 723**

— *French.* La Bible.—Traduction nouvelle avec introductions et commentaires par E. Reuss. Ancien Testament. iii^e pt. tom. 1; ve. Paris. 1879. 80. **1.475**

— *The same.* Nouveau Testament. 6 pt. Paris. 1876-79. 80. **1.475**

— *O. T.—Ecclesiastes.* Ital. Il libro del Cohelet tradotto dal testo ebraico con introduzione critica e note di D. Castelli. Pisa. 1866. 80. **DS.**

— *N. T. Gr.* Facsimile of the Codex alexandrinus.—New Testament and Clementine epistles. Published by order of the trustees [of] the British museum. [London], etc. 1879. fo. pp. 6, f. (1), pp. (286). **III. 710**

— *Gospels.* French. Les Évangiles par G. d'Eichthal. 1^e pt. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1863. 80. **DS.**

Contents:—Examen critique et comparatif des trois premiers Évangiles.

— *Gr. and Hungarian.* Codex graecus quatuor evangeliorum e bibliotheca universitatis pestinensis cum interpretatione hungarica editus a S. Márkfi. Pestini. 1860. fo. **III. 705**

— *Gr., Syriac and Lat. (Vulg.)* Novi Testamenti Biblia triglotta: sive, graeci textus archetypi, versionis syriacae, et versionis latine vulgatae, synopsis: cui accedunt subsidia critica varia [by J. S. Vater]. Evangelia. Londini. [1828] 4^o. **III. 718**

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. v.-xiii. Paris. 1879-80. 80. **II. 582**

Contents:—v. FERNIQUE, E. Inscriptions inédites du pays des Marsees. 1879.—vi. BERGER, E. Notice sur divers manuscrits de la bibliothèque vaticane.—Richard le Poitevin, moine de Cluny, historien et poète. 1879.—vii. CLÉDAT, L. Du rôle historique de Bertrand de Born (1175-1200). 1879.—viii., xii. RIEMANN, O. Recherches archéologiques sur les Iles Ioniennes. I, ii. 1879.—ix. MURNTZ, E. Les arts à la cour des papes pendant le XV^e et le XVI^e siècle. II^e pt. 1879.—x. BAYET, C. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire de la peinture et de la sculpture chrétiennes en Orient avant la querelle des iconoclastes. 1879.—xi. RIEMANN, O. Études sur la langue et la grammaire de Thie-Live. 1879.—xiii. DECHESNE, L. *the abbé.* De codicibus MSS. graecis Pii II in bibliotheca alexandrina-vaticana. 1880.

Bibliothèque scientifique internationale. iii., xii., xvii. Paris. 1873-79. 80. *Namely:*—

iii. MAKEY, É. J. La machine animale; locomotion terrestre et aérienne. 1873. **34.23. also MZ.**

xii. DUMONT, L. Théorie scientifique de la sensibilité. 234.67

xvii. BERTHELOT, P. E. M. La synthèse chimique. 3^e éd. 1879. **V. 551**

Bigelow, M. M. The law of bills, notes, and checks illustrated by leading cases. 2d ed. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Bigelow, T. Diary of a visit to Newport, New York, and Philadelphia during the summer of 1815. Edited by [A. Lawrence]. Boston. 1880. 80. **11375.63**

"Printed for private distribution."

Bigmore, E. C., and Wyman, C. W. H., compilers. A bibliography of printing. With notes & illustrations. [Vol. i.] London. 1880. sm. 80. **Large paper. Illustr. IV. 845**

Bird, S. D. On hydatis of the lung: their diagnosis, prognosis, and treatment. 2d ed. Melbourne, etc. 1877. 80. **V. 1060**

Bishop, J. P. Criminal procedure; or, Commentaries on the law of pleading and evidence and the practice in criminal cases. 3d ed., enlarged and rewritten. 2 vol. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1866.

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 7th ed. 4 vol. Oxford. 1775. 80. **LS.**

— *The same.* 12th ed.; with notes and additions by E. Christian. 4 vol. London. 1793-95. 80. **LS.**

Blakey, R. Memoirs. Edited by H. Miller. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 739**

Blanc, (J. J.) L. Dix ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. i.-vi. Paris. 1879-80. 180. **6476.6**

Blauqui, J. A. History of political economy in Europe. From the 4th French edition by Emily J. Leonard. With preface by D. A. Wells. New York. 1880. 80. **VI. 849**

Also the 2d original French edition.

Bleek, W. H. I. A brief account of Bushman folk-lore and other texts. London, etc. 1875. sm. fo. **27254.53**

Blondel, P. J. Mémoire sur les vexations qu'exercent les libraires & imprimeurs de Paris; publié d'après l'imprimé de 1725 par L. Faucou. Paris. 1879. sm. 80. *Large paper.* (Le MONITEUR du bibliophile. Publications spéciales, 4.) **IV. 827**

Attributed by some authorities to Laurent Blondel.

Bohun, W. Privilegia Londini: or, The rights, liberties, privileges, laws, and customs, of the city of London. 3d ed. London. 1723. 80. **LS.**

Bonn, Germ.—Universität. Abhandlungen aus dem gebiete der naturwissenschaften, mathematik und medicin als gratulationsschrift der niederrheinischen gesellschaft für natur- und heilkunde zur feier des fünfzigjährigen jubiläums der universität am 3 aug. 1868. Bonn. 1868. 40. **V. 1065**

Contents:—TOSCHIEL, F. H. Crustulum gratulans, eine neue gattung aus der scutellenfamilie.—WUHLNER, (F. H.) A. (A.). Ueber die spectra des glühenden wasserstoffs.—PREYER, (T.) W. Ueber die grenzen des empfindungsvermögens und des willens.—LIPSCHITZ, R. (O. S.) Erörterung der möglichkeit, ein gegebenes system gewöhnlicher differentialgleichungen vollständig zu integrieren.—SCHAAFFHAUSEN, H. Ueber die urform des menschlichen schädels.—HERTZ, C. R. Zur casuistik des delirium acutum.—LANDOLT, H. (H.). Ueber das ammonium-amalgam.—HANSTEIN, J. VON Die scheitelzellgruppe im vegetationspunkt der phanerogamen.—RATH, G. VOM. Ueber die meteoriten von Pultusk im königreich Polen, gefallen am 30. jan. 1868.

Boote, R. An historical treatise of an action or suit at law. 4th ed. London. 1805. sm. 80. **LS.**

Bordone, P. T. J. (?) Garibaldi; sa vie, ses aventures, ses combats. Paris. 1878. 120. **VII. 738**

Borges de Castro, J. F., viscount DE, and Biker, J. F. J., compilers. Supplemento à Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640. [Tom. i.-x., xii., xiii., xxii. Do Supplemento e ix.-xviii., xx., xxi., xxx. da Collecção.] Lisboa. 1872-79. 80. **I. 480**

Boston (Mass.) society of natural history. Occasional papers. i.-iii. Boston. 1860-80. 80. **1.266, also MZ.**

Contents:—i. HARRIS, T. W. Entomological correspondence. Edited by S. H. Scudder. 1869.—ii. HERTZ, N. M. The spiders of the United States. Edited by E. Burgess. 1875.—iii. CROSBY, W. O. Contributions to the geology of eastern Massachusetts. 1880.

Bouquet, M., and others, editors. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Tom. i.-xviii. Nouvelle éd. publiée sous la direction de L. Delisle. Paris. 1869-77. 69-79. fo. **1561.3**

Bourassé, J. J., the abbé. Archéologie chrétienne, ou Précis de l'histoire des monuments religieux du

moyen âge. 9^e éd. revisée et complétée par l'abbé C. Chevalier. Tours. 1878. 80. **II. 1060**

Bourguignat, J. R. Aménités malacologiques. Tom. i. Août 1853-août 1856. Paris. 1856. 80. **MZ.**

— Histoire des feldia fossiles constatés en France dans les dépôts de la période quaternaire. Paris. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

Boussinesq, J. Conciliation du véritable déterminisme mécanique avec l'existence de la vie et de la liberté morale. Paris. 1878. 1. 80. **III. 633**

Boutaric, E. (P.), *editor*. Correspondance secrète inédite de Louis XV sur la politique étrangère avec le comte de Broglie, Tercier, etc. et autres documents relatifs au ministère secret. 2 tom. Paris. 1866. 80. **3583.21**

Bowen, F. American political economy; including strictures on the management of the currency and the finances since 1861. New York. [cop. 1870.] 80. **VI. 883**

Boxhorn, M. Z. Originum gallicarum liber. Cui accedit Antiqua lingua britannica lexicon britannico-latinum, cum adjectis ejusdem authoris adagiis britannicis sapientiae veterum Druidum reliquiis. [Edited by G. Horn.] Amstelodami. 1654. sm. **2522.2**

Boyle, R. Philosophical works; abridged. Illustrated with notes, by P. Shaw. 2d ed. 3 vol. London. 1738. 40. **V. 537**

Brandreth, J., and others. The trials of J. Brandreth, W. Turner, I. Ludlam, G. Weightman, and others, for high treason, Oct. 16th-18th, 20th-25th, 1817. 2 vol. London. 1817. 80. **LS.**

Breal, M. Mélanges de mythologie et de linguistique. Paris. 1877. 80. **III. 678**

Breitinger, H. Das studium des italienischen. Die entwicklung der litterärsprache. Bibliographie der hilfsmittel des studiums. Zürich. 1879. 80. **II. 1597**

Březina, A. Interferenzfiguren an krystalplatten. Wien. [187-?] 4 chromolith. plates mounted on pasteboard. 133 X 16 in. each. **Art Room Dr.**

Bridel, P. La philosophie de la religion de Immanuel Kant. Lausanne. 1876. 80. **III. 680**

Brimfield, *Mass.* Historical celebration of Brimfield, Oct. 11, 1876. With the historical address of C. M. Hyde, etc. Springfield, Mass. 1879. 80. **10331.67**

Brink, B. TEN, and **Scherer**, W., *editors*. Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. xxviii, xxix, xxxii, xxxvi-xxxix. Strassburg, etc. 1878-80. 80. *Namely* :—

xxviii. WILLIAM. Deutsche paraphrase des Hohen Liedes herausgegeben von J. Seemüller. 1878. **16544.10**

xxix. BIBLE—*Psalms*. Lat. Die quellen von Nötkers Psalmen. Zusammen gestellt von E. Henrici. 1878. **16544.10**

xxxii. KLUGE, F. Beiträge zur geschichte der germanischen conjugation. 1879. **16544.12**

xxvii. DENFELF, H. S. Taulers bekehrung. 1879. **16544.12**

xxviii. INGENBLEEK, T. Ueber den einfluss des reines auf die sprache Ofrids besonders in bezug auf laut- und formenlehre. Mit einem Reimlexikon zu Ofrid. 1880. **16544.13**

xxviii. MICHEL, F. Heinrich von Morungen und die troubadours. 1880. **16544.13**

xxix. SCHMIDT, E., *editor*. Beiträge zur kenntnis des klopstockschea jugendlyrik aus drucken und handschriften nebst ungedruckten oder Wiedrands. 1880. **16544.13**

British Museum. Catalogue of the bivalve mollusca. Pt. i. London. 1850. 120. **MZ.**

— Catalogue of the conchifera or bivalve shells. By G. P. Deshayes. 2 pt. London. 1853. 120. **4756, also MZ.**

— Illustrations of typical specimens of coleoptera in the collection of the museum. Pt. i. By C. O. Waterhouse. London. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

— Illustrations of typical specimens of lepidoptera heterocera. Pt. iii. By A. G. Butler. London. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

Brooks, C. T. W. E. Channing: a centennial memory. Boston. 1880. 160. **17342.17**

Brown, G. J. Lectures on the gospel according to St. John, forming a continuous commentary. 2 vol. Oxford, etc. 1863. 80. **DS.**

Brown, R. A manual of botany, anatomical and physiological. Edinburgh, etc. 1874. 80. **V. 559**

Browne, C. On the construction of the statute of frauds, as in force in England and the United States. 4th ed. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

[**Bruc**, C., *count DE*]. The republic of San Marino. From the French [by W. W. Tucker]. Cambridge. 1880. 160. **I. 466**

"Printed for private distribution."

Brünn, Austria — *K. k. mähr.-schles. gesellsch. zur beförderung des ackerbaues*, etc. — *Franzens-museum* — *Bibliothek*. Catalog. 2 bde. Brünn. 1868-79. 80. **BI.**

Brugsch-Bey, H. (K. F.). Hieroglyphisch-demotisches wörterbuch. 1^{er} ver. bd. Leipzig, etc. 1867-80. 40. *Lithographed*. **I. 339**

Brun, J. Diatomées des Alpes et du Jura et de la région suisse et française des environs de Genève. Genève, etc. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Brunet, J. C. Manuel du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. — Supplément contenant 1^o Un complément du dictionnaire bibliographique de J. C. Brunet. 2^o La table raisonnée. Par P. Deschamps et G. Brunet. 2 tom. Paris. 1878-80. 1. 80. **A 22.11; LR.**

[**Brunox**, V. G.]. Catalogue de journaux publiés ou paraissant à Paris en 1874. Par V. Gébé. Paris. 1875. 180. **C11.22**

Brunswik, B. Le traité de Berlin annoté et commenté. Paris. 1878. 80. **VI. 858**

Bruun, C. V. Bibliotheca danica. 1^o bd.; ii. 1^o hefte. Kjöbenhavn. 1877 [72]-79. 40. **B42.5**

[**Bryant**, C., and others, compilers]. Rochester's official bi-centennial record. July 22, 1879. [Compiled by Capt. C. Bryant, A. W. Bisbee and N. W. Everett.] New Bedford. 1879. 80. **10323.48**

Bunkle, Carr, *pseudon.* The adventures of Mr. Ambiguous Law, an articulated clerk. London. [18..] sm. 80. **LS.**

Burleigh, C. The genealogy of the Burley or Burleigh family of America. Portland. 1880. 80. **16386.63**

Burnett, G., *editor*. Rotuli scaccarii regum Scotorum. — The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Vol. iii. Lat. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. (Series of CHRONICLES and memorials published under the direction of the lord clerk-register of Scotland.) **1456.6**

Burnouf, E. (L.). Mémoires sur l'Antiquité. Paris. 1879. 80. **II. 1063**

Contents : — L'âge de bronze. — Troie. — Santorin. — Délos. — Mycènes. — Le Parthénon. — Les courbes. — Les Propylées. — Un faubourg d'Athènes.

Burton, J. H. A history of the reign of Queen Anne. 3 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1880. 80. **4435.16**

[**Burton**, R. J.]. The anatomy of melancholy. [By Democritus junior. 8th ed. Edited by H. Cripps. London. 1676.] fo. **III. 651**

With the book-plate of John Arden, and a few of his MS. notes. The frontispiece and title-page are wanting. Also the editions of 1632, 1638, 1806, 1826 and 1859.

Busch, O. Arthur Schopenhauer. Beitrag zu einer dogmatik der religionslosen. Heidelberg. 1877. 80. **III. 697**

Bussong, A. Zur geschichte des grossen landfriedensbundes deutscher städte. 1254. Innsbruck. 1874. 80. **13595.28**

Calisch, I. M. Nieuw volledig nederlandsch-
engelsch en engelsch-nederlandsch woordenboek.
2 pt. Tiel. 1875. 1. 80. **A92.57**

Calvin, J. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Edide-
runt G. Baum, E. Cunitz, E. Reuss. Vol. xxi.
Brunsvigae. 1879. 40. (CORPUS reformatorum,
xlix.) **1.355**

— Sermons vpon the booke of Iob, translated
out of French by A. Golding. Londini. 1584. f9. **DS.**

Camden society. [Publications.] New series,
no. 26, 27. [London.] 1880. sm. 40. **9.31**

Contents: — 26. **SIMPSON, W. S., editor.** Documents illus-
trating the history of St. Paul's cathedral. — 27. **GARDINER, S. R.,**
editor. The Hamilton papers: being selections from original
letters in the possession of the duke of Hamilton and Brandon,
relating to the years 1638-1650. **DS.**

Canada — Geological survey. Report of progress
for 1845-48, '50-58, '63-78. 17 vol. Montreal, etc.
1847-79. 80. **453.85**

The Museum has the reports for 1853-56, '58, '70-72.

— Plans of various lakes and rivers between
Lake Huron and the river Ottawa, to accompany
the geological reports for 1853-56. Toronto. 1857.
40. **45.63, also MZ.**

— Rapport des opérations de 1863 à 1866.
Traduit par E. B. de St. Aubin. Ottawa. 1866.
1. 80. **453.85**

Also report for 1844.

— **Register.** The dominion annual register
and review for 1878. Edited by H. J. Morgan [and
others]. Montreal. 1879. 80. **4366.20**

Canadian antiquarian, and numismatic journal
(The): published quarterly by the numismatic and
antiquarian society of Montreal. Vol. iv.-vii. July,
1875-April, 1879. Montreal. 1875-79. 80. **VIII. 140**

Canadian Pacific railway. Report of progress
on the explorations and surveys up to Jan. 1874.
Ottawa. 1874. 1. 80. *Map, charts, and atlas of 7*
maps and charts. **4351.23**

— Reports and documents in reference to the
location of the line and a western terminal harbour.
Ottawa. 1878. 1. 80. **VII. 951**

Candler, H. The groundwork of belief; being
an inquiry into the origin and foundation of the
religious sentiment. London. 1879. sm. 80. **DS.**

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) DE. La phyto-graphie, ou
l'art de décrire les végétaux considérés sous diffé-
rents points de vue. Paris. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Capesius, J. Die metaphysisch Herbart's in ihrer
entwicklungsgeschichte und nach ihrer historischen
stellung. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 685**

Carpenter, J. E. The life and work of Mary
Carpenter. London. 1879. sm. 80. **DS.**

Carrau, (V. M. J.) L. Études sur la théorie de
l'évolution aux points de vue psychologique, reli-
gieux et moral. Paris. 1879. 160. **III. 676, also MZ.**

Cartwright, R. Life and letters. Edited by C.
E. Cartwright. Toronto, Canada, etc. 1876. sm.
80. **4376.60**

Cassel, P. (S.) Löwenkämpfe von Nemea bis
Golgotha. — Eine wissenschaftliche abhandlung.
Berlin. 1875. 80. **III. 734**

Cassini, G. Nuova raccolta delle migliori ve-
dute antiche, e moderne di Roma. Roma. 1775.
obl. 40. *Engraved.* 80 plates. **Art Room.**

Cassiodorus, M. A. Opera omnia quae extant.
[To which are appended, "Edictum Theoderici regis
Italiae," "Chronica Iordani de origine ac vocabulis
gentis Gothorum," and "Panegyricus dictus regi
Theoderico ab Ennodio." With notes by P. Bros-
seus and G. Forner.] Genevæ. 1650. sm. 40.
III. 634

Edited by P. Brossus?

Caud, Mme. L. DE C. DE. Lucile de Chateau-
brand; ses contes, ses poèmes, ses lettres précédés
d'une étude sur sa vie par A. France. Paris. 1879.
sq. 160. **10527.10**

Ceillier, R. Histoire générale des auteurs sacrés
et ecclésiastiques. Nouvelle éd. revue [and] cor-
rigée par [L. M. F. Bauzon]. 14 tom. in 15. Paris.
1865, 59-63. 1. 80. **IV. 809**

— Table générale des matières. Rédigée par
L. E. Rondet, revue, corrigée et augmentée par
l'abbé Bazon. 2 tom. Paris. 1868-69. 1. 80. **IV. 810**
Also edition of 1729-63, 23 vol. 4°, and "Table générale,"
1782, 2 vol. 4°.

Cellarius, properly Keller, C. Geographia anti-
qua. Recensuit S. Patrick. Ed. altera. Londini.
1755. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the editions of 1731 and 1808.

Celler, L., pseudon. See **Leclerc, L.**
Chambers, R., editor. Popular rhymes of Scot-
land. New ed. London, etc. [1870.] sq. sm. 80.
25263.32

Channing, W. H. The life of W. E. Channing,
D.D. The centenary memorial edition. Boston.
1880. 80. **17342.21**

Chapelot, J. Contes balzotais. [Tom. ii.] Bor-
deaux, etc. 1878. 80. **7587.16**

Charbonnier, J. Organisation électorale et re-
présentative de tous les pays civilisés. Paris. 1874.
80. **VI. 867**

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., viscount DE. Mémoires
d'outre-tombe. 6 tom. Paris. [1860-61?] 80. **10521.15**

Chaturbhuj Misr. The Prem Sagur, or The
history of Krishnu, according to the tenth chapter
of the Bhagubut of Vyasa-devu. Translated into
Hindee from the Bruj Bhasha of Chutoorbhoj
Misr, by Lulloo Lal. Calcutta. 1842. 40. **40.58**

Chauveau, P. J. O. L'instruction publique au
Canada. Québec. 1876. 80. **VI. 339**

Chauvin, V. Histoire des lycées et collèges de
Paris. Paris. 1866. 240. **VI. 337**

Chavanne, J., and others. Die literatur über die
polar-regionen der erde. Von J. Chavanne, A. Karpf,
F. v. Le Monnier. Herausgegeben von der k. k.
geographischen gesellschaft in Wien. Wien. 1878.
80. **IV. 856**

[**Cheney, M. B., compiler.**] Life and letters of
Horace Bushnell. New York. 1880. 80. **17337.33**

Chipman, D. On the law of contracts, for the
payment of specific articles. With a supplement,
by D. B. Eaton. Burlington. 1852. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1822.

Chitty, J. Bills of exchange, checks on bankers,
promissory notes, bankers' cash notes, and bank
notes. 2d ed. London. 1807. 80. **LS.**

Cholevius, (K.) L. Aesthetische und histo-
rische einleitung nebst fortlaufender erläuterung zu
Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea. 2e aufl. Leipzig.
1877. 80. **17586.14**

Christiania, Norway — Physiographiske forening.
Nyt magazin for naturvidenskaberne. vi-æc bd.;
xi-æ, 3, 4e hefte. Christiania. 1851 [49]-61.
80. **48.30**

Vol. vii.-ix. were edited by C. Langberg; x., xi. by M. Sars
and T. Kjerulf.

The society was dissolved at the end of 1873, and from the
latter half of vol. xx., commencing 1874, the magazine has been
published at government expense and distributed by the uni-
versity.

For continuation see **Magazin (Nyt)** for naturvidenskaberne.

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and
Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. xxxix., xli.,
lvii. London, etc. 1864-80. 1. 80. *Nameby:* —
xxxix. **WAVRIN, or WAURIN, J. DE, seigneur du FORESTEL.**
Recueil des croniques et anciennes istories de la Grant Bre-
tagne. Edited by W. Hardy. [Vol. i.-iii.] 864-79. **Brit. Hist. 185**

xli. HIGDEN, R. Polychronicon. Edited by J. R. Lumby. Vol. vii. 1879. **Brit. Hist. 170**

lvii. MATTHÆUS Parisiensis. Chronica majora. Edited by H. R. Luard. Vol. v. 1880. **Brit. Hist. 138**

Chrysostomus, J. *Saint.* Homiliae in Matthaeum. Textum ad fidem codicum MSS. et versionum emendavit F. Field. Gr. 3 tom. Cantabrigiae, etc. 1839. 80. **III. 711**

Churchill, C. Poems. 2 vol. London, etc. 1763-65. 4^o. **IV. 826**

Also 2d ed. of 1765, vol. i., and editions of 1768, 1774, 1783, 1804, 1807, and 1844.

Cicero, M. T. Orationum volumina tria. Emendata à I. Sturmiio. [Vol. i. Argentorati, per Iosiam Rihelium.] 1563. 80. **II. 1588**

Bound in stamped pig-skin.

This edition is not mentioned by Graesse, Dibdin, or Schweiger.

Cimarollus, I. B. Epitome chronologica mundi christiani, usque ad a. [1726]. Augustæ Vindelicorum. 1727. fo. **I. 462**

Clerc, É. Théorie du notariat pour servir aux examens de capacité. 2^e éd. Paris. 1853. 80. **LS.**

Clercq, A. DE, and Vallat, C., viscount DE. Guide pratique des consulats. 4^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 80. **VI. 866**

Clerical guide and churchman's directory (The). An annual register for the clergy and laity of the Anglican church in British North America. 1877. [2d ed.] Ottawa. [1877.] 160. **B16.11**

Clifton, E. C., and Grimaux, A. Dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais. [Vol. i.] Paris. 1876. 1. 80. **D. R. 168.8**

Contents: — Anglais-français.

[**Cockburn, Sir A. (J.) E.**] A letter to J. P. Taylor, in answer to his letter in the "Times," of Nov. 17th, on the ruling of the lord chief justice in the case of Reg. v. Bedingfield. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Cœlius or Cœlius Aurelianus. Acutorum morborum libri III. Chronicorum libri V. Edidit A. v. Haller. 2 tom. Lausannæ. 1774. 80. **II. 1576**

Collyer, J. On the law of partnership. With an appendix of forms. With additions from English authors, and American notes and references to American cases by H. G. Wood. 2 vol. Albany, N. Y. 1878. 1. 80. **LS.**

Colquhoun, P. On the commerce and police of the river Thames. London. 1800. 80. **24.46, also LS.**

— On the police of the metropolis. 4th ed. London. 1797. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the 5th edition, 1797.

Conder, F. R., and C. R. A handbook to the Bible. 2d ed. London. 1880. sm. 80. **III. 706**

Connecticut academy of arts and sciences. Transactions. Vol. i.-iii.; iv. pt. i.; v. i. New Haven. 1866-80. 80. **23.132, also MZ.**

To be continued.

Conway, M. D. Demonology and devil-lore. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 80. **DS.**

— The earthward pilgrimage. New York. 1874. 160. **DS.**

The college library has the London edition of 1870.

Cook, J. Boston Monday lectures. Vol. i.-v., vii., viii. Boston, etc. 1877-80. 120. **III. 732**

Contents: — i. Biology. — ii. Transcendentalism. — iii. Orthodoxy. — iv. Conscience. — v. Heredity. — vii. Labor. — viii. Socialism.

Cooke, M. C. Mycographia, seu Icones fungorum. — Figures of fungi from all parts of the world. Vol. i. pt. i. London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. 113 plates. **V. 560**

Cooley, T. M. The general principles of constitutional law in the United States. Boston. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Coquand, H. Traité des roches considérées au point de vue de leur origine, de leur composition, de leur gisement et de leurs applications à la géologie et à l'industrie. Paris, etc. 1857. 80. **V. 506**

Courtiller, A. Éponges fossiles des sables du terrain crétacé supérieur des environs de Saumur; suivies des nullipores à squelette siliceux de l'étage sénouien. 2^e éd. Paris. 1874. 80. 109 plates. **MZ.**

Cowles, H. The longer epistles of Paul. Viz: Romans, I Corinthians, II Corinthians. New York. 1880. 120. **III. 639**

Cowley, C. Leaves from a lawyer's life afloat and ashore. Lowell, Mass., etc. 1879. 160. **8334.14**

Narrates the experience of the author while on the staff of Admiral Dahlgren in command of the South Atlantic blockading squadron.

— Reminiscences of J. C. Ayer and the town of Ayer. 3d ed. Lowell, Mass. [1879.] 80. **17333.71**

Cox, S. S. Free land and free trade. The lessons of the English corn laws applied to the United States. New York. 1880. 80. **VI. 861**

Crafts, W. A. Pioneers in the settlement of America: from Florida in 1510 to California in 1849. 2 vol. Boston. 1876-77. 40. *Illustrated.* **5351.25**

Crowninshield, B. W. The battle of Cedar Creek, Oct. 19, 1864. A paper read before the Mass. military historical society, Dec. 8, 1879. Cambridge. 1879. 80. **8326.29**

Curtiss, S. L., jr. Ingersoll and Moses. Chicago. 1880 [1879]. 160. **DS.**

Reply to Ingersoll's lecture, entitled "The mistakes of Moses."

Curtius, G. Griechische schulgrammatik. 12^e, unter mitwirkung von B. Gerth, verbesserte auf. Prag. 1878. 80. **II. 1638**

Also editions of 1859 and 1873.

Daae, L. (L.), editor. Norske bygdesagn. Christiania. 1870. 80. **25285.30**

Dale, J. W. Classic baptism. — An inquiry into the meaning of the word βαπτίζω, as determined by the usage of classical Greek writers. 4th ed. Philadelphia. [187-? cop. 1867.] 80. **III. 727**

— An inquiry into the usage of βαπτίζω, and the nature of Christic and patristic baptism, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures and patristic writings. 2d ed. Philadelphia. [cop. 1874.] 80. **III. 728**

— An inquiry into the usage of βαπτίζω, and the nature of Johannic baptism, as exhibited in the Holy Scriptures. 2d ed. Philadelphia. [cop. 1871.] 80. **III. 724**

— An inquiry into the usage of βαπτίζω, and the nature of Judaic baptism, as shown by Jewish and patristic writings. 3d ed. Philadelphia. 1873 [cop. 1869]. 80. **III. 725**

Dana, E. S. Microscopic examination of samples of commercial arsenic, and the practical results to which it leads. Jersey City, N. J. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Daniel, A., pseudon. L'année politique 1877-79. 4^e-6^e année. Paris. 1878-80. 120. **1.550**

Danzel, T. W., and Guhrauer, G. E. G. E. Lessing, sein leben und seine werke. Neue ausg. 2 bde. Leipzig. [1856.] 80. **17556.2**

Darby, J. C. Science and the healing art. Louisville, Ky. 1880. 1. 80. **V. 1068**

Darwinistische schriften. v., vi. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Contents: — v. WUERTEMBERGER, L. Studien über die stammesgeschichte der ammoniten. Ein geologischer beweis für die darwin'sche theorie. — vi. KAUSCH, E. Erasmus Darwin und seine stellung in der geschichte der darwin-theorie. Mit seinem lebens- und charakterbilde von C. Darwin.

Davin, N. F. The Irishman in Canada. London, etc. [1877.] 80. **4374.20**

Dawkins, W. B. Early man in Britain and his place in the tertiary period. London. 1880. 80. **MZ., PM.**

Dawson, Æ. M. Our strength and their strength. The north west territory, and other papers chiefly relating to Canada. Ottawa. 1870. 80. **4365.60**
[Decimio, B. DA.]. Secoli serafici, ovvero Compendio cronologico della storia francescana dall'anno M.C.LXXXII. fino al capitolato generale dell'anno M.DCC.LVI. Firenze. 1757. 40. **DS.**

DeFonblanque, J. de G. Of equity. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1812. 80. **LS.**

Demosthenes. Ausgewählte reden. Erklärt von A. Westernmann. Gr. 3 bdchn. Berlin. 1866-68. '65. sm. 80. (HAUPT, M., and SAUPPE, H. Sammlung griechischer und lateinischer schriftsteller mit deutschen anmerkungen.) **DS.**

"1^{ste} bdchn." is "5^{te} aufl.,"; 2^{te} "4^{te} aufl.,"; 3^{te} "2^{te} aufl."
The college library has the editions of 1856, '55, '52, and 1875, '74, '65.

Deniau, F., the abbé. Histoire de la Vendée d'après des documents nouveaux et inédits. Tom. iv, v. Angers. [1879?] 80. **4556.8**

Denison, F. C. Historical record of the governor-general's body guard, and its standing orders. Toronto. 1876. 160. **4366.10**

Denison, G. T., jr. Modern cavalry: its organisation, armament, and employment in war. London. 1868. sm. 80. **VII. 948**

Denison, S. C., and Pearce, R. R. Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England, from 1844 to 1852. 2 vol. London. 1850-52. 1. 80. **LS.**

De Peyster, F. The life and administration of Richard, earl of Bellomont, governor of the provinces of New York, Massachusetts and New Hampshire, from 1697 to 1701. An address delivered before the New York historical society, Nov. 18, 1879. New York. 1879. 1. 80. **11365.14**

Depping, G. Un banquier protestant en France au XVII^e siècle. — Barthélemy Herwarth controleur général des finances (1607-1676). Paris. 1879. 1. 80. **3562.20**

Desnoiresterres, G. (LE B.) Iconographie voltairienne. Histoire et description de ce qui a été publié sur Voltaire par l'art contemporain. Paris. 1879. 40. **9561.1**

Deutsche geologische gesellschaft. Zeitschrift. i.-xxx. bd. Dec. 1848-dec. 1878. Berlin. 1849 [48]-78. 80. **44.136a**

The Museum has vol. i.-xiii., xiv. no. 1-3; xv. 2-4; xvi.-xxxi.

Deutsche Shakespeare-gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. xv^{ter} jahrg. Weimar. 1880. 80. **5.109**

Dexter, H. M. The congregationalism of the last three hundred years, as seen in its literature. With a bibliographical appendix. New York. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 721**

Dial (The). A monthly index of current literature. Vol. i. no. 1. May, 1880. Chicago. 1880. 40. To be continued.

Dickens, C. Dictionary of the Thames, from Oxford to the Nore. London. [1880.] sq. 160. **6422.1**

Dobson, A. Vignettes in rhyme and other verses. [With an introduction by E. C. Stedman.] New York. 1880. 160. **IV. 812**

With a few exceptions, these verses are selected from the edition of 1873 and from "Proverbs in porcelain," 1877.

Döllinger, J. J. I. von, editor. Beiträge zur politischen, kirchlichen und cultur-geschichte der sechs

letzten jahrhunderte. 2 bde. Regensburg. 1862-63. 80. **I. 467**

Contents: — i. Dokumente zur geschichte Karl's V., Philipp's II. und ihrer zeit. 1862. — ii. Materialien zur geschichte des fünfzehnten und sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1863.

Dohme, R., editor. Kunst und künstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. — Biographien und charakteristiken. iie abth. 3^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 80. **II. 197**

Drake, S. A., editor. History of Middlesex county, Mass., containing histories of every city and town in the county, by well-known writers. 2 vol. Boston. 1880. 40. **Illustr. 10355.20**

Dreher, E. Die kunst in ihrer beziehung zur psychologie und zur naturwissenschaft. 3^e aufl. Berlin. 1878. 80. **III. 682**

Drouet, H. Essai sur les mollusques terrestres et fluviatiles de la Guyane française. Paris. 1859. 80. **MZ.**

Duboc, J. Reben und ranken. — Studienblätter. Halle. 1879. 80. **19563.23**

Contents: — Jean Paul's charakter in seinem liebesleben. — Ueber Jean Paul's national-classische bedeutung. — Ueber Bürger's Lenore. — Ein volksdichter. — Anzeigruber's „Schandfleck.“ — D. F. Strauss als dichter. — „Kenommisten des wissens.“ — Ueber das gefühl des erhabenen. — Die berechtigung des theismus vom standpunkte der seelenfrage. — Skizzen aus Oberösterreich (1876). — Konrad Deubler. — Erinnerungen an 1848.

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.). Das kaiserreich und der friede. — Leibnizische gedanken in der neueren naturwissenschaft. Berlin. 1871. 80. **VI. 873**

Du Camp, M. Les convulsions de Paris. 4 tom. Paris. 1878-80. 80. **6584.23**

Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.). Erläuterungen zu den deutschen klassikern. ie-viie abth. [portions of]. Leipzig. 1860-79. sq. 24^e. **Namesly:—**

i. Goethes werken. 20 vol. in 10. **17594.15**

Contents: — Clavigo und Stella. 2^e aufl. 1878. — Egmont. 2^e aufl. 1874. — Faust. 2^e aufl. 2 theile. [1870-71.] — Götz von Berlichingen. 2^e aufl. 1873. — Hermann und Dorothea. 3^e aufl. 1877. — Iphigenie auf Tauris. 3^e aufl. 1878. — Die leiden des jungen Werthers. [1870.] — Lyrische gedichte. 2^e aufl. 3 bde. 1874-77. — Novelle und Die guten frauen. 1873. — Prometheus und Pandora. 1874. — Reise der söhne Megaprazons und Unterhaltungen deutscher ausgewanderten. 1873. — Tasso. 2^e aufl. 1874. — Trilogie. Die natürliche tochter. 2^e aufl. 1874. — Die wahlverwandtschaften. 2^e aufl. 1878. — Westöstlicher diwan. 1878. — Wilhelm Meisters lehrjahre. 2^e aufl. 1875. — Wilhelm Meisters wanderjahre. 2^e aufl. 1876.

ii. Wielands werken. 1 vol. **17548.8**

Contents: — Oberon. [1870.]

iii. Schillers werken. 11 vol. in 6. **17597.2**

Contents: — Die braut von Messina. [1872.] — Don Carlos. [1873.] — Fiesko. 1877. — Die jungfrau von Orleans. 2^e aufl. 1878. — Kabale und liebe. 1878. — Lyrische gedichte. 2^e aufl. 2 vol. 1874-75. — Maria Stuart. 2^e aufl. 1878. — Die räuber. 1876. — Wallenstein. 2^e aufl. 1877. — Wilhelm Tell. 2^e aufl. 1878.

iv. Herders werken. 2 vol. in 1. **17548.8**

Contents: — Der Cid. 2^e aufl. 1874. — Legenden. 1860.

v. Klopstocks werken. 2 vol. **17542.8**

Contents: — Oden. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. 1878 [74-78].

vi. Lessings werken. 4 vol. in 2. **17557.5**

Contents: — Lessing als dramaturg und dramaturg. 2^e aufl. 1874. — Emilia Galotti. 2^e aufl. 1873. — Minna von Barnhelm. 3^e aufl. 1879. — Nathan der Weise. 2^e aufl. 1873.

vii. Uhlands Balladen und romanzen. 1879. **18536.5**

Duppa, R. Illustrations of the lotus of antiquity. [Containing extracts and translations from Homer, Herodotus, Theophrastus, Polybius, Pliny, and other ancient authors.] London. 1813. 40. **V. 541**

Duran, A., editor. Romancero general, ó Coleccion de romances castellanos anteriores al siglo XVIII. 2 tom. Madrid. 1854. '51. 1. 80. (BIBLIOTECA de autores españoles.) **26251.23**

Also edition of 1849-51.

Duval, G. Histoire de la littérature révolutionnaire. Paris. 1879. 180. **7565.30**

[Eastwick, E. B.]. A vocabulary, Khuree Bolee and English, of the principal words occurring in the Prem Sagur. [Hertford? 1851?] 49. **II. 1584**

Ebeling, H., editor. Lexicon homerivm. Vol. i. fasc. 1-14; ii. Berolini, etc. 1871-80. 1. 80. **5.16**

Ebinger, (K. F.) J. Studien über Bosnien und die Herzegovina. 2^e aufl. Demmin. 1878. sm. 80. **I. 470**

Eckardt, J.]. Russland vor und nach dem kriege. Auch „Aus der petersburger gesellschaft.“ 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1879. sq. sm. 80. **I. 469**

— Russia before and after the war. By the author of 'Society in St. Petersburg,' &c. From the German by E. F. Taylor. London. 1880. 80. **I. 445**

Reviewed in the *Spectator*, Feb. 14, 1880.

[Edes, H. H., editor]. History of the Harvard church in Charlestown, 1815-1879. Boston. 1879. 80. **III. 647**

— The same. Boston. 1879. 80. *Large paper.* **III. 648**

"50 copies privately printed. No. 30"

Edwards, H. M. Nouvelles causeries scientifiques, ou Notes adressées aux membres de l'association scientifique de France à l'occasion de l'exposition internationale de 1878. Paris. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Egger, (A.) E. Observations et réflexions sur le développement de l'intelligence et du langage chez les enfants. Paris. 1879. 80. **III. 630**

Egypt — Bureau de la statistique. Essai de statistique générale de l'Égypte. Années 1873-77. Vol. i. Le Caire. 1879. 1. 80. **VI. 341**

Einert, C. St. Die hühner. Beschreibung der verschiedenen rassen, nebst einer anleitung zum betriebe einer rationalen hühnerzucht. Kaiserslautern. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., editor. Quellschriften für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. xiv. Wien. 1880. 80. **II. 692**

Contents: — HOUBRAGEN, A. Grosse schouburgh der niederländischen maler und malerinnen. Uebersetzt von A. von Wurzbach. i. bd.

Ellis, G. E. Memoir of Jacob Bigelow. Cambridge. 1880. 80. **17335.62**

Embacher, F. Die wichtigeren forschungsreisen des neunzehnten jahrhunderts in synchronistischer übersicht. Braunschweig. 1880. 49. **MZ.**

Emerson, R. W., editor. Parnassus. [A collection of poetry.] Boston, etc. 1880 [cop. 1874]. 160. **IV. 857**

Eminent persons: biographies reprinted from the Times 1870-79. London. 1880. 80. **VII. 748**

English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. ii. London. 1880. 80. **23.81**

Contents: — LANGE, F. A. History of materialism. Translated by E. C. Thomas. Vol. ii.

Epictetus. Epicteti Enchiridion, Cebetis Tabula, Theophrasti Characteres ethici, Prodicus Hercules, et M. T. Ciceronis de exilio Dialogus. Cum versione latina. Gr. and Lat. Oxonii. 1680. 120. **II. 1565**

Espinas, A. Des sociétés animales. 2^e éd. Paris. 1878. 80. **V. 509**

Eucken, R. Geschichte der philosophischen terminologie. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **III. 690**

— The fundamental concepts of modern philosophical thought, critically and historically considered. Translated by M. S. Phelps, with an introduction by N. Porter. New York. 1880. 120. **III. 693**

Ewald, (G.) H. (A.) VON. Geschichte des volkes Israel bis Christus. 2^e ausg. 7 bde. Göttingen. 1851-59. 80. **42.89**

— Anhang zum zweiten und dritten bande. 2^e ausg. Göttingen. 1854. 80. **42.89**

— The same. ver bd. Göttingen. 1855. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the English translation, 5 vol. 1869-74.

Fate of republics. Boston. 1880. 160. **6395.60**

Fauques, or Fauque, M. A. DE. L'histoire de la marquise de Pompadour; réimprimée d'après l'édition originale de 1759 avec une notice sur le livre et son auteur [by L. Faucon]. Paris. 1879. sm. 80. *Large paper.* (Le MONITEUR du bibliophile. Publications spéciales, 5.) **3581.25**

With a reproduction of the original title-page.

Favre, A. Description géologique du canton de Genève, pour servir à l'explication de la carte géologique du même auteur. Suivie d'analyses et de considérations agricoles par E. Risler, et d'analyses de L. Lossier. Tom. i, ii. Genève. 1880. 80. and map in four sheets, 26 X 20 in. each. **MZ.**

Faxon, G. L. The history of the Faxon family, containing a genealogy of the descendants of Thomas Faxon, of Braintree, Mass. Springfield, Mass. 1880. 160. **16362.19**

Fechner, G. T. Die tagesansicht gegenüber der nachtsansicht. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **III. 684**

Fenety, G. E. Political notes and observations; or, A glance at the leading measures that have been introduced and discussed in the house of assembly of New Brunswick, extending over a period of twenty five years. Vol. i. Fredericton. 1867. 80. **4345.7**

Fersen, J. A., count VON. Le comte de Fersen et la cour de France. Extraits des papiers du grand maréchal de Suède. Publiés par le baron R. M. de Klinckowström. 2 tom. Paris. 1877-78. 1. 80. **3593.5**

Fiaux, L. Histoire de la guerre civile de 1871. Paris. 1879. 80. **6584.26**

Fiedler, E. Geschichte der volksthümlichen schottischen liederdichtung. 2 bde. Zerbst. 1846. 80.

Florentino, P. A. Comédies et comédiens. [Edited by F. Sarcey.] 2 séries. Paris. 1866. 180. **VII. 945**

— Les grands guignols. 2 séries. Paris. 1870-72. 180. **II. 1073**

Fischel, E. The English constitution. From the 2d German ed., by R. J. Shee. London. 1863. 80. **1437.16**

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.). Goethe's Faust. — Ueber die entstehung und composition des gedichts. Stuttgart. 1878. 160. **17585.62**

— Lessing's Nathan der Weise. Idee und charaktere der dichtung. 2^e aufl. Stuttgart. 1872. 160. **17555.25**

Fisher, G. P. Discussions in history and theology. New York. 1880. 1. 120. **III. 731**

— Faith and rationalism; with short supplementary essays on related topics. New York. 1879. 120. **DS.**

Fleury, J. F. F., called Champfleury. Documents pour servir à la biographie de Balzac. i.-[iii.]. Paris. 1875-79. sq. 240. **10517.4**

Contents: — i. Balzac propriétaire. 1875. — ii. Balzac au collège. 1878. — iii. Balzac; sa méthode de travail. 1879.

Foës (Lat. Foesius), A. Oeconomia | Hippocratis, | alphabeti se- | rie distincta. Francofvrdi, apud Andrea Wecheli heredes. 1588. fo. **II. 1589**

Folk-lore society. Publications. iii. London. 1879. 80. Namely: —

FOLK-LORE record (The), vol. ii.

25237.3

Forbiger, A. Handbuch der alten geographie. 2^e ausg. 3 bde. Hamburg. 1877. 1. 8^o. **I. 483**
Also edition of 1842-48.

Ford, D. B. Studies on the baptismal question; including a review of Dr. Dale's "Inquiry into the usage of baptizo." Boston, etc. 1879. 8^o. **III. 726**

Fossett, F. Colorado; its gold and silver mines, farms and stock ranges, and health and pleasure resorts. — Tourist's guide to the Rocky Mountains. 2d ed. New York. 1880. 12^o. *Illustr.* **13354 40**

Fowle, T. W. The divine legation of Christ. London. 1879. 8^o. **DS.**

Fox, or Foze, J. Acts and monuments of matters happening in the church. Wherein is set forth, the horrible troubles, and great persecutions against the true martyrs of Christ. 3 vol. London. 1641. fo. G. L. **224.91**
— *The same.* 3 vol. London. 1684. fo. **224.61**
— *The same.* [Vol. ii.] London. 1631. fo. **47.106**
Also edition of [1829?] 12^o.

— *The same.* [Vol. i.] London. 1632. fo. G. L. **DS.**

France — Institut — Académie française. Dictionnaire. 7^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1878. 4^o. **D. R. 168.7**
Also "6^e éd.", 1835.

— *Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.* Inventaire général des richesses d'art de la France. — Paris. Monuments civils. Tom. i. Paris. 1879. 1. 8^o. **II. 173b**

— *Ministère de l'instruct. publ. des cultes et des beaux-arts.* Exposition universelle de 1878. — Catalogue. 3 tom. in 1. Paris. 1878. 16^o. **VII. 955, also PM.**

Franklin, A. (L. A.). Les anciennes bibliothèques de Paris; églises, monastères, collèges, etc. 3 tom. Paris. 1867-73. 4^o. (HAUSSMANN, G. E., *Baron*, editor. Histoire générale de Paris. Collection de documents.) **IV. 832**

Frœhner, W. Terres cuites d'Asie Mineure. Livr. 1, 2. Paris. 1879. 4^o. 8 plates. **Art Room Dr.**
To be continued.

Funck-Brentano, T. Les sophistes grecs et les sophistes contemporains. [Vol. i.] Paris. 1879. 8^o. **III. 700**

[**Gale, T., editor.**] Opuscula mythologica physica et ethica. Græce et latine. Amstelædami. 1688. 8^o. **31.34, also DS.**

Garbit, F. J. The woman's medical companion and guide to health. 2d ed. Boston. 1880. 12^o. **V. 1061**

Gasc, F. E. A. Dictionary of the French and English languages. New York, etc. [cop. 1876.] 8^o. **D. R.**

Gaudry, A. Considérations générales sur les animaux fossiles de Pikermi. Paris. 1866. 1. 8^o. **V. 508**

Gautier, T. Portraits contemporains. Littérateurs — peintres — sculpteurs — artistes dramatiques. 3^e éd. Paris. 1874. 12^o. **11542.14**

— Portraits et souvenirs littéraires. Paris. 1875. 18^o. **11542.13**

Contents: — Gérard de Nerval. — Mme. Émile de Girardin. — Henri Heine. — Charles Baudelaire. — Achim d'Arnim.

Gébé, V., pseudon. See **Brunox, V. G.**

Gebhart, E. Les origines de la renaissance en Italie. Paris. 1879. 16^o. **II. 1553**

Geibel, E. von. Spätherbstblätter. Stuttgart. 1877. 16^o. **20552.27**

Geijer, E. G., and Afzelius, A. A. Volkslieder der Schweden. Aus der sammlung von Geijer und Afzelius. Von G. Mohnike. 1^{er} bd. Berlin. 1830. 8^o. **25294.23**

No more published.
Also original Swedish edition of 1814-16 [25294.3, 4] and German translation by R. Warrens, 1857 [25295.3].

Geikie, A. Elementary lessons in physical geography. London, etc. 1879. 16^o. **I. 452**

Geological record (The), for 1877. An account of works on geology, mineralogy and palæontology published during the year, with supplements for 1874-76. Edited by W. Whitaker. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Also the three previous volumes for 1874-76.

Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germanica historica. *Auctorum antiquissimorum.* tom. iii. Berolini. 1879. 4^o. **13573.2**

Giesebrecht, (F.) W. (B.) von. Geschichte der deutschen kaiserzeit. 1^{er} bd. 1^{re} abth. Braunschweig. 1880. 8^o. **13592.3**

Gieseler, J. K. L. A text-book of church history. Translated from the German, by S. Davidson [and others]. New American ed., by H. B. Smith. 5 vol. New York. 1857-80. 8^o. **224.88**

Giffen, R. Essays in finance. London. 1880. 8^o. **VI. 877**

Gilbert, G. or J., Baron. The law of evidence. 3 vol. London. 1801. 8^o. **241.98** (vol. i.), *also LS.*
Vol. i. is "6th ed. With notes and references by J. Sedgwick." ii, iii. "enlarged by C. Lofft."

Gilbert, G. K. Report on the geology of the Henry Mountains. Washington. 1877. 4^o. (U. S. geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region.) **1.459, also PM.**

Gildemeister, J. Dissertationis de rebus India, quo modo in Arabum notitiam venerint, pars i., quam una cum Masudii loco ad codd. parisiens. fidem recensito. [Acad. diss.] Bonnae. 1838. 8^o. **I. 454**

Gilman, A., editor. Shakespeare's morals: suggestive selections, with brief collateral readings and scriptural references. New York. 1880. 12^o. **VII. 942**

Gladstone, W. E. The state in its relations with the church. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1841. 8^o. **VI. 879**

Glyn, T. C., and Jameson, R. S. Cases in bankruptcy. Containing reports of cases from 1821 to 1828. 2 vol. London, etc. 1824-28. 1. 8^o. **LS.**

Godet, F. Commentaire sur l'évangile de Saint Jean. 2 tom. Paris. 1864-65. 8^o. **DS.**

Goebel, (J.) A. (K. E.). Lexilogus zu Homer und den Homeriden. 1^{er} bd. Berlin. 1880. 8^o. **II. 368**

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. Erster und zweiter theil. Text und erläuterung in vorlesungen von A. von Oettingen. 2 theile. Erlangen. 1880. 8^o. **17585.64**

Goethe, J. W. von, and Willemer, Mme. M. (J.) von. Briefwechsel. Herausgegeben von T. Creizenach. 2^e aufl. Stuttgart. 1878. 1. 8^o. **17591.5**

Mme. Willemer is the person whom Goethe celebrated in his "Westöstl. divan," under the name of "Suleika."

Gottschall, (K.) R., editor. Der neue Plutarch. vier theil. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 8^o. **9.82**

Gould, J. M. History of the first-tenth-twenty-ninth Maine regiment. With the history of the tenth Me. battalion, by L. G. Jordan. Portland. 1871. 8^o. **8343.1**

Graf, H. Opus francigenum. — Studien zur frage nach dem ursprunge der gothik. Stuttgart. 1878. 1. 8^o. **II. 1077**

Granite monthly (The); a New Hampshire magazine. Vol. i, ii. April, 1877-Sept. 1879. *h.m.* and *m.* Dover, N. H., etc. 1877-79. 1. 8^o. **VIII. 130**

Grant, G. M. Ocean to ocean. — Sandford Fleming's expedition through Canada in 1872. Toronto, etc. 1873. 8^o. **4356.14**

— *The same.* Enlarged and revised ed. Toronto. 1877. 16^o. **4356.16**

Also London edition of 1873. **4356.15**

- Great Britain** — *Parliament*. Chronological table and index of the statutes, 5th ed., to the end of the session of 1878, 41 & 42 Victoria. London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **1414.2**
- Green, J. R., and Mrs. A. S.** A short geography of the British Islands. London. 1879. 16°. **6463.16**
- Green, Mrs. M. A. E. (W.), editor.** Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1653-1654. [Vol. vi.] London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **3496.5**
- Gregorius Neocæsariensis**, called *Thaumaturgus*. Panegyricus ad Origenem. Graece et latine. Recognitvns opera I. A. Bengelii. [With notes by G. Vossius, I. Casaubon, D. Hoeschel and L. Rhodemann.] Stvtgardiae. 1722. sm. 80. **III. 635**
- Grimm, F. M., baron DE, and others.** Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc. Notices, etc. par M. Tournoux. Tom. ix.-xii. Paris. 1879-80. 80. **9567.5**
- Grosart, A. B., editor.** The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 183-200. [London.] 1880. 4°. *Namely*: —
- BEAUMONT, J.** Psyche, or Love's mystery. Pt. xxx.-xxxiii. **IV. 402**
- QUARLES, F.** Complete works in verse and prose. Pt. ix.-xvi. **IV. 405**
- SYLVESTER, J.** Complete works. Pt. xxx.-xxxv. **IV. 406**
- Gross, S. D., editor.** Lives of eminent American physicians and surgeons of the nineteenth century. Philadelphia. 1861. 80. **A53.9**
- Grotius, H.** De jure praedae commentarius. Ex auctoris codice descripsit et vulgavit H. G. Hamaker. Hagae Comitum. 1868. 1. 80. **VI. 871**
- Grünwald, S.** Die glaubens- und sittenlehren des Talmuds, nebst erklärungen der heiligen schrift, &c. in talmudischen auszügen zusammengestellt und ins deutsche übertragen. Heilbronn, etc. 1854. sm. 80. **III. 747**
- Grundtvig, N. F. S.** Danske kæmpeviser. Kjöbenhavn. 1847. 80. **25287.17**
- Guibord, J.** History of the Guibord case. — Ultramontanism *versus* law and human rights. Montreal. 1875. 80. **VII. 750**
- Guilbert, A. V. F., bp. of Gap.** Monde et Dieu, ou Le fini l'infini et leurs rapports. Paris, etc. 1879. 80. **III. 669**
- Guthrie, M.** On Mr. Spencer's formula of evolution as an exhaustive statement of the changes of the universe. London. 1879. 80. **III. 704**
- Guyau, —.** La morale anglaise contemporaine. — Morale de l'utilité et de l'évolution. Paris. 1879. 80. **III. 681**
- Haeckel, E. (H.).** Essais de psychologie cellulaire. Traduit de l'allemand par J. Soury. Paris. 1880. 180. **III. 694**
- Contents*: — La périgénèse des plastidules. — Psychologie cellulaire.
- The evolution of man. From the German. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 120. **V. 586**
- Hävernicks, H. A. C.** Vorlesungen über die theologie des Alten Testaments herausgegeben von H. A. Hahn. 2^e aufl., herausgegeben von H. Schultz. Frankfurt a. M., etc. 1863. 80. **DS.**
- Hagen, K.** Deutschlands literarische und religiöse verhältnisse im reformationszeitalter. 2^e ausg. Herausgegeben von H. Hagen. 3 bde. Frankfurt a. M. 1868. 80. **III. 743**
- Hahn, L.** Fürst Bismarck. — Sein politisches leben und wirken. 2 bde. Berlin. 1878. 80. **14546.9**
- Hahn, O.** Die urzelle. Nebst dem beweis, dass granit, gneiss, serpentin, talk, gewisse sandsteine, auch basalt, endlich meteorstein und meteor-eisen aus pflanzen bestehen. Tübingen. 1879. 80. **MZ.**

- Hakluyt society.** Works issued by the society No. 59. London. 1880. 80. *Namely*: —
- DAVIS, J.** Voyages and works. Edited by A. H. Markham. **1366.21**
- MAPS.** (1600.) The map of the world A. D. 1600. Called by Shakspeare "The new map, with the augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of J. Davis. 25 x 17 in. **1366.22**
- [Hale, E. E., and others].** Class album. 1839. 1879. [Compiled by E. E. Hale, F. B. Hayes and G. Hayward. Cambridge. 1880.] sm. 4°. **H. U. 796**
- Hamilton, H., and Legros, E.** Dictionnaire international français-anglais. Paris. 1876. 1. 80. **D. R. 168.9**
- For "The international English and French dictionary," see **Smith, L., and Hamilton, H.**
- Hamilton, J. C.** The prairie province; sketches of travel from lake Ontario to lake Winnipeg, and an account of the Red River valley. Toronto. 1876. 160. **4356.20**
- Hammond, A.** On the law of *nisi prius*. London. 1816. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Hanson, J. W.** Aïōn-aïōnios: an excursus on the Greek word rendered everlasting, eternal, etc., in the Holy Bible. Chicago. 1880. 160. **II. 1626**
- Hanstein, J. von.** Die scheitelzellgruppe im vegetationspunkt der phanerogamen. (Bonn, Germ.-Universität. Abhandlungen, etc. 1868, 49, pp. 109-134.) **V. 1065**
- Hardung, V. E., compiler.** Romaneiro portuguez. 2 tom: in 1. Leipzig. 1877. sm. 80. (COLLEÇÃO de autores portuguezes, vii., viii.) **26255.25**
- Hardy, T.** The trial of T. Hardy for high treason, at the sessions house in the Old Bailey, Oct. 28th-31st, Nov. 1st, 3d-5th, 1794. 4 vol. London. 1794-95. 80. **1422.12, also LS.**
- Hare, A. J. C.** The life and letters of Frances Baroness Bunsen. 2 vol. in 1. New York. 1880. 160. **14555.7**
- [Harrison, J. B.]** Certain dangerous tendencies in American life, and other papers. Boston, etc. 1880. 160. **VI. 331**
- Other papers*: — The nationals, their origin and their aims. — Three typical workmen. — Workmen's wives. — The career of a capitalist. — Study of a New England factory town. — Preaching. — Sincere demagogy.
- Hartel, W.** Studien über attisches staatsrecht und urkundenwesen. Wien. 1878. 80. **VI. 894**
- Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass.** — *Class of* 1880. [Photographs of the class, taken by J. Notman, of Boston.] 40. **Art Room.**
- Hase, K. (A.).** Miracle plays and sacred dramas. [Six lectures] translated from the German by A. W. Jackson and edited by W. W. Jackson. Boston. 1880. 80. **IV. 858**
- Heard, F. F.** The principles of pleading in civil actions. Boston. 1880. 160. **LS.**
- Hefele, K. J. von, editor.** Patrum apostolicorum opera. Ed. 3^a. Tubingae. 1847. 80. **19.8, also DS.**
- *The same.* Ed. 4^a. Tubingae. 1855. 80. **DS.**
- Hegel, (F. W.) K.** Die Chronik des Dino Compagni. Leipzig. 1875. 80. **I. 468**
- Heinsius, W.** Allgemeines bücher-lexikon. ier-xvii^{er} bd; xvii. 1^e abth. 1^e, 2^e lief. Leipzig. 1812-80. 40. **A91.36**
- Herder, J. G. von.** Sämmtliche werke. [Edited by J. G. Müller.] 40 bde. in 20. Stuttgart, etc. 1852-54. sq. 24°. **17565.5**
- Hermijnard, A. L., editor.** Correspondance des réformateurs dans les pays de langue française. Tom. i.-v. Genève, etc. 1866-78. 80. **224.9**
- Herrmann, W.** Die religion im verhältniss zum welterkennen und zur sittlichkeit. Halle. 1879. 80. **III. 744**

Hervieu, H. Recherches sur les premiers états généraux et les assemblées représentatives pendant la première moitié du quatorzième siècle. Paris. 1879. 80. **1524.25**

Hewit, A. F. The king's highway; or, The catholic church the way of salvation, as revealed in the holy Scriptures. 2d ed. New York. 1879. 120. **DS.**

Hierocles. Commentarius in Aurea carmina, De providentia & fato quæ supersunt, et reliqua fragmenta. Græce & latine. Recensuit P. Needham. Cantabrigiæ. 1709. 80. **II. 1558**

Containing also the "Prolegomena" of J. Pearson, and the notes of F. Sylburg and T. Marcilius.

Higginson, T. W. Histoire des États-Unis racontée à la jeunesse. Traduite par G. Ovrée et A. Varembe. Paris. [1880?] 120. (Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **5356.30**

Hincks, T. A history of the British marine polyzoa. London. 1880. 80, and atlas of 83 plates. **MZ.**

Hints on advocacy, intended for practice in any of the courts. By an English barrister. Revised and adapted from the 2d English ed., by an American lawyer. St. Louis, Mo. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 893**

Hippocrates *Cous.* Opera omnia ex J. Cornarii versione una cum J. Marinelli commentariis ac P. M. Pini indice. [Edited by G. B. Paitoni.] 3 tom. Venetiis. 1737-39. 80. **II. 1549**

— Coacæ prænotiones. Interprete & enarratore L. Dvretio. [Edited by J. Duret.] Gr. and Lat. Lvtetiae Parisiorvm. 1673. 80. **51.149**

Hirth, G., editor. Der formenschatz. 1880. Heft I.-viii. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 80. 87 plates. **II. 535a**

His, W. Anatomie menschlicher embryonen. i. Leipzig. 1880. 80, and atlas of 8 plates, 80. **MZ.**

His de Butenval, C. A., Count. Établissement en France du premier tarif général de douanes 1787-1791. Paris. 1876. 1. 80. (In his Traditions économiques de la France, ii.) **VI. 855**

Historical club of the American church. Fac-similes of church documents: papers issued by the club. 1874-79. N. P. [1879?] 80. **III. 667; III. 668**

"Privately printed."

Historisches taschenbuch. Herausgegeben von W. H. Riehl. 5e folge. ixer jahrg. Leipzig. 1879. 160. **37.82**

Hodgkin, T. Italy and her invaders. 376-476. 2 vol. Oxford. 1880. 80. **I. 477**

Hoffmann, F. W., translator. Blüten-spansischer poesie. Metrisch übertragen. Magdeburg. 1841. 120. **IV. 836**

Hofmann, J. C. K. von. Weissagung und erfüllung im alten und im neuen Testamente. 2 hâften in 1 vol. Nördlingen. 1841-44. 80. **III. 748**
[Holbein, H., the younger]. Icones | Mortis, | Dyodecim Imaginibus præter priores, | totidemque inscriptionibus, præter epi- | grammata & Gallicis à G. Amy- | lion in Latinum versa, cumulate. | Basileæ. 1554. sm. 80. pp. (175). 53 plates.

Art Room.

Containing also: — *MEDICINA animæ, tam ijs, qui fir- | ma, quam qui aduersa corporis uale- | tudine præditi sunt, in Mortis agone, | & extremis his periculosissimis tempo- | ribus maxime necessaria.* — *RATIO & Methodus con- | sulendi pericu- | losè decumbentes.* — *CYPRIANUS, T. C. S. Saint, b. of Carthage.* Sermo de mort- | alitate. — *ORATIO ad Iteum, apud æroto- | rum, dum inuisitur, dicenda.* — *ORATIO ad Christum, in graui morbo dicenda.* — *CHRYSOSTOMUS, J., Saint.* De Patientia, et consummatione | huius seculi, de secundo Aduentu | Domini, deque æternis Iustorum | gaudijs, et malorum pœnis, de Si- | lentio, et alijs. Sermo, | I. Theophilus | Interpret.

Forty-one of the woodcuts of the series known as Holbein's "Dance of death" appear to have been engraved by Hans Lützeburger from Holbein's designs, at Basel, as early as 1527. Copies of them exist printed on separate leaves. The first edition with a text, and printed on both sides of the leaves was

published at Lyons by Melchior and Gaspar Trechsel, in 1538, under the title *Les simulachres & histories sacres de la mort, autant elegantement portraictes, que artificieusement imaginez.* Above each cut was a verse from the Vulgate, and beneath quatrains in French by Gilles Corrozet.

Two editions followed in 1542, one of them with the title *Imagines de Mortis*, the French verses being translated into Latin; both published by Jan and François Freillon.

In 1545 an edition appeared entitled *Imagines Mortis* with the Latin text, and a second, also with the same title and the Latin text, and with the number of the cuts increased to fifty-three.

In 1547 there were four impressions, — three with the Latin, one with the French text.

In 1549 there was an impression with an Italian text.

In 1554 an edition, *Icones Mortis* appeared at Basel with five more cuts, making fifty-eight in all, and in 1562 an edition at Lyon.

This was the last edition in which the original blocks were used. There have been many reproductions by various methods.

For the full bibliography of this precious little work, the most important single work in the history of German art and wood-cutting, see Massmann, *Literatur der todtenkunst*, Leipzig, 1840; Woltmann, *Holbein und seine zeit*, Leipzig, 1868, theil ii. pp. 407-410; the Holbein society's *Fac-simile reprints*, vol. i.; *The dance of death*, Manchester and London, 1863, pp. 260-276; Douce, *The dance of death exhibited in elegant engravings on wood*, etc. London, 1833, pp. 82, 103-100. C. E. N.

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editor. Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. ix. Heft. 131-138. Berlin. 1880. 80. **VIII. 7**

Contents: — 131. SCHWERNER, L. Die zulassung der frauen zur ausübung des ärztlichen berufes. — 132. SCHMIDT, P. W. Was trennt „die beiden richtungen“ in der evangelischen kirche? — 133. 134. HARTUNG, H. Der check-und giro-verkehr der deutschen reichsbank. — 135. KEFER-TEIN, H. Die pädagogik der kirche. — 136, 137. HUBER-LIEBENAU, — VON. Ueber das kunstgewerbe der alten und neuen zeit. — 138. STAMMLER, K. Das römische recht in Deutschland.

Homerus. The Phæacian episode of the Odyssey as comprised in the sixth, seventh, eighth, eleventh, and thirteenth books. With notes by A. C. Merriam. Gr. New York. 1880. 120. **II. 1619**

Hoppe, J. I. Die schein-bewegungen. Würzburg. 1879. 80. **III. 687**

Howells, W. D. The undiscovered country. Boston, etc. 1880. 80. **IV. 849**

Huber, J. (N.). Psychologische studien. iies heft. München. 1878. 80. **III. 701**

Hughes, W. The practice of conveyancing. 2 vol. London. 1856-57. 120. (In his Complete practice of the law of England, v, vi.) **LS.**

Hugo, V. (M.). Count. Histoire d'un crime. 2 tom. Paris. 1877-78. 180. **11572.8**

Tom i. is "109^e éd."

[Huguet-Latour, L. A., compiler]. Annuaire de Ville-Marie; origine, utilité et progrès des institutions catholiques de Montréal. — Supplément à l'édition de 1864. Montréal. 1872-[77]. 160. **III. 720**

Humboldt, (F. W. H.) A., baron von. Briefe an seinen bruder Wilhelm. Herausgegeben von der familie von Humboldt in Ottmchau. Stuttgart. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Hume, D. Psychologie de Hume. — Traité de la nature humaine. Traduit par C. Renouvier et F. Pillon. Paris. 1878. 180. **III. 628**

[Hunnewell, J. F.]. Records of the first church in Charlestown, Mass, 1632-1789. Boston. 1880. 40. **Large paper.** **III. 649**

"62 copies." No. 10.

Portions of this record appeared in the *New Eng. hist. and geneal. register*.

Huschke, (G.) P. E. Ivisprvndtie anteivstinnæ quæ svpersvnt. Ed. altera. Lipsiæ. 1867. sm. 80. **54.118, also DS.**

Huth, A. H. The life and writings of H. T. Buckle. New York. 1880. 80. **VII. 742**

[Hutten, U. von, editor]. Epistolarum obscurorum virorum ad O. Gratum, volumina duo. Ed. 2a cum nova præfatione aucta ab H. G. Rotermundo. Hannoveræ. 1830. 80. **III. 636**

Also editions of 1827 and 1864-70. vol. i, ii.

Ibn Wahshih, Ahmad Bin Abubakr, *pseudon.*? Ancient alphabets and hieroglyphic characters explained; with an account of the Egyptian priests, their classes, initiation, and sacrifices, in Arabic; and in English by J. Hammer [Purgstall]. London. 1806. sm. 40. **II. 1569**

Index medicus. A monthly classified record of the current medical literature of the world. Compiled under the supervision of J. S. Billings and R. Fletcher. Vol. i. Jan.-Dec. 1879. New York, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **VIII. 138**

To be continued.

India — *Great trigonometrical survey*. Account of the operations of the survey. By J. T. Walker. Vol. i.-v. Dehra Doon, etc. 1870-79, '73-79. 40. **104.18**

Vol. iii., iv were issued in 1879.

Indiana — *Department of statistics and geology*. First annual report. 1879. Indianapolis. 1880. 80. **VI. 344, also MZ.**

International scientific series (The). Vol. i.-xxvii. London, etc. 1873-79. sm. 80 and 120. **1.2823**

Contents: — i. TYNDALL, J. The forms of water in clouds & rivers, ice & glaciers. 3d ed. 1873. — ii. BAGEHOT, W. Physics and politics; or, Thoughts on the application of the principles of "natural selection" and "inheritance" to political society. 1873. — iii. SMITH, E. Foods. 1874. — iv. BAIN, A. Mind and body. The theories of their relation. 2d ed. 1873. — v. SPENCER, H. The study of sociology. 2d ed. 1874. — vi. COOKE, J. P., jr. The new chemistry. 1874. — vii. STEWART, B. The conservation of energy. 2d ed. 1874. — viii. PETTIGREW, J. B. Animal locomotion, or walking, swimming, and flying, with a dissertation on aeronautics. 1874. — ix. MAUDSLEY, H. Responsibility in mental disease. 1874. — x. AMOS, S. The science of law. 1874. — xi. MAREY, E. J. Animal mechanism; a treatise on terrestrial and aerial locomotion. 1874. — xii. DRAPER, J. W. History of the conflict between religion and science. 1875 [1874]. — xiii. SCHMIDT, O. The doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875. — xiv. VOGEL, H. The chemistry of light and photography. 1875. — xv. COOKE, M. C. Fungi: their nature and uses. Edited by M. J. Berkeley. 1875. — xvi. WHITNEY, W. D. The life and growth of language. 1875. — xvii. JEVONS, W. S. Money and the mechanism of exchange. 1875. — xviii. LOMMEL, E. (C. J.). The nature of light, with a general account of physical optics. 1876. — xix. BENEDEN, P. J. VAN. Animal parasites and messmates. 1876. — xx. SCHUETZENBERGER, P. On fermentation. 1876. — xxi. BLASERNA, P. The theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876. — xxii. LOCKYER, J. N. Studies in spectrum analysis. 1878. — xxiv. THURSTON, R. H. A history of the growth of the steam-engine. 1878. — xxv. BAIN, A. Education as a science. 1879. — xxvi. ROOD, O. N. Modern chromatics. 1879. — xxvii. QUATREFAGES DE BRÉAU, (J. L.) A. DE. The human species. 1879.

Jäger, G. Lehrbuch der allgemeinen zoologie. iii. abth. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **III. 746, also MZ.**

Contents: — Die entdeckung der seele. 2e aufl.

Jakchitch, V. Recueil statistique sur les contrées serbes. 1er vol. *Servian*. Belgrade. 1875. 80. **VI. 882**

James, R. Poems, etc. For the first time collected and edited by A. B. Grosart. [London.] 1880. sm. 80. *Large paper*. **IV. 843**

"106 copies printed for private circulation only. No. 23." With reproductions of the original title-pages.

Janet, P. (A. R.). Le matérialisme contemporain. Paris. 1875. 180. **III. 632**

Jolly, J. Schulgrammatik und sprachwissenschaft. — Studien über die neugestaltung des grammatischen unterrichts. Nach den ergebnissen und der methode der vergleichenden sprachwissenschaft. München. 1874. 80. **II. 1634**

Jones, C. H. A short life of Charles Dickens. With selections from his letters. New York. 1880. 240. (APPLETON, D., & co. New handy-volume series.) **VII. 740**

Jones, E. Exercises in Latin prose composition. Chicago. 1880. 120. **II. 1624**

Jones, T. R. Lecture on the antiquity of man; illustrated by the contents of caves and relics of the cave-folk. Delivered April 26, 1876. London. 1877. 80. **V. 1022**

Jones, W. Physiological disquisitions; or, Discourses on the natural philosophy of the elements. London, etc. 1781. 40. **V. 538**

Journal de l'anatomie et de la physiologie normales et pathologiques de l'homme et des animaux. ie-xve année. Paris, etc. 1864-79. 80. **136.2, also MZ.**

To be continued.

ie-xi^e année were edited by C. Robin; xii^e-xv^e by C. Robin and G. Pouchet.

Journal officiel de la république française. 1er jan.-31 mai 1880. d. 5 vol. Paris. 1880. 40. **1194.107**

To be continued.

Juglar, C. Des crises commerciales et de leur retour périodique en France, en Angleterre et aux États-Unis. Paris. 1862. 80. **VI. 852**

Jurien de la Gravière, J. B. E. Les marins du XV^e et du XVI^e siècle. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 180. **VII. 939**

Justinianus I, F. A., *Roman emp.* Institutes; with English introduction, translation, and notes, by T. C. Sandars. London. 1853. 80. **II. 1600**

Also 2d edition, 1859.

Kansas — *Supreme court*. Digest of decisions from the earliest period to 1879. By C. F. W. Dasser. Des Moines, Iowa. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Kant, I. Kritik der reinen vernunft. Herausgegeben von B. Erdmann. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **III. 691**

Karazin, N. N. [In the distant regions. A novel.] *Russ.* St. Petersburg. 1875. 1. 80. **IV. 842**

Karnovitch, E. P., *editor*. [A collection of laws of the Russian empire.] *Russ.* Vol. i. St. Petersburg. 1874. 40. **VI. 874**

The cover has the date 1875 in the imprint.

Contents: — Reign of the Czar Aleksyey Michailovitch, 1649-1676.

Kaulich, W. System der ethik. Prag. 1877. 1. 80. **III. 692**

Keating, J. M. A history of the yellow fever. — The yellow fever epidemic of 1878, in Memphis, Tenn. Memphis, Tenn. 1879. 1. 80. **V. 1045**

Keyes, A. Genealogy. — Robert Keyes of Wattertown, Mass., 1633. Solomon Keyes of Newbury and Chelmsford, Mass., 1653. And their descendants: also, others of the name. Brattleboro. 1880. 80. **16353.49**

Kindersley, N. E., *translator*. Specimens of Hindoo literature: consisting of translations, from the Tamoul language, of some Hindoo works of morality and imagination: with Introductory remarks on the mythology, literature, &c. of the Hindoos. London. 1794. 80. **IV. 822**

King, J. W. The war-ships and navies of the world. Boston, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **VII. 957**

Kinsale, Ireland — *Corporation*. The council book of the corporation of Kinsale, from 1652 to 1800. Edited by R. Caulfield. Guildford, Surrey. 1879. sm. 40. **9495.20**

Kirchhoff, (J. W.) A. Studien zur geschichte des griechischen alphabets. 3e aufl. Berlin. 1877. 80. **II. 1633**

Also 2d edition, 1867.

Kneeland, S. F. The commercial law register, a manual of the international merchants' protective law association. Albany, N. Y. 1873. 80. **VI. 880**

[**Knolles**, or **Knowles**, R. The general history of the Turkes, from the first beginning of that nation to the rising of the Othoman familie.

With the Lives and conquests of the Othoman kings and emperours. Vnto 1610. 2d ed. London. 1610.] 9s. **I. 460**

Very imperfect.

Also edition of 1687-1700 with Sir P. Rycault's continuation.

Koenig, R. Deutsche literaturgeschichte. 6e aufl. Bielefeld, etc. 1879. 1 sq. 8o. **Illustr. 16595.20**

Kohl, J. G. Geschichte der entdeckungsreisen und schiffahrten zur Magellan's-Strasse und zu den ihr benachbarten ländern und meeren. Berlin. 1877. 8o. **3363.2**

Kossuth, L. Memories of my exile. Translated by F. Jausz. New York. 1880. 8o. **14517.28**

Krause, A. Kant und Helmholtz über den ursprung und die bedeutung der raumanschauung und der geometrischen axiome. Lahr. 1878. 1. 8o. **III. 699**

Kriegk, G. L. Die goldene bulle der stadt Frankfurt a. M. Frankfurt a. M. 1867. 8o. **13596.2**

Kühner, R. Ausführliche grammatik der lateinischen sprache. [Edited by Rudolf Kühner.] 2 bde. in 3. Hannover. 1877-79. 8o. **II. 414**

Kuenen, A. Histoire critique des livres de l'Ancien Testament. Traduite par A. Pierson. Avec une préface de E. Renan. 2 tom. Paris. 1866-79. 8o. **III. 29**

Kuhn, E. Ueber die entstehung der staedte der alten. Komenverfassung und synoikismos. Leipzig. 1878. 8o. **VI. 895**

Kulish, P. A. [History of the Russian union. Published by the society "Common welfare."] *Russ.* 2 vol. St. Petersburg. 1874. 8o. **I. 472**

Laas, E. Idealismus und positivismus. 1er heft. Berlin. 1879. 8o. **III. 672**

Laband, P. Das staatsrecht des deutschen reiches. 11ter bd. 1e abth. Tübingen. 1880. 8o. **13516.15**

[Lacaita, Sir J. P.] Catalogue of the library at Chatsworth [the seat of the dukes of Devonshire]. 4 vol. London. 1879. 1. 8o. **L.R.**

"200 copies privately printed for William VII. duke of Devonshire. No. 99."

Lacretelle, H. DE. Lamartine et ses amis. Paris. [1878.] 12o. **11594.3**

Lactantius, L. C. F. Opera omnia quæ exstant ad optimas editiones collata. Præmittitur Notitia literaria studiis societatis bipontinæ. Ed. accurata. 2 vol. Biponti, ex typographia societatis. 1786. 8o. **II. 1573**

Lanfranc de Panthou, —. Études de législation comparée. — Les codes français comparés aux codes de Genève, de Belgique et d'Allemagne. Paris. 1878. 8o. **VI. 854**

Lanfrey, P. Essai sur la révolution française. Paris. 1879. 12o. **4567.34**

— The history of Napoleon the First. 4 vol. London, etc. 1871-79. 8o. **5516.22**

"The author died Nov. 16, 1877, leaving his History unfinished."

Lange, K. (M.). Ueber apperception. Plauen. 1879. 8o. **III. 683**

[Langevin, E.] 1674-1874. Deuxième-centenaire. — Notice biographique sur F. de Laval de Montmorency 1er évêque de Québec, suivie de quarante-une lettres et de notes historiques sur le chapitre de la cathédrale. Montréal. 1874. 8o. **III. 709**

Law list (The). [1880]. Compiled by W. H. Cousins. London. 1880. 12o. **LS.**

Lawson, J. D. On the contracts of common carriers. St. Louis, Mo. 1880. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Lazarus, M. Ideale fragen in reden und vor-tragen. Berlin. 1878. 8o. (ALLGEMEINER verein für deutsche literatur, iv. 4) **III. 689**

Contents: — Rede auf Herbart. — Ein psychologischer blick in unsere zeit. — Das herz. — Zeit und weile. — Ueber gesprache. — Gedanken über aufklärung.

— Das leben der seele in monographieen [sic] über seine erscheinungen und gesetzte. 2e aufl. 1er, hier bd. Berlin. 1876-78. 8o. **III. 688**

Contents: — i. Bildung und wissenschaft. — Ehre und ruhm. — Der humor als psychologisches phänomen. — Ueber das verhältnis des einzelnen zur gesamtheit. 1876. — ii. Geist und sprache. 1878.

Lea, H. C. Superstition and force. Essays on the wager of law — the wager of battle — the ordeal — torture. 3d ed. Philadelphia. 1878. 12o. **VI. 891**

Also edition of 1866.

Le Barrois d'Orgeval, R. La propriété littéraire en France et à l'étranger; son histoire — sa législation. Paris. 1868. 8o. **VI. 868**

Lebeau, —. Nouveau code des prises, ou Recueil des édits, déclarations, lettres patentes, etc. sur la course et l'administration des prises, depuis 1400 jusqu'au mois de mai 1789. 4 tom. Paris. [1798-1801.] 8o. **1563.6**

Le Brun, Mme. M. L. E. V. Souvenirs. 3d Amer. ed., revised and corrected by M. F. Tyler. New York. 1880. 12o. **II. 1081**

[Leclerc, L.] Les décors, les costumes et la mise en scène au XVIIe siècle, 1615-1680. Par L. Celler. Paris. 1869. 12o. **7553.14**

— Études dramatiques. Par L. Celler. [Vol. i.-iii.] Paris. 1870-75. 12o. **7553.12**

Lecomte, F. Guerre d'Orient en 1876-1877. — Esquisse des événements militaires et politiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1877-78. 8o. **I. 68**

Legouvè, (G. J. B.) E. (W.). Lamartine. Paris. [1876.] 8o. **11594.5**

—, *éditeur.* Théâtre de campagne. 5e, 6e série. Paris. 1879-80. 18o.

Namely: —

["6e série" is "2e éd."] v. NARREY, C. Ho! le vert! — DRUCOURCELLE, (C.) A. La

part du lion. — NAIJAC, E. (F.). *count de, and* BOCAGE, H. Le valet de cœur. — [GIRAUDAU, F.]? Tout chemin mène à Rome. Par André Raibaud. — GUIARD, E. La mouche. — [SONNOIS, J.], and AUG, E. d'. Aux arrêts. Par J. de Rieux et E. d'Au. — GUILLEMOT, J. Les deux sous-préfets de X***. — VERCONSIN, E. Le cap de la trentaine. — BILLERT, L. L'andalouse. — HERVILLY, E. (M.) d'. Scrupules. — DREVYUS, A. Le confessionnal. 1879. **12568.44**

vi. LEGOUVE, (G. J. B.) E. (W.). Préface nouvelle. — L'agré-ment d'être laide. — DREVYUS, A. Un crâne sous une tem-pête. — DELAIR, P. Une femme bien pleurée. — FERRIER, P. Comme on fait son lit. — DÉRÔULEDE, P. Le sergent. — VERCONSIN, E. Le secret de Théodore. — CROS, C. L'homme aux pieds retournés. — HERVILLY, E. (M.) d'. Les enfants avant tout! — SOULHUR, V. (A). *Compt.* L'embarras du choix. — BOCAGE, H. Vénus. — DESBRAUX, E. Vingt mille francs. — CEILLIER, E. Les bouquies. — HERVILLY, E. (M.) d'. Le secret d'une vaincue. — SÉGUIN, A. Une pluie de baisers. — DELAIR, P. La vision de Claude. — JOUAN, E. La perle fausse. — CROS, C. L'homme perdu. 1880. **12568.45**

Lehr, (P.) E. Éléments de droit civil russe (Rus-sie, Pologne, provinces baltiques). Paris. 1877. 8o. **VI. 856**

Leitgeb, H. Untersuchungen ueber die leber-moose. i.-iv. heft. Jena, etc. 1874-79. 4o. **V. 550**

[Lenormant, Mme. A. (C.)]. Madame Réca-mier, les amis de sa jeunesse et sa correspondance intime, par l'auteur des Souvenirs de Madame Récamier. 2e éd. Paris. 1874. 18o. **5563.29**

— Souvenirs et correspondance tirés des pa-piers de Mme. Récamier. 5e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1876. 18o. **5563.25**

Also editions of 1859 and 1860.

Leroy-Beaulieu, (P.) P. Traité de la science des finances. 2e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 8o. **VI. 864**

Lesley, J. P. Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the sciences. Philadelphia. 1868. 8o. **V. 1058**

Lectures delivered before the Lowell institute, 1865-6.

Lesperance, J. The bastonnais: tale of the American invasion of Canada in 1775-76. Toronto. 1877. sm. 8o. **IV. 838**

Lessing, K. G. G. E. Lessing's leben, nebst seinem noch übrigen litterarischen nachlasse. 3 theile. Berlin. 1793-95. 16o. **17556.1**

Lesueur, (J. B. C.) Histoire et théorie de l'architecture. Paris. 1879. 1. 8o. **II. 1061**

Levasseur, (P.) E. La question de l'or. Paris. 1838. 8o. **VI. 857**

Liard, L. La science positive et la métaphysique. Paris. 1879. 8o. **III. 625**

Lichtenberger, E. Étude sur les poésies lyriques de Goethe. Paris. 1878. 8o. **17594.35**

Liège, Belgium — *Société royale d'horticulture*. Bulletin. 1864-68. Liège. 1868. 8o. **VIII. 137**

Lingnau, J. F. De origine et natura terminationis nominum in *men* et *mentum* exeuntium. (BRAUNSBURG, *Germ.* — *Königl. kathol. gymnasium*. Ad examinis publici sollemnia invitavit G. Gerlach, 1836, 49, pp. 3-18.) **II. 1604**

— De verbalibus quibusdam dubiae originis nominibus in *men* et *mentum* exeuntibus disceptatio altera. (BRAUNSBURG, *Germ.* — *Königl. kathol. gymnasium*. Programm, etc. 1845, 49, pp. 1-11.) **II. 1602**

Lippincott, J. B. & co., publishers. Gazetteer of the world. — A complete pronouncing gazetteer or geographical dictionary of the world. New ed. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 8o. **D. R. 154.7**

Also editions of 1855 and 1873.

Lipschitz, R. (O. S.). Lehrbuch der analysis. 2 bde. Bonn. 1877-80. 8o. **VI. 84**

Lissner, J. Uiber [sic] den suffixcomplex *ti-li* im latein. (EGER, *Bohemia* — *K. k. staatsobergymnasium*. Programm, etc. [1874,] 8o, pp. 3-10.) **II. 1601**

Littre, (M. P.) E. Dictionnaire de la langue française. — Supplément. Suivi d'un dictionnaire étymologique de tous les mots d'origine orientale par M. Devic. Paris, etc. 1879. 4o. **D. R. 164.3**

Livre (Le). Revue mensuelle. Bibliographie ancienne. — Bibliographie moderne. — Bibliographie bibliographique. [Edited by O. Uzanne.] 1er vol. 1e-3e livr. Jan.-mars 1880. Paris. 1880. 1. 8o.

To be continued.

Ljungberg, C. E. La Suède; son développement moral, industriel & commercial. Traduit par L. de Lilliehöök. Paris. 1867. 8o. **I. 458**

Locella, G., editor. Novelle italiane di quaranta autori dal 1300 al 1847. Leipzig. 1879. 16o. (BIBLIOTECA d'autori italiani, 17.) **IV. 833**

London, Eng. — *Corporation*. Opinions of the officers of the corporation, and other opinions. [London.] 1847. 8o. **LS**

— *New Shakspeare society*. [Publications.] Series i. no. 4. London. 1877. 8o. *Namely*. — Transactions. 1875-6. Pt. ii. **VII. 931**

— *Society of antiquaries*. Archaeologia, or, Miscellaneous tracts, relating to antiquity. Published by the society. Vol. i.-xlv.; xlvii. [pt. 1.] London. 1804-09, 1775-1809, '07-08, '06-80. 4o. **10.77, 92, 107**

Vol. i. is "3d ed."; ii., xi.-xiv. "2d ed."

— *The same*. Vol. i., ii. [London.] 1779, 36.14

Vol. i. is "2d ed."

— An index to the first fifteen volumes. London. 1809. 4o. **10.77**

Lorenz, O. (H.). Catalogue général de la librairie française depuis 1840. (Table des matières. 1840-1875) Tom. i. Paris. 1879. 8o. **A66.12; D. R.**

Low, G. A tour through the islands of Orkney and Schetland; containing hints relative to their ancient, modern and natural history; collected in 1774. With an introduction by J. Anderson. Kirkwall. 1870. 8o. *Illustr.* **9467.63**

Lucretius Carus, T. De rerum natura libri sex. With notes and a translation by H. A. J. Munro. 2 vol. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1866-73. 8o. **II. 1530**

Vol. i. is "2d ed."; ii. "3d ed."

Luerssen, (G. C. (F.)) Medicinisch-pharmaceutische botanik zugleich als Handbuch der systematischen botanik. i. bd. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 8o. **V. 555**

Lunge, G. The manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. Vol. ii. London. 1880. 8o. **V. 393**

Luther, M. Colloquia, oder Christliche nützliche tischreden. Erstlich durch M. J. Aurifabrum anno 1566 in druck gegeben, etc. Jetzt aufs neue in richtige ordnung gebracht [by A. Stangwald]. Leipzig. 1621. fo. **DS**

Lyra, N. DE. Postilla super [IV evangelistas cum additionibus Pauli Burgensis]. N. P. N. D. fo. ff. (299). 40 lines. *G. L.* **III. 627**

See *Panzer*, iv. 156, no. 749; *Hain*, ii. 1. p. 309, no. 10385. — The title is supplied from *Hain*. Imperfect: — ff. 25, 26 are cut out.

Lysias. Orationes. Edidit A. Westermann. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae. 1854. 8o. **DS**

McCoy, F. Prodrum of the zoology of Victoria; or, Figures and descriptions of the living species of all classes of the Victorian indigenous animals. Decade i.-iv. Melbourne, etc. 1878-79. 1. 8o. **MZ**

The college library has i.-iii.

[V. 548]

McCrary, G. W. On the American law of elections. 2d ed. Keokuk, Iowa, etc. 1880. 1. 8o. **LS**

McDonald, F. V. Contributions to the early history of Bryan McDonald and family, settlers in 1869, on Red Clay Creek, Newcastle county, Delaware. San Francisco. 1879. 1. 8o. **16356.25**

— Genealogy of the MacDonald family. Edition B. Comprising all names obtained up to February, 1876. [New Haven. 1876?] obl. 8o. **16356.24**

— Supplement no. 1. Containing records of the descendants of Jesse Peter; with a few remarks on the early history of the Peter family. Cambridge. 1880. 4o. **16356.26**

Macdonald, J. M. The life and writings of St. John. Edited by J. S. Howson. New York. 1877. 1. 8o. **DS**

Magazin (Nyt) for naturvidenskabernes. Bd. xxv. 1e-3e hefte. Christiania. 1879. 8o. **MZ**

To be continued.

For earlier series see *Christiania, Norway* — *Physiographiske forening*.

Maine, Sir H. (J.) S. Ancient law; its connection with the early history of society, and its relation to modern ideas. With an introduction by T. W. Dwight. 3d American from 5th London ed. New York. 1878. 8o. **VI. 885**

Also edition of 1864.

Maltzan, H., baron VON. Zum cap S. Vincent. Reise durch das königreich Algarve. Frankfurt-am-Main. 1880. 8o. **MZ**

Manget, J. J. Theatrum anatomicum. Adjectæ sunt ad calcem operis B. Eustachii Tabulæ anatomicæ, ab J. M. Lancisio explanatæ. 2 tom. Genevæ. 1716. fo. **51.149**

Manilius, M. Astronomicon | libri | quinque. | I. Scaliger | recensvit. | Eiusdem I. Scaligeri Commentarius in | eosdem libros, & Castigationum explanationes. | Lectiones variæ e MS. Biblio- | thecæ

Palatinæ, et aliis, | cum Notis | F. Ivni. | Heidel-
bergæ. 1590. sm. 80. **II. 1568**

Manu, or Menu. The laws of Menu, son of
Brahmā. [With the Sanskrit text in the Deva-
nāgarī and Bengālī characters; accompanied by a
commentary and notes in Bengālī and two English
translations by Sir W. Jones and Tarachand Chuk-
rurtee.] N. P. [185-?] 40. **II. 1584**

Manypenny, G. W. Our Indian wards. Cin-
cinnati. 1880. 1. 80. **5323.27, also PM.**

Maps — Barnstable county, Mass. Atlas of Barn-
stable county. Boston, G. H. Walker & co. 1880.
1. 40. 3\$ colored maps and 6 plates. **DR. 151.2**

— *Delaware county, Pa.* Atlas of Delaware
co., exhibiting the early grants and patents; with a
History of the land titles in the county. By B. H.
Smith. Philadelphia. 1880. 40. 19 maps. **Atlas 550**

Marchand, J. H. L'assommoir du XVIII^e
siècle. — Le vuideur sensible. Drame en trois
actes et en prose; réimprimé sur l'exemplaire de
la collection Ménétrier. Avec une notice par L.
Faucou. Paris. 1880. sm. 80. *Large paper.*
pp. 1-32. (Le MONITEUR du bibliophile. Publica-
tions spéciales, 6.) **10571.20**

With a reproduction of the original title-page.

According to some authorities, the author was assisted by P. J.
B. Nougaret in the composition of this drama.

Marcou, J. Lettres sur les roches du Jura et
leur distribution géographique dans les deux hémis-
phères. Paris. 1857-60. 80. **V. 531**

Marsh, G. P. The earth as modified by human
action. A new edition of Man and nature. New ed.
New York. 1877 [cop. 1874]. 80. **I. 471**

Also edition of 1874.

Martin, Sir T. The life of the prince consort.
5 vol. London. 1875-80. 80. **6473.10**

Maryland historical society. Fund publica-
tions. No. 14, 15. Baltimore. 1880. 80. **12374.17**
Contents: — 14. HARRISON, S. A. A memoir of the Hon.
William Hindman. — 15. ALSTON, G. A character of the provin-
ce of Maryland. New ed. with an introduction and notes by
J. G. Shea. (GOWANS, W. Bibliotheca americana, 5.)

Also the original edition, 1666, of Alston.

Masson, D. The life of John Milton: narrated
in connexion with the political, ecclesiastical, and
literary history of his time. 6 vol. Cambridge, etc.
1850-80. 80. **VII. 34**

Matheron, P. Recherches paléontologiques dans
le midi de la France. Livr. iii.-vi. Marseille. 1878-
79. 40. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Matthæus Camariota. Orationes II. in Pletho-
nem, De fato. Edidit, & latine reddidit H. S. Rei-
marus. Præfationem præmisit J. A. Fabricius. *Gr.*
and *Lat.* Lugduni Batavorum. 1721. 80. **II. 1555**

Maximus Tyrius. Dissertationes. Ex interpre-
tatione D. Heinsii. Recensuit J. Davisius. Canta-
brigiæ. 1703. 80. **II. 1559**

Mayo, H. A series of engravings intended
to illustrate the structure of the brain and spinal
chord in man. [With preface and descriptions.]
London. 1827. fo. 14 plates. **51.149**

Mazade, C. DE. Lamartine; sa vie littéraire et
politique. Paris. 1872. 180. **11594.4**

Mazzarella, B. Della critica libri tre. Vol. i.
Genova. 1866. 80. **DS.**

Mela, P. De situ orbis libri tres ad optimas edi-
tiones collati. Præmittitur Notitia literaria. — K.
F. Avieni Descriptio orbis terræ et Ora maritima.
Prisciani Periegesis e Dionysio. C. Rutilii Numa-
tiani Itinerarium. Vibius Sequester De fluminibus,
fontibus, lacubus, nemoribus, paludibus, montibus,
gentibus, quorum apud poetas mentio fit. Argento-
rati, ex typographia societatis bipontinae. 1809. 80.
II. 1574

The text of Mela is that of K. H. Tschucke.

Melbourne, Victoria — University. Proceedings
on laying the memorial stone of the Wilson hall of
the university by Sir S. Wilson, Oct. 2, 1879. [With
a catalogue of the university.] Melbourne. 1879.
80. **VI. 343**

Mendelssohn-Bartholdy, F. Werke. Krit-
isch durchgesehene ausg. von J. Rietz. 19 serien
in 40 vol. Leipzig. [187-?] 40. **122.14**

Merkel, F. (S.). Über die endigungen der sen-
siblen nerven in der haut der wirbelthiere. Roz-
stock. 1880. 40. **MZ.**

Merlet, G. Tableau de la littérature française.
1800-1815. Paris. 1878. 80. **7565.35**

Meshtchersky, V. P., Prince. [Outlines of the
present social life in Russia.] *Russ.* 2 vol. St.
Petersburg. 1868-70. 1. 80 and 80. **I. 473**

Metternich-Winneburg-Ochsenhausen, C.
W. N. L., prince von. Memoirs: 1773-1815. Ed-
ited by Prince R. Metternich. The papers classified
and arranged by M. A. de Klinkowström. Trans-
lated by Mrs. A. Napier. Vol. i, ii. London.
1880. 80. **14527.34**

Meyer, A. B. Abbildungen von vogel-skeleten.
i. lief. Dresden. 1879. 40. 10 plates. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Meyrowitz, A. Hebrew grammar. New York.
1877. 80. **II. 1591**

Mignet, F. A. M. Études historiques. 4^e éd.
Paris. 1877. 120. **12594.33**

Contents: — La Germanie aux VIII^e et IX^e siècles. — Forma-
tion de la France. — Etablissement de la réforme à Genève. —
Histoire de la succession d'Espagne.

Also "3^e éd.", 1854, which has the title, "Mémoires his-
toriques." **12594.32**

Miley, J. The atonement in Christ. New York,
etc. 1879. sm. 80. **DS.**

Mille et un jours (Les); contes persans, traduits
en français par Pétis de Laacroix, suivis de plusieurs
autres recueils de contes traduits des langues orien-
tales. Nouvelle éd., accompagnée de notes par A.
Loiseleur-Deslongchamps; publiée sous la direction
de L. A. Martin. Paris. 1840. 1. 80. (PANTHÉON
littéraire.) **27246.34**

Milne Edwards, H. See **Edwards, H. M.**

Miot de Melito, A. F., Count. Mémoires.
[Edited by G. A. de Fleischmann.] 3 tom. Paris.
1858. 80. **5543.23**

Molière, J. B. P. DE. Œuvres. Nouvelle éd.
revue par E. Despois et P. Mesnard. Tom. i.-iv.
Paris. 1873-78. 80. (REGNIER, (J. A.) A. Les
grands écrivains de la France.) **9515.7**

Montagu, A. Cours de philosophie scientifique
et ses conséquences sociales. Paris. 1879. 80.

III. 696

Montesquieu, C. DE S., baron DE LA BRÈDE et
DE. The spirit of laws. From the French by T.
Nugent. New ed. with an analysis of the work by
M. d'Alembert. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1873. 80. **VI. 860**

Also 3d London ed., 1758 and 1st American, 1802, besides the
original French editions, 1803 and 1832-33.

Morin, A. Précis de l'histoire politique de la
Suisse depuis l'origine de la confédération jusqu'à
nos jours. 5 tom. Genève, etc. 1856-75. 120 and
160. **15573.6**

Morley, J., editor. English men of letters. 3 vol.
London. 1879-80. sm. 80. *Namely:* —

DOWDEN, E. Southey. 1879. **VII. 744**

FROUDE, J. A. Bunyan. 1880. **VII. 746**

SMITH, G. Cowper. 1880. **VII. 745**

— *The same.* 1 vol. New York. 1880. 120.
Namely: —

DOWDEN, E. Southey. **VII. 741**

Morrison, C. R. Justice and sheriff and attor-
ney's assistant: with practical forms, and notes of
decisions and authorities. [Nashua, N. H.] 1872.
80. **VI. 863**

- Mortier, A.** Les soirées parisiennes de 1878. Préface par É. Pailleron. Paris. 1879. 180. **12573.18**
- Moschizker, F. A.** A guide to German literature. 2 vol. London. 1850. 160. **16562.19**
- Moulton, W. F.** The history of the English Bible. London, etc. [1878.] sm 80. **DS.**
- Mozart, (J. C. S.) W. A. Werke.** [Kritisch durchgesehene gesammelteausgabe.] Herausgegeben von J. Brahms, F. Espagne, O. Goldschmidt, J. Joachim, L. von Köchel, G. Nottebohm, C. Reinecke, J. Rietz, E. Rudorff, P. Spitta, P. graf von Waldersee, F. Willner. Serie i., ii.; v. no. i. 1er theil, 2, 3, 6, 10, 17, 18, 20; vii. 1e, 2e abth.; viii. 1er, 2er bd.; ix. 1e abth.; xvi.—xxii.; xxiv. no. i. Leipzig. [187—?] 40. **122.1**
- Contents:** — i. Messen. Partitur. 2 bde. — ii. Litaneien und vespere. Partitur. — v. Opern. Partitur. No. 1. 1er theil; 2, 3, 6, 10, 17, 18, 20. 1. Die schuldigkeit des ersten gebotes. 1er theil. 2. Apollo et Hyacinthus. 3. Bastien und Bastienne. 6. Ascanio in Alba. 10. Il re pastore. 17. Die hochzeit des Figaro. 18. Don Juan. 20. Die zauberflöte. — vii. 1. Lieder und gesänge mit begleitend des pianoforte. 2. Kanons. Partitur. — viii. Symphonien. Partitur. 1er, 2er bd. — ix. i. Cassationen und serenaden für orchester. Partitur. — xvi. Concerte für das pianoforte. Partitur. 4 bde. — xvii. Pianoforte-quintett, — quartette und trios. 4 vol. — xviii. Sonaten und variationen für pianoforte und violine. 4 vol. — xix. Für ein und zwei pianoforte zu vier händen. — xx. Sonaten und phantasien für das pianoforte. — xxi. Variationen für das pianoforte. — xxii. Kleinere stücke für das pianoforte. — xxiv. Supplement. No. 1. Requiem. Partitur.
- Mozley, J. B.** Essays historical and theological. 2 vol. New York. 1878. 80. **DS.**
- Mueller, F. (J. H.), baron von.** Fragmenta phytophographiae Australiae. Vol. x. Melbourne. 1876—77. 80. **453.50**
- Select plants readily eligible for industrial culture or naturalisation in Victoria, with indications of their native countries and some of their uses. Melbourne. 1876. 80. **V. 558**
- Müller, F. M., editor.** The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars. Vol. iv. Oxford. 1880. 80. **III. 492**
- Müller, H. D., and Lattmann, (K. A.) J.** Griechische grammatik für gymnasien. 3e aufl. i. theil. Göttingen. 1877. 80. **II. 1636**
- Also 2e aufl. 1er theil, 1871.
- Müller, W.** Politische geschichte der gegenwart. xiii. Das jahr 1879. Berlin. 1880. 80. **I. 97**
- Munich, Germ. — Königl. bay. akad. der wissenschaft. — Hist. commission.** Jahrbücher der deutschen geschichte. 20 vol. Berlin, etc. 1862—79. 80. **Namely:** —
- DUEMMLER, E. (L.).** Geschichte des ostfränkischen reichs. 2 bde. 1862—65. **13586.10**
- HIRSCH, S.** Jahrbücher des deutschen reichs unter Heinrich II. [Edited by G. Waitz and H. Bresslau.] 3 bde. 1862—75. **13583.16**
- Vol. ii. was completed by H. Pabst; iii. by H. Bresslau.
- HAHN, H.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen reichs 741—752. 1863. **13585.16**
- WALTZ, G.** Jahrbücher des deutschen reichs unter könig Heinrich I. 1863. **13593.9**
- ABEL, S.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen reichs unter Karl dem Grossen. Bd. i. 1866. **13585.38**
- BONNELL, H. E.** Die anfänge des karolingischen hauses. 1866. **13585.14**
- TORCHE, T.** Kaiser Heinrich VI. 1867. **13594.18**
- BREYSS, T.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen reichs. 714—741. Die zeit Karl Martells. 1869. **13585.16**
- ONLSNER, L.** Jahrbücher des fränkischen reichs unter künig Pippin. 1871. **13585.18**
- WINKELMANN, E.** Philipp von Schwaben und Otto IV. von Braunschweig. 2 bde. 1873—78. **13594.29**
- SIMSON, B. (E.).** Jahrbücher des fränkischen reichs unter Ludwig dem Frommen. 2 bde. in i. 1874—76 **13585.62**
- STEINDORFF, E.** Jahrbücher des deutschen reichs unter Heinrich III. 1e bd. 1874. **13593.26**
- KÖPKE, R., and DUEMMLER, E. (L.).** Kaiser Otto der Grosse. 1876. **13593.11**
- BERNHARD, W.** Lothar von Supplinburg. 1879. **13593.35**
- BRESSLAU, H.** Jahrbücher des deutschen reichs unter Konrad II. 1e bd. 1879. **13593.25**

- — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. — Math.-phys. classe.* Abhandlungen. ier—xii^{er} bd.; xiii^{er}, 1e, 2e abth. München. 1832—79. 40. **48.82**
- — *Philos.-philol. classe.* Abhandlungen. ier—xix^{er} bd.; x^{er}, 1e abth. München. 1835—79. 40. **48.84, 86**
- Munk, H.** Die elektrischen und bewegungserscheinungen am blatte der dionaea muscipula. Mit der anatomischen untersuchung des dionaea-blattes von F. Kurtz. Leipzig. 1876. 80. **V. 547**
- Murdoch, J. E.** The stage; or Recollections of actors and acting from an experience of fifty years; a series of dramatic sketches. Philadelphia. 1880. 80 or 1. 120. *Large paper.* **VII. 944**
- Muret, M. A.** Orations XXIII. Eiusdem interpretatio quinti libri Ethicorum Aristotelis ad Nicomachum. Eiusdem hymni sacri, & alia quaedam poemata. Venetiis, apud Aldum. 1576. sm. 80. **DS.**
- Murray, T. C.** Lectures on the origin and growth of the Psalms. [With notes by C. H. Toy.] New York. 1880. 120. **III. 637**
- Musgrave, A.** Studies in political economy. London. 1875. sm. 80. **VI. 875**
- Mystery of miracles (The).** By the author of "The supernatural in nature." London. 1879. sm. 80. **DS.**
- Napier, J.** Folk lore: or, Superstitious beliefs in the west of Scotland within this century. Paisley. 1879. 160. **27225.11**
- Nerrlich, P.** Jean Paul und seine zeitgenossen. Berlin. 1876. 80. **19531.10**
- Netter, A.** De l'intuition dans les découvertes et inventions; ses rapports avec le positivisme et le darwinisme. Strasbourg. 1879. 1. 80. **III. 745**
- Neuwirth, J.** Zollpolitik und handelsbilanz. Wien. 1875. 1. 80. **VI. 870**
- Newburyport, Mass. — City council.** A memorial of Caleb Cushing, from the city of Newburyport. Newburyport. 1879. 1. 80. **9345.3**
- Newport historical magazine (The).** Vol. i. no. 1. July, 1880. q. Newport, R. I. 1880. 80. To be continued.
- New York (City) society library.** A classified catalogue with critical notes of the works on art in the Green alcove of the library. Selected and presented by R. L. Kennedy. New York. 1879. 80. **IV. 829**
- "Privately printed."
- New York (State).** Natural history of New York. Pt. i—iv.; v. vol. i, 3; vi. 1—3, 4. pt. i.; 5. ii. 21 vol. Albany. 1842—79. 40. **MZ.**
- Contents:** — i. De KAV, J. E. Zoölogy. 6 pt. 1842—44. '42—44. — ii. TORREY, J. Botany. 2 vol. 1843. — iii. BECK, L. C. Mineralogy. 1842. — iv. MATHER, W. M., and others. Geology. 4 pt. 1843, '42—43. — v. EMMONS, E. Agriculture. Vol. i, 3. 1846—51. — vi. HALL, J. Palæontology. Vol. 1—3, 4. pt. i.; 5. ii. The college library has pt. i—v.; vi. vol. 1—3, 4. pt. i. Pt. v in 5 vol.
- — *Commissioners of the state survey.* Special report on the preservation of the scenery of Niagara Falls, and fourth annual report on the triangulation of the state. For 1879. Albany. 1880. 1. 80. **Illustr.** **VII. 946, also MZ.**
- — *Regents of the university.* Annual report on the New York state museum of natural history. iii., x.—xxviii., xxx., xxxi. Albany. 1850—79. 80. **MZ.**
- The college library has the 24th—26th.
- New Zealand — Colonial museum and geological survey.** Manual of the indigenous grasses of New Zealand. By J. Buchanan. Wellington. 1880. 80. **Plates.** **V. 583**

Nibelungen lied (Der) in der alten vollendeten gestalt. Herausgegeben von F. H. von der Hagen. Berlin. 1842. 80. **28282.7**

— *The same.* Die klage. Schlussgesang des Nibelungenliedes in der alten vollendeten gestalt. Herausgegeben durch F. H. von der Hagen. Berlin. 1852. 80. **28282.7**

Nicols, A. Geological history. — Chapters from the physical history of the earth. New York. 1880. 120. **V. 584**

Nonius Marcellus. De proprietate | sermonum, | Iam denum innuumeris lo- | cis restitutis, multis lo- | coplectatis, ope vetustissimo- | rum codicum, et in- | dustria | Hadriani Ivnii. | Additus est Fulgentij Placiade libellus | De prisco sermone ab eodem repurgatus. | Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini. 1565. 80. **II. 1571**

First critical edition.
[**Notabartolo, P., duke di VILLAROSA, editor.**]
Raccolta di rime antiche toscane. Vol. ii.-iv. Palermo. 1817. sm. 40. **IV. 823**

For authority respecting the editorship, see Melzi's *Dia. di opere anon. e pseudon. di scritt. ital.*, ii. 397, 398.

Nothnagel, H. Topische diagnostik der ge- | hirnkrankeiten. Eine klinische studie. Berlin. 1879. 80. **V. 1069**

Nourse, J. E., editor. Narrative of the second Arctic expedition made by C. F. Hall: during 1864-69. Washington. 1879. 40. *Illustr.* **4321.3**

Ocellus Lucanus. De la nature de l'univers, avec la traduction française & des remarques, par l'abbé Bateux. Gr. and Fr. Paris. 1768. 80. **5.72, 5.44, also DS.**

The college library has also the edition of 1762.

Openheim, H. B. System des völkerrechts. 2^e ausg. Stuttgart, etc. 1866. 80. **VI. 865**

Oppolzer, T. von. Lehrbuch zur bahnbestimmung der kometen und planeten. 1^{er}, 2^{ter} bd. Leipzig. 1870-80. 1. 80. **324.86**

Osthoff, H., and Brugman, K. Morphologische untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der indogermanischen sprachen. 3 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1878-80. 80. **II. 1635**

Oxford, Eng. — University. Corpus statutorum universitatis oxoniensis. Oxonii. 1768. 40. **VI. 335**
— Addenda. Oxonii. 1825. 40. **24.91**

Paley, W. Miscellaneous works. 4 vol. London. 1821. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the editions of 1810-12, 1825, and 1833 of his "Works."

Palfrey, J. G. History of New England. 4 vol. Boston. 1838-77. 1. 120. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1838-75. **10393.9**

Palgrave, R. H. I. Bank rate in England, France, and Germany, 1844-1878. London. 1880. 80. **VI. 876**

Panckoucke, C. L. F., publisher. Bibliothèque latine-française depuis Adrien jusqu'à Grégoire de Tours. 2^e série. 3^{ie}, x^{ve} livr. Paris. 1842-45. 80. **II. 1554**

Contents: — iii. CENSORINUS. Livre sur le jour natal. Traduit par J. Mangart. 1843. — OBERQUEN, J. Les prodiges. Traduction par V. Verger. 1842. — AMPELIUS, L. Le mémorial. Traduction par V. Verger. 1842. — xv. PRISCIANUS. Poésies. La périgèse. — Les poids et mesures. — Éloge d'Auguste. Traduits par E. F. Corpet. 1845. — SERENUS SAMONICUS, Q. Préceptes médicaux. Traduits par L. Baudet. 1845. — [ODO.] MACER FLORIDUS. Des vertus des plantes. Traduit par L. Baudet. 1845. — [VINICIUS]. De la médecine. Poème traduit par L. Baudet. 1845.

Panhellenic annual for 1880. Edited by S. A. Parasyrakes. 1st year. *Mod. Gr. and Eng.* London, etc. [1880.] 80. **VIII. 134**

Paris, France — Société de biologie. Comptes rendus des séances et Mémoires. Tom. xxviii, xxix. 1876, 1877. Paris. 1877-79. 80. **VII. 185**

Parvili, (F.) H. (P.) DE. Causeries scientifiques découvertes et inventions, progrès de la science et de l'industrie. 1^{re}-xviii^{ie} année. 18 vol. Paris. 1862-79. 180. **1.314**

"viii, viii^e année" are "3^e éd."; ix-xi "2^e éd."

Pauli, K. W. Lübeckische zustände zu anfang des vierzehnten jahrhunderts. Sechs vorlesungen. [Changed to] Lübeckische zustände im mittelalter. Vorlesungen. ii., iii. Lübeck, etc. 1847-78. 80. **15555.7**

Pausanias. [Τῆς Ἑλλάδος περιήγησις, hoc est, Accurata Græciæ descriptio: a G. Xylandro recognita. Accesserunt annotationes, quæ à G. Xylandro inchoatæ, nunc vero a F. Sylb(urgio) continuatæ. Addita R. Amasæi versio, nunc græco textui è regione accommodata. Gr. and Lat. Hanoviae, typis wechelianis. 1613.] fo. ff. (11), pp. & col. 899, ff. (35). **II. 1550**

This is a reprint of the edition of 1583. — See *Graesse*, v. 1771 *Brunet*, iv. 455; *Dibdin*, ii. 272; *Fabricius, Bibl. gr.*, v. 312; *Hoffmann*, iii. 49. — The title-page and several leaves at the end are wanting, many leaves at the beginning and end are torn; a perfect copy should have ff. (12) at the beginning and ff. (35) at the end. The title is taken from *Hoffmann*.

Also edition of 1696 with Kühn's additional notes.

Pauthier, (J. P.) G. Les livres sacrés de l'Orient, comprenant le Chou-King, les Sse-Chou, les lois de Manou; le Koran de Mahomet; traduits ou revus et corrigés. Paris. 1843. 1. 80. (PANTHÉON littéraire.) **40.32, also DS.**

Payer, J. B. Éléments de botanique. 1^{er} pt. Paris. 1857. 120. **V. 552**

Probably no more will be published.

Pays étrangers (Les) et l'exposition de 1878. [By C. Lamarre assisted by many collaborators. Vol. xix.] Paris. 1879. 180. **VII. 421^a**

Contents: — FLINIAUX, C. La propriété industrielle et la propriété littéraire et artistique en France et à l'étranger.

Peabody, E. P. Reminiscences of W. E. Channing, D. D. Boston. 1880. 160. **17342.174**

Peloubet, S. S. A collection of legal maxims in law and equity, with English translations. New-York. 1880. 240. **LS.**

Perley, S. The history of Boxford, Essex county, Mass., from the earliest settlement known to the present time. Boxford, Mass. 1880. 80. **10331.48**

Perrens, F. T. Histoire de Florence. Tom. iv. Paris. 1879. 80. **1.580**

Personality the beginning and end of metaphysics and a necessary assumption in all positive philosophy. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **DS.**

Pertz, G. H., editor. Scriptores rerum germanicarum in usum scholarum ex monumentis Germaniæ historicis recusi. Hannoverae. 1877. 80. **13574.38**

Contents: — LIUTFRANDUS, LIUDFRANDUS, or LIUTFRANDUS, bp. of Cremona. Opera omnia. Ed. 2^a. Recognovit E. Dümmler.

Pessl, H. von. Das chronologische system Manetho's. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **I. 484**

Petronius Arbitr. C. or T. Fragmenta, | restituta et | avcta, | E Bibliotheca I. Sambuci. | Antverpiæ, ex officina Christophori Plantini. 1565. 80. **II. 1571**

"A very choice and rare edition." — See *Dibdin*, ii. 275.

— *Satiricon cum supplementis notodiani. Accedunt Veterum poetarum catalecta. Præmittitur Notitia literaria studiis societatis bipontinae.* Ed. accurata. Biponti, ex typographia societatis. 1790. 80. **II. 1562**

Pezzi, D. Aryan philology according to the most recent researches. Translated by E. S. Roberts. London. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 1609**

- Pfeiderer, O.** Zur religiösen verständigung. Berlin. 1879. 80. **III. 671**
 — Religionsphilosophie auf geschichtlicher grundlage. Berlin. 1878. 80. **III. 675**
Phaedrus. Fabulae aesopiae ex optimis exemplaribus emendatae. Accedunt Aviani et anonymi veteris Fabulae, Publii Syri Sententiae et Dionysii Catonis Disticha. Praemittitur Notitia literaria. Argentorati, ex typographia societatis bipontinae. 1870. 80. **II. 1563**
 "The second edition of the Bipont text, amended and enlarged by the help of the labors of Desbillons and Schwabe." — See *Dibdin*, ii. 283.
 Also Bipont edition, 1784.
 — Aesop's fables, Romanized: with a literal interlinear translation [and notes]. London. 1828. 120. **II. 1560**
Phalaris, pseudon. Phalaridis & | Brvti | Epistolarum. | His praefixa Epistolarum conscribendarum | methodus, Gracè & Latine: [interpretibus C. Stiblini & C. Casseano. Also prefixed, "Ex Demetrii Phaleri De elocutione." Heidelberg?], apud Hieronymum Commelinum. 1597. sm. 80. **II. 1578**
 The text of Phalaris is that of E. Lubin; the Latin translation is by T. Nao-Georgos.
Phillipps, S. M. On the law of evidence. 3d ed. London, etc. 1817. 1. 80. **LS.**
Philomathic club. [Afterwards *New Hampshire antiquarian society*.] The philomathic club; and an outline history of its operations, from its organization, 19 Nov. 1859, to its transformation into the New Hampshire antiquarian society 19 Nov. 1873. Also a catalogue of curiosities in its possession at that time. By S. Ketchum. Bristol. 1875. 80. **11322.29**
 "50 copies privately printed. No. 41."
Pindarus. The Olympian and Pythian odes, with notes by C. A. M. Fennell. Gr. Cambridge, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 1613**
Plinius Caecilius Secundus, C. Epistolarum libri X. Eiusdem Panegyricus Traiano dictus. Cum commentariis J. M. Catanæi. [Geneva], Paulus Stephanus. 1600. 40. **II. 1577**
 "Editio perrara." See Bauer's *Bibliotheca librorum rariorum*, iii. 220.
Porta, G. B. DELLA. Magiae natvralis libri viginti, in quibus scientiarum naturalium divitiæ, & deliciae demonstrantur. Hanoviae. 1619. 80. **V. 544**
 With two autographs of Increase Mather, 1675, 1676.
 Also original Latin edition of 1569.
Powell, J. W. Report on the lands of the arid region of the United States, with a more detailed account of the lands of Utah. 2d ed. Washington. 1879. 40. (U. S. geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region.) **1.459, also PM.**
Pratch, I. [A collection of Russian popular songs with their parts set to music. Edited anew, with the addition of a second part.] *Russ* 2 vol. St. Petersburg. 1815. 40. **27221.5**
Preyer, (T.) W., editor. Sammlung physiologischer abhandlungen. 1er bd.; 11er, 7es, 8es heft. Jena. 1876-80. 1. 80. **VIII. 120**
Contents. — I. 1. PREYER, (T.) W. Ueber die grenzen der tonwahrnehmung. 1876. — 2. POTT, R. Untersuchungen über die stoffvertheilung in verschiedenen culturlpflanzen mit besonderer rücksicht auf ihren nährwerth. 1876. — 3. SCHMIDT, A. Ueber die dissociation des sauerstoffhämoglobins im lebenden organismus. 1876. — 4. CLASSEN, A. Zur physiologie des gesichtsinnes. 1876. — 5. WERNICKE, R. Zur physiologie des embryonalen herzens. 1876. — 6. TOLLIN, H. Die entdeckung des blutkreislaufs durch Michael Servet (1511-1553). 1876. — 7. CHODIN, A. Ueber die abhängigkeit der farbenempfindungen von der lichtstärke. 1877. — 8. DETMER, W. Beiträge zur theorie des wurzeldrucks. 1877. — 9. MAGNUS, H. Die entwicklung des farbensinnes. 1877. — 10. PREYER, (T.) W. Elemente der reinen empfindungslehre. 1877. — II. 7. MAGNUS, H. Untersuchungen über den farbensinn der nativvölker. 1880. — 8. FROMMANN, K. Beobachtungen über structur und bewegungserscheinungen des protoplasma der pflanzenzellen. 1880.
Price, B. Currency and banking. London. 1876. 160. **VI. 878**
Pröls, (K.) R. Geschichte des neueren dramas. 1er bd. 1e hälfte. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **IV. 860**
 — Vom ursprung der menschlichen erkenntniss. Leipzig. 1879. sq. 80. **III. 673**
Pushkin, A. S., Count. Russian romance. Translated by Mrs. J. B. Telfer. New ed. London. 1880. 160. **IV. 811**
Contents. — The captain's daughter. — The lady-rustic. — The pistol-shot. — The snow-storm. — The undertaker. — The station-master. — The Moor of Peter the Great.
Puymaigre, T. J. B., count DE, translator and annotator. Petit romancero; choix de vieux chants espagnols. Paris. 1878. 180. **26253.21**
Quaglia, F. Le Père La Chaise, ou Recueil de dessins au trait, et dans leurs justes proportions, des principaux monumens de ce cimetière. 2e éd., avec texte. Paris. 1835. 40. 20 plates. **6533.5**
 Plate no. 1 is wanting.
Radenhausen, C. Osiris. Weltgesetze in der erdgeschichte. 11er bd. Hamburg. 1876. 80. **V. 1062**
Contents. — Mikrokosmos. Der mensch als welt in kleinen.
Rambaud de Larocque, M. Du droit de préférence entre créanciers hypothécaires en droit romain. — Étude sur la société de crédit foncier de France en droit français. — Thèse. Paris. 1874. 80. **VI. 853**
Ramsay, W. A manual of Roman antiquities. 10th ed. London. 1876. sm. 80. *Illustr.* **II. 1085**
 Also editions of 1855 and 1859.
Rapp, J., Count. Mémoires, publiés par sa famille. [Paris. 1823.] 80. **5547.5**
 According to Quérand, A. Bulos is the editor.
Ratzel, F. Die Vereinigten Staaten von Nordamerika. 2 bde. München. 1878-80. 1. 80. **14349.3, also MZ.**
Ravaisson-Mollien, (J. G.) F. (L.), La Vénus de Milo. Paris. 1871. 1. 80. **II. 1078**
Ray society. [Publications.] 1 vol. London. 1880. 80. *Namely:* —
BRADY, G. S. A monograph of the free and semi-parasitic copepoda of the British islands. Vol. ii. **46.77**
Reid, J. D. The telegraph in America. Its founders, promoters and noted men. New York. 1879. 1. 80. **V. 532**
Reifferscheid, A., editor. Westfälische volkslieder in wort und weise mit klavierbegleitung und liedervergleichenden anmerkungen. Heilbronn. 1879. 1. 80. **26271.30**
Reineck (Lat. Reineccius), C. Manuale bibliicum ex concordantiis græcis adornatum. Lipsiæ. 1734. sm. 80. **III. 635**
Rémusat, C. É. J. G. DE V., countess DE. Mémoires, 1802-1808; publiés par P. de Rémusat. 3 tom. Paris. 1880. 80. **5542.25**
 Tom i. is "12e éd."
Renan, (J.) E. Histoire des origines du christianisme. Livre vie. [Paris. 1879.] 80. **III. 63**
Contents. — L'église chrétienne.
Répertoire politique, historique et littéraire. [3e année. 1878.] Publié sous la direction de C. Valframbert. Paris. 1879. 80. **VI. 171**
Revue des sociétés savantes des départements. 6e série. Tom. i.; ii. Sept. à déc. 1875; iii-vii. Paris. 1875-78. 80. **1.341**
 To be continued.
Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 4-10. Providence. 1878-80. sm. 40. **11355.5**

Contents: — 4. **TURNER, H. E.** William Coddington in Rhode Island colonial affairs. 1878. — 5. **POTTER, E. R.** Memoir concerning the French settlements and French settlers in the colony of Rhode Island. 1879. — 6. **RIDER, S. S., publisher.** The centennial celebration of the battle of Rhode Island, at Portsmouth, R. I., Aug. 29, 1878. 1878. — 7. **ROGERS, W.** The journal of a brigade chaplain in the campaign of 1779 against the Six Nations under command of General Sullivan. 1879. — 8. **POTTER, E. R., and RIDER, S. S.** Some account of the bills of credit or paper money of Rhode Island from the first issue in 1710, to the final issue, 1880. — 9. **HOPKINS, S.** A true representation of the plan formed at Albany, in 1754, for uniting all the British northern colonies, in order to their common safety and defence. 1880. — 10. **RIDER, S. S.** An historical inquiry concerning the attempt to raise a regiment of slaves by Rhode Island during the war of the revolution. 1880.

Rhode Island — Historical society. Proceedings. 1871-79. Providence. 1872-79. 80. **11353.3**
— *Soldiers and sailors historical society.* Personal narratives of the battles of the rebellion, being papers read before the society. No. 4-10. Providence. 1878-79. sm. 40. **8347.65**

Contents: — 4. **BUTTS, F. B.** My first cruise at sea and the loss of the iron-clad Monitor. 1878. — 5. **PETTIS, G. H.** Kit Carson's fight with the Comanche and Kiowa Indians, at the Adobe Walls, on the Canadian river, Nov. 25th, 1864. 1878. — 6. **TOBIE, E. P.** A trip to Richmond as prisoner of war. 1879. — 7. **PARKHURST, C. H.** Incidents of cavalry service in Louisiana. 1879. — 8. **HUTCHINSON, W. F.** The Bay fight. A sketch of the battle of Mobile Bay, Aug. 5th, 1864. 1879. — 9. **METCALF, E.** Personal incidents in the early campaigns of the third regiment Rhode Island volunteers and the tenth army corps. 1879. — 10. **CASE, E. T.** Battle of the Mine. 1879.

Ribot, T. La psychologie allemande contemporaine. (Ecole expérimentale). Paris. 1879. 80. **III.626**
Richardson, N. K., and Garrett, P., compilers. One hundred choice selections in poetry and prose, no. 1-17. Philadelphia, etc. 1879, 78-79. 120.
No. 1 is "Revised ed." **D.R. 368.1**
— [Index. Philadelphia? 1879?] 120. **MS. D.R. 368.1**

Richter, E. L. De supinis latinae linguae. 5 pt. (KÖNIGSBERG, Germ. — *Allstädtisches gymnasium.* Bericht von ostern 1855 bis ostern 1860, 1856, etc. 40.) **II. 1603**

Richter, H. M. (K.). Georg von Poděbrad's bestrebungen um erlangung der deutschen kaiserkrone und seine beziehungen zu den deutschen reichsfürsten. Wien, etc. 1863. 160. **14515.17**

Riehl, A. Der philosophische kriticismus und seine bedeutung für die positive wissenschaft. jer bd.; iier, ier theil. Leipzig. 1876-79. 80. **III. 669**

Ringnald, M. N. Dissertatio theologica de oratione montana, evang. Matth. cap. v.-vii. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1858. 80. **DS.**

Rivet, G. Victor Hugo chez lui. Paris. [1878.] 160. **11575.4**

Roads, S., jr. The history and traditions of Marblehead. Boston, etc. 1880. 80. **10321.30**

Rocher, E. La province chinoise du Yün-nan. 2 pt. Paris. 1879-80. 1. 80. **I. 476**

Rocquain, F. L'esprit révolutionnaire avant la révolution. 1715-1789. Paris. 1878. 80. **3577.33**

Rogers, W. Voyage autour du monde, commencé en 1708 & fini en 1711. Traduit de l'anglais. 2 tom. Amsterdam. 1716. 120. **3355.31**

Rogge, W. Oesterreich seit der katastrophe Hohenwart-Beust. 2 bde. Leipzig, etc. 1879. 80. **14511.12**

Roig, J. Lo libre de les dones é de conells; donat novament á llum segons la edició de 1735 per F. P. Briz. Barcelona. 1865. 160. **IV. 835**

Roscoe, H. A digest of the law of evidence in criminal cases. 3d ed. By T. C. Granger. London. 1846. 120. **LS.**

Rosenbusch, (K.) H. (F.). Die steiger schiefer und ihre contactzone an den granititten von Barrandau und Hohwald. Strassburg. 1877. 1. 80. (ABHANDLUNGEN zur geologischen specialkarte von Elsass-Lothringen, i. 2.) **V. 561**

[**Ross, or Rosse, A. J.** England's threnodie. Or A briefe and homely discoverie of some jealousies and grievances, under which the kingdom at present groaneth. [In verse. Signed "A. R." London. 1648.] sm. 40. **IV. 821**

With the book-plate of *Thot Jolley*.
For authority respecting the author, see *Hazlitt's Hand-book*, 519.

Ross, D. W. Studies in the early history of institutions. i., ii. Cambridge. 1880. 80. **H.U. 1107**
Roxburghe ballads (The). With notes by W. Chappell. Vol. i., ii.; iii. pt. 1, 2. London, etc. 1871 [1869]-79. 80. (BALLAD SOCIETY. [Publications], 4-6, 8, 9, 12, 13, 18.) **25244.10**

Rubinstein, S. Psychologisch-ästhetische essays. Heidelberg. 1878. 1. 80. **III. 698**
Contents: — 1. Das leben der sinne. — 2. Zur sprachwissenschaft. — 3. Ueber das gedächtniss. — 4. Einbildungskraft und phantasie. — 5. Charakteristik der jüdischen phantasie. — 6. Charakteristik der christlich-germanischen phantasie.

Rudolph, H. Vollständigstes geographisch-topographisch-statistisches orts-lexikon von Deutschland, sowie der unter Österreichs und Preussens botmässigkeit stehenden nichtdeutschen länder. 2 bde. Weimar. [1868.] 1. 80. **A 42.12**

— Vollständigstes geographisch-topographisch-statistisches orts-lexikon von Elsass-Lothringen. Leipzig. 1872. 1. 80. **A 42.12**
"Zugleich als Supplement zu Rudolphs Orts-lexikon von Deutschland."

Rufus Ephesus. De vesicæ renunquæ morbis. De purgantibus medicamentis. De partibus corporis humani. Nunc iterum typis mandavit G. Clinch. Gr. and Lat. Londini. 1726. 80. *Large paper.* **II. 1561**

The text is that of the Paris edition of 1554; the translation that of G. P. Crasso and J. Goupyl, or Morel. — See *Graesse*, v. 189; *Hoffmann*, iii. 344.

Russia before and after the war. See *Eckardt, J.* **I. 445**

Sachs, K., and Villatte, C. Methode Tous-saint-Langenscheidt. — Encyclopädisches französisch-deutsches und deutsch-französisches wörterbuch. Grosse aug. 2 theile in 3 vol. Berlin. 1875-80. 1. 80. **41.4**
"ii. theil" is "2e, verbesserte stereotyp-auff."

[**Sæmund Sigfusson.**] Die æltere Edda übersetzt von B. Wenzel. Leipzig. 1877. 160. **VII. 943**

Safford, T. H., jr. Catalogue of the mean declination of 2018 stars between 0° to 2° and 12° to 24° right ascension, and 10° and 70° of north declination, for Jan. 1, 1875. Washington. 1879. 40. (Engineer department, U. S. A.) **VI. 610**

Sagard-Théodat, G. Le grand voyage du pays des Hurons. Avec un Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouvelle éd. publiée par E. Chevalier. 2 pt. Paris. 1865. sm. 80. **4382.21, also MZ.**

— Histoire du Canada et voyages que les frères mineurs recollects y ont faits pour la conversion des infidèles depuis 1615. Avec un Dictionnaire de la langue huronne. Nouvelle éd. publiée par E. Tross. 4 vol. Paris. 1866. sm. 80. **4382.19, also MZ.**

The library has also the original edition of 1636 [4382.18].
Harris, Notes sur la Nouvelle France, no. 62, says the book is hard reading, which explains the little use made of it by historians. Charlevoix, *Shea's* ed. i. 78, says, "He gives us on the whole few interesting facts," but compare *Shea's* note, ii. 59. E. Chevalier, in his introduction to the present edition, arraigns Charlevoix for this judgment. The original is now rare and costly. Dufosse, *Americana*, 1876 and 1877-78, prices copies at twelve and fifteen hundred francs. Cf. *Field's Indian bibliography*, 342; who says the second and fourth parts are little more than an extension of *Le grand voyage* of 1632. Of this latter book, — of which this library has also the original edition [4382.20], *Harris, Notes*, etc., no. 53, says that after the Solar

sale, where it brought 320 francs, it became an object for collectors, and Dufosse, in 1877, priced it at 550 francs, and Ellis & White, the same year, at £42.

Sainte-Claire, A. M. DE, and others. A dictionary of English, French, and German idioms, figurative expressions and proverbial sayings. By A. M. de Sainte-Claire; assisted by E. Pasquet for the French and by O. Hölscher for the German. Pt. i.-iii. London, etc. 1878-79. 40. **II. 1606**
With pt. iii. Pasquet was succeeded by H. La Luberne.

Sama Veda. Translation of the Sanhitā of the Sāma Veda. By J. Stevenson. London, etc. 1842. 80. (ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. [Publications, 55.]

174.112, also DS.

Samson, G. W. The divine law as to wines; established by the testimony of sages, physicians, and legislators against the use of fermented and intoxicating wines. New York. 1880. 120.

VII. 977, also DS.

Sappey, P. C. Études sur l'appareil mucipare et sur le système lymphatique des poissons. Paris. 1880. 40. 12 plates. **MZ.**

Saunders, Sir E. Les reports des divers pleadings et cases en le court del bank le roy en le temps del reign de le roy Charles le II. 2 pt. in 1. London. 1686. 40. **LS.**

The college library has the English edition of 1816 edited by J. Williams.

Sayce, A. H. Introduction to the science of language. 2 vol. London. 1880. sm. 80. **II. 1608**

Sack, A. F., count von. Poesie und kunst der Araber in Spanien und Sicilien. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1865. 160. **IV. 861**

Scharf, J. T. History of Maryland from the earliest period to the present day. 3 vol. Baltimore. 1879. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **12371.17**

Scheffler, (A. C. W.) H. Die naturgesetze und ihr zusammenhang mit den prinzipien der abstrakten wissenschaften. iiter theil. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **VI. 525**

Schem, A. J., editor. Deutsch-amerikanisches conversations-lexicon. 11 bde. New-York. 1869-74. 80. **A42.14**

Schlagintweit-Sakünlünski, H. von. Reisen in Indien und Hochasien. — Basirt auf die resultate der wissenschaftlichen mission von Hermann, Adolph und Robert von Schlagintweit ausgeführt in den jahren 1854-1858. 4 bde. Jena. 1860-80. 1. 80. **104.49, also MZ.**

Schmidt, (H.) J. Portraits aus dem neunzehnten jahrhundert. Berlin. 1878. 80. **VII. 743**

Contents: — Lord Byron. — Fürst Pückler. — Carlyle. — Feuerbach. — G. Sand. — Dickens. — Thackeray. — Kingsley. — R. Wagner. — Flaubert. — Zola. — Daudet. — Erckmann. — J. Wolff. — Alwina v. M. — Reichenau.

Schmitz-Dumont, O. Die mathematischen elemente der erkenntnisstheorie. Berlin. 1878. 80. **VI. 612**

Schneider, G. H. Der thierische wille. Systematische darstellung und erklärang der thierischen trieb und deren entstehung, entwicklung und verbreitung im thierreiche als grundlage zu einer vergleichenden willenslehre. Leipzig. [1880.] 80. **WZ.**

Schomburgk, (M.) R. Reisen in Britisch-Guiana in den jahren 1840-1844. Nebst einer fauna und flora Guiana's nach vorlagen von J. Müller, Ehrenberg, Erichson und andern. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1847-48. 1. 80. **V. 1070**

Schryver, or Schrijver (Lat. Scriverius), P., editor. Veteres de re militari scriptores. i. F. Vegetii Renati Institutum rei militaris libri V. [IV.]. ii. S. J. Frontini Strategematum & strategicon [sic] libri IV. iii. C. Aelianus De instruendis aciebus. iv. Modestvs De vocabulis rei militaris. v. Polybivs De militia & castrametatione Romano-

rum. vi. Aeneas Poliorceticus, seu De toleranda obsidione. vii. Incerti auctoris, de re militari opusculum, quod M. T. Ciceroni vulgo inscribitur. Accedunt i. G. Stewechii in F. Vegetium Commentarius. ii. Ejusdem Conjectanea, F. Modii Notae in S. J. Frontinum. iii. P. Scriverii in F. Vegetium & S. J. Frontinum Animadversiones. Vesalia Clivorum. 1670. 80. **II. 1580**

Also edition of 1607.

Schützenberger, P. Die farbstoffe mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer anwendung in der färberei und druckerei. Bearbeitet von H. Schröder. 2e ausg. 2 bde. Berlin. 1873. 80. **VII. 958**

Schulte, J. How to study: hints to students in colleges and high schools. 2d ed. Toronto. 1877. 240. **VI. 338**

— Roman catholicism, old and new, from the standpoint of the infallibility doctrine. Toronto. 1876. 160. **III. 702**

Schultz, (E. A. H.) H. Alttestamentliche theologie. — Die offenbarungsreligion auf ihrer vorstichlichen entwicklungsstufe. 2 bde. Frankfurt a. M. 1869. 80. **194.53, also DS.**

Schwarz, K. (H. W.). Zur geschichte der neuesten theologie. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1856. 160. **DS.**

Scotland — Privy council. Register. Edited and abridged by D. Masson. Vol. iii. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 910**

Scott, Sir W., Bart. Schottische lieder und balladen. Uebersetzt von H. Schubart. Leipzig, etc. 1817. sm. 80. **25266.24**

Sedgwick, T. On the measure of damages. 7th ed. By A. G. Sedgwick and G. W. Van Nest. 2 vol. New York. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Seemann, T. Geschichte der bildenden kunst von der ältesten zeit bis auf die gegenwart. Jena. 1879. 80. *Illustr.* **II. 1046**

[Segeth, T.] De principatibvs Italiae, tractatus vary. Lvgd. Bat., ex officinā elzeviriana. 1628. 240. **37.13; I. 461**

The title-page is engraved.

See Pieters' *Annales de l'imprimerie des Elsevier*, 2^e éd. 1858, p. 96, no. 45.

Seiss, J. A. Voices from Babylon; or, The records of Daniel the prophet. Philadelphia. [1879.] 160. **DS.**

Semper, K. Reisen im archipel der Philippinen. iier theil. 1er bd.; 2er i.-xiv. heft; 3er i.-iv. und Ergänzungsheft. Leipzig, etc. 1868 [67]-78. 40. *Plates.* **I. 474, also MZ.**

Serbia — Finance department — Statistical division. Statistique de la Serbie. Tom. i., iii.-vii. *Serbian.* Belgrade. 1863-73. sm. 40. **VI. 881**

Serres, (P.) M. (T.) DE. Traité des roches simples et composées. Paris. [1863?] 160. (LACROIX, (J.) E., publisher. Bibliothèque des professions industrielles et agricoles, série D. 17.) **V. 507**

Serret, J. A. Cours d'algèbre supérieure. 4^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1877-79. 80. **VI. 507**
Also "2^e éd.", 1854 and "3^e éd.", 1866.

Seyd, E. The London banking and bankers' clearing house system. London, etc. [1872.] 80. **VI. 889**
Also 3d ed., [1872?]

— Suggestions in reference to the metallic currency of the United States of America. London. 1871. 80. **VI. 850**

Shakespeare, W. King Henry the Fourth. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. 2 pt. New York. 1880. sq. 160. **VII. 941**

— King Richard the Third. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1880. sq. 160. **VII. 956**

Shakespeare, C. St. Paul at Athens: spiritual christianity in relation to some aspects of modern

thought. Nine sermons. With a preface by canon Farrar. New York. [1878.] 120. **DS.**

Sharpe, C. K., editor. A ballad book. Reprinted with notes and ballads from the unpublished MSS. of C. K. Sharpe and Sir Walter Scott. Edited by D. Laing. Edinburgh. 1880. 80. **25252 18**
Also edition of 1823. **25253.17**

[**Shepherd, R. H., compiler.**] The bibliography of Dickens. A bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse of Charles Dickens (from 1834 to 1880). [London. 1880.] sm. 80. **IV. 844**

Shertal, V. I. [Comparative grammar of Slavonic and other related languages. Pt. i.] *Russ.* Kharkof. 1871. 1. 80. **II. 1605**
Contents: — Phonetics.

Sibree, J. The great African island: chapters on Madagascar. London. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Siciliani, P. Prolégomènes à la psychogénie moderne. Traduit par A. Herzen. Paris. 1880. 180. **III. 662**

Sigwart, C. von. Logik. ier bd. Tübingen. 1878. 80. **III. 670**

Simon, J. L'éducation et l'instruction des enfants chez les anciens Juifs d'après la Bible et le Talmud. 3^e éd. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **VI. 345**

Simonds, W. E. A digest of patent office decisions. 1869-1879. Washington, D. C. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Skaldin, pseudon.? [In the backwoods and in the capital.] *Russ.* St. Petersburg. 1870. 80. **IV. 841**

Smith, L., and Hamilton, H. The international English and French dictionary. New ed. Paris. 1878. 1. 80. **D. R. 168.10**

For the "Dictionnaire international français-anglais," see **Hamilton, H., and Legros, E.**

Smith, R. P., editor. Thesaurus syriacus. Tom. i. Oxonii. 1879 [1878-79]. 40. **4.106**

Smyth, R. B., compiler. The aborigines of Victoria: with notes relating to the habits of the natives of other parts of Australia and Tasmania. 2 vol. Melbourne, etc. 1878. 1. 80.

V. 1059, also MZ.

Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces. [Works.] 1^a serie. 10 vol. Sevilla. [1870-79.] 80. **54.50**

Contents: — **ALCOCER, P. DE.** Relacion de algunas cosas que pasaron en estos reinos desde que murió la reina católica Doña Isabel, hasta que se acabaron las comunidades en la ciudad de Toledo. Con notas [by A. M. Gamero. 1872.] by A. M. Fabié. 1873. — **BERNALDEZ, A.** Historia de los reyes católicos Fernando y Isabel. [Edited by F. de Gabriel y Ruiz de Apodaca.] 2 tom. [1870.] — **[HARRISSE, H.]** D. Fernando Colon, historiador de su padre. 1871. — **HERRERA, F. DE.** Controversia sobre sus anotaciones a las obras de Garcilaso de la Vega. — Poesías inéditas. [1870.] — **HOROZCO, S. DE.** Cancionero. [Edited by A. M. Gamero.] 1874. — **MALARA, J. DE.** Obras. Tom. I. 1876. — **RIOJA, F. DE.** Adiciones a las poesías de F. de Rioja, en su edición de Madrid, año 1867; por el ilustrador de ella C. A. de la Barrera y Leizaola. 1873. — **URREA, J. (J.) DE.** 1^a pt. del libro del invencible caballero Don Clarisel de las Flores y de Austrasia. [Edited by J. M. Asensio y Toledo. 1879.]

— *The same.* 2^a série. 10 vol. Sevilla [1863-78.] 240 and sq. 160. **54.50**

Contents: — **ALCAZAR, B. DE.** Poesías. [1878.] — **[CERVANTES SAAVEDRA, M. DE.]** Comedia de la soberana virgen de Guadalupe, y sus milagros, y grandezas de España. [Edited by J. M. Asensio y Toledo. 1868.] — **COLLADO, F. G.** Descripción del túmulo y relac on de las exequias que hizo la ciudad de Sevilla en la muerte del rey Felipe Segundo. [Edited by F. de B. Palomo.] 1869. — **[HARRISSE, H.]** Los restos de Don Cristoval Colon. [1878.] — **LLACAYO Y SANTA MARÍA, A.** Antiguos manuscritos de historia, ciencia y arte militar, medicina y literarios existentes en la biblioteca del monasterio de San Lorenzo del Escorial. [1878.] — **MIRANDA, L. DE.** Comedia prodiga. [Edited by J. M. de Alava.] 1868. — **REINOSO, F. J.** Obras. Tom. I. [1872.] — **RODRIGUEZ, A.** Sermones del célebre loco del hospital de Inocentes de San Cosme y San Damian (vulgo casa de San Marcos) de la ciudad de Sevilla. 1869. — **SALINAS Y CASTRO, J. DE.** Poesías. 2 tom. 1869.

Soldi, É. (A.). L'art et ses procédés dans l'antiquité. — L'art égyptien d'après les dernières découvertes. Paris. 1879. 80. *Large paper. Illustr.* **II. 1074**

Solinus, C. J. Polyhistor ad optimas editiones collatus. Praemittitur Notitia literaria. Ed. accurata. Biponti, ex typographia societatis. 1794. 80. **II. 1572**

Somoff, (O.) I. Theoretische mechanik. Aus dem russischen übersetzt von A. Ziwet. ii. theil. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **V. 337**

Sophocles. Sophokles erklärt von F. W. Schneidewin. Besorgt von A. Nauck. 6 bdehn. Berlin. 1865-66. '61-64. sm. 80. (**HAUPT, M., and SAUPE, H.** Sammlung griechischer und lateinischer schriftsteller mit deutschen anmerkungen.) **DS.**

"ies, iies, iies bdehn." are "5^e aufl.;" iies, vss "4^e aufl.;" vss "3^e aufl."

The college library has the edition of 1855-58.

— Tragedies. A new translation, with an appendix of rhymed choral odes and lyrical dialogues. By E. H. Plumptre. London. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 1610**

Also edition of 1865.

— Trachiniae, with notes and introduction by A. Pretor. *Gr.* Cambridge, etc. 1877. sm. 80. **II. 1612**

Sorel, A. La question d'Orient au XVIII^e siècle. Les origines de la triple alliance. Paris. 1878. 80. **VI. 851**

Spitta, (J. A.) P. Johann Sebastian Bach. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1873-80. 80. **VII. 622**

Stark, K. B. Handbuch der archäologie der kunst. ie abth. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **II. 1088**

Stearns, E. J. The faith of our forefathers: an examination of Archbishop Gibbons's "Faith of our fathers." 3d ed. New York. 1879. 120. **DS.**

Stern, (F.) A. (ERNST), called. Wanderbuch. Bilder und skizzen. Leipzig. 1877. 160. **20574.5**
Contents: — 1. Oberammergauer passionsspiel. — 2. Rätische wanderungen. — 3. Venezianische bilder. — 4. Bayreuther Nibelungenstage.

Stewart, G., jr. Evenings in the library: bits of gossip about books and those who write them. Toronto, etc. 1878. sm. 80. **IV. 846**

Contents: — Carlyle. — Emerson — Holmes. — Lowell. — Longfellow. — Whittier. — Bryant. — Howells. — Aldrich.

Storm, (H.) T. (W.). Aquis submersus. — Novelle. Berlin. 1877. 240. **20574.30**

Story, J. Commentaries on equity jurisprudence, as administered in England and America. 5th ed. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1849. 1. 120. **38.2, also LS.**

Strange, T. B. Artillery retrospect of the last great war, 1870; with its lessons for Canadians. Quebec. 1874. 80. **VII. 949**

Stricker, S. Studien über das bewusstsein. Wien. 1879. 80. **III. 686**

Struve, K. L. Ueber die lateinische declination und conjugation. Königsberg. 1823. 80. **II. 1637**

Stuart, G. O., editor. Cases selected from those heard and determined in the vice-admiralty court at Quebec. Involving questions of maritime law of frequent occurrence in the trade and navigation of the river and gulf of St. Lawrence. 2 vol. London. 1875. 1. 80. **VI. 872**

Stuttgart, Germ. — Literarischer verein. Bibliothek. cxl.-cxlv. Tübingen. 1879. 80. *Namely:* — cxl. SACHS, H. Hans Sachs; herausgegeben von A. von Keller. xii^{te} bd. **17515.13**

cxli. KNEBEL, H., editor. Mittheilungen aus dem Eskurial. **25221.26**

cxlii. NIBELUNGENLIED (Das); herausgegeben von A. von Keller. **28282.18**

cxliii. HUGO von Montfort, Count. Hugo von Montfort; herausgegeben von H. Bartsch. **17513.38**

cxiv. ELIZABETH CHARLOTTE, *duchess of Orleans*. Briefe aus dem Jahre 1720; herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. [Vol. v.] 14573.10
cxiv. SLEIDAN, J. (P.), *called*. Zwei reden an kaiser und reich. Herausgegeben von E. Böhmer. *Lat. and Germ.*

III. 703

Sudendorf, H. (F. G. J.), *editor*. Berengarius Turonensis; oder Eine sammlung ihn betreffender briefe. Hamburg, etc. 1830. 80.

III. 695

Sullivan, A. S. The prodigal son, an oratorio. The words selected entirely from the Holy Scriptures. Boston, etc. [1879?] 1. 80.

22.109

Sumner, C. Works. Vol. xiii. Boston. 1880. 80 or 120.

8397.68

Surtees society. Publications. Vol. iii., v.-xxiii., xxviii., xxix., lxvi. London, etc. [1836]-78. 80. 9.17

Contents : — iii. TOWNLEY mysteries (The). [1836.] — v. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*, and BEVERLEY, *Eng.* — *Church of St. John*. Sanctuarium dunelmense et sanctuarium beverlacen. [Edited by J. Raine. 1837.] — vi. FINCHALE, *Eng.* — *Priory*. Charters of endowment, inventories, and account rolls. [Edited by J. Raine. 1837.] — vii. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral* — *Library*. Catalogues of the library, at various periods, from the conquest to the dissolution. [Edited by J. Raine.] *Lat.* [1838.] — viii. [RAINE, J., *editor*]. Miscellanea biographica: — Oswin, rex Northumbriae. — Cuthbertus, episcopus lindisfarnensis. — Eata, episcopus haugustaldensis. [1838.] — ix. GALFRIDUS Dunelmensis, and others. Historie dunelmensis scriptores tres, Gaufridus de Coldingham, Robertus de Graystones, et Willielmus de Chambre. [Edited by J. Raine. 1839.] — x. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*. Rituale ecclesie dunelmensis. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] *Lat. and Anglo-Sax.* 1840.] — xi. FANTOSME, J. Chronicle of the war between the English and the Scots in 1173 and 1174. With a translation by Francisque Michel. *Fr. and Eng.* [1840.] — xii. COLDINGHAM, *Scotland* — *Priory*. The correspondence, inventories, account rolls, and law proceedings, of the priory. [Edited by J. Raine. 1841.] — xiii. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*. Liber vite. [Edited by J. Stevenson. 1841.] — xiv. BOWES, R. Correspondence. [Edited by J. Stevenson. 1842.] — xv. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*. A description or breife declaration of all the ancient monuments, rites, and customs belonging or being within the church of Durham before the suppression. Written in 1593. [Edited by J. Raine. 1842.] — xvi., xix. AXEL-SAXON and early English psalter. [Edited by J. Stevenson.] 2 vol. [1843-47.] — xvii. HUTTON, M., *abp. of York*. Correspondence. With a selection from the letters, etc. of Sir T. Hutton, his son; and M. Hutton, his grandson. [Edited by J. Raine. 1843.] — xviii. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*. The Durham household book; or, The accounts of the bursar of the monastery of Durham. From Pentecost 1530 to Pentecost 1534. [Edited by J. Raine.] *Lat.* [1844.] — xix. See xlv. — xx. REGINALDUS Dunelmensis. Libellus de vita et miraculis S. Godefridi, heremite de Finchale. [Edited by J. Stevenson. 1845.] — xxi. DURHAM, *Eng.* Depositions [respecting the rebellion of 1569, witchcraft,] and other ecclesiastical proceedings from the courts of Durham, extending from 1311 to the reign of Elizabeth. [Edited by J. Raine. 1845.] — xxii. DURHAM, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*. The injunctions and other ecclesiastical proceedings of R. Barnes, bishop of Durham, from 1575 to 1587. [Edited by J. Raine. 1850.] — xxiii. LATIN hymns (The) of the Anglo-Saxon church, with an interlinear Anglo-Saxon gloss. [Edited by J. Stevenson. 1851.] — xxviii. BIBLE — *N. T.* — *Matthew*. *Lat. (Vulg.) and Anglo-Sax.* The Lindisfarne and Rushworth gospels. [Edited by J. Stevenson. 1854.] — xxix. JARROW, *Eng.* — *Monastery*, and Monk-Wearmouth, *Eng.* — *Monastery*. Inventories and account rolls. [Edited by J. Raine.] *Lat.* [1854.] — lxvi. NEWMINSTER, *Eng.* — *Abbey*. Chantualium. [Edited by J. T. Fowler.] 1878.

Sybel, H. (K. L.) VON. Geschichte der revolutionszeit von 1789 bis 1800. 5 bde. Düsseldorf, etc. 1859-79. 80.

4564.1

— Histoire de l'Europe pendant la révolution française. Traduit de l'allemand par Marie Bosquet [Dosquet]. Éd. revue. Tom. i.-iii. Paris, etc. 1869-76. 80.

4564.5

Symonds, J. A. Sketches and studies in southern Europe. 2 vol. New York. 1880. sq. 160. I. 459

Talmud. Le Talmud de Babylone traduit en langue française et complété par celui de Jérusalem et par d'autres monumens de l'antiquité judaïque par l'abbé L. Chiarini. 2 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1831. 80.

42.79, also DS.

Taylor, B. Critical essays and literary notes. [Edited by Mrs. M. H. Taylor.] New York. 1880. sq. 80.

IV. 837

Taylor, F. Portraits of British Americans, by W. Notman. With biographical sketches by F. Taylor. 3 vol. Montreal. 1865-68. 80.

4374.30

Taylor, J. P. A letter to the lord chief justice of England, in reply to his lordship's letter on the Beddingfield case. London. 1880. 80.

LS.

Taylor, W. B. An historical sketch of Henry's contribution to the electro-magnetic telegraph: with an account of the origin and development of Prof. Morse's invention. Washington. 1879. 1.80.

V. 562

Thackeray, F. St. J. Anthologia latina. Ed. 2a. Londini, etc. 1869. sm. 160.

II. 1607

Théâtre de campagne. See Legouvé, (G. J. B.) E. (W.), *editor*.

Theon, Elius. Primae apvd Rhe- | torem exercitationes, innumeris qui- | bus scatebant antea mendis | Ioachimi Camerarii | opera purgata, & in sermonem | latinum conuersa. | *Gr. and Lat.* Basilae, [Ioannes Oporinus. 1541.] sm. 80.

II. 1567

Thierry, A. (S. D.). Tableau de l'empire romain depuis la fondation de Rome jusqu'à la fin du gouvernement impérial en Occident. 7^e éd. Paris. 1876. 160.

I. 478; I. 479

Thompson, S. Masterpieces of antique art from the celebrated collections in the Vatican, the Louvre, and the British museum. London. 1878. 4^o. 25

Photogr. Art Room.

Thompson, S. D. The law of negligence in relations not resting in contract. Illustrated by leading cases and notes. 2 vol. St. Louis. 1880. 1.80.

LS.

Thorkelsson, J. Supplement til islandske ordbögar. Reykjavik. 1876. 80.

II. 1616

— The same. A. B. [Reykjavik. 1879.] 80.

II. 1616

Thucydides. De bello peloponnesiaco libri octo. Explanavit E. F. Poppo. Ed. altera. Vol. i., ii.; iii. sect. i. *Gr.* Lipsiae. 1866-79. 80.

II. 1593

Vol. ii., iii. sect. i were also edited by J. M. Stahl. Also editions of 1821-40 and 1843-48.

— *Εὐρυπαφῆς*. Praesertim recognovit, et breui annotatione instruxit H. van Herwerden. Vol. iii. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1879. sm. 80.

II. 927

Thurston, B. 1635-1880. Thurston genealogies. Portland, Maine. 1880. 80.

16336.27

Tiberghien, G. Eléments de morale universelle. Bruxelles, etc. 1879. 120.

III. 664

Tillinghast, J. L., and Yates, J. V. N. On the principles and practice, process, pleadings and entries, in cases of writs of error, writs in the nature of writs of error; appeals, and proceedings in the nature of appeals. Vbl. i. Albany, etc. 1840. 1. 80.

LS.

Tobler, (J.) L. Über die wortzusammensetzung nebst einem anhang über Die verstärkenden zusammensetzungen. Berlin. 1868. 80.

II. 1599

Todd, C. B. The history of Redding, Conn., from its first settlement to the present time. New York. 1880. 80.

11345.32

Tokio, Japan — *Kaisei-gakko*, or *Imperial university* — *Science department*. Memoirs. Vol. ii. Tokio, Japan. 2539 (1879). 1. 80.

VIII. 135

Contents : — NETTO, C. On mining and mines in Japan.

Toovey, J., publisher. A catalogue of an extensive and extraordinary assemblage of the productions of the Aldine press, from its first establishment at Venice in 1494. London. 1880. sm. 80.

AL7.8

Trattinnick, L. Die essbaren schwämme des oesterreichischen kaiserstaates. Neue ausg. Wien. 1830. sm. 80.

V. 554

— Fungi austriaci. Descriptiones ac historiam naturalem completam addidit. — Oesterreichs schwämme. Mit beschreibungen und einer ausführlichen naturgeschichte. *Lat. and Germ.* 7 lief. (?) in 1 vol. Wien. 1805-[07?]. 4°. **V. 556**

Trinity college, Dublin, Ireland — *Observatory*. Astronomical observations and researches made at Dunsink. Pt. i.-iii. Dublin. 1870-79. 4°. **Dr. 4**

Tripier, L. Les codes français collationnés sur les textes officiels. 3^o éd. Paris. 1880. 1. 8°. **VI. 850**
Also "22^e éd.," 1871.

Tucker, H. St. G. Commentaries on the laws of Virginia. 2 vol. Winchester. 1836-37. 8°. **LS.**

Tuckey, J. Joan of Arc "the Maid." New York. 1880. 16°. (The New Plutarch.) **3523.37**

Tulloch, J. The Christian doctrine of sin. New York. [1876.] 12°. **DS.**

Turretini, or Turretin, F. Institutio theologiae elencticae. Pars iii. Geneva. 1689. 4°. **III. 654**
Also editions of 1696 and 1701.

United States — *Circuit court* — *Mass.* Telephone suits. In equity. Bell telephone company et al. v. P. A. Dowd. 2 pt. Boston. 1880. 1. 8°. **VI. 892**

— *Coast and geodetic survey.* Pacific coast pilot. Coasts and islands of Alaska. 2d series. Washington. 1879. 4°. **MZ.**

Contents: — **DALL, W. H.** Meteorology. — **DALL, W. H., and BAKER, M.** Partial list of charts, maps, and publications relating to Alaska and the adjacent region.

The college library has Dall and Baker's "Partial list." **13357.2**

Upham, E., editor. The Mahāvansi, the Rājā-Ratnācari, and the Rājā-Vali, forming the sacred and historical books of Ceylon; also, a collection of tracts illustrative of the doctrines and literature of Buddhism: translated from the Singhalese. 3 vol. London. 1833. 8°. **174.114, also DS.**

Upsala, Sweden — *Kongl. vetenskaps societ.* Nova acta. Vol. i.-vi.; seriei tertiae vol. i.-vi.; viii.; x. fasc. 1. Upsaliae. 1795, '75-1876. 4°. **23.62**
The Museum has vol. i. 1773.

Valentini, P. J. J. Mexican copper tools: the use of copper by the Mexicans before the conquest; and The Katunes of Maya history, a chapter in the early history of Central America. From the German, by S. Salisbury, jr. Worcester, Mass. 1880. 8°. **II. 1083; II. 1084, also PM.**

Van Nostrand's eclectic engineering magazine. Vol. i.-xix.; xx. no. 5, 6; xxi. 1, 2. Jan. 1869-Aug. 1879 m. New York. 1869-79. 1. 8°. **VIII. 127**

Verzeichniss des im jahre 1879 erschienenen musikalien; auch musikalischen schriften und abbildungen mit anzeige der verleger und preise. xxviii jahrg. Leipzig. [1880?] 8°. **22.110**

Vian, L. Histoire de Montesquieu. Précédée d'une préface de É. Laboulaye. 2^e éd. Paris. 1879. 8°. **9591.20**

Victoria, Australia — *Department of lands and agriculture.* [1st]-3d [annual] report of the secretary for agriculture. Melbourne. 1873-75. 8°. **I. 465**

Viehoff, H. Goethe's leben, geistesentwicklung und werke. 4^e aufl. 4 theile in 2 vol. Stuttgart. 1877. sm. 8°. **17593.17**

Viète (Lat. Vieta), F. De æquationum recognitione et emendatione tractatus dvo. [Edited by A. Anderson.] Parisiis. 1615. sm. 4°. **III. 634**

Virchow, R., and Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editors. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xv. serie. Heft 339-349. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **I. 435**

Contents: — 339. **RITTERSHAIN, G. VON.** Die reichspost der römischen kaiser. — 340, 341. **NEMENYI, A.** Journale und journalisten der französischen revolutionszeit. — 342. **MEYER, R.** Ueber bestrebungen und ziele der wissenschaftlichen chemie. — 343. **BAUMEISTER, H.** Ueber infunde. — 344. **WAGNER, A.** Ueber gute und schlechte luft. — 345. **WENDT, H. H.** Ueber das stichill erlaube. — 346. **ENGLER, A.** Ueber das pflanzenleben unter der erde. — 347. **SCHRODER, R.** Die niederländischen kolonien in Norddeutschland zur zeit des mittelalters. — 348. **HOFFMANN, F.** Aus der kulturgeschichte Europa's (pflanzen und hausthiere). — 349. **BOESSER, E.** Heinrich der Löwe.

Virgilius Maro, P. Opera. Interpretationes et notis illustravit C. Ruæus. Ed. 1^a neo-eboracensis. Novi Eboraci. 1811. 8°. **31.85, also DS.**

The college library has the editions of 1620, 1722, 1746, and one without date.

Vissering, W. On Chinese currency. Coin and paper money. Leiden. 1877. 1. 8°. **VI. 869**

Vitruvius Pollio, M. De architectura libri decem ad optimas editiones collati. Praemittitur Notitia literaria studii societatis bipontinae. Accedit anonymi scriptoris veteris Architecturae compendium. Argentorati, ex typographia societatis. 1807. 8°. **II. 1575**

Wagner, A. (H. G.) Die russische papierwährung. Riga. 1868. 8°. **VI. 336**

Waite, H. R., compiler. Student life in song. A choice collection of college melodies, selected from the songs of the German, English and American universities. Boston, etc. cop. 1879. 1. 8°. **224.1**

Waldstein, M. Volkslieder der Portugiesen und Catalanen in freien nachbildungen. München. 1865. 24°. **26255.29**

Walford, E. The complete peerage, baronetage, knighthage, and house of commons for 1880. London. 1880. 32°. **A52.29**

Walpole, S. (H.) A history of England from the conclusion of the great war in 1815. Vol. iii. London. 1880. 8°. **5456.4**

Ward, T. H., editor. The English poets. Selections with critical introductions by various writers and a general introduction by M. Arnold. 2 vol. London, etc. 1880. sm. 8°. **IV. 831**

Warren, J. W. Elementary investigation of Legendre's theorem concerning the attraction of an ellipsoid on an external point. [London. 1880.] 8°. **VI. 614**

Washington, G., and others. Letters by Washington, Adams, Jefferson, and others, written during and after the revolution, to J. Langdon, New Hampshire. [Edited by A. L. Elwyn.] Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 8°. **7321.9**

Weber, A. (F.) Indische streifen. 3 bde. Berlin, etc. 1868-79. 8°. **40.50**

Wegener, P., editor. Volksthümliche lieder aus Norddeutschland, besonders dem magdeburger lande und Holstein, nach eigenen sammlungen und nach beiträgen von Carstens und Fröhle. 1., 2. heft. Leipzig. 1879. 16°. **26272.7**

[**Weick, W.**] Histoire de la maison de Saxe-Cobourg-Gotha, traduction libre, augmentée et annotée par A. Scheler. Bruxelles. 1846. 8°. *Large paper.* **13561.30**

The first six chapters and the introduction are a free translation of the German work entitled, "Das herzogliche haus Sachsen-Coburg-Gotha. Seine geschichte und gegenwärtige stellung in Europa, von W. Weick. Carlsruhe. 1842."

Weismann, A. Studies in the theory of descent. Translated and edited by R. Meldola, with a prefatory notice by C. Darwin. Pt. i. London. 1880. 8°. **MZ**

Contents: — On the seasonal dimorphism of butterflies. The Museum has also the original German edition.

- Weiss, G. A.** Allgemeine botanik. (Anatomie, morphologie, physiologie.) i. bd. Wien. 1878. 80. **V. 585**
- Weiss, J.** The immortal life. Boston. 1880. 160. **III. 729**
- Weizsäcker, J.** Der rheinische bund 1254. Tübingen. 1879. 80. **13595.30**
- Wendell, R.** The speeches of the New Testament. Albany, N. Y. 1876. 80. **DS.**
- Westcott, B. F.** The Bible in the church. A popular account of the collection and reception of the holy Scriptures in the Christian churches. New ed. London. 1877. 240. **DS.**
- The college library has the edition of 1866.
- Wharton, F.** On the criminal law of the United States. 4th ed. Philadelphia. 1857. 1. 80. **LS.**
- The college library has the edition of 1874.
- Wheaton, H.** Elements of international law; with a sketch of the history of the science. Philadelphia. 1836. 80. **241.6; 38.19, also LS.**
- The library has also the 2d edition, 1863, and the 8th edition, 1866, besides two French translations, 1841 and 1865.
- Wheeler, E.** The history of Newport, New Hampshire, from 1766 to 1878, with a genealogical register. Concord, N. H. 1879. 80. **11325.62**
- Whelan, E., compiler.** The union of the British provinces. — A brief account of the conferences held in the maritime provinces and in Canada, in Sept. and Oct. 1864, on the proposed confederation of the provinces. Charlottetown, P. E. I. 1865. 160. **4365.43**
- White, R. G.** Every-day English. A sequel to "Words and their uses." Boston, etc. 1880. 80. **II. 1617**
- Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T.** Odd, or even? Boston, etc. 1880. 80. **IV. 824**
- Whittaker, H.** Analysis of recent decisions on practice and pleading, from Jan. 1863, to May, 1867; supplementary to Whittaker's practice, 3d ed., and to the annotated codes. New-York. 1867. 80. **LS.**
- Wiener, C.** Pérou et Bolivie. Récit de voyage, suivi d'études archéologiques et ethnographiques, et de notes sur l'écriture et les langues des populations indiennes. Paris. 1880. 80. **Illustr. MZ.**
- Willis, T.** Medical works. Englished by S. Plördge]. London. 1681. sm. 40. **51.126**
- Winchell, A.** Preadamites; or A demonstration of the existence of men before Adam. Chicago, etc. 1880. 80. **V. 1057**
- Wisconsin — Geological survey.** (T. C. Chamberlin, chief geologist.) Geology of Wisconsin. Vol. iii. [Madison.] 1880. 1. 80, and atlas of 14 colored maps, 1. 40. Text, **V. 175**; Atlas, map case.
- Wise, I. M.** History of the Hebrews' second commonwealth with special reference to its literature, culture, and the origin of rabbinism and Christianity. Cincinnati. 1880. 80. **I. 481**
- Wood, H. G.** On the legal remedies of mandamus and prohibition, habeas corpus, certiorari and quo warranto. Albany. 1880. 80. **LS.**
- [Wood, T.]** A new institute of the imperial or civil law. London. 1704. 80. **LS.**
- Woodfall, W.** The law of landlord and tenant. 6th ed. London, etc. 1822. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Woolsey, T. D., and others.** The first century of the republic: a review of American progress. By T. D. Woolsey; F. A. P. Barnard; D. A. Wells, etc. New York. 1876. 1. 80. **14349.7**
- Worcester (Mass.) society of antiquity.** [Publications.] No. vii., viii. Worcester. 1880. 80. **10326.61**
- Contents: — vii. Proceedings, for 1879. — viii. Rice, F. P., editor. Early records of the town of Worcester. Book ii.
- [Wright, J. O.]** Bibliotheca dramatica et curiosa. Catalogue of the library of J. H. V. Arnold. To be sold by auction April 16th, and following days. G. A. Leavitt & co., auctioneers. New York. 1879. 80. **IV. 847**
- Wundt, W. (M.).** Logik. Eine untersuchung der principien der erkenntniss und der methoden wissenschaftlicher forschung. 1er bd. Stuttgart. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 674**
- Wurtz, (C.) A., and others.** Dictionnaire de chimie pure et appliquée. 3 tom. in 5. Paris. 1869-76. 74. 1. 80. **1263**
- Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C.** Biographisches lexikon des kaiserthums Oesterreich. xxxix^{ter} theil. Wien. 1879. 80. **B23.36**
- Yale college, New Haven, Conn. — Numismatic collection.** Catalogue of the Greek and Roman coins in the collection. By J. Edwards. New Haven. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1086**
- Zeitschrift für biologie.** Bd. i.-xv.; xvi. i. heft. München. 1865-80. 80. **MZ.**
- To be continued.
- Zeitschrift für die organische physik.** Herausgegeben von C. F. Heusinger. 1er-iiier bd. Eisenach. 1827-33. 80, and atlas of 45 plates, 40. Text **47.24**; Atlas, **45.28**; also **MZ.**
- Zeller, J. (S.).** Pie IX et Victor-Emmanuel. Histoire contemporaine de l'Italie (1846-1878). Paris. 1879. 80. **I. 446**
- Zeller, W.** Katechismus des deutschen reiches. Leipzig. 1878. 160. (WEBER, J. J., publisher. Illustrierte katechismen, 89.) **13513.19**
- Zoologischer anzeiger**; herausgegeben von J. V. Carus. i., ii. jahrg. 1. juli 1878-29. dec. 1879. b.-zv. Leipzig. 1878-79. 80. **C 41.11, also MZ.**
- To be continued.
- *** The three following Persian manuscripts have been presented by Mr. Eugene Schuyler, U. S. consul-general at Bucharest. We are indebted to Prof. C. W. Benton of the university of Minnesota for this description of their contents.
- 'Alī Benakiti, Soleimān Muhammad' Ed-dīn** 'Alī, Ben Abī'l-fath', Ben Muhammad, Ben Muhammad. [A compendium of history.] 40. pp. (411). Diagrams. **Art Room.**
- Ibn Awath Mirāb, Shir Muhammad.** [A treatise on the moral virtues. 1210. A. H. = A. D. 1832.] 80. pp. (254). **Art Room.**
- Šādīk, Muhammad, Ben Yakhūb.** (Author or scribe.) [Sacred Persian ethics.] f0. pp. (1254). **Art Room.**
- An elaborate treatise on the ethics of the Persians, founded on the theology of the Koran. The work is divided into four books, which are called the four columns on which rests the structure of prophecy. It was completed in the year 1088 of the Hegira = A. D. 1710. The title-page is wanting; the title is taken from a slip enclosed.

land; . . . being a paper read at the annual meeting of the Warwickshire natural history and archaeological society, held at the museum, Warwick, April 2nd, 1875. 80. Warwick. [n. d.] pp. 14. *Ann. rep. Warw. nat. hist. arch. soc.*

Principally occupied with geology, but with a few special references to insects, particularly on p. 10; separate only seen.

Brodie, P. B. Fossil Lepidoptera. *Ann. rep. proc. Warw. nat. arch. field club*, 1877. pp. 3-9. 80. Warwick. 1877.

Not seen. The author states that it is based on Scudder's work on the subject and contains nothing original.

Brodie, P. B. The nature, origin, and geological history of amber, with an account of the fossils which it contains. 80. [Warwick.] n. d. pp. 15. *Ann. rep. proc. Warw. nat. arch. field club*, 1878?

Notices of the insect enclosures are mostly confined to pp. 8-12, and are of a general nature; separate only seen.

Brodie, P. B. On the discovery of a large and varied series of fossil insects and other associated fossils in the eocene (tertiary) strata of the Isle of Wight. 80. Warwick. 1878. pp. 12. *Ann. rep. proc. Warw. nat. arch. field club*, 1878. 80. Warwick. 1878.

A general popular account; only the separate paper seen.

Brodie, P. B. See also **Strickland, H. E.**

Bromell, Magnus. Lithographiæ suevancæ continuation. Specimen II.—Sectio II. De animalibus fossilibus, illorumque variis partibus petrificatis.—Caput primum. De lapidibus insectiferis & tubulis vermicularibus.—Articulus primus. De lapidibus insectiferis scanicis & gothicis. *Acta liter. Suecicæ*, vol. 2, pp. 493-97, 524-33. figs. 40. Upsalæ et Stockholmiae. 1729.

A general notice of the discovery of insects, "Scarabæi" and "Papiiones", in rocks of Karabylonga, Gärståd, Knista, Olstorp, and Aklinge in Westgothia.

Brongniart, Alexandre. Sur les terrains qui paraissent avoir été formés sous l'eau douce. *Ann. mus. hist. nat.*, 15: 357-405, pl. 23-24. 40. Paris. 1810.

Discusses *Indusia tubulata* on pp. 392-93.

Brongniart, A. Succin. *Dict. sc. nat.*, 51: 229-40. 80. Strasbourg et Paris. 1827.

Mentions in general terms (p. 233-34) the insects most commonly found in amber.

Brongniart, Charles. Observations sur un insecte fossile de la famille des diptères trouvé à Chadrat (Auvergne), (*Protomyia Oustaleti*). *Ann. sc. géol.*, 7, art. no. 4, pp. 2. 80. Paris. 1876.

Brongniart, C. Note sur une nouvelle espèce de diptère fossile du genre *Protomyia* (*P. Oustaleti*), trouvée à Chadrat (Auvergne). *Bull. soc. géol. France*, (3), vol. 4, pp. 459-60, pl. 13, figs. 5-8. 80. Paris. 1876.

Same as the preceding.

Brongniart, C. Rapport sur un morceau de bois fossile trouvé dans le gault, terrain crétacé de Lotinghem (Pas-de-Calais). *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (5), vol. 6, bull. ent., 117-18. 80. Paris. 1876.

Refers the borer reported by Lartique (q. v.) to *Bostrychus*.

Brongniart, C. Note sur des perforations observées dans deux morceaux de bois fossile. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (5), 7: 215-20, pl. 7, ii. 80. Paris. 1877.

Describes the borings of a xylophagid allied to *Hylesinus*. Noticed by Dr. Hector George in the Feuilleton of *Le constitutionnel* for 21 Nov., 1877. See also **Girard, M.**

Brongniart, C. Note sur une Aranéide fossile des terrains tertiaires d'Aix (Provence). *Ann. soc.*

ent. France, (5), 7: 221-24, pl. 7, i. 80. Paris. 1877.

Describes *Attoides cressiformis*. Noticed by Dr. Hector George in the Feuilleton of *Le constitutionnel* for 21 Nov., 1877. See also **Girard, M.**

Brongniart, C. Note rectificative sur les espèces de bibionides fossiles du genre *Plecia*. *Bull. séances soc. ent. France*, 1878, vi: 60-61. 80. Paris. 1878. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (5), vol. 8, bull., pp. 47-48. 80. Paris. 1878.

The fossil Diptera described as *Protomyia* and *Bibiopsis* belong to the modern genus *Plecia*.

Brongniart, C. Note rectificative sur quelques diptères tertiaires et en particulier sur un diptère des marnes tertiaires (miocène inférieur) de Chadrat (Auvergne) la *Protomyia Oustaleti* qui devra s'appeler *Plecia Oustaleti*. 80. Lille. 1878. t. p. pp. 73-81. *Bull. scient. dép. nord*, (2), ann. 1, pp. 73-81. 80. Lille. 1878.

Discusses in full the species of fossil Bibionides described as *Protomyia* and *Bibiopsis*, and concludes that all belong to *Plecia*; redescribes *Plecia Oustaleti*; an enlargement of the preceding paper.

Brongniart, C. Note sur la découverte d'un orthoptère coureur de la famille des phasmiens (*Protophasma Dumasii*) dans les terrains supra-houillers de Commeny (Allier). *Bull. séances soc. ent. France*, 1878, vii: 69-70. 80. Paris. 1878.

Same with omission of the word "Note" in the title. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (5), vol. 8, bull., pp. 57-58. 80. Paris. 1878.

Same as the last. 80. Bruxelles. 1878. pp. 4. *Comptes rendus soc. ent. Belg.*, (2), 47: 9-12. 80. Bruxelles. 1878.

Brongniart, C. Note sur un nouveau genre d'orthoptère fossile de la famille des phasmiens provenant des terrains supra-houillers de Commeny (Allier) (*Protophasma Dumasii*). 80. Paris. 1878. pp. 9, pl. *Ann. sc. nat.*, (6), zool., tom. 7, art. 4, pp. 8, pl. 6. 80. Paris. 1878.

Text substantially the same as the preceding. Noticed by Dr. Hector George in the Feuilleton of *Le constitutionnel*. Nov. 6, 1878; and also read before the *Association scientifique* de France in 1878. See also **Girard, M.** A discovery carrying this group of Orthoptera back at once from the tertiary to the permian.

Brongniart, Charles. On a new genus of orthopterous insects of the family Phasmodidae (*Protophasma Dumasii*) from the upper coal measures of Commeny, dept. Allier, France. 80. London. 1879. pp. 6 pl. — The cover entitled New fossil insect from the coal measures. *Geol. mag.*, n. s., Dec. 2, vol. 6, pp. 97-102, pl. 4. 80. London. 1879.

Translation of the preceding.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg. Lethæa geognostica, oder Abbildungen und beschreibungen der für die gebirgs-formationen bezeichnendsten versteinierungen mit lithographirten 47 quart., 1 folio-tafel und 2 tabellen. 2 v. 80. Stuttgart. 1835-38. i. pp. 6, 768; ii. pp. [4] 769-1346 [4].

Contains references to fossil insects on pp. 210, 481, 794, 809-14, 1159-61. A second edition, which I have not seen, was published in 1838. The third was by Bronn, H. G., and Roemer, F., q. v.

Bronn, H. G. Index palaontologicus oder Uebersicht der bis jetzt bekannten fossilen organismen, unter mitwirkung der . . . H. P. Göppert und Herrn v. Mayer, bearbeitet von Dr. H. G. Bronn. Erste abtheilung. A. Nomenclator palaontologicus, in alphabetischer ordnung. pp. 6, 84. 1382. 80. Stuttgart. 1848. Zweite abtheilung. B. Enumerator palaontologicus; systematische zusammenstellung und geologische entwickelungs-gesetze der organischen reiche. t. p. pp. 980. 80. Stuttgart. 1849.

B. (pp. 585-632) refers to the geological distribution of insects. This also appeared as Bd. 3 of the author's *Handbuch der geschichte der natur*. 8°. Stuttgart. 1841 49.

Bronn, H. G. Essai d'une réponse à la question de prix proposée en 1850 pour le concours de 1853, et puis remise pour celui de 1856, savoir : Étudier les lois de la distribution des corps organisés fossiles dans les différents terrains sédimentaires, suivant l'ordre de leur superposition. Discuter la question de leur apparition ou de leur disparition successive ou simultanée. Rechercher la nature des rapports qui existent entre l'état actuel du règne organique et ses états antérieurs. *Suppl. comptes rend. acad. sc., t. 2, pp. 377-918*. 4°. Paris. 1858.

Bronn, H. G. Untersuchungen über die entwickelungs-gesetze der organischen welt während der bildungszeit unserer erd-oberfläche. Eine von der französischen akademie im jahre 1857 gekrönte preisschrift, mit ihrer erlaubniss deutsch herausgegeben. 8°. Stuttgart. 1858. pp. 10, 502.

Translation of the preceding. The insects will be found treated in the original edition of this justly celebrated essay on pp. 438-53, 636-38, 810-12, 865-69.

Bronn, Heinrich Georg und Roemer, Ferdinand. H. G. Bronn's Lethaea geognostica oder Abbildung und beschreibung der für die gebirgsformationen bezeichnendsten versteineringen. Dritte stark vermehrte auflage. Mit einem atlas von 124 tafeln. 3 v. 8°. Stuttgart. 1851-56. Atlas fol.

Bd. i. pp. 12, 204, 6, 788—1851-56; bd. 2. pp. 8, 124, 4, 570, 4, 412—1851-52; bd. 3. pp. 8, 1130—1853-56. Atlas, title, schema, pl. 1-63—1850-56. Insects are discussed or tabulated, and typical species described, none of them new, in I. i, 42-54, ii. 13, 75, 679-84; II. iv, 32, 429-30; III. vi, 52, 86, 622-50, and figured pl. 9^a, 41^a, 42^a.

Brown, John. Insects and seeds in peat at Stanway. *Geologist*, 1858 : 254. 8°. London. 1858.

Notes the occurrence of elytra.

Brullé, Aug. Sur le gisement des insectes fossiles, et sur les secours que l'étude de ces animaux peut fournir à la géologie. Thèse pour le doctorat ess-ciencs. 4°. Paris. 1839. pp. [4] 30.

A studied review of the knowledge at that time, from which the conclusion is drawn that nearly all fossil insects are generically, and part of them specifically, identical with living types, and that in these particulars they agree with other fossil animals.

Brydone, Patrick. A tour through Sicily and Malta, in a series of letters to William Beckford, Esq., of Somerly in Suffolk. A new edition. 2 vols. 8°. London. 1776. i. map, pp. 16, 373; ii. pp. 11, 355.

Vol. 1, pp. 28-84 contains a short account of the amber found at the mouth of the Giaretta containing "flies and other insects." The first edition was published in 1774; another in 1775; another with precisely the same pagination as in the one quoted, in 1790; another in 1806; a French translation in 1775 at Paris, and in 1819 at Francfort; and a German translation in 1777 at Leipzig.

von Buch, Leopold. See **Erichson, W. F.**

Buckland, William. Geology and mineralogy considered with reference to natural theology. [Bridgewater treatise.] 2 vols. 8°. London. 1837. Vol. 1, pp. 16, 619; vol. 2, pp. 7, 111, pl. 1-69 (=88 pl.).

Buckland, W. The same. 2 vols. 8°. Philadelphia. 1837. Vol. 1, pp. 443; vol. 2, pp. 131, pl. as in above.

Buckland, W. Geologie und mineralogie in beziehung zur natürlichen theologie. . . . Aus dem englischen, nach der zweiten ausgabe des originals, uebersetzt und mit anmerkungen und zusetzen versehen von Dr. Louis Agassiz. 2 vols. 8°. Bern, Chur und Leipzig. 1838.

Vol. i. [text]; t. p., pp. 26, 508; vol. ii. [plates]: t. p., pp. 4, pl. 1-69 [=88 pl.] and from 1-10 pp. of explanation of each. Pl.

46' and 46'' are devoted to fossil insects, mostly arachnids, copied from Corda. The others are insects from Coalbrook-Dale, Stonefield, and Aix. The brief text concerning them is found in the London edition at i. 406-13, and ii. 74-79; in the American edition at i. 306-11 and ii. 74-79; in the German at pp. 453-63. The additions by Agassiz consist of a couple of unimportant notes. A new edition by Frank Buckland (London, 1858) has not seen, and the London edition examined is the second, apparently agreeing in every respect with the first, published in 1836.

Buckland, W. On the discovery of a fossil wing of a neuropterous insect in the Stonesfield slate. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.*, 2 : 688. 8°. London. 1838. *Lond. Edinb. Dubl. phil. mag.*, [3], 13 : 388. 8°. London. 1838.

Brief notice of *Hemerobioides giganteus*.

Buckland, W. Découverte d'une aile fossile d'insecte névropère dans les schistes de Stonesfield. *Rev. zool.*, 1839, 29. 8°. Paris. 1839.

Abstract of the above, by Malepeyre.

Buckland, W. Notices relative to palaeontology . . . from his anniversary address to the geological society of London. *Ann. mag. nat. hist.*, 9 : 156-67. 8°. London. 1842.

Address in full. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.*, 3 : 469-540. 8°. London. 1841.

Contains fossil arachnidans (with opinions of Gray (J. E.) quoted), pp. 162-63 (pp. 504-05). Fossil insects, p. 163 (p. 505). Notices the arachnids described by Corda as well as specimens from Solenhofen and Aix; and the discovery of various insects the previous year from the wealden, Stonesfield slate, and Staffordshire coal, together with Hymenoptera from coal near Glasgow.

Buckman, James. On the occurrence of the remains of insects in the upper lias of the county of Gloucester. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.*, vol. 4, pp. 211-12. 8°. London. 1843.

Lond. Edinb. Dubl. phil. mag., vol. 24, p. 377. 8°. London. 1844.

Notices *Aschna Brodiei*, without description, and the occurrence of two Coleoptera and a Tipula at Dumbleton.

Buckman, J. Remarks on *Libellula Brodiei* (Buckman), a fossil insect from the upper lias of Dumbleton, Gloucestershire. *Ann. mag. nat. hist.*, [2], 12 : 436-38. 8°. London. 1853.

Claims *Aschna Brodiei*, *Libellula (Heterophlebia) dislocata*, and *Agriion Buckmani* to be one insect which should bear the name in title.

Buckman, J. See also **Murchison, R. I.**

Burmeister, Hermann. Kerfe der Urwelt. *Burm., Handb. d. ent.*, vol. 1, pp. 632-40. 8°. Berlin. 1832.

A brief résumé of what was known at that time, with some original statements concerning the insects observed by him in amber.

Burmeister, H. Insects of a former world. *Burm.-Schuck., Man. ent.*, pp. 574-81. 8°. London. 1836.

Translation of the above.

Burmeister, H. Geschichte der schöpfung. Eine darstellung des entwicklungsganges der erde und ihre bewohner. 8°. Leipzig. 1843. pp. 6, 487.

Refers to insects on pp. 430, 445-46. The five subsequent editions not examined.

Burmeister, H. See also **Hünefeld.**

Butler, Arthur Gardiner. Catalogue of the diurnal lepidoptera of the family Satyridae in the collection of the British museum. 8°. London. 1863. pp. 6, 211, pl. 5.

Under the heading Fossil species, pp. 189-90, are given brief notes on *Neorinopsis sepulta*, to show that it "is exactly intermediate in character between . . . Neorina, Antirrhoea, and Anchiphobia."

Butler, A. G. Catalogue of diurnal lepidoptera described by Fabricius in the collection of the British museum. 8°. London. 1869. pp. 5, 303, pl. 3.

Refers (p. 109) to a possible relationship between *Argynnis Diana* and the fossil *Vanessa Pluto*.

(To be continued.)

of a calendar is here attempted." Mr. Halliwell has written "Calendared" against many of the entries in the **HC**. copy.

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A hand-list of upwards of a thousand volumes of Shakespeariana added to the three previous collections of a similar kind, and of which lists have been previously printed. London. 1862. 8o. **BPL**.

"Only twenty-five copies printed."

The collection consists of articles costing from one shilling to £63. The editor says: "In lists of Shakespeariana in bookseller's catalogues rarely occurs a single tract of any scarcity."

In a private note, Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps gives some account of his experience as a collector of bibliographical rarities, from which, with his consent, a few paragraphs here follow:—

"About the year 1836, when I first began hunting for old books at the various stalls in our famous London city, black-letter ones and rare prints were 'plenty as blackberries,' and I have often found such things in unlikely places and amidst a mass of commonplace rubbish, exposed for sale in boxes labelled, *These books and pamphlets, 6d. or 1s. each*, outside an old bookseller's window, where another notice informed the passer-by that *Libraries were purchased or books bought*; and thus plainly showed how such now indeed rarities came into the possession of an ignorant bibliophile! It was not, however, till about 1840, that I turned my attention to the more special work of collecting Shakespeare quartos, in which I may say I have been very successful. It was at one of George Chalmers's sales I first bought one or two; and after that I hunted for them in all parts of the country and met with considerable success, often buying duplicates and even triplicates of the same edition and play. At one time I possessed no less than three copies of the very rare quarto edition of *Romeo and Juliet*, 1609, and sometimes even had four copies of more than one of the other quartos. Not so very long before this period, old Jolley, the well-known collector, picked up a Caxton at Reading, Berkshire; and a *Venus and Adonis* of 1594, at Manchester, in a volume of old tracts, for the ignoble sum of one shilling and three pence. Jolley was a wealthy orange merchant of Farringdon street, London, and entertained me often with many stories of similar fortunate finds of rare books, which served to whet my appetite only the more. But I was soon stopped in my book-hunting career, by the appearance all at once on the scene of a number of buyers with much longer purses than my own, and thus I was driven from a market, I had derived so much pleasure from, with very great regret. Some time afterwards circumstances rendered it desirable that I should part with a large number of my book treasures by auction and to the British museum; but even then I retained enough to be instrumental in founding the first Shakespearian library in Scotland, by presenting to the university of Edinburgh, among other rarities, nearly fifty copies of original quartos of Shakespeare's plays, printed before the Restoration, and to keep sufficient myself of the rarest and most valuable examples, which I am proud to feel makes my present collection of such books the largest in this county of Sussex. In fact more early quarto Shakespeares have been in my own possession, than it is now possible can ever fall to the lot of any other individual."

4. [**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor**]. Indenture respecting Shakespeare's property in the Blackfriars. 1612-13. obl. 4o. **HC**.

Marked in manuscript:—"Eleven copies only. J. O. H." Without title, but lettered on the back, as above. It is a lithographic fac-simile of six oblong pages.

1862-1871.

FAC-SIMILES OF THE SHAKESPEARE QUARTOS.

. It is deemed best to keep the following titles together, and not to scatter them through the years, covered by their dates of publication.

The general preface to the series says, "Every single letter has been traced from the originals by hand, and for all really practical uses, this series is as valuable as a collection of the early quartos themselves. But to assert that in delicate and minute points, references to the originals are rendered unnecessary, would be manifestly an exaggeration. There is no known process which could preclude the advisability of an occasional recourse, on special questions, to the early editions." What was true in 1871, it is feared remains so still, notwithstanding the advances in the utilization of sun-work in the processes of printing. This tracing for the lithographic stone was done by Edmund William Ashbee, Mr. Halliwell exercising a general supervision of the work. "I being the director, not the worker," he says, in the account of the series given in his *Shakespeariana*, 1867, p. 40. One side of the leaf only was printed on, and each copy is marked: "For private circulation only.

Only fifty copies printed, nineteen of which were subsequently destroyed, thus reducing the number preserved to thirty-one." The number of each copy then follows, and then the signatures of Ashbee, Tuckett (the binder), and Halliwell. The latter says in a private letter, "Owing to the late fire at the Panthecon," Feb. 13, 1874, when all the sets unsubscribed for were destroyed," and the way in which sets have been broken up, I do not fancy that there are above fifteen sets in existence." It is not known that there is a complete set in Boston or its vicinity. The set which belonged to Mr. W. G. Medlicott of Longmeadow, Mass., was taken to England. Cf. *Medlicott Catalogue*, p. 330. The Lenox library in New York has a complete set; and others are in the private collections of Mr. C. W. Frederickson of New York, and of Mr. Horace Howard Furness of Philadelphia. There are parts of sets in the Shakespeare society's library in Philadelphia and in the Boston public library.

The original subscription was five guineas per volume.

Shakespeare, William. A collection of lithographic fac-similes of the early quarto editions of Shakespeare, including every known edition of all the plays issued during his lifetime. By Edmund William Ashbee. 48 vol. London. 1862-71. 4o.

In the following enumeration of contents the titles will not be given in full, but they can be found in Halliwell's *Skeleton hand-list of the early quarto editions*, 1864; and fac-similes of them are given in Winsor's *Bibliography of the original quartos and folios of Shakespeare*.

Vol. I. Contains the general title, preface, list of contents, and three fac-similes, variations of titles, namely: Richard the Second, 1608; Troilus and Cressida, 1609; and the *Romeo and Juliet* without date.

Vol. II. *Venus and Adonis*, 1593.

Follows the only copy known, in the Bodleian. Halliwell gives the title in fac-simile in his folio edition of Shakespeare, xvi, 278. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare's poems*, no. 2 of the *Bibliog. contributions of Harvard college library*.

Vol. III. *Lucrece*, 1594.

Halliwell gives the title in fac-simile in his folio edition of Shakespeare, xvi, 278. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare's poems*, p. 5, for enumeration of copies of the original known.

Vol. IV. *Venus and Adonis*, 1594.

There are three copies known,—in the British museum, Bodleian, and Huth collections. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare's poems*, p. 3.

Vol. V. *Romeo and Juliet*, 1597.

This follows Garrick's copy in the British museum, several leaves of which are slightly mutilated. Cf. Winsor's *Bibliog. of Shakespeare*, p. 65, for enumeration of other copies, and his *Boston public library Monthly reports*, Aug. 1877, for a collation of the Museum copy. Furness, in his *Romeo and Juliet*, gives a reprint of this edition, and says that on collation the text of this fac-simile and the other three editions in this series, with the text of the Cambridge edition he found about twenty discrepancies, and as on verification of the museum copies, Ashbee was found correct, there were probably variations in the copies used by the editors of the Cambridge edition. Other reprints are given in Steevens's *Twenty plays*, iv.; in Tycho Mommsen's *Shakespeare's Romeo and Juliet*, 1859; in the Cambridge edition of Shakespeare; in P. A. Daniel's *Romeo and Juliet*, published by the New Shakspeare society, and in his *Parallel texts*, 1874.

Vol. VI. *Richard the Second*, 1597. **BPL**.

The two copies known are those in Trinity college library, Cambridge, and in the Huth collection.

Vol. VII. *Richard the Third*, 1597. **BPL**.

The Huth copy was bought at the Daniel sale in 1864, for the largest sum ever paid at auction for a Shakespeare quarto, £351 15s., and it is the only copy ever publicly sold. There are perfect copies in the Bodleian and in the Devonshire collections, and a fragment only in the British museum. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 60, and his *Boston public library Monthly reports*, July, 1877.

Vol. VIII. *Love's labor lost*, 1598.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of title in his *Shakespeare*, iv, 211, and his *Shakespeare are study-books*, p. 31, shows a copy. The British museum copy had been Daniel's and Heber's. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 45, and his *Boston public library Monthly reports*, March, 1877. Halliwell mentions a fac-simile reprint, made privately by Malone.

Vol. IX. Richard the Second, 1598.

Copies of the original are in the Boston public library, the British museum, Bodleian, etc.

Vol. X. Henry the Fourth, 1598.

Three copies of the original are known. — British museum, imperfect; Trinity college, Cambridge; the Devonshire collection. Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, x. 242.

This has been supposed to be the *editio princeps*, but Halliwell in a communication in the *London Athenaeum*, Jan. 1875, announced that he had found a fragment of an earlier edition, and in his *Shakespeare study-books*, 1876, p. 18, he names "a unique fragment of the earliest and hitherto unknown edition of the First part of Henry the Fourth, the head-line being *The Historic of Henry the Fourth*," 4°.

Vol. XI. Richard the Third, 1598.

Halliwell gives the title in fac-simile in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xi. 381. Originals are in the Capell collection, Trinity college, Cambridge; and in the Bodleian (Heber's); Garrick's copy in the British museum has the last two leaves in fac-simile. Halliwell says the title-page of this Garrick copy, put with an uncut copy of his own, described in 1857, as having title in fac-simile, would make the finest copy known; and this Halliwell copy is perhaps the British museum copy, acquired 9 Nov. 1858, and now numbered C. 34. k. 46. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 61, and his *Boston public library Monthly reports*, July, 1877.

Vol. XII. Henry the Fourth, 1599.**BPL.**

Garrick's copy of the original, and George the Third's, which had been Stevens's, are in the British museum; while another Stevens copy is in the manus. of But's collection. Malone's is in the Bodleian. Daniel's copy came to A. W. Griswold's library, New York, at the cost of £115 10s.

Vol. XIII. Romeo and Juliet, 1599.

Halliwell gives fac-simile of title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xiii. 120. Copies in the Bodleian, British museum, etc. Reprints are in Mommsen's *Shakespeare's Romeo and Julia*, 1874, and in P. A. Daniel's *New Shakspeare society's* edition, 1879, with revision, 1875, and in his *Parallel texts of the first two quartos*, 1874.

Vol. XIV. Much ado about nothing, 1600.

George the Third's and Garrick's copies of the original are in the British museum. Stevens's copy is in the Boston public library. There is, or was, a copy in the collection of A. W. Griswold, New York city. Halliwell sold a copy in 1857 for £65; and his *Warehouse catalogue* names another. The Ellesmere copy was reproduced by photolithography in 1864, edited by Howard Staunton, and Halliwell's copy of this last, collated in the margin with the Charlemont copy, was given by him to Mr. Horace Howard Furness of Philadelphia. Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the original title and two other leaves in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*. There is a type reprint in Stevens's *Twenty plays*, i. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 52, and his *Boston public library Monthly reports*, April, 1877.

Vol. XV. Titus Andronicus, 1600.

There are two copies known, — in the Ellesmere collection, Bridgewater House, and in the library of the university of Edinburgh.

Vol. XVI. Midsummer night's dream. "Printed by James Roberts," 1600.

Copies are in the Boston public library, Lenox library, and in other American collections according to Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 51. Garrick's and George the Third's copies are in the British museum. Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, April, 1877. There is a type-reprint in Stevens's *Twenty plays*, i.

Vol. XVII. Midsummer night's dream. "Imprinted for Thomas Fisher," 1600. **BPL.**

The Boston public library's copy of the original was Heber's no. 212 of part ii. of his catalogue. There are copies in the British museum, Bodleian, etc.

Vol. XVIII. Merchant of Venice. "Printed by I. R. for Thomas Heyes," 1600.

There are originals in the Boston public library (formerly Heber's) Lenox (also Heber's), and Griswold collections. The British museum has Garrick's copy, and two which belonged to George the Third, — one of them formerly the Roxburghe copy. Cf. Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, March, 1877; and his *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 46, for other copies. Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, v. 279. There are variations of texts in different originals. Cf. Halliwell's *Shakespeare study-books*, p. 35, and Collier's *Reasons for a new edition of Shakespeare*, p. 12.

Vol. XIX. Merchant of Venice. "Printed by J. Roberts." 1600.

There are originals in the Boston public library, Lenox library, and in other American collections, according to Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 47. Mr. Furness has a copy with Capell's collations and notes. The British museum has Garrick's and George the Third's copies, — the latter marked as "used by S. J.," probably Dr. Johnson. Cf. Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, March, 1877. It was reprinted in Stevens's *Twenty plays*, i.

Vol. XX. Henry the Fourth, part ii. (sig. E has four leaves, making 41 leaves in all). 1600.

The British museum has an original of this earlier unperfected edition, placed there by Halliwell, who has written in it, "Second Part of Henrie the Fourth. 1600. — There is only one early edition of this play, but some copies have an enlarged sheet E, with an additional scene, consisting of six leaves. The fact clearly is that, as originally published, sheet E contained only four leaves. The error was found out, and in copies issued afterwards, the sheet was altered. There are two copies in the Museum, but both have the enlarged sheet. The present genuine copy of the original sheet is taken from a duplicate in my collection." Stevens reprinted it in his *Twenty plays*, ii., from no. 5466*, part ii. Heber catalogue.

Vol. XXI. Henry the Fourth, part ii. (sig. E has six leaves, making 43 leaves in all). 1600.

Garrick's copy, and George the Third's (formerly Stevens's), are in the British museum. Cf. Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, Dec. 1876. Halliwell gives a fac-simile of title and first page in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, x. 20, where he mentions a copy in his possession having numerous stage directions in a nearly contemporaneous hand; and he has notes in his own 1857 sale catalogue (when the copy sold brought £100 and went to Henry Huth) and in the Sir Wm. Tite catalogue, p. 197. There are other copies in the Bodleian and in the Devonshire collection.

Vol. XXII. Henry the Fifth. 1600.

The king's copy in the British museum was bought at Dr. Wright's sale, 1875. Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, Jan. 1877. Halliwell gives a fac-simile of title and first page in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, x. 290, and there are other copies in the Bodleian, Devonshire collection, etc. It is reprinted in the Cambridge edition, iv.; and by the New Shakspeare society, edited by Dr. B. Nicholson with introduction by P. A. Daniel, the text following this Ashbee fac-simile, compared with the Capell and Huth copies.

Vol. XXIII. Merry Wives of Windsor. 1602.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of title in his folio edition of *Shakespeare*, ii. 210, and calls it of "excessive rarity, only four copies being known to exist, and it is carefully printed in large type, evidently being produced hastily for the purpose of sale." See the note to Halliwell's *Shakespeare society* reprint under 1842.

Vol. XXIV. Henry the Fifth. 1602.

The originals in Trinity college library, and in the Devonshire collection are the only ones known.

Vol. XXV. Richard the Third. 1602.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of title in his folio *Shakespeare*, xi. 479. Garrick's copy is in the British museum, Capell's is at Trinity college, Cambridge.

Vol. XXVI. Hamlet. 1603.

There are two copies of this edition known, beside the imperfect copy mentioned in Halliwell's *Warehouse catalogue*, 1876. The first of these two lacks the last leaf, and made a part of a volume containing twelve old plays, which as Sir Henry Bunbury says, "was probably picked up by my grandfather, Sir William Bunbury," who was a nephew of Sir Thomas Hamner. Sir Henry says, "I exchanged the volume with Messrs. Payne and Foss for books to the value of £18, and they sold it for £30 to the duke of Devonshire." See *Correspondence of Sir Thomas Hamner*, p. 80; *Athenaeum*, London, 18 Oct. 1855; H. H. Furness's ed. of *Hamlet*; Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 25.

The second copy lacks the title, and was discovered among the books of a student of Trinity college, Dublin, in 1856, who had brought it from Nottinghamshire, and who sold it for one shilling to M. W. Rooney of Dublin, who printed a narrative of its discovery, with a fac-simile of the lost leaf — now first known — at Dublin, 1856. Cf. Furness's *Hamlet*, p. 397, and Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliography*, p. 26. It is stitched in paper covers, interleaved and has M.S. notes and printed extracts from subsequent editions. Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, Nov. 1876. Boone, the London bookseller, bought it

(To be continued.)

- Franklin, Benjamin.** *Sept. 12, 1779.* Note to Arthur Lee. Journals. ff. (2).
108. **[Izard, Ralph].** *Sept. 12, 1779.* Letter from St. Amand to Arthur Lee. D'Estaing; Byron; Granada; return to Paris. Signed, R. I. ff. (2).
Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 81.
- Jenings, Edmund.** *Sept. 15, 1779.* Letter from Boulogne to Arthur Lee. Tour into Flanders; payment of pension. ff. (2).
109. **Warren, James.** *Sept. 17, 1779.* Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Opening of a letter; Lovell; expressions of esteem. ff. (2).
Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 271.
- 110, 111. **Lovell, James.** *Sept. 17, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Letters to and from France; R. H. Lee; F. L. Lee; Laurens; Whipple; John Adams; Vergennes; Sergeant; Ingersoll; Warren; Schweighauser; Luzerne; S. Adams; Ford; Spain; Virginia supplies; Dumas; Franklin; Harrison; Jay; Reed; cypher; William Lee; Izard. ff. (4).
112. **Sarsfield, —, Comte de.** *Sept. 19, 1779.* Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. The Sensible; army; Izard. With seal. ff. (2).
113. **[Lovell, James].** *Sept. 21, 1779.* Letter from Philadelphia to [Arthur Lee?]. Gerard; new appointment of commissioners; changes in congress; Jennings; Ingersoll; Sergeant; S. Adams, John Adams; Ellery; constitutional convention. Signed, J. L. f. (1).
114. **[—].** *Sept. 22, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Despatches to Dr. Franklin; seizure of bearer of letters; decision on Spanish affairs; Luzerne; Vergennes' opinion of Lee and John Adams. Indorsed, private. f. (1).
115. **Jenings, Edmund.** *Sept. 25, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Tour to Flanders; negotiation; suspension of arms; Lloyd. ff. (2).
[Lovell, James. *Sept. 27 (?), 1779.]* Note to [Arthur Lee]. Appointment of minister plenipotentiary; Jay; Carmichael; Deane. Signed, "A Friend to your Merits"; not directed; marked in pencil, "1779, 27 Sept." f. (1).
116. **Sarsfield, —, Comte de.** *[Oct. or Sept. 2, 1779?].* Note, in English, to [Arthur Lee?]. Return of papers; visit to Paris. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
- The date is not very legible, 7ber and 8ber being written over each other, and the year being apparently 1775; the paper is marked in a later hand, in pencil, 2 Oct. 78. If to Arthur Lee the year is probably 1779, and the fact of its being in English would seem to place it thus late, as only the count's later letters were in English.
117. **[Jenings, Edmund].** *Oct. 3, 1779.* Letter from Brussels to Arthur Lee. Retirement of members of congress; Carrol; commissioners. Signed, J. Clement. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn; memorandum on back.)
- Jones, John Paul.** *Oct. 3, 1779.* Extract of a letter from Texel to Goulard & Moylan. Engagement with the enemy; Alliance; Bon Homme Richard. — Cottineau. *Oct. 4, 1779.* Extract of a letter from Texel in French. Account of the same engagement; list of prizes. ff. (2).
118. **Harris, John.** *Oct. 4, 1779.* Letter from L'Orient to Arthur Lee. Thanks of recommendation; Gillon. ff. (2).
- Franklin, Benjamin.** *Oct. 4, 1779.* Extract from letter to congress. Bills of exchange; loans. — March 4, 1780. Disposition of French court; supplies for America; Ross; Johnson;

Deane; Lee. — *May 26, 1779.* Commissions to strangers. f. (1).

The full letter from which these extracts are taken is printed in Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, III.

119. **Jenings, Edmund.** *Oct. 6, 1779.* Note from Brussels to Arthur Lee. Complaints against nephew. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
- Heredia, — de, Secretary of the Spanish Embassy.** *[Oct. 6, 1779?].* Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Rodney; English and Spanish vessels. Not dated; marked in pencil in a later hand, "6 Oct. '79?." ff. (2).
120. **—.** *Oct. 11, 1779.* Note, in French, to Arthur Lee. Appointment. f. (1).
[Izard, Ralph. *Oct. 12, 1779?]* Note to [Arthur Lee?]. Departure of Gerard; letter. Signed, R. I.; not superscribed; dated, Wednesday morning; marked in pencil in a later hand, "11 Oct. '79?"; indorsed, "Gerard's going." f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
- If this was written about Oct. 11, '79 Wednesday fell on the 12th; there is nothing in the letter to guide a surmise.
121. **[Lee, R. H.?].** *Oct. 12, 1779.* Letter from Virginia to Arthur Lee. Controversy with Deane; Whipple; S. Adams; J. Adams; Mercer; Fitzhugh; Flemming; Griffen; William Lee; Izard. Signed and mostly written in cipher; only the P. S. appears to be in R. H. Lee's hand; indorsed, No. 4. ff. (2).
122. **Continental Congress, Second.** *Oct. 13, 1779.* Extract from the minutes. Lee's recall; appointment of Jay. Signed, James Lovell. f. (1).
See Journals of congress, V. 383.
123. **[Lovell, James].** *Oct. 14, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Bondfield; letters; Spanish commission; Jay; Deane's charges; Mercer; Gerard, Schweighauser; Shippen. Indorsed, "private"; signed, J. L. ff. (2).
124. **[—].** *Oct. 14, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Spain; Jay; Bondfield; Deane; Mercer; Gerard; Schweighauser. Indorsed, "private. Duplicate." ff. (2).
- In wording different, in substance duplicate of the preceding letter (p. 123).
125. **[Bondfield, John].** *Oct. 16, 1779.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Chaumont; Franklin; detention of goods and despatches for America. Not signed. ff. (2).
[Jenings, Edmund]. *Oct. 17, 1779.* Letter to Arthur Lee. [Nephew John]; Mercer; Mrs. Izard. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
126. **[Benoit, Mlle.].** Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Expressions of love. Not signed; dated only Monday. With translation. Marked in pencil in a later hand, "17 Oct. 79?." ff. (4).
127. **[—].** Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Dated only Friday; not signed. With translation. Indorsed, "Mlle. Benoit." ff. (2).
[—]. Another letter to Arthur Lee. With translation. ff. (2).
128. **[Sarsfield, —, Comte de].** *Oct. 22, 1779.* Letter from Rennes, in French, to Arthur Lee. Departure of Americans; D'Estaing; return to Paris. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
[—]. *Oct. 24, 1779.* Letter from Chambière near Rennes, in French, to Arthur Lee. Lee's reputation; departure; Mrs. Izard. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
129. **[—].** Two letters from Chambière, in French, to Arthur Lee. Advice; obscure references;

- D'Estaing. ff. (4). (Imperfect—torn; date gone.)
130. **Jenings**, Edmund. *Oct. 25, 1779*. Letter to Arthur Lee. Nephew; Genet; re-publication of article from Remembrancer; Deane; fall of English stocks. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.) [Lee, Arthur]. *Nov. 7, 1779*. Letter to F. L. Lee. Resignation from congress; settlement for Virginia supplies; events of the campaign; D'Estaing; Spanish mission; recall. Not signed. ff. (2).
131. **Rosignan**, Sigard, *Marquis de. Nov. 14, 1779*. Letter from Turin, in French, to [Arthur Lee?]. Fleets; D'Estaing; character of certain men. Not superscribed; indorsed, "No 7." ff. (2).
- Bondfield**, John. *Nov. 20, 1779*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Detention of packet; Chaumont; Franklin; Virginia; South Carolina; Holland; Landais; Jones; Jamaica; D'Estaing; Spain; plan for packets; Izard. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
132. **Gillon**, Alexander, *Commodore. Dec. 8, 1779*. Letter from Frankfort to Arthur Lee. Report of attempt to buy ships and military stores. ff. (2).
- Many references in cipher.
- Bondfield**, John. *Dec. 11, 1779*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Changes among commissioners; Jay, William Lee, Livingston, Izard, Carmichael, Penet; Ross; Delap; Deane; Gillon; R. Morris; Holker. ff. (2).
133. —. *Dec. 13, 1779*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. News from Georgia; Americans jealous of France; Washington; Rhode Island; Sullivan; D'Estaing; Savannah; John Adams; Franklin; Spain and Portugal; Jones; Amsterdam. ff. (2).
134. **Braxton**, Carter. *Dec. 16, 1779*. Copy of letter from Williamsburg, Va. to Capt. Cunningham. Directions for a privateering cruise; Phripp; Willing & Morris. Indorsed as true copy, "Att. Ezekl. Price." ff. (2).
- [Jenings, Edmund]. *Dec. 22, 1779*. Letter to Arthur Lee. Sentiments of British cabinet; independence of America; Lord Chatham; Jay; John Adams; Lawrence. Signed, J. Clareville. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
135. **Izard**, Ralph. *Dec. 23, 1779*. Letter from Amsterdam to [Arthur Lee?]. Savannah news; D'Estaing; Prevost; loan of money; plans in America. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 81.
136. **Schweighauser**, J. D. *Dec. 30, 1779*. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Disbursements for Virginia; delivery of plate to Capt. Jones. Franklin; Cortentine. f. (1). (Imperfect—stained and torn.)
2. **Vergennes**, Charles Gravier, *Comte de. Jan. 9, 1780*. Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Leave of the French court. With English translation. ff. (2).
3. **Lee**, William. *Jan. 20, 1780*. Letter from Brussels to Arthur Lee. Extract from letter of Arthur Lee, May 1, 1777, to William Lee; character of commissioners; Deane; Franklin; Williams. Extract, certified as true copy by Edmund Jenings. ff. (2).
4. **Bondfield**, John. *Jan. 22, 1780*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Samuel Wharton; Chaumont; Franklin; John Adams; Izard. ff. (2).
- [Jenings, Edmund]. *Jan. 24, 1780*. Letter to [Arthur Lee?]. Change of commissioners; John Adams; Holland; Great Britain's infringement of rights of neutrals on the sea; quotation in French from Baron de Bielfield. Signed, Mac Gregor; not superscribed. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
5. [—]. *Jan. 27, 1780*. Letter from Brussels. Acceptance of the Order of St. Louis. Signed, Mac Gregor; not superscribed; enigmatically expressed. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)
6. **Bondfield**, John. *Jan. 29, 1780*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. John Adams; Chaumont; Izard; Haller; debt due from Virginia. ff. (2).
7. [Gillon, Alexander, *Commodore*]. *Feb. 14, 1780*. Letter from Amsterdam to Arthur Lee. Attempts to purchase vessels. Not signed; indorsed, "Commodore Gillon" and "Outside cover directed by A. G." ff. (3).
8. **Bondfield**, John. *Feb. 19, 1780*. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Arrival of the Gov. Livingston and Mary Phearsón; Virginia debts; D'Acosta; Haywood; report of English invading Virginia. ff. (2).
- [Jenings, Edmund]. *Feb. 22, 1780*. Letter from Brussels to Arthur Lee. Expedition from Ireland for the West Indies; Walsingham's ships; Russia; John Adams. Signed, Donald Mac Donald. ff. (2).
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 107.
9. —. *Feb. 28, 1780*. Copy of letter to Charles Carroll. Abbé Mably's views; introduction of Arthur Lee. ff. (2).
- Sartine**, Antoine Raymond Jean Gualbert Gabriel de, *Minister of Marines. March 1, 1780*. Note of farewell, in French, to Arthur Lee. ff. (2).
10. **Le Roy**, Herman. *March 2, 1780*. Letter from Amsterdam to Arthur Lee. Thanks for Mr. Pringle's introduction to Lee; Chabanel; Admiral Byland. ff. (2).
- Bondfield**, John. *March 3, 1780*. Letter from Nantes to [Arthur Lee?]. Arrival of ship from Plymouth, Mass.; Bancroft; Lawrence; R. H. Lee. Not superscribed. f. (1).
11. **Bretetüil**, Louis Auguste DE TONNELIER, *Baron de. March 4, 1780*. Letter of farewell to Arthur Lee. Luzerne. f. (1).
- Franklin**, Benjamin. *March 4, May 31, 1780*. Copy of memorandum to Congress concerning supplies. f. (1).
- See Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, III. 129, 143; Sparks' Franklin, VIII. 459.
12. [Lee, William]. *March 21, 1780*. Letter from Brussels to F. L. Lee. Failure to receive let-

VOL. VII.

1. **Izard**, Ralph. *Jan. 3, 1780*. Letter from Amsterdam to [Arthur Lee]. Lee's resignation; Digges; Courier de l'Europe; John Adams; Franklin; the Confederacy, Alliance, Serapis, Countess of Scarborough; Beaumarchais; D'Estaing; Clinton; Prevost; Charleston; Capt. Gillon, Capt. Joyner. ff. (2). (Imperfect—torn.)

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 82.

(To be continued.)

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

LIBRARY BULLETIN, No. 17.

JANUARY 1ST, 1881.—VOL. II., No. 4.

COUNCIL OF THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

CHARLES W. ELIOT, *President of the University.*
HENRY W. TORREY, *Professor of Ancient and Modern History.*
EZRA ABBOT, *Professor of New Testament Criticism and Interpretation.*
WOLCOTT GIBBS, *Professor of the Application of Science to the Useful Arts.*
FRANCIS J. CHILD, *Professor of English.*
CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, *Professor of the History of Art.*
JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian of the University.*
GEORGE L. GOODALE, *Professor of Botany.*

COLLEGE LIBRARY.

JUSTIN WINSOR, *Librarian.*
SAMUEL H. SCUDDER, *Assistant Librarian in Charge of the Catalogue.*
GEORGE F. ARNOLD, *Curator of the Shelves.*
THOMAS J. KIERNAN, *Supt. of Circulation.*

DEPARTMENTAL LIBRARIES.

The care of the several libraries devolves upon some member of the faculties of the respective departments when regular librarians have not been appointed.

HENRY L. EUSTIS, *Professor, and Dean of the Lawrence Scientific School.*
FRANCIS H. STORER, *Professor, and Dean of the Bussey Institution.*
EDWARD C. PICKERING, *Professor, and Director of the Astronomical Observatory.*
SERENO WATSON, *Curator of the Herbarium, Botanic Garden.*
FREDERICK W. PUTNAM, *Curator of the Peabody Museum of Archæology.*
JOHN H. ARNOLD, *Librarian of the Law School.*
CHARLES JASON STAPLES, *Librarian of the Divinity School.*
JOHN W. BAKER, *Librarian of the Medical School.*
FRANCES M. SLACK, *Librarian of the Zoological Museum.*

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
NOTES	94	Hakluyt Society	105
Suggestions for work in Physics	94	Maps	111
LIST OF ACCESSIONS	95	Simpson's School of Shakspeare	117
Dance of Death	101	A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	123
Shakspeare quarto facsimiles	104	HALLIWELLIANA. <i>Continued</i>	125
Grotius	105	CALENDAR OF THE LEE MANUSCRIPTS. <i>Continued</i>	127

*• This number also contains for the first time a large number of titles from the library of the Peabody Museum, scattered through the List of accessions.

SUGGESTIONS OF SUBJECTS FOR STUDENTS' WORK IN PHYSICS.

By PROFESSORS WOLCOTT GIBBS (Nos. 1-12) and JOHN TROWBRIDGE (Nos. 13-30).

1. Apply the principle of Edison's Tasimeter.
 - a. To the determination of differences in the force of gravity with the latitude and height above the level of the sea.
 - b. To the measurement and registration of variations in atmospheric pressure.
 - c. To the construction of a manometer by which extremely minute pressures and variations of pressure may be estimated.
 - d. To the construction of a thermometer and calorimeter.
 - e. To the construction of balances, of various degrees of sensibility.
 - f. To the graphical representation of sound waves.
 - g. To measurements of the variations of the intensity of the earth's magnetism.
2. Settle the question of the existence of electrical currents in the earth's surface.
3. Determine the electro-motive force of the cyanonitride of titanium, with reference to zinc; the point being to determine whether this force is greater or less than in the case of titanium alone; that is, to what extent the force is modified by the combination of the titanium with nitrogen and carbon.
4. Determine in like manner the electro-motive forces of the compounds of tungsten having respectively the formulas WO_2Na_2 , WO_2K_2 .
5. Examine these three compounds by means of the spectroscope and induction coil, so as to determine whether they yield respectively the spectra of carbon and nitrogen as well as of titanium, and of oxygen potassium and sodium, as well as of tungsten.
6. In crystals of elements or compounds which are conductors of electricity, determine whether the faces of the different crystalline forms which make up a complete crystal exhibit differences in electro-motive force when tested with insulated proof planes of platinum or zinc. Thomson's electrometer would probably be the best instrument to employ.
7. Recent investigations by Rowland have shown that very sensible corrections must be applied to the mercurial thermometer to reduce its indications to those of the absolute scale of Thomson; a scale, in other words, the divisions of which are absolutely independent of the nature of the thermometric substance employed. Rowland has shown that upon the absolute scale the specific heat of water diminishes from zero, to thirty degrees centigrade, instead of increasing as supposed by Regnault and other physicists who employed the mercurial thermometer in their investigations. It therefore becomes necessary to revise a large number of calculations involving data yielded by the mercurial, or even by the air, thermometer. The student will do well to examine the whole subject and to deduce new empirical or rational formulas for coefficients of expansion of solids, liquids, and gases, for specific heats of liquids and gases, for latent heats and for tensions of vapors.
8. Determine whether a measurable amount of work is done when a galvanic current is made to traverse a helix surrounding a cylindrical rod of heavy glass in such a manner as to produce a sensible rotation in the plane of polarization of a ray of light which traverses the glass parallel to the axis of the helix.
9. Since the passage of a galvanic current under the circumstances detailed in suggestion 8 produces a deflection of the plane of polarization of a transmitted ray, it would seem to follow that when a cylinder of quartz or other material exhibiting permanent power of rotation is plunged into, or removed from, a helix connected with a galvanometer, a current should be induced in the helix. Determine this point by experiment. The failure of the attempt to generate a current under these circumstances would seem to show that the effect of the current in producing a rotation of the plane of polarization is only a temporary statical change in the positions of the molecules of the glass or other medium employed, and *not* an actual rotation of these molecules around the axis of the cylinder. On the other hand, a negative result might also be explained upon the supposition that the action of the current is upon the particles of the ether alone, and not upon the molecules of the material substance, since in this case a *measurable* inverse effect could hardly be expected.
10. Find the ratio of the two specific heats of phosphorus vapor at high temperatures, using the method employed by Kundt and Warburg in determining the same ratio for the vapor of mercury. The question is one of much theoretical interest because the molecule of phosphorus is tetratomic.
11. Recent experiments appear to show that the molecules of chlorine bromine and iodine undergo dissociation at high temperatures. Determine the ratio of the two specific heats for such dissociated gases. Does it approximate as the temperature rises to the ratio which obtains in the case of monatomic mercury vapor?
12. Study the relations of volume and pressure in gases at pressures less than a single atmosphere.
13. Investigate the effect of pressure on absorption spectra; and trace continuity of absorption from the liquid to the vapor.
14. Extend Loschmidt's results on the diffusion of gases.
15. Pyroelectricity. A study of the subject.
16. Surface tension. Extension of Quincke's results.
17. Temperature of sublimation with especial reference to testing laws of thermodynamics in regard to change of state.
18. Extension of Herwig's results on change of state.
19. Repeat Minchin's experiments on the transformation of electricity into light.
20. Rate of propagation of magnetic induction.
21. Ratio between longitudinal and torsional vibrations of cylindrical rods. See Willner's *Experimental Physik*, pages 554 and 639.
22. Effect of great cold on magnetism.
23. Thermo-electric lines below zero.
24. Study the changes in the zero of a mercury thermometer with especial reference to measurements below zero.
25. Review the conclusions of various physicists in regard to average height of auroral discharges, and make experiments on the greatest distance at which discharges in rarefied gases are affected by a magnetic field of known strength.
26. Examine the methods used in the diffusion of liquids and invent a new method of observation.
27. Discussion of relations between specific heat of two metals and their thermo-electric relations.
28. Osmose under magnetic effect.
29. Diffusion of electrified strata of gases.
30. Sensitiveness of selenium compounds to light.

LIST OF THE MORE IMPORTANT ACCESSIONS,

JANUARY 1ST, 1881.

Occasionally titles are given of other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention, with explanatory notes, to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Zoology.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

Aarbøger for nordisk oldkyndighed og historie, udgivne af det kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab. 1866-77. Kjöbenhavn. [1866-77.] 8o. **PM.**

To be continued.
The college library has 1866-71; 1872, 1st hefte; 1873, 2nd-4th; 1874-77; 1878, 1st.

— **Tillæg.** 1866-76. Kjöbenhavn. 1867-77. **PM.**

To be continued.
The college library has 1866-71, 1873-76.

Abbott, A. Trial evidence. — The rules of evidence applicable on the trial of civil actions at common law, in equity, and under the codes of procedure. New York. 1880. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Abbott, B. V. Dictionary of terms and phrases used in American or English jurisprudence. 2 vol. Boston. 1879. 8o. **D.R. 147.14**

Abbott, C. C. The stone age in New Jersey. Salem. 1872. 8o. **PM.**

Abu-l-feda, Ismail Ibn Ali. Historia antislamica, arabice. Edidit, versione latina auxit H. O. Fleischer. Lipsiae. 1831. 4o. **Sem. 354^a**

Addison, A. The trial of Alexander Addison, on an impeachment, by the house of representatives, before the senate of Pennsylvania. Lancaster. 1803. 8o. **LS.**

Addison, C. G. Wrongs and their remedies: a treatise on the law of torts. 5th ed. By L. W. Cave. London. 1879. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Adolph, G. E. Ueber insectenflügel. Halle. 1880. 4o. **MZ.**

Albert, P. Variétés morales et littéraires. Paris. 1879. 16o. **12592.4**

Contents: — Les consolateurs. — La légende de saint Martin de Tours. — Le caractère de Jean Racine. — Diderot. — Alexandre Vinet. — Essai sur Ducis. — Discours prononcé à l'ouverture du cours de littérature française moderne au collège de France.

Aldrich, G. Walpole, [N. H.] as it was and as it is, from 1749 to 1879. Claremont, N. H. 1880. **11326.55**

Algarotti, F. *Count.* Opere. Ed. novissima. [Edited by F. Aglietti.] 17 tom. Venezia. 1791-94. sm. 8o. *Port. and vigns.* **35.61**

The vignettes are, for the most part, designed and engraved by F. Novelli; the portrait and some vignettes are by Raffaello Morghen. — See Palmerini's *Opere d'intaglio del cav. Raffaello Morghen*, p. 141.

Also editions of 1764-65, 8 vol. and 1823, 3 vol.

Allen, J. H. Fragments of Christian history to the foundation of the holy Roman empire. Boston. 1880. 12^o or 16^o. **DS.**

— Three phases of modern theology: Calvinism, unitarianism, liberalism. Boston. 1880. 1. 8o.

III. 882, also DS.

Ambert, J. M. J. A. J., Baron. Histoire de la guerre de 1870-1871. Paris. 1873. 1. 8o. **6593.17**

Amos, S. Political and legal remedies for war. London, etc. 1880. 8o. **VI. 904**

Amsterdam, Holland — Koninkl. akad. van wetenschappen. Jaarboek. 1878. Amsterdam. [1878.] 8o. **AO.**

— Verhandelingen. [Afdeeling natuurskunde.] xixe deel. Amsterdam. 1879. 4o. **AO.**

The college library has the viiith deel.

— Verslagen en mededeelingen. — Afdeeling natuurskunde. 2^e reeks. xixe deel. Amsterdam. 1879. 8o. **AO.**

[**Ancona, A. D', editor.**] Rispetti del secolo XV. Livorno. 1876. 24o. **26223.12**

“Edizione di soli 110 esemplari.”

[—] Venti canti popolari siciliani. Livorno. 1877. 8o. **26225.13**

Anderson, A. D. The Tehuantepec inter-ocean railroad. New York, etc. 1880. 8o. **VII. 1019**

Anderson, R. Lightning conductors: their history, nature, and mode of application. London, etc. 1880. 1. 8o. **V. 639**

Anderson, R. B., editor. Julegave. — Et udvalg af eventyr og fortællinger. 3^e oplag. Chicago, Ill. 1878. 16o. **25285.23**

André, G. G., editor. Spens' encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. Div. i, ii. London, etc. 1879-80. 1. 8o.

D.R. 143.8

Angelucci, A. Ricerche preistoriche e storiche nella Italia meridionale. (1872-1875.) Torino, etc. 1876. 8o. **PM.**

Antiquariisk tidsskrift, udgivet af det kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab. 1843-63. Kjöbenhavn. 1845-64. 8o. **10.95, also PM.**

No more published.

Antwerp, Belgium — Académie d'archéologie de Belgique. Annales. xxi.-xxxiv. Anvers. 1865-78. 8o. **PM.**

To be continued.

— Bulletin. (2^e, 3^e série des Annales.) i.; ii. 1^{er}—3^e fasc.; 2^e pt. i. Anvers. 1863—[77]. 75—79. 80. PM.

To be continued.

Appuleius Madaurensis. *Metamorphoses.* From the Latin, by Sir G. Head. London. 1851. 12^o. II. 1726

Arboit, A., editor. *Villotte friulane.* Piacenza. 1876. sm. 8^o. 26224.7

Archaic classics. 8 vol. London. [1875?]—80. 4^o. Namely:—

BIRCH, S., editor. *Egyptian texts.* [1877?] II. 205
BOSCAWEN, W. St. C., editor. *Extracts from standard Assyrian texts.* [1877?] II. 277

BUDGE, E. A., editor. *Assyrian texts; being extracts from the annals of Sennacherib, and Assur-bani-pal.* 1880. II. 1713

RENOUF, P. LeP. *Egyptian. Exercise sheet 1-3; 2d sess. 1-3; 3d sess. 1.* [1875-77?] II. 278

— *An elementary grammar of the ancient Egyptian language, in the hieroglyphic type.* [1875?] 4.94

[SAYCE, A. H.] *Assyrian. Exercise sheet 1-4 [with answers.* 1877?] II. 279

— *An elementary grammar of the Assyrian language, in the cuneiform type.* 2d ed. [1877?] II. 204

— *Lectures upon the Assyrian language, and syllabary.* 1877. II. 271

Archbold, J. F. *The new practice of attornies in the courts of law at Westminster, with forms and questions of practice.* 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1847. 12^o. LS.

— *Practice of the court of king's bench, in personal actions and ejectment.* 5th ed. by T. Chitty. Treating also of the practice of the courts of common pleas and exchequer. 2 vol. London, etc. 1836. 12^o. LS.

Archivio glogotologico italiano, diretto da G. I. Ascoli. Vol. i.—iv.; v. punt. 1; vii. 1. Roma, etc. 1873—80. 8^o. 41.5

[Argou, G.] *The history of the origine of the French laws. From the French.* By J. B[eaver]. London. 1724. 8^o. 244.83, also LS.

The college library has also the original French, 1753, 2 tom.

Aristophanes. *Thesmophoriazusea recensuit A. von Velsen.* Gr. [Leipzig. 187-?] 4^o. II. 1711

Aristoteles. *Commentarii collegii conimbricensis societatis Iesv, in tres libros de Anima, hac quarta editione, græci contextvs latino e regione respondentis accessione auctiores, in Germania editi.* Coloniae. 1529. 4^o. MZ.

The college library has the edition of 1617.

— *In libros Ethicorum ad Nicomachvm, aliquot conimbricensis cursus disputationes. Qvarta hac in Germania editione correctiores editæ.* Coloniae. 1521. 4^o. MZ.

The college library has the edition of 1603.

Aristoteles and Theophrastus. *Historiae cum de natura animalium, tum de plantis & earum causis.* [Translated by T. Gaza and P. Alcyonius.] Lugduni. 1552. 8^o. MZ.

Arndt, W., editor. *Schrifttafeln zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterricht.* 2 hefte. Berlin. 1874-78. 1^o, 61 plates. II. 1714

Arnold, H. P. *Gleanings from Pontresina and the upper Engadine.* Boston, etc. 1880. 12^o. 15584.29

Ashe, T. *Travels in America, in 1806, for the purpose of exploring the rivers Alleghany, Monongahela, Ohio, and Mississippi.* Newburyport. 1808. 12^o. 15335.17, also PM.

"Re-printed."—Rare.

Ashwell, A. R. *Life of Samuel Wilberforce, with selections from his diaries and correspondence.* Vol. i. [Edited by R. G. Wilberforce.] 4th thousand, London. 1880. 8^o. VII. 756

Aubert du Petit-Thouars, (L. M.) A. *Histoire particulière des plantes orchidées recueillies sur les trois îles australes d'Afrique, de France, de*

Bourbon et de Madagascar. Paris. 1822. 8^o. 110 plates. 451.62, also BG.

Augustus, C. J. C. O., emp. of Rome. *Rerum a se gestarum indicem cum graeca metaphrasi edidit T. Bergk.* Gottingae. 1873. 1. 8^o. II. 1725

[Aumale, H. F. P. L. d'ORLÉANS, duke d'] *Les institutions militaires de la France.*—Louvols.—Carnot.—Saint-Cyr. Paris. 1867. 18^o. 1537.10

Austin, J. *Lectures on jurisprudence or the philosophy of positive law.* 3d ed., by R. Campbell. 2 vol. London. 1869. 8^o. LS.

Ayckbourn, H. *The new chancery practice; comprising all the alterations effected by the new orders, 8th May, 1845.* 2d ed. By T. H. and H. Ayckbourn. London, etc. 1846. 12^o. LS.

— *The practice of the high court of chancery. [With forms of practical proceedings.]* 5th ed. By T. H. and H. Ayckbourn. 2 vol. London, etc. 1855—56. 12^o. LS.

— *The practice in the chancery division of the high court of justice, and on appeal therefrom.* 10th ed., by B. F. Lock and C. A. Cook. [Pt. i.] London, etc. 1880. 12^o. LS.

Ayres, A., pseudon. *The orthoëpist: a pronouncing manual, containing about 3,500 words.* New York. 1880. 16^o. II. 1736

Babington, C. C. *The British rubi.* London. 1869. 12^o. BG.

Bacon, M. *On leases and terms for years.* London. 1798. 1. 8^o. LS.

See Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, 1847, 8^o, p. 84.

Bagehot, W. *Economic studies.* Edited by R. H. Hutton. London. 1880. 8^o. VI. 924

Contents:—The postulates of English political economy.—The preliminaries of political economy.—Adam Smith and our modern economy.—Malthus.—Ricardo.—The growth of capital.—Cost of production.

Bain, A. *The emotions and the will.* 3d ed. New York. 1876. 8^o. 234.83; III. 806

Also editions of 1859 and 1865.

— *The senses and the intellect.* 3d ed. New York. 1879. 8^o. III. 807

Also edition of 1855.

Baker, D. W. C., compiler. *A Texas scrap-book. Made up of the history, biography, and miscellany of Texas and its people.* New York, etc. [1875.] 8^o. 12332.10

Baker, V. *War in Bulgaria: a narrative of personal experiences.* 2 vol. London. 1879. 8^o. I. 499

Baker, W. S., compiler. *The engraved portraits of Washington, with brief biographical sketches of the painters.* Philadelphia. 1880. 8^o. Large paper. II. 1114

"Edition limited to 500 copies."

Baldwin, E. T. *A treatise upon the law of bankruptcy.* London. 1879. 12^o. LS.

Balfour, F. M. *A treatise on comparative embryology.* Vol. i. London. 1880. 8^o. V. 638

Banks, W. M. *On the Wolfian bodies of the foetus, and their remains in the adult; including the development of the generative system.* Edinburgh. 1864. 8^o. V. 1085

Bardi, F. DE. *Storia della letteratura araba sotto il califato.* 2 vol. Firenze. 1846. 8^o. Sem. 356^a

Baring-Gould, S. *Germany present and past.* 2 vol. London. 1879. sm. 8^o. 15545.8

Barral, E., count DE. *Etude sur l'histoire diplomatique de l'Europe.* [Pt. i.] Paris. 1880. 8^o. VI. 932

[Barrows, S. J., compiler.] *Proceedings of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the gath-*

ering in England, departure for America, and final settlement in New England, of the first church and parish of Dorchester, Mass. Observed March 28 and June 17, 1880. Boston. 1880. 80. **III. 822**

Barry, E. The present practice of a justice of the peace; and a complete library of parish law. 4 vol. London. 1790. 80. **LS.**

Bartram, W. Travels through North & South Carolina, Georgia, east & west Florida. Philadelphia. 1791. 80. **15374.4, also PM.**

The college library has also the edition of 1791 (15374.5), and the French translation by P. V. Benoist, [1801 (15374.6)].

Bastian, (W.) A. Die seele und ihre erscheinungsweisen in der ethnographie. Berlin. 1868. 80. **234.35**

Baudissin, W. (H. F. K.), count von, translator. Ben Jonson und seine schule, dargestellt in einer auswahl von lustspielen und tragödien, übersetzt und erläutert. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1836. 80. **14494.25**

Contents: — i. JONSON, B. Der alchemist. — Der dumme teufel. — FLETCHER, J. Der spanische pfarrer. — ii. MASSINGER, P., and FIELD, N. Die unselige miltig. — MASSINGER, P. Der herzog von Mailand. — FLETCHER, J. Der ältere bruder. — MASSINGER, P. Eine neue weise, alte schulden zu zahlen. — Die bürgerfrau als dame.

Baynes, R. E. Lessons on thermodynamics. Oxford. 1878. sm. 80. (Clarendon press series.) **V. 603**

Bechstein, L. Märchenbuch. 32^e aufl. Leipzig. 1879. 240. **26297.9**

Belden, G. P. Belden, the white chief. Edited by J. S. Brisbin. Cincinnati, etc. 1870. 80. **PM.**

Belgium — *Musée royal d'histoire naturelle.* Annales. Tom. i, ii. Bruxelles. 1877-78. 40. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. BENEDIN, P. J. VAN. Description des ossements fossiles des environs d'Anvers. 1^{re} pt. 4^e, and atlas of 18 plates. — ii. KONINCK, L. (G.) DE. Faune du calcaire carbonifère de la Belgique. 1^{re} pt. 4^e, and atlas of 31 plates, p.

— *The same.* Série paléontologique. Tom. iv, v. Bruxelles. 1880. 40, and atlas, 60. **MZ.**

These two volumes contain the second parts of each of the above monographs.

Bender, H. Rom und römisches leben im alterthum. Tübingen. [1880.] 1. 80. **I. 489**

Benecke, B. (A.) Fische, fischerei und fischzucht in Ost- und Westpreussen. 1^{re} lief. Königsberg. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Benny, P. B. The criminal code of the Jews according to the Talmud: Massecheth synhedrin. London. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Bernoni, G., editor. Nuovi canti popolari veneziani. Venezia. 1874. 160. **26224.56**

— *Le strighe.* — Leggende popolari veneziane. Venezia. 1874. 160. **26224.58**

— *Tradizioni popolari veneziane.* 7 punt. in 1 vol. Venezia. 1875-78. 160. **26224.58**

Bessey, C. E. Botany. New York. 1880. 80. (American science series for high schools and colleges, 5.) **BG.**

Beyer, W. G. Der limes Saxonie Karls des Grossen. — Festschrift. Schwerin. 1877. 49. **Mps.** **13585.52**

Bible — O. T. *Ethiopic.* Biblia Veteris Testamenti aethiopica, editit et apparatu critico instruxit A. Dillmann. Tom. i. Lipsiae. 1853. sm. 40. **Bem 45a**

— *Isaiah. Eng.* The prophecies of Isaiah. A new translation with commentary by T. K. Cheyne. Vol. i. London. 1880. 80. **III. 805**

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. xiv.-xviii. Paris. 1880. 80. **II. 582**

Contents: — xiv. CHATELAIN, É. Notice sur les manuscrits des poésies de S. Paulin de Nole. — xv. DUCHEMET, C., editor. Inscriptions doliaires latines. — Marques de briques relatives à une partie de la gens Domitia. — xvi. MARTHA, J., compiler. Catalogue des figurines en terre cuite du musée de la société

archéologique d'Athènes. — xvii. FERNIQUE, E. Étude sur Pré-neste ville du Latium. — xviii. RIEMANN, O. Recherches archéologiques sur les Îles Ioniennes. iii.-v. [Conclusion.]

Bibliothèque scientifique internationale. xxiii. Paris. 1879. 80. **PM.**

Contents: — QUATREFEUILLES DE BRÉAU, (J. L.) A. DE. L'espèce humaine. 5^e éd.

Biedermann, A. E. Die christliche dogmatik. Zürich. 1869. 80. **DS.**

Blener, F. A. Geschichte der Novellen Justinian's. Berlin. 1824. 80. **LS.**

Bigelow, M. M. History of procedure in England from the Norman conquest. The Norman period (1066-1204). Boston. 1880. 80. **VI. 919**

Bismarck-Schönhausen, (K.) O. (E. L.), prince von. Les discours. Vol. i.-viii. Berlin, etc. [1871]-79. 80. **14546.8**

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England (An interesting appendix to). Philadelphia. 1772. 80. **244.110, also LS.**

Contents: — i. PRIESTLEY, J. Remarks on some paragraphs in the fourth volume of Blackstone's Commentaries, relating to the dissenters. — ii. BLACKSTONE, Sir W. A reply to Dr. Priestley's Remarks. — iii. PRIESTLEY, J. An answer to Blackstone's Reply. — iv. BLACKSTONE, Sir W. The case of the late election for the county of Middlesex, considered on the principles of the constitution, and the authorities of law. — v. FURNEAUX, P. Letters to Mr. Blackstone concerning his exposition of the act of toleration, and some positions relative to religious liberty, in his Commentaries. 2d ed. — vi. FOSTER, Sir M. Argument in the case of Allen Evans, against Sir T. Harrison, chamberlain of London: MURRAY, W., 1st earl of Mansfield. Speech in the house of lords, Feb. 4, 1767. In the cause between the city of London and the dissenters.

The college library has also the edition of 1773.

Blaikie, J. (A.) The elements of dynamics (mechanics). 3d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **VI. 632**

Blanc, (J. J.) L. Dix ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. vii, viii. Paris. 1880. 180. **6476.6**

Blannbeckin, A. Agnetis Blannbekin, vita et revelationes auctore anonymo. Accessit Pothonis, Liber de miraculis sanctæ Dei genitricis Mariæ. Utrumque opusculum ex MSS. codd. primum edidit B. Pez. Viennæ. 1731. 80. **III. 881**

A work of great rarity. — See Graesse, i. 437; Jucker, iii. 1730.

Bloomfield, R. The banks of Wye; a poem. London. 1811. 160.

Blumenbach, J. F. Decas [i., ii.] collectionis svæ craniorum diversarum gentium illstrata. Göttingæ. 1790-93. sm. 40. **PM.**

Böttger, H., editor. Wohnsitze der Deutschen in dem von Tacitus in seiner Germania beschriebenen lande, aus den originalquellen des Julius Cäsar, Strabo, Vellejus, Tacitus, u. a. Stuttgart. 1877. 80. **I. 506**

Bois-Reymond, E. (H.) DU. See Du Bois-Reymond.

Book-analyst (The) and library guide. Vol. i. no. 1-18. Nov. 1, 1878-Feb. 28, 1879. zv. 18 nos. in 1 vol. London. 1878-79. 80. **IV. 149**

No more published.

Borlase, W. C. Nænia Cornubiæ, a descriptive essay, illustrative of the sepulchres and funereal customs of the early inhabitants of Cornwall. London, etc. 1872. 80. **10.82, also PM.**

Boston, Mass. — Public library. Catalogue of works relating to Shakespeare and his writings in the Barton collection. By J. M. Hubbard. [Boston.] 1880. 1. 80. **12455.51**

"200 copies printed." A preliminary issue of a part of the Barton catalogue, now in progress.

Bottrell, W. Traditions and hearthside stories of West Cornwall. 2d series. Penzance. 1873. 120. **27225.33**

Also 1st series, 1870. **27225.32**

- Boucher de Crèvecœur de Perthes, J.** De l'homme antédiluvien et de ses œuvres. Paris. 1860. 80. **PM.**
- Boudier, É.** Des champignons au point de vue de leurs caractères usuels, chimiques et toxicologiques. Paris, etc. 1866. 80. **V. 618**
- Bourgeois, —, the abbé.** Sur les silex considérés comme portant les marques d'un travail humain découverts dans le terrain miocène de Thenay. Bruxelles. 1873. 80. **PM.**
- Bouvier, J.** A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States. 14th ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1880 [cop. 1867]. 1.80. **D.R. 147.13**
- Bowen, F.** Gleanings from a literary life. 1838-1880. New York. 1880. 80. **VII. 960**
- Contents:* — The contest between the ancients and the moderns. — Classical and utilitarian studies. — The abuse of the study of grammar. — A minority report on the silver question. — The perpetuity of national debt. — The financial conduct of the war. — The utility and the limitations of the science of political economy. — Dualism, materialism, or idealism. — The idea of cause. — The latest form of the development theory. — Diseases and malformations not hereditary. — The psychical effects of etherization. — Buckle's History of civilization. — J. S. Mill's Examination of Sir W. Hamilton's philosophy. — The human and the brute mind. — Mathusianism, Darwinism, and pessimism. — Blaise Pascal. — Essays and reviews: the Oxford clergymen's attack on Christianity. — Restoration of the text of Shakespeare: the battle of the commentators.
- Braithwaite, T. W.** The "six clerks in chancery"; their successors in office, and the "houses" they lived in. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**
- Bridgman, R. W.** A short view of legal bibliography. London. 1867. 80. **LS.**
- Briganti, V., and F.** Historia fungorum regni neapolitani. Neapoli. 1848. 40. *Large paper.* 46 col. plates. **V. 625**
- Brink, B. TEN, and Scherer, W., editors.** Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen völker. xl.-xlii. Strassburg, etc. 1880. 80. **16544.14**
- Contents:* — xl. BRAHM, O. Das deutsche Ritterdrama des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. Studien über J. A. von Töring, seine vorgänger und nachfolger. — xli. RIES, J. Die stellung von subject und prädicatsverbum im Hëland. — xlii. MARTIN, E. Zur Gralsage.
- Brinton, D. G.** Notes on the Floridian peninsula, its literary history, Indian tribes and antiquities. Philadelphia. 1859. 120. **12355.11, also PM.**
- British museum.** Inscriptions in the Himyaritic character discovered chiefly in southern Arabia, and now in the museum. London. 1863. obl. f0. 18 plates. **II. 1103**
- Broca, (P.) P.** Sur la classification et la nomenclature crâniologiques d'après les indices céphaliques. [Paris. 187-?] 80. **PM.**
- Sur les crânes de la caverne de l'homme-mort (Lozère). [Paris. 187-?] 80. **PM.**
- Sur l'endocrâne. Nouveaux instruments destinés à étudier la cavité crânienne sans ouvrir le crâne. Paris. 1873. 80. **PM.**
- Études sur les propriétés hygrométriques des crânes considérées dans leurs rapports avec la crâniométrie. [With his "De l'influence de l'humidité sur la capacité du crâne."] Paris. 1874. 80. **PM.**
- De l'influence de l'éducation sur le volume et la forme de la tête. Paris. 1873. 80. **PM.**
- Instructions crâniologiques et crâniométriques de la société d'anthropologie de Paris. Paris. 1875. 1.80. **MZ.; PM.**
- Instructions générales pour les recherches anthropologiques à faire sur le vivant. 2e éd. Paris. 1879. 160. **PM.**
- Sur la mensuration de la capacité du crâne. Paris. 1873. 1.80. **PM.**
- Nomenclature cérébrale. Dénomination des divisions et subdivisions des hémisphères et des anfractuosités de leur surface. [Paris. 1878.] 80. **PM.**
- Sur le plan horizontal de la tête et sur la méthode trigonométrique. — L'angle alvéolocondylien et l'angle biorbitaire. Paris. 1873. 80. **PM.**
- Sur les projections de la tête et sur un nouveau procédé de céphalométrie. Paris. 1862. 80. **PM.**
- Les races fossiles de l'Europe occidentale. Paris. [1877.] 80. **PM.**
- Recherches sur l'indice orbitaire. Paris. 1876. 80. **PM.**
- Sur le stéréographe. Nouvel instrument crâniographique destiné à dessiner tous les détails du relief des corps solides. Paris. 1868. 80. **PM.**
- Sur la topographie crânio-cérébrale, ou Sur les rapports anatomiques du crâne et du cerveau. Paris. 1876. 80. **PM.**
- Sur le transformisme. Paris. 1871. 80. **PM.**
- Sur la trépanation du crâne et les amulettes crâniennes à l'époque néolithique. Paris. 1877. 80. **PM.**
- Brodrick, G. C., and Fremantle, W. H., editors.** A collection of the judgments of the judicial committee of the privy council in ecclesiastical cases relating to doctrine and discipline. London. 1865. 80. **LS.**
- Brooke, S. A.** Christ in modern life: sermons. New York. 1879. 120. **DS.**
- Brown, A.** A new law dictionary and institute of the whole law. 2d ed. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**
- Brown, R.** The races of mankind. 4 vol. in 2. London, etc. [1876.] 40. **MZ.; PM.**
- Browne, H.** Ordo sæclorum. — A treatise on the chronology of the Holy Scriptures. London. 1844. 1.80. **III. 849**
- Browning, R.** Dramatic idyls. London. 1879. 160. **IV. 160**
- *The same.* Second series. London. 1880. 160. **IV. 161**
- Bruce, J., and Hamilton, W. D., editors.** Calendar of state papers, domestic series, of the reign of Charles I. 1625-40. [Vol. i.-xvi.] London, etc. 1858-80. 1.80. **Brit. Hist. 1053**
- Brunswick, B.** La succession au trône de Turquie. 2e éd. Paris. 1872. 80. **VI. 937**
- Büchner, (F. K. C.) L.** Man in the past, present, and future. From the German. By W. S. Dallas. London, etc. 1872. 80. **47.20, also PM.**
- The college library has also the original German, "2e Aufl." 1872, and the French translation, 1870, 2° pt.
- Aus natur und wissenschaft. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1874. 80. **234.82**
- Also the French translation by A. Delondre, 2 tom., 1866.
- Büttner, R.** Questiones aeschineae. De codicum Aeschini generibus et auctoritate. — Diss. inaug. Berolini. 1878. 40. **II. 1709**
- [Bullen, A. H., editor. Reprints of rare Elizabethan plays, poems and prose tracts.] 2 pt. [London. 1880.] sm. 80. *Large paper. Namely:* —
- DAY, J.** Plays. Pt. i, ii. **15426.20**
- Bullinger, A.** Der endlich entdeckte schlüssel zum verständniss der aristotelischen lehre von der tragischen katharsis. München. 1878. 80. **II 1705**
- Burn, R.** Old Rome: a handbook to the ruins of the city and the Campagna. London, etc. 1880. 80. **II 1095**
- Also his "Rome and the Campagna" of which this is an epitome.
- Burton, W. H.** An elementary compendium of the law of real property. 3d ed. London. 1834. 1.80. **LS.**

Busk, G. Observations on a systematic mode of craniometry. [London? 187-?] 80. **PM.**

Busolt, G. Die Lakedaimonier und ihre bundesgenossen. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **I. 483**

Byng, J. The trial of Admiral Byng, at a court-martial, Dec. 28, 1756, for an enquiry into his conduct, while he commanded the Mediterranean. 2 pt. London. 1757. 80. **LS.**

The college library has another London edition of 1757, f° [5451.24], and also a Boston edition of the same date.

[**Byron, G. G. N., 6th Baron**]. Lara, a tale.—Jacqueline, a tale [by S. Rogers]. London. 1814. 160.

— Sardanapalus, a tragedy.—The two Foscari, a tragedy.—Cain, a mystery. London. 1821. 80.

Caird, J. An introduction to the philosophy of religion. Glasgow. 1880. 80. **III. 879, also DS.**
[—, and others]. Scotch sermons. 1880. London. 1880. 1. 80. **DS.**

Cambridge, Eng. — University. Calendar for 1878–1880. Cambridge, etc. [1878–80.] 120. **24.102; A54.22**

Campbell, J. F. My circular notes. Written while travelling westwards round the world, from July 6, 1874, to July 6, 1875. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1876. sm. 80. **I. 511**

Canadian journal (The) of industry, science, and art: conducted by the editing committee of the Canadian institute. New series. Vol. i.–xv. Jan. 1856–Jan. 1878. Toronto. 1856–78. 80. **23.24**
To be continued.

Candolle, A. (L. P. P.) DE. Les caisses d'épargne de la Suisse. Genève, etc. 1838. 80. **VI. 385**

Cantor, M. Vorlesungen über geschichte der mathematik. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **AO.**

Carpenter, P. H. On the genus actinometra Müll., with a morphological account of a new species (A.) polymorpha from the Philippine islands. Pt. i. [London. '1879.] 40. **MZ.**

Carruthers, G. T. The attraction of simple gravity. [Roorkee. 1880.] 80. **AO.**

Catherwood, F. Views of ancient monvments in Central America, Chiapas and Yvcatan. London. 1844. f°. Map and 25 chromo-liths. **PM.**

The title-page is illuminated.

Cavanagh, C. The law of money securities. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Cavendish, H. Electrical reserches written between 1771 and 1781, edited by J. C. Maxwell. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. 80. **V. 612**

Cesnola, L. P. DI, Count. Cyprus: its ancient cities, tombs, and temples. New York. 1878. 80. **PM.**

Chadwick, F. E. Report on the training systems for the navy and mercantile marine of England, and on the naval training system of France. Washington. 1880. 80. **VII. 1010**

Challis, J. Lectures on practical astronomy and astronomical instruments. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. 80. **VI. 620**

Chapin, J. H. The creation and the early developments of society. New York. [1880.] 160. **V. 1082**

Chapultepec, Mexico — Observatorio astronómico. Anuario para 1881 por A. Anguiano. México. 1880. 240. **AO.**

Charles I., k. of Gr. Brit. ? Εἰκὼν Βασιλική. — The portraiture of King Charles I. New ed., with a preface by C. M. Phillimore. Oxford, etc. 1879. 160. **4464.34**

With a reproduction of the original title-page. Also edition of 1727. **4465.0**

The authorship has also been claimed for John Gauden, bp. of Worcester.

Charles V., Roman emp., and Adrian VI. [Adrian BOYERS], pope. Correspondance, publiée par M. Gachard. Bruxelles. 1859. 80. **14594.19**

Charton, E. (T.), editor. Bibliothèque des merveilles. 5 tom. Paris. 1869–80. 160. **Namely: —**

COLLIGNON, E. Les machines. 1873. **34.23**

DEHARME, E. Les merveilles de la locomotion. 1874. **34.161**

DU MONTCH, T. (A. L.), Count. L'éclairage électrique. 2^{ed.} 1880. **V. 642**

FLAMMARION, C. Les merveilles célestes. 4^{ed.} 1872. **321.18**

MARION, F. Les ballons et les voyages aériens. 3^{ed.} 1867. **1.284**

Chateaubriand, F. A. (R.), viscount DE. Atala, the beautiful Indian of the Mississippi. [From the French.] New-York. 1818. 240. **PM.**

The college library has an English translation by C. Bingham, Boston, 1802 [10536.9, 10], besides a London edition of the original French, 1818 [10536.11], and a modern Greek version, 1805.

Chatin, J. Les organes des sens dans la série animale. Paris. 1880. 80. **V. 1084**

Cherokee Indians — National council. Constitution and laws; passed at Tahlequah, 1830–51. Tahlequah, Cherokee nation. 1852. 120. **PM.**

— Laws: adopted at various periods. Tahlequah. 1852. 120. **PM.**

— *The same.* Passed at the annual sessions of the council of 1854–'55, '56–'7. 2 pam. Tahlequah. 1855–58. 120. **PM.**

Chiaradia, E. Studi critici e bibliografici. Napoli. 1867. sm. 80. **VII. 983**

China (North) branch of the royal Asiatic society. See North-China branch, etc.

Chipman, W. Reports of cases determined in the supreme court of New Brunswick. [No. 1.] 1825 [to 1828]. Edited by J. C. Allen. Fredericton. 1849. 80. **LS.**

Chitty, J. 1776–1841. On medical jurisprudence. Pt. i. London. 1834. 1. 80. **LS.**

All that was published.

Chitty, J., jr. On the law of contracts, not under seal. 2d ed. 2 vol. London, etc. 1834. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1826 (London), and 1827 (Boston).

Chitty, T. Forms of practical proceedings, in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer of pleas. 3d ed. London, etc. 1836. 120. **LS.**

Christ, W. von. Die rhythmische continuität der griechischen chorgesänge. München. 1878. 40. **II. 1641**

Christie, R. C. Étienne Dolet. The martyr of the Renaissance. A biography. London. 1880. 80. **8587.35**

Chronioles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. lxx. London, etc. 1878–80. 1. 80. **Namely: —**

BRACTON, H. DE. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. Lat. and Eng. Vol. i.–iii. **Brit. Hist. 640**

Cicero, M. T. Correspondence; with a revision of the text, a commentary, and introductory essays. By R. Y. Tyrrell. Lat. Vol. i. Dublin, etc. 1879. 80. **II. 1696**

— Life and letters. Being a new translation of the letters included in Mr. Watson's selection, by G. E. Jeans. London. 1880. 80. **II. 1735**

— Letters to Atticus. Book I. with notes. Edited by A. Pretor. Lat. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1873. 160. **II. 1694**

— De natura deorum libri tres. With introduction and commentary by J. B. Mayor, together with a new collation of several of the English MSS. by J. H. Swainson. Lat. Vol. i. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1880. 80. **II. 1688**

— De officiis libri tres. With analysis and commentary by H. A. Holden. 3d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 1695**

Cincinnati (O.) society of natural history. Journal. Vol. i., ii.; iii. no. 1-3. April, 1878-Oct. 1880. q. Cincinnati. 1878-80. 80. **PM.**

To be continued.

Clapp, H. C. Is consumption contagious? And can it be transmitted by means of food? Boston, etc. 1881 [1880]. 12°. **V. 1087**

Clark, T. Perpetuation or extinction of the ecclesiastical jurisdiction in temporal concerns. London. 1840. 1. 80. **LS.**

Clarke, A. R. Geodesy. Oxford. 1880. 80. (Clarendon press series.) **VI. 628, also AO.**

Clarke, H. Researches in prehistoric and protohistoric comparative philology, mythology, and archaeology, in connection with the origin of culture in America and the Accad or Sumerian families. London. 1875. 80. **PM.**

Clarke, J. F. Self-culture: physical, intellectual, moral, and spiritual. A course of lectures. Boston. 1880. 160. **DS.**

Clarke, R. The pre-historic remains which were found on the site of Cincinnati, O. with a vindication of the "Cincinnati tablet." Cincinnati. 1876. 80. **II. 1105, also PM.**

Clausius, R. (J. E.). The mechanical theory of heat. Translated by W. R. Browne. London. 1879. sm. 80. **V. 623**

Clayden, P. W. England under Lord Beaconsfield. The political history of six years from the end of 1873 to the beginning of 1880. 2d ed. London. 1880. 80. **6477.3**

[Cobres, J. I. von]. Deliciae cobresianae. J. P. Cobres büchersammlung zur naturgeschichte. 2 hefte. [Augsburg.] 1782. 80. **IV. 862, also MZ.**

Coffin, C. C. The history of Boscawen and Webster, from 1733 to 1878. Concord, N. H. 1878. 80. **11324.21**

Cogswell, L. W. History of Henniker, N. H., from 1735, to 1880; with a genealogical register of the families of Henniker. Concord. 1880. 80. **11325.16**

Coke, Sir E. Institutes of the lawes of England. Or, A commentarie vpon Littleton. 4 pt. in 3 vol. London. 1628-48, '44. 1. 80. **LS.**

Pt. i., ii., iv. are 1st ed.; iii. is 2d ed.

— Abridgement of Lord Cook's Commentaries upon Littleton. By Sir H. Davenport. [Edited by R. M.] London. 1652. sm. 80. **LS.**

A readable edition of Coke upon Littleton. By T. Coventry. London. 1830. 1. 80. **LS.**

Comparetti, D., and Ancona, A. D', editors. Canti e racconti del popolo italiano. Vol. i.-vii. Torino, etc. 1870-79. sm. 80. **26222.6**

Conant, A. J. Foot-prints of vanished races in the Mississippi valley. St. Louis. 1879. 1. 80. **PM.**

Congdon, C. T. Reminiscences of a journalist. Boston. 1880. 80. **17343.56**

Congrès internat. des Américanistes. Compte-rendu de la première session. Nancy-1875. 2 tom. Nancy, etc. 1875. 80. **PM.**

Congrès internat. d'anthropologie et d'archéol. préhistoriques. Compte-rendu de la 4^e session (Copenhague) suivi de visites dans les musées de Copenhague, Christiania, Stockholm et Lund. Par P. C. de Fondouce. [Toulouse. 1870.] 80. **PM.**

— The same. 7^e sess., Stockholm, 1874. 2 tom. Stockholm. 1876. 1. 80. **PM.**

Congrès [internat.] de botanique horticoole, Brussels, Belgium, May 1, 1876. Actes du congrès réuni à Bruxelles sous les auspices de la

fédération des sociétés d'horticulture de Belgique, rédigés par E. Morren. Liège. 1877. 1. 80. **V. 648**

Connecticut—Colony. The public records of the colony, [from 1763] to March, 1762, inclusive. [Vol. i.-xi.] Hartford. 1850-80. 80. **11341.14**

The records for 1636-89 were edited by J. H. Trumbull; for 1689-1762 by C. J. Hoady.

Constantine (Province of), Algeria—Soc. archéologique. Plans & mosaïques des bains de Pompeian près de L'Oued-Athmenia. (Route de Sétif.) Paris, etc. 1880. Plan and 4 chromo-liths. **PM.**

— Recueil des notices et mémoires. 2^e série. viii^e, ix^e vol. 1876-78. Constantine, etc. 1878-79. 80. **PM.**

Cooke, J. P. Religion and chemistry. A re-statement of an old argument. Newly revised ed. New York. 1880. 120. **V. 629**

Also edition of 1864.

Cooke, W. Bankrupt laws. 6th ed. By W. P. Gregg. 2 vol. London. 1812. 80. **LS.**

Cooper, C. H. Memorials of Cambridge, [England]. Greatly enlarged from the work of J. Le Keux. With steel and copper plates by Le Keux and Storer. [Vol. i.] Cambridge. [1880.] 80. **VI. 390**

Also edition of 1847 by T. Wright and H. L. Jones.

Cooper, T. Men of mark. A gallery of contemporary portraits of men distinguished in the senate, the church, etc. 3d, 4th series. London. 1878-80. 4°. 73 photogr. **VII. 23**

Copenhagen, Denmark—Forening til udgivelse af danske mindesmærker. Danske mindesmærker, udgivne af C. F. Holm, H. Hansen, C. F. Herbst, N. Høyen, J. Kørnerup, C. A. Strunk og J. J. A. Worsaae. Kjøbenhavn. 1869 [1860-69]. 4°. 44 lith. plates. **PM.**

— Kong museum. Nordiske oldsager. Oldnede og forklarede af J. J. A. Worsaae. Tegne og raderede af M. Petersen. Kjøbenhavn. 1859. 1. 80. **PM.**

— Kong. nord. oldskrift-selskab. Atlas de l'archéologie du Nord représentant des échantillons de l'âge de bronze et de l'âge de fer. [With explanatory text.] Dan. and Fr. Copenhagen. 1857-60. Fac-sim. and 22 plates. **PM.**

— Guide to northern archaeology, edited [and partly translated] by the earl of Ellesmere. London, etc. 1848. 80. **10.5, also PM.**

— Mémoires. 1836-60; nouv. série. 1866-77. Copenhagen. [1839?-77.] 80. **10.5; W. 43**

The Peabody museum has 1840-60; nouv. série, '66-77.

— The Northmen in Iceland. [Remarks on a treatise of G. W. Dasent, by G. Thomsen. Translated by G. Stephens.]—Société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Séance annuelle du 14 mai, 1859. [Copenhagen. 1860.] 80. **10.30, also PM.**

— Report addressed to its British and American members. [From the Danish by G. G. Macdougall and J. McCaul.] Copenhagen. 1836. 80. **10.5, also PM.**

Cornell, W. M. The history of Pennsylvania from the earliest discovery to the present time. Philadelphia. [1876.] 80. **12382.10**

Cotterill, J. H. The steam engine considered as a heat engine: a treatise on the theory of the steam engine. London, etc. 1878. 80. **V. 606**

Cox, G. W., and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history. 8 vol. New York, etc. 1876-[80]. 16° and 24°. Namely:—

BEESLY, A. H. The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 1877. **1.466**
CAPES, W. W. The Roman empire of the second century, or The age of the Antonines. 1879. **1.517**

— Roman history.—The early empire. From the assassination of Julius Cæsar to that of Domitian. [1876.] **1.2803**
Cox, G. W. The Athenian empire. [1876.] **1.2803**

- The Greeks and the Persians. 1836. **1.2803**
 CURTIUS, A. M. Rise of the Macedonian empire. [1880.] **I. 518**
 JUNE, (J. A. F.) W. Early Rome from the foundation of the city to its destruction by the Gauls. [1883.] **I. 516**
 MERIVALE, C. The Roman triumvirates. [1877.] **1.2803**
 Crabbe, G. The borough: a poem. [1st ed.] London. 1810. 80.
 Also 3d London ed., and a Philadelphia ed. of the same date.
 Crisis (The). No. 1-81. Jan. 21, 1775-Aug. 3, 1776. w. [London.] 1775-76. 10. **5421.20**
 — The same. No. 1-14. [Jan. 21]-April 22, 1775. N. P. 1775. 80. **5421.21**
 — The same. No. 7, 8. [March 4, 11, 1775.] New London. [1775.] sm 80. **Tr. 491.10, 10**
 These two numbers are from different editions and no. 8 has no place of publication.

- Crisis extraordinary (A). Aug. 9, 1775. [London.] 1775. 10. **5421.20**
 Signed "Casca."
 — The same. N. P. 1775. 80. **5421.21**
 Crockford's clerical directory for 1880. London. 1880. 1. 80. **A. 31.5**

Also for 1860, 1861, 1870, 1874, 1877.

- Cross, C. R., and Miller, W. T. On the present condition of musical pitch in Boston and vicinity. New York. 1880. 80. **A. O.**
 Cumberland, R., bp. of Peterborough. Sanchoniatho's Phœnician history, translated from the first book of Eusebius De præparatione evangelica. London. 1720. 80. **11.22, also PM.**
 Curtius, G., and others, editors. Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie; herausgegeben von G. Curtius, L. Lange, O. Ribbeck, H. Lipsius. ier, iier bd.; iier. 1es heft. Leipzig. 1878-80. 80. **II. 1640**

- Cushing, T. H. Trial of Col. Cushing, before a general court-martial, at Baton-Rouge, on charges preferred against him by Brig. Gen. Wade Hampton. Philadelphia. 1812. 80. **7365.26, also LS.**

- Dana, J. D. Manual of geology: with special reference to American geological history. 3d ed. New York, etc. 1880. 80. **V. 670**
 Also edition of 1863.

[Dance of death.] 7 vol. Namely:—

- HOCHLOUCHEN vnd weiberbümpfen statt Basel (Der) kurtze | aber nützliche beschreibung: inn welcher auch was fürnem- | lichen da zu sehen vnd sich verlossen | tractiert | sampt des Todtentanzes | Basels vnd Berns | reimen. In teutsche rhyth- | mus verfasst: jetzt widerumb durch H. Frölich | vbersehen | augmentiert | mit zuthuung der namen der herrn obersten haupten | rectorum vnd antistitum biss auff das jar C1.) C VII. Basel, durch S. Henricpetri. [1603.] 80. **Cost-of-arms. plan, port. and 61 engs.** **II. 1126**

The title-page is surrounded by an engraved border, and printed in red and black. The preface is dated Oct. 18, 1607. Thirty-two of the designs in this volume, though professing to be taken from the paintings in the Dominican cloister at Basel, are enlarged and altered copies of the Holbein series. Hence have arisen much confusion and many errors in regard to the original paintings. A large number of the cuts show the initials G. S. with a minute representation of the graver's knife; these initials are supposed to stand for the name of Sigmund Gelenius or Gheleyn, of Basel. The engraving of the Expulsion from Paradise bears the date 1576.

TODTEN-TANTZ (Der), wie derselbe in der weiterberühmten stadt Basel, als ein spiegel menschlicher beschaffenheit, ganz künstlich mit lebendigen farben gemahlet, nicht ohne nützliche veränderung zu sehen ist. Basel, bey gebrüderun von Mechel. 1776. 80. ff. (44). *Vign. and 41 engs.* **II. 1127**

Printed on only one side of each leaf. This is mainly a reprint of the engravings and verses in the edition of 1603. The engraving of the Abbess, which is in the 1608 edition taken from Holbein's design, and engraved by G. S., is in this edition of a different and inferior design, and bears the initials D. R. — See also Graesse, iii. 318; Massmann, p. 31.

Non plus vltra (Il) di tutte le scienze, ricchezze, honori, e dilette del mondo. Con l'aggiunta della Via sicura del paradiso,

& altre varie curiosità. Venetia. 1682. sm 12°. *Vign. and 9 engs.* **II. 1128**

From the collection and with the book-plate of Armenia. The woodcuts in this volume (26 of which are copies from Holbein) are the same that first appeared in a work "of extreme rarity, which," says Mr. Douce (The dance of death, p. 112), "has escaped the notice of bibliographers," and which is insufficiently and incorrectly described in the Supplement to Brunet's *Manuel du libraire*. 1878, entitled, "Discorsi morali dell' eccell. Sig. Fabio Giussanti contra il dispacer del morire, detto Athanaphila. Divisi in cinque dialoghi. . . con trenta . . . ragionamenti, come tante piacevo i novelle interposti; et un molto curioso trattato della pietra de filosofi. Adornati di bellissime figure . . . In Venetia, Appresso Bartolameo de g'li Alberti. M. DC. IX. pp. (16), ff. 592." The license for printing is dated 16 June 1592. In the Supplement to Brunet the first edition is stated to be of 1592, probably by error for 1597. The edition of 1609 gives however no indication, beyond the date of the license, of an earlier edition. It contains 350 woodcuts, besides initial letters and tail pieces, most of them more than once repeated. They are, except the designs on the separate title-pages of the five dialogues, and the five times repeated portrait of the author, of the size of the cuts in Holbein's *Imagines mortis*, and thirty-one of them are copies from Holbein. Two of these copies, the King and the Astrologer, are reversed. In the design of the Pope and that of the Rich Man the devils are omitted. The copies are on the whole executed with great fidelity. The original designs, though far inferior for the most part in dramatic intensity to those of Holbein, are frequently not without depth of intention and force of expression, and many are of peculiar interest as containing representations of Venetian costume, localities, and modes of life. The Rialto and the Place of St. Mark's are among the scenes. Many of the woodcuts exhibit an hour-glass, apparently as the engraver's mark. — See also Douce, p. 113; Ellis & White's *Catal. of rare old books*, no. 45, p. 35.

ABRAHAM A. SANTA CLARA (properly MEERLE, or MEERLIN, H. U.) De kapelle der doeken, of De algemeene doodenspiegel. 2^e druk. Volgens den origineelen druk uit het hoogdits vertaalt, vermeerderd, etc. Amsterdam. 1741. 80. 68 engs. **II. 1129**

Also with an engraved title-page.

"A very rare volume. The designs are not copied from earlier works, but appear to be altogether original." — See Douce, pp. 151, 152; Ellis & White's *Catal. of rare old books*, no. 45, p. 2.

RENTZ, or RENZ, M. Erinnerungen des todes und der ewigkeit. Linz. 1779. 1^o. *Vign. and 52 plates.* **II. 1130**
 Apparently the same work as the "Die erwogene eitelkeit aller menschlichen dinge," etc., published in 1777, mentioned by Massmann, p. 53, with a new title-page. — See also the Holbein society's *Fac-simile reprints*, vol. i. pp. 272, 273.

HOLBEIN, H. the younger. The dances of death, through the various states of human life; from the original designs, painted by J. Holbein, in the town-house of Basel. To which are prefixed descriptions of each plate (by C. de Mechel) in French and English, with the Scripture text from which the designs were taken. Etched by D. Deuchar. London. 1801. sm. 4°. ff. (2), pp. 47. *Front. port. and 48 engs.* **II. 1131**
 Also with the engraved title: — "Le triomphe de la mort gravé d'après les dessins originaux de J. Holbein par D. Deuchar. 1786."

See Douce, pp. 135, 136; Graesse, iii. 320; Holbein society's *Fac-simile reprints*, i. 272-274; Massmann, p. 53.

— Holbein pictoris Alphabetum mortis. — Des malers Hans Holbein Todtentanz-alphabet, vollständig in 24 holzschnitten nach dem dresdener originale (by Lutzburger) zum ersten male nachgebildet von H. Lödel, mit randzeichnungen vom maler G. Osterwald, und beigegebenen sprüchen aus der H. Schrift und den kirchenvätern herausgegeben. Köln, etc. 1819. sm. 80. ff. (3), pp. 24+.

One of three copies only, printed upon vellum. — See Bulletin, no. 11, pp. 276, 277; Langlois' *Essai sur les danses des morts*, i. 362, 363. **C. E. N.**

Daniel, C. Les jésuites instituteurs de la jeunesse française au XVII^e et au XVIII^e siècle. Paris, etc. 1880. 180. **VI. 369**

Daniell, E. R. Practice of the high court of chancery. 3d ed., by T. E. Headlam. 2 vol. Toronto, etc. 1857. 80. **LS.**

Daremberg, C. (V.), and Saglio, E. Dictionnaire des antiquités grecques et romaines d'après les textes et les monuments. ier-vii^e fasc. Paris. 1873-80. 4°. **II. 1102**

Darwinistische schriften. viii. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Contents: — PRRI, K., baron DU. Die planetenbewohner und die nebulahypothese. Neue studien zur entwicklungsgeschichte des weltalls.

Dawkins, W. B. Cave hunting, researches on the evidence of caves respecting the early inhabitants of Europe. London. 1874. 8o. **45.62, also MZ; PM.**

Dawson, G. M. Sketches of the past and present condition of the Indians of Canada. [Montreal. 1879?] 8o. **PM.**

Dawson, J. W. Fossil men and their modern representatives. London. 1880. 8o. **MZ.**

— *The same.* Montreal. 1880. 16o. **PM.**

Deák, F. Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman. See [Forster, F. A.]. **14517.32**

DeFonblanque, J. DE G., editor. A treatise of equity. With marginal references and notes. 2 vol. London. 1793-94. 8o. **LS.**

With the autograph of Alexander Hamilton.

Delbœuf, J. (R. L.). Étude psychophysique. — Recherches théoriques et expérimentales sur la mesure des sensations et spécialement des sensations de lumière et de fatigue. [Bruxelles. 1873.] 8o. **III. 850**

Delile, A. R. [Mémoires botaniques extraits de la "Description de l'Égypte." Paris. 1813.] 9o, and 1 vol. of 62 plates. **BG.**

Demosthenes. Ausgewählte reden erklärt von C. Rehdantz. Gr. ier theil. 1^{es} heft; 2^{es}. 1. abth. Leipzig. 1877-78. 8o. **II. 1678**

1^{er} theil, 1^{er} heft is "5^e aufl.;" 2^{es}. 1. abth. is "4^e aufl." Also edition of 1860, 1^{er} theil.

— The Hellenic orations (Symmories, Megalopolitans, Rhodians). By I. Flagg. Gr. Boston. 1880. 12o. **II. 1676**

Deniau, F., the abbé. Histoire de la Vendée. Tom. vi. Angers. [1880?] 8o. **4556.8**

Denny, E. Military journal. Philadelphia. 1859. 8o. **5326.9**

Desjardins, A. Traité de droit commercial maritime. Tom. ii. Paris. 1880. 8o. **VI. 723**

Desnoiresterres, G. (LE B.). La musique française au xviii^e siècle. — Gluck et Piccini. 1774-1800. 2^e éd. Paris. 1875. 18o. **II. 1117**

Desor, E. Die pflaubauten des Neuenburger Sees. Deutsch bearbeitet von F. Mayer. Frankfurt am Main. 1866. 8o. **PM.**

DeSoyres, J. Montanism and the primitive church. The Hulsean prize essay, 1877. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1878. 8o. **III. 837**

Dickens, C. (J. H.). The Mudfog papers, etc. Now first collected [and edited by G. Bentley]. London. 1880. 16o. **IV. 164**

Dilling, G. Ueber die verschiedenen arten der fortpflanzung im thierreiche nach dem gegenwärtigen stande der gonologischen forschung. Hamburg. 1880. 8o. **MZ.**

Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield. Endymion. New York. 1880. 12o. **IV. 148**

Dixon, W. J. Probate and administration, law and practice in common form and contentious business. London. 1880. 8o. **LS.**

Dodds, S. J. V. Stories from early English literature. With some account of the origin of fairy tales, legends, and traditionary lore. London. 1879. sm. 8o. **10433.41**

Dorna, A. Applicazione dei principii della meccanica analitica a problemi. Note [v.]. Torino. 1879. 1. 8o. **AO.**

Dorpat, Russia — Naturforscher-gesellschaft als filiatverein der baltischen gemeinnützigen und ökonomischen societät. Archiv für die naturkunde Liv-, Ehst- und Kurlands. i. serie. Mineralogische wissenschaften, nebst chemie, physik und erdbeschreibung. Bd. iv.-vi.; vii. pt. 1, 4; viii. Dorpat. 1867-79. 8o. **MZ.**

The Boston society of natural history has bd. 3-8.

— *The same.* ii. serie. Biologische naturkunde. Bd. vii.; viii. pt. 1-3. Dorpat. 1867-79. 8o. **MZ.**

The Boston society of natural history has also bd. 5, 6.

Drapeau, S. Études sur les développements de la colonisation du Bas-Canada depuis dix ans: (1851 à 1861.) Québec. 1863. 8o. **VI. 938**

Dresden, Germ. — K. öffentliche bibliothek. Verzeichniss selbständiger werke, welche sich nur auf die ganze sächsische Schweiz oder einzelne theile derselben beziehen. Zusammengestellt von P. E. Richter. Dresden. 1880. 8o. **15552.36**

Dryden, J. A poem upon the death of Oliver, lord protector of England, Scotland, & Ireland. [1st ed.] London. 1659. 4o. **15435.25**

"The first edition, in 1659, is extremely rare." — See Scott's *Memoirs of Dryden*, i. 35. **15436.25**

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.). Über universitätseinrichtungen. Berlin. 1869. 8o. **VI. 376**

Du Boys, A. Histoire du droit criminel des peuples modernes depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'au XIX^e siècle. 3 tom. Paris, etc. 1865, '58-60. 8o. **VI. 936**

Tom. i. is a 2d ed., with the title, "Histoire du droit criminel des peuples européens."

Dudley, D., editor. Illustrated archæological and genealogical collections, illustrating the history, genealogy and archæology of New England. [1st series.] Boston, L. Prang & co. 1861. 4o. 6 lith. plates. **17392.3**

Duer, W. A. Outlines of the constitutional jurisprudence of the United States. New-York. 1833. 12o. **LS.**

[Dunckley, H.]. I and my property; or The experiences of an owner in dealing with his legal estate. By Verax. London. 1880. 16o. **VI. 925**

Durrie, D. S. Bibliographia genealogica americana: an alphabetical index to American genealogies and pedigrees. 2d ed. Albany, N. Y. 1878. 1. 8o. **16381.10**

Also edition of 1868. **16381.9**

Dvorský, F. Neues über J. Kepler. Prag. 1880. 8o. **AO.**

Eaton, D. B. Civil service in Great Britain. A history of abuses and reforms and their bearing upon American politics. New York. 1880. 8o. **1444.32**

Eaton, D. C. The ferns of North America. Colored figures and descriptions. The drawings by J. H. Emerton and C. E. Faxon. 2 vol. Salem, etc. 1879-80. 4o. 81 plates. **BG.**

Ecker, A. Lorenz Oken. Eine biographische skizze. Stuttgart. 1880. 8o. **MZ.**

Edmond-Blanc, A. Napoléon Ier; ses institutions civiles et administratives. Paris. 1880. 8o. **1526.32**

Education. An international magazine. Devoted to science, art, philosophy, literature, and education. T. W. Bicknell, conductor. Vol. i. no. 1. Sept., Oct., 1880. bi-m. Boston, etc. 1880. 8o.

To be continued.

Eggleston, W. On the law of damages. Terre Haute. 1880. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Ellis, A. J. The history of musical pitch. London. 1880. 1. 8o. **II. 1118**

[Ellis, F. S., compiler.] The Huth library. — A catalogue of the printed books, manuscripts, autograph letters, and engravings, collected by H. Huth, with collations and bibliographical descriptions. 5 vol. London. 1880. 8o. *Large paper.* **LR.**

"130 copies only printed for sale."

W. C. Hazlitt assisted in the compilation of the work.

Ellis, W. On the relation between the diurnal range of magnetic declination and horizontal force, as observed at the royal observatory, Greenwich, during 1841 to 1877, and the period of solar spot frequency. [London. 1880.] 4°. **AO.**

Emmerton, J. A., and Waters, H. F. Gleanings from English records about New England families. Salem. 1880. 80. **16382.15**

Enouye, Y. Miscellaneous essays, with a short sketch of his life. [by K. Kaneko]. Tokio. 1880. 160. **VII. 993, also LS.**

Ernst, W. Of marriage and divorce: with the practice and procedure in divorce and matrimonial causes; the acts, rules and regulations, forms of pleadings, etc. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**

Essays by a barrister. See [Stephen, Sir J. F.] **Essex institute, Salem, Mass.** Bulletin. Vol. i-xi; xii. no. 1-6. Jan. 1869-June, 1880. Salem, Mass. 1870 [69]-80. 80. **23.101, also PM.**

To be continued.

Evans, J. The ancient stone implements, weapons, and ornaments, of Great Britain. New York. 1872. 80. **10.95, also PM.**

Evelyn, W. G. Memoir, and letters from North America, 1774-76. Edited by G. D. Scull. Oxford. 1879. 40. **7333.32**

"250 copies printed for private circulation."

Everett, J. D. Units and physical constants. London. 1879. 160. **V. 622**

"Substantially a new edition of the author's 'Illustrations of the C. G. S. system of units', 1875."—See preface.

Ewald, (G.) H. (A.) von. The antiquities of Israel. From the German by H. S. Solly. London. 1876. 1. 80. **174.84, also DS.**

The college library has also the original German, 1848.

"Primarily intended to be an appendix to the second volume of [his] 'History of Israel.'"

Ewer, F. C. Four conferences touching the operation of the Holy Spirit, delivered at Newark, N. J. New York. 1880. 120. **III. 858**

Fagan, L. The life of Sir Anthony Panizzi. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1880. 80. **VII. 763**

Fanfani, P. Vocabolario dell' uso toscano. Firenze. 1863. 160. **4. 27; II. 1699**

— Voci e maniere del parlar fiorentino. Firenze. 1870. 160. **II. 1699**

Featherstonhaugh, G. W. A canoe voyage up the Minnay Sotor. 2 vol. London. 1847. 80. **15361.13, also PM.**

Fée, A. L. A. Histoire des fougères et des lycopodiées des Antilles. Paris, etc. [1866.] 40. **Plates. BG.**

"11^e et dernier Mémoire sur la famille des fougères."

Félix, C. J. L'article 7 devant la raison et le bon sens, ou Les contradictions de J. Ferry. Paris, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 375**

Fergusson, J., and Burgess, J. The cave temples of India. London. 1880. sm. fo. **Illustr. II. 1125**

Fergusson, T. Chinese researches. Pt. i. Shanghai, China. 1880. 120. **I. 524**

Fievez, C. Recherches sur le spectre du magnésium en rapport avec la constitution du soleil. Bruxelles. 1880. 80. **AO.**

Finlason, W. F. The common law procedure acts of 1852 & 1854. London. 1855. 120. **LS.**

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.) Geschichte der neuern philosophie. 3^e aufl. 1^{er} bd. 2^{er} theil. München. 1880. 80. **III. 575**

Contents: — Descartes und seine schule. 11^{er} theil. 1880.

Fiske, J. Why the American colonies separated from Great Britain. [From the Fortnightly review, Aug. 1880. London, etc. 1880.] 80. **6351.22**

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). Croker's Boswell and Boswell. Studies in the "Life of Johnson." London. 1880. 80. **VII. 754**

Fitz-Herbert, Sir A. The new Natura brevium. With a table by W. Rastall. Newly translated into English. London. 1652. 80. **243.102, also LS.**

This translation, with the exception of the "writs," which were subsequently translated by Serjeant Wilson, is by W. Hughes. — See Marvin's *Legal bibl.*, 1847, p. 311.

The college library has also the English edition of 1686, and the original French, 1598.

Florence, Italy — *Soc. ital. di antropologia, etnologia e psicologia comparata.* Archivio per l'antropologia e la etnologia pubblicato dal dott. P. Mantegazza. vi^a-ix^a vol.; x^a fasc. 1, 2. Firenze. 1876-80. 80. **PM.**

To be continued.

Flores and Blanchefleur. Flore und Blansche-flur. Ein episches gedicht in zwölf gesängen von S. v. Knorring. Herausgegeben von A. W. v. Schlegel. Berlin. 1822. 160. **18583.34**

Flower, W. H. Fashion in deformity. [London. 1880.] 80. **PM.**

— The native races of the Pacific ocean. [London. 1878.] 80. **MZ.; PM.**

— On the osteology and affinities of the natives of the Andaman Islands. London. 1879. 80. **PM.**

Foard, J. T. On the law of merchant shipping and freight. London. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Folk-lore society. Publications. v. London. 1880. 80. *Numely:* — **25237.3**

Folk-lore record (The), vol. iii. pt. 1.

Fonville, W. DE. Adventures in the air. Being memorable experiences of great aeronauts. From the French. Translated and edited by J. S. Keltie. London. 1877. sm. 80. **V. 666**

Force, M. F. Pre-historic man. — Darwinism and deity. — The mound builders. Cincinnati. 1873. 80. **1.2786, also PM.**

— Some early notices of the Indians of Ohio. To what race did the mound builders belong? Cincinnati. 1879. 80. **PM.**

Forchhammer, P. W. Das homerische Troia. (*Allgemeine zeitung*, 3 april, 1874; Beilage, p. 1421.) **I. 508**

Forster, F. A. J. Francis Deák, Hungarian statesman. A memoir. With a preface by M. E. G. Duff. London. 1880. 80. **14517.32**

Foss, E. "The grandeur of the law." — A list of the members of the present house of lords, whose ancestors have occupied the judicial seat in England. London. 1842. 40. **LS.**

Interleaved.

Forster, J. W. Pre-historic races of the United States. Chicago, etc. 1873. 80. **MZ.; PM.**

Foucault, (J. B.) L. Recueil des travaux scientifiques. Mis en ordre par C. M. Gariel. Paris. 1878. 40, and atlas of 19 plates. **V. 641**

Foxton, E., pseudon. See **Palfrey, S. H.**

Fraser, A. Report of the cause Doe dem. Tatham v. Wright, tried at the Lancaster Lammass assizes, 1834, before B. Gurney and a special jury. 2 vol. in 1. Lancaster, etc. 1834. 80. **LS.**

Fraser, T. R., and Dewar, A. The origin of creation; or, The science of matter and force. Halifax, N. S., etc. 1876 [cop. 1874]. 80. **V. 602**

Frederick VII., k. of Denmark. Om bygningsmaaden af oldtidens jættestuer. 2^{ea} udgave. Kjøbenhavn. 1862. 80. **PM.**

— Sur la construction des salles dites des géants. Copenhague. 1857. 80. **10.12, also PM.**

— Über den bau der riesenbetten der vorzeit. [Translated by Prof. Lucht.] Kopenhagen. 1863. 80. **PM.**

These three are different renderings of the same essay.

Freeman, E. A. Historical essays. Second series. 2d ed. London. 1880. 80. **11.86**

Contents: — Ancient Greece and mediæval Italy. — Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. — Prof. Geddes on the Homeric problem. — The historians of Athens. — The Athenian democracy. — Curtius's History of Greece. — Alexander the Great. — Greece during the Macedonian period. — The primæval archaeology of Rome. — Mommsen's History of Rome. — Lucius Cornelius Sulla. — The Flavian Cæsars. Also edition of 1873.

Fresenius, K. R. Manual of qualitative chemical analysis. Translated into the "new system," and newly edited by S. W. Johnson. New York. 1880. 80. **V. 651**

Also edition of 1869, besides the original German editions of 1844 and 1856, a French translation, 1859, and an English edition of 1859 by J. L. Bullock.

Frey, H. Die lepidopteren der Schweiz. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Freytag, G. W. (F.) von. Darstellung der arabischen verskunst. Bonn, etc. 1830. 80. **VII. 1005**

Fries, E. (M.). Sveriges ättliga och giftiga svampar utgifna af kongl. vetenskaps-akademien. Stockholm. [1861-69.] 40. 93 col. plates. **V. 626**

Funck-Brentano, T., and Sorel, A. Précis du droit des gens. Paris. 1877. 80. **VI. 939**

Furness, Mrs. H. K. A concordance to Shakespeare's poems: an index to every word therein contained. [With the poems appended.] Philadelphia. 1875. 1. 80. **12423.35**

Also concordance to "Venus and Adonis," 1872. **12423.34**

Furnivall, F. J., editor. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed] by W. Griggs. No. 1-4. London. [1879]-80. sm. 40. *Namely:* —

1. Hamlet: the first quarto, 1603. [1879.] **13481.10**

2. Hamlet: the second quarto, 1604. [1880.] **13481.11**

3. Midsummer night's dream. The first quarto, 1600. 1880. **13481.22**

4. Midsummer night's dream. The second quarto, 1600. 1880. **13481.23**

Gachard, L. P. Relations des ambassadeurs vénitiens sur Charles-Quint et Philippe II. Bruxelles. 1855. 80. **14594.20**

Trois années de l'histoire de Charles-Quint (1543-1546) d'après les dépêches de l'ambassadeur vénitien B. Navagero. Bruxelles, etc. 1865. 80. **14594.21**

Gael, S. H. On the analogy between legal and general composition. London, etc. 1840. 80. **LS.**

Gagnon, E., editor. Chansons populaires du Canada. [With music. 2^e éd.] Québec. 1880. 80. **26245.57**

Galicia, F. C. Silabario de idioma mexicano. México. 1849. 240. **PM.**

Garnett, W. A treatise on elementary dynamics. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. sm. 80. **VI. 631**

Gass, J. Account of the discovery of inscribed tablets. With a description by R. J. Farquharson. Davenport, Iowa. 1877. 80. **PM.**

Gautier, (E. T.) L. Les épopées françaises. Étude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. 2^e éd. iii. Paris, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **27263.9**

Also edition of 1865-68, 3 vol. **27263.8**

Gebler, K. von. Galileo Galilei and the Roman curia. Translated by Mrs. G. Sturge. London. 1879. 80. **VII. 758**

Geerts, A. J. C. Les produits de la nature japonaise et chinoise. Partie inorganique et minéralogique. Yokohama. 1878. 80. **PM.**

Gérard, L. Flora gallo-provincialis. Parisiis. 1761. 80. **BG.**

Gervais, H., and Ameghino, F. Les mammifères fossiles de l'Amérique du Sud (Los mamíferos

fósiles de la América del Sud). Paris, etc. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Giberne, A. Sun, moon, and stars. With a preface by C. Pritchard. London. 1880. 80. **VI. 633**

Giesebrecht, (F.) W. (B.) von. Die vaganten oder Goliarden und ihre lieder. 2 pt. (*Allgemeine monatschrift für wissenschaft und literatur*, jan., april, 1853; iii. 10-43, 344-381.) **34.129**

Gilbert, G. or J., Baron. The law of uses and trusts. 3d ed. By E. B. Sugden. London, etc. 1811. 1. 80. **LS.**

Gillespie, W. M. A treatise on land-surveying. 8th ed. New York, etc. 1880 [cop. 1855]. 80. **VI. 624**

Girdwoyn, M. Pathologie des poissons. Traité des maladies, des monstruosités et des anomalies des œufs et des embryons. Paris. 1880. 40. **MZ.**

Gitlbauer, M. Die ueberreste griechischer tachygraphie im Codex vaticanus graecus 1809. 1^{er} fasc. Wien. 1878. 40. **II. 1698**

Glaire, J. B., the abbé. Dictionnaire universel des sciences ecclésiastiques. 2 tom. Paris. 1868. 1. 80. **184.62a**

Godet, F. Commentary on St. Paul's Epistle to the Romans. From the French by A. Cusin. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. (CLARK, T. & T. Foreign theological library. New series, ii) **DS.**

Gordon, J. E. H. Four lectures on static electric induction. London. 1879. 160. **V. 660**

— A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 vol. London. 1880. 1. 80. **V. 655**

Gore, G. The art of scientific discovery; or, The general conditions and methods of research in physics and chemistry. London. 1878. sm. 80. **V. 667**

Gould, E. S. Good English; or, Popular errors in language. Revised ed. New York. 1880. 120 or 160. **II. 1701**

Graham, J. C. An elementary treatise on steam, and the use of the indicator. London, etc. 1877. 80. **V. 668**

Grandgagnage, E. Histoire du péage de l'Escaut. Anvers. 1868. 80. **PM.**

The cover has the imprint "Bruxelles," etc.

Great Britain — Commissioners on the law of real property. Second report made to His Majesty by [the] commissioners appointed to inquire into the law of England respecting real property. London. 1830. 80. **LS.**

— *Commissioners for publishing the ancient laws and institutes of Ireland.* Ancient laws of Ireland. Vol. i.-iv. Dublin, etc. 1865-79. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 965**

— *Common law commission.* An abridgment of the first report of the commissioners appointed to inquire into the practice and proceedings of the superior courts of common law. By T. M. Fair. London. 1820. 80. **LS.**

— *Crown.* 1199-1216. (John.) Magna charta of King John. Engraved from the original, in the British museum. London. 1828. *Broadside.* **1441.4**

— *Parliament.* Precedents of private acts of parliament, selected and approved by a committee of the house of lords. London, etc. 1829. 80. **LS.**

— Précis of official papers, being abstracts of all parliamentary returns. Session 1880. No. 1. London. 1880. 1. 80. **1412.5**

— The statutes: revised edition. — Tables showing subsequent repeals and revivals. London. 1880. 1. 80. **1416.2**

Greiff, R. Die echiuren (gephyrea armata). Halle. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

Greek church. Εὐχολόγιον τὸ μέγα περιέχον τὰς τῶν ἐπὶ μυστηρίων ἀκολουθίας. Ἐπιδιορθωθέν καὶ ἑξακριβωθέν ὑπὸ Σ. Ἱ. Ζερβου. Ἐκδ. 4^η. Βενετία. 1877. 1. 80.

Printed in red and black.

— Τριψίδιον κατασκευτικόν, περιέχον ἅπασαν τὴν ἀνήκουσαν αὐτῷ ἀκολουθίαν τῆς ἁγίας καὶ μεγάλης τεσσαρακοστής. Ἐκδ. 4^η. Βενετία. 1876. 10.

Printed in red and black.

Green, E. The spirit of the bankrupt laws. 4th ed., by a late commissioner [J. R.]. London. 1780. 80. **LS.**

Green, F. M., and others. Telegraphic determination of longitudes on the east coast of South America, in 1878 and 1879. Washington. 1880. 40. **VI. 630**

Green, J. R. History of the English people. 4 vol. London. 1877-80. 80. **2445.2**

Green, S. A., editor. The early records of Groton, Mass. 1662-1707. Groton. 1880. 80. **10335.30**

Greene, F. V. Sketches of army life in Russia. New York. 1880. 120. **I. 496**

During the Russo-Turkish war of 1877-78.

Greenhow, R. The history of Oregon and California, and the other territories on the north-west coast of North America. 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1845. 1. 80. **13352.8, also PM.**

The college library has also the first edition, 1844.

13352.6,7

Greenleaf, S. On the law of evidence. 2 vol. Boston. 1850. 1. 120. **LS.**

Vol. i. is "5th ed."; ii. is "3d ed."

The college library has the editions of 1844-46, vol. i., ii., and 1846-54, '53, 3 vol.

Grimm, F. M., baron DE, and others. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc. Notices, etc. par M. Tournoux. Tom. xiii. Paris. 1880. 80. **9568.1**

Grimm, H. The life and times of Goethe. Translated by Sarah H. Adams. Boston. 1880. 80. **17592.19**

Grönlandske folkesagn, etc. See **Kaladlit** okalluktuaillait.

Grosart, A. B., editor. The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 201-220. [London.] 1880. 40. **Namely:—**

BEAUMONT, J. Complete poems. Pt. xxxiv.-xxxix. [Conclusion.] **IV. 402**

QUAKES, F. Complete works in verse and prose. Pt. xvii. **IV. 405**

SYLVESTER, J. Complete works. Pt. xxxvi.-xlvi. [Conclusion.] **IV. 408**

Grotius (Dutch DE Groot), H. Of the law of warre and peace. [Translated by C. Barksdale.] London. 1655. sm. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the original Latin editions of 1651, 1680, 1696-1703, 1712, 1720, 1773, besides an English translation, 1738, and a French translation, 1759.

Guastella, S. A. L'antico carnevale nella contea di Modica. — Schizzi di costumi popolari. Modica. 1877. sm. 80. **26225.31**

—, editor. Canti popolari del circondario di Modica. [Vol. i.] Modica. 1876. 160. **26225.32**

Guimet, É. [Esquisses scandinaves, relation du congrès d'anthropologie et d'archéologie préhistoriques. Paris. 1875.] 120. **PM.**

Guinicelli, G. Canzone secondo la lezione del codice vaticano 3793 con saggio di commento per A. d'Ancona. Bologna. 1877. 120. **IV. 120**

Gusserow, A. Universitäten oder fachschulen? Zürich. 1870. 80. **VI. 376**

Gyalla (East), Hungary — Astrophysicalisches observatorium. Beobachtungen herausgegeben von N. von Konkoly. iier bd. vom 1879. Halle. 1881 [1880]. 40. **AO.**

Hagen, F. H. VON DER. Ueber die ältesten darstellungen der Faustsage. Berlin. 1844. 80.

17585.70

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. i.-xlii. London. 1847-80. 80. **Namely:—**

i. **HAWKINS, Sir R.** Observations in his voyage into the South Sea in 1593. Edited by C. R. D. Bethune. 1847. **1365.35**

ii. **COLOMBO, C.** Select letters, with other original documents, relating to his four voyages to the New World. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1847. **1365.10; 38.64**

xiii. — *The same.* 2d ed. 1870. **1365.11**

xiv. **RALEIGH, Sir W.** The discovery of the empire of Guiana, in 1595. Edited by Sir R. H. Schomburgk. 1848. **1365.25**

v. **MAYNARD, T.** Sir Francis Drake his voyage of 1595. Edited by W. D. Cooley. 1849. **1365.33**

v. **RUNDALL, T.** Narratives of voyages towards the north-west, in search of a passage to Cathay and India. 1496 to 1631. 1849. **1366.24**

vi. **STRACHRY, W.** The historie of travalle into Virginia Britannia. Edited by R. H. Major. 1849. **1365.29**

vii. **HAKLUYT, R., editor.** Divers voyages touching the discovery of America and the islands adjacent. Edited by J. W. Jones. 1850. **1365.4**

viii. **RUNDALL, T.** Memorials of the empire of Japon: in the XVI and XVII centuries. 1850. **1367.31**

ix. **DISCOVERY (The) and conquest of Florida, by Ferdinando de Soto, and six hundred Spaniards.** Translated out of Portuguese, by R. Hakluyt. Edited by W. B. Rye. 1841. **1365.23**

x, xii. **HERBERSTEIN, S., baron von.** Notes upon Russia: being a translation of the earliest account of that country, entitled *Rekum moscovitarum commentarii*. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 2 vol. 1851-52. **1367.33**

xii. **COATS, W.** The geography of Hudson's Bay: 1727-51. Edited by J. Barrow. 1852. **1366.33**

xii. See x.

xiii. **VEER, G. DE.** A true description of three voyages by the north-east towards Cathay and China, by the Dutch in 1594, 1595, 1596. Translated into English by W. Phillip. Edited by C. T. Beke. 1853. **1366.27**

xiv, xv. **MENDOZA, J. G. DE.** The history of China and the situation thereof. Edited by Sir G. T. Staunton. 2 vol. 1853-54. **1367.29**

xvi. **FLETCHER, F.** The world encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. With introduction by W. S. W. Vaux. 1854. **1365.34**

xvii. **ORLEANS, P. J. D.** History of the two Tartar conquerors of China. Translated and edited by the earl of Elibon. 1854. **1367.30**

xviii. **MARTENS, F., and others.** A collection of documents on Spitzbergen & Greenland, comprising a translation from F. Martens' Voyage to Spitzbergen: a translation from I. de La Peyrère's Histoire du Groenland; and God's power and providence in the preservation of eight men in Greenland nine months and twelve dayes [by E. Pellham]. Edited by A. White. 1855. **1366.32**

xix. **MIDDLETON, Sir H.** Voyage to Bantam and the Maluco Islands. Edited by B. Corney. 1855. **1367.15**

xx. **FLETCHER, G.** Russia at the close of the sixteenth century. Comprising the treatise "Of the Russe common wealth," by G. Fletcher; and the Travels of Sir J. Horsey. Edited by E. A. Bond. 1856. **1367.34**

xxi. **BENZONI, G.** History of the New World. Travels in America, from 1541 to 1556. Translated and edited by W. H. Smyth. 1857. **1365.8**

xxii. **MAJOR, R. H., editor.** India in the fifteenth century. Being a collection of narratives of voyages to India: translated into English. 1857. **1367.24**

xxiii. **CHAMPLAIN, S., sieur DE.** Narrative of a voyage to the West Indies and Mexico in 1599-1602. Translated by A. Wilmer. Edited by N. Shaw. 1859. **1365.30**

xxiv. **MARKHAM, C. R., translator and editor.** Expeditions into the valley of the Amazons, 1539, 1540, 1639. 1859. **1365.26**

xxv. **MAJOR, R. H., editor.** Early voyages to Terra Australis, now called Australia: from the beginning of the sixteenth century to the time of Capt. Cook. 1859. **1367.13**

xxvi. **CLAVIJO, R. G. DE.** Narrative of the embassy to the court of Timour, at Samarcand, 1403-6. Translated by C. R. Markham. 1859. **1367.21**

xxvii. **ASHKEP, G. M., editor.** Henry Hudson the navigator. The original documents in which his career is recorded, collected [and partly translated]. 1860. **1366.30**

xxviii. **SIMON, P.** The expedition of Pedro de Ursua & Lope de Aguirre in search of El Dorado and Omagua in 1560-1. Translated by W. Bollaert. 1861. **1365.25**

xxix. **GUZMAN, A. E. DE.** Life and acts. Translated by C. R. Markham. 1862. **1365.18**

xxx. **GALVANO, A. DE.** The discoveries of the world, from their first original unto 1555. With the original Portuguese text: edited by Vice-Admiral Bethune. 1862. **1365.6**

xxxi. **JORDANUS DE Saxonia.** The wonders of the East. From the Latin original by H. Yule. 1863. **1367.4**

- xxxii. VERTOMANNUS, L., *Romanus*, patricius. Travels in Egypt, Syria, Arabia Deserta and Arabia Felix, in Persia, India, and Ethiopia, 1503 to 1508. From the original Italian, by J. W. Jones, and edited by G. P. Badger. 1863. **1367.11**
- xxxiii. CIEZA DE LEON, P. DE. Travels, 1532-50, contained in the first part of his Chronicle of Peru. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1864. **1365.22**
- xxxiv. ANDAGOVA, P. DE. Narrative of the proceedings of Pedrarias Davila in the provinces of Tierra Firme or Castilla del Oro, and of the discovery of the South Sea and the coasts of Peru and Nicaragua. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 1865. **1365.16**
- xxxv. BARBOSA, D. A description of the coasts of East Africa and Malabar in the beginning of the sixteenth century. From [the] Spanish by H. E. J. Stanley. 1866. **1367.22**
- xxxvi., xxxvii. YULE, H., *translator and editor*. Cathay and the way thither; being a collection of medieval notices of China. 2 vol. 1866. **1367.25**
- xxxviii. [BEST, G.] The three voyages of Martin Frobisher, in search of a passage to Cathaia and India by the north-west, 1576-8, reprinted by K. Collinson. 1867. **1368.20**
- xxxix. MORGA, A. DE. The Philippine Islands, Moluccas, Siam, Cambodia, Japan, and China, at the close of the sixteenth century. From the Spanish by H. E. J. Stanley. 1868. **1367.17**
- xl. CORTES, H. Fifth letter to the Emperor Charles V, containing an account of his expedition to Honduras. From the Spanish by P. de Gayangos. 1868. **1365.14**
- xli. VEGA, G. DE LA. First part of the Royal commentaries of the yncas. Translated and edited by C. R. Markham. 2 vol. 1869-71. **1365.19**
- xlii. CORREA, G. The three voyages of Vasco da Gama, and his viceroyalty. From the Portuguese by H. E. J. Stanley. 1860. **1367.6**
- xliii. See ii.
- xliv. SALIL-IBN-RAZIK. History of the imams and seyyids of 'Omân, from 661-1856; from the Arabic, and edited by G. P. Badger. 1861. **1367.10**
- xlv. See xli.
- xli. BONTIER, P., and LE VERRIER, J. The Canarian, or, Book of the conquest and conversion of the Canarians in 1402, by Jean de Bethencourt. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. *Eng. and Fr.* 1872. **1367.19**
- xlvii. MARKHAM, C. R., *translator and editor*. Reports on the discovery of Peru. 1872. **1365.17**
- xlviii. — Narratives of the rites and laws of the yncas. From the original Spanish MSS. 1873. **1365.20**
- xlix. BARBARO, J. Travels to Tana and Persia, by J. Barbaro and A. Contarini. From the Italian by W. Thomas, and S. A. Roy. Edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1873. **1367.8**
- lx. GREY, C., *translator and editor*. A narrative of Italian travels in Persia, in the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries. 1873. **1367.8**
- l. [ZENO, N.] The voyages of Nicolò & Antonio Zeno, to the northern seas, in the XIVth century, comprising the latest known accounts of the lost colony of Greenland; and of the Northmen in America before Columbus. Translated and edited by R. H. Major. 1873. **1365.3**
- li. STADEN, H. The captivity of Hans Stade of Hesse, in 1547-1555, among the wild tribes of eastern Brazil. Translated by A. Tootal. 1874. **1365.24**
- lii. STANLEY, H. E. J., *3d baron, of Alderley*, editor. The first voyage round the world, by Magellan. Translated from the accounts of Pigafetta, and other contemporary writers. 1874. **1365.32**
- liii., lvi., lxii. ALBUQUERQUE, A. D'. Commentaries. From the Portuguese, by W. de G. Birch. [Vol. i.-iii.] 1875-80. **1367.27**
- liv. VEER, G. DE. The three voyages of William Barents to the Arctic regions (1594, 1595, and 1596). 2d ed. by K. Beynen. 1876. **1366.28**
- lv. See liii.
- lvi. MARKHAM, C. R., *editor*. The voyages of Sir James Lancaster, to the East Indies. And the voyage of Capt. John Knight (1606), to seek the north-west passage. 1877. **1367.23**
- lvii. — The Hawkins' voyages during the reigns of Henry VIII, Queen Elizabeth, and James I. 1878. **1365.36**
- lviii. SCHILTBERGER, J. The bondage and travels of Johann Schiltberger, in Europe, Asia, and Africa, 1396-1427. Translated by J. F. Teller. 1879. **1367.9**
- lix. DAVIS, J. Voyages and works. Edited by A. H. Markham. 1880. **1366.21**
- lx. MAPS. The map of the world A. D. 1600. Called by Shakspeare "The new map, with the augmentation of the Indies." To illustrate the Voyages of J. Davis. 1880. 25½ x 17 in. **1366.22**
- lx., lxi. ACOSTA, J. DE. The natural & moral history of the Indies. From the English of E. Grimston. Edited by C. R. Markham. 2 vol. 1880. **1365.21**
- lx. MAPS - Peru. Map of Peru; to illustrate the travels of Cieza de Leon, in 1532-50; The royal commentaries of G. de la Vega (1609); and The natural and moral history of the Indies, by J. de Acosta (1608). [By C. R. Markham. 1880.] 26½ x 24½ in. **1365.21A**
- lxii. See liii.

- Halévy, J.** Études sabéennes. — Examen critique et philologique des inscriptions sabéennes connues jusqu'à ce jour. Paris. 1875. 80. **Sem. 404b**
- , *editor and translator*. Prières des Falashas ou Juifs d'Abyssinie. Texte éthiopien publié pour la première fois et traduit en hébreu. Paris. 1877. 240. **Sem. 740**
- Hall, Mrs. M. A. (N.).** Thomas Newell, who settled in Farmington, Conn., A. D. 1632. And his descendants. Southington, Conn. 1878. 160. **16342.15**
- Hall, S. C., and Mrs. A. M. (F.).** Ireland (north and west) its scenery, character, &c. Boston. [187-?] 1. 80. *Illustr.* **9491.20**
- Hall, W. E.** International law. 4 pt. in 1 vol. Oxford. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 930**
- "Chapter iv. of pt. 1 and chapters ii.-xi. of pt. 4 are a reprint, with some additions and modifications of form, of the author's 'Rights and duties of neutrals,' published in 1874." **244.111**
- Hallam, H.** View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. New ed. 3 vol. London. 1872. sm. 80. **LS.**
- The college library has the editions of 1821 (Philadelphia), 1840 (Paris, etc.), 1846 (London), and Supplem. notes, 1848, 1853 (London), and 1869 (New York).
- Hamersly, T. H. S., compiler.** Complete regular army register of the United States: (1779 to 1879.) Washington, D. C. 1880. 80. **B15.25**
- Hammond, C. E., editor.** Liturgies, eastern and western, being a reprint of the texts, original or translated, of the most representative liturgies of the church. Oxford. 1878. sm. 80. **III. 846**
- The ancient liturgy of Antioch and other liturgical fragments. Oxford. 1879. sm. 80. **III. 847**
- An appendix to the above work.
- Hansen, J.** Les coulisses de la diplomatie. Quinze ans à l'étranger (1864-1879). Paris, etc. 1880. 80. **VI. 941**
- Hardcastle, H.** On the rules which govern the construction and effect of statutory law. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**
- Harrington, or Harrington, Sir J.** A short view of the state of Ireland, written in 1605 and now first edited by W. D. Macray. Oxford, etc. 1879. sq. 160. (MACRAY, W. D., *editor*. Anecdota bodleiana, i.) **9475.14**
- Hariri, Abu Muhammad al Kasim, called.** Les séances; publiées en arabe avec un commentaire choisi par Silvestre de Sacy. 2^e éd. par M. Reinaud et M. Derenbourg. 2 tom. Paris. 1847-53. 40. **Sem. 625**
- Makamat, or Rhetorical anecdotes, translated by T. Preston. London, etc. 1850. 80. (ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. [Publications, 64.]) **40.47**
- Die verwandlungen des Abu Seid von Serug, oder Die Makamen des Hariri von F. Rückert. 3^e auf. 2 bde. Stuttgart, etc. 1844. 80. **W. 12**
- Tres priores consensus. E codice manuscripto bibliothecae Lugduno-Batavæ pro specimine emissi ab A. Schultens. Arab. and Lat. Franecq. 1731. 40. **4.25**
- Consensus quartus, quintus & sextus. Edidit A. Schultens. Arab. and Lat. Lugd. Bat. 1740. 40. **4.27**
- Harkness, W.** On the color correction of achromatic telescopes: a reply to C. S. Hastings. [New Haven. 1880.] 80. **AO.**
- Harper, T.** The metaphysics of the school. [Vol. i.] London. 1879. 80. **III. 844**
- [Harris, R.] Hints on advocacy. Revised and adapted from the 2d English ed., by an American lawyer. St. Louis, Mo. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 893**
- Entered anonymously on *Bulletin*, no. 16.

— *The same*. 4th ed. (enlarged). London. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Harrison, J. The accomplish'd practiser in the high court of chancery. 6th ed. 2 vol. London. 1779. 80. **LS.**

Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass. — Med. school — Warren anat. museum. A descriptive catalogue of the museum. By J. B. S. Jackson. Boston. 1870. 80. **50.63, also PM.**

Hase, K. (A.). Miracle plays and sacred dramas. [Six lectures] translated from the German by A. W. Jackson and edited by W. W. Jackson. London. 1880. 80. **IV. 880**

Hawley, C. Jesuit missions among the Cayugas, from 1656 to 1684. [Transcripts from the Relations des Jésuites. Translated with the assistance of T. P. Case.] Auburn, N.Y. 1876. 80. **PM.**

Hayes, W. A short introduction to conveyancing, with a practical view of the new statutes relating to real property; and forms of assurances, etc. London, etc. 1834. 120. **LS.**

Haymerle, A. von. Italicae res. 2^e Aufl. Wien. 1879. 1. 80. **VI. 903**

Haynes, F. O. Observations on the defence of purchase for valuable consideration without notice. London. 1880. sm. 80. **LS.**

— Outlines of equity, being a series of elementary lectures on equity jurisdiction; with supplementary lectures on certain doctrines of equity. 5th ed. London, etc. 1880. sm. 80. **LS.**

Haywood, J. Reports of cases adjudged in the superior courts of law and equity, [court of conference, and federal court] of North-Carolina, from 1789 to 1806. 2 vol. Halifax, etc. 1799-1806. 80. **LS.**

Hély, V., the abbé. Étude sur le droit de la guerre de Grotius. Paris. 1875. 1. 80. **VI. 943**

Hempel, G., publisher. [National-bibliothek sämtlicher deutschen klassiker. 1^e wohlfeile und vollständige ausgabe ihrer meisterwerke.] 7 vol. in 6. [Conclusion. Berlin. 1878-79.] 160. *Namely:* —

GOETHE, J. W. von. Werke. Nach den vorzüglichsten quellen revidirte ausgabe. xxvi^{te} theil. [Conclusion. 1878-79.] 17575.2

HERDER, J. G. von. Werke. Nach den besten quellen revidirte ausgabe. xxi^{te}-xxiv^{te} theil. [Conclusion. 1878-79.] 17564.3

KLOPSTOCK, F. G. Werke. Nach den besten quellen revidirte ausgabe. vii^{te} theil. [Conclusion. 1878-79.] 17542.15

LESSING, G. E. Werke. xx^{te} theil. [Conclusion. 1879.] 17553.2

Henfrey, A. An elementary course of botany, structural, physiological, and systematic. 3d ed. By M. T. Masters. London. 1878. sm. 80. **V. 611**

Hermann, L., and others, editors. Handbuch der physiologie. ier-iiij^{er} bd.; ier. 1^{er} theil; ver. 1. Leipzig. 1879-80. 80. **MZ.**

Hibbert lectures (The), 1879, 1880. 2 vol. London, etc. 1880. 80. *Namely:* —

1879. RENOUD, P. Le P. On the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt. **III. 820**

1880. KENAN, (J.) E. On the influence of the institutions, thought and culture of Rome, on Christianity and the development of the catholic church. Translated by C. Beard. **III. 821; III. 839**

Hibbert, S. A description of the Shetland Islands, comprising an account of their geology, scenery, antiquities, and superstitions. Edinburgh, etc. 1822. 40. **V. 613**

Higgs, (R. W. H.) P. Electric transmission of power: its present position and advantages. London, etc. 1879. 160. **V. 661**

Hildebrands-ballade (Eine) der transsilvanischen zigeuner. Von H. von Wilslocki. Leipzig. 1880. 160. **IV. 134**

Hill, G. A. A geometry for beginners. Boston. 1880. 120. **VI. 623**

Hints on advocacy. See [Harris, R.].

Hodges, H. B. A course in scientific German. Boston. 1878. 120. **II. 1689**

Holland, T. E. The elements of jurisprudence. Oxford. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Holmgren, A. E. Novas species insectorum cura et labore A. E. Nordenskiöldii e Novaia Semlia coactorum descriptis. Holmiae. 1880. fo. **MZ.**

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editor. Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. ix. Heft 139-143. Berlin. 1880. 80. **VIII. 7**

Contents: — 139, 140. AMORT, der jüngere, pseudon.? Biblische und profane wunderthäter. — 141. GANTIER, V. Das heutige Belgien. — 142. MILNER, E. Schwäbische kolonisten in Ungarn. — 143. PAUL, H. Zur orthographischen frage.

Homerus. The story of Achilles from [the] Iliad. Edited, with notes, by J. H. Pratt, and W. Leaf. London. 1880. 160. **II. 1733**

Horatius Flaccus, Q. Odes. Book I. Specimen of an attempt to give a closer English verse translation than has hitherto been made. By J. J. Lonsdale. Lat. and Eng. London. 1879. 160. **II. 1693**

Horstmann, K., editor. Sammlung altenglischer legenden, grössentheils zum ersten male herausgegeben. Heilbronn. 1878. 80. **25233.12**

Hortensius, pseudon. Deinology: or, The union of reason and elegance: being instructions to a young barrister. By Hortensius. London. 1780. sm. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the 2d edition, 1801.

Hosack, J. The rights of British and neutral commerce, as affected by recent royal declarations and orders in council. London. 1854. 120. **VI. 921**

Howells, W. D. Venetian life. New ed. Boston, etc. 1880 [cop. 1872]. 160. **IV. 899**

Huggins, W. On the photographic spectra of stars. [London. 1880.] 4". **AO.**

Hughes, T. The manliness of Christ. London. 1879. 160. **III. 876**

— *The same.* Boston, etc. 1880. 160. **III. 842**

Hutchinson, T. J. Two years in Peru, with exploration of its antiquities. 2 vol. London. 1873. 80. **2326.23, also PM.**

Ibn al-Fârid. [Commentary on the Diwan of al-Fârid by Hassan al-Burini and 'Abd-al-Ghani al-Nabalsi. With the text.] Arab. [Paris? 1855?] 1. 80. **Sem. 627**

[Imbriani, V., editor]. Canti popolari avellinesi illustrati da V. I. Bologna. 1874. 80. **26224.14**

— Canti popolari calabresi. [Bologna. 1872.] 80. **26224.3**

[—] XLV canti popolari de' dintorni di Marigliano (Terra di Lavoro). Napoli. 1871. 160. **26224.17**

"Edizione di soli 200 esemplari."

[—] Canti popolari (rispetti, ninne-nanne, canzonette) di Gessopalena (Abruzzo Citeriore). [Firenze. 1869.] 80. **26224.16**

"Tirato a 150 esemplari."

— XII conti pomiglianesi con varianti avellinesi, montellesi, bagnevoli, milanesi, toscane, leccesi, ecc. Napoli. 1876. 160. **26224.18**

Impey, J. The new instructor clericalis, stating the authority, jurisdiction, and modern practice of the court of common pleas. London. 1784. 80. **LS.**

— The office of sheriff. [With] The office and duty of coroner. London. 1800. 80. **LS.**

Inama-Sternegg, K. T. von. Deutsche wirtschaftsgeschichte. ier bd. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **VI. 346**

Index society. Publications. iv., v. London. 1879-80. sm. 4^o. *Namely*:—
iv. Report of the 1st annual meeting of the society. 1879.

IV. 848
v. SOLLY, E., *compiler*. An index of hereditary English, Scottish, and Irish titles of honour. 1880. **10492.20**

Inman, T. Ancient faiths and modern: a dissertation upon worships, legends and divinities in central and western Asia, Europe, and elsewhere, before the Christian era. New York, etc. 1876. 8^o. **PM.**

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxix. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **1.2823**

Contents:—**BASTIAN, H. C.** The brain as an organ of mind.

— *The same.* New York. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Italy—**Ministero di agricoltura, industria e commercio**—*Direzione di statistica.* Materiali per l'etnologia italiana; raccolti per cura della società italiana di antropologia e etnologia riassunti e commentati dal E. Ràseri. Roma. 1879. 8^o. *Large paper.* **PM.**

Jung, or Jung, (H. F.) T. Bonaparte et son temps. 1769-99. 2^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 12^o. **5516.29**

Jacob, G. The compleat court-keeper: or, Land-steward's assistant. 3d ed. [London.] 1724. 8^o. **LS.**

Jähns, M. Handbuch einer geschichte des kriegswesens von der urzeit bis zur renaissance. Technischer theil: bewaffnung, kampfweise, befestigung, belagerung, secwesen. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8^o, and atlas of 100 plates, 1878, sm. 4^o. **VII. 979**

James, H., jr. Washington square. New York. 1881 [1880]. 16^o. **IV. 155**

[Jannsen, J., editor]. Eesti laulik. — 125 uut laulo neile, kes hea melega laulvud ehk laulo kuulvad. Essimenne jaggo. Teine triik. Tartus. 1865. sq. 16^o. **27252.16**

A collection of Esthonian popular songs.

Jenkins, D. Works upon divers statutes, concerning the liberty and freedom of the subject. London. 1648. sm. 12^o. **LS.**

Jevons, W. S. Studies in deductive logic. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **III. 870**

Joël, D. H. Die religionsphilosophie des Sohar und ihr verhältniss zur allgemeinen jüdischen theologie. — Zugleich eine kritische beleuchtung der „Kabbala“ [by A. Franck]. Leipzig. 1849. 8^o. **III. 749**

Joël, M. Die religionsphilosophie des Mose ben Maimon (Maimonides). 2^e abdruck der 1859^{er} ausg. [Breslau. 1859.] 8^o. **III. 815**

Johnston, H. P. Observations on Judge Jones' loyalist history of the American revolution. New York. 1880. 1. 8^o. **11365.20**

Jones, C. C., jr. Antiquities of the southern Indians, particularly of the Georgia tribes. New York. 1873. 1. 8^o. **PM.**

— **Hernando de Soto.** The adventures encountered and the route pursued by the adelantado during his march through Georgia. Savannah, Ga. 1880. 8^o. **12342.52, also PM.**

Jordan, H. Topographie der stadt Rom im alterthum. ier bd. ie abth.; iier. Berlin. 1878. 71. 8^o. **I. 530**

Josselin, J. Historiola collegii Corporis Christi. Edited by J. W. Clark. Cambridge. 1880. 8^o. (CAMBRIDGE (Eng.) ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETY. Octavo publications, 17.) **PM.**

Journal des mines. 38 vol. Paris. 1792-1815. 8^o. **44.121, 122**

— Table analytique des matières contenues dans les XXVIII premiers volumes par M. P. X. Leschevin. Paris. 1813. 8^o. **44.122**

— Table des dix derniers volumes. Paris. 1821. 8^o. **44.122**

Continued under the title:—

Annales des mines. [1^{re} série.] Tom. i.-xiii.; 2^e série, i.-viii.; 3^e série, i.-xx.; 4^e série, i.-xx.; 5^e série, i.-xx.; 6^e série, i.-xx.; 7^e série, i.-xvi.; xvii. 1^{re}-3^e livr. Paris, etc. 1817-80. 8^o. **44.122-130**
To be continued.

— Table alphabétique et analytique des matières contenues dans les 1^{re}-6^e séries. 5 vol. Paris. 1831-73. 8^o. **44.123**

— Partie administrative ou Recueil de lois, décrets, arrêtés et autres actes concernant les mines et usines. 5^e série. Tom. i.-x.; 6^e série, i.-ix.; 7^e série, i.-viii.; ix. 1^{re}-3^e livr. Paris. 1852-80. 8^o. **44.127-130**

To be continued.

Joyau, E. De l'invention dans les arts, dans les sciences et dans la pratique de la vertu. Paris. 1879. 8^o. **III. 854**

Joyce, P. W., translator. Old Celtic romances. From the Gaelic. London. 1879. sm. 8^o. **27225.24**

Justinianus I., F. A., Roman emp. Selected titles from the Digest. De acquirendo rerum dominio et De acquirenda vel amittenda possessione. Digest xli. 1 and 2. Translated and annotated by B. Walker. Cambridge, [Eng.]. 1880. sm. 8^o. **LS.**

Kaladlit okalluktuaillait. Kaládlisut kablnátudlo. [With music.] *Esquimaux and Dan.* 3 vol. in 1. Nounme. 1859-61. sm. 8^o. *Illustr.* **27255.33**

Also with the title:— „Grönländske folkesagn, opskrevne og meddeelte af indfødte, med dansk oversættelse.“

The first book ever printed in Greenland. Written, printed and bound by Esquimaux, who received instruction from Gov. Rink.

The Peabody museum has vol. i., ii.

Kalisch, M. M. Bible studies. [With the Hebrew texts, translations and commentaries.] Pt. i., ii. London. 1877-78. 8^o. **III. 840**

Kellogg, B. A text-book on rhetoric, supplementing the development of the science with exhaustive practice in composition. New York. 1880. 12^o. **VII. 990**

Kendall, A. Autobiography. Edited by W. Stickney. Boston, etc. 1872. 1. 8^o. **7377.10**

Kennedy, J. The four gospels: their age and authorship. Traced from the fourth century into the first. Edited by E. W. Rice. Philadelphia, etc. [187-?] 12^o. **DS.**

Kennedy, P. The fireside stories of Ireland. New ed. Dublin. 1875. 16^o. **27225.20**

Kent, W. S. A manual of the infusoria: including a description of all known flagellate, ciliate, and tentaculiferous protozoa, and an account of the organization and affinities of the sponges. Pt. i. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Kerr, J. The trials of Rev. David Barclay, before the presbytery of New-Brunswick, with their judgment at Oxford. Elizabeth-Town. 1814. 12^o. **224.41, also LS.**

Kinglake, A. W. The invasion of the Crimea: its origin, and an account of its progress down to the death of Lord Raglan. Vol. i.-vi. Edinburgh, etc. 1863-80. 8^o. **1.2799**

Also American reprint, vol. i., New York, 1863.

Kingsley, C. Works. Vol. xx. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **IV. 157**

Contents:—Literary and general lectures and essays.

Kjerulf, T. Die geologie des südlichen und mitleren Norwegen. Autorisirte deutsche ausgabe von A. Gurit. Bonn. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Klemens, L. Beitrag zur griechischen grammatik. 2 pt. (BERLIN, *Germ.* — *Friedrichs-verdersches gymnasium*. Programm, 9. april, 1862, 11. april, 1865; 1862, etc. 4°.) **II. 1707**

Knapp, S. L. Biographical sketches of eminent lawyers, statesmen, and men of letters. [Vol. i.] Boston. 1821. 8° **17312.24; 38.47, also LS.**

Koninck, L. G. DE. Catalogue d'une belle collection de livres d'histoire naturelle. [From the library of L. G. de Koninck.] Liège, etc. 1860. 12° **3j. 6, also MZ.**

DeKoninck's library now belongs to the Museum of comparative zoology.

Kreutz, H. Untersuchungen über die bahn des grossen kometen von 1861 (1861 II). — Inaug. diss. Bonn. 1880. 4° **AO.**

Kronecker, H., and Hall, G. S. Die willkürliche muskellaction. Leipzig. 1879. 8° **V. 1068**
"Uncorrigitur probeabzug."

Kröger, K. W., editor. Griechische sprachlehre. 5° aufl., besorgt von W. Pökel. 2 theile. Leipzig, etc. 1875. 73-79, 71 8° **II. 1679**

ii^{te} theil 2^{te} heft is "3^{te} aufl."
Also edition of 1852-59.

— Register. 5° aufl., berichtigt von W. Pökel. Leipzig. 1877. 8° **II. 1679**

La Ceccilia, G., translator and editor. Teatro scelto spagnuolo antico e moderno raccolta dei migliori drammi, commedie e tragedie, versione italiana. 8 vol. Torino. 1857-59. sm. 8° (NUOVA biblioteca popolare, vi. 152-159.) **IV. 162**

Contents: — i. BROFFERIO, A. Discorso [on the Spanish drama]. — ARAGO, E. Coup d'œil sur le théâtre espagnol. — MORATIN, L. (F.) DE. Discorso storico sull'origine del teatro spagnuolo. — RUEDA, L. DE. Gli inganni; Cornuto e contento. — COTA DE MAGUAGUE, R. DE, and ROJAS DE MONTALVAN, F. DE. Celestina, o La tragicommedia di Calisto e Melibea. — CUEVA, J. DE LA. Il sacco di Roma, o La morte di Borbone. — ILLERMEYER, G. Ines pietosa; Ines coronata. — CISNEROS, A. I crociati all'assedio di Laval; — AGUILAR, G. DE. Il mercante innamorato. — ii. CASTRO y BELVIS, G. DE. I male maritati di Valenzia. — CERVANTES SAavedra, M. DE. La burlata. — VELÁZQUEZ DE VELASCO, A. Il geloso. — CERVANTES SAavedra, M. DE. La Numancia. — VEGA CARPIO, L. (F.) DE. La schiava del suo galante. — iii. VEGA CARPIO, L. (F.) DE. La bella brutta; Il cane dell'ortolano; Il Nuovo Mondo scoperto da Cristoforo Colombo; La vita è un sogno. — CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. A segreta offesa celata vendetta; La divisione della croce; L'alcalde di Zalamea. — iv. CALDERON DE LA BARCA, P. Le armi della bellezza; Il pudico Giuseppe delle donne. — TELLEZ, G. Don Gil dai calzoni verdi; Il convitato di pietra; La prudenza delle donne. — MORETO y CABAÑA, A. DE. Sdegno contro sdegno. — v. MORETO y CABAÑA, A. DE. Il valente giudice; Don Diego il damerino. — VEGA CARPIO, L. (F.) DE. I fiori di Don Giovanni, o Ricco e povero cambiat; Se le donne non vedessero; L'orato fratello; I pazzi [sic] di Valenzia. — vi. ALARCON y MENDOZA, J. R. DE. Il tessitore di Segovia; Acquistare amici; Le parti celano; La verità sospetta. — ROJAS y ZORRILLA, F. DE. D. Garzia dal Castagneto, ovvero Dal re in fuori nessuno; Padrone e servo, ossia Dov'è l'onta non è la gelosia. — vii. ROJAS y ZORRILLA, F. DE. Da galeotto a mariuolo. — MONTALVAN, J. P. DE. Prima l'onore poi la vita. — MARTA la bacchettona, ovvero La pia innamorata. — MATOS FRAGOSO, J. DE. Michiamo Lorenzo, ossia Il carbonaro di Toledo; Dal disprezzo il contento. — VELÉZ DE GUEVARA, L. Regnar dopo la morte. — viii. BELMONTI BERMUDEZ, L. DE. Il diavolo predicatore, ossia Il più contrario amico. — DIAMANTE, J. B. Il Cid, ossia Il figlio che onora il padre. — PHILIP IV., *king of Spain* Il conte d'Essex. — SOLIS y RIBADENEIRA, A. DE. L'amore alla moda. — MORATIN, L. F. DE. Il sì delle fanciulle. — QUINTANA, M. J. Pelagio.

La Curne de Sainte-Palaye, J. B. Dictionnaire historique de l'ancien langage françois, ou Glossaire de la langue françoise depuis son origine jusqu'au siècle de Louis XIV. Publié par les soins de L. Favre. Tom. i.-vii.; viii. 70°-77° fasc. **Niort, etc.** 1875-80. 4° **4j. 4**

Laidlaw, J. The Bible doctrine of man. Edinburgh. 1879. 8° (The CUNNINGHAM lectures, 7th series.) **III. 835**

Lamb, H. A treatise on the mathematical theory of the motion of fluids. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. 8° **V. 607**

Lamb, Mrs. M. J. (R. N.). History of the city of New York. Vol. i. New York, etc. 1877. 1. 8° **11371.7**

Lamphere, G. N. The United States government: its organization and practical workings. Philadelphia. 1880. 8° **5396.17**

Laufrey, P. L'église et les philosophes au dix-huitième siècle avec une étude biographique par M. de Pressensé. Paris. 1879. 12° **III. 841**

Langdon, W. E. The application of electricity to railway working. London. 1877. 16° **V. 659**

Lanier, S. The science of English verse. New York. 1880. 12° **II. 1727**

Lankester, E. R. Degeneration. A chapter in Darwinism. London. 1880. 8° (NATURE series.) **MZ.**

Lantoine, H. Histoire de l'enseignement secondaire en France au XVII^e et au début du XVIII^e siècle. Paris. 1874. 1. 8° **VI. 372**

La Peyrouse, P. PICOT, baron DE. Histoire abrégée des plantes des Pyrénées, et itinéraire des botanistes dans ces montagnes. Toulouse. 1813. 8° **BG.**

Lareau, E. Histoire de la littérature canadienne. Montréal. 1874. 8° **4374.34**

Larned, E. D. History of Windham county, Conn. 2 vol. Worcester, Mass. 1874-80. 8° **11344.18**

Latham, R. G. Descriptive ethnology. 2 vol. London. 1859. 1. 8° **11.67, also PM.**

— The natural history of the varieties of man. London. 1850. 1. 8° **PM.**

Lavallée, T. (S.). Madame de Maintenon et la maison royale de Saint-Cyr (1686-1793). 2^e éd. Paris. 1862. 8° **VI. 377**

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) DE. Études et essais. Paris. 1869. 16° **12593.60**

Contents: — La crise religieuse au dix-neuvième siècle. — Le parti libéral et le parti catholique en Belgique. — Le voyage de la Novara. — Un roi constitutionnel; Léopold I^{er}, roi des Belges. — Le mont Rose et les Alpes pennines. — Antoine Weiert. — Marina.

Law (The) and lawyers laid open, in twelve visions. [With] Plain truth, in three dialogues, between Truman, Skinall, Dryboots, three attorneys, and Season a bench. London. 1737. 12° **LS.**

Lawrence, N. T. Facts and suggestions as to the law of real property. London. 1880. 8° **VI. 923**

Lawton, G. A treatise of *bona notabilia*: with an account of the archiepiscopal courts of probate, within the province of York, etc. London, etc. 1825. 8° **LS.**

Legal examiner and law chronicle (The). Vol. i.-iii. March 13, 1833-Aug. 27, 1834. *vo.* London, etc. 1833-34. 8° **LS.**

Leighton, W. A. The lichen-flora of Great Britain, Ireland and the Channel Islands. 2d ed. Shrewsbury. 1872. 12° **BG.**

— *The same.* 3d ed. Shrewsbury. 1879. 1. 8° **BG.**

Lélot, (L.) F. L'amulette de Pascal pour servir à l'histoire des hallucinations. Paris, etc. 1846. 8° **III. 853**

Lenormant, F. Les origines de l'histoire d'après la Bible et les traditions des peuples orientaux. [Tom. i.] Paris. 1880. 8° **Sem. 629**

Lersch, B. M. Die harmonischen verhältnisse in den bahn-elementen des planeten-systems. Köln, etc. 1880. 8° **AO.**

[**Letronne, J. A., editor.**] Diplomata et chartæ merovingicæ ætatis in archivo Franciæ asservata.

Paris. 1848. 8^o, and *atlas of 35 plates*, [1844-47], 1. 1^o. Text, **13585.9**; Atlas, **13543.3**

[**Label trials.**] 7 pam. in 1 vol. [Various places.] 1793-1865. 8^o. **LS.**

Contents: — 1. De Witt C. Littlejohn *agst.* Horace Greeley. 1861. — 2. Geo. Opyke *agst.* Thurlow Weed. 1865. — 3. Three trials of William Hone, for publishing three parodies; viz. the late John Wilkes's catechism, the political litany, and the sinner's creed. 1817-18. — 4. John C. Green *vs.* John Pierce. 1850. — 5. The king *vs.* Daniel I. Eaton. 1793. — 6. H. M.'s attorney general, *ex officio*, *agst.* Archibald H. Rowan. 1794. — 7. The king *agst.* Rev. William Jackson, for high treason. 1795.

The college library has the first, second, a portion of the third, and the seventh pam.

Lichtenberger, F., editor. Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses. Tom. i.-viii. Paris. 1877-80. 1. 8^o. **184.49**

Liebrecht, F. Zur volkshunde. — Alte und neue aufsätze. Heilbronn. 1879. 8^o. **25228.14**

Liechtenstein, M. (F.), princess von. Holland house. 3d ed. London. 1875. 8^o. *Illustr.* **5484.16**

Lightfoot, J. Flora scotica. 2 vol. London. 1777. 8^o. **BG.**

Lilburne, J. The tryal of J. Lilburn, at London, [Oct. 24-26], 1649. Pen'd and taken in short-hand. By T. Varax. 2d ed. London. [1649.] 8^o. **LS.**

Lindley, J. A synopsis of the British flora; arranged according to the natural orders. 2d ed. London. 1835. 12^o. **BG.**

The college library has the edition of 1829, vol. i.

Littlejohn, A. N., bp. of L. I. Conciones ad clerum. 1879-1880. New York. 1881 [1880]. 12^o. **DS.**

Lloyd, E. The law of trade marks. 2d ed. London. 1865. 16^o. **LS.**

Lockyer, J. N. Stargazing: past and present. London. 1878. 8^o. *Illustr.* **VI. 622**
"Expanded from shorthand notes of a course of royal institution lectures, with the assistance of G. M. Seabroke."

Lodge, H. C., editor. Ballads and lyrics. Boston. etc. 1880. 16^o. **10415.58**

London, Eng. — *Anthropological society.* Memoirs. 1863-9. 3 vol. London. 1865-70. 8^o. (*In its Publications.*) **MZ.; PM.**

The college library has 1863-65.

— *New Shakspeare society.* [Publications.] Series i. no. 7; ii. 10; vi. 7. London. 1880. 8^o. *Namely*: —

I. Transactions. 1877-9. Pt. iii. **Eng. Lit. 2201.7**

II. Plays. 1 vol.

Contents: — Henry the Fifth. The edition of 1623, revised by W. G. Stone. **Eng. Lit. 2208**

VI. Shakspeare's England. 1 vol.

Contents: — VILES, E., and FURNIVALL, F. J., editors. The rogues and vagabonds of Shakspeare's youth. **Eng. Lit. 2278**

— *Society of dilettanti.* Antiquities of Ionia. 3 pt. London. 1821, 1797-1840. 1^o. *Vigns.* and 179 *plates.* **Cab.C.6**

Pt. i. is 2d ed.

The materials for this work were collected by Messrs. Chandler, Revett and Pars.

— *Historical notices of the society.* London. 1855. 4^o. **II. 1104**

"Printed for private circulation only."

— *Zoölogical society* — *Library.* Catalogue. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Longhi, G. La calcografia propriamente detta, ossia L'arte d'incidere in rame coll' acqua-forte, col bulino e colla punta. Vol. i. Milano. 1830. 8^o. **28.21; 38.47**

Vol. ii. was never published.

Loomis, E. The descendants of Joseph Loomis, who came from Braintree, Eng., in 1638, and settled in Windsor, Conn., in 1639. 2d ed. New Haven. 1875. 1. 8^o. **16355.47, 48**

Also 1st edition, 1870.

16355.45

— *The same.* (By the female branches.) 2 vol. New Haven. 1880. 1. 8^o. **16355.49**

[**Lorck, K. B.**]. Die herstellung von druckwerken. Praktische winke für autoren und buchhändler. 2^e auf. Leipzig. 1868. 8^o. **IV. 892**

Lorenz, O. (H.). Catalogue général de la librairie française depuis 1840. (Table des matières, 1840-1875.) Tom. ii. 1^{er}, 2^e fasc. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **A66.12; D.R.**

Loring, A. History of Piscataquis county, Maine. From its earliest settlement to 1880. Portland, Me. 1880. 8^o. **10312.69**

Louandre, C. (L.). La noblesse française sous l'ancienne monarchie. Paris. 1880. 12^o. **6557.29**

Lubbock, Sir J., Bart. Pre-historic times. 3d ed. London, etc. 1872. 1. 8^o. **PM.**

— *The same.* [3d ed.] New York. 1872. 1. 8^o. **PM.**

The college library and Zoöl. museum have the 2d ed., London, etc. 1869.

Lucy, H. W. A popular handbook of parliamentary procedure. London. 1880. 16^o. **1444.28**

Lushington, G. A manual of naval prize law. London, etc. 1866. 1. 8^o. **VI. 905**

Lytton, E. G. E. L. BULWER, 1st baron Lytton. Poetical works. London, etc. [18..] sm. 8^o. (Routledge's red line poets.) **IV. 141**

McCarthy, J. A history of our own times from the accession of Queen Victoria to the general election of 1880. 4 vol. London. 1879-80. 8^o. **6496.5**
Vol. I., ii. are "10th ed."

McClintock, J., and Strong, J. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. Vol. i.-ix. New York. 1869 [cop. 1867]. '68-80. 1. 8^o. **D.R. 156.3**

[**Maclaren, A.**]. The fairy family: a series of ballads & metrical tales illustrating the fairy mythology of Europe. London. 1857. 8^o. **25227.8**

Maclean, J. P. A manual of the antiquity of man. 7th ed. Cincinnati. 1878 [cop. 1875]. 12^o. **PM.**

— Mastodon, mammoth, and man. Cincinnati. 1878. 16^o. **PM.**

McLeod, N. Epitome of the ancient history of Japan. [Appended ed.] Nagasaki, etc. 1878. 24^o. **PM.**

— *Illustrations to the Epitome*, including illustrations to Guide book. [With a short exposition of the Shinto faith and guide to the emperors' graves. 2d ed.] Kiyoto. 1878. obl. 16^o. **Engrs. PM.**

— Korea and the ten lost tribes of Israel. Yokohama, etc. 1879. obl. 16^o. **Engrs. PM.**

Madsen, A. P. Antiquités préhistoriques du Danemark. L'âge de la pierre. *Fr. and Dan.* Copenhagen, etc. 1869. 4^o. 45 *plates.* **PM.**

Also with a Danish title-page.

Mertz, L. A new method for the study of English literature. 2d ed. Chicago. 1879. 16^o. **10464.45**
Interleaved.

Mahaffy, J. P. A history of classical Greek literature. 2 vol. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **II. 1739**

Maine, Sir H. (J.). Village-communities in the East and West. 3d ed. To which are added other lectures, addresses, and essays. London. 1876. 8^o. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1871.

Maistre, J. (M.), count DE. Du pape. Paris. 1843. 12^o. **DS.**

Mallery, G. Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. Wash-

ington. 1880. 4°. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Wash., D. C. — Bureau of ethnology. Publications on North American ethnology, ii.)

II. 1724, also MZ.; PM.

Malleson, G. B. History of the Indian mutiny, 1857-1859. Commencing from the close of the second volume of Sir J. Kaye's History of the Sepoy war. 3 vol. London. 1878-80. 8°. **I. 189**

Mallock, W. H. Poems. London. 1880. sq. 16°. *Large paper.* **IV. 165**

Manterola, J., editor. Cantos históricos de los Bascos, acompañados de traducciones castellanas. San Sebastian, etc. 1878. 8°. **27254.7**

Mantz, P. Hans Holbein. Dessins et gravures sous la direction de E. Lièvre. Paris. 1879. 4°. *Large paper. Vign., woodcuts, and 26 engravs.* **50 Case.**

Maps — Athens, Greece. Atlas von Athen. Herausgegeben von E. Curtius und J. A. Kaupert. Berlin. 1878. 4°. **I. 505**

— *Palestine, western.* Map of western Palestine from surveys conducted for the committee of the Palestine exploration fund by C. R. Conder and H. H. Kitchener, during 1872-1877. London. 1880. 26 sheets, each 27 × 23½ in. *Photoincographed.* **I. 507**

"Subscriber's copy. No. 244."

— *Switzerland.* Topographische karte der Schweiz vermessen und herausgegeben auf befehl der eidgenössischen behörden. Unter der aufsicht des Gen. G. H. Dufour. Maasstab [sic] der karte 1 : 100,000. 25 sheets. [Bern.] 1833-63. **27 Case.**

This map, known as the Carte Dufour, has long been considered the most perfect representation of a mountainous district.

— Topographischer atlas der Schweiz im massstab der original-aufnahmen vom eidgenössischen stabsbureau veröffentlicht. i.-vii. lief. [Bern. 1870-75.] obl. 4°. *80 maps.* **Art Room Dr.**

To be continued.

"Separatausgabe der blätter des Hochgebirges."

* A reproduction of the original sheets, upon a scale of 1 : 25000 (the alpine portions 1 : 50000), from which the celebrated Carte Dufour was prepared; the details are extraordinary, even the erratic blocks of the Jura being laid down; when completed, it will consist of 546 sheets. See a notice in *Nature*, vol. vi. p. 203.

Marchese, V. Memorie dei più insigni pittori, scultori e architetti domenicani. 4^a ed. 2 vol. Bologna. 1878-79. sm. 8°. **II. 1091**

Also edition of 1854.

Markby, W. Elements of law considered with reference to principles of general jurisprudence. 2d ed. Oxford. 1874. 16°. (Clarendon press series.) **LS.**

— Supplement. Oxford. 1875. 16°. (Clarendon press series.)

[**Marriott, Sir J.**] Mémoire justificatif de la conduite de la Grande Bretagne, en arrêtant les navires étrangers et les munitions de guerre, destinées aux insurgens de l'Amérique. Londres. 1779. 4°. **6344.39**

Marshall, E. Memories of troublous times. Being the history of Dame Alicia Chamberlayne of Ravensholme, Gloucestershire. [1625-1661.] London. 1880. 8°. **4466.2**

Martens, E. von, editor. Conchologische mittheilungen als fortsetzung der Novitates conchologicae. i. bd. i., 2. heft. Cassel. 1880. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Martialis, M. V. Selected epigrams. Edited with notes by H. M. Stephenson. London. 1880. 16°. **II. 1738**

Massachusetts — State board of health. Abattoir Brighton, appartenant à la société des bouchers, pour l'abattage et la fonderie. Fr. and Eng. Boston. 1878. 8°. **V. 1089**

— *State library.* Catalogue. Boston. 1880. 1. 8°. **A 36 12**

Also second and third catalogues, 1846, 1858.

Massmann, H. F., editor. Bayerische sagen. 1^{tes} bdchn. München. 1831. 24°. **26262.15**

al Masûdî, Abû'l-Hasan Ali Ibn Husain Ibn Ali. Les prairies d'or. Texte et traduction par C. Barbier de Meynard et Pavet de Courteille. 9 tom. Paris. 1861-77. 8°. (PARIS, France — Société asiatique. Collection d'ouvrages orientaux.) **Sem. 404^a**

Also English translation by A. Sprenger, 1841, vol. i.

Matériaux pour l'histoire positive et philosophique de l'homme. Bulletin [mensuel] par G. de Mortillet. ie-iii^e année; iv^e. no. 1, 6. [1st series. Changed to] Matériaux pour l'histoire primitive et naturelle de l'homme. Revue mensuelle par E. Trutat, E. Cartailhac, etc. vi^e-ix^e, xi^e, xii^e vol. 2^e série. Sept. 1864-[déc. 1877]. Paris, etc. 1865-[77]. 8°. **PM.**

Mathews, W. Oratory and orators. 7th thousand. Chicago. 1879. 12°. **VII. 992**

Meehan, T. The native flowers and ferns of the United States in their botanical, horticultural, and popular aspects. Series ii. 2 vol. in 1. Philadelphia. 1880. 4°. *Chromo-liths.* **BG.**

Meigs, J. A. The mensuration of the human skull. Philadelphia. 1861. 8°. **PM.**

— Observations upon the cranial forms of the American aborigines, based upon specimens contained in the collection of the academy of natural sciences of Philadelphia. Philadelphia. 1866. 8°. **PM.**

Ménant, J. Eléments d'épigraphie assyrienne. — Manuel de la langue assyrienne. Paris. 1880. 1. 8°. **Sem. 287^a**

Metcalf, J. G., compiler. Annals of the town of Mendon, from 1659 to 1880. Providence, R. I. 1880. 8°. **10321.51**

Metz, Germ. — Académie. Mémoires. 2^e sér. année xvii.-xix.; 3^e. i.-vii. Metz. 1869-79. 8°. **MZ.**

Michelet, J. Spiritual direction, and auricular confession. A translation. Philadelphia, etc. 1845. 12°. **DS.**

The college library has the French original.

Mignet, F. A. M. Charles-Quint, son abdication, son séjour et sa mort au monastère de Yuste. 9^e éd. Paris. 1877. 16°. **14594.17**

— Portraits et notices historiques et littéraires. 4^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1877. 12°. **12594.34**

Contents: — i. Discours de réception à l'académie française. — Réponse à M. Flourens. — Réponse à M. le baron Pasquier. — Le comte Sneyers. — Le comte Roderer. — Livingston. — Talleyrand. — Broussais. — Le comte Merlin. — Le comte Destutt de Tracy. — Daunou. — ii. Le comte Simon. — De Sismondi. — Charles Comte. — Ancillon. — Bignon. — Rossi. — Cabanis. — Droz. — Vie de Franklin.

— Rivalité de François I^{er} et de Charles Quint. 2^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1876. 16°. **14594.24**

Miklosich, F. (N.) von. Über die mundarten und die wanderungen der zigeuner Europa's. i.-xii. Wien. 1872-80. 4°. **4.16**

Milan, Italy — Reale osservatorio di Brera. Pubblicazioni. No. iii., xvi. Milano, etc. 1873-80. 4°. **Namely:** —

iii. SCHIAPARELLI, G. V. I precursori di Copernico nell' antichità. 1873. **VI. 629**

xvi. SCHIAPARELLI, G. (V.), and FRISIANI, P. Sui temporali osservati nell' Italia superiore durante 1877. 1880. **AO.**

Millar, J. An historical view of the English government, from the settlement of the Saxons in Britain to the revolution in 1688. [With] dissertations. 4 vol. London. 1812. 8°. **LS.**

The college library has the 2d edition, 1790.

Miller, S., jr. Report of the presbyterian church case: the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the suggestion of J. Todd and others, vs. A. Green and others. Philadelphia. 1839. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Minnesota—*Legislature*. Public statutes. (1849-1858.) Compiled by M. Sherburne and W. Hollinshead. Saint Paul. 1859. 1. 80. **LS.**

Mohl, H. von. Vermischte schriften botanischen inhalts. Tübingen. 1845. 4°. **V. 588**

Moore, D. The Christian in his relations to the church, the world, and the family. A course of lectures. London, etc. [1880.] 16°. **DS.**

Moore, H. The solicitor's book of practical forms. London. 1852. 12°. **LS.**

Moore, J. W. History of North Carolina. [184-1876.] 2 vol. Raleigh. 1880. 80. **12352.48**

Morgan, H. H., editor. Literary studies from the great British authors. St. Louis. 1880. 80. **11442.16**

Moris, G. G. Flora sardoa, seu Historia plantarum in Sardinia et adjacentibus insulis. 3 vol. Taurini. 1837-59. 4°, and 1 vol. of plates. **BG.**

Morley, H. A manual of English literature. Revised by M. C. Tyler. New York. 1880. 12°. **10464.22**

Morley, J., editor. English men of letters. 4 vol. London. 1879-80. sm. 80. *Namely:*—

FOWLER, T. Locke. 1880.	III. 880
NICHOL, J. Byron. 1880.	IV. 878
STEPHEN, L. Alexander Pope. 1880.	IV. 879
WARD, A. W. Chaucer. 1879.	12482.31

— *The same.* 1 vol. New York. 1880. 12°. *Namely:*—

FOWLER, T. Locke.	III. 845
-------------------	-----------------

Morris, E. E., and others, editors. Epochs of modern history edited by E. E. Morris, J. S. Phillips and C. Colbeck. 12 vol. New York, etc. 1874-[77]. 16° and 24°. *Namely:*—

CHURCH, R. W. The beginning of the middle ages. [1877?]	1.2803; 1. 27
---------------------------------------------------------	----------------------

COX, G. W. The crusades. 1874.	1.2803
--------------------------------	---------------

CRIGHTON, M. The age of Elizabeth. 1876.	3483.3
------------------------------------------	---------------

GAIRDNER, J. The houses of Lancaster and York with the conquest and loss of France. 1875.	3464.12
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

GARDNER, S. R. The first two Stuarts and the puritan revolution 1603-1660. [1876?]	4475.20
------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

— The thirty years' war 1618-1648. 2d ed. 1874.	14583.15
-------------------------------------------------	-----------------

HALE, E. The fall of the Stuarts and western Europe from 1673 to 1697. [1876.]	4444.16
--------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------

JOHNSON, A. H. The Normans in Europe. [1877.]	3456.10
-----------------------------------------------	----------------

MORRIS, E. E. The age of Anne. [1877.]	I. 520
----------------------------------------	---------------

MORRIS, W. O. The French revolution and first empire. [1874?]	4563.8
---------------------------------------------------------------	---------------

SEEBOHM, F. The era of the protestant revolution. 1874.	1.2803
---------------------------------------------------------	---------------

STUBBS, W. The early Plantagenets. [1876.]	3464.10
--------------------------------------------	----------------

Morris, G. S. British thought and thinkers. Chicago. 1880. 12°. **III. 889, also DS.**

Morse, E. S. Traces of an early race in Japan. New York. 1879. 80. **II. 1133, also PM.**

Mortier, A. Les soirées parisiennes de 1879. Préface par A. d'Ennery [E. Philippe]. Paris. 1880. 18°. **12573.18**

Mortillet, G. DE. Classification des diverses périodes de l'âge de la pierre. Bruxelles. 1873. 80. **PM.**

— Origine de la navigation et de la pêche. Paris. 1867. 80. **PM.**

Moscow, Russia—*Société impériale des naturalistes*. Mémoires. Tom. i.-vi.; nouveaux mémoires. i.-xiii.; xiv. 1er livr. Moscou. 1811, '09-79 [80]. 4°. **MZ.**

Vol. i. of the old series is "2^e éd."

Mozley, J. B. Sermons parochial and occasional. New York. 1879. 16°. **DS.**

Müller, A. Allgemeines wörterbuch der aussprache ausländischer eigennamen. In 4^{er} aufl. neu bearbeitet von Dr. Boock-Arkossy. 6^e stereotyp-auf. Leipzig. 1877. 80. **A56.25**

Also editions of 1849 and 1870.

— Die grundlagen der kantischen philosophie vom naturwissenschaftlichen standpunkte gesehen. Königsberg: 1869. 80. **III. 861**

Mueller, F. (J. H.), baron von. Eucalyptographia. — A descriptive atlas of the eucalypts of Australia and the adjoining islands. 6th decade. Melbourne, etc. 1880. 4°. **BG.**

Müller, F. M., editor. The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars. Vol. v., vii. Oxford. 1880. 80. **III. 492**

Muir, Sir W. The Corán. Its composition and teaching; and the testimony it bears to the Holy Scriptures. London, etc. [1878.] 16°. (NON-CHRISTIAN religious systems.) **III. 804**

Munich, Germ. — *Gesellschaft für anthropologie, ethnologie und urgeschichte.* Beiträge zur anthropologie und urgeschichte Bayerns. 1^{er}, 1^{er} bd.; 1^{er}, 1., 3. u. 4. heft. München. 1877-80. 1. 80. **MZ.; PM.**

To be continued.

— *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Historische commission.* Deutsche reichstagsakten. 1^{er}-11^{er}, 11^{er} bd. München. 1867-78. 4°. **13541.10**

Contents: — i.-iii. Unter König Wenzel. 1376-1400. Herausgegeben von J. Weizsäcker. 1^a-3^a abth. 1867-77. — vii. Unter Kaiser Sigmund. 1410-1420. Herausgegeben von D. Kerler. 1^a abth. 1878.

Munk, W. The roll of the royal college of physicians of London; comprising biographical sketches of all the eminent physicians, whose names are recorded in the annals from 1518 to 1825. 2d ed. 3 vol. London. 1878. 80. **A51.3**

Munro, H. A. J. Criticisms and elucidations of Catullus. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1878. 80. **II. 1715**

Muravieff-Apostol, I. M. Letters from Moscow to Nigeny Nowgorod translated from the Russian by S. Jouferoff. 2 vol. [1825?] fo. **MS.**

Art Room.

Chiefly upon education, and particularly the study of the French language, in Russia, with reflections on the character of the French, the burning of Moscow, etc. Originally published in 1813, 1814 and 1815 in a Russian journal, entitled, "The son of the country." — See Otto's *Hist. of Russ. lit.*, 1839, pp. 292, 293. **B32.10**

Musical bulletin. Published by the Hershey school of musical art. [Edited by F. G. Gleason and Mrs. S. H. Eddy.] Vol. ii no. 1. Dec. 1880. m. Chicago. 1880. 4°

To be continued.

Mutel, A. Flore française destinée aux herboraies. 4 tom. in 2. Paris. 1834-37. 24°. **BG.**

Myriantheus, L. Die marschlieder des griechischen drama. Muenchen. 1873. 80. **II. 1722**

Nägeli, K. (W.) von. Theorie der gärung. — Ein beitrag zur molekularphysiologie. München. 1879. 80. **V. 619**

Nasmith, D. The institutes of English law. 4 vol. in 3. London. 1873-79. 16°. **LS.**

Nautical almanac and astronomical ephemeris (The) for 1883. London. 1879. 80. **AO.**

Naville, (J.) E. La logique de l'hypothèse. Paris. 1880. 80. **III. 847**

Negretti & Zambra. Encyclopædic illustrated and descriptive reference catalogue of optical, mathematical, philosophical, photographic, and standard meteorological instruments. [New ed. compiled by R. Willats.] London. [1878.] 1. 80. **V. 669**

Neuchâtel, Switzerland—*Société des sciences naturelles.* Bulletin. 1876 à 1879. Tom. xi. Neuchâtel. 1879. 80. **AO.**

The college library has tom. i.; ii. pp. 1-256.

The Zool. museum has tom. i., ii.; iii. pp. 95-282; iv.-xi.

[**Newhall, J. R. J.** Lin: or, Jewels of the third plantation. 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1880. 1. 12°. **10321.17**

Also edition of 1862. **10321.16**

Newson, H. A digest of the law of shipping and of marine insurance. London. 1879. 16°. **LS.**
Newton, C. T. Essays on art and archaeology. London. 1880. 80. **II. 1107**

Contents: — On the study of archaeology. — On the arrangement of the collections of art and antiquities in the British museum. — Greek sculptures from the west coast of Asia Minor, in the British museum. — On Greek inscriptions. — Discoveries at Ephesus. — Dr. Schliemann's discoveries at Mycenae. — Researches in Cyprus. — Discoveries at Olympia. — Greek art in the Kimmerian Bosphorus. — The bronze head in the Castellani collection. — Greek numismatics. — Greek inscription from Halikarnassos.

New York (State) — Court of appeals. Report of the Lemmon slave case. New York. 1861. **LS.**

— **Legislature.** Revised statutes. Prepared by H. Denio and W. Tracy. [4th ed.] 2 vol. Albany, etc. 1852. 1. 80. **LS.**

Nicholson, E. B. The rights of an animal: a new essay in ethics. London. 1879. sm. 80. **VII. 989**

Nilsson, S. The primitive inhabitants of Scandinavia. [Pt. i.] 3d ed. Edited by Sir J. Lubbock. London. 1868. 80. **PM.**

— *Les habitants primitifs de la Scandinavie.* 1^{re} pt. Paris. 1868. 80. **PM.**

Contents: — L'Âge de la pierre traduit du suédois (by M. Kramer).

Nitti, F. Machiavelli nella vita e nelle dottrine. Vol. i. Napoli. 1876. sm. 80. **VII. 752**

Nöldeke, T. De origine et compositione surarum qoranicarum ipsiusque Qorani. Commentatio. Göttingae. 1856. 4°. **III. 787**

Noorden, K. von, editor. Die sage von Helgi. — Liederkreis nach der Edda. Bonn. 1857. 24°. **IV. 132**

North-China branch of the royal Asiatic society. Journal. 1878-79. New ser. no. xiii., xiv. Shanghai. [1879-80?] 80. **MZ.**

Also [old series], no. i., ii., June, 1858, May, 1859. The college library has [old series], no. i.-iii., June, 1858-Dec. 1859; vol. ii. no. i., Sept. 1860; new ser., no. 1-6.

Norton, C. E. Historical studies of church-building in the middle ages. Venice, Siena, Florence. New York. 1880. 80. **II. 1100**

[Notes and queries.] Choice notes from "Notes and queries." — Folk lore. London. 1859. sm. 80. **25272.4**

Noy, Sir W. The principal grounds and maxims of the laws of England. 9th ed. By W. M. Bytewood. London. 1821. 24°. **LS.**

Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. 2^a serie. Vol. ix.-xviii. 1 maggio 1878-15 dec. 1879. Roma. 1878-79. 80. **35.82**

Oberpfalz and Regensburg, Germ. — Historischer verein. Verhandlungen. Neue folge. xxc, xxij.-xxvij. bd. Stadtmhof. 1872-79. 80. **13554.25**

O'Curry, E. On the manners and customs of the ancient Irish. A series of lectures. Edited by W. K. Sullivan. 3 vol. London, etc. 1873. 1. 80. **9472.2**

Ollivier, É. (O.). L'église et l'état au concile du Vatican. 2^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. [1879.] 180. **III. 838**

Oppolzer, T. von. Über die bestimmung grosser wahrer anomalien in parabolischen bahnen. Berlin. 1880. 80. **AO.**

Orcutt, S., and Beardsley, A. The history of Derby, Conn., 1642-1880. With biographies and genealogies. Springfield, Mass. 1880. 1. 80. **11341.20**

Ovidius Naso, P. Heroidum epistulae XIII. Edited with notes by E. S. Shuckburgh. London. 1879. 160. **II. 1692**

Oxford, Eng. — University. Calendar for 1878-1880. Oxford. 1878-80. 160. **2.2773; A54.30**

Ozanam, A. F. History of civilization in the fifth century. From the French. By A. C. Glyn. 2 vol. London. 1863. 120. **I. 501**

Also 2d edition of the original French, 2 vol. 1862. **10562.5**

Paine, H. D., editor. Paine family records. No. i.-viii. Nov. 1878-Aug. 1880. 9. Albany, N. Y. 1878-80. 80. **16343.5**

Palermo, Sicily — Società degli spettroscopisti italiani. Memorie raccolte e pubblicate per cura del P. Tacchini. Vol. i., ii., v., vi.; [ix.] disp. 18-8a. 1872-agosto, 1880. Palermo, etc. 1872-80. 40. **AO.**

[Palfrey, S. H.] The chapel and other poems. By E. Foxton. New York. 1880. sq. 160. **IV. 153**

Paris, France — Société d'anthropologie. Bulletins. Tom. i.-vi. [1st series]; i.-xii. (2^e série); i., ii. 3^e série. Paris. 1860-79. 80. **PM.**

To be continued.
 The college library has "2^e série," i.-iii.; iv. 1^{re}, 2^e, 4^e, 5^e fasc.

The Zoöl. museum has "3^e série," v.; pt. 5; vi., vii., viii. 1^{re}, 2^e, 4^e-6^e fasc.; ix.-xii.; "3^e série," i., ii.

— *Table générale de la première série par M. A. Dureau.* Paris. 1872. 80. **PM.**

— *Mémoires.* Tom. i.-iii. [1st series]; i. 2^e série. Paris, etc. 1860-73 [78]. 80. **PM.**

To be continued.
 — *Société pour l'étude des questions d'enseignement supérieur.* [Bulletins for 1879.] Paris. [1879.] 80. **II. 481**

Parkes, E. A. A manual of practical hygiene. Edited by F. S. B. F. De Chaumont. 5th ed. London. 1878. 80. **V. 1078**

Parsons, T. On the law of promissory notes and bills of exchange. 2d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1876-79 [cop. 1874]. 1. 120. **LS.**

Parton, J. Book of biography; or, Biographical sketches of eminent persons of all ages and countries. New York. 1880. 80. **VII. 755**

Payne, J. Lectures on the science and art of education, with other lectures and essays. Edited by J. F. Payne. London. 1880. 80. **VI. 388**

Pays étrangers (Les) et l'exposition de 1878. [By C. Lamarre assisted by many collaborators. Vol. ii., vii.] Paris. 1878. 180. *Namely:* —

ii. LAMARRE, C., and WIENER, C. L'Amérique Centrale et Méridionale. **VII. 404**

vii. LAMARRE, C., and LOUIS-LANDE, L. L'Espagne. **VII. 409**

Peabody academy of science, Salem, Mass. Memoirs. Vol. i. no. 1-4. Salem, Mass. 1869-75. 1. 80. **VIII. 144**

The Zoöl. museum has no. 1, 2, 4; the Peabody museum has no. 4.

Contents: — 1. SCUDDER, S. H. Revision of the large, stylated, fossorial crickets. 1869. — 2. PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Embryological studies on diptera, peritremis, and the thysanourous genus isotoma. 1871. — 3. PACKARD, A. S., Jr. Embryological studies on hexapodous insects. 1872. — 4. WYMAN, J. Fresh-water shell mounds of the St. John's river, Florida. 1875.

Pearson, J. B. A series of observed lunar distances, with explanations and analysis. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1879. obl. 80. **AO.**

Pelet, A. Description de l'amphithéâtre de Nîmes. 2^e éd. Nîmes. 1859. 80. **PM.**

The cover has the date 1860 in the imprint.
 The college library has the edition of 1853.

Percy, J. Metallurgy. The art of extracting metals from their ores. [Vol. v.] pt. 1. London. 1880. 80. **34154, also MZ.**

Perrault, C. Les hommes illustres qui ont paru en France pendant ce siècle. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1696-1700. 10. *Front.* and 101 portraits. **28.136**

The portraits are by some of the most distinguished French masters of the time of Louis XIV., and the proofs are early impressions. — See *The City*, Jan. 1872, p. 10.

Perry, W. S., bp. of Iowa. Some summer days abroad. Davenport, Iowa. 1880. 160. **8454.5**
Containing "an account of the second Lambeth conference of bishops in communion with the church of England."

Personality the beginning and end of metaphysics and a necessary assumption in all positive philosophy. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. 160. **III. 793**

Peters, J. H. Reports of cases determined in the supreme court, court of chancery and court of vice admiralty of Prince Edward Island. From 1850 to 1872. Prepared by T. H. Haviland. Charlottetown, P. E. I. 1872. 80. **LS.**

Philadelphia, Penn.—*Academy of natural sciences.* Catalogue of human crania, in the collection of the academy. By J. A. Meigs. Philadelphia. 1857. 80. **45.29, also MZ.; PM.**

"Based upon the 3d edition of Dr. Morton's 'Catalogue of skulls,' &c."

Phillimore, Sir R. (J.). Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. Vol. i. London, etc. 1879. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1854, vol. i. (Philadelphia), and 1854-61, 4 vol. (London).

Phillips, C. P. The law of copyright in works of literature and art and in the application of designs. London. 1863. 80. **LS.**

Piaget, E. Les pédiculines. Essai monographique. Leide. 1880. 40, and atlas of 56 plates. **MZ.**

Pictet, F. J., and Humbert, A. Nouvelles recherches sur les poissons fossiles du Mont Liban. Genève, etc. 1866. 40. **MZ.**

Pidgeon, W. Traditions of De-coo-dah. And antiquarian researches. New York, etc. 1853. 80. **PM.**

The college library has the edition of 1853. **5311.28**

Pifteau, B., and Goujon, J. Histoire du théâtre en France. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1879. sm. 120. **7553.18**

"Tiré à 500 exemplaires. No. 3."

Piggott, F. T. Foreign judgments: their effect in the English courts. London. 1879. 1.80. **LS.**

Pitre, G., editor. Novelline popolari toscane. Palermo. 1878. 80. **26224.46**

"Tirato a soli 25 esemplari."

— Saggio di fiabe e novelle popolari siciliane. Palermo. 1873. 160. **26225.2^A**

Plaisted, H. M., and Appleton, F. H. The Maine digest; being a digest of the decisions of the supreme judicial court of Maine, from 1820 to 1879, reported in Maine reports, vol. 1 to 68, inclusive. Portland. 1880. 1.80. **LS.**

Planté, G. Recherches sur l'électricité. Paris. 1879. 80. **V. 640**

Pollock, F. Spinoza: his life and philosophy. London. 1880. 80. **III. 874**

Pollock, W. H., and J. (C.). Lady. Amateur theatricals. London. 1879. 160. (ART at home series.) **VII. 988**

[Pollux, J.] Cottidiani colloquii libellvs. [Translated by A. Kirchhoff.] *Gr. and Lat.* (BERLIN, Germ.—*Universität.* Index lectionvm, etc. [1875?]) 40, pp. 4-12. **II. 1706**

Popular science monthly (The). Vol. i.-xiv. May, 1872-April, 1879. New York. 1872-79. 80. **D.R.III.**

To be continued.

Vol. i.-x were conducted by E. L. Youmans; xi.-xiv. by E. L. and W. J. Youmans.

The Peabody museum has vol. i.-iv.; xi. no. 65; xiii. 77 and suppl., 78; xvi. 3, 5.

— Supplement. No. 1-20; new issue, 1. New York. 1877-79. 80. **D.R.III.**

To be continued.

Poudra, J., and Pierre, E. Traité pratique de droit parlementaire. 2^e éd. Versailles, etc. 1879. 80. **1535.26**

Poynter, E. J., editor. Illustrated text-books of art education. 2 vol. London. 1880. 80. **Namely:—**

POYNTER, E. J., and HEAD, P. R. Classic and Italian painting. **II. 1122**

SMITH, T. R. Architecture; Gothic and Renaissance. **II. 1123**

Preble, G. H. History of the flag of the United States of America. 2d ed. Boston. 1880. 1.80. **5351.32**

"Subscriber's copy."

Prentice, S. The proceedings in an action in the queen's bench, common pleas, and exchequer divisions of the high court of justice. 2d ed. London. 1880. 120. **LS.**

Price, J. M. Interest tables, at [four,] five, six, and seven per cent. per annum. New York. 1868 [cop. 1857]. fo. **VI. 625**

The "Four per cent. tables" have a special title-page with the date 1875.

Richard, J. C. The natural history of man. 3d ed. London, etc. 1848. 1.80. **PM.**

The college library has the editions of 1843 and 1855; the Zoöl. museum has 1855.

Priest, J. American antiquities and discoveries in the West. 5th ed. Albany. 1838. 80. **PM.**

The college library has the 3d ed., 1833. **5311.12**

[Prior, M.] Poems on several occasions. London. 1718. fo.

First edition.

Also editions of 1721 and 1771.

Proctor, R. A. Pleasant ways in science. London. 1879. sm. 80. **V. 662**

Pucci, A. Sermintese storico per la guerra di Firenze con Pisa 1342. [Edited by A. d'Ancona.] Livorno. 1876. 160. **IV. 133**

"Edizione di soli 110 esemplari."

Quer y Martinez, J. Flora española. 6 tom. in 5. Madrid. 1762-84. 4^o. Plates. **BG.**

Vol. v., vi. read "Continuacion de la Flora española: ordenada, suplidia y publicada por C. G. de Ortega."

Quiquerez, A. Monuments de l'ancien évêché de Balb [Bâle].—Topographie d'une partie du Jura oriental et en particulier du Jura bernois. Époque celtique et romaine. Porrentruy. 1864. 80. **PM.**

Rafn, K. C. Antiquités de l'Orient, monuments runographiques publiés par la société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague. 1856. 80. **10.17, also PM.**

— Cabinet d'antiquités américaines à Copenhague. Rapport ethnographique. Copenhague. 1858. 80. **1376.14; 10.17, also PM.**

— Inscriptions runiques du Slesvig méridional publiées par la société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague. 1861. 80. **PM.**

Ramnaud, A. The history of Russia, from the earliest times to 1877. Translated by [Mrs.] L. B. Lang. 2 vol. London. 1879. 80. **I. 512**

Ranvier, L. (A.). Leçons d'anatomie générale faites au collège de France. Année 1877-78. Paris. 1880. 80. **V. 1086**

Raum, J. O. The history of New Jersey, from its earliest settlement to the present time. 2 vol. Philadelphia. [cop. 1877.] 80. **11392.21**

Ravaisson-Mollien, (J. G.) F. (L.). De l'habitude. Paris. 1838. 80. **III. 843**

Raymond, G. L. The orator's manual; a treatise on vocal culture, emphasis and gesture, with selections for declamation and reading. 2d ed. Chicago. 1880. 120. **VII. 991**

- Recuerdos de la campaña de Buenos-Ayres.** obl. 4^o. 20 *photogr.* **PM.**
- Redman, J. H., and Lyon, G. E.** Of the law of landlord and tenant, including the practice in ejectment. 2d ed. London. 1879. sm. 8^o. **LS.**
- Reichardt, J. F., editor.** Wiegenslieder. Leipzig. N. D. 16^o. 20 *pp.* of music. **II. 1097**
- Renault, L.** Introduction à l'étude du droit international. Paris. 1879. 8^o. **VI. 940**
- Répertoire politique, historique [et littéraire].** 4^e année. 1879. [Publié sous la direction de C. Valframbert. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **VI. 171**
- Revista científica mexicana.** Tom. i. no. 1-7. Dic. 1879-junio, 1880. Mexico. 1879-80. 4^o. **MZ.**
- Revue d'anthropologie** publiée sous la direction de P. Broca. [1st series.] Tom. i.-vi.; 2^e série. i., ii.; iii. 1er-4^e fasc. Paris. 1872-[80]. 8^o. **PM.**
- To be continued.
- Revue celtique;** dirigée par H. Gaidoz. Tom. i.-iii.; iv. no. 1, 2. Mai 1870-mai 1880. Paris, etc. 1870-80. 8^o. **94.9**
- To be continued.
- Ribbe, C. DE.** Les familles et la société en France avant la révolution. 2^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1874. 18^o. **6557.7**
- Rice, D. H., and L. C.** Digest of the decisions of law and practice in the patent office from 1860 to 1880. Boston. 1880. 1. 8^o. **LS.**
- Ritso, F.** An introduction to the science of the law. London. 1815. 8^o. **LS.**
- Ritson, J., editor.** Fairy tales, now first collected: to which are prefixed two dissertations: 1. On pygmies. 2. On fairies. London. 1831. sm. 8^o. **25227.5**
- Rivolta, S.** Dei parassiti vegetali. Torino. 1873. 8^o. **V. 1071**
- Roe, E. P.** Success with small fruits. New-York. 1880. sq. 8^o. *Illustr.* **VII. 986**
- Roland.** La chanson de Roland. Texte critique, traduction et commentaire par L. Gautier. 7^e éd. Édition classique. Tours. 1880. 18^o. **27276.35**
- Also edition of 1871. **27276.32**
- Romanin, S.** Storia documentata di Venezia. 10 tom. Venezia. 1853-61. 8^o. **I. 494**
- Ronalds, Sir F., compiler.** Catalogue of books and papers relating to electricity, magnetism, the electric telegraph, &c. including the Ronalds library. Edited by A. J. Frost. [Published by the society of telegraph engineers.] London, etc. 1880. 8^o. **IV. 897**
- "Librarian's edition." Printed on only one side of each leaf.
- Roscoe, E. S.** Outlines of civil procedure. 2d ed. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **LS.**
- Roscoe, H.** A digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at *nisi prius*. 4th ed. London. 1836. 12^o. **LS.**
- *The same.* 5th ed. By C. Crompton and E. Smirke. London. 1839. 12^o. **LS.**
- [**Rosetta stone** (The). 3 plates: fac-similes of the entire tri-lingual inscription; of the Greek only; and of two of the cartouches in the 6th and 14th lines of the hieroglyphic, enlarged, containing the name of Ptolemy.] **Art Room.**
- Ross, D. W.** Studies in the early history of institutions. iii., iv. Cambridge. 1880. 8^o. **VI. 957; H.U. 1107**
- Rumsey, A.** Moohummudan law of inheritance, and rights and relations affecting it. London. 1880. 8^o. **LS.**
- Rush, Friar.** The historie of Frier Rvsh. [London. 1810.] 4^o. **25228.40**
- Reprinted from the 1620 edition.
- Also in Thoms' Collection, 1828, 8^o, i. [4.] **27204.20**
- Russia** — *Vysotchaishche-utchrezhdennaya kommissiya dlia izsledovaniia nynieshnivao polozhenia selskovo*

khoziaistva v Rossii. Doklad. [With appendices i.-vii.] 5 vol. S.-Petersburg. 1873. 8^o. **VI. 920**

Russky viestnik; zhurnal literaturnyi i politicheskoy. Izdavyemy M. Katkovym. Tom cxii., cxvi. Moskva. 1874-75. 8^o. **VIII. 129**

Saalfeld, G. A. Griechische lehnwoerter im lateinischen. Wetzlar. 1877. 4^o. **II. 1710**

"Ergaenzungen und nachtraege zum Index graecorum vocabulorum in linguam latinam translatorum."

Sainsbury, W. N., editor. Calendar of state papers, colonial series. [Vol. i.-v.] London, etc. 1860-80. 1. 8^o. **Brit. Hist. 1240**

Saint-Hilaire, A. F. C. PROUVENSAL DE SAINT-HILAIRE, called Auguste DE. Histoire des plantes les plus remarquables du Brésil et du Paraguay. Tom. i. Paris. 1824. 4^o. 30 plates. **BG.**

No more published.

St. Louis, Mo. — Academy of science. Transactions. Vol. i.-iii.; iv. no. 1. St. Louis. 1857-80. 8^o. **23.101, also MZ.; PM.**

To be continued.

Saint-Simon, L. DE R., duke DE. Écrits inédits publiés par P. Faugère. Tom. i. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **2564.1**

[**Salisbury, E. E., editor.** Biographical memoranda respecting all who ever were members of the class of 1832 in Yale college. New Haven. 1880. 4^o. **17311.16**

"For private distribution."

Samson, G. W. Elements of art criticism. Philadelphia. 1876 [cop. 1867]. 8^o or 12^o. **II. 1093**

— The physical in spiritualism; or, The spiritual medium not psychical, but physical. Philadelphia. 1881 [1880]. 12^o or 16^o. **III. 867**

Sanders, D. Ergänzungs-wörterbuch der deutschen sprache. ie-ive lief. Stuttgart. 1879-80. 4^o. **II. 1684**

— Fremdwörterbuch. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1871. 1. 8^o. **DS.**

— Vorschläge zur feststellung einer einheitlichen rechtschreibung für Alldeutschland. 2 hefte. Berlin. 1873-74. sm. 8^o. **II. 1700**

Sargent, E. The scientific basis of spiritualism. Boston. 1881 [1880]. 16^o. **III. 868**

Sargent, N. Public men and events from the commencement of Mr. Monroe's administration, in 1817, to the close of Mr. Fillmore's administration, in 1853. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1875. 8^o. **7371.20**

Sartorius, W., baron VON WALTERSHAUSEN. Der Aetna. Herausgegeben, selbständig bearbeitet und vollendet von A. von Lasaulx. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1880. 4^o. **MZ.**

Savage, M. J. Talks about Jesus. Boston. 1880. 12^o. **DS.**

Savary, C. Histoire générale de l'année 1879. Paris. [1880.] 16^o. **I. 519**

Savigny, F. K. VON. Geschichte des römischen rechts im mittelalter. 1er, 1er bd. Heidelberg. 1815-16. 8^o. **49.7**

— *The same.* 6 bde. Heidelberg. 1834. '26-31. 8^o. **243.83**

Vol. i.-iii. are "2^e aug."

— The history of the Roman law during the middle ages. Translated by E. Cathcart. Vol. i. Edinburgh, etc. 1829. 8^o. **244.80**

— System des heutigen römischen rechts. 8 bde. in 4. Berlin. 1840-49. 8^o. **244.23**

— Private international law, and the retrospective operation of statutes. — On the conflict of laws. Translated by W. Guthrie. 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1880. 8^o. **LS.**

This is a translation of the eighth volume of the preceding work.

Saxo Grammaticus. Historia danica. Recensuit et commentariis illustravit P. E. Müller. Opus morte Mülleri interruptum, absolvit J. M. Velschow. Pars i. vol. 2; ii. Havniæ. 1839-58. 1. 80. **I. 495**
Scarron, P. Œuvres d'après l'édition de 1663 avec une préface & des notes par C. Baumes. 2 tom. Paris. 1877. 160. **9534.29**

"Tirage à 500 exemplaires."

With a reproduction of the original title-page of tom. i., 1663.

Scatola di cristallo (La). Novellina popolare senese raccolta da G. Pitre. Palermo. 1875. 160. **26224.37**

"Tirato a soli 100 esemplari."

Scelta di curiosità letterarie inedite o rare dal secolo xiii al xvii in appendice alla Collezione di opere inedite o rare. [Edited by G. Romagnoli.] Disp. i.-clxxi, clxxiii. Bologna. 1861-80. sm. 80. **35.63**

For contents of disp. i.-clviii, clx., clxxiii. see card catalogue. clx. BONFADINI, A. Vite di S. Guglielma regina d' Ungheria e di S. Eufrosia vergine romana. Pubblicata da G. Ferraro. 1878. — clxi. FABULA (La) del pistello da Pagliata e La questione d'amore. [Edited by C. Arlia.] 1878. — clxii. BOCCACCIO, G. La passione del N. S. Gesù Cristo. Poema attribuito a G. Boccacci. Pubblicato per cura del cav. L. Razzolini. 1878. — clxiv. GAMBINO (originally STEFANO) d'Arezzo. Versi. Con un carne di T. Marzi. Editi da O. Camurri. 1878. — clxv. GUERRA punica (La prima). Testo di lingua riprodotto pel dott. A. Ceruti. 1878. — clxvi. ANMANATI, Mm. L. B. Lettere a B. Varchi. 1878. — clxvii. FORESTANI, S. D. D., called SAVIOZZO, and others. Alcune poesie inedite del Saviozzo e di altri autori pubblicate dal prof. G. Ferraro. 1879. — clxix. GETA and BIRRIA. Geta e Birria. Novella riscontrata co' testi a penna da C. Arlia. 1879. — clxx., clxxi. PETRARCA, F. La vita solitaria. [Edited by] A. Ceruti. 2 libri. 1879. — clxxiii. JUSTINUS. Delle istorie di Giustino abbreviatore di Trogo Pompejo. [Edited by] L. Calori. 1880.

Schaeffner, W. Entwicklung des internationalen privatrechts. Frankfurt am Main. 1841. 80. **LS.**

Schaff, P., compiler. The creeds of Christendom, with a history and critical notes. [2d ed.] 3 vol. New York. 1878. 80. **III. 801**

Scheler, (J.) A. (U.). Glossaire. (FROISSART, J. Chroniques, 1874, 80, xix.) **I. 523**

Schenk, A., and Luerssen, (G.) C. (F.), editors. Mittheilungen aus dem gesamtgebiete der botanik. ier bd.; iier. res heft. Leipzig. 1874 [71]-75. 80. **VIII. 143**

Scherer, E. Diderot. Paris. 1880. 120. **9566.13**

Schliemann, H. Atlas des antiquités troyennes. Illustrations photographiques faisant suite au Rapport sur les fouilles de Troie. Traduit par A. R. Rangabé. Leipzig, etc. 1874. 40. **10.54**

— Ilios the city and country of the Trojans. The results of researches and discoveries on the site of Troy and throughout the Troad in 1871-72-73-78-79. New York. 1881 [1880]. 1. 80. **Illustr.**

II. 1737
 — Ithaka der Peloponnes und Troja. Leipzig. 1869. 80. **10.96**

— Troy and its remains. Translated [by L. D. Schmitz]. Edited by P. Smith. London, etc. 1875. 80. **10.96, also PM.**

Schmick, J. H. Die nachbarwelten als gegenseitig gestalter. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **AO.**

Schneider, E. Der neue kometsucher der wiener sternwarte. [München. 1880.] 80. **AO.**

Schultz von Schultzenstein, K. H. Der zustand der wissenschaften auf universitäten im verhältniss zur lebenspraxis. Berlin. 1870. 80. **VI. 376**

Schwarz, J. De scholiis in Homeri Iliadem mythologicis capita tria — Diss. inaug. philol. Vratislaviae. [1878.] 80. **II. 1704**

Science, a weekly record of scientific progress. Vol. i. no. 1-9. July 3-Sept. 4, 1880. New York. 1880. 40. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Scocoes, W. B., editor. Four centuries of English letters. Selections from the correspondence of one hundred and fifty writers from the period of the Paston letters to the present day. New York. 1880. 120. **11443.30**

Scotland — Privy council. Register. Edited by J. H. Burton. Vol. i, ii. Edinburgh. 1877-78. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 910**

[Scudder, H. E., editor]. American poems. Longfellow: Whittier: Bryant: Holmes: Lowell: Emerson. Boston, etc. 1879. 160. **IV. 887**

[—] American prose. Hawthorne: Irving: Longfellow: Whittier: Holmes: Lowell: Thoreau: Emerson. Boston, etc. 1880. 160. **IV. 885**

Sebastiani, A., and Mauri, E. Florae romanae prodromus. Romae. 1818. 80. **453.51, also BG.**

Selections from the court reports originally published in the Boston morning Post, from 1834 to 1837. Arranged and revised by the reporter of the Post. Boston. 1837. 120. **LS.**

Senior, N. W. Conversations with distinguished persons during the second empire from 1860 to 1863. Edited by [Mrs.] M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vol. London. 1880. 80. **5582.5**

— Journals kept in France and Italy from 1848 to 1852. With a sketch of the revolution of 1848. Edited by [Mrs.] M. C. M. Simpson. 2 vol. London. 1871. 80. **5582.3**

Seton, Sir H. W. Forms of decrees in equity, and of orders connected with them. 2d ed., by W. H. Harrison, and R. H. Leach. London. 1854. 1. 80. **LS.**

Sette mane-mozze ('E). — In dialetto di Avellino (Principato Ulteriore). [Edited by V. Imbriani.] Pomigliano d'Arco. 1877. 160. *Large paper.* **26224.14**

"Esemplari 200."

Sewell, R. Practice in the executive departments of the government under the pension, bounty, and prize laws of the United States. New York, etc. 1865. 80. **LS.**

Shakespeare, W. King Lear. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1880. sq. 160. **13482.28**

— Much ado about nothing. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1879. sq. 160. **13482.37**

Sharpe, S. The history of Egypt from the earliest times till the conquest by the Arabs A. D. 640. A new ed. London. 1846. 1. 80. **40.4, also PM.**

The college library has the 4th ed., 1859.

Shelley, G. E. A monograph of the nectariniidæ, or family of sun-birds. London. 1876-80. 40. 121 col. plates. **V. 644**

Shelley, P. B. Poems. Selected and arranged by S. A. Brooke. London. 1880. 160. (GOLDEN treasury series.) **IV. 881**

Shoolbred, J. N. Electric lighting and its practical application. London. 1879. 160. **V. 656**

Sigsbee, C. D. Deep-sea sounding and dredging. A description and discussion of the methods and appliances used on board the coast and geodetic survey steamer, "Blake." Washington. 1880. 40. **V. 617, also MZ.**

Sigwart, C. von. Beiträge zur lehre vom hypothermischen urtheile. (Appended to TUBINGEN, Germ. — Universität. Verzeichniss der doctoren, etc. 1871, 40, pp. 1-66.) **III. 786**

Sikes, (W.) W. British goblins: Welsh folklore, fairy mythology, legends and traditions. 2d ed. London. 1880. 80. **27225.35**

Simon, J. (F.) S.-S., called Jules. *Le livre du petit citoyen.* Paris. 1880. 160. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles et familles.) **1526.60**

Simpson, R., editor. *The school of Shakspeare. With introductions and notes.* 2 vol. London, etc. 1878. sm. 80. **14494.20**

Upon the death of the editor, before the work had passed entirely through the press, it was taken up by F. J. Furnivall, with the assistance of J. W. M. Gibbs.

Vol. i. contains:—

1. **SIMPSON, R.** Biography of Sir Thomas Stucley.

2. **STUCLEY, STUCKLEY, or STUKLEY, Sir T.** The famous history of the life and death of Capt. Thomas Stucley, with his marriage to Alderman Curteis' daughter, and valiant ending of his life at the battle of Alcazar. 1605.

"Mr. Simpson thinks he traces four hands in the composition of this play, the strongest being Shakspeare's."—See *Furnivall's pref. notice*, vol. i. p. x. and Simpson's *Biography of Stucley*, l. 139-143.

3. **NO-BODY and some-body.** With the true chronicle historie of Elydure, who was fortunately three several times crowned king of England.

The original edition of this reprint "is alluded to in Shakspeare's *Tempest*, where Ariel's music is said to be 'played by the picture of Nobody.'"—See vol. i. p. 272.

Vol. ii. contains:—

1. **HISTRIO-MASTIX; or, The player whipt.** 1610.

According to Mr. Simpson, in his introduction, vol. ii. pp. 3-15, this "is a hash of two distinct forms of the play, one perhaps as written by Peele about 1590, the other as rewritten by Marston in one of his transient alliances with Ilen Jonson about 1600." In the parody of *Troilus and Cressida*, p. 39, l. 273 is an allusion, which the editor thinks may relate to Shakspeare:—"That when he shakes his furious *Spear*."

2. **PRODIGAL SON** (Comedy of the), in which despair and hope are very artificially introduced.

This play "is an excerpt from the interesting German collection of English plays, published in 1620, which are supposed to have been played by Shakspeare's company when in Germany, and to have been in part written by Shakspeare. It is alluded to in the play entitled, 'Histrio-mastix.'"—See vol. i. p. xi, ii. 12-15.

3. **JACKE DRVMS** entertainment, or *The comedie of Pasquill and Katherine.* London. 1616.

The title-page is a reproduction of the original.

"This play Mr. Simpson assumes to be one of the series of plays which relate to the quarrel of Jonson with Marston and Dekker, and he thinks it to be in the main written by Marston. He connects it with Shakspeare by the supposition that Planet, the Jacques-like character therein, 'to whom the sceptre of criticism' seems to be conceded, is meant for Shakspeare."—See vol. i. p. xi, ii. 127-131.

4. **WARNING (A)** for faire women, containing the murder of George Sanders; acted by M. Browne, Mistris Drewry and Trusty Roger; with thier severall ends. London. 1599.

The title-page is a reproduction of the original.

"This play is interesting as being one of the plays acted by the lord chamberlain's company (*i. e.* Shakspeare's), and as containing the possible origin of some of the ideas worked up in the play entitled of *Hamlet*."—See vol. i. p. xi, ii. 211-239.

5. [**SHAKESPEARE, W., pseudon.**] A pleasant comedie of Faire Em, the miller's daughter of Manchester; with the love of William the Conqueror. London. 1631.

The title-page is a reproduction of the original.

"In the introduction Mr. Simpson seeks to show that the play is not by Robert Greene, but that it is by Shakspeare, though to some extent written by him in derivative imitation of Greene."—See vol. i. pp. xi, xii.

6. **SIMPSON, R.** An account of Robert Greene, his life and works, and his attacks on Shakspeare and the players.

Skeat, W. W. An etymological dictionary of the English language, arranged on an historical basis. Pt. iii. Oxford. 1880. 40. **II 873**

Skene, W. F. *Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient Alban.* 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1876-80. **9442.22**

Skinner, J. J. *Principles of approximate computations.* New York. 1876. 240. **AO**

Smiles, S. Duty with illustrations of courage, patience, and endurance. New York. 1881 [1880]. 120. **VII. 1012**

Smith, E. H. *Ma-ka-tai-me-she-kia-kiak: or, Black Hawk, and scenes in the West.* A national poem. New York. 1849. 120. **8.113, also PM.**

Smith, G. *Assyrian discoveries; an account of explorations and discoveries on the site of Nineveh, during 1873 and 1874.* New York. 1875. 80. **PM.**
The college library has the London edition, 1875.

Smith, H. *On the law of negligence.* London. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Smith, J. W. *A manual of equity jurisprudence.* 13th ed. London. 1880. 120. **LS.**

— A selection of leading cases on various branches of the law. 3d ed. By H. S. Keating and J. S. Willes. 2 vol. London, etc. 1849. l. 80. **LS.**

Smith, W., and Wace, H. *A dictionary of Christian biography, literature, sects and doctrines.* Vol. ii. London. 1880. 80. **D.R. 157.6**

Smith, W. R. *Additional answer to the libel with some account of the evidence that parts of the Pentateuchal law are later than the time of Moses.* Edinburgh. 1878. 80. **III. 848**

— Answer to the amended libel. Edinburgh. 1879. 80. **III. 848**

Smyth, N. *The religious feeling. A study for faith.* New York. 1877. 120. **III. 856**

Snell, E. H. T. *The principles of equity.* 5th ed. [With] an epitome of the equity practice. 2d ed. By A. Brown. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Soley, J. R. *Report on foreign systems of naval education.* Washington. 1880. 80. **VII. 980**

Sommerfelt, S. C. *Supplementum Florae lapponicæ quæm edidit G. Wahlenberg.* Christiania. 1826. sm. 80. **BG.**

Spalding, T. A. *Elizabethan demonology.* London. 1880. sm. 80. **12432.58**

"An expansion of two papers, on 'The witches in Macbeth,' and 'The demonology of Shakspeare,' which were read before the New Shakspeare society in 1877 and 1878."

Spelman, Sir H. *Glossarium archæologicum: continens latino-barbara, peregrina, obsoleta, & novatæ significationis vocabula.* Ed. 3^a. [Edited by J. A.] Londini. 1687. f0. **4.76, also LS.**

[**Spencer, J. C.**] *Notes on the revised statutes of the state of New-York.* Albany. 1830. 80. **LS.**
Only the first 19 nos. were written by Spencer.

Spons' Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, etc. See **André, G., editor.**

Squier, E. G. *Observations on the aboriginal monuments of the Mississippi valley.* New-York. 1847. 80. **10.110, also PM.**

Stanton, R. H. *A new digest of the decisions of the court of appeals of Kentucky embracing all the reported cases from 1792 to 1876.* 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1877. 1. 80. **LS.**

Starkie, T. *On the trial by jury.* Boston. 1880. 160. **VI. 955**

Stedman, E. C. *Edgar Allan Poe.* [A criticism.] Boston, etc. 1881 [1880]. 240. **IV. 147**

[**Steele, J. D., and Mrs. E. B.**] *A popular history of the United States.* New York, etc., A. S. Barnes & Co. [cop. 1875.] sq. 80. **5353.32**

Stephen, H. J. *New commentaries on the laws of England (partly founded on Blackstone).* By J. Stephen. 8th ed. (Prepared by H. St. J. Stephen.) 4 vol. London, etc. 1880. 80. **LS.**

[**Stephen, Sir J. F.**] *Essays by a barrister.* (Reprinted from the Saturday review.) London. 1862. sm. 80.

Stettin, Germ. — *Gesellschaft für pommersche geschichte und alterthumskunde.* Baltische studien. xxviii-xxxix jahrg. Stettin. 1877-80. 80. **PM.**
To be continued.

Stevens, E. T. *Flint chips. A guide to pre-historic archaeology, as illustrated by the collection in the Blackmore museum, Salisbury.* London, etc. 1870. 80. **47.20, also PM.**

- Stevenson, J., and Crosby, A. J., editors.** Calendar of state papers, foreign series, of the reign of Elizabeth, 1558-77. [Vol. i.-xi.] London, etc. 1863-80. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 1094**
- Stewart, Sir J.** The practice of conveyancing. 2 vol. London. 1829. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Stilling, B.** Neue untersuchungen ueber den bau des rückenmarks. 5 lief. Cassel. 1859 [56-59], 49, and atlas of 30 plates, 4 lief., 1. fo. **V. 1081**
- Plate i. of the atlas (the "wandtafel") is wanting.
- Stillingfleet, E., bp. of Worcester.** A discourse concerning bonds of resignation of benefices, in point of law and conscience. London. 1698. sm. 80. **LS.**
- Ecclesiastical cases relating to the duties and rights of the parochia. clergy. 2 pt. London. 1698-1704. sm. 80. **LS.**
- Stockholm, Sweden — Svenska fornminnes-förening.** Bibliographie de l'archéologie préhistorique de la Suède pendant le XIX^e siècle, suivie d'un exposé succinct des sociétés archéologiques suédoises. Stockholm. 1875. 80. **PM.**
- Stokes, G. G.** Mathematical and physical papers. Vol. i. Cambridge, [Eng.] 1880. 1. 80. **V. 645**
- Contents:* — On the steady motion of incompressible fluids. — On some cases of fluid motion. [With a supplement.] — On the motion of a piston and of the air in a cylinder. — On the theories of the internal friction of fluids in motion, and of the equilibrium and motion of elastic solids. — On the proof of the proposition that $(Mx + Ny)^{-1}$ is an integrating factor of the homogeneous differential equation $M + N dy/dx = 0$. — On the aberration of light. — On Fresnel's theory of the aberration of light. — On a formula for determining the optical constants of doubly refracting crystals. — On the constitution of luminiferous ether, viewed with reference to the phenomenon of the aberration of light. — Report on recent researches in hydrodynamics. — On the theory of oscillatory waves. [With a supplement.] — On the resistance of a fluid to two oscillating spheres. — On the critical values of the sums of periodic series.
- Stokes, M. (S. H.), translator.** Indian fairy tales. With notes by [Mrs.] M. Stokes, and an introduction by W. R. S. Ralston. London. 1880. sm. 80. **27245.12**
- Stoliczka, F.** Scientific results of the second Yarkand mission; based upon the collections and notes of the late F. Stoliczka. Calcutta. 1878-79. 40. **MZ.**
- Contents:* — BLANFORD, W. T. Mammalia. 1879; Reptiles and amphibia. 1878. — DAY, F. Ichthyology. 1878. — SMITH, F. Hymenoptera. 1878. — MOORE, F. Lepidoptera. 1879. — McLACHLAN, R. Neuroptera. 1878. — NEVILL, G. Mollusca. 1878. — DUNCAN, P. M. Syngon-spharida. 1879. — BLANFORD, W. T. Geology. 1878. — DISTANT, W. L. Rhynchota. 1879.
- Stone, W. H.** Elementary lessons on sound. London. 1879. 160. **V. 605**
- Story, J.** Commentaries on equity pleadings, according to the practice of the courts of equity of England and America. 4th ed. [by C. Sumner]. Boston, etc. 1848. 1. 120. **LS.**
- *The same.* 5th ed. [Edited by E. H. Bennett.] Boston. 1852. 1. 120. **LS.**
- Strozzi, Mme. A. (M.).** Lettere di una gentildonna fiorentina del secolo XV ai figliuoli esuli; pubblicate da C. Guasti. Firenze. 1877. sm. 80. **VII. 753**
- Stuart, J., and Burnett, G., editors.** Rotuli scaccarii regum scotorum. — The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Vol. i.-iii. Lat. Edinburgh. 1878-80. 1. 80. (Series of CHRONICLES and memorials published under the direction of the lord clerk-register of Scotland.) **Brit. Hist. 905**
- Stubbs, W., and Talmash, G.** The crown circuit companion. 6th ed., by T. Dogherty. London. 1790. 80. **LS.**
- Sturla Thordsson.** Sturlunga saga including the Islendinga saga of Sturla Thordsson and other works. Edited by G. Vigfusson. Icel. 2 vol. Oxford. 1878. 80. **I. 503**
- Also Icelandic edition, 2 vol. in 4 pt., 1817-20.
- Sugden, E. B., 1st baron St. Leonards.** The law of vendors & purchasers of estates. 5th ed. London. 1818. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Surtees society.** Publications. Vol. lxvii.-lxix. Durham, etc. 1878-79. 80. *Namely:* —
- lxvii. FOUNTAINS ABBEY. Memorials. Collected and edited by J. R. Walbran. Vol. ii. pt. i. 1878. **Eng. Lit. 994**
- lxviii. HOWARD, Lord W. Selections from [his] household books. [Edited by G. Ormsby.] 1878. **Eng. Lit. 1007**
- lxix. WHITBY, Eng. — Abbey. Cartularium. [Edited by J. C. Atkinson. Vol. i.] 1879. **Eng. Lit. 1002**
- Swinburne, A. C.** Erechtheus: a tragedy. 2d ed. London. 1876. sm. 80. **IV. 158**
- Songs of the springtides. London. 1880. sm. 80. **IV. 159**
- A study of Shakespeare. 2d ed. London. 1880. sm. 80. **12443.28**
- Swing, D.** The trial of Rev. D. Swing, before the presbytery of Chicago. Edited by a committee of the presbytery. Chicago. 1874. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Swinton, W.** Studies in English literature. With definitions, notes, analyses, and glossary as an aid to systematic literary study. New York. 1880. 80. **IV. 884**
- at-Tabari, Abū Jaafar Muhammad Ibn Jarū.** Chronique, traduite sur la version persane d'Abou-'Ali Mo'hammed Bel'amī, par H. Zotenberg. 4 tom. Paris, etc. 1867-74. 80. (ORIENTAL TRANSLATION FUND OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. [Publications.]) **Sem. 545a**
- Pp. 1-354 of vol. i. are a revised reproduction of the incomplete translation by L. Dubeux, published in 1836 in 1 vol. **40.68**
- Taine, H. (A.).** On intelligence. From the French by T. D. Haye. 2 vol. New York. 1879. 80. **III. 830**
- Also edition of 1871.
- Talmud.** Le Talmud de Jérusalem traduit par M. Schwab. Tom. iii. Paris. 1879. 1. 80. **III. 202**
- Taschenberg, (E.) O.** Die flöhe. Die arten der insectenordnung suctoria nach ihrem chitinskelet monographisch dargestellt. Halle. 1880. 80. **MZ.**
- Tasmania — Royal society.** Papers and proceedings and report. 1875-78. Hobart Town. 1876-79. 80. **MZ.**
- Also "Papers and proceedings," vol. i., ii.; iii. pt. 1, 2, 1851-59, and "Monthly notices of papers and proceedings" for 1864-73.
- The college library has "monthly notices," etc. for 1870, '71, and "Report" for 1870, '71.
- Taylor, J. E.** Flowers; their origin, shapes, perfumes, and colours. London. 1878. sm. 80. **V. 604**
- Tchihatchef, P.** Espagne, Algérie et Tunisie. Lettres à M. Chevalier. Paris. 1880. 80. **MZ.**
- Thackeray, W. M.** The rose and the ring. Adapted for the private stage [by J. B. Greenough]. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1880. 120. **IV. 156**
- Theological translation fund library.** Vol. xxi.-xxiii. London, etc. 1880. 80. **1.290, (xxii., xxiii.) also DS.**
- Contents:* — xxi. BIBLE — Prophets. Eng. Commentary on the Prophets, by G. H. A. von Ewald. Translated by J. F. Smith. Vol. iv.—xxii. HAUSRAH, A. A history of the New Testament times. From the 3d German ed., by C. F. Poynting & P. Quenzer. Vol. ii.—xxiii. BIBLE — Psalms. Eng. Commentary on the Psalms, by G. H. A. v. Ewald. Translated by E. Johnson. Vol. i.
- Thompson, K.** A handbook to the public picture galleries of Europe. 3d ed. London. 1880. sm. 80. **II. 1094**

- Thompson, S. D.** The law of carriers of passengers. Illustrated by leading cases. St. Louis. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Thomson, J., poet.** The seasons. London. 1730. 4^o.
Also London editions of 1746 and 1843, and American editions of 1817 and one without date.
- Thomson, J., of Halifax, N. S., compiler.** Law reports: containing decisions of the bench of the supreme court in Nova Scotia, between 1834 and 1851. 2d ed. Halifax, N. S. 1877. 80. **LS.**
- Thomson, P. G., compiler.** A bibliography of [the history of] Ohio. Cincinnati. 1880. 80. *Large paper.* **13311.10**
- Tidd, W.** Forms of practical proceedings in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and exchequer of pleas. 5th ed. London, etc. 1819. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Tiedemann, F.** Bücher-sammlung. Heidelberg. 1849. 80. **IV. 140**
This library is now owned by Dr. Morrill Wyman, of Cambridge.
- Tissandier, G.** Histoire de mes ascensions. Récit de vingt-quatre voyages aériens. 2^e éd. Paris. [1879.] 180. **VII. 1007**
- Todd, A.** Parliamentary government in the British colonies. London. 1880. 80. **VI. 906**
On parliamentary government in England. 2 vol. London. 1867-69. 80. **1433.3, 4**
- Toller, Sir S.** The law of executors and administrators. 5th ed. By F. Whitmarsh. London, etc. 1822. 80. **LS.**
- Tommaséo, N.** Dizionario dei sinonimi della lingua italiana. 5^a ed. milanese. Milano. 1867. 1. 80. **II. 1691**
Also edition of 1872.
- Topinard, P.** Des anomalies de nombre de la colonne vertébrale chez l'homme. Paris. 1877. 80. **PM.**
- L'anthropologie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1877. 80. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des sciences contemporaines, 3.) **PM.**
- Des diverses espèces de prognathisme. 3 pam. in 1. [Paris. 187-?] 1. 80. **PM.**
Contents: — 1. Du prognathisme alvéolo-sous-nasal. — 2. Du prognathisme maxillaire. — Nasal. — 3. Du prognathisme facial supérieur.
- Essai de classification des races humaines actuelles. [Paris. 1878.] 80. **PM.**
- Étude sur les races indigènes de l'Australie. Paris. 1872. 80. **PM.**
- Étude sur la taille considérée suivant l'âge, le sexe, l'individu, les milieux et les races. Paris. 1876. 80. **PM.**
- De l'évolution des races humaines. Paris. 1877. 80. **PM.**
- Tourgee, A. W.** Bricks without straw. A novel. New York, etc. [1880.] 160. **IV. 895**
[—] A fool's errand. New York. 1880. **IV. 806**
Entered anonymously in *Bulletin*, no. 15.
- Townsend, J. K.** Narrative of a journey across the Rocky Mountains, to the Columbia river, and a visit to the Sandwich Islands, Chili, &c. Philadelphia, etc. 1839. 1. 80. **PM.**
- Trent, Council of.** Canones et decreta sacrosancti oecumenici concilii tridentini sub Paulo III. Julio III. et Pio IV. pontificibus maximis. Ed. 4^a. Lipsiae, B. Tauchnitz jun. 1852. 80. **DS.**
The college library has the editions of 1564, 1727, 1734, an English translation by T. A. Buckley, 1851, and a French translation by the abbé Chanut, 1680.
- Trevelyan, G. O.** The early history of Charles James Fox. New York. 1880. 80. **5483.13**
- Triana, J., and Planchon, J. E.** Prodrômus floræ novo-granatensis. 2 vol. Paris. 1862-67. **I. 80.** (Commission chorographique de la Nouvelle-Grenade. — Partie botanique.) **BG.**
- Troplong, R. T.** De l'influence du christianisme sur le droit civil des Romains. 3^e éd. Paris. 1868. sm. 80. **DS.**
The college library has the edition of 1835.
- Turner, J. A.** A handbook of punctuation. New revised ed. Philadelphia. 1877. 120. **II. 1731**
- Ulmann, K. (C.), translator and editor.** Lettische volkslieder übertragen im versmaass der originale. Riga. 1874. 160. **27243.25**
- Unger, K. R., editor.** Heilagra manna sögur. — Fortællinger og legender om hellige mænd og kvinder. 2 vol. Christiania. 1877. 1. 80. **25233.25**
- United States — Attorney general.** Official opinions of the attorneys general, advising the president and heads of departments, in relation to their official duties. Vol. i.-xiv. Washington. 1852-72, '66-75. 80. **38.4; 6384.5**
Vol. i.-v. were compiled by B. F. Hall; vi.-viii. by C. C. Andrews; ix.-xii. by J. H. Ashton; xiii., xiv. by A. J. Bentley.
- *Bureau of navigation.* Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. i. pt. 3. Washington. 1880. 4^o.
Contents: — MICHELSON, A. A. Experimental determination of the velocity of light. **AO.**
- 44th congress, 1st session. (1875-76.) Senate. Standing rules for conducting business in the senate. [Report submitted by T. W. Ferry. Washington. 1876.] 80. **5396.30**
- 46th congress, 2d session. (1880.) House. Rules for conducting business in the house. Washington. 1880. 80. **5396.30**
- *Department of state.* Digest of the published opinions of the attorneys-general, and of the leading decisions of the federal courts, with reference to international law, treaties, and kindred subjects. [By J. L. Cadwalader.] Revised ed. Washington. 1877. 80. **VI. 934**
- *Geological and geographical survey of the territories.* Miscellaneous publications. No. 12. Washington. 1880. 80. **47.94, also MZ.**
Contents: — ALLEN, J. A. History of North American pinipeds. A monograph of the walruses, sea-lions, sea-bears and seals of North America.
- *Surgeon-general.* Index-catalogue of the library of the surgeon-general's office. Authors and subjects. [Compiled by J. S. Billings.] Vol. i. Washington. 1880. 1. 80. **A33.2**
- Upsala, Sweden — Kongl. vetenskaps societät.** Acta literaria Sveciæ Upsaliæ publicata. Vol. i., ii. [Changed to] Acta literaria et scientiarum Sveciæ. Vol. iii., iv. Upsaliæ, etc. [1720]-42. 4^o. **23.31, also MZ.**
- Urlichs, (K.) L.** Bemerkungen über den olympischen tempel und seine bildwerke. Würzburg. 1877. 40. **II. 1108**
- Urquhart, J. W.** Electric light; its production and use. Edited by F. C. Webb. London. 1880. sm. 80. **V. 665**
- Valentini, P. (J. J.).** Vortrag über den mexicanischen calender-stein. New York. 1878. 80. **I. 334, also PM.**
- Vasari, G.** Le vite de' più eccellenti pittori, scultori ed architettori. Con nuove annotazioni e commenti di G. Milanesi. Tom. i.-iv. Firenze. 1878-79. 80. **II. 1092**
Also edition of 1807-11, 16 vol.

Vater, J. S. Tables of ecclesiastical history. From the origin of Christianity to the present time. [Translated] by F. Cunningham. Boston. 1831. 80. **223.81, also DS.**

"Abstracted from [his] 'Synchronistischen tafeln.'"

Venice, Italy — *R. deputazione veneta di storia patria*. I libri commemoriali della repubblica di Venezia regesti. Tom. i., ii. Venezia. 1876-78. sm. 80. (*In its Monumenti storici*, serie 1a, i., iii.) **I. 521**

Verneau, R. Le bassin dans les sexes et dans les races. Paris. 1875. 80. **PM.**

Vetromile, E. The Abnaki Indians. With a brief memoir of Prof. Vetromile, by E. Ballard. (MAINE HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Collections, 1831, etc. 80, vi. 203-227.) **10313.12 vol. vi.**

— The Abnakis and their history. Or Historical notices on the aborigines of Acadia. New York. 1866. 120. **4356.7, also PM.**

— Of Vetromile's noble Bible. Such as happened great truths. *Penobscot and Micmac*. [With an English literal translation.] New York-village. 1860. 240. **4.127, also PM.**

Vienna, Austria — *Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften*. Almanach. 13er, 17er, 18er, 30er jahr. Wien. 1863-80. sm. 80. **48.21**

The Zool. museum has the "1er, 6er, 8er-12er, 20er-24er jahr."

— Die feierliche sitzung der akademie am 29. mai 1852, 1875, 1880. Wien. 1852-80. 80 and sm. **23.116**

— *Kais.-königl. zoologisch-botanische gesellschaft*. Verhandlungen. Bd. i.-xxix. Wien. 1852-80. 80. **MZ.**

The complete series, excepting vol. ii., may also be found in the libraries of the American academy and the Boston society of natural history.

Viestnik Evropy; zhurnal istoriko-politicheskikh nauk. 1st-6th god; 7th, tom i., ii. iv.-vi.; 8th, tom i. knig 2, ii.-vi.; 9th-11th; 12th, tom i.-v., vi. knig 1. Mart, 1866-noya. 1877. q. and m. 112 vol. and 1 no. Sanktpeterburg. 1866-77. 80. **VIII. 106**

The foremost literary periodical in Russia; the public demand for books being small in that country, the best talent has found expression through its medium.

Violet-le-Duc, E. E. Histoire d'un dessinateur; comment on apprend à dessiner. Paris. [1879]. 1. 80. **Illustr. II. 1113**

Virchow, R. (L. K.) and Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) *editors*. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xv. serie. Heft 350-356. Berlin. 1880. 80. **1.435**

Contents: — 350. RAAB, F. Leonardo da Vinci als naturforscher. — 351. SCHREIBER, H. Die reformation in Pommern. — 352, 353. KJERULF, T. Einige chronometere der geologie. Aus dem norwegischen übersetzt von R. Lehmann. — 354. NOVER, J. Bedeutung und nachwirkung germanischer mythologie. — 355. WINKELMANN, J. Die terpenthin- und fichtenharz-industrie. — 356. WILUTZKY, P. Der sachsenspiegel.

Vogt, K. Lectures on man. Edited by J. Hunt. London. 1864. 1. 80. **47.20, also MZ.; PM.**

Vollgraff, J. C. Greek writers of Roman history. Some reflections upon the authorities used by Plutarch and Appianus. Leyden. 1880. 80. **II. 1732**

Walch, J. G. Historische und theologische einleitung in die religions-streitigkeiten, welche sonderlich ausser der evangelisch-lutherischen kirche entstanden. 5 theile. Jena. 1733-36. sm. 80. **DS.**

Vol. i. is "3e aufl."

Walckenaer, C. A., Baron. Histoire de la vie et des ouvrages de J. de la Fontaine. 4e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1858. 120. **9527.2**

Walcott, M. E. C. Church work and life in English minsters. 2 vol. London. 1879. sm. 80. **II. 1096**

Warnkœnig, L. A., and Gérard, P. A. F. Histoire des Carolingiens. 2 tom. Bruxelles, etc. 1862. 80. **13585.4**

Warren, J. L. A guide to the study of book-plates (*ex-libris*). London. 1880. 80. **IV. 166**

Washington, D. C. — *Philosophical society*. Bulletin. Vol. i.-iii. March, 1871-June 19, 1880. Washington. 1874-80. 80. **VIII. 147, also AO.**

Waters, H. F. Children of William and Dorothy King of Salem. Salem. 1880. 80. **16382.15**

— The Gedney and Clarke families of Salem, Mass. Salem. 1880. 80. **16382.15**

Watson, H. W., and Burbury, S. H. On the application of generalised coordinates to the kinetics of a material system. Oxford. 1879. 80. (Clarendon press series.) **V. 664**

Watson, Sir W. H. On the law of arbitration and awards. 3d ed. London, etc. 1846. 80. **LS.**

Weber, A. (F.) The history of Indian literature. From the 2d German ed. by J. Mann and T. Zachariae. London. 1878. 80. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series, 3.) **IV. 139**

Webster, W., editor. Basque legends; collected, chiefly in the Labourd. With an essay on the Basque language, by J. Vinson. London. 1877. 80. **27254.16**

Weeks, E. P. On the law of depositions, comprising also abstracts of the statutory law pertaining thereto. San Francisco. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

[**Wegener, C. F.**] Vestiges d'Asserbo et de Søborg découverts par Frédéric VII., roi de Danemark. Mémoire publié par la société royale des antiquaires du Nord. Copenhague. 1855. 80. **10 38, also PM.**

Weichelt, H., editor. Hannoversche geschichten und sagen. 1er-iiier bd. Celle, etc. [1877-80.] 80. **26273.13**

Weihe, K. E. A., and Nees von Esenbeck, C. G. Rubi germanici. *Lat. and Germ.* Elberfeldae. 1822-27. 40. 53 plates. **BG.**

Each pt. has also a title-page with the imprint "Bonnae. 1822."

Wellesley, A., 1st duke of Wellington. Despatches, correspondence, and memoranda edited by his son. Vol. i.-viii. London. 1867-80. 80. **5442.2**

— Selections from [his] dispatches and general orders. By Lieut. Col. Gurwood. New ed. London. 1851. 80. **5443.10**

Westall, W. Tales and legends of Saxony and Lusatia. London, etc. 1877. 160. **26275.34**

Western reserve and northern Ohio historical society, Cleveland, O. Tracts 1 to [36]. 1870-77. Cleveland, O.] 1877. 80. **PM.**

The college library has no. 1-32. **13316 3**

Western review of science and industry (The). Edited by T. S. Case. Vol. i., ii. [Changed to] The Kansas city review of science and industry. iii.; iv. no. 1-8. Feb. 1877-Dec. 1880. m. Kansas city, Mo. 1877-80. 80. **PM.**

To be continued.

Westlake, J. On private international law, with principal reference to its practice in England. London, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Weyrauch, K. Aeschylus' Eumeniden-parodos krit. und exeg. behandelt. Breslau. 1878. 40. **II. 1708**

Wharton, F. On criminal law. 8th ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

— On criminal pleading and practice. 8th ed. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

— On the law of evidence in criminal issues. 8th ed. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 931, also LS.**

Wheaton, H. Elements of international law. 2d English ed. By A. C. Boyd. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**

- Wheatstone, Sir C.** Scientific papers. London. 1839. 8o, and "*Harmonic diagram*." (London, Eng. — *Physical society*. [Publications.]) **V. 653**
- Wheeler, J. T.** A short history of India and of the frontier states of Afghanistan, Nipal, and Burma. London. 1880. sm. 8o. **I. 498**
- Wheldon, W. W.** Curiosities of history: — Boston, Sept. 17th, 1630–1880. 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1880. 12°. **10342.62**
- Whitaker, J.** An almanack for 1869, '70, '72–80. London. [1868–79.] 16°. **7497.3; A 53.20**
- White, R. G.** Words and their uses, past and present. 3d ed. Boston, etc. 1881 [1880]. 16°. **II. 1712.**
Also editions of 1870 and 1872.
- Whitmore, W. H.** The American genealogist: being a catalogue of family histories and publications containing genealogical information, issued in the United States, arranged chronologically. 3d ed. Albany. 1875. 8o. **16381.8**
Also edition of 1868. **16381.7**
- Wilkinson, J.** The office and authorities of coroners and sheriffs: with [a] method for the keeping of a court leet, court baron, &c. London. 1618. sm. 8o. **LS.**
- The college library has the edition of 1620.
- Williams, J.** Principles of the law of personal property. 4th ed. London, etc. 1860. 8o. **LS.**
- Principles of the law of real property. 5th ed. London, etc. 1859. 8o. **LS.**
- *The same.* 13th ed. London, etc. 1880. 8o. **LS.**
- Rights of common and other prescriptive rights; twenty-four lectures. London, etc. 1880. 8o. **LS.**
- Williams, S. E.** The law and practice relating to petitions in chancery and lunacy. London. 1880. 8o. **LS.**
- Williams, T.** The law of auctions; [with] a summary of the law of distress. 4th ed. London. 1826. 12°. **LS.**
- Willis-Bund, J. W. (B.), compiler.** A selection of cases from the state trials. Vol. i. Cambridge, [Eng.]. 1879. sm. 8o. **1475.13, also LS.**
- Willughby society for the reprinting of scarce ornithological works.** [Publications.] London. 1880. 4°. *Namely:* — **MZ.**
- DESFONTAINES, R. L. Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles espèces d'oiseaux des côtes de Barbarie. Edited by A. Newton.
- SMITH, Sir A. Miscellaneous ornithological papers. Edited by O. Salvin.
- Winsor, J., editor.** The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Mass. 1630–1880. Vol. i. The colonial period. Boston. 1880. 4°. **10351.45**
- Winthrop, W., editor.** Digest of opinions of the judge advocate general of the army: between Sept. 1862, and July, 1863. 3d ed. Washington. 1868. 8o. **LS.**
- Wisconsin — Legislature.** Statutes, passed at a session commencing in Nov. 1838, and at an adjourned session commencing in Jan. 1839. Albany, N. Y. 1839. 1. 120. **LS.**
- The college library has the "Revised statutes; passed at the annual session commencing Jan. 13, 1858."
- Wise, H. A.** Seven decades of the Union. The humanities and materialism, illustrated by a memoir of John Tyler, with reminiscences of some of his great contemporaries. Philadelphia. 1876 [cop. 1871]. 8o. **7393.29**
- Witt, Mme. H. G. DE.** Monsieur Guizot dans sa famille et avec ses amis. (1787–1874.) 3e éd. Paris. 1880. 16°. **5554.26**
- Monsieur Guizot in private life. 1878–1874. Translated by [Mrs.] M. C. M. Simpson. London. 1880. 1. 8o. **5554.28**
- Woltmann, K. L. VON.** Geschichte des west-
- phälischen friedens. ier theil. Leipzig. 1808. 24°. **14585.33**
- A continuation of Schiller's "Geschichte des dreissigjährigen krieges." **14583.3, 5**
- Woodfall, W.** On the law of landlord and tenant. 3d ed., by S. B. Harrison: enlarged. London, etc. 1837. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- Wordsworth, W.** Ecclesiastical sketches. London. 1822. 8o.
Now included in his collected poems as "Ecclesiastical sonnets."
- Peter Bell, a tale in verse. London. 1819. 8o.
- Wright, H. B.** Historical sketches of Plymouth Luzerne co., Penn. Philadelphia. [cop. 1873.] 16°. **12387.37**
- Wright, R.** The life of Maj.-Gen. James Wolfe. London. 1864. 8o. **5457.25**
- Württemberg, Germ. — Verein für vaterländische naturkunde.** Jahreshefte. Herausgegeben von H. v. Mohl, T. Plieninger, Dr. Fehling, [and others.] ier–xxxvii jahrg. Stuttgart. 1845–80. 8o. **122.16**
- The Zoöl. museum has ier–xiv jahrg.; xx ier heft; xxi; xxii. 2; 3; xxiii–xxvii. To be continued at the Museum.
- The complete series may also be found in the libraries of the American academy and the Boston society of natural history.
- Wyld, R. S.** Christianity & reason. Their necessary connection. Edinburgh. 1879. 16°. **III. 836**
- Wylie, J. A.** History of the Waldenses. London, etc. [1880.] sm. 8°. **DS.**
- "A reprint of the sixteenth book of [his] History of protestantism."
- Yale college, New Haven, Conn. — Peabody museum.** Memoirs. Vol. i. New Haven. 1880. 4°. **MZ.**
- Contents:* — MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America.
- Yarrow, H. C.** Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. Washington. 1880. 4°. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Wash., D. C. — Bureau of ethnology. Publications on North American ethnology, iii.) **5321.32, also PM.**
- Yool, G. V.** On waste, nuisance, and trespass, chiefly with reference to remedies in equity. London, etc. 1863. 8o. **LS.**
- Young, R.** Analytical concordance to the Bible. 5th thousand. Edinburgh. 1880. 4°. **D.R. 157.20**
- Zangemeister, K. (F. W.), and Wattenbach, W., editors.** Exempla codicum latinorum litteris maiusculis scriptorum. Heidelbergae. 1876. fo. 51 plates. **II. 1697**
- Zeitschrift für die gesammten naturwissenschaften.** Herausgegeben von dem naturwissenschaftlichen vereine für Sachsen und Thüringen in Halle. ier–xxxvii bd.; neue folge, bd. i–xiv.; 3e folge, i–iii. Jan. 1853–dec. 1878. Halle, etc. 1853–78. 8o. **122.18**
- Vol. iii–xx were edited by C. G. Giebel and W. Heintz; xxi–xxxiv, new series, i–xii, by Giebel and M. Siewert; new series, xiii, xiv., 3d series, i–iii, by Giebel.
- The Zoöl. museum has ier–xxv bd.; neue folge, iii., iv., ix–xiv.; 3e folge, i, iii., iv. To be continued at the Museum.
- The complete set will also be found in the libraries of the American academy and the Boston society of natural history.
- Zetzsche, K. E., editor.** Handbuch der elektrischen telegraphie. ier, ier bd.; iiier, 1e lief.; v, ier, 1e–3e. Berlin. 1877 [76]–80. 8o. **I. 152**
- Zevort, E.** Le marquis d'Argenson et le ministère des affaires étrangères du 18 nov. 1744 au 10 jan. 1747. Paris. 1880. 8o. **3583.31**
- Zöllner, J. K. F.** Transcendental physics. An account of experimental investigations. From the German, by C. C. Massey. London. 1880. 8o. **V. 663**
- "This is the title of the third volume of Prof. Zöllner's Scientific treatises. Some of the parts comprised in this translation belong to the earlier volumes." — See preface.
- Zulueta, P. DE, jr.** Trial of P. de Zulueta, on a charge of slave trading, on the 27th, 28th, and 30th Oct. 1843, at London. London. 1844. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Butler, A. G. On fossil butterflies. 4^o. [London. 1873.] pp. 126-28. pl. 48. *Butt., lepid. exot., part xv*, pp. 126-28, pl. 48. 4^o. London. 1873.

Description and illustration of three species, including for the first time *Palaeontina oolitica*. The figure of the latter was copied into the *Graphic* of Feb. 22, 1873, with a brief account of it, under the title, "The oldest fossil butterfly in the world."

Butler, A. G. Notes on the impression of *Palaeontina oolitica* in the Jermyn street museum. The cover entitled: On a fossil butterfly in the Museum of practical geology, Jermyn street). 8^o. [London. 1874.] pp. 4, pl. *Geol. mag., dec. 2, vol. 1, pp. 446-49, pl. 19.* 8^o. London. 1874.

A rejoinder to Scudder, and in favor of the lepidopterous character of *Palaeontina*.

Buttner, David Sigismund. Rudera diluvii testes, i. e. zeichen und zeugen der sündfluth; in ansehung des itzigen zustandes unserer erd- und wasser-kugel; insonderheit der darinnen vielfältig auch zeither in querförmigen revier unterschiedlich angetroffenen; ehemahls verschwemten thiere und gewächse; bey dem lichte natürlicher weissheit betrachtet; und nebst vielen abbildungen zum druck gegeben. 4^o. Leipzig. 1710. front., t. p., pl., pp. (6), 314, (20), pl. 30.

Figures a few insects on plates 16 and 23, briefly referred to on page 226.

Charpentier, Touissant von. Libellulinae europaeae descriptae ac depictae cum tab. 48 coloratis. 4^o. Lipsiae. 1840. t. p., pp. 181, pl. 48.

Under the section De libellulinis petrefactis, pp. 170-73, pl. 48, the author gives a résumé of what was hitherto known on the subject, and describes and figures some new forms.

Charpentier, T. von. Beschreibung eines Libellulinits aus Kroatien. *Neues jahrb. f. miner.*, 1841, 332-337, pl. 1. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1841.

Description, figure, and discussion of the affinities of a beautifully preserved dragon-fly's wing from Radoboj.

Charpentier, T. von. Ueber einige fossile insecten aus Radoboj in Croatien. *Nova acta acad. Leop.-Carol.*, 20, i: 399-410, tab. 21-23. 4^o. Vratislaviae, etc. 1843.

Descriptions and (poor) illustrations of seven tertiary insects.

Coemans, Eugène. See **Van Beneden, P. J. et Coemans, E.**

Conybeare, William Daniel et Phillips, William. Outlines of the geology of England and Wales, with an introductory compendium of the general principles of that science and comparative views of the structure of foreign countries; illustrated by a coloured map and sections, &c. Part I. [all publ.] 8^o. London. 1822. pp. (8), 61, (1), 470, map, tables, pl. of sections.

Brief mention of coleopterous remains in the calcareous slate of Stonesfield (oolite) will be found on pp. 207-209.

Cope, Edward Drinker. Report on the vertebrate paleontology of Colorado. *Ann. rep. U. S. geol. surv. terr.*, 1873, 427-533, pl. 1-8. 8^o. Washington. 1874.

On pp. 430-40 he refers to the horizon of the insect-bearing "Green-river" shales, and records "insects and their larvae" — some of the latter "nearly an inch long, and others minute and in prodigious numbers" — from Fontanelle Creek, and the "east side of Green River above the mouth of Labarge Creek."

Cope, E. D. A contribution to the knowledge of the ichthyological fauna of the Green River shales. *Bull. U. S. geol. surv. terr.*, 3: 807-819. 8^o. Washington. 1877.

He announces on p. 807 the discovery of fossil insects "near the mouth of Labarge Creek," Wyoming Territory, and at another locality "nearer the main line of the Wasatch Mountains."

Coquand, Henri. Sur la découverte faite dans les plâtrières d'Aix d'une grenouille fossile. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, [2], 2: 383-386. 8^o. Paris. 1845.

Announces also the occurrence of insects in the same locality, and reviews what is known of them from the papers of Boisduval and Curtis.

A notice, not seen, will be found in Froriep's *Neue notizen*, 37: 33-36. 4^o. Erfurt. 1846.

Corda, August Karl Joseph. Ueber den in der steinkohlenformation bei Chomle gefundenen fossile scorpion. *Verhandl. gesellsch. vaterl. mus. Böhm., vers. 13: 35-43, pl., figs. 1-14.* 8^o. Prag. 1835.

Contains a Urtheil der commission bei der naturforscherversammlung in Stuttgart, pp. 35-36. 8. Mikroskopische untersuchung, abbildung und beschreibung von Corda, pp. 36-43, with a detailed description and discussion of the affinities of the insect.

Corda, A. K. J. Ueber eine fossile gattung der afterscorpione. *Verhandl. gesellsch. vaterl. mus. Böhm., vers. 17: 14-18, pl. 1, figs. 1-9.* 8^o. Prag. 1839.

Description of *Microlobis sternbergii*. An abstract will be found in the *Neues jahrb. f. miner.*, 1841, 854-55. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1841.

Cornelius, C. Ueber termiten. *Verh. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinl. Westph.*, 14: 20-44. 8^o. Bonn. 1857.

Contains, pp. 40-44, a letter from Dr. Hagen, criticising the treatment of the fossil Termites in Goldenberg's paper in *Palaeontographica*.

Costa, Achille. See **Hope, F. W.**

Cotta, Bernhard. Ueber Julus terrestris, als jungendliche versteinerung. *Neues jahrb. f. miner.* 1833, 392-394, pl. 5. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1833.

Description and figure of this species as found fossil near Dresden in kalksintergänge in gneiss. Münster, loc. cit., p. 68 speaks of these as Lituiten-artige röhre.

Croizet, (l'abbé). Mémoire sur des débris fossiles de l'Auvergne. Analyse. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, 4: 22-26. 8^o. Paris. 1833.

Refers briefly, p. 25, to the *Indusia tubulata* of Auvergne.

Croizet, (l'abbé). Indications des fossiles de diverses natures qu'on trouve dans la montagne de Gergovie, avec les couches qui leur servent de gisement. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, 7: 104-106. 8^o. Paris. 1836.

Merely mentions the occurrence of insects at Merdogne, p. 106. Noticed in *Neues jahrb. mineral.*, 1836, 626-27. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1826.

Croizet, (l'abbé) et Jobert (ainé). Recherches sur les ossemens fossiles du département du Puy-de-Dôme. 4^o. Paris. 1828. pp. (8), 224, (2), map, sect. 8, pl. 48 in several series.

Refers, p. 25, to the occurrence of *Indusia tubulata* in the calcareous marls of the Auvergne tertiaries.

Cronstedt, (Axel Fredric). An essay towards a system of mineralogy. Translated from the original Swedish with notes by Gustav von Engeström. To which is added a Treatise on the pocket laboratory, containing an easy method, used by the author, for trying mineral bodies, written by the translator. The whole revised and corrected, with some additional notes, by Samuel Mendes Da Costa. 16^o. London. 1780. t. p., pp. 36, 329.

Refers, p. 264, to fossil insects found in the alum slate at Andrarum in Skone; I also find p. 257 of the "old ed." referred to, but have neither been able to examine it nor the original Swedish.

Curtis, John. Observations upon a collection of fossil insects discovered near Aix in Provence, in the summer of 1828, by R. J. Murchison and Charles Lyell. — Murch.-Lyell, *Tert. fresh water form. Aix.* pp. 9-13, pl. 6. 8^o. Edinburgh. 1829.

Edinb. new phil. journ., 7, pp. 293-297, pl. 6. 80. Edinburgh. 1829.

A list, with occasional brief descriptions, of forty-seven species; the first important notice of the Aix insects.

Curtis, J. See also Lyell, C.; Murchison, R. I.; and Murchison, R. I., and Lyell, C.

Czech, Carl. Ueber die entwicklung des insectentypus in den geologischen perioden. *Programn realschule Düsseldorf*, 1858, 1-14. 160. Düsseldorf. 1858.

Mainly devoted to showing that the insects of the carboniferous period were not less completely developed than the existing forms.

Dale, James Charles. Notes on some libellulæ. *Ann. mag. nat. hist.*, 9: 257-58. 80. London. 1842.

Suggests that "*Aeshna liassina*" Strickland is nearer *Cordulegaster* or *Petalaria*.

Dalman, Johann Wilhelm. Om insekter inne-slutne i copal; jemte beskrifning på några deribland förekommande nya släkten och arter. 80. Stockholm. 1826. *Kongl. vetensk.-acad. handl.*, 1825, 375-411, tab. 5. 80. Stockholm. 1826.

Describes several new genera and species of insects found in African gum copal. Separate copy not seen. See also Lucas, H.

ABSTRACT: Des insectes renfermés dans les résines de copal. Ferr., *Bull. sc. nat.*, 14: 287-290. 80. Paris. 1828.

A very full abstract including descriptions of the species, signed D. (Desmarest?)

ABSTRACT: On insects enclosed in copal. *Quart. journ. sc. lit. arts*, 1828, 227-228. 80. London. 1828. Briefer abstract of same.

Dana, James Dwight. Fossil larve in the Connecticut River sandstone. *Amer. journ. sc. arts*, [2], 33: 451-452. 80. New Haven. 1862.

Quotes an opinion from Dr. J. L. Leconte that Hitchcock's figure of *Mormolucoides articulatus* resembles the larva of an ephemerid; and the consequent wish of Dr. E. Hitchcock that the name should be changed to *Palephemera mediaeva*.

Dana, J. D. On fossil insects from the carboniferous formation in Illinois. *Amer. journ. sc. arts*, (2), 37: 34-35, figs. 1-2 in text. 80. New Haven. 1864.

Description and figures of two neuropterous insects, the first recorded from the American coal formations.

Dana, J. D. Manual of geology; treating of the principles of the science with special reference to American geological history. Illustrated by over eleven hundred and fifty figures in the text, twelve plates, and a chart of the world. Third edition. 80. New York. 1880. pp. 14, 912, (4), pl. 12, map.

Insects mentioned on pp. 273, 274, 334-336, 342, 343, 350, 351, 388, 411, 416; many figures of American, especially palæozoic, species given. The first edition (1862) gave much less space to insects; the second (1874) does not differ from the third, as regards the insects.

Dana, J. D. See also Deane, J.
Daudet, Henri. Chenilles fossiles. *Petites nouv. entom.*, 2, no. 145, p. 25. 40. Paris. 1876.

First mention of the discovery of caterpillars at Aix.

Daudet, H. Description d'une chenille fossile trouvée dans le calcaire d'Aix (Provence). *Rev. mag. zool.*, [3], 4: 415-24, pl. 17. 80. Paris. 1876.

Describes *Satyriles incertus*, the first fossil caterpillar of a butterfly known, and discusses its probable affinities.

Davila [Pedro Franco]. Catalogue systématique et raisonné des curiosités de la nature et de l'art qui composent le cabinet de M. Davila. Tome 3. 80. Paris. 1767. pp. 6, 290, pl. 8 [in 1st part].

On pp. 223-24. Pétrifications animales de la septième classe. Entomolites.

Dawson, John William. On a terrestrial mollusk, a chilognathous myriapod and some new species of reptiles from the coal formation of Nova Scotia. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 16, i: 268-77, figs. 1-29. 80. London. 1859.

Descriptions and figures *Xylobius sigillariæ*.

Dawson, J. W. The air breathers of the coal period in Nova Scotia. *Can. nat. geol.*, 8: 1-12, 81-92, 159-75, 268-95, pl. 1-6. 80. Montreal. 1863.

Same as the following.

Dawson, J. W. Air breathers of the coal period: a descriptive account of the remains of land animals found in the coal formation of Nova Scotia, with remarks on their bearing on theories of the formation of coal and of the origin of species, with illustrations. 80. Montreal. 1863. t. p., front., pp. 4, 81, pl. 6, and a plate of photogr.

Contains, section xii. Invertebrate air breathers, pp. 62-63, and pl. 6 (pars) which describes *Xylobius sigillariæ*. See also p. 67.

Dawson, J. W. On the conditions of the deposition of coal, more especially as illustrated by the coal-formation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 22: 95-169, pl. 5-12. 80. London. 1866.

Merely refers (p. 145) to the occurrence of a myriapod and one insect at the Joggins.

Dawson, J. W. On some remains of palæozoic insects recently discovered in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. *Can. nat.*, [n. s.], 3: 202-206, 5 woodc. in text. 80. Montreal. 1867.
Geol. mag., 4: 385-88, pl. 17, figs. 1-5. 80. London. 1867.

Haplophlebium Barnesi and four of the Devonian insects are described and figured for the first time by Scudder.

Dawson, J. W. Acadian geology. The geological structure, organic remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 2d edition, revised and enlarged, with a geological map and numerous illustrations. 80. London. 1868. pp. 27, 694, pl. (9), map, figs. 231, (1) in text.

Pages 386-88, 524-26, figs. 153, 181-84, contain descriptions and illustrations of carboniferous and devonian insects by Scudder. There is also a Note on the myriapods of the coal formation on pp. 495-96, by the same.

Dawson, J. W. Note on some new animal remains from the carboniferous and devonian of Canada. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 26, i: 166. 80. London. 1870.

Notices the occurrence of Blattariæ from the Nova Scotia coal measures.

Dawson, J. W. Supplement to the second edition of Acadian geology, containing additional facts as to the geological structure, fossil remains, and mineral resources of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island. 80. London. 1878. pp. 102.

This supplement bound with reissue of 2d ed. forms 3d ed. Mentions and figures, pp. 51, 55, 56, some carboniferous insects and myriapods which had been described by Scudder since the previous edition.

Deane, James. On the sandstone fossils of Connecticut River. *Journ. acad. nat. sc. Philad.*, [2], 3: 173-78, pl. 18-20. 40. Philadelphia. 1856.

On pl. 19 are figured tracks of what the author presumes are articulated animals, in which he is supported by the opinions, quoted on p. 177, of Professors Leidy, Wyman, and Dana, the latter believing them probably crustacean. Some are possibly the tracks of insects.

Deane, J. Ichnographs from the sandstone of Connecticut River. 40. Boston. 1861. pp. 61 pl. 46.

Contains introduction, pp. 3-4, by A. A. Gould; biographical notice (of Dr. Deane) by H. I. Bowditch, pp. 5-14; a memoir upon the fossil footmarks and other impressions of the Connecticut River sandstone, by James Deane (compiled by Thomas Tracy Bouvé), with a note by the compiler, p. 17, and the memoir, pp. 19-32; description of the plates, pp. 33-61 (by Mr. Bouvé).

References to insect tracks are made on p. 26, and in the descriptions of pl. 40-42 (pp. 57-58).

Defrance, Jacques Louis Martin. *Indusie. Dict. sc. nat.*, 23: 411-12. 8°. Paris. 1822.

Notice of the indusial limestone of Auvergne, and the fossil phryganid cases of which it is composed.

Defrance, J. L. M. *Insectes (foss.)*. *Dict. sc. nat.*, 23: 524-26. 8°. Paris. 1822.

A review of the older authors, questioning the validity of many of the fossils preserved in the rocks, although accepting those entombed in amber.

Deichmüller. See **Geinitz, H. B.**

Denton, William. On a mineral, resembling albertite, from Colorado. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.* 10: 305-06. 8°. Boston. 1866.

The first account, p. 306, of fossil insects from the American tertiary; he speaks only of Diptera in a petroleum shale.

Desmarest, Anselme Gaetano. *Insectes dans le succin.*

Not seen. Cf. Marcel de Serres in *Ann. sc. nat.* 15: 102. 8°. Paris. 1828. Also Guérin in *Dict. class. hist. nat.*, 8: 580. 8°. Paris. 1825.

Desmarest, A. G. See also **Dalman, J. W.**

Desmarest, Eugène. Un morceau de bois fossile... qui... a présenté des traces qui ont dû être faites par des larves d'insectes. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, [2], 3, *bull.*, pp. 26-27. 8°. Paris. 1845.

Wood bored by larvae of a longicorn beetle.

Desmoulins, Antoine. Découverte d'elytres fossiles de coléoptères. *Ferr., bull. sc. nat.*, 9: 253. 8°. Paris. 1826.

Note upon a locality in the *roche calcaire* of Mont St. Catherine, near Rouen, where elytra with metallic colors had been found.

Dohrn, Anton. Eugereon Boeckingi, eine neue insectenform aus dem todtliegenden. 4°. Cassel. 1866. t. p., pp. 8, *taf. Palaeontogr.* 13: 333-40, *taf.* 41. 8°. Cassel. 1866.

Description and discussion of the affinities of the most remarkable fossil insect yet discovered, considered here to unite the Hemiptera and Neuroptera.

Dohrn, A. Zur kenntnis der insecten in den primärformationen. *Palaeontogr.*, 16: 129-34, *taf.* 8. 4°. Cassel. 1867.

Further discussion of Eugereon and description of two new carboniferous insects; for a number of the earlier insects a new order, Dipteroptera, is for the first time proposed.

Dohrn, A. Eugereon Boeckingi und die genealogie der arthropoden. *Stett. entom. zeit.*, 28: 145-153, *pl.* 1 [41]. 8°. Stettin. 1867.

Fuller discussion of the affinities of Eugereon and its bearings on Haeckel's views of the genealogy of insects.

Dohrn, A. Julius Brassi n. sp. ein myriapode aus der steinkohlenformation (with note by Weiss). *Verhandl. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westph.*, [3], 5: 335-36, *pl.* 6. 8°. Bonn. 1863.

Description of a species from Lebach with memoranda of previously described species. The note by Weiss is purely geological, on the probable equivalence of the Lebach beds and those yielding Xylobius.

Doubleday, Edward, and Westwood, John Obadiah. The genera of diurnal lepidoptera; comprising their generic characters, a notice of their habits and transformations, and a catalogue of the species of each genus; illustrated with 86 plates, by William C. Hewitson. 2 vols. fol. London.

1846-52. Vol. 1, pp. 12, 250, (2), pl. A., 1-30 Vol. 2, t. p., pp. 251-534, pl. 31-80 and suppl. pl.

Several numbers on the plates are repeated, followed by "A." A single fossil species, *Cylo seputa*, is catalogued on p. 361.

Duisburg, H. von. Zur bernstein-fauna. *Schriften k. phys.-ökon. gesellschaft. Königsb.*, 9: 23-28, *fig.* 4°. Königsberg. 1868.

Discusses the systematic position of the smallest amber insect known, a species of the hymenopterous genus *Mymar*, the expanse of whose wings is scarcely more than half a millimetre.

Duponchel, [Philogène Auguste Joseph]. L'existence d'une impression très-remarquable de lépidoptère fossile, qui a été trouvée dans une plâtrière des environs d'Aix (en Provence). *Ann. soc. ent. France*, 7, *bull. ent.*, pp. 51-52. 8°. Paris. 1838.

First announcement of *Neorinopsis* as a "Nymphale"; reproduced in Scudder's *Fossil butterflies*, p. 15.

Eaton, Alfred Edwin. A monograph on the ephemeridae. *Trans. entom. soc. Lond.*, 1871, 1-164, *pl.* 1-6. 8°. London. 1871.

Contains a chapter on Fossil ephemeridae, pp. 38-40, and a figure, *pl.* 1, *fig.* 10, of a single unnamed species from Solenhofen.

Eaton, A. E. Did flowers exist during the carboniferous epoch? *Nature*, 20: 315. 4°. London. 1879.

Breyeria is an ephemerid.

TRANSLATION.—Der angebliche steinkohlenzeitschmetterling. *Kosmos*, 5: 461-62. 8°. Leipzig. 1879.

Edwards, William Henry. The butterflies of North America. 4°. New York. 1863-72. pp. (10), 2, (154), *pl.* (50). Contains also a Synopsis of North American butterflies, pp. 5, 52; and a Supplementary part, *pp.* (17), *pl.* (3), and corrected *pp.* 4-12, 19-20 of synopsis.

p. (64) in pt. 1 (1868) contains a figure of *Mylothris Pluto*, with suggestions concerning its affinities with the living *Argynnis Diana*.

Ehrenberg, Christian Gottfried. Eine sammlung bei Brandenburg aufgefundenen bernsteinstücke. *Friep. Neue notizen geb. nat.-heilk.*, 19: 120. 4°. Weimar. 1841.

Refers to insects of the genera *Ceratopogon* and *Gryllus* and to Phryganids and ants. Notice of same in *Neues jährl. mineral.*, 1843, 502. 8°. Stuttgart. 1843.

d'Eichwald, Edouard. Sur un terrain jurassique à poissons et insectes d'eau douce de la Sibirie orientale. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, [2], 21: 19-25. 8°. Paris. 1864.

Describes *Ephemeroptis trisetalis*, *pp.* 21-22. The deposit was thought by Müller to be Eocene.

TRANSLATION.—On a jurassic deposit containing fresh-water fish and insects in Eastern Siberia. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 20, ii: 21-22 (Abstract by R. T.). 8°. London. 1864.

d'Eichwald, E. Ueber fossile insecten und belemniten. *Amtl. ber. vers. deutsch. naturf.*, 39: 169-72. 4°. Geissen. 1865.

Notices, p. 170, the ephemerid larva described by him as *Ephemeroptis*, found in calcareous schists on the banks of the Turga in Siberia.

d'Eichwald, E. *Lethaea rossica*, ou Paléontologie de la Russie décrite et figurée. text, 8°. atlas, 4°. 3 v. Stuttgart. 1853-63. Vol. 1. Ancienne période (in 2 parts), *pp.* 1-19, 17-26, 1-681, 681-1657 + titles to parts. 1860. Atlas. t. p., *pp.* 8, tab. 59. 1859. —Vol. 2. Période moyenne (in 2 parts), *pp.* 1-35, 1-640, 641-1304 + titles to parts. 1865, 1868. Atlas. t. p., tab. 40, expl. of plates opp. plates. 1868. —Vol. 3. Période moderne, *pp.* 19, 533. 1853. Atlas. t. p., *pl.* 4, tab. 14, expl. of plates opp. plates. 1853.

(To be continued.)

of Rooney for £70, and sold it to Halliwell, who wrote in it, "This is the rare & most precious edition of the Hamlet of 1603, of which the only other known copy is in the collection of the Duke of Devonshire. I purchased this volume of Messrs. Boone in Sept., 1856, for £120.—J. O. HALLIWELL." Halliwell disposed of it to the British museum, where it now is, marked C. 34. k. 1.

A lithographic fac-simile of the Devonshire copy, lacking last leaf, was made (40 copies) in 1858, under Collier's superintendence, and of this there are two copies in the Boston public library, and one in Mr. Furness's collection. A copy is named in the Medicoct catalogue. A fac-simile by a photographic process, with an introduction by E. J. Furnival, has been issued, 1870, as the first of a new series of the quarto fac-similes.

It has been reprinted in type at London for Payne and Foss in 1825; at Leipzig; at Birmingham, published in London, 1860, edited by Samuel Timmins; in the Cambridge *Shakespeare*, viii.; in Furness's *Hamlet*, ii., where there is a bibliography, as also in Timmins's preface (as above) and in *Notes and queries*, ad. ser. ix. 378, 459.

Vol. XXVII. Hamlet. 1604.

There are three originals known,—the Devonshire, Lord Howe's, and Huth's. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 26. Collier superintended a lithographic fac-simile of the Devonshire copy (40 copies), and there are copies in the BPL, in Furness's collection, and in the Medicoct catalogue. It was also reprinted by Timmins in connection with the 1603 reprint.

A copy in J. W. Reed's sale, 1790, brought £17 6s. 6d., the catalogue calling it unique, but against this statement in a copy of this catalogue there is written, "Of this play there are three copies known. G. S." [George Steevens]. Where is the Reed copy now?

Vol. XXVIII. Henry the Fourth. Part i. 1604.

There is a perfect original in the Bodleian, and an imperfect one in Capell's collection, Trinity college, Cambridge.

Vol. XXIX. Hamlet. 1605.

Two originals known. One in the British museum, lacking the last leaf, and the other in Capell's collection, Trinity college, Cambridge. See under 1860, Halliwell's fac-simile of some of the pages, for the purpose of showing it to be the same with the 1604 edition, and printed from the same forms. Furness, however, *Hamlet* iii., p. 33, gives a number of instances where the text varies. See also Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, Nov. 1876.

Vol. XXX. Richard the Third. 1605. BPL.

Halliwell has written in the BPL copy, "The incorrect arrangement of a few of the pages is followed from the extremely rare original in the British museum, from which it was not thought right to deviate in the slightest degree." Halliwell wrote in the museum copy the following notes: "Cost me £84." "Richard the Third, 1605, a perfect genuine copy of this most rare edition, which is not even noticed in any bibliographical list, was unknown to all the other commentators, and first mentioned in Collier's recent edition. The only other known copy is in the Bodleian," which bought it of Halliwell in 1840 for £61. The Tite catalogue, 1874, however, disclosed another copy, which was sold for £16 15s. Halliwell gives a fac-simile of title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xi. 479.

Vol. XXXI. Lear. First, or "Pide Bull" edition, 41 leaves, 1608.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xiv. 429, and p. 446; he gives fac-similes of two corresponding pages from different copies to show how they vary, though worked from the same forms. On this point see Halliwell's *Shakespeare study-books*, p. 26; Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 42. Both of the copies in the British museum have passed through Halliwell's hands, and have notes by him in them. In one, which the Museum acquired in Nov. 1858, there is pasted to a fly-leaf a printed cutting which has the following note:—

"FIRST EDITION, a perfect and genuine copy. Only three perfect copies of this first edition have, to my knowledge, been sold by auction during the last thirty years,—two in Heber's collection and the present one. Both of Heber's copies are now in America, one in the collection of Mr. Lenox, the other in that of Mr. Barton. It is almost the only first edition not in the Daniel collection" (by Mr. Halliwell).

Mr. Halliwell, in the above note, is in error. The copies of this "Pide Bull" edition in this country, are one in the Lenox library, and the other, now or lately in the Griswold collection. It is not in the Barton collection of the Boston public library.

Mr. Halliwell in his *Shakespeare study-books*, p. 26, says he has "a large fragment of the original with singularly curious variations;" and he adds, "I believe I was the first to point out that there were only two editions of King Lear issued in the year 1608, but for many years I was at a loss to account for the variations between different copies of the Pide Bull edition. This difficulty has unquestionably been solved by Mr. Aldis

Wright, by supposing that the corrections were made before the sheets were all worked off, and that the corrected and uncorrected sheets were bound up indiscriminately."

The other museum copy is thus inscribed by Halliwell: "Purchased of Garrett of Newcastle for £20, J. O. H." Also, on a slip pasted in, "This copy of the first edition of Lear, wanting the title, should be preserved with my perfect copy, on account of its containing an extraordinary number of curious textual variations, although both copies are evidently printed from the same forms. Compare, for example, the reverse of G, 2, the reverse of H, 3, the first page of H, 4, and various other places."

Vol. XXXII. Lear. Second edition. 44 leaves. 1608.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xiv. 429, and says "all copies exactly correspond." There are originals in the Boston public, Lenox, and other American collections, according to Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 43. Garrick's, the king's, and a third imperfect copy in the British museum are described in Winsor's *Boston public library Monthly reports*, Feb. and March, 1877. It is reprinted in Steevens's *Twenty plays*, ii.

Vol. XXXIII. Richard the Second. 1608.

This title does not mention the addition of the "Parliament scene;" but some copies have a title which does mention it, and this last title is given in fac-simile in the introductory volume of this series; and in Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 58, and pl. 41. There is a photographic fac-simile mentioned under 1857.

Vol. XXXIV. Henry the Fourth. Part i. 1608.

This follows a copy, now in the British museum, in which is this note by Halliwell: "This is one of only two perfect copies known. It is not in the Capell or in any other collection except the Bodleian, which has the s-ngle copy that passed through the various sales to Heber's time. So extremely rare is it that I gladly gave Garrett of Newcastle £25 for an imperfect copy. The present is in a perfect genuine state, not made up in any way." Cf. Halliwell's *Early editions of Shakespeare*, 1857; *Bibl. Hebr.* ii. 298; Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 29.

Vol. XXXV. Henry the Fifth. 1608.

Garrick's and the king's copies are in the British museum; and Malone's in the Bodleian. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 33, names copies in the Boston public, the Lenox, and other American collections. E. G. Asay, of Chicago, bought the copy in the Crauford sale, London, 1876, for £14 15s. Mr. Furness has a copy annotated by Capell. Steevens reprinted it in his *Twenty plays*, iii.

Vol. XXXVI. Romeo and Juliet. 1609.

The Bodleian copy is imperfect. The British museum copy has notes in it, by Halliwell, as follows: "For this most rare edition (most rare in a perfect state) I gave Mr. Daniel in exchange. The History of Tom Thumh, 1621, bought by me at Utterson's sale for £6 2 6, and a volume of curious Penny Romances, No. 1516, at Utterson's sale, which cost me (with commission) £33. 10. The present volume cost me altogether, therefore, £39. 12. 6."—"Heber's copy, now in the Bodleian Library, is imperfect, the last leaf being made up with MS."—"Another perfect copy of this edition has since been discovered, & sold at Messrs. Sotheby's for £86." It was reprinted by Steevens in his *Twenty plays*, iv.

Vol. XXXVII. Troilus and Cressida. 1609.

BPL.

A fac-simile of title and first page of the preface is given in Halliwell's folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xii. 218. This title reads "Famous Historie;" but some copies omit the word "famous" in the title, and are without the preface. Fac-similes of this shorter title are in the introductory volume of this series, and in Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 71 and pl. 57. The British museum has a copy of the "Famous" title which had been Halliwell's, with a note by him in it, as follows: "This beautifully clean perfect copy of the first edition of Troilus and Cressida with the preface has never been in any sale, and is perfectly genuine throughout, having been cut out by myself from a volume of tracts collected and bound at the period. This first edition is very rare in any state, but is most particularly so when quite complete with the prose preface, which is omitted in all copies of the second edition of the same year, and is only found in some copies of the first. Not more than three complete copies are known to exist. The present copy has the reading *thrice-repeated*, considered by Mr. Collier to be peculiar to the duke of Devonshire's." The British museum has also the other variety. Steevens reprinted it in his *Twenty plays*, iii. The preface, above named, indicates that these quartos were sold for a "testener," or six pence.

Vol. XXXVIII. Pericles. First edition. 1609.

BPL.

Garrick's copy is in the British museum, and Malone's in the Bodleian. Steevens's is now in the Boston public library. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 56, and *Boston public library Monthly reports*, May, 1877.

Vol. XXXIX. Pericles. Second edition. 1609.

Critics differ as to this being a new impression with variations of text from the same forms as the previous, or an absolutely distinct edition. Cf. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 57. The king's copy in the British museum is of this variety.

Vol. XL. Titus Andronicus. 1611.

The king's copy in the British museum is perfect, but the Garrick copy lacks the genuine title, as does the Barton copy in the Boston public library, a fac-simile by Harris being supplied. It was reprinted by Steevens in his *Twenty plays*, iii.

Vol. XLI. Pericles. 1611.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the title in his folio ed. of *Shakespeare*, xvi. 72. He secured the only copy known, probably lacking two leaves, which had been lost sight of since 1804, but is now in the British museum. Halliwell's note in this copy is as follows: "Although the present volume wants two leaves in sheet D (unless, indeed, the omission is to be ascribed to the printer, the catchwords being right), it is of great literary curiosity and importance, being not only unique, but unused by and unknown to all the editors of Shakespeare. Mr. Collier is the only one who even names it, at first with doubt as to its existence, and afterwards only on my information. The present is no doubt Edwards's copy, which sold in 1804 for what was in those days the large price of £14, since which time it seems to have disappeared until purchased privately by me."

Vol. XLII. Hamlet. 1611.

Heber's copy is now in the Boston public library. The Daniel copy, afterward Tite's, is now the property of Mr. Furness, who in his *Hamlet*, ii. 34, points out variations in two copies of this edition. E. G. Asay of Chicago has a copy. The British museum copy was Garrick's. Steevens reprinted it in his *Twenty plays*, iv.

Vol. XLIII. Richard the Third. 1612.

The copy in the British museum is in the king's library. A copy once owned by Dyce, and another formerly belonging to Steevens, are in the Lenox library. Mr. Furness has a copy. Reprinted in Steevens's *Twenty plays*, iii.

The next edition, 1622, is not given in this series; but Halliwell has inscribed the following note in a copy of it in the British museum: "The only curiosity of this imperfect copy of the 1622 edition of Richard the Third arises from the circumstance of the title-page being perfect, the imprint being almost invariably cut off. Indeed, so rare is it to meet with a copy with the date of 1622, Mr. Collier, in his ed. of Shakespeare, declares that 'the existence of a copy of that date is more than doubtful.' There are, I believe, two copies in the British museum, the imprints of both of which are imperfect."

Vol. XLIV. Henry the Fourth. 1613.

Steevens's copy with his MS. notes is in the Lenox library, and he reprinted it in his *Twenty plays*, ii. Another copy, once owned by Steevens, is in the British museum, where is also another copy with this note by Halliwell: "This copy wanting the last leaf should be preserved with my other copy, which is perfect, on account of the curious variations in sheet H which, in this one, was evidently corrected after the other was struck off. Thus at sig. H. 1, line 5, from bottom, the arrangement of the line, 'I were it good,' is corrected, and at sig. H. 4, verso, line 4, where every other copy of this edition reads, 'He came but to the duke of Lancaster.'" See note under 1845, no. 6.

Vol. XLV. Richard the Second. 1615.

There are originals in the Boston public and Lenox libraries. Reprinted in Steevens's *Twenty plays*, ii.

Vol. XLVI. Romeo and Juliet. No date, and without Shakespeare's name.

Some copies have Shakespeare's name on the title, as given in the fac-simile in the introductory volume of this series, and in Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 67 and pl. 52.

Vol. XLVII. Merry wives of Windsor. 1619.

The British museum copies are Garrick's and the king's. The Boston public library, the Lenox, and other American libraries have originals. Winsor's *Shakespeare bibliog.*, p. 49. Reprinted in Steevens's *Twenty plays*, i.

Vol. XLVIII. Othello. 1622. BPL.

Halliwell gives a fac-simile of the title and preface in his folio *Shakespeare*, xv. 126. There are copies in the Boston public and Lenox libraries. In the British museum, Garrick's copy is imperfect, and another copy is slightly so. Reprinted by Steevens in his *Twenty plays*, iv.

1863.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** The last days of William Shakespeare. [London. 1863.] sq. 24^o. **HC. BPL.**

A reprint from the St. James's magazine for June, 1861. Believed to be "the first paper in which the gardens of Shakespeare were brought before the notice of the public."

2. **[Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.]** A brief guide to the gardens of Shakespeare and a prospectus of the Shakespeare fund. Chiswick press. 1863. 8^o. **BPL.**

3. **[Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.]** A brief hand-list of the collections respecting the life and works of Shakespeare, and the history and antiquities of Stratford-upon-Avon, formed by the late Robert Bell Wheler, the historian of Stratford, and presented by his sister, Miss Wheler, to that town, to be preserved forever in the Shakespeare library and museum. London. 1863. 8^o. **BPL.**

"One hundred copies printed."

4. The rose, the shamrock, and the thistle. No. 1-10, Feb. to Nov. 1863. **BPL.**

Halliwell began in the February number a series of "Roundabout letters from Stratford-on-Avon."

5. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A descriptive calendar of the ancient manuscripts and records in the possession of the corporation of Stratford-upon-Avon, including notices of Shakespeare and his family, and of several persons connected with the poet. London. 1863. f^o. **BPL.**

"Limited to seventy-five copies." Supplement to Halliwell's folio edition of Shakespeare. It covers records from the thirteenth century to 1750, now preserved in the Henley street house.

6. **Shakespearean facsimiles**; a collection of curious and interesting documents, plans, signatures, etc., illustrative of the biography of Shakespeare and the history of his family; from the originals chiefly preserved at Stratford-on-Avon. Facsimiled by E. W. Ashbee. Selected by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1863. f^o. **BPL.**

"Only thirty copies of this work printed. J. O. Halliwell, November, 1863."

The text descriptive of the 16 plates is brief.

7. **Wheler, Robert B.** An historical account of the birthplace of Shakespeare. Reprinted from the edition of 1824, with a few prefatory remarks by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps], Esq., Stratford-on-Avon. Sold at the poet's birthplace. 1863. 8^o. **BPL.**

8. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** An historical sketch of the provincial dialects of England, illustrated by numerous examples. Albany. 1863. 8^o. **BPL.**

This is a reprint of the London edition of 1847.

9. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Roundabout notes, chiefly upon the ancient circles of stones in the Isle of Man, from rough pencillings dotted down in the summer of 1862. London. 1863.

One hundred copies printed.

1864.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Some account of a singular and unique collection of early penny merriments and histories, printed at Glasgow, 1695-8. In the possession of J. O. Halliwell. [London.] 1864. sq. 24^o. **HC.**

"Twenty-five copies printed." The introductory note says of the pieces enumerated, "They are all, I believe, so far as is known, unique."

(To be continued.)

- ters; Arthur Lee; family matters. Not signed. ff. (2).
- [Izard, Ralph]. *March 21, 1780.* Letter from Paris to Arthur Lee. Garnier; Grand; arrival of the Tonant; Gillon. Signed, R. I. ff. (2).
13. **Stone, William, Smith, Thomas, and Bunner, George, Pilots from South Carolina.** *March 22, 1780.* Memorial from Brest to Arthur Lee. Governor of South Carolina; D'Estaing; the Languedoc; misfortunes. f. (1). (Imperfect — stained and torn.)
14. [Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*]. *March 22, 1780.* Portion of letter, in French, to [Arthur Lee?]. D'Aranda, D'Heredia; Carmichael. ff. (2). (Imperfect — stained, and the lower part torn off.)
- Smith, Michael, and others.** *March 28, 1780.* Memorial, dated L'Orient, to Arthur Lee. Trouble as exchanged prisoners; Milford cartel; Capt. Cottineau; non-payment of wages. Signed, Michael Smith, Thomas Cave, Patrick Reed, James Mullin, Moses Bigger, John Rayworth, W^m. Green. f. (1).
15. **Grinnell, William, and Wilson, Joseph.** *March 29, 1780.* Letter from L'Orient to Arthur Lee. Sickness; officers of the Alliance under J. P. Jones; expenses. ff. (2).
16. **Grand, [Ferdinand], banker.** *April 8, 1780.* Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Opinion of Lee at French court; Count d'Aranda. ff. (2). (Partly illegible from stain.)
- Bondfield, John.** *April 15, 1780.* Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee. Chaumont; delay of ships; Izard; Franklin; Williams; Jay; Carmichael; Ross; Bancroft; fleet from Brest destined for Quebec; clothing for Washington's army; intimacy of Mrs. Johnson and Mrs. Williams; Peltier; Beaumarchais; De Montieu; Zacestas (?); Virginia trade; Samuel Wharton; illness of Franklin. ff. (2).
17. **Wara, —, Baron de.** *April 19, 1780.* Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Lee's departure; Paradez; declaration concerning neutral vessels by the empress of Russia. ff. (2).
- [Lee, Francis Lightfoot?]. *April 24, 1780.* Part of letter to [Arthur Lee]. Introduction of George Mason, Jr.; Deane; advice to visit Gen. Whipple, Samuel Warren, Ellery, Merchant, Trumbull; George Wythe; Ludwell Lee. Addressed in cipher; no place of date; last part gone. f. (1). (Imperfect.)
- The handwriting resembles R. H. Lee's, but is more exact; the writer also refers to Ludwell Lee as "your nephew."
18. **Williams, Jonathan.** *April 24, 1780.* Copy of letter from Nantes to Lieut. Digges. Answer of letter; Alliance; Hills; Nicholson; Parkes's prize money. Indorsed, "about the sale of Wicke's prizes." Memorandum on back, of "Snow Friendship," sloop Betsey, sloop Jason, brig Matvey, brig Jenney. On the same sheet as the following.
- Franklin, Benjamin.** *April 26, 1780.* Copy of letter to Samuel Ross. Prize money of Capt. Wickes of the Reprisal; Thomas Morris, Morris & Lee; Bancroft. ff. (2).
19. **Laurens, Henry, [Fr.].** *May 4, 1780.* Note from Wilmington, N. C., to R. H. Lee. Death of Col. Parker; danger of Charlestown [ton]. ff. (1).
- Lee, William.** *May 17, 1780.* Letter from Brussels to [Arthur Lee]. Inclosure of copies of certificates concerning Thomas Morris's papers; Robert Morris; Ross; Alliance; Capts. Wickes, Johnson, Nicholson; prizes; Franklin; Williams; Gourlade & Co.; Jones; Green. The first copied certificate is signed, William Blake, John Lloyd; the second, Ka. Izard, witness J. J. Pringle; the last, B. Franklin, "in our presence S. Deane — Arthur Lee"; all certified to by Edm. Jenings. ff. (2).
20. **Wara, —, Baron de.** *May 29, 1780.* Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Confederation of the north; letter of Clinton to Lord Germaine; fleets of Toulon and Brest; Paradez. ff. (2).
21. **Gillon, Alexander, Commodore.** *June, 1780.* Letter from Paris to John J. Cripps & Mey, of Charleston, S. C. Opinion upon Franklin, Deane, Bancroft, Robert Morris; commendation of John Adams, Arthur Lee, William Lee, Izard; Chaumont; difficulty of getting supplies for states; improvement of public service; Holland; Prussia. ff. (4).
23. **Shelburne, William Petty, Earl of.** *June 2, 1780.* Note of personal friendship to Arthur Lee. Dunning; Barré. ff. (2).
24. **Sartine, A. R. J. G. de.** *June 3, 1780.* Letter, in French, to Arthur Lee. Arrangements for Lee's passage to America; governor of Martinique; Alliance; Paul Jones; Franklin. ff. (2).
25. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *June 7, 1780.* Copy of letter to Capt. Peter Landais. Orders not to meddle with the Alliance. Certified on Aug. 26, 1780, by Ja's Warren and Fitch Pool as true copy of a copy sent from Capt. Jones to Capt. Parke. Indorsed, N^o. 1. f. (1).
26. —. *June 16, 1780.* Copy of letter to Capt. Landais. Repetition of order. — Copy of letter to the officers and seamen of the Alliance to obey Capt. Jones. Indorsed N^o. 2, N^o. 3. Certified as the above (p. 25). f. (1).
27. —. *June 12, 1780.* Extract of letter to Capt. Jones. Mutiny of 115 men of the Alliance; Capt. Landais; prize money; Ariel. Indorsed, N^o. 4. Certified as the above (pp. 25, 26). f. (1).
- Printed in part, Life of John Paul Jones, Phil., Lippincott, 1858, p. 162.
28. **Brown, Joseph.** *June 18, 1780.* Letter from L'Orient to Arthur Lee. Petition for the prize ship Serapis; Franklin; Bancroft; Wharton; Jones. ff. (2). (Imperfect — bottom torn off.)
- [Lee, Arthur]. *June 25, 1780.* Draft of letter to Capt. Landais. Advice to him to sail with the Alliance. ff. (2).
29. **Jones, John Paul.** *June 27, 1780.* Letter from L'Orient to Robert Morris. Orders to return with the Alliance to Philadelphia; sale of the Serapis; honors from the French court; Luzerne; Landais; Ariel; prevention of bloodshed; sailors of the Bon Homme Richard; conduct of Arthur Lee; Deane; Franklin; zeal for America. ff. (2).
30. —. *June 27, 1780.* Letter from L'Orient to the president and board of admiralty at Philadelphia. Pleasure at the appointment of the board by Congress; mutiny, Lee, Landais; Robert Morris; Capts. Bell, Montgomery, Smith; Franklin; action of Flamborough Head. f. (1).
- Vergennes, Charles Gravier, Comte de.** *June 30, 1780.* Copy of letter, in French, to John Adams. Resolution of congress of March 18, 1780; desires of French court; Luzerne. Indorsed, No. 1. ff. (2).
- Translation printed, Adams' Works, VII. 312.
31. —. *June [30, 1780].* Translation of letter to Benj. Franklin. Adams' representations;

Luzerne; payments of paper money to the French. Incorrectly indorsed, *July 30. ff. (2).* (Imperfect — stained and torn.)

Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, III. 152; Sparks' Franklin, VII. 477.

32. **Adams, John.** *July 1, 1780.* Copy of letter from Paris to Count Vergennes. Luzerne; resolutions of Congress; loan office certificates. Indorsed, No. 2. f. (1).

Printed Adams' Works, VII. 213; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 233.

Page, John. *July 4, 1780.* Letter from Rosewell, Va., to R. H. Lee. Association for weakening Tory influence; Arthur Lee; William Lee. ff. (2).

33. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** *July 20, 1780.* Copy of letter, in French, to John Adams. Destination of Ternay and Rochambeau; assurances of the friendship of the French court. Indorsed, No. 4. f. (1).

Translation printed, Adams' Works, VII. 232; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 278.

Adams, John. *July 21, 1780.* Copy of letter to Count Vergennes. Ternay; Rochambeau; appreciation of the friendship of the French. Indorsed, No. 5. f. (1).

Printed, Adams' Works, VII. 233; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 279.

34. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** *July 25, 1780.* Copy of letter, in French, to John Adams. Objections to U. S. commissioners treating with Lord Germaine; treaty of commerce; desire to communicate first with congress. With copy on the margin of portions of Adams' letter of July 17. Indorsed, No. 6 & 7. ff. (4).

Translation printed, Adams' Works, VII. 235, etc.; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 287, etc. Adams' letter printed, Adams' Works, VII. 228, etc.; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 266.

- 35, 36. **Adams, John.** *July 26, 1780.* Copy of letter to Count Vergennes. Same subject; duke of Richmond; Hartley; Lord North; sentiments of the people of England; America; advantage to Europe. Indorsed, No. 8. pp. (8).

Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 294.

37. —. *July 27, 1780.* Letter to Count Vergennes. Needs of Americans; assistance of France; admiral Graves, Ternay, Rochambeau; Guichen; reinforcements in the West Indies. Indorsed, No. 9. ff. (2).

Printed, Adams' Works, VII. 241; Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 301.

38. **Vergennes, C. G., Comte de.** [*July*] 31, 1780. Translation of letter to [Benjamin Franklin]. Disagreement with John Adams; list of letters between Vergennes and Adams during June and July. ff. (2). (Very imperfect — torn.)

Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, V. 305.

39. **Lee, Arthur, and others.** *Aug. 5, 1780.* Copy of letter to Capt. Landais. Petition to sail; danger of loitering. Signed, Arthur Lee, Pontigibaud, La Colombi, Poirey, Ludwell Lee, Thomas Lee, John Middleton, E. Brush, Joseph Wilkinson, Joseph Brown Junr, John G. Frazier, Henry Ash, M. Comyn, M. Livingston. f. (1). (Imperfect — worn.)

Buckley, John, and others. *Aug. 10, 1780.* Copy of petition from the officers of the Alliance to Capt. Landais to enter port as soon as possible. Signed, John Buckley, James Lynd, M. Park, John Lauhar, James Warren, Thomas Ellwood,

Benjamin Pierce, John Darling, James Bragg, Isaac Carr, N. Blodget, Thomas Hinsdale, George Thayer, Samuel Guild, Joseph Willson, George Raymond. — Copy of statement of officers. Capt. Landais' refusal of the petition; offer of command to 1st Lieut. James Diggs. Signed as above, with the additional names, Fitch Pool, John Savin. ff. (2). (Imperfect — one corner torn.)

40. **Gordon, William.** *Sept. 15, 1780.* Letter from Jamaica Plain to Ezra Stiles. Introduction of Arthur Lee. f. (1).

— *Sept. 15, 1780.* Letter from Jamaica Plain to Benjamin Lord, Norwich, Conn. Introduction of Arthur Lee. f. (1).

41. [**Lee, Arthur**]. *Sept. 19, 1780.* Draft of letter from Boston to Baron Breteuil. Distress in America; depreciation of money; want of funds; need of loan of thirty or forty million livres; advantages of British in north and south. Not signed. ff. (2). (Partly illegible from stains.)

42. **Cooper, Samuel.** *Sept. 19, 1780.* Letter from Boston to Ezra Stiles. Introduction of Arthur Lee. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 166.

— *Sept. 19, 1780.* Letter from Boston to Enoch Huntington, Middletown, Conn. Introduction of Arthur Lee. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 166.

43. —. *Sept. 19, 1780.* Letter from Boston to Andrew Eliot, Fairfax, Conn. Introduction of Arthur Lee. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 165.

44. **Huntington, Samuel.** *Oct. 26, 1780.* Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Inclosure of act of congress; desire for information on affairs in Europe. ff. (2).

45. **Lee, Arthur.** *Oct. 27, 1780.* Note to Messrs. Madison, Bee & Clark. Directions about furniture. ff. (2).

46. **Bondfield, John.** *Nov. 1, 1780.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee at Philadelphia. Receipt of letter through Mr. Brush; Sartine; Chaumont; arrival of the Fier Rodrigue; Deane; Franklin; refusal of Bondfield's ships; claims against Virginia; Williams. Indorsed as forwarded by W^m Vernon. ff. (2).

47. —. Duplicate of the last.

48. **Sarsfield, —, Comte de.** *Nov. 5, 1780.* Letter from Valenciennes, in French, to Arthur Lee. Armed neutrality; Gillon; John Adams; Izard, defeat of Gen. Gates [at Camden]; paper money of America; Bunker Hill; Gen. Warren. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)

49. **Carmichael, William.** *Dec. 6, 1780.* Letter from Brandywine, Penn., to Arthur Lee. Lee's defence; Deane, Williams, Franklin; exhortations to perseverance. ff. (2). (Partly illegible from stains.)

50. **Extracts** from the trial of Capt. Landais. *Dec. 20, 1780?* Linn; conduct of Lee on passage to America; Stephen Waters; Blodget; Winship; reasons for taking command of the Alliance; Gillon; Franklin; Montbarrey; Ross; Lafayette; Diggs; Jones. Not complete. ff. (2).

The date is taken from the indorsement in pencil added by a later hand.

51. **U. S. — Treasury office.** *Dec. 28, 1780.* Extracts from the minutes. Deposition of public property by Arthur Lee. Signed, Cornelius Comezys, Clik. f. (1). (Imperfect — worn.)

(To be continued.)

APRIL 1, 1881.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 18; OR VOL. II. No. 5.

(IN CONTINUATION OF THE LIBRARY BULLETIN.)

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	130
From the Overseers' Records	131
NOTES. Russian Sources on Nihilism	131
Miscellaneous Items	131
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	133
General, 133; Theology and Philosophy, 134; Science, 136; Useful Arts, 139; Fine Arts, 140; Antiquities, 140; History and Geography, 144; Law and Sociology, 148; Philology, 149; Literature, 152.	
REFERENCES FOR SENIOR FORENSICS.	156
The Shakespeare-Bacon Question, 156; Classical Studies, 156.	
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	157
HALLIWELLIANA. <i>Continued</i>	163

	PAGE.
UNIVERSITY NOTES.	166
1. <i>Gifts</i> (Carlyle's Bequest; Cromwell's Mask; Physical Laboratory; E. M. Barringer's Will; Sturgis-Hooper Professorship; Botanic Garden Subscription; Ballad Literature), 166-169	
2. <i>Literature and Art</i> (Professor Lanman's Lectures and Books; the Greek Play; Ballads; Troy and Mycenæ; Bi-metalism; Art Collections; Semitic Studies; German Philosophy; Dante Society, etc.), 169-173.	
3. <i>Science</i> (Dizziness in Deaf-mutes; Anthropology; Studies in Physics; Natural History Society Memoirs; Appalachian Geology; Entomology; Museum of Comparative Zoölogy; Astronomical Observatory, etc.) 173-176.	

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 10, 1881:—A communication was received from a committee appointed by the TRUSTEES OF THE MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, in relation to the care of the Gray Engravings, notifying the President and Fellows that the following rule would be adopted, if no objection should be made by this Board: "Rule 7. Visitors shall not be allowed to handle any engraving. But the Committee on the Museum may at their discretion give written permission to a special applicant to handle, in the presence and under the supervision of the Curator of the engravings, any print or list of prints specified by the applicant in a written request to them; such permission to be good only for a designated time."

Also, that the following provision had been made by the Committee to further insure the safety of the Gray Collection: "Rule 4. That the College be requested to appoint some one each year who shall, on its behalf, examine all the prints, and report in writing to the President and Fellows on the integrity and condition of the collection. The cost of such examination to be paid by the Museum, and an official copy of the report to be deposited with the Curator of the Museum."

And it was *Voted*, that this Board has no objection to the adoption of said rule, and that it will from time to time appoint some one to examine the collections as requested.

Voted, on recommendation of the College Faculty, "that examinations for admission be held next summer in San Francisco, New York, Philadelphia, and Exeter; and that a fee of five dollars be required from each person who presents himself for examination at any place except Cambridge."

MEETING OF JANUARY 31, 1881:—*Voted*, in accordance with the regulation adopted by this Board May 31, 1880, to grant leave of absence to Professor JOSIAH P. COOKE for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 14, 1881:—The President communicated to the Board a letter from FREDERIC H. HEDGE, D.D., resigning the professorship of German to which he was elected in 1872, the resignation to take effect August 31, 1881.

Whereupon it was *Voted*, that Professor HEDGE's resignation be accepted, to take effect August 31, and that the President be requested to convey to him the thanks of the Corporation for the services which he has rendered as an instructor, and to express their sense of the high value to the University of his reputation and influence.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 28, 1881:—A communication was received from the Librarian, announcing a subscription enabling him to enlarge the Library Bulletin into a Bulletin of the University, and it was

Voted, That the title of the Bulletin be changed to the HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN, and that the Librarian be editor thereof, with the assistance of members of the several faculties; and to add to the present contents additional pages to contain official announcements, notices of original investigation, and other literary and scientific intelligence.

The President informed the Board that a friend of the University had undertaken to pay to the President and Fellows for the construction of a new building for the Law School a sum not exceeding one hundred thousand dollars.

MEETING OF MARCH 16, 1881:—*Voted*, to invite the MASSACHUSETTS MEDICAL SOCIETY to luncheon, on the occasion of their centennial celebration, at such time and place as may be determined.

Voted, in accordance with the regulation adopted by this Board May 31, 1880, to grant leave of absence to Professor JAMES B. THAYER and Professor NATHANIEL S. SHALER for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF MARCH 30, 1881:—A petition was received from the ST. PAUL'S SOCIETY asking for the use of college land; whereupon it was *Voted*, that the Corporation do not think it expedient to grant the use of land to any college society for the purpose of erecting a permanent building thereon.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING OF APRIL 13, 1881: — Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

The Board voted to concur with the President and Fellows in appointing, —

As Proctor, HENRY CHAMPION JONES, A.B.

As Clinical Instructors in the Medical School for the current academic year: THOMAS BUCKMINSTER CURTIS, M.D., in diseases of the Urinary organs; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Orthopedic surgery; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy.

As University lecturer on the Factory system for the current academic year, CARROLL D. WRIGHT.

HORACE D. CHAPIN, Class of 1871, was appointed Principal Inspector, and FREDERICK CUNNINGHAM, LL.B., Class of 1874, and ARTHUR B. ELLIS, LL.B., Class of 1875, Assistant Inspectors of Polls at the election of Overseers on the next Commencement Day.

The Committee to visit the Library presented their Annual Report, which was referred in course to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

A Committee was appointed, consisting of those members of the Board who are members of the Committee to visit the Academic Department, to consider and report if any, and if so what, modification is desirable in the requisites for obtaining a degree.

NOTES.

RUSSIAN SOURCES ON NIHILISM.

Dietoubistvo, sovershaiemoie russkim pravitelstvom. Zhenshtshini protsessa Moskovskikh Sotsialistof. Isd. Redactsii Ukrainskavo Sborika "Gromada." Zheneva, 1877. Tsiena, 25 santim. (Infanticide, committed by the Russian Government. The women of the trial of the Moscow Socialists. Published by the editors of the Ukraina Review "Gromada." Geneva. Price 25 centimes.)

Professor Dragomanoff, the editor of the Review, mentioned in the title of this work, gives in a long preface interesting details of several of the prisoners. Some of the speeches of the Nihilists made in court are printed here, as in Russia they were not allowed to be published.

Vnutrennie rabstvo i voina sa osvobozhdenie. M. Dragomanova. Zheneva, 1877. Tsiena 1 fr. (The Slavery at Home and the War for Freedom. By M. Dragomanoff. Geneva, 1877. Price 1 fr.)

Protsess 196. P. Alissova. 50 santim. (The Trial of the 196. By Peter Alisoff. Price 50 centimes.)

Aleksandr II. Osvoboditel. Sotsh. P. Th. Alissova. Tsiena 1 frank. (Alexander II. the Liberator. By P. Th. Alisoff. Price 1 franc.)

This pamphlet, containing a catalogue of most of the Nihilist Trials in Russia during the last twenty years, is translated into French and Italian, which versions, however, have greatly softened the bitterness expressed in the original against the present emperor of Russia.

Ssud nad Tshernishefskim i Shto Dielat Roman napissanni im v zakluchenii 1862-3 Vtoroye isdanie Michaila Elpidina. (The Trial of Tshernishefski, and "What is to be done?" a novel written by him in prison, in 1862-3. Second edition. Michael Elpidin, publisher. Genève, Bâle, Lyon, 1876.)

"What is to be done?" is translated into French and German.

Turgenieff, Ivan Sergeievich. Ottsi i Dyeti. (Fathers and Sons.)

Nov. (Virgin Soil.)

These two novels have been translated into almost all modern languages. The German translation published at Mittau, Courland, was done under the immediate supervision of the author.

Until about the middle of the year 1878, the political trials were stenographically reported in the Russian daily papers. The proceedings against those that took part in the demonstration on the Kazan Square, in St. Petersburg, on the 18th of December, 1876, are found in the "Sanki-Peterburgskia Viedomosti" (St. Petersburg News) of the 21st, 22d, 23d, 24th, and 25th January, 1877 (old style). The trial of Viera Fassulich is stenographically reported in the "Golos" (Voice) of St. Petersburg of April 1st and 2d, and 3d, 1878 (old style). Here also is found the speech of her attorney, Mr. Alexandroff.

The Government having forbidden the papers to mention the trials afterward, the Russian press in Geneva began to furnish the reports. See "Obshsheie Dielo" (La Cause Générale), which is published monthly, and contains many of the speeches delivered by the defiant Nihilists in court.

The most valuable material for the history and thorough understanding of Nihilism is furnished by the journal "Vpered" (Forward!). This journal has very high connections which enable it to publish the secret circulars of the government to its officials, etc. It is published in London. For convenience, it issues at the end of the year a volume containing the most important material of the year. In the fifth volume, for the year of 1877, is found the official indictment, and a report of the trial of those accused of propagating Nihilism among the soldiers, and several other important trials, about which the home press could not utter a word.

IVAN PANIN (Class of 1882).

. A few additions to the English sources given in Bulletin, No. 16, will be found in the *Publisher's Weekly*, March 19, 1881, p. 308.

MISCELLANEOUS.

— On the 19th of March was issued No. 1 of the *Harvard University weekly calendar*, under the charge of the librarian, making announcements for the following week of all lectures, readings, concerts, etc., open to the public or to the students in general, and also of all such exercises of the departments as are not named for fixed days in the tabular views and other programmes of the University. Those calendars so far issued (Nos. 1 to 5) have chronicled, among other things, Professor J. P. COOKE's lectures on England,

MISCELLANEOUS. — *Continued.*

illustrated with the stereopticon; Professor LANMAN's on the Vedas; Professor HEDGE's on German literature; Professor JAMES's on physiology and hygiene; Professor LOVERING's on electricity and magnetism; Dr. G. STANLEY HALL's on contemporary German philosophers, and his Boston course on pedagogy; also readings from Plato by Professor ALLEN; from Chaucer by Professor CHILD; from the German drama by Professor WILLIAM COOK, Mr. HODGES, Mr. SHELDON and Mr. LÜTZ; from Molière by Professor JACQUINOT, and from Boccaccio by Mr. BENDELARI. Lectures are also noted before the Harvard Philological Society by Professor W. D. WHITNEY of Yale College on the history of the art of writing; by Dr. CHARLTON T. LEWIS of New York on the Blues and the Greens, a chapter of Byzantine history. A single lecture was given before the Harvard Historical Society by Professor MOSES COIT TYLER of the University of Michigan on the Tory side of the American Revolution, as illustrated in its literature. Col. CARROLL D. WRIGHT begun a course of three lectures on the Factory system, its origin and growth. Dr. J. LAURENCE LAUGHLIN lectured before the Harvard Finance Club on The funding bill and the panic. Professor LANE read a paper before the High and Latin School Teachers' Association in Boston on Latin conjugation, and Professor CHARLES L. JACKSON gave a public lecture in Cambridge on porcelain and its manufacture.

— It is proposed to print a list of the publications of the officers of instruction and government in the University (including librarians, curators, demonstrators, and assistants, together with instructors annually appointed), for the academic years 1870-71 to 1879-80, both inclusive; that is, from September 29, 1870, to September 30, 1880. The classes of works to be included are these: (1) Independent works as author or editor; (2) joint works as author or editor; (3) contributions, bearing the author's name, to serial, periodical, or occasional publications, including transactions of learned societies; (4) lectures, delivered within or without the University, which have been subsequently printed. A separate list of the contents of the Annals of the Observatory, the Memoirs and Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, the Reports of the Peabody Museum, the Library Bulletin, and the Bulletin of the Bussey Institute will also be given.

— Copies of the following publications can be bought at the Library:

Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard college by Francis Calley Gray. By LOUIS THIES. Cambridge, 1869. 4to. pp. xlv, 530. Price \$10.00.

Library of Harvard University. Special publications, No. 1. *Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries*, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Cambridge, 1879. 8vo. pp. xii, 358. Price, in cloth, \$4.00; printed on one side of the leaf and unbound, \$5.00.

Harvard memorial biographies. Two vols. Cambridge, 1867. 12mo. This work is edited by Col. T. W. HIGGINSON, and contains biographical sketches, by various hands, of graduates who fell in battle in the civil war, or died, in consequence of wounds or disease. Price, \$3.00.

Necrology of alumni of Harvard college, 1851-52 to 1862-63. By JOSEPH PALMER. Boston, 1864. 8vo. pp. viii, 536. Price, \$1.00.

— Beginning with the present number of the Bulletin, library accessions will be classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which will fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including general bibliography. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music and the archæology of art. (6) *Antiquities (including folk-lore)* takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales as well as mediæval romances find their place here, while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head. The scope of (7) *History and geography (including politics and general biography)* is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under Fine arts, of astronomers under Science, etc.; genealogies and heraldry fall here, as well as legislation and constitutional and international law. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution and rhetoric.

— The following *Bibliographical contributions* have been issued by the Library:—

1. EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on the transits of Mercury.

2. JUSTIN WINSOR. Shakespeare's poems: a bibliography of the earlier editions.

3. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Principal books relating to the life and works of Michelangelo, with notes.

4. JUSTIN WINSOR. *Pietas et gratulatio* An inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces.

5. LIST OF APPARATUS in different laboratories of the United States, available for scientific researches involving accurate measurements.

6. THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS, bequeathed to Harvard College Library, by the Hon. CHARLES SUMNER.

9. GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE. The floras of different countries.

11. SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. The entomological libraries of the United States.

Nos. 7, 8 and 10 are not yet ready.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

APRIL 1ST, 1881.

•• Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

[**Brunet**, P. G.]. *Bibliomania in the present day in France and England. From the French of Philomneste jr.* New-York. 1880. 12°. **IV. 17**

Deutsche litteraturzeitung. Herausgegeben von M. Roediger. i. jahrg. nr. 1-13. 2. oct.-25. dec. 1880. w. Berlin. 1880. 4°. To be continued.

Finska vetenskaps-societetet. [Collections.] iii., v., xiv., xv., xvii., xx., xlii., xlviii., l. osa. Helsingissä. 1849-79. 8°, obl. 24° and 4°. **Namely:**—

iii. [LÖNNROT, E.]. Kanteletar taikka suomen kansan wanhajo lauluja ja wirsiiä. 3 kirj. 1840. **27251.12**
[—] *The same.* 2^{en} painos. 1864. **27251.25**
v. [—] Suomen kansan arwoituksia ynnä. 189 wiron arwoituksen kanssa. 2^{en} lisännetty painos 1851. **27251.20**
xiv. KALEVALA. [Edited by E. Lönnrot.] 2^{en} painos. 1849. **27251.28**
[—] *The same.* 3^{as} painos. 1866. **27251.29**
xv. [REINHOLM, A., editor]. Suomen kansan laulantoja pianolla soitettavia. i. 1849. **27251.23**
xvii. [SALMELAINEN, E.]. Suomen kansan satuja ja tarinoita. 4^{os}. 1871-73. '63-66. **27251.41**
i., ii. osa are "2^{en} painos." **27251.42**
[—] *The same.* i.-iii. osa. 1871, '54-63. **27251.42**
i. osa is "2^{en} painos." **27251.42**
xx. [PIPPING, F. W.]. Förteckning öfver i tryck utgifna skrifter pa Finska. 1856-57. **B31.10**
xlii. [KREUTZWALD, F. R.]. Eestirahwa ennemuisteede jutud. 1866. **34.170**
xlviii. [KALEVALA.] Kalewala. Hoppohintainen painos. 1870. **27251.30**
i. LÖNNROT, E. Suomalais-suomalainen sanakirja. i-iii. osa; [ii.] 3-13 wikklo. 1874 ['68-] 79. **44.49**

France — Institut. [Annuaire pour 1797, 1800, 1801, 1804, 1805, 1807, 1808, 1810-15, 1817-19, 1821]-68, 1877, '79. Paris. [1797]-1879. 24° and 12°. **23.116; C13.25**

Great Britain — Library association. Transactions and proceedings of the second annual meeting of the library association of the United Kingdom held at Manchester, Sept. 23-25, 1879. Edited by H. R. Tedder, and E. C. Thomas. London, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **IV. 686**

Hamst, Olphar, *pseudon.* See [Thomas, R.].
Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, *editor.* Deutsche

zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. ix. Heft 144; x. 145, 146. Berlin. 1880-81. 8°. **VIII. 7**

Contents: — ix. 144. LILIENCRON, R. (W. T. H. F.), *baron von.* Ueber den chorgesang in der evangelischen kirche. 1880. — x. 145. DELSA, L. Beiträge zur steuer-reform. 1881. — 146. ENGEL, F. Aus dem pflanzerstaate Zulu. 1881.

Hunnewell, J. F., and others. *Bibliography of the Hawaiian Islands.* [By J. F. Hunnewell, W. T. Brigham, and S. B. Dole.] Boston. 1869. 4°. **IV. 904**
"Edition of 100 copies."

Königsberg, *Germ.* — *Königliche und universitätsbibliothek.* Catalogus codicum manuscriptorum. [Compiled by E. J. H. Steffenhagen.] Fasc. i., ii. Regimonti. 1861-72. 4°. **IV. 183**

Lorenz, O. (H.). *Catalogue général de la librairie française depuis 1840.* (Table des matières. 1840-1875) 2 tom. Paris. 1879-80. 8°. **A66.12; D.R.337**

Michálek, A., and **Klouček**, J., *editors.* Slovanský katalog bibliografický za rok 1877-79 vydal spolek českoslovanských knihkupeckých účetních v Praze. Ročník i.-iii. [Praze. 1877-79.] 16°. **B32.2**
The "catalog" for 1879 was edited by J. M. Hovorka and J. Klouček.

Philomneste, jr., *pseudon.* See [Brunet, P. G.].

[**Thomas**, R.]. *Aggravating ladies: being a list of works published under the pseudonym of "a lady," with preliminary suggestions on the art of describing books bibliographically.* By Olphar Hamst. London. 1880. sm. 8°. **A65.14**

Ueber land und meer. Allgemeine illustrierte zeitung. [Edited by F. W. Hackländer and E. von Zoller.] 45. bd. no. 14. Jan. 1881. w. [Stuttgart.] 1881. fo.

To be continued.

Virchow, R. (L. K.), and **Holtzendorff**, F. (J. W. P.) von, *editors.* Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xv. serie. Heft 357-360; xvi. 361, 362. Berlin. 1880-81. 8°. **1.435**
Contents: — xv. 357. UFFELMANN, J. Die öffentliche gesundheitspflege im alten Rom. 1880. — 358. SPIESS, F. Der

temple zu Jerusalem während des letzten Jahrhunderts seines bestandes nach Josephus. 1880. — 359. POLLUGE, L. Klimänderungen in historischen zeiten. 1880. — 360. FLACH, H. Der tanz bei den Griechen. 1880. — xvi. 361. SCHULTZ, (A. M.) F. Erinnerung und gedächtniss. 1881. — 362. HERBST, G. Kant als naturforscher, philosoph und mensch. 1881.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbot, E. The authorship of the fourth gospel : external evidences. Boston. 1880. 80.

III. 722, also DS.

Abú-l-fedá, Ismail Ibn Ali. Annales mvslémici arabice et latine. Opera et stvdii I. I. Reiskii. Editit I. G. C. Adler. 5 tom. Hafniae. 1789-94. 40. Sem. 356b

Addai (Lat. Addæus), the apostle, pseudon. The doctrine of Addai, edited in the original Syriac, with an English translation and notes. By G. Phillips. London. 1876. 80. Sem. 838

Adeney, W. F. The Hebrew Utopia; a study of Messianic prophecy. London. 1879. sm. 80. DS.

Alger, W. R. The destiny of the soul. — A critical history of the doctrine of a future life. 10th ed., with six new chapters, and a complete bibliography of the subject, by E. Abbot. Boston. 1880 [cop. 1860]. 1. 80. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1864.

Allen, J. H. Fragments of Christian history to the foundation of the holy Roman empire. Boston. 1880. 120 or 160. III. 922

Bähr, K. C. W. F. Symbolik des mosaïschen cultus. 2 bde. Heidelberg. 1837-39. 80. III. 928

Barnard, H., editor. True student life. — Letters, essays, and thoughts on studies and conduct; by men eminent in literature and affairs. 2d ed. Hartford. 1873. 1. 80. VI. 400

Barni, J. (R.). La morale dans la démocratie. Paris, etc. 1868. 80. VII. 1026

Barrett, R. A. F. A synopsis of criticisms upon those passages of the Old Testament, in which modern commentators have differed from the authorized version. Vol. I., ii.; iii. pt. I. London. 1847. 1. 80. III. 931

No more published.

Barry, A. The manifold witness for Christ. Being the Boyle lectures for 1877 and 1878. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1880. 1. 80. LS.

Beecher, L. Autobiography, correspondence, etc. Edited by C. Beecher. 2 vol. New York. 1864-65. 120. 17335.37

Also London edition, 1863-65.

17335.36

Bible. French. La Bible. — Traduction nouvelle avec introductions et commentaires par É. Reuss. — Ancien Testament. iii^e pt. tom. 2. Paris. 1879. 80. 1.475

To be continued.

Bullions, A. Trial of Rev. A. Bullions, before the associate presbytery of Cambridge, on a libel, in May, 1829; and before the associate synod of North America, May, 1830. New York. 1831. 80. LS.

Capes, J. M. What can be certainly known of God and of Jesus of Nazareth? An inquiry. London. 1880. 160. DS.

Chadwick, J. W. The faith of reason. A series of discourses on the leading topics of religion. Boston. 1880. 120. DS.

Clergyman's magazine (The). Conducted by members of the church homiletical society. Vol. xi. no. 61-63. July-Sept. 1880. m. London. 1880. 80.

To be continued.

Collyer, R. The life that now is : sermons. Boston. 1871. 160. DS.

Cowles, H. Luke; gospel history and Acts of the Apostles, with notes. New York. 1881. 120. III. 929

[De Foe, D.] Memoirs of the church of Scotland. London. 1717. 80. III. 914

Dixon, R. W. History of the church of England from the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. Vol. ii. London, etc. 1881. 80. III. 95

Dorner, I. A. A system of Christian doctrine. Translated by A. Cave and J. S. Banks. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. (CLARK, T. & T. Foreign theological library, new series, 4.) DS.

The college library has the translation by W. L. Alexander and D. W. Simon, 5 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1868-70, '69-72.

Durand, or Duranti, G., bp. of Mende. The symbolism of churches and church ornaments : a translation of the first book of the Rationale divinum officiorum. By J. M. Neale, and B. Webb. Leeds, etc. 1843. 120. II. 1147

Edwards, J. Observations concerning the Scripture oeconomy of the Trinity and covenant of redemption. With an introduction by E. C. Smyth. New York. 1880. 160. III. 924

Evening post essays in review of "The Bible for learners" by P. Schaff, T. W. Chambers, C. W. Hodge, J. W. Chadwick, H. C. Potter, J. F. Clarke, D. H. Wheeler, J. C. Smith, R. S. Storrs, M. Hopkins and N. Porter. New York. 1880. 1. 80. DS.

Fürst, J. Librorum sacrorum Veteris Testamenti concordantiae hebraicae atque chaldaicae. Ed. stereotypa. Lipsiae. 1840 [37-40]. f^o.

Sem. 203a

Hagenbach, K. R. A history of Christian doctrines. From the 5th and last German ed. Vol. i, ii. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. (CLARK, T. & T. Foreign theological library, new series, 1, 3.) DS.

The college library has the translation of K. W. Buch, 2 vol., Edinburgh, 1846-47, and the revision of the same translation by H. B. Smith, 2 vol., New York, 1861-62.

Hall, G. S. Aspects of German culture. Boston. 1881. 120. III. 920, 921

Hedge, F. H. Ways of the Spirit, and other essays. Boston. 1878. 160. DS.

Herzog, J. J., and Plitt, G. L. Real-encyclopädie für protestantische theologie und kirche. 2e aufl. jer-vier bd. Leipzig. 1877-80. 1. 80. 183.35

To be continued.

Also edition of 1854-58, 22 bde., besides an English translation, Philadelphia, vol. I, ii., 1858-60.

Hitchcock, R. D. New and complete analysis of the Holy Bible. With Cruden's Concordance to the Holy Scriptures, revised by J. Eadie. New York, etc. 1873. 1. 80. DS.

The college library has the edition of 1870 of the whole work, and various editions of Cruden's "Concordance."

Hitzig, F. Vorlesungen ueber biblische theologie und messianische weissagungen des Alten Testaments. Herausgegeben von J. J. Kneucker. Karlsruhe. 1880. 80. III. 890

Hodge, A. A. The life of Charles Hodge. New York. [cop. 1880.] 1. 80. 17355.12

Hooker, R. Of [the] Lavves [of Ecclesiasticall] Politie. [Fyrst]-fift Booke. [1st ed.] 2 vol. in 1. London, I. Windet. [1594]-97. f^o. Port. and vigns. III. 930

Bound by C. Lewis. With the book-plates of William Massell and Samuel Prince. The portrait by Faithorne is inserted and belongs to the edition of 1662.

Most of the authorities give the date of the publication of the first four books as 1594; some, however, give 1593. Concerning this point, see Keble's edition of *Hooker's Works*, 1836, vol. I. pp. vii, viii, and Walton's *Life of Hooker*, prefixed to his *Works*, 1831, vol. I. p. 49.

Also editions of 1617, [1639?], 1868, book i., and the sixth and eighth books, no date.

Howson, J. S. The evidential value of the Acts of the Apostles. New York. 1880. 120. (The BOILEN lectures, 1880.) **III 927**
[Huber, M.] The world unmask'd; or, The philosopher the greatest cheat; in twenty-four dialogues. To which is added, The state of souls separated from their bodies. From the French [by D. DeFoe?]. London. 1736. 80. **III 916**

The translation has also been attributed to B. de Mandeville. — See Bohn's *Lewises*, 1493.

Also edition of 1786.
Hughes, T. True manliness. From [his] writings. Selected by E. E. Brown. Boston. [cop. 1880.] 160. (SPARE minute series.) **VII 1031**

Kuenen, A. The Pentateuch and book of Joshua critically examined. From the Dutch by J. W. Colenso. London. 1865. 80. **18 6**

Lacour, P. Aeloin, ou Les dieux de Moïse. 2 tom. in 1. Bordeaux. 1839. 80. **Sem 132***

Lange, J. P., and others. A commentary on the Holy Scriptures. By J. P. Lange, in connection with a number of eminent European divines. Translated from the German, and edited by P. Schaff, in connection with American scholars of various evangelical denominations. 25 vol. New York. 1865-80. 1. 80. **III 892, 893**
DS. has O. T. vol. iv., ix., xv.; N. T. i.-v., vii., viii.

Laurie, S. S. Notes expository and critical on certain British theories of morals. Edinburgh. 1863. 80. **III 885**

— On the philosophy of ethics. Edinburgh. 1866. 80. **III 886**

Legge, J. The religions of China. Confucianism and Taoism described and compared with Christianity. New York. 1881. 120. **III 913**

Leibnitz, G. W., baron von. Die philosophischen schriften. Herausgegeben von C. I. Gerhardt. ier, ier bd. Berlin. 1879-80. 1. sq. 80. **23 79**

McCoosh, J. The Scottish philosophy, biographical, expository, critical, from Hutcheson to Hamilton. New York. 1875. 1. 80. **III 887**

Mahaffy, J. P. Descartes. Edinburgh, etc. 1880. 160. (KNIGHT, W., editor. Philosophical classics for English readers, 1.) **III 888**

Martineau, J. Hours of thought on sacred things. 2d series. Boston. 1880. 160. **DS.**

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Testament. From the German. [Vol. xiii.-xvii.] Edinburgh. 1880. 80. **DS.**

Contents: — [xiii., xiv.] The gospels of Mark and Luke. From the 5th ed. of the German by R. E. Wallis. Revised and edited by W. P. Dickson and W. Stewart. 2 vol. — [xv.] The Epistle to the Ephesians and the Epistle to Philommon. From the 4th ed. of the German by M. J. Evans. Revised and edited by W. P. Dickson. — [xvi.] The Epistles of St. Paul to the Thessalonians. By G. Lüdemann. From the 3d ed. of the German by P. J. Gloag.

The college library has the original German. 16 abth 1858, '54-59, and also the Epistle to the Romans, from the 5th ed. of the German by J. C. Moore, vol. i., 1873, and the Epistle to the Galatians, by G. H. Venables, 1873.

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 8 vol. New York. 1880. 80. **III 925**
Also edition of 1860-61.

Mitchell, E. C. Critical handbook. A guide to the study of the authenticity, canon, and text of the Greek New Testament. [London,] Religious tract society. [1880.] sm. 80. **III 901**

[**Mohammed**]. Le Koran. Traduction nouvelle faite sur le texte arabe par M. Kasimirski. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1852. 120. **Sem 546***

Also a MS. copy of the original Arabic, the English translations of 1714, 1800, 1825, 1861, and 1862, and the French translations of 1783, and in Houthier's *Les livres sacrés de l'Orient*, etc. 1843, 8°, pp. 539-746.

Müller, F. M., editor. The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars. Vol. i.-vii., ix. Oxford. 1879-80. 80. **III 492**

Contents: — I. MÜLLER, F. M., translator. The upanishads. Pt. i. 1879. — II. BÜHLER, (J.) G., translator. The sacred laws of the Aryas as taught in the schools of Apastamba, Gautama, Vāishishā, and Baudhāyana. Pt. i. 1879. — III. LACER, J., translator. The sacred books of China: the texts of Confucianism. Pt. i. 1879. — IV. [AVERSA.] The Zend-Avesta. Translated by J. Darmesteter. Pt. i. 1880. — V. WEST, E. W., translator. Pahlavi texts. Pt. i. 1880. — VI., ix. [MÜHAMMAD.] The Qur'ān. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 2 pt. 1880. — VII. [VISHNU-SŪTRA.] The institutes of Vishnu. Translated by J. Jolly. 1880.

Munsell, O. S. Psychology; or, The science of mind. New ed. New York. 1880. 120. **III 883**

Naville, (J.) E. The Christ. Seven lectures. From the French by T. J. Després. Edinburgh. 1880. sm. 80. **DS.**

Neander, (J.) A. (W.) General history of the Christian religion and church. Translated according to the latest ed. By J. Torrey. 12th American ed. 5 vol. Boston, etc. [cop. 1871.] 1. 80. **III 926**

Vol. v. was "Published from the posthumous papers by K. F. T. Schneider."
Also edition of 1849-54, and original German, 1825-52, 1^{re}, 2^{re}, 3^{re}, 4^{re}, 5^{re}, 6^{re}, 7^{re}, 8^{re}, 9^{re}, 10^{re}, 11^{re}, 12^{re}.

Presbyterian review (The). [Edited by A. A. Hodge, C. A. Briggs and others.] Vol. i. Jan.-Oct. 1880. q. New York. 1880. 1. 80. **VIII 156**

To be continued.

Providence, R. I. — Ministers' institute. Institute essays. Read Oct. 1879. With an introduction by H. W. Bellows. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **DS.**

Contents: — CALTHROP, S. R. Father, Son, and Holy Ghost. — EVERETT, C. C. The relation of modern philosophy to liberalism. — ABBOT, F. E. The influence of philosophy upon Christianity. — GOTTHILF, G. Monotheism and the Jews. — CHADWICK, J. W. The idea of God. — ABBOT, F. E. The authorship of the fourth Gospel. — TIFFANY, F. The Gospel of John. — HARRISON, J. B. Methods of dealing with social questions. — BATCHELOR, G. Ethical law and social order.

Punchard, G. History of congregationalism from about A. D. 250 to the present time. Vol. i.-iv. New York, etc. 1865-80. 80. **22 108**
Vol. i.-iii. are "2d ed."

Ranke, (F.) L. von. The history of the popes, their church and state, and especially of their conflicts with protestantism in the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. Translated by E. Foster. 3 vol. London. 1853-56. sm. 80. **III 905**

Also translation by Sarah Austin, 2 vol. Philadelphia, 1841.

[**Reinkens, J. H., Bp.**] Sister Augustine: An old catholic. Translation from the German Memoirs of Amalie von Lasaulx. New York. 1881. 80. **III 923**

Robertson, F. W. "The human race" and other sermons. [5th series.] New York. 1881. 120. **III 900**

Also a collection of sermons, 1855: first-third series, 3 vol. 1857-58; fifth series, 1864, and first-fifth series, 2 vol. 1869.

Salter, W. Memoirs of J. W. Pickett, missionary. Burlington, Iowa, etc. 1880. 120. **DS.**

Sargent, Mrs. M. E. (F.), editor. Sketches and reminiscences of the radical club of Chestnut street, Boston. Boston. 1880. 160. **DS.**

[**Smith, Mrs. E. L. (A.)**]. Henry Boynton Smith. His life and work. New York. 1881. l. 80. **17382.52**

Smith, J. F. Studies in religion under German masters. London, etc. 1880. sm. 80. **DS.**
Contents: — Sebastian Franck. — G. E. Lessing. — J. G. v. Herder. — J. W. v. Goethe. — Heinrich Lang. — Estimate of results.

Smith, W. R. Answer to the form of libel now before the free church presbytery of Aberdeen. Edinburgh. 1878. 80. **III. 848a**

Stanley, A. P. Christian institutions. Essays on ecclesiastical subjects. New York. 1881. 80. **DS.**

[**Tait, P. G., and Stewart, B.**]. The unseen universe, or Physical speculations on a future state. New York. 1875. 80. **19.112**

[—] *The same*. 2d ed. New York. 1875. 120. **19.39**

[—] Paradoxical philosophy; a sequel to The unseen universe. 2d ed. London. 1879. sm. 80. **III. 884**

Theological translation fund library. Vol. xxiv. London. 1881. 80. **I. 290**

Contents: — **Bible—Psalms.** Eng. Commentary on the Psalms. By G. H. A. v. Ewald. Translated by E. Johnson. Vol. ii.

Trench, F. Brief notes on the Greek of the New Testament. London, etc. 1864. sm. 80. **III. 899**

Vinaya Pitakam (The): one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pāli language. Edited by H. Oldenberg. Vol. i., ii. London, etc. 1879–80. 80. **III. 896**

Weil, G. Mohammed der prophet, sein leben und seine lehre. Stuttgart. 1843. sm. 80. **Sem. 586a**
Weingarten, H. Zeittafeln zur kirchengeschichte. 2e Aufl. Leipzig. 1874. l. 80. **DS.**

[**Wigram, G. V.**]. The Englishman's Hebrew and Chaldee concordance of the Old Testament. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1874. l. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the 3d edition, 1866.

Zunz, L. Die gottesdienstlichen vorträge der Juden, historisch entwickelt. Berlin. 1832. 80. **Sem. 37a**

III. — Science.

Aeby, C. Der bronchialbaum der säugethiere und des menschen nebst bemerkungen über den bronchialbaum der vögel und reptilien. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Airy, Sir G. B. Gravitation: an elementary explanation of the principal perturbations in the solar system. London. 1834. 120. **AO.**

American association for the advancement of science. Proceedings. 1st–28th meeting, held Sept. 1848–Aug. 1879. Philadelphia, etc. 1849–80. 80. **23.100**

To be continued.

MZ. has the 1st–11th, 18th–28th meeting.

Arago, (D.) F. (J.). Popular lectures on astronomy; delivered at the royal observatory of Paris. With additions by D. Lardner. New-York. [1845.] 80. **324.59, also BI.**

Aratus. The skies and Weather-forecasts. Translated by E. Poste. London. 1880. sm. 80. **II. 1768**

Barry, Sir D., and others. Documens recueillis par MM. Chervin, Louis et Trousseau, membres de

la commission médicale française envoyée à Gibraltar pour observer l'épidémie [de fièvre jaune] de 1828; et par le Dr. Barry. 2 to. Paris. 1830. 80. **V. 1102**

Belfast, Ireland—Natural history and philosophical society. Proceedings for the sessions 1878–80. Belfast. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Beneden, P. J. VAN, and Gervais, P. Ostéographie des cétaqués vivants et fossiles comprenant la description et l'iconographie du squelette et du système dentaire de ces animaux ainsi que des documents relatifs à leur histoire naturelle. Paris. [1868–] 80. 40, and atlas of 68 plates, 10. **MZ.**

Bert, P. Leçons de zoologie professées à la Sorbonne. Anatomie-physiologie. Paris. 1881 [1880]. 80. **MZ.**

Berwickshire (Scotland) naturalists' club. Proceedings. Vol. ix. no. 1. [Berwick. 1880.] 80. **VIII. 162**

Bischoff, T. L. W. Entwicklungsgeschichte des hunde-eies. Braunschweig. 1845. 40. **V. 677**

Chemical news (The) and journal of physical science. Edited by W. Crookes. Nov. 15, 22, 1862; Jan. 7, 1881. w. [London.] 1862–81. 40. **VIII. 142a**

To be continued.

BI. has vol. i.–xl., 1860–79.

— *The same.* Authorized American reprint. Vol. i.–vi. July, 1867–July, 1870. m. New York. 1867–70. l. 80. **VIII. 142**

Ciel et terre. Revue populaire d'astronomie et de météorologie. [Vol. i.] no. 1–24. 1er mars 1880–15 fév. 1881. s.-m. Bruxelles. 1880–81. l. 120. **AO.**

To be continued.

Claudel, J. Tables: 10 des carrés et des cubes des nombres entiers successifs de 1 à 10000. 20 des longueurs des circonférences et des surfaces des cercles dont les diamètres sont exprimés par les nombres entiers successifs de 1 à 1000. 30 des valeurs naturelles des expressions trigonométriques des angles successifs de minute en minute. Paris. 1876. 80. **AO.**

The college library has the edition of 1850.

Coglevina, D. Centigrad-photometer. — Neues optisches instrument zur directen bestimmung der intensität jeder beliebigen lichtquelle mit der angabe in graden. Braunschweig. 1880. 80. **AO.**

Cooper, H. S. Coral lands. 2 vol. London. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Dahlbom, (F. A.) G. Examen historico-naturale de crabronibus scandinavicus. Lund. 1839–40. 40. **46.65, also MZ.**

Darwin, C. (R.), and F. The power of movement in plants. New York. 1881. 120. **V. 693**

Dawson, J. W. The chain of life in geological time. A sketch of the origin and succession of animals and plants. [London. 1880.] 80. **MZ.**

Day, F. The fishes of Great Britain and Ireland. Pt. i. London. 1880. 40. **MZ.**

To be continued.

[**De Foe, D.**] ? The city remembrancer: being historical narratives of the great plague at London, 1665; great fire, 1666; and great storm, 1703. 2 vol. London. 1769. 80. **V. 1106**

Douglas, S. H., and Prescott, A. B. Qualitative chemical analysis. 3d ed. New York. 1880. 80. **V. 697**

Dublin, Ireland—Royal Dublin society. Scientific proceedings. New series. Vol. i.; ii. pt. 1–6. Nov. 1877–July, 1880. Dublin. 1878 [1877]–80. 80. **VIII. 148**

To be continued.

— Scientific transactions. New series. Vol. i. no. 1-12; ii. 1. Nov. 1877-June, 1880. Dublin. 1877-80. 4^o. **VIII. 149**

To be continued.

Duponchel, P. A. J. Iconographie et histoire naturelle des chenilles de France. 2 tom. Paris. 1849. 8^o. **MZ.**

The college library has the "1^{re}-31^{re} livr.", 1832-37.

Electricité (L'). Revue scientifique illustrée. ier-iiie vol. 15 jan. 1876-20 déc. 1880. b.-m. and s.-m. Paris. 1876-80. 4^o. **VIII. 158**

To be continued.

Finska vetenskaps societetet. Acta societatis scientiarum fennicæ. Tom. i; ii. 1, 2; iii. 1, 2; iv. 1, 2; v. 1; vi; vii. 1, 2. Helsingfors. 1842-67. 4^o. **48. 82**

For the "Bihang," see **Helsingfors, Russia—Sällskapet pro fauna et flora fennica.** Notiser, etc. 1848, etc. 4^o. **MZ.** has tom. ix.-xi. 1871-80.

Foster, M. A text book of physiology. 5th ed. New York. 1881. 8^o. **V. 1099**

Gamgee, A. A text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body, including an account of the chemical changes occurring in disease. Vol. i. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Ganot, A. Elementary treatise on physics experimental and applied. Translated and edited by E. Atkinson. 9th ed. New York. 1879. 12^o. **V. 674**

Also editions of 1838 and 1870, besides the editions of 1855 and 1859 of the French original.

Gauss, F. G. Fünfstellige vollständige logarithmische und trigonometrische tafeln. 14^e aufl. Halle a. S. 1881. 8^o. **AO.**

The college library has the edition of 1871.

Gauss, K. F., and Bessel, F. W. Briefwechsel zwischen Gauss und Bessel. Herausgegeben auf veranlassung der königl. preussischen akademie der wissenschaften. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8^o. **AO.**

Geikie, J. Prehistoric Europe. A geological sketch. London, etc. 1881. 1. 8^o. **V. 696**

Godfray, H. An elementary treatise on the lunar theory, with a brief sketch of the history of the problem before Newton. 3d ed. London, etc. 1871. sm 8^o. **VI. 637**

Götte, A. Beiträge zur entwicklungsgeschichte des darmkanals im hühnchen. Tübingen. 1867. 8^o. **V. 678**

Goss, H. The geological antiquity of insects. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Great Britain—North American boundary commission. Report on the geology and resources of the region in the vicinity of the forty-ninth parallel, from the Lake of the Woods to the Rocky Mountains. By G. M. Dawson. Montreal, etc. 1875. 1. 8^o. **V. 686**

Grimmer, C. A. The coming catastrophe, being a prediction of the terrible misfortunes, woes and miseries threatened to mankind by the malific conjunctions now ruling the heavens. Cambridge, Mass. 1881. sq. 16^o. **VII. 1035**

Günther, A. C. L. G. An introduction to the study of fishes. Edinburgh. 1880. 8^o. **MZ**

Hahn, O. Die meteorite (chondrite) und ihre organismen. Tübingen. 1880. 4^o. **MZ.**

Half hours with modern scientists. New Haven, Conn. 1871. 12^o. **V. 692**

Contents:—**Huxley, T. H.** On the physical basis of life. — **Burker, G. F.** The correlation of vital and physical forces. — **Stirling, J. H.** As regards protoplasm, in relation to Prof. Huxley's essay on the Physical basis of life. — **Cope, E. D.** On the hypothesis of evolution. — **Tyndall, J.** Scientific addresses.

Haller, G. Die milben als parasiten der wirbellosen, in's besondere der arthropoden. Halle a. S. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Harting, J. E. British animals extinct within historic times. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Hartmann, R. Der gorilla. Zoologisch-zoatomische untersuchungen. Leipzig. 1880. 4^o. **MZ.**

Hartwig, E. Beitrag zur bestimmung der physischen libration des mondes aus beobachtungen am strassburger heliometer. Karlsruhe. 1881. 4^o. **AO.**

Heidenhain, R. (P. H.). Animal magnetism: physiological observations. From the 4th German ed. by L. C. Wooldridge. London. 1880. 16^o. **III. 911**

Helsingfors, Russia—Sällskapet pro fauna et flora fennica. Acta. Vol. i. Helsingfors. 1875-77. 8^o. **VIII. 150, also MZ.**

To be continued at the MZ.

— **Meddelanden.** iä-ivie häft. Helsingfors. 1876-78. 8^o. **VIII. 151**

MZ. has iä-ivie häft. To be continued.

— **Notiser ur sällskapets förhandlingar.** Bihang till Acta societatis scientiarum fennicæ. iä, iia häft. Helsingfors. 1848-52. 4^o. **VIII. 152**

MZ. has iä häft.

— *The same.* Ny serie. vie-xie häft. Helsingfors. 1868-75. 8^o. **VIII. 153**

MZ. has x^e, xi^e häft. To be continued.

Henry, J. A summary of researches in sound: conducted in the service of the United States light-house board during 1865 to 1877. Washington. 1879. 8^o. **V. 676**

Hertwig, O., and R. Studien zur blättertheorie. i.-iii. heft. Jena. 1879-80. 8^o. **MZ.**

Contents:—i. **HERTWIG, O., and R.** Die actinien, anatomisch und histologisch untersucht. 1879.—ii. **HERTWIG, O.** Die chaetognathen, ihre anatomie, systematik und entwicklungsgeschichte. 1880.—iii. **HERTWIG, R.** Ueber den bau der ctenophoren. 1880.

Holden, E. S. Sir William Herschel: his life and works. New York. 1881. 12^o. **VI. 644, also AO.**

Houzeau, J. C., and Lancaster, A. Bibliographie générale de l'astronomie, ou Catalogue méthodique des ouvrages, des mémoires et des observations astronomiques publiés depuis l'origine de l'imprimerie jusqu'en 1880. Tom. ii. 1^{er} fasc. Bruxelles. [1880.] 1. 8^o. **AO.**

Hume, A. O., and Marshall, C. H. T. The game birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. Vol. ii. [Calcutta. 1879.] 1. 8^o. **Col. plates. V. 454**

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxviii. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **1.2823**

Contents:—**HUXLEY, T. H.** The crayfish.

— *The same.* Vol. xxix.-xxx. New York. 1881. 12^o. **1.2823**

Contents:—xxix. **WURTZ, (C.) A.** The atomic theory. Translated by E. Cleminshaw.—xxx. **SEMPER, K.** Animal life as affected by the natural conditions of existence.—xxii. **LE CONTE, J.** Sight: an exposition of the principles of monocular and binocular vision.

King, M., compiler. Benjamin Peirce. A memorial collection. Cambridge, Mass. 1881. sm. 4^o. **H.U. 235; VI. 640**

Reprints of newspaper articles, sermons, poems, etc., on the death of Prof. B. Peirce.

Kokscharoff, N. Materialien zur mineralogie Russlands. ier-viier bd. St.-Petersburg. 1853-75. 1. 8^o, and atlas of 87 [93] plates, 1853. 4^o. **V. 675**

Küstner, F. Bestimmungen des monddurchmessers aus neun plejadenbedeckungen des zeitraumes 1839 bis 1876, mit gleichzeitiger ermittlung der oerter des mondes. Halle, etc. 1880. 4^o. (**ACADEMIA**)

CAESAREA LEOPOLDINO-CAROLINA NATURÆ CURIOSORUM. Nova acta, xli. i. 5.) **AO.**

The cover has the date 1879 in the imprint.

Kupffer, K., and Benecke, B. (A.). Photographie zur ontogenie der vögel. i. serie in xv tafeln, mit texte von C. Kupffer. Halle. 1879. 4°. **MZ.**

Latreille, P. A. Cours d'entomologie, ou de l'histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides, des myriapodes et des insectes. 1^{re} année. Paris. 1831. 8°, and atlas of 24 plates. **46.68, also MZ.**

Latzel, R. Die myriapoden der oesterreichisch-ungarischen monarchie. 1^{re} hälfte. Wien. 1880. 8°. **MZ.**

Lecoy, F. Comptes faits. Table des produits des nombres variant de centième en centième depuis 0,01 jusqu'à 10 unités, par les nombres variant de dixième en dixième depuis 0,1 jusqu'à 10 unités. Paris. 1852. 8°. **321.83, also AO.**

Linde, G. Ein beitrage zur entwicklungsgeschichte des herzens. [Inaug. diss.] Dorpat. 1865. 4°. **V. 1096**

London, Eng. — Meteorological society. Modern meteorology; a series of six lectures delivered under the auspices of the society in 1878. London. 1879. sm. 8°. **V. 671**

Contents: — 1. MANN, R. J. The physical properties of the atmosphere. — 2. LAUGHTON, J. K. Air temperature: its distribution and range. — 3. STRACHAN, R. The barometer and its uses: winds and storms. — 4. LEY, W. C. Clouds and weather signs. — 5. SYMONS, G. J. Rain, snow, hail, and atmospheric electricity. — 6. SCOTT, R. H. The nature, methods, and general objects of meteorology.

— **South Kensington museum.** Science lectures at South Kensington. 2 vol. London. 1878-79. sm. 8°. **V. 672**

Contents: — i. ARNEY, W. de W. Photography. — STOKES, G. G. The absorption of light and the colours of natural bodies. — FLUORESCENCE. — KENNEDY, A. B. W. The kinematics of machinery. — BRAMWELL, F. J. On the steam-engine. — FORBES, G. Radiation. — SORBY, H. C. Microscopes. — BOTTOMLEY, J. T. Electrometers. — VINES, S. H. On the apparatus relating to vegetable physiology. — FOSTER, (G.) C. Electrical measurements. — ii. SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarised light. — FORBES, G. Thermal conductivity. — Thermodynamics. — CHISHOLM, H. W. On balances. — PIGOT, T. F. Geometrical and engineering drawing. — FROUDE, W. The laws of fluid resistance. — SIEMENS, K. W. The bathometer. — INSTRUMENTS for experiments on sound. — ON TEMPERAMENT. — BARRETT. Sensitive flames as illustrative of sympathetic vibration. — PIGOT, T. F. Lighthouse illumination. — FORBES, G. The velocity of light. — SANDERSON, (J. S.) B. Apparatus for physiological investigation. — BRUNTON, (T.) L. Apparatus for physiological chemistry. — McLEOD. On eudiometers. — ROSCOE, H. E. Technical chemistry.

Lumière électrique (La). Journal universel d'électricité. [Edited by A. Glénard.] Tom. i. no. 11. 1^{er} déc. 1879. 5^{me}. Paris. 1879. 4°. **V. 680**

To be continued.

MacCullagh, J. Collected works. Edited by J. H. Jellett, and S. Haughton. Dublin, etc. 1880. 8°. (Dublin university press series.) **V. 700**

Magnin, A. The bacteria. Translated by G. M. Sternberg. Boston. 1880. 8°. **MZ.**

Maps — New Jersey, Northern. (1874.) Geological survey of New Jersey. — Northern New Jersey, showing the iron-ore & limestone districts. G. H. Cook, state geologist. 1874. — Scale: horizontal 2 miles to an inch. Vertical 2000 feet to 1 inch. J. Bien lith. New York. cop. 1863. 408 × 308 in. 2 sheets in 1 vol. **V. 680**

Martin, H. N. The human body. New York. 1881. 12°. (AMERICAN science series, vii.) **V. 1107**

Medical bulletin (The): a monthly journal of medicine and surgery. Vol. iii. no. 1. Jan. 1881. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 80.

To be continued.

Miller, S. A. The American palaeozoic fossils: a catalogue of the genera and species, with names of authors, dates, places of publication, groups of rocks in which found, and the etymology and signification of the words. Cincinnati. 1877. 80. **MZ.**

Möbius, K. (A.), and others. Beiträge zur meeres fauna der insel Mauritius und der Seychellen bearbeitet von K. Möbius, F. Richters und E. von Martens. Berlin. 1880. 4°. **MZ.**

Contents: — Möbius, K. (A.). Beschreibung der reise. — Möbius, K. (A.). Foraminifera von Mauritius. — Richters, F. Decapoda. — Martens, E. von. Mollusken.

Mojsisovics von Mojsvár, E. von, and Neumayr, M. Beiträge zur paläontologie von Österreich-Ungarn und den angrenzenden gebieten. Bd. i. heft i. Wien 1880. 4°. **MZ.**

Contents: — ZUGMAYER, H. Untersuchungen über rhätische brachiopoden. — BITTNER, A. Beiträge zur kenntniss altertümlicher echinodermen des Südalpen. 1^{re} abth.

[Moore, C. H.] On going to sleep. London. 1868. 160. **V. 1108**

Museum of comparative zoölogy, Cambridge, Mass. Memoirs. Vol. i.-vi.; vii. no. 1; no. 2. pt. 1. Cambridge. 1864-80. 1. 80 and 40.

H. U. 355, also MZ; (vii. no. 2. pt. 1.) **also PM.** Originally entitled "Illustrated catalogue."

Contents: — i. LYMAN, T. Ophiurida and astrophytida. 1865. — AGASSIZ, A. North American acalaphæ. 1865. — ii. HAGEN, H. A. Monograph of the North American astaciæ. 1870. — POURTALES, L. F. DE. Deep-sea corals. 1871. — CABOT, L. The immature state of the odonata. Pt. i. 1872. — LYMAN, T. Supplement to the Ophiurida and astrophytida. 1871. — HAGEN, H. A. On some insect deformities. 1876. — iii. AGASSIZ, A. Revision of the echin. 4 pt. 1872-74. — iv. Zoölogical results of the Hassler expedition. 2 pt. 1874-75. — ALLEN, J. A. The American bison, living and extinct. 1876. — v. AGASSIZ, A. North American starfishes. 1877. — ALLMAN, C. J. Report on the hydroids collected during the exploration of the Gulf Stream by L. F. de Pourtales. 1877. — vi. WHITNEY, J. D. The auriferous gravel of the Sierra Nevada of California. 1879-80. — LESQUEUX, L. Report on the fossil plants of the auriferous gravel deposits of the Sierra Nevada. 1878. — vii. AGASSIZ, L. (J. R.). Report on the Florida reefs. 1880. — WHITNEY, J. D. The climatic changes of later geological times: a discussion based on observations made in the cordilleras of North America. [Pt. i.] 1880.

See also Whitney, J. D., *editor*. Contributions to American geology.

Napheys, G. H. The transmission of life. Counsels on the nature and hygiene of the masculine function. New ed. Philadelphia, etc. 1878. 120. **V. 1101**

Nature (La). Revue des sciences et de leurs applications aux arts et à l'industrie. Journal hebdomadaire illustré. Rédacteur: J. G. Tissandier. ix^e année; no. 396-398. 1^{er}-15 jan. 1881. Paris. 1881. 1. 80.

To be continued.

Nature series 8 vol. London, etc. 1873-80. 160. **1.2827**

Contents: — CHISHOLM, H. W. On the science of weighing and measuring and standards of measure and weight. 1877. — FORBES, G. The transit of Venus. 1874. — LANKESTER, E. R. Degeneration. A chapter in Darwinism. 1880. — LOCKYER, J. N. The spectroscopic and its applications. 1873. — LUBBOCK, Sir J. Bart. On British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1875; On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 1874. — RODWELL, G. F. The birth of chemistry. 1874. — SPOTTISWOODE, W. Polarisation of light. 1874.

Naturkräfte. xxx^{er} bd. München. 1880. 160. **MZ.**

Contents: — HELLER, A. Die schwarzer mit besonderer berücksichtigung der für den menschen wichtigen.

Nicholson, H. A. A manual of palæontology. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. 80. **V. 687**

Norton, W. A. A treatise on astronomy; with astronomical problems. 4th ed. New York. 1880. 1. 80. **AO.**

O'Neill, T. W. The refutation of Darwinism; and the converse theory of development. Philadelphia. 1880. 120. **III. 904**

Pisko, F. J. Grundlehren der physik. 11^e, neu verfasste aufl. der Physik für unterrealschulen. Brünn. 1880. 1. 80. **V. 688**

Remeis, K. Die strahlung und die temperatur der sonne. Köln, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **AO.**

Roscoe, H. E., and Schorlemmer, K. A treatise on chemistry. 2 vol. in 3. New York. 1878-80. 1. 80. **V. 113**

Rosenberg, A. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung der teleostier-niere. [Inaug.-diss.] Dorpat. 1867. 1. 80. **V. 1097**

Sabatier, A. Anatomie comparée. Comparaison des ceintures et des membres antérieurs et postérieurs dans la série des vertébrés. Montpellier, etc. 1880. 4^o. **MZ.**

Salmon, G. A treatise on conic sections. 6th ed. London. 1879. 1. 80. **AO.**

The college library has the 3d edition, 1855, and 5th, 1869.

Sawyer, W. E. Electric lighting by incandescence, and its application to interior illumination. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 698**

Schele de Vere, M. Wonders of the deep. A companion to Stray leaves from the book of nature. New York. 1870. 12^o. **V. 691**

Schultze, M. (J. S.). De ovorum ranarum segmentatione, quae „furchungsprocess“ dicitur. Bonnæ. [1863.] 4^o. **V. 682**

Schultze, M. S. Beiträge zur naturgeschichte der turbe'larien. i. abth. Greifswald. 1851. 4^o. **MZ.**

No more published.

Semper, K. Reisen im archipel der Philippinen. ijer theil. 3^{er} bd. v. heft. Wiesbaden. 1880. 4^o. **Plates. I. 474**

To be continued.

Sharpe, W. The cause of color among races and the evolution of physical beauty. New ed. New York. 1881. 16^o. **V. 1109**

Smyth, W. H. Ædes hartwellianæ, or Notices of the manor and mansion of Hartwell. London. 1851. 4^o. **AO.**

Containing an account of the Hartwell observatory. Printed for private circulation.

— Addenda. London. 1864. 4^o. **AO.**
Printed for private circulation.

Stray feathers. A journal of ornithology for India and its dependencies. Edited by A. Hume. Vol. i.-iv.; v. no. 1, 2. Nov. 1872-June, 1877. Calcutta. 1873-77. 80. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Thomson, Sir C. W. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoology*. Vol. i. London. 1880. 4^o. **MZ.**

"Provisional title."

Contents: — THOMSON, Sir C. W. General introduction to the zoological series of reports. — i. DAVIDSON, T. Brachiopoda. — ii. KORLLIKER, (R.) A. von. Pennatulida. — iii. BRADY, G. S. Ostracoda. — iv. TURNER, W. Bones of cetacea. — v. PARKER, W. K. Development of the green turtle. — vi. GÜNTHER, A. (C. L. G.). Shore fishes.

Thomson, Sir W. Elasticity. Edinburgh. 1878. 4^o. **V. 673**

Todhunter, I. A treatise on the differential calculus. 7th ed. London. 1875. sm. 80. **VI. 636**

United States naval observatory, Washington, D. C. Reports on the total solar eclipses of July 29, 1878, and Jan. 11, 1880. Washington. 1880. 4^o. (Washington observations for 1876. — Appendix iii.) **AO.**

Urania, an international journal of astronomy. Edited by R. Copeland and J. L. E. Dreyer. No. i. Jan. 1881. Dublin. 1881. 4^o. **AO.**
To be continued.

Wallace, A. R. Island life; or, The phenomena and causes of insular faunas and floras, including a revision and attempted solution of the problem of geological climates. London. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

— The same. New York. 1881. 8^o. **V. 1094**

Whitney, J. D., editor. Contributions to American geology. From the Memoirs of the Museum of comparative zoölogy, at Cambridge, Mass. Vol. i. [Cambridge.] 1880. 4^o. **PM.**

Contents: — WHITNEY, J. D. The auriferous gravels of the Sierra Nevada of California.

Wiedemann, C. R. W. Aussereuropäische zweiflügelige insekten. 2 theile. Hamm. 1828-30. 80. **46.68, also MZ.**

— *Diptera exotica*. Pars i. Kiliae. 1821. 80. **MZ.**

— *Nova dipterorum genera*. Kiliae Holsatorum. 1820. 4^o. **MZ.**

Wilder, B. G. What young people should know. The reproductive function in man and the lower animals. Boston. [1875.] 80. **V. 1100**

IV. — Useful Arts.

American architect and building news (The). Vol. ix. no. 262. Jan. 1, 1881. w. [Boston.] 1881. fo.

To be continued.

American institute of mining engineers. Transactions. Vol. i.-viii. May, 1871-Feb. 1880. Philadelphia, etc. [1873]-80. 1. 80. **47.13**

The **MZ.** has vol. v.-viii. and will continue.

Beach, D. (D.), jr., and Gibbens, E. A. The metric system and interchange of weights and measures. New York. 1880. 24^o. **VII. 1021**

[Belgiojoso, C., and others]. Saggio delle opere di Leonardo da Vinci. Con ventiquattro tavole fotolitografiche di scrittura e disegni tratti dal codice atlantico. [By C. Belgiojoso, G. Bertini, C. Boito, G. Borromeo, G. Colombo, G. Govi, and G. Mongeri.] Milano. 1872. fo. **27 Case.**
"Edizione di 300 esemplari."

Hamersly, L. R., and others, compilers. A naval encyclopædia; by officers and others of authority in the branches treated by them. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 80. **D. R. 143.15**

Lunge, G. The manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali, with the collateral branches. 3 vol. London. 1879-80. 80. **V. 393**

McMurtrie, W. Report on the culture of the sugar beet and the manufacture of sugar therefrom in France and the United States. Washington. 1880. 80. (UNITED STATES — Department of agriculture. Special report, 28.) **V. 685**

Putnam, J. P. The open fire-place in all ages. Boston. 1881. 16^o. **II. 1148**

Schebek, E., compiler. Böhmens glasilustrie und glashandel. Quellen zu ihrer geschichte. Prag. 1878. 1. 80. **VII. 1025**

Spon, E., and F. N., publishers. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commer-

cial products. Div. i.-iii. London, etc. 1879-81. l. 8o. **D.R. 143.8**

Div. i., ii. were edited by G. G. André; iii. by C. G. W. Lock.

Entered in *Bulletin*, no. 17 under André.

Urbén, E. A practical guide for puddling iron and steel. [With] a Comparison of the resisting properties of iron and steel. By A. Brüll. From the French, by A. A. Fesquet. Philadelphia. 1863. 8o. **BI.**

Vose, G. L. An elementary course of geometrical drawing. Boston, etc. 1878. obl. 4o. **VI. 641**

— Manual for railroad engineers and engineering students. Boston, etc. 1881 [cop. 1872]. 8o. **VI. 642**

Zeitschrift für instrumentenkunde. Redacteur G. Schwirkus. 1er jahrg. i. heft. jan. 1881. m. Berlin. 1881. 1. 8o. **VIII. 161, also AO.**

To be continued.

V. — Fine Arts.

Berlin, Germ. — Königl. ministerium der geistlichen, unterrichts- und medial-anangelegenheiten. Über die behandlung von gipsabgüssen behufs deren erhaltung. Drei gekrönte preisbewerbungen [by W. Reissig, G. Leuchs and F. Filsinger.] Berlin. [1877.] 4o. **II. 1145**

Clement, Mrs. C. E. Painters, sculptors, architects, engravers, and their works. A handbook. 7th ed. Boston. 1881. 8o. **II. 1149**

Coquelin, (B.) C. The actor and his art. From the French by Abby L. Alger. Boston. 1881. 16o. **VII. 1037**

Curtius, E., and others, editors. Die ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Herausgegeben von E. Curtius, F. Adler und G. Treu. iii. Berlin. 1879. l. 4o. 38 plates. **II. 772**

[Dance of death.] 1 vol. *Namely:* —

TODTEN-TANZ (Der), wie derselbe in der weiterberühmten stadt Basel, als ein spiegel menschlicher beschaffenheit, ganz künstlich mit lebendigen farben gemahlet, nicht ohne nützliche verwandlung zu sehen ist. Basel, J. C. von Mechel. 1740. 8o. ff. (41). *Vign.* and 41 engrav. **II. 1144**

Printed on only one side of each leaf.

Eisenlohr, F., and Hochstetter, J. Mittelalterliche bauwerke im südwestlichen deutschland und am Rhein. Carlsruhe. [1853-57.] 4o. 39 plates. **27 Case.**

Contents: — EISENLOHR, F. Zisterzienser-kloster Maulbronn. — HOCHSTETTER, J. St. Michaels kapelle zu Kiederich.

France — Institut — Académie des beaux-arts. [Annuaire pour 1822, 1835.] Paris. 1822-35. 12o and 18o. **28.146**

Franks, A. W., editor. Japanese pottery: being a native report [by M. Shioda, translated by T. Asami]. With an introduction and catalogue. [London.] 188o. sm. 8o. (LONDON, Eng. — South Kensington museum. Art handbooks.) **1.237**

Geymüller, H., baron von, editor. Die ursprünglichen entwürfe für Sanct Peter in Rom von Bramante, Raphael Santi, Fra Giocondo, den Sangallo's u. a. m. nebst einem texte. Wien, etc. 1875. 4o. ff. (3), pp. vii., 1-16, and atlas of 55 plates, in 5 lief., fo. **27 Case.**

To be completed.

Jahrbuch der königl. preussischen kunstsammlungen. [Edited by R. Dohme.] iier bd. i. heft. 1. jan. 1881. Berlin. 1881. fo.

To be continued.

Kekulé, (F. H.) R. Die antiken terracotten. Bd. i. Stuttgart. 188o. fo. 50 plates. **27 Case.**
Contents: — ROHDEN, H. von. Die terracotten von Pompeji.

London, Eng. — South Kensington museum. Handbook of the Dyce and Forster collections. [London. 188o.] sm. 8o. (In its Art handbooks.) **1.237**

Michel, M., and Marius-Michel, H. La reliure française depuis l'invention de l'imprimerie jusqu'à la fin du XVIIIe siècle. Paris. 188o. 1. 8o. Large paper. **IV. 170**

Mozart, (J. C. S.) W. A. Werke. [Kritisch durchgesehene gesamtausgabe.] Herausgegeben von J. Brahms, F. Espagne, O. Goldschmidt, J. Joachim, L. von Köchel, G. Nottebohm, C. Reinecke, J. Rietz, E. Rudorff, P. Spitta, P. graf von Waldersee, F. Wüllner. Serie iii. 1er bd.; v. no. 7, 8; ix. 2e abth. Leipzig. [187-?] 4o. **122.1**

Contents: — iii. Kleinere geistliche gesangwerke. Partitur. 1er bd. — v. Opern. Partitur. No. 7, 8. 7. Il sogno di Scipione. 8. Lucio Silla. — ix. 2. Divertimente für orchester. Partitur.

Paine, J. K. Im frühling. Symphonie (no. 2 in A) für grosses orchester. Op. 34. Partitur. Boston, etc. cop. 188o. 4o. **22.1**

— The same. Vierhändiger clavierauszug. Boston, etc. cop. 188o. 4o. **22.1**

St. Petersburg, Russia — Commission impériale archéologique. Compte-rendu pour 1872, 1874. St-Petersbourg. 1875-77. 4o, and atlas of 13 plates, fo. **II. 104**

Schneider, P. J. Biblisch-geschichtliche darstellung der hebräischen musik. Bonn. 1834. sm. 8o. **Sem. 37b**

Smith, J. C. British mezzotinto portraits; a descriptive catalogue. Pt. iii. London. 188o. l. 8o. **II. 581**

Thausing, M. Michelangelo's entwurf zu dem karton der Schlacht bei Cascina. Leipzig. 1878. l. 8o. **II. 1136**

Vischer, R. Luca Signorelli und die italienische renaissance. Leipzig. 1879. l. 8o. **II. 1134**

Woltmann, A., and Woermann, K. History of painting. From the German. Edited by S. Colvin. Vol. i. London. 188o. l. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 1143**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk-Lore.)

Aigner, L., translator and editor. Ungarische volksdichtungen. 2e aufl. Budapest. [1879.] 16o. **27252.63**

Alexander the Great. Život Aleksandra Velikoga izdao V. Jagić. Zagrebu. 1871. l. 8o. (OGLEDI stare hrvatske proze, iv.) **27282.22**

Antananarivo annual (The) and Madagascar magazine. No. ii.-iv. Christmas, 1876-78. Antananarivo. 1876-78. 8o. **27254.68**

Antonovitch, V., and Dragomanoff, M., editors. Istoricheskiya piesni maloruskago naroda. Tom. i.; ii. pt. i. Kieff. 1874-75. 8o. **27233.36**

Aquin, King. Le roman d'Aquin, ou La conquête de la Bretagne par le roy Charlemaigne. Chanson de geste du XII^e siècle publiée par F. Joûon des Longrais. Nantes. 1880. 80. [NANTES, France—Société des bibliophiles bretons. [Publications.]] **27276.59**

"Tirée à 200 exemplaires in 8°. N°. 161."

Awdeley, J. The fraternity of vacabondes; with their proper names and qualities. Imprinted at London. 1575 Westminster. 1813. 80. **8467.25**

Båge, C., and Nörregård, J., editors. Nordiske fædrelandsange og folkesange. 2^{de} oplag. København. 1876. 24°. **25287.21**

Bartsch, K. (F.), editor. Sagen, märchen und gebräuche aus Meklenburg. 2 bde. Wien. 1879-80. 80. **26274.14**

Berggreen, A. P. Folke-sange og melodier, fædrelandske og fremmede, samlede og udsatte for pianoforte. 2^{de} udgave. 11 bde. Kjöbenhavn. 1860-70. obl. 40. **25222.6**

[**Bezsonoff, P. A., editor.**] Ayetskiya piesni. [Moskva. 1865.] 24°. **27222.21**

Birlinger, A., and Crecelius, W., editors. Deutsche lieder. Festgruss an Ludwig Erk, 10. juni 1876. Heilbronn. 1876. 80. **26281.31**

Black Wodas. The Black Wodas. An inedited Gipsy ballad. Original text [edited by H. von Meltzl, with his English prose and German metrical translations, R. B. Anderson's metrical English translation, and a variation in the dialect of Kolozsvár]. Kolozsvár. 1879. 160. **27254.25**

"Printed in 100 copies."

Bogislav, V., editor. Parodne pjesme iz starijih, najviše primorskih zapisa. Book i. Biograd. 1878. 80. (BELGRAD, Serbia—Srpsko učeno društvo. Glasnik, ii. 10.) **27235.44**

Bowitsch, L., and Simanitsch, G. Volksmärchen und sagen aus der vorzeit Mährens. Herausgegeben von G. Simanitsch. Znaim. 1860. 80. **27237.33**

Bratuscheck, E. (K. L.). Germanische götter-sage. 2^{te} aufl. Leipzig. [1878.] sm. 80. **III 891**

Also edition of 1869.

Brenner, O. Über die Kristni-saga. — Kritische beiträge zur altnordischen literaturgeschichte. München. 1878. 1. 80. **25233.27**

Buchheim, A., and Falke, O., translators and editors. Nationalgesänge der Magyaren. Aus dem ungarischen übertragen. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Kassel. 1851 [1850-51]. 24°. **27252.61**

[**Busk, R. H., editor.**] Patrañas; or, Spanish stories, legendary and traditional. By the author of "Traditions of Tirol." London. 1870. 160. **26255.17**

Cenôva, F. Sbjór pjesnj švjatovich, które naród słowiański v krolestvie pruskim śpiewac lubj. Seszit i.-iii. Gdańsku, etc. [1868]-78. sq. 24° and 160. **27235.60**

[**Chap-books.** An extensive collection of several hundred histories, ballads, songs, jest-books, trials, dying speeches, popular religious tracts, etc., probably formed by Sir Alexander Boswell.] 55 vol. London, etc. Various dates. 8° and 12°. **25274.2**

"This collection ranges from the latter part of the 17th century up to the early part of the present (10th), and furnishes a very unusual variety of the popular literature of the period." — See *Meditic Catalogue*, 136.

Cheap, J. John Cheap the chapman's library: the Scottish chap literature of last century, classified. 3 vol. Glasgow. 1877-78. 12°. **25276.15**

Čoikovič, Č., editor. Pyevanniya tzerzogorska i hertzegovačka. Laipzig. 1837. 80. **27235.12**

Copenhagen, Denmark — Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur. [Publications.] i.-iii. Copenhagen. 1880. 16° and sm. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. **PEDER Smed.** Peder Smed [oc Atzer Bonde]. Ved S. Grundtvig. **IV. 178**

ii. **AGRIAP af Noregs konunga sögum.** Diplomatarisk udgave ved V. Dahlerup. *Icel.* **I. 532**

iii. **ERIK.** Eriks saga. Utgivet af G. Cederschiöld. *Icel.* **27273.43**

Czajkowski, or Czaykowski, M. (C.), called Sadik Pasha, editor. Nationalsagen der Kosaken. Nach dem polnischen von F. Minsberg. Glogau, etc. 1838. 16°. **26292.27**

Dable, L., editor. Specimens of Malagasy folklore. Antananarivo. [1877.] 16°. **27254.63**

Daniloff, K., editor. Drevniya rossiskiya stikhovtoreniya. Izdanie 2. Moskva. 1818. 4°. **27221.4**

— *The same.* Izdanie 3. Moskva. 1878. 1. 80. **27221.4**

Danske sange, romancer og folkesange, ældre, nyere og nye. 3 deelen. Kjöbenhavn. 1854-56. 1. 80. **25287.19**

Diez, F. (C.), translator. Altspanische romanzen. Frankfurt am Main. 1818. 16°. **26253.21**

Also edition of 1821. **26253.22**

Ditfurth, F. W., baron von, editor. Alte schwänk und märlein. Neu geremt. Heilbronn. 1877. 160. **26287.27**

Dragomanoff, M., editor. Malorusskiya narodniya predaniya i razskazy. Kieff. 1876. 1. 80. **27233.25**

Eichwald, K., and Töbelmann, J., editors. Bremer schwank & sage in wort & bild für jung & alt. i serie. Bremen. [1876.] f°. *Illustr.* **26271.12**

Sheets no. 1-3, 5, 7 are "2. aufl."

English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. xii. London. 1880. 80.

xii. *Contents:* — **GEIGER, (E.) L.** Contributions to the history of the development of the human race. From the 2d German edition by D. Asher. **V. 1095**

— *The same.* Extra series. Vol. iii, vi. London. 1878-80. 80.

Contents: — **FERNANDER, A.** An account of the Polynesian race; its origin and migrations. 2 vol. **I. 90**

Franzisci, F. Cultur-studien über volksleben, sitten und bräuche in Kärnten. Nebst einem anhang: Märchen aus Kärnten. Herausgegeben vom grillparzer-literatur-verein in Wien. Wien. 1879. 1. 80. **26266.47**

Gelpke, E. F. Die christliche sagengeschichte der Schweiz. Bern. 1862. 16°. **25233.9**

Glúmr, or Viga-Glúmr. Viga Glum's saga. — The story of Viga-Glum. Translated from the Icelandic by Sir E. Head. London, etc. 1866. 16°. **I. 533**

Also the original Icelandic, edited by G. Petersen, 1786, 4°.

Golovatsky, J. T., editor. Narodniya piesni galitzkoi i ugorskoi Rusi. 3 pt. in 4 vol. Moskva. 1878. 1. 80. **27223.60**

Griffis, W. E., compiler. Japanese fairy world. Stories from the wonder-lore of Japan. Schenectady, N. Y. 1880. sq. 24°. **27255.4**

Hahn, J. G. von, compiler. *Νεοελληνικά παραμύθια* — Contes populaires grecs publiés et annotés par J. Pio. Copenhague. 1879. sm. 80. **27226.11**

Haldeman, S. S. On the contents of a rock retreat in south-eastern Pennsylvania. (PHILADELPHIA, Penn. — American philosophical society. Transactions, 1880, 40, xv. 351-368.) **II. 1150, also PM.**

Harris, J. C. Uncle Remus. His songs and his sayings. The folk-lore of the old plantation. New York. 1881. 120. **27255.33**

Hartmann, A., editor. Weihnachtlied und weihnachtspiel in Oberbayern. München. 1875. 1. 80. **26281.33**

Haupt, J. Untersuchungen zur deutschen sage. jer bd. Wien. 1866. 1. 80. **28284.21**

Contents: — Untersuchungen zur Gudrun.

[Hazlitt, W. C., editor]. Fairy tales, legends and romances, illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers. To which are prefixed two dissertations. 1. On pigmies. 2. On fairies. By J. Ritson. London. 1875. 160. **25227.10**

"Two scarce books are here amalgamated. Ritson's 'Fairy tales,' 1831, and Halliwell's 'Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer-night's dream,' 1845."

Helgi. Die sage von Helgi. Liederkreis nach der Edda von C. von Noorden. Bonn. 1857. 240. **IV. 132**

Entered erroneously in *Bulletin*, no. 17 under Noorden.

— **Helgi and Sigrun.** Zwölf lieder germanischer heldensage. Nebst einer abhandlung über die Helgilieder der Edda. Von W. Hahn. Berlin. 1867. 80. **IV. 902**

Islenzka bokmentafölag. Biskupa sögur. 1a bd.; ii. 3. Kaupmannahöfn. 1858-78. 1. 80. **37.7**

Jaede, H. Die thiere im leben des menschen. 1e reihe. Leipzig. 1861. sq. 160. **25228.33**

Jagić, V. Die südslavischen volkssagen von dem grabanjič dijak und ihre erklärung. [Berlin. 1877.] 1. 80. **27235.42**

[Jataka.] Buddhist birth stories; or, Jataka tales. The oldest collection of folk-lore extant: being the Jātakavāṇanā, edited in the original Pāli by V. Fausbøll, and translated by T. W. R. Davids. *Translation.* Vol. i. London. 1880. 80. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **27245.1**

Pp. 1-33 were translated by R. C. Childers.

Kaden, W., editor and translator. Italiens wunderhorn. Volkslieder aus allen provinzen der Halbinsel und Siciliens in deutscher uebertragung. Stuttgart. 1878. sm. 80. **26223.29**

Kalewipoeg. Kalewi poeg. Üks ennemaistene eesti jut, kaheskümnes laulus. Kuopio. 1862. 80. **27252.8**

— *The same.* Verdeutsch von C. Reinthal. 1e-4e lief. Dorpat. 1857-59. 1. 80. **27252.10**

Also edition of 1861 "verdeutsch von C. Reinthal und Dr. Bertram" **27252.9**

[Kinloch, G. R., editor]. Ancient Scottish ballads recovered from tradition: with notes historical and explanatory. 6 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1827-? sm. 40, 80 and 40. **25242.12**

Vol. i.-iii., v., vi. are in manuscript. Vol. iv. is printed and interleaved, with MS. notes by the editor. All six volumes contain additions and notes in manuscript, made after Mr. Kinloch's death by William Macmath. In vol. v. and vi. some of the ballads are in the handwriting of J. Beattie, J. H. Burton and R. Chambers.

Also another copy of vol. iv.

Kireievsky, P. V., editor. Piesni. Pt. 1-10. Moskva. 1868-75. '61-74. 1. 80. **27221.17**

Pt. 1 is "2d ed., without any changes;" pt. 2 is "2d ed., amended and with additions by P. A. Bezsonoff;" pt. 9, 10 were edited by Bezsonoff, with additions.

— *The same.* Pt. 1-4. Moskva. 1868, '61-62. 1. 80. **27221.16**

Pt. 1 is "2d ed., without any changes."

Klatterowski, W. KLAUER. See **Klauer-Klatterowski.**

Klauer-Klatterowski, W., editor. Ballads and romances, poetical tales, legends and idylls of the Germans. *Germ.* London, etc. 1837. 160. **16567.5**

[Koeckelsberghe - Duetzele, — editor]. Heraldische blumen. Geschichte und sage. Von Realis. Wien. 1840. 120. **26294.29**

— [] Ränke und schwänke der heimällichen vorzeit. Von Realis. Wien. 1846. 120. **26294.29**

Kolosoff, M. A. Zamyetki o yazyiki i parodnoy poezii v oblasti syverno-velikorusskavo naryatchiya. Sanktpeterburg. 1877. 1. 80. **27222.59**

Kruspe, H., editor. Die sagen der stadt Erfurt. 2 bdchn. in 1. Erfurt. [1878.] sq. 240. **26272.65**

Kulda, B. M. Moravské národní pohádky, pověsti, obyčaje a pověry. 2 svazek in 1. Praha. 1874-75. sq. sm. 160. **27237.31**

Laistner, L. Nebelsagen. Stuttgart. 1879. 1. 80. **25228.32**

Contents: — Wolf und fuchs. — Sisyphus in Deutschland. — Schelmenzunft. — Geister und seelen. — Stein und wasser. — Haistale.

Ljubiša, S. M., editor. Pripovijesti crnogorske i primorske. Dubrovniku. 1875. 160. **27235.20**

Macquoid, T. (R.), and Mrs. K. (S.). Pictures & legends from Normandy & Brittany. London. 1879. sq. sm. 80. *Illustr.* **27224.35**

Madden, F. W. History of Jewish coinage, and of money in the Old and New Testament. London. 1864. 1. 80. **Sem. 30a**

Magnitsky, V., editor. Piesni krestiyana sela Bielowolzhskago kazanskii gubernii. Kazan. 1877. 1. 80. **27222.67**

Maksimovitch, M., editor. Sbornik ukrainskikh piesen. Tchast i. Kieff. 1849. 1. 80. **27233.30**

Manterola, J., editor. Cancionero vasco. Poesias en lengua euskara, acompañadas de traducciones castellanas, y observaciones filológicas y gramaticales. 1a serie. 4 tom. in 1. San Sebastian, etc. 1877-78. 80. **27254.4**

— *The same.* 11a série. 4 tom. in 1. San Sebastian, etc. 1878. 80. **27254.4**

Mary, mother of Christ. Mariensagen von L. Bowitsch. Leipzig. [187-?] 240. (UNIVERSAL-BIBLIOTHEK, 272.) **25235.13**

Mary, mother of Christ, and Jesus Christ. Narrationes de vita et conversatione beatae Mariae virginis et de pueritia et adolescentia Salvatoris ex codice gissensi edidit O. Schade. — Commentatio. Halis Saxoniæ. 1870. 40. **25231.34**

Mikuličić, F. Narodne pripovietke i pjesme iz hrvatskoga primorja. Kraljevici. 1876. sq. 240. **27235.38**

Miller, W. J. Notes concerning the Wampanoag tribe of Indians, with some account of a rock picture on the shore of Mount Hope bay, in Bristol, R. I. Providence. 1880. 120. **5323.22**

Mook, F. Aegyptens vormetallische zeit. Würzburg. 1880. 40. **II. 1140, also MZ.**

Mozharovsky, A., editor. Sviatotchniya piesni, igry, gadaniya i otcherki. Kazan. 1873. 80. **27222.65**

Muth, R. von. Der mythus vom markgrafen Rüdiger. Wien. 1877. 1. 80. **28284.60**

Nadaillac, J. F. A. DU POUGET, marquis DE. Les premiers hommes et les temps préhistoriques. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **PM.**

Narodne pjesme o boju na Kosovu godine 1389 sastavio u cjelinu A. Pavić. Zagrebu. 1877. 1. 80. **27235.34**

New west-country garland (The). Being a remarkable account of a young orphan's ramble into a foreign country, occasioned by her uncle's striking her. [London.] N. D. 80. **25256.45**

Nicodemus. Čtenie Nikodemovo: co se dalo při umučení páně. Pověst krásná o dřevu kříže svatého. Knižky, kterak Tiberius poslal po Ježíše Voluziána. Vydáno prací V. Hanky. Praze. 1860. 25231.39

Njal Thorgeirsson. Njála. Á kostnad hins konunglega norræna fornfræðafélags Kaupmannahöfn. 1875. 80. 34.160

— *The same.* Udgivet af det kongelige nordiske oldskrift-selskab. 1e bd.; 11et. 1e hefte. København. 1875-79. 80. (COPENHAGEN — *Kong. nord. oldskrift-selskab.* Íslendinga sögur, etc. 1843, etc. 80, iii.) 34.160

[**Norrenberg, P. J.**]. Des dülkener fiedlers liederbuch. Herausgegeben von H. Zarmühlen. Viersen. 1875. 80. 26261.25

The cover has the title: — "Niederrheinische volkslieder. 2^a ausg. von: 'Des dülkener fiedlers liederbuch.' Leipzig. 1879."

Octavian. The romance of Octavian, emperor of Rome, abridged from a manuscript in the Bodleian library [by J. J. Conybeare]. Oxford. 1809. 160. *Large paper.* 27282.31

See copies only, printed for private distribution.
See Brunet, iv. 156, 157; Gruesse, v. 8; Bohm's Lowndes, 1717.

Ottilia. Die sage vom Ottilienstein. Den bewohnern des freundlichen Suhls gebracht und erzählt von H. Goedsche. 6^a aufl. Suhl. 1876. 160. 26295.47

Peter, A., editor. Volksthümliches aus Österreichisch-Schlesien. 3 vol. in 2. Troppau. 1865-73. sm. 80. 26266.63

Petranovitch, J. V., editor. Srpske narodne pjesme iz Bosne i Hertzevine. Biograd. 1867. 80. 27234.8

Plein, P. C., editor. Sagen und erzählungen, historische skizzen und mittheilungen aus dem Moseltale. Kaiserslautern. 1880. sq. 160. 26274.22

Plöhl-Herdvígov, R. F., editor. Hrvatske narodne pjesme. Varaždinu. 1876. 240. 27235.48

"Hrvatskoga narodnoga blaga svežka iii." 27235.48

Prester John. Der priester Johannes, von F. Zarncke. 1e abhandlung. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 80. 25231.45

Realis, pseudon. See [Koeckelsberghe-Duetze, —].

Reiss, W., and Stübel, A. Peruvian antiquities. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. Illustrations of the empire of the Incas, being the result of excavations. Pt. i. London, etc. [1881.] fo. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Richter, J. W. O., editor. Deutsches Kyffhäuserbuch. Natur, geschichte, sage und volksleben des Kyffhäusergebirges. Eisleben. [1876.] 80. 26273.46

Rimbault, E. F., editor. A collection of old nursery rhymes, with familiar tunes for voice and pianoforte. London. [18.] sm. 40. 25254.34

— A little book of Christmas carols, with the ancient melodies to which they are sung; including the celebrated Boar's head song. London. [1847.] sm. 40. 25258.31

Prefixed to the fly-leaf is a letter from Dr. Laing, introducing Dr. Rimbault to the late C. K. Sharpe.

Rindfleisch, W., editor. Sieben sagen aus der umgegend von Freienwalde a. O. 3^a aufl. Freienwalde a. O. 1875. sm. 80. 26273.8

Also "2^a aufl.," 1871. 26273.7

[**Ritson, J., editor.**]. Gammer Gurton's garland: or, The nursery Parnassus. London. 1810. 80. 25262.27

"Pt. i., ii. were first collected and printed by a literary gentleman deceased. Pt. iii., iv. are now first added."

Rivero, M. E., and Tschudi, J. J. von. Peruvian antiquities. From the original Spanish, by E. L. Hawks. New York, etc. 1855. 120. **PM.**

Rochholz, E. L. Tell und Gessler in sage und geschichte. Heilbronn. 1877. 1. 80. 15574.45

Rosen, G., editor and translator. Bulgarische volksdichtungen. Leipzig. 1879. 160. 27235.71

Roskoff, G. (G.). Die Simsonssage nach ihrer entstehung, form und bedeutung und der Heracles-mythus. Leipzig. 1860. 80. 25235.46

Roth, F. W. E., editor. Nassau's kunden und sagen, aus dem munde des volkes, der chronik und deutscher dichter. 3 theile in 1 vol. Wiesbaden. 1879. sm. 80. 26274.38

Royal Hibernian tales (The); being a collection of the most entertaining stories now extant. Dublin. N. D. 180. 27225.16

St. Louis (Mo.) academy of science — Archaeological section. Contributions to the archaeology of Missouri. Pt. i. Salem, Mass. 1880. fo. **PM.**

Schaldemose, F. (J.), editor. Sagn og æventyr, udvalgte af de fortrinligste tyske, franske og engelske kilder. 2 bd. in 1. Kjøbenhavn. 1842. sq. 240. 25224.31

Schein, P. V., editor. Bieloruskiya narodniya piesni. S. Peterburg. 1874. 1. 80. 27231.26

Schildbürger (Die) und ihre wunderlichen ergötzlichen u. erschrecklichen abenteuer. Neu erzählt von C. Lachmann. Elberfeld, etc. [1875.] 160. 26287.26

Also edition of 1838. 25298.20

Schliemann, H. Mycenæ; a narrative of researches and discoveries at Mycenæ and Tiryns. New ed. New York. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1146**

Schlossar, A. Oesterreichische cultur- und literaturbilder mit besonderer berücksichtigung der Steiermark. Wien. 1879. 1. 80. 26267.7

Schwebel, O. Der tod in deutscher sage und dichtung. Berlin. 1876. sm. 80. 26295.7

Seven wise masters. Sindban oder Die sieben weisen meister. Syrisch und deutsch. Von F. Baethgen. Leipzig. 1879. 80. 27282.39

— The history of the seven wise masters of Rome. Newly corrected and enlarged. London. 1673. 160. **G. L. Wdets.** 27282.51

Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C. — Bureau of ethnology. Publications on North American ethnology. Vol. i.-iii. Washington. 1880. 40. *Namely: —*

i. POWELL, J. W. Introduction to the study of Indian languages. 2d ed. **II. 1756; II. 1788**

ii. MALLORY, G. Introduction to the study of sign language among the North American Indians as illustrating the gesture speech of mankind. **II. 1724, also MZ.; PM.**

iii. YARROW, H. C. Introduction to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. 5321.32; VI. 399, also MZ.; PM.

Steinau, P. von, editor. Volksagen der Deutschen. Zeitz. 1838. 160. 26292.27

Stojanović, M. Pučke pripoviedke i pjesme. Zagrebu. 1867. sq. 240. 27235.37

Svenska fornskrift-sällskapet. Samlingar. 28 vol. in 23. Stockholm. 1844-75. 80. *Namely: —*

i. FLORES and BLANCHFLEUR. Flores och Blanchefleur. Af G. E. Kleinm. 1844. 34.162; 27283.19

i. 2. PATRICK, Saint. S. Patriks-sagan, innehållande S. Patrik och hans jättecken, Nicolaus I. S. Patriks skarseld och Tungulns. Af G. Stephens och J. A. Ahlstrand. 1844. 34.162; 27283.19

i. 3. MÄNSSON, P. Strids-konst och strid-lag. Af G. O. Hytén-Cavallius. 1845. 34.162; 27283.19

ii. I. WADSTENA — Monastery. Wadstena kloster-regel. Utgifna af C. F. Lindström. 1845. 34.162; 27283.19

ii. 2. YWING. Herr Ivan Lejon-Riddaren, en svensk riddad dikt ifrån 1300-talet, tillhörande sago-kretsen om konung Arthur och hans Runda Bord. Af J. W. Liffman och G. Stephens. 1849. 34.162; 27273.57

iii. 1. VALENTINE and ORSON. Namnlös och Valentin. Utgifven af G. E. Klemming. 1846. 34.162; 27283.47
 ii. 2. FREDERICK of *Normandy*. Hertug Fredrik af Normandie. Efter gamla handskrifter på svenska och danska af J. A. Ahlstrand. 1853. 34.162; 27283.47
 iii. 3. HUND, D. H. Konung Erik XIV:s krönika, på rim eller uti en visa författad. Utgifven af F. A. Dahlgren. 1847. 34.162; 27283.47

iv. STEPHENS, G., editor. Ett fornsvenskt legendarium, innehållande medeltids klostre-sågor om helgon, pålvar och kejsare ifrån det 1: sta till det XIII: de århundradet. 3 bd. 1847-74. 25233.23
 Another copy of i, ii, bd. 34.162
 v. DIETRICH von Bern. Sagan om Didrik af Bern. Utgifven af G. O. Hyltén-Cavallius. 1850-54. 34.162; 28285.9
 vi, vii. BIBLE. *Swedish*. (Medieval.) Svenska medeltidens bibel-arbeten. Utgifna af G. E. Klemming. 2 bd. 1845-53. 34.162; III. 907

KLEMMING, G. E. Skrå-ordningar. 1856. 34.162
 BIRGITTA, or BIRGITTA, *Saint*. Heliga Birgittas uppenbarelser. Utgifna af G. E. Klemming. 4 bd. 1857-62. 34.162
 BOXAVENTURA (originally Giovanni di FIDANZA or FIDENZA). *Saint* and *Card*. Betraktelser öfver Christi lefverne. — Legendan om Gregorius af Armenien utgifna af G. E. Klemming. 1860. 34.162; 25234.33

ALEXANDER the Great. Konung Alexander en medeltids dikt från latinet vämd i svenska rim omkring år 1380 på föranstaltande af B. J. Grip utgifven af G. E. Klemming. 1862. 34.162; 27282.13
 SVENSKA medeltidens rim-krönikor. 3 deelen. 1865-68. 34.162

BERNARDUS *Claravallensis, Saint*. Skrifter i svensk översättning från medeltiden. Utgifna af H. Wieselgren. 1866. 34.162

SUSO, H. von BERG, surnamed AMANDUS, called also JOHANNES a *Suevia*, etc. Gudeliga snilles väckare (Horologium æternæ sapientiæ). Utgifven af R. Bergström. 1868-70. 34.162
 SJÄLENS rörelse. — Tio guds bud förklarade genom legender, berättelser och exempel. Utgifven af G. E. Klemming. 1871-73. 34.162
 DAHLGREN, F. A., editor. Skrifter till läsning för kloster-folk. 1875. 34.162

Theophilus. Theophilus, gedicht der XIV^e eeuw, gevoeld door negen andere gedichten uit de middeleeuwen, uitgegeven door P. Blommaert. Gent. 1858. 1. 80. 25235.55

Timbs, J. Abbeys, castles, and ancient halls of England and Wales; their legendary lore, and popular history. London, etc. [1870?] 160. 8485.4; 25272.2

Tristan. Saga af Tristram ok Isönd samt Möttuls saga udgivne af det kongelige nordiske oldskriftselskab. [Edited by G. G. Brynjulfsson.] Kjöbenhavn. 1878. 1. 80. 27273.69

— Die nordische und die englische version der Tristan-sage. Herausgegeben von E. Kölbing. ier theil. Heilbronn. 1878. 80. 27273.70

Tscheinen, M., and Ruppen, P. J., editors. Walliser-sagen. ier, iier theil. Sitten. 1872. sm. 80. 26257.68

Venelin, U. O kharakter narodnikh piesen u slavyan zadunaiskikh. — Osman Sheovitch. Zhenitza Pavla Pletikosyi. Moskva. 1835. 80. 27222.57

Veresai, O. Vevo muzyka i ispolnyayemyia im parodynia piesni. Kieff. 1874. 1. 80. 27231.31
 Vrčević, V., compiler. Srpske narodne igre. Biograd. 1868. 80. 27234.28

Wagenfeld, F. Bremer volkssagen. Herausgegeben von K. Eichwald. 2^e aufl. Bremen. 1878. 160. 26272.47

Walliser-sagen. See **Tscheinen, M., and Ruppen, P. J., editors.**

Weber, F. W., translator and editor. Schwedische lieder übersetzt und mit ihren singweisen und klavierbegleitung herausgegeben. Paderborn. [1872.] sm. 40. 25291.27

Welters, H., editor. Feesten, zeden, gebruiken en spreekwoorden in Limburg. Venloo. [1877.] 1. 80. 25281.16

— Limburgsche legenden, sagen, sprookjes en volksverhalen. 2 deelen in 1. Venloo. [1875-76.] 1. 80. 25281.16

Wiedemann, F. J. Aus dem inneren und äusseren leben der Ehsten. St. Petersburg, etc. 1876. 1. 80. 27252.5

Zurmühlen, H., pseudon. See **Norrenberg, P.**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abbott, J. S. C. The romance of Spanish history. New York. 1869. 120. I. 561

Ahlqvist, A. Ölands historia och beskrifning. i. delen. Calmar. 1822. sm. 80. I. 543

Aikin, L. Memoirs of the court of Elizabeth, queen of England. From the last London ed. New York. 1870. sm. 80. 4494.10

Also London editions of 1818 [4494.4], 1819 [4494.6], and 1826 [4494.9].

[Alcala-Galiano, D.]. Relacion del viage hecho por las goletas Sutil y Mexicana en 1792 para reconocer el Estrecho de Fuca; con una introducción en que se da noticia de las expediciones executadas anteriormente por los Españoles en busca del paso del noroeste de la América. Madrid. 1802. 80. and atlas of 17 maps and plates, sm. fº. 2362.55

"The commander of this expedition was Don D. Alcala-Galiano, said to be also the author of the work." See Sabin's *Dict. of books relating to America*, i. 82.

Allen, Z. The conditions of life, habits and customs, of the native Indians of America, and their treatment by the first settlers. Providence. 1880. 80. 11353.26

Alton trials: of W. S. Gilman, for the crime of riot, on the 7th of November, 1837, while engaged in defending a printing press, from an attack by an armed mob. Also, the trial of J. Solomon, L. Palmer, H. Beall, J. Nutter, J. Smith, D. Butler, W. Carr, and J. M. Rock, for a riot committed in Alton, the 7th of November, 1837. From notes taken by W. S. Lincoln. New-York. 1838. 120. 8371.45, also LS.

Amicis, E. DE. Holland. From the Italian by C. Tilton. London. 1880. sm. 80. I. 547

Anderson, R. B. America not discovered by Columbus. — An historical sketch of the discovery of America by the Norsemen, in the tenth century. New and improved ed. Chicago, etc. 1877. 120. 1376.26

Atwater, E. E. History of the colony of New Haven to its absorption into Connecticut. New Haven. 1881. 80. 11343.7

Bagehot, W. Biographical studies. Edited by R. H. Hutton. London. 1881. 80. 6496.20

Contents: — The character of Sir Robert Peel. — Lord Brougham. — Mr. Gladstone. — William Pitt. — Bolingbroke as a statesman. — Sir George Cornewall Lewis. — Adam Smith as a person. — Lord Althorp and the reform act of 1832. (With addenda.)

Bailey, S. L. Historical sketches of Andover (comprising the present towns of North Andover and Andover), Mass. Boston, etc. 1880. 1. 80. 10331.16

Barrière, (J.) F., and Lescure, M. (F. A.) DE, editors. Bibliothèque des mémoires relatifs à l'histoire de France pendant le 18^e siècle, par F. Barrière. Tom. i.-xxviii.; nouvelle série par M. de Lescure. Tom. xxix.-xxxiv. Paris. 1848-78. 120 and 180. *Namely:* —

- [For contents of tom. i.-xxviii. see card catalogue.]
 xxix, xxx. **LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, editor.** Mémoires sur les journées révolutionnaires et les coups d'état. 2 tom. 1874. 3597.29
 xxxi. — Mémoires sur la guerre de la Vendée et l'expédition de Quiberon. 1877. 3597.30
 xxxii. **BRISSET DE WARVILLE, J. P.** Mémoires. 1877. 3597.31
 xxxiii. **LESCURE, M. (F. A.) DE, editor.** Mémoires sur l'émigration (1791-1800). 1877. 3597.32
 xxxiv. — Mémoires sur les comités de salut public, de sûreté générale et sur les prisons (1793-1794). 1878. 3597.33
Basel, Switzerland — Historische und antiquarische gesellschaft, editor. Basler chroniken. iijer bd. Herausgegeben durch W. Vischer und H. Boos. Lat. Leipzig. 1880. 80. 15593.50
Berner, A. F. Die orientfrage. Beantwortet durch die verträge von 1856 und 1878. Berlin. 1878. 80. VI. 962
[Biker, J. F. J., compiler]. Collecção dos negocios de Roma no reinado de José I., ministerio do marquez de Pombal, e pontificados de Benedicto XIV., Clemente XIII. e Clemente XIV. 1755-74. 3 pt. Lisboa. 1874. 1. 80. VI. 972
 [—]. *The same.* Desde a morte de Clemente XIV. até a eleição de Pio VI. 1774-75. Additamento a pt. iii. Lisboa. 1875. 1. 80. VI. 972
Bird, I. L. Unbeaten tracks in Japan. An account of travels on horseback in the interior, including visits to the aborigines of Yezo and the shrines of Nikkô and Isé. 2 vol. New York. 1881. 80. I. 538
Blackburn, H. Breton folk. An artistic tour in Brittany. With illustrations by R. Caldecott. Boston. 1881. 160. 6531.9
Blaikie, W. G., compiler. The personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. New York. 1881. 1. 80. I. 568
Blanchard, R. The discovery and conquests of the Northwest. [With Washington's Journal of a tour to the Ohio, in 1753.] Chicago. 1880. 1. 80. 12337.18
Boston, Mass. — City council. Celebration of the two hundred and fiftieth anniversary of the settlement of Boston, Sept. 17, 1880. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. 10351.50
Brewer, J. S., and Gairdner, J., editors. Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. i.-v. London, etc. 1862-80. 1. 80. Brit. Hist. 1043
Bryant, W. C., and Gay, S. H. A popular history of the United States, from the first discovery of the western hemisphere by the Northmen, to the end of the civil war. 4 vol. New York. 1876-81. 1. 80. Illustr. 5354.5
Burnet, G., bp. of Salisbury. The life and death of Sir Matthew Hale. London. 1681. sm. 80. LS.
 The college library has the editions of 1682 and 1700, and "Lives of Sir M. Hale and John, earl of Rochester," 1829.
Buxton, S. C. A handbook to political questions of the day. Being the arguments on either side. 2d ed. London. 1880. 80. 6477.21
Caussin de Perceval, A. P. Essai sur l'histoire des Arabes avant l'islamisme, pendant l'époque de Mahomet, et jusqu'à la réduction de toutes les tribus sous la loi musulmane. 3 tom. Paris. 1847-48. 80. Sem. 524a
Chandler, P. W. Memoir of Gov. Andrew, with personal reminiscences. To which are added two hitherto unpublished literary discourses, and the valedictory address. Boston. 1880. 160. 9326.29a
Christiania, Norway — Samfund for det norske folks og sprogs historie, editor. Samlinger til det norske folks sprog og historie. 6 bd. Christiania. 1833-39. 40. I. 531
Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. lxxiii. London, etc. 1879-80. 1. 80. Namely: —
GERVANIVS Dorotheus in Cantuariensis. Historical works. Edited by W. Stubbs. Lat. 2 vol. Brit. Hist. 252
Cocchia, R., abp. of Sirace. Los restos de Cristóbal Colon en la catedral de Santo Domingo. Contestación al informe de la real academia de la historia al gobierno de S. M. el rey de España. Santo Domingo. 1879. 1. 80. 1372.8
Cochrane, W. R. History of Antrim. N. H. Manchester, N. H. 1880. 1. 80. 11324.10
Coffin, S. J. Record of the men of Lafayette: biographical sketches of the alumni of Lafayette college. Easton, Pa. 1879. 80. A 55.28
Cooper, T. Men of mark. A gallery of contemporary portraits of men distinguished in the senate, the church, etc. 5th series. London. 1881. 40. 36 photographs. VII. 23
Coppée, H. History of the conquest of Spain by the Arab-Moors. 2 vol. Boston. 1881. 80. I. 536
Cox, Sir G. W., Bart., and Sankey, C., editors. Epochs of ancient history. 2 vol. New York. [cop. 1880.] 160. Namely: —
BENJAMIN, S. G. W. Troy. — Its legend, history and literature. I. 551
SMITH, R. B. Rome and Carthage. The Punic wars. I. 565
Crawford, O. Portugal, old and new. New York. 1880. 80. I. 529
Cullum, G. W. Biographical register of the officers and graduates of the U. S. military academy, from 1802 to 1879. 3 vol. New York. 1879. 1. 80. B15.27
De Fonblanque, A., jr. How we are governed; or, The crown, the senate, and the bench. 13th ed., revised "by a barrister." London. [1879.] 160. 1435.10
Dixie, Lady F. (C. DOUGLAS). Across Patagonia. New York. 1881. 120. I. 550
Duffy, Sir C. G. Young Ireland: a fragment of Irish history. 1840-50. New York. 1881. 1. 80. 9485.10
Ellis, A. R. Sylvestra, studies of manners in England from 1770 to 1800. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 80. 21476.3
Emery, Mrs. S. A. (S.), compiler. Reminiscences of a nonagenarian. Newburyport. 1879. 1. 80. 10322.11
 Portraying life in Newbury and Newburyport in the last century, and giving genealogical records of the families in these towns.
Erskine, T., 1st baron. Speeches. With a memoir by E. Walford. London. 1880. 80. 5482.20
 Also American ed., 1813, 2 vol. [5482.10] and English ed., 1847, 4 vol. [5482.18].
Examination (An) of a pamphlet, entitled His Catholic Majesty's [Philip V. of Spain] Manifesto, &c. With reasons for not paying the 95000l. London. 1739. sm. 80. VI. 970
Forney, J. W. Anecdotes of public men. Vol. [i.], ii. New York. 1873-81. 120. 3841; 9345.15
Fournier, A. Gentz und Cobenzl. Geschichte der österreichischen diplomatie in den jahren 1801-1805. Wien. 1880. 80. 14528.11
France — Corps législatif. Compte rendu analytique des séances du corps législatif. Session 1869, 1870; session extraordinaire 1869, 1870. 18 jan. 1869-4 sept. 1870. 5 tom. Paris. 1869-70. 40. 6591.6
Freeman, E. A. A short history of the Norman conquest of England. Oxford. 1880. 160. (Clarendon press series.) 5456.13

Froude, J. A. History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish armada. 12 vol. New York. 1870, '69-70. sm. 8°. **3475.3**
Also London edition, 1856-70 [3474.2], and New York and London, 1866, '50-66, vol. 1.-x. [3474.3].

Fyffe, C. A. A history of modern Europe. Vol. i. New York. 1881. 8°. **I. 563**

Galiano, D. ALCALA. See [Alcala-Galiano.]

Gibbon, E. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes, by H. H. Milman. New ed. 6 vol. Boston. 1851, '50-51, '50-51. **I. 544**

Also London editions of 1776-88, 6 vol., 1782, '81, vol. i.-iii., 1783, 8 vol., 1804-05, 8 vol. (Philadelphia), 1820, 12 vol., 1821, 12 vol., 1840, 8 vol. (Paris, etc.), 1846, 6 vol., 1850, vol. i. (Boston), 1853-55, 7 vol., 1854, 8 vol. (Boston), [187-?], 3 vol., and the abridged editions of 1857 and 1859 (New York).

Great Britain — Parliament. (1879.) *House of lords.* Appellate jurisdiction act, 1876. — Form of appeal, method of procedure, and standing orders applicable to all appeals presented to the house on and after Nov. 1st, 1876. [London.] 1879. **421.11**

Guizot, F. P. G. General history of civilization in Europe, from the fall of the Roman empire to the French revolution. 2d American from the 2d English ed. New York. 1840. 12°. **I. 558**

Also original French, in his *Cours d'histoire moderne*, 1828, etc. i., [1523.2], and English translations, by W. Hazlitt, New York, 1846 [1523.7] and 1867 [1523.6].

— History of the English revolution of 1640. Translated by W. Hazlitt. London. 1856. sm. 8°. (Bohn's standard library.) **4463.9**

Also original French, 1826 [4463.6], and English translations, 1838 [4463.8] and 1846, vol. i.

— L'histoire de France depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1789. 5 tom. Paris. 1873-76. 1. 8°. **2541.3**

"Tom. v. rédigé par Mme. de Witt."

— The history of France from 1789 to 1848. Edited by Madame de Witt. Vol. vii. London. 1880. 1. 8°. *Illustr.* **5561.15**

Gunn, D., and Tuttle, C. R. History of Manitoba. Ottawa. 1880. 8°. **4356.25**

Halifax (N. S.) fisheries commission, 1877. Record of the proceedings of the commission. [Halifax.] 1877. fo. **9382.3**

Hallam, H. View of the state of Europe during the middle ages. From the 6th London ed. New York. 1839. 1. 8°. **I. 553**

Hartmann, A. Institutionen des praktischen völkerrechts in friedenszeiten. 2^e aug. Hannover. 1878. 8°. **VI. 975**

Hennepin, L. A description of Louisiana. Translated from the edition of 1683. By J. G. Shea. New York. 1880. 8°. **4361.3**

With a fac-simile and a literal translation of the original title-page.
Also the original French, 1683 [4362.3], 1688 [4362.5], and a Dutch translation, 1688 [4362.7].

Hildreth, R. The history of the United States of America, 1497-1789. Revised ed. 3 vol. New York. 1856 [cop. 1848-49]. 8°. **5352.8**
Also editions of 1849 [5352.6] and 1854.

— *The same.* 1788-1821. Revised ed. 3 vol. New York. 1856 [cop. 1851]. 8°. **5352.9**
Also editions of 1851-56 [5352.7] and 1855.

Hine, O. D. Early Lebanon. — An historical address delivered in Lebanon, Conn., July 4, 1876. Hartford, Conn. 1880. 12°. **11344.47**

Houghton, W. R. Conspectus of the history of political parties and the federal government. Indianapolis, Ind. 1880. 4°. **6391.7**

Hunnewell, J. Journal of the voyage of the "Missionary packet," Boston to Honolulu, 1826. With a memoir [by J. F. Hunnewell]. Charlestown. 1880. 4°. **I. 546**

"J. F. Hunnewell's privately printed work, no. viii. 100 copies quarto. No. 35."

Infield's political record and calendar of events, a current register of home politics. Jan.-April, 1880 m. London. 1880. 16°. **6477.15**

Ives, C. The isles of summer; or Nassau and the Bahamas. Illustrated ed. New Haven, Conn. 1880. 12°. **I. 566**

[**Jackson, Mrs. H. M. (F. H.)**]. A century of dishonor. A sketch of the United States government's dealings with some of the Indian tribes. By H. H. New York. 1881. 12°. **5333.15**

Jebb, R. C. Modern Greece: two lectures, with papers on "The progress of Greece" and "Byron in Greece." London. 1880. sm. 8°. **I. 541**

Jennings, G. H., compiler. An anecdotal history of the British parliament, from the earliest periods to the present time. New York. 1881. 8°. **2427.21**

"Expansion and re-arrangement of Jennings and Johnstone's 'Book of parliamentary anecdote, 1872.'"

Johnson, D. N. Sketches of Lynn, or The changes of fifty years. Lynn. 1880. sm. 4°. **10321.19**

Judy. [Selections.] William Ewart Gladstone from Judy's point of view, as shewn in her cartoons during the last ten years. [London. 1878.] 4°. **6461.30**

Leader, J. D. Mary Queen of Scots in captivity: a narrative of events from Jan. 1569, to Dec. 1584. Sheffield, etc. 1880. 1. 8°. **9451.2**

Maine — Legislature. (1880.) *Joint select committee [on] the election returns of 1879, etc.* Report of the joint select committee to inquire into the condition of the election returns of Sept. 8th, 1879, and the expenditure of public moneys under the direction of Gov. Garcelon and council, with the evidence taken before the committee, made to the 50th legislature of Maine. Augusta. 1880. 1. 8°. **10312.21**

Maps. (1869.) A modern historical atlas. By W. L. Gage. New York. 1869. 8°. 15 *maps*. **I. 539**

Markham, C. R. Peru. London. 1880. 16°. (PULLING, F. S., editor. Foreign countries and the British colonies.) **2326.27**

Marshall, J. M., compiler. A report of the proceedings at the celebration of the first centennial anniversary of Buxton, Me., Aug. 14, 1872. Portland. 1874. 8°. **10314.23**

Martin, W. A. P. The Chinese: their education, philosophy, and letters. New York. 1881. 12°. **I. 548**

Miller, F. W. Cincinnati's beginnings. Missing chapters in the early history of the city and the Miami purchase. Cincinnati. 1880. 8°. **13314.50**

Morley, J., editor. English men of letters. 1 vol. London. 1881. sm. 8°. *Namely:*—

MYERS, F. W. H. Wordsworth. **18447.33**

Morris, E. E., and others, editors. Epochs of modern history. 1 vol. Boston, etc. 1881. 16°. *Namely:*—

LONGMAN, F. W. Frederick the Great and the seven years' war. 1881. **14577.5**

Morrison, L. A. The history of the Morison or Morrison family. Boston, Mass. 1880. 1. 8°. **16341.15**

Moulton, T. Porter as a portion of Maine: its settlement, etc. Portland, Me. 1879. 1. 8°. **10315.42**

Nicholls, J. F., and Taylor, J. Bristol past and present. Vol. i. pt. 1-10. London, *etc.* [1880.] 4^{to}. **9421.21**
To be continued.

Ockley, S. The history of the Saracens. 5th ed. London. 1848. sm. 8^o. (Bohn's standard library.) **I. 559**
A so editions of 1718 and 1757.

Oliphant, L. The land of Gilead, with excursions in the Lebanon. New York. 1881. 8^o. **I. 567**

Ordway, A. General index of the journals of congress, from the first to tenth inclusive. Washington. 1880. 4^o. (46th cong., 2d sess. House. Report no. 1776.) **U. S. Doc. 4**

Parkman, F. France and England in North America. Pt. i.-v. Boston. 1865-79. 12^o and 8^o. *Namely:*—

- i. Pioneers of France in the New World. 1865. **4373.3, 4**
- ii. The Jesuits in North America in the seventeenth century. 1867. **4373.6, 7**
- iii. The discovery of the great West. 1869. **4373.9, 10**
- iiii. La Salle and the discovery of the great West. 11th ed. 1879. **4373.11**
- v. The old régime in Canada. 1874. **4373.12**
- v. Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. 1877. **4373.14**

Pertz, G. H., editor. *Scriptores rerum germanicarum.* 1 vol. Hannoverae. 1880. 8^o.
Contents:—**WAITZ, G., editor.** *Chronica regia coloniensis.* **13574.39**

Pincott, F. Analytical index to Sir J. W. Kaye's History of the Sepoy war, and G. B. Malleson's History of the Indian mutiny. London. 1880. 8^o. **I. 190a**

Prince society. Publications. 1 vol. Boston. 1880. sm. 4^o. *Namely:*—

CHAMPLAIN, S., sieur de. *Voyages.* From the French by C. P. Otis. [Edited by E. F. Saffier. Vol. i. **15394.12**

Prussia—*Ständetags.* Acten unter der herrschaft des deutschen ordens. Herausgegeben von M. Toepfen. Bd. ii. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8^o. (Verein für die geschichte der provinzen Ost- und Westpreussens. Publications.) **13565.10**

Raczynski, A. (NALECZ), Count, and Donoso Cortés, J. F. M. DE LA S., marquis de Valdegamas. Deux diplomates: le comte Raczynski et Donoso Cortés, marquis de Valdegamas. Dépêches et correspondance politique 1848-1853, publiées par le comte A. d'Antioche. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **VI. 969**

Russell, C. W., and Prendergast, J. P., editors. Calendar of the state papers, relating to Ireland, of the reign of James I. 1603-1625. 5 vol. London, *etc.* 1872-80. 1. 8^o. (Calendar of state papers, Ireland.) **Brit. Hist. 1197**

Schlieff, E. Die verfassung der Nordamerikanischen Union. Leipzig. 1880. 8^o. **6393.33**

Schouler, J. History of the United States of America, under the constitution. Vol. i. 1783-1801. Washington. 1880. 12^o. **7363.50**

Schurz, Karl. Speeches. Philadelphia. 1865. 12^o. **9345.28**

[**Smith, J. E. A.**]. Taghconic; or the romance and beauty of the [Berkshire] hills. By G. Greylock. Boston, *etc.* 1879. 12^o. **10354.8**
Also edition of 1852. **10354.7**

Smith, R. B. Carthage and the Carthaginians. 2d ed. London. 1879. sm. 8^o. **I. 545**

Smith, S. F. History of Newton, Mass. 1630-1880. Boston. 1880. 1. 8^o. **10322.21**

Smith, W. A smaller history of Rome. With a continuation to A. D. 476. By E. Lawrence. New York. 1874. 16^o. **I. 557**

Spain—*Crown.* 1700-1746. (Philip V.) His Catholic Majesty's Manifesto, justifying his conduct in relation to the late convention. With his reasons for not paying the ninety-five thousand pounds. *Eng. and Fr.* London. 1739. sm. 8^o. **VI. 970**

Also with a title-page in French.
Reviewed in *An examination of a pamphlet, etc.* 1739. 8^o, which see. **VI. 970**

Spelman, H. Relation of Virginia, 1609. [Edited by J. F. Hunnewell.] London. 1872. 8^o. *Large paper.* **12365.22**
"50 copies."

Stevens, A. Madame de Staël; a study of her life and times: the first revolution and the first empire. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 8^o. **4545.3**

Stuart, J., and Burnett, G., editors. Rotuli scaccarii regum scotorum.—The exchequer rolls of Scotland. Vol. iv. *Lut.* Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 8^o. (Series of CHRONICLES and memorials published under the direction of the lord clerk-register of Scotland.) **Brit. Hist. 905**

Suffolk county, Mass.—*Registry of deeds.* Suffolk deeds. [Transcribed and edited by W. B. Trask.] Liber i. Boston. 1880. 1. 8^o. **10356.26**

Sybel, H. (K. L.) von. Der frieden von 1871. Düsseldorf. 1871. 8^o. **6596.46**

— Klerikale politik im neunzehnten jahrhundert. Bonn. 1874. 16^o. **III. 910**

— Napoleon III. Bonn. 1873. 16^o. **5583.33**

Tenney, H. A., and Atwood, D., editors. Memorial record of the fathers of Wisconsin, containing sketches of the members of the constitutional conventions of 1846 and 1847-8. Madison, Wis. 1880. 8^o. **13325.14**

Thierry, (J. N.) A. History of the conquest of England by the Normans; its causes, and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, & on the continent. From the 7th Paris ed., by W. Hazlitt. 2 vol. London. 1856. sm. 8^o. **3456.26**

Also original French, 3^e éd., 1830 [3456.20], 7^e éd., 1846, and translations, London, 1825 [3456.22, 23], and 1840? [3456.24].

Timayenis, T. T. A history of Greece from the earliest times to the present. 2 vol. New York, *etc.* 1881. 12^o. **I. 549**

Tocqueville, A. (C. H. C.) DE. Democracy in America. Translated by H. Reeve. Edited by F. Bowen. 2d ed. 2 vol. Cambridge. 1863. 8^o or 12^o. **6393.28, 29**

Also editions of 1833 [6393.22], 1841 [6393.24], 1862 [6393.27], 1863, 3d ed., and 14th ed. of the original French.

Towle, G. M. Certain men of mark: studies of living celebrities. Boston. 1880. 16^o. **VII. 765**

Contents:—Gladstone. — Bismarck. — Gambetta. — Beaconsfield. — Castelar. — Victor Hugo. — John Bright. — Three emperors [William I. of Germany, Alexander II. of Russia, Francis Joseph I. of Austria].

[**Varṣāvali.**] History of Nepāl, translated from the Parbatīyā by Shew Shunker Singh and Shri Gunānand: with an introductory sketch of the country and people of Nepāl by the editor, D. Wright. Cambridge, [Eng.], *etc.* 1877. 1. 8^o. **I. 556**

Weber, G. Allgemeine weltgeschichte. 15 bde. Leipzig. 1857-80. 8^o. **40116a**

Wheatley, H. B. Samuel Pepys and the world he lived in. 2d ed. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **4445.5**

White, J. History of France, from the earliest times to 1848. New York. 1859. 1. 8^o. **2557.8.9**

Wollheim, A. E., chevalier de Fonseca. Der deutsche seehandel und die französischen präsen-gerichte.—Ein beitrage zur kriegsgeschichte von 1870-71. Berlin. 1873. 8^o. **VI. 974**

Wurzbach von Tannenberg, C. Biographisches lexikon des kaiserthums Oesterreich. xler, xlier theil. Wien. 1880. 80. **B 25.1**
To be continued.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Abbott, B. V. Judge and jury. A popular explanation of leading topics in the law of the land. New York. [cop. 1880.] 120. **VI. 968**

Almy, C., jr., and Fuller, H. W. The law of married women in Massachusetts. Boston. 1878. 160. **LS.**

Baldwin, J. The art of school management. New York. 1881. 120. **VI. 398**

Barker, J., and others. Trial of J. Barker, T. Vermilya, and M. L. Davis, for alleged conspiracy. Reported by H. Maxwell, and certified by O. Edwards, Aug. 1827. New-York. 1827. 80. **LS.**

Best, W. M. On the principles of evidence and practice as to proofs in courts of common law. London, etc. 1849. 1. 80. **LS.**

Bezold, E., editor. Die gesetzgebung des deutschen reiches mit erläuterungen. In verbindung mit Dr. Endemann, Dr. v. Holtzendorff, Dr. Puchelt, Dr. v. Schwarze und anderen. ier theil, bd. i.; ii. [abth. i.] heft 2-5, abth. ii.; bd. iii.; ier theil, bd. i. 1-4; iier, bd. i.-iii., iv. 1, 2, v. 1. Erlangen. 1874-81. [80]. 80. **13523.15**

To be continued.

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 14th ed., with the last corrections of the author; and with notes and additions by E. Christian. 4 vol. London. 1803. 80. **LS.**

Bouvier, J. A law dictionary, adapted to the constitution and laws of the United States of America. 3d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1848. 1. 80. **LS.**

Brachelli, H. F. Statistische skizze des deutschen reiches nebst Luxemburg. 4^e aufl. Leipzig. 1878. 1. 80. **VI. 973**

"Ergänzung zu der 7en aufl. von Stein und Wappäus' Handbuch der geographie und statistik."

Burton, W. H. Compendium of the law of real property. 6th ed. With notes, by E. P. Cooper. London, etc. 1845. 80. **LS.**

Coke, Sir E. The first part of the institutes of the laws of England; or, A commentary upon Littleton. Revised and corrected by F. Hargrave and C. Butler, including the notes of Chief Justice Hale and Chancellor Nottingham; and an analysis of Littleton, by an unknown hand in 1658-9. By C. Butler. 18th ed. 2 vol. London. 1823. 1. 80. **LS.**

Conference of charities. [Proceedings of the 1st]-7th annual conference. Held 1874-80. 7 pam. in 2 vol. Cambridge, Mass., etc. 1874-80. 80. **VI. 283**

Courcy, A. DE. L'institution des caisses de prévoyance des fonctionnaires, employés et ouvriers. Paris. 1876. 180. **VI. 980**

Curtis, B. R. Jurisdiction, practice, and peculiar jurisprudence of the courts of the United States. Edited, with notes, by G. T. and B. R. Curtis. Boston. 1880. 160. **VI. 977, also LS.**

Fitch, J. G. Lectures on teaching delivered in the university of Cambridge during the Lent term, 1880. Cambridge. 1880. sm. 80. **VI. 397**

Gerrald, J. The trial of J. Gerrald, before the high court of justiciary at Edinburgh, March 3d, 10th, 13th, and 14th, 1794. For sedition. Taken in short-hand by Mr. Ramsey. New-York. 1794. 80. **LS.**

Goddard, T. H. History of the most prominent banks in Europe: particularly the banks of England and France; the rise and progress of the bank of North America [and] a history of the bank of the United States. New York. 1831. 80. **VI. 976**

Gomme, G. L. Primitive folk-moots; or, Open-air assemblies in Britain. London. 1880. sm. 80. **1437.34**

Great Britain — Court of common pleas. Reports and cases of practice in the reigns of Q. Anne, K. George I. and K. George II. By a late eminent hand. [London.] 1742. fo. **LS.**

— Rules, orders and notices, from the 35th of King Henry VI. to Hilary term, the 15th of King George II. 1741. [London.] 1742. fo. **LS.**

— *Court of king's bench.* Rules, orders and notices, from the second of King James I. to Michaelmas term, the 14th of King George II. 1740. [London.] 1740. fo. **LS.**

— *Incorporated law society.* Calendar for 1881. London. 1881. sm. 80. **B17.30**

Grimm, J. (L. K.). Weisthümer. 7 theile. Göttingen. 1840-78. 80. **13522.6**

The iier theil was edited also by E. Dronke and H. Beyer; ier-vii^e by the "Historische commission bei der königl. academie der wissenschaften"; ier-vii^e also by R. Schroeder; ier^e, after Grimm's death, was carried on by G. L. von Maurer with the coöperation of F. X. Kraus and others.

Heyd, W. Geschichte des Levantehandels im mittelalter. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1879. 80. **VI. 960**

High, J. L. On the law of injunctions. 2d ed. 2 vol. Chicago. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Hill, Sir R. The state and prospects of penny postage, as developed in the evidence taken before the postage committee of 1843. London. 1844. 80. **VI. 982**

Hittell, J. S. A brief history of culture. New York. 1875. 120. **VI. 966**

Jarman, H. The new practice of the high court of chancery, with forms of costs. London. 1853. 120. **LS.**

Jenkins, E., and others. Assault and battery. — Trials of E. Jenkins vs. S. van Rensselaer, S. van Rensselaer vs. J. Tayler, the same vs. C. D. Cooper, and the same vs. F. Bloodgood. At Albany, Aug. 16th, 17th and 18th, 1808. [Albany.] 1808. 80. **LS.**

Johannot, J. Principles and practice of teaching. New York. 1878. 120. **VI. 392**

Langdell, C. C. A summary of the law of contracts. 2d ed. Boston. 1880. 160. **LS.**

McLeod, A. Trial of A. McLeod, for the murder of A. Durfee, Dec. 29, 1837. Reported by M. T. C. Gould [and] H. Fowler. New York, etc. 1841. 80. **LS.**

Forming vol. ii. of *Gould's stenographic reporter.*

Marenholtz, B. VON BUELOW-WALLENSTEIN, baroness VON. The new education by work, according to Froebel's method. Translated by Mrs. H. Mann, with the assistance of L. Noa. Camden, [N. J.]. 1876. 160. **VI. 394**

This is a translation of the first seven chapters of the original work.

Michigan — Legislature. The compiled laws of Michigan. J. S. Dewey, compiler. 2 vol. Lansing. 1872. 1. 80. **28 L. 4, also LS.**

The college library has also the edition of 1857 compiled by T. M. Cooley.

Noy, Sir W. The grounds and maxims, and also an analysis of the English laws. To which is an-

nexed, a treatise of estates, by Sir J. Doderidge, and observations on a deed of feoffment, by T. H. With notes by C. Barton. 8th ed. London. 1817. 120. **LS.**

Ourry, E. Dictionnaire des pensions inscrites au trésor public. Paris. 1874. 80. **VI. 978**
Oxford, Eng.—University. Calendar for 1881. Oxford. 1881. 160. **A54.30**

Philbrick, E. S. American sanitary engineering. New York. 1831. 1. 80. **V. 1098**

Portefeuille diplomatique, consulaire et financier (Lc). [Edited by B. Brunswik.] Tom. i. 5 juin-11 sept. 1880. w. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **VII. 1024**
To be continued.

Porteous, J. The tryal of Capt. J. Porteous, before the high criminal court, or the lords of justiciary, in Scotland. 2d ed. London. 1736. sm. 80. **LS.**

Potter, G. A. The instrument of association: a manual of currency. New York, etc. 1868. 160. **VI. 961**

Revue internationale de l'enseignement; publiée par la société de l'enseignement supérieur. Rédacteur en chef E. Dreyfus-Brisac. Tom. i. no. 1, 2. 15 jan.-15 fév. 1881. m. Paris. 1881. 80.
To be continued.

Rowan, A. H. Trial of A. H. Rowan, for the distribution of a libel. New-York. 1794. sm. 80. **LS.**

Re-printed.

Rutherford, T. Institutes of natural law, being the substance of a course of lectures on Grotius *De jure belli et pacis*. 2d ed. 2 vol. Cambridge, [Eng.] 1779. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the English edition of 1754-56, a vol. and the 2d Amer. edition, Baltimore, 1834.

Scribner, C. H. On the law of dower. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1867. 1. 80. **LS.**

Seward, G. F. Chinese immigration, in its social and economical aspects. New York. 1881. 80. **9384.25**

Society for political education. Economic tracts. No. 1. New York. 1880. 160.

Contents: — ATKINSON, E. What is a bank? **VI. 963**

Spayth, H. The American draught player: or, The theory and practice of the game of checkers. 6th ed. New York. [cop. 1860.] 120. **VII. 1038**

Spencer, H. Descriptive sociology; or, Groups of sociological facts classified and arranged by H. Spencer. Compiled and abstracted by D. Duncan, R. Scheppegg and J. Collier. No. 1-5, 7. Div. i. pt. 1-A—3-A; ii. 1-B, 2-B; iii. 1-C. New York. [1874-80.] 10. **241.60**

Stephen, H. J. On the principles of pleading in civil actions. 2d ed. London. 1827. 80. **LS.**

Sybel, H. (K. L.) von. Die lehren des heutigen socialismus und communismus. Bonn. 1872. 160. **VI. 967**

Thompson, S. D. The liability of directors and other officers and agents of corporations. St. Louis, Mo. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Wells, J. C. On the jurisdiction of courts. Vol. i. Saint Paul. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Wharton, F. A treatise on the conflict of laws, or Private international law. 2d ed. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 80. **VI. 979**

Also edition of 1872.

Wittersheim, A., compiler. Administration départementale et communale. 3^e éd. Paris. 1879. 40. **-1321.15**

Worthington, G. A general precedent for wills. 2d ed. London, etc. 1826. 120. **LS.**

IX. — Philology.

[**Abū Tammām Habīb at-Tāyī**]. *Hamasae carmina cum Tebrisi scholiis integris edidit, versione latina et commentario illustravit G. G. Freytag.* 2 pt. Bonnæ. 1828 [26]-51. 40. **Sem. 820**
Also German translation by F. Rückert, 2 theile in 1, 1846. **27247.17**

American philological association. Transactions. 1869-79. 10 vol. in 3. Hartford. 1871-80. 80. **4.94**

To be continued.

Aristoteles. Werke. Griechisch und deutsch und mit sacherklärenden anmerkungen. [Edited by F. Susemihl.] ier, vier, vier bd. Leipzig. 1865-79. 120 and 160. **5.103**

Baretti, G. A new dictionary of the Italian and English languages. Compiled by J. Davenport and G. Comelati. 2 vol. London, etc. [1873?] 80. **D.R. 167.16**

Also editions of 1760, 1787, 1807, 1820 and 1831.

Berghaus, H. (K. W.). Der sprachschatz der Sassen. Ein wörterbuch der plattdeutschen sprache in den hauptsächlichsten ihrer mundarten. [1873 bd.] 11, 12. heft. Brandenburg, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1631**
To be continued.

Bezenberger, A., editor. Beiträge zur kunde der indogermanischen sprachen. i^{er}-v^{er} bd.; vi^{er}, 3^{te} heft. Göttingen. 1877-81. 80. **II. 331**
To be continued.

Blass, F. (W.). Die attische beredsamkeit. 3 abth. in 4 vol. Leipzig. 1868-80. 80. **31.114**

Braune, (T.) W. Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialecte. i. Halle. 1880. 80. **II. 1772**

Contents: — Gotische grammatik.

Buxtorf, J. (B.). Lexicon chaldaicum, talmudicum et rabbinicum. Edidit B. Fischerus. 2 vol. in 1. Lipsiae. 1875 [66-74]. 40. **Sem. 228a**

Also two copies of the edition of 1639; one copy is dated 1640.

Cassel, P. (S.). Morgen- und abendland. ier theil; iier, 1^{er} abth. Berlin. 1874-78. 160 and 80. **Namely:** —
i. CASSEL, P. (S.), editor. Kaiser- und königsthron in geschichte, symbol und sage. 1874. **25228.35**

ii. 1. BIBLE — *Esther. Germ.* Das buch Esther. Aus dem hebräischen übersetzt und erläutert von P. Cassel. i^{er} abth. 1878. **III. 909**

Cheke (Lat. Checus), Sir J. De | Pronvntiatione Græcæ | potissimum lingua disputationes cum | Stephano Vuintoniensi Episcopo, se- | ptem contrariis epistolis comprehen | sæ. | Basileæ, per A. Episcopium iuniorem. 1555. sm. 80. ff. (6), pp. 349. **II. 1785**

Pasted on a fly-leaf at the end of the book is a copy of a letter in Latin from Bp. Gardiner, probably addressed to Sir John Cheke.

Cicero, M. T. De natura deorum libri tres. With the commentary of G. F. Schoemann. Edited by A. Stickney. Boston. 1881. 120. **DS.**

Also German editions of 1830 and 1857 by Schoemann.

— De oratore libri tres. Erklært von G. Sorof. 3 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1875. sm. 80. **II. 1743**

Clouston, W. A., editor. Arabian poetry for English readers. Glasgow. 1881. sm. 80. **Sem. 546^b**

"Privately printed. 370 copies."

Contents: — MOALLAKĀT (The), or Seven Arabian poems, which were suspended on the temple at Mecca. Translated by Sir W. Jones. — CARLVLE, J. D., translator. Shorter pieces of Arabian poetry. — [AL-ASMAI, Abd al-Malik Ibn Kurāib]. The romance of Antār: an epitome of the first part, translated

by T. Hamilton, with selections from the poetry. — **KAAB IBN ZUHAIK.** The "Burda," i. e. The poem of the mantle. Translated by J. W. Redhouse. — **SHERIF ED-DIN EL-BUSIRI.** The "Burda," i. e. The poem of the mantle, in praise of Muhammad. Translated by J. W. Redhouse.

Cobet, K. G. Collectanea critica quibus continentur observationes criticae in scriptores graecos. Lugduni-Batavorum. 1878. 1. 80. **II. 1744**

Curtius, G. Das verbum der griechischen sprache seinem baue nach dargestellt. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1877-80. 80. **II. 1742**

Also edition of 1873-76, 1^{er}, 2^{er} bd.

—, and others, editors. Leipziger studien zur classischen philologie herausgegeben von G. Curtius, L. Lange, O. Ribbeck, H. Lipsius. 3^{ter} bd. 2^{es} heft. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **II. 1640**

To be continued.

Cust, R. N. Linguistic and oriental essays. Written from the year 1846 to 1878. London. 1880. 80. (TRUBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **II. 1740**

Contents: — The countries betwixt the rivers Satlaj and Jamnā, in North India. — Sikhland, or the country of Baba-Nānak. — The Ramāyana: a Sanskrit epic. — The religions of India. — The languages of the East Indies. — The collector of land-revenue in India. — Civil justice in the Panjāb. — An Indian district during a rebellion. — A tour in Palestine. — Mesopotamia. — Egyptology. — The Phenician alphabet. — Monumental inscriptions in all parts of the world. — The international congresses of oriental scholars. — Oriental scholars.

Deecke, W. Etruskische forschungen. 4 hefte in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1875-80. 1. 80. **II. 1745**

Delitzsch, F. (J.). Isagoge in grammaticam et lexicographiam linguae hebraicae. Grimmae. 1838. 80. **Sem. 229a**

Deloncle, F., compiler. Catalogue des livres orientaux et autres composant la bibliothèque de feu M. Garcin de Tassy; suivi du catalogue des manuscrits hindoustanis, persans, arabes, turcs. Paris. 1879. 80. **Sem. 516c**

Droysen, H. Sylloge inscriptionvm atticarvm. Berolini. 1878. 40. **II. 1137**

Elias, bp. of Tīrhān. Syrische grammatik. Herausgegeben und uebersetzt von F. Baethgen. *Syr. and Germ.* Leipzig. 1880. 80. **Sem. 367a**

Eliot, J. The Indian primer; or, The way of training up of our Indian youth in the good knowledge of God. 1669. To which is prefixed the Indian covenanting confession. With an introduction by J. Small. Edinburgh. 1880. 160. *Large paper.* **II. 1762**

This edition is the same as that of 1877, except it has a changed title, and after the introduction, there is an account of "The Indian covenanting confession," occupying pp. xlii-liv. It gives a fac-simile of the "Confession" from a copy preserved in the university library at Edinburgh and says of the original, "It is most probably the only one now in existence." There is a copy of this Confession, supposed unique, in the Congregational library at Boston, and it proves on comparison to vary in text and in type from the fac-simile here given.

Etheridge, J. W., translator, etc. The targums of Onkelos and Jonathan Ben Uzziel on the Pentateuch; with the fragments of the Jerusalem targum: from the Chaldee. 2 vol. London. 1862-65. 120. **Sem. 134b**

Euripides. Tragoediae. Recensuit et commentariis instruxit A. I. E. Phlugg. Vol. i.-iii. sect. 3. Gothae, etc. 1829-77. 80. (JACOBS, F. (C. W.), and Rost, V. C. F. Bibliotheca graeca, A. xi., xii.) **543, 58**

Contents: — i. i. Medea. Ed. 2^a, quam curavit R. Klotz. 1842. — 2. Hecuba. Ed. 2^a, 1840. — 3. Andromache. 1829; ed. 2^a, quam curavit R. Klotz. 1858. — 4. Heraclidae. 1830; ed. 2^a, quam curavit R. Klotz. 1858. — ii. 1. Helena. 1831. — 2. Alcestis. 1834; ed. 2^a, quam curavit R. Klotz. 1857. — 3. Hercules Furens. 1841; ed. 2^a, quam curavit N. Wecklein. 1877. — 4. Phoenissae. 1842. — iii. 1. Orestes. Recensuit R. Klotz. 1859. — 2. Iphigenia taurica. Recensuit R. Klotz. 1860. — 3. Iphigenia quae est Aulide. Recensuit R. Klotz. 1860.

Ewald, G. H. A. VON. Abhandlungen zur orientalischen und biblischen literatur. 1^{er} theil. Göttingen. 1832. 80. **Sem. 255a**
No more published.

Forbiger, A. Hellas und Rom. — Populäre darstellung des öffentlichen und häuslichen lebens der Griechen und Römer. 1^e, 2^e abth. in 5 bde. Leipzig. 1876, '72-78. 80. **II. 1135**
i. bd. is "2^a aufl."

France — Institut — Académie des inscriptions et belles-lettres. Règlement pour l'académie, et extraits des procès-verbaux de ses séances contenant des arrêtés réglementaires. Paris. 1841. 120. **23.116**

Freytag, G. W. (F.). Kurzgefasste grammatik der hebräischen sprache. Halle. 1835. 80. **Sem. 255a**

Galenus, C. Περὶ τῶν καθ' Ἱπποκράτην στοιχείων. De elementis ex Hippocratis sententia libri duo. Recensuit G. Helmreich. Erlangae. 1878. 80. **II. 1765**

Gesenius, (F. H.) W. Hebräische grammatik. Nach E. Rödiger völlig umgearbeitet und herausgegeben von E. Kautzsch. 22. aufl. Leipzig. 1878. 1. 80. **Sem. 228b**

Also editions of 1817, 1818, 1834 and 1839, besides two English translations, Boston, 1839, by T. J. Conant, and London, 1869, by B. Davies.

— Hebräisches und chaldäisches handwörterbuch über das Alte Testament. 8^e aufl. neu bearbeitet von F. Mühllau und W. Volck. Leipzig. 1878. 1. 80. **Sem. 228c**

Also edition of 1834.

Ginsburg, C. D., editor. The Massorah; compiled from manuscripts alphabetically and lexically arranged. Vol. i. London. 1880. 1. 1^o. **Sem. 134d**
"Copy no. 70."

Green, J. R. Literature primers. 1 vol. New York. 1879. 240.

Contents: — FEILE, J. Philology.

II. 1750

[**Hall, F. J.**] Doctor indoctus: strictures on Prof. John Nichol, with reference to his English composition. London. 1880. 160. **II. 1778**

— A letter to the editor of the New York Nation relative to certain slanders of the New York Evening post. London. 1881. 240. **IV. 27**

Concerning the English of W. C. Bryant.

Henry, J. Aeneidea, or Critical, exegetical, and aesthetical remarks on the Aeneis. Vol. ii. Dublin. 1878-79. 80. **II. 453**

Homerus. Iliad I.: translated by C. W. Stone. Cambridge, [Mass.]. 1880. 160. *Large paper.* **II. 1784**

Huloet, or Huilett, R. Abce-|darivm Angli-|co Latinvm, pro | Tyrunculis. | [1st ed.] Londini, ex officina G. Riddel. 1552. 1^o. pp. (436). **II. 1786**
Dedicated to Thomas Goodrich, lord chancellor of England, with his coat-of-arms on the reverse of the title-page. The title is enclosed in an illustrated border.

This copy contains the following MS. note by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips: — "This first edition of Huloet's Abecedarium, 1552, is, next to the Promptorium Parvulorum, the most valuable early English dictionary known to philologists. The second edition, issued in 1572, is so modernized and altered as to be almost another work. No copy of the first ed. is cited by Lowndes; for original edition, and the present is the only one I have seen for sale. It was not well described in the sale catalogue, and I obtained it for a mere trifle, my commission for it to Bunstead being, however, no less than twenty pounds. It appears from a memorandum on the last page that the present copy was a gift from William Riddel, the printer, to Richard Stonley, the note being evidently in the autograph of one of those persons."

Jablonski, P. E. Opvscvla, qvibvs lingva et antiqvitas Aegyptiorvm, difficilia librorvm sacrorvm loca et historiae ecclesiasticae capita ilivstrantv. Edidit I. G. te Water. 4 tom. Lvgdvni Batavorvm. 1804-13. 80. **Sem. 776a**

Juvenalis, D. J. Juvenal. Edited by J. E. B. Mayor. Pt. iii., iv. *Lat.* London, etc. 1879. 16^o. **II. 1769**

Kaiser, G. P. C. Ueber die ursprache oder Über eine behauptung Mosis, dass alle sprachen der welt von einer einzigen der noachischen abstammen. Erlangen. 1840. sm. 8^o. **Sem. 230^a**

Lane, E. W. An Arabic-English lexicon. Book i. pt. 1-6. London, etc. 1863-77. 4^o. **Sem. 334**
Pt. 6 was edited by S. L. Poole.

Lanman, C. R. On noun-inflection in the Veda. New Haven, etc. 1880. 8^o. **II. 1777**

Lepsius, (K.) R. Discoveries in Egypt, Ethiopia, and the peninsula of Sinai, in 1842-45. Edited by K. R. H. Mackenzie. 2d ed. London. 1853. 8^o. **Sem. 387^b**

[**Leroux, E., compiler**]. Catalogue de la bibliothèque orientale de J. Thonneller. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **Sem. 516^b**

Livius, T. Livy. Books i.-x. With introduction, historical examination, and notes by J. R. Seeley. 2d ed. Book i. Oxford. 1874. 8^o. (Clarendon press series.) **II. 1746**
Also the edition of 1871.

London, Eng. — Philological society. Proceedings for 1842-53. Vol. i.-vi. [Changed to] Transactions, 1854-69; 1870-2, pt. i., ii.; 1873-4; 1875-6, i., ii.; 1877-9; 1880-1, i. London, etc. 1844-80. 8^o. **4.110**

— **Society for the promotion of Hellenic studies.** The journal of Hellenic studies. Vol. i. April-Oct. 1880. s.-y. London. 1880. 1. 8^o, and atlas of 8 plates, fo. Text, **VIII. 159**; Atlas, **A.R. d. 2.5**
To be continued.

Lubarsch, E. O. Französische verslehre mit neuen entwickelungen für die theoretische begründung französischer rhythmik. Berlin. 1879. 8^o. **VII. 1022**

Madvig, J. N. Lateinische sprachlehre. 4^e Aufl. Braunschweig. 1867. 8^o. **II. 1747**
Also "3^e aug.", 1857 and an English translation by G. Woods, Oxford, 1857.

Nöldeke, T. Beiträge zur kenntniss der poesie der alten Araber. Hannover. 1864. 1. 8^o. **Sem. 404^b**

Nordheimer, I. A critical grammar of the Hebrew language. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1838-41. 8^o. **Sem. 278^a; Pam.**

Oppert, G. (S.), compiler. Lists of Sanskrit manuscripts in private libraries of southern India. Vol. i. Madras. 1880. 1. 8^o. **IV. 26**

Philologische rundschau. Herausgegeben von C. Wagener und E. Ludwig. i. jahrg. no. 1-8. 1. jan.-19. feb. 1881. w. Bremen. 1881. 1. 8^o.
To be continued.

Plato. Opera omnia. Recensuit G. Stallbaum. Vol. i.-x. Gotha, etc. 1829-75. 8^o. (JACOBS, F. (C. W.), and ROST, V. C. F. Bibliotheca graeca, B. xi.-xiii., xix.-xxiv.) **5.43, 58**

Contents: — i. 1. Apologia Socratis et Crito. 1833; ed. 3^a. 1846; ed. 4^a. 1858. — 2. Phaedro. 1834; ed. 3^a. 1850; ed. 5^a. Recensuit M. Wohlrab. 1875. — 3. Symposium. Ed. 2^a. 1836; ed. 3^a. 1852. — li. 1. Gorgias. Ed. 2^a. 1840; ed. 3^a. 1861. — 2. Protagoras. Ed. 2^a. 1840; ed. 3^a. Editit J. S. Kroschel. 1865. — iii. 1. Politia. De republica lib. i.-v. 1829; ed. nova. 1858. — 2. Politia. De republica lib. vi.-x. 1830; ed. 2^a. 1859. — iv. 1. Phaedrus. 1832; ed. 2^a. 1857. — 2. Menexenus. Lysis, Hippias uterque. 10. 1833; ed. 2^a. 1857. — v. 1. Laches. Charmides, Alcibiades uterque. 1834. — 2. Cratylus. 1835. — vi. 1. Euthydemus. 1836. — 2. Meno. Euthyphro. Theages, Erastae, Hipparchus. 1836. — vii. Timaeus et Critias. 1838. — viii. 1. Theae-

tetus. 1839; ed. 2^a. 1869. — 2. Sophista. 1840. — ix. 1. Politicus et Minos. 1841. — 2. Philebus. 1842. — x. 1-3. Leges et Epinomis. 3 vol. 1859-60.

Plutarchus. Plutarch's lives. The translation called Dryden's. Corrected from the Greek and revised by A. H. Clough. 5 vol. Boston. 1878 [cop. 1859]. 1. 8^o. **II. 1787**
Also edition of 1859.

Rig-Veda. Übersetzt und mit kritischen und erläuternden anmerkungen versehen von H. Grassmann. 2 theile. Leipzig. 1876-77. 8^o. **III. 894**

Royal Irish academy. [Fac-similes of Irish MSS.] 3 vol. Dublin. 1870-80. fo. **Namely:** —

i. MACÚRILEACHAIR, Moelmuir, compiler and transcriber. Leabhar na h-uidhir. [Prepared under the supervision of J. T. Gilbert.] 1870. **VII. 454**

ii. [MAC LEAN, —, compiler]. Leabhar breac, the Speckled book. [Prepared under the supervision of J. T. Gilbert.] 1876. **VII. 435**

iii. Book of Leinster (The), sometime called the Book of Glendalough. [Edited] by R. Atkinson. 1880. **VII. 435^a**

Ruskin, J. Elements of English prosody. Explanatory of the various terms used in "Rock honeycomb." Orpington, Kent. 1880. 8^o. **II. 1761**

Stone, C. W. Forms of the French verb. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1880. sm. 4^o. **II. 1783**

Taylor, S. H., editor. Classical study: its value illustrated by extracts from the writings of eminent scholars. Andover. 1870. 12^o. **II. 1770**

Terrien de Lacouperie, —. Early history of the Chinese civilisation. London. 1880. 16^o. **II. 1771**

Intended to "prove an unmistakable affinity between the languages and ancient traditions of ancient China and Babylonia." See preface.

Thucydides. Thukydides erklärt von J. Classen. Gr. 8 bde. in 6. Berlin. 1862-78. sm. 8^o. **5.73**

Trollope, A. The life of Cicero. 2 vol. New York. 1881. 12^o. **II. 1749**

Ulmann, K. C., and Brasche, G. Lettisches wörterbuch. 2 theile. Riga, etc. 1872-80. 1. 8^o. **4.49**

Virgilius Maro, P. The | .xiii. Bukes of Eneados. | Translatet out of Latyne | verses into Scottish me- | tir, bi | Gawin Douglas | Bishop of Dunkel. | Euery | buke hauing hys | peticular | Prologe. | [1st ed.] Londõ, [W. Copland]. 1553. sm. 4^o. ff. (1), cccclxxx. G. L. **II. 1791**

Imperfect: — The title-page, signatures Bii., Blii. in the preface and BBi., ii. at the end are wanting. The title-page is supplied in lithographic fac-simile and the two leaves of the preface are in manuscript. Through the incorrectness of the copy, or the negligence of the printers, there are many and gross errors in this first edition: not only words and lines, but even pages and leaves, according to the original MS., have been altogether omitted. In the fourth book, between signatures M. i. and ii. is inserted a manuscript leaf of 67 lines, supplying one of the above-named omissions; by the signatures, this is evidently not an imperfection in the book, but an omission by the person who undertook the printing from the MS. There are also many errors in the paging, so that the last leaf numbered cccclxxx is inaccurate. According to some authorities some copies contain 381 leaves and others 382; this one corresponds with the one described in Herbert's edition of Ames's *Typog. antiq.* i. 356, 357. On a fly-leaf is the signature "Patrick Rennald:" MS. notes in various handwritings are scattered through the book.

This is the first metrical version of a classic (except Boethius) into any British language. It includes the thirteenth book by Maffeo Vegio. — See Ellis's *Specimens of the early Eng. poets*, i. 392-403; *Graesse*, vi. 355; *Bohn's Lowndes*, v. 2782; *Watson's Hist. of Eng. poetry*, 1824, iii. 112-123; and for a list of the omissions and errors see the preface to the reprint, Edinburgh, 1710 [4.106].

— The seuen | first bookes of the Eneidos |, conuerted in Englishe me- | ter by T. Phaer. | [1st

ed. London, by *J. Kyngston, for R. Iugge.* 1558.
sm. 4^o. pp. (172). *G. L.* **II. 1789**

The title is enclosed in an illustrated border.

See Collier's *Bibliog. acct. of early Eng. lit.*, iii. 186-188, who says, "This is the second appearance of any part of Virgil in English."

— The | Nyne fyrst Bookes of the Enei- | dos
converted in- | to Englishe verse by T. Phaer, |
with so muche of the tenth Book, as since his
death | coulde be founde in vnperfit papers. | [Ed-
ited by W. Wightman.] London, by *R. Hall, for*
N. Englande. 1562. sm. 4^o. pp. (220). *G. L.*
II. 1790

Bound by F. Bedford. The title-page and a few other leaves
are inlaid or somewhat mended.

See *Bibl. heberiana*, viii. 153; Collier's *Bibliog. acct. of early*
Eng. lit., iii. 187; Warton's *Hist. of Eng. poetry*, 1824, iv.
219-223.

Wander, K. F. W. Deutsches sprichwörter-
lexikon. 5 bde. Leipzig. 1867-80. 1. 8^o. **26291.24**

Wattenbach, W. Anleitung zur griechischen
palaeographie. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1877. 4^o. **II. 1763**
Also edition of 1867.

— XII schrifttafeln. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1877.
fo. **II. 1764**

Also edition of 1867.

Wesener, P. Griechisches elementarbuch zu-
nächst nach den grammatiken von Curtius und Koch
bearbeitet. 2^e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig.
1872-73. 8^o. **II. 1748**

Worcester, J. E. A dictionary of the English
language. New ed., with supplement. Philadelphia.
1881. 4^o. **D.R. 164.9**

Also various earlier editions.

X. — Literature.

Arber, E., editor. An English garner. Ingath-
erings from our history and literature. Vol. I., ii.
London. 1877-79. 8^o. **15427.27, 28**

These volumes contain reprints of various publications of an
early date, originally of separate issues, which have been made
to appear in the card catalogue under their proper authors; and
also various minor and fragmentary matters, not so indicated.

— English reprints. No. 1-30. London.
1868-71. 16^o. *Namely:*—

1. MILTON, J. *Areopagitica*. 1644. 1868. **15427.5**

2. LATIMER, H., *bp. of Worcester*. Sermon on the plough-
ers. 18 Jan., 1549. [1868]. **15427.5**

3. GOSSON, S. The school of abuse. 1579. And a short
Apologie of The schoole of abuse. 1579. 1868. **15427.5**

4. SIDNEY, Sir P. An apologie for poetrie. 1595. 1868. **15427.6**

5. WEBBE, E. His trauailes. 1590. [1868]. **15427.6**

6. SELDEN, J. Table-talk. 1689. [1868]. **15427.6**

7. ASCHAM, R. *Toxophilus*. 1545. 1868. **15427.7**

8. ADDISON, J. Criticism on Milton's Paradise lost. From
'the Spectator.' 31 Dec., 1711-3 May, 1712. 1868. **15427.7**

9. LVLV, J. Euphues. The anatomy of wit. Editio princeps.
1579. Euphues and his England. Editio princeps. 1830.
1868. **15427.8**

10. VILLIERS, G., 2d duke of Buckingham. The rehearsal.
1672. 1868. **15427.9**

11. GASCOIGNE, G. 1. Certaine notes of instruction in Eng-
lish verse. 1575. 2. The Steele glas. 1576. 3. The com-
playnt of Philomene. 1576. 1868. **15427.9**

12. EARLE, J. Micro-cosmographie. Editio princeps. 1628.
1868. **15427.9**

13. LATIMER, H., *bp. of Worcester*. Seven sermons before
Edward VI., on each Friday in Lent, 1549. 1869. **15427.10**

14. MORE, Sir T. Utopia. Translated into English by R.
Robinson. 2d ed., 1556. 1869. **15427.10**

15. PUTTENHAM, G. or W. The arte of English poesie. 1589.
1869. **15427.11**

16. HOWELL, J. Instructions for forreine travell. 1642.
1869. **15427.12**

17. UDALL, N. Roister Doister. Written before 1553.
[1869]. **15427.12**

18. REVELATION to the monk of Evesham (The). 1196.
Printed by William de Machlinia about 1482. 1869. **15427.12; 34.126**

19. JAMES I., *king of Gr. Brit.* The essays of a prentise,
in the diuine art of poesie. Edinburgh. 1585. A counter-
blaste to tobacco. London. 1604. 1869. **15427.12**

20. NAUNTON, Sir R. Fragmenta regalia. 1653. 1870.
15427.13

21. WATSON, T. Poems. Viz.:—The "Εκατομυαδία or
Passionate centurie of love. (1582.) Melibceus, sive Ecloga
inobitum, &c. 1590. An eglogue upon the death of Sir Francis
Walsingham. 1590. The teares of fancy or Love disdained.
1593. 1870. **15427.13**

22. HABINGTON, W. Castara. 3d ed. of 1640. 1870.
15427.14

23. ASCHAM, R. The scholemaster. 1st ed., 1570. 1870.
15427.14

24. HOWARD, H., *earl of Surrey*, and others. Tottell's mis-
cellany. Songes and sonettes by H. Howard, earl of Surrey,
Sir T. Wyatt, the Elder, N. Grimald, and uncertain authors.
1st ed. of 5th June, 1557. 1870. **15427.15**

25. LEVER, T. Sermons. 1550. 1870. **15427.16**

26. WEBBE, W. A discourse of English poetrie. 1586. 1870.
15427.16

27. BACON, F., *Baron Verulam, Viscount St. Alban's*. A
harmony of the essays, etc. of F. Bacon. 1871. **15427.17**

28. ROY, W., and BARLOW, J. Rede me and be nott wrothe,
for I say no thinge butt trothe. Strasburg, 1528.—PROPER
dyaloge (A) | betwene a gentillman and a husbandman | eche
complaynyng to other their miserabile calamite | through the
ambicion of the clergie.—COMPENDIOUS olde treatyse (A) | shew-
yng | howe that we ought to haue the Scripture in Englysshe.
[Written by a Lollard, about 1450. Printed at Marburg, Hesse,
in 1530.] 1871. **15427.18**

29. RALEIGH, Sir W., and others. The last fight of the Re-
venge at sea; under the command of Sir R. Grenville, on the
10-11th Sept., 1591. Described by Sir W. Raleigh, Nov. 1591.
G. Markham, 1595. And J. H. van Linschoten, 1598. 1871.
15427.18

30. GOOGE, B. Eglogs, epytaphes, & sonettes. 1563. 1871.
15427.18

— The English scholar's library of old and
modern works. No. 1-8. London. 1878-79.
8^o. **15428.5**

Contents:—1. REYNARD the Fox. The history of Reynard
the Fox. Translated and printed by W. Caxton. 1481. 1878.—
2. KNOX, J. The first blast of the trumpet against the mon-
strous regiment of women. 1558. 1878.—3. ROBINSON, C.,
and others. A handful of pleasant delights, containing sundry
new sonnets and delectable histories in diuers kinds of metre,
&c. 1584. 1878.—4. FISH, S. A supplication for the beggars.
(1529.) 1878.—5. UDALL, J. The state of the church of Eng-
land laid open in a conference between Diotrophes a bishop,
Tertullus a papist, Demetrius a usurer, Pandochus an inn-
keeper, and Paul a preacher of the word of God. (1588.) 1879.
—6. RETURN from Parnassus (The), or The scourge of simony.
1566. 1879.—7. DECKER, DEKKER, DEKKAR, or DERKAR,
T. The seven deadly sins of London drawn in seven several
coaches, through the seven several gates of the city; bringing
the plague with them. 1606. 1879.—8. ARBER, E., editor.
An introductory sketch to the Martin Marprelate controversy.
1588-1590. 1879.

Austen, J. Jane Austen and her works. By S.
Tytler [H. Keddie]. London, etc. [1880.] sm.
8^o. **18436.8**

An abridgment of her novels.

Barbault, Mrs. A. L. (AIKIN), editor. Selec-
tions from the Spectator, Tatler, Guardian, and
Freeholder. 2 vol. London. 1849. sm. 8^o. **16466.30**

Baumert, L., editor. Deutsche volkslieder. 8^o
alte und neue lieder. Op. 30. 2^e aufl. Langensalza.
[1876.] 16^o. **II. 1142**

"3^o" heft der "Schulgesänge" des verfassers."

Benson, Carl, pseudon. See [Bristed, C. A.].
Benthaim-Tecklenburg-Rheda, M. (K. K. C.
F. A.), *count VON*. Sagen und bilder. 2^e aufl.
Würzburg. 1853. 24^o. **20563.35**

Bikelas, D. Loukis Laras. Reminiscences of
a Chiote merchant during the war of independence.
From the Greek by J. Gennadius. London. 1881.
16^o. *Large paper.* **IV. 22**

Blades, W. The enemies of books. 2d ed.
London. 1880. 16^o. *Large paper.* **IV. 909**
Damp, fire, insects, etc.

Blair, R. The grave. A poem. [1st ed.] London
1743. 4^o. **15451.24**

Also many later editions.

[Bristed, C. A.]. *Anacreontics* by C. Benson. New York. 1872. 160. *Large paper.* **IV. 23**

"Privately printed."

[Bürstenbinder, E.]. *Vineta. Roman von E. Werner.* 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1877. 160. **20575.27**

Byron, G. N., 6th baron. *Marino Faliero, doge of Venice. An historical tragedy.* — The prophecy of Dante, a poem. London. 1821. 80. **17494.26**

1st edition.

Camden society. [Publications.] New series, no. 28. [London.] 1880. sm. 40.

Contents: — GAIRDNER, J., *editor.* Three fifteenth-century chronicles, with historical memoranda by J. Stowe.

Eng. Lit. 218

Carlyle, T. *Reminiscences.* Edited by J. A. Froude. [Authorized ed.] New York. 1881. 80. **20451.25**

Contents: — James Carlyle, of Ecclefechan. — Edward Irving. — Lord Jeffrey. — Jane Welsh Carlyle. — Southey. — Wordsworth.

Chamisso, A. VON (*properly* L. C. A. DE CHAMISSO DE BONCOURT). *Faust; a dramatic sketch.* From the German by H. Phillips, jr. Philadelphia. 1881. 120. **18586.22**

"100 copies printed only for private circulation."

— *Woman's love and life: a cycle of song.* Translated by F. V. McDonald. Cambridge, [Mass.] 1881. 80. *Large paper.* **18581.25**

Chaucer society. [Publications.] i.-xlvii, xlix.-lv., lvii.-lxi. London. 1868-80. obl. 4° and 80. *Namely:* —

i., xiv., xv., xxv., xxx., xxxi., xxxvii., xlix. CHAUCER, G. A six-text print of [the] *Canterbury tales* in parallel columns. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-viii. [1868-77.]

Eng. Lit. 2000

ii., viii., xvi., xxvi., xxxii., xxxviii., l. — The *Ellesmere MS.* of [the] *Canterbury tales.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-vii. 1868-77.

Eng. Lit. 2030

iii., ix., xxviii., xxxix., li. — The *Hengwrt MS.* of [the] *Canterbury tales.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-v. 1868-77.

Eng. Lit. 2031

iv., x., xvii., xxviii., xxxiii., xli., lii. — The *Cambridge MS.* of [the] *Canterbury tales.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-vii. 1868-77.

Eng. Lit. 2028

v., xi., xviii., xxiv., xli., liii. — The *Corpus MS.* of [the] *Canterbury tales.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-vi. 1868-77.

Eng. Lit. 2029

vi., xii., xix., xxv., xlii., liv. — The *Petworth MS.* of [the] *Canterbury tales.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-vi. 1868-77.

Eng. Lit. 2033

vii., xiii., xx., xxvi., xliii., lv. — The *Lansdowne MS.* of [the] *Canterbury tales.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. Pt. i.-vi. 1868-77.

Eng. Lit. 2032

xxi., lvii., lviii. — A parallel-text edition of [his] minor poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 3 pt. in 1 vol. [1871-79.]

Eng. Lit. 2005

xxii., lix. — Supplementary parallel texts of [his] minor poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. in 1 vol. [1871-80.]

Eng. Lit. 2008

xxiii., lx. — Odd texts of [his] minor poems. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. in 1 vol. 1871-80.

Eng. Lit. 2042

xxiv., lxi. — A one-text print of [his] minor poems, being the best text of each poem in the parallel-text edition. Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 2 pt. in 1 vol. 1871-80.

Eng. Lit. 2040

xxix. — A treatise on the *astrolabe*; addressed to his son Lowys. A. D. 1391. Edited by W. W. Skeat. 1872.

Eng. Lit. 2044

xlv. CHAUCER, G., and BOCCACCIO, G. *Chaucer's Troilus and Criseyde* compared with Boccaccio's *Filostato* translated by W. M. Rossetti. [Pt. i.] 1873.

Eng. Lit. 2012

xlv. CROMIE, H. *Ryme-index* to the *Ellesmere* manuscript of *Chaucer's Canterbury tales.* 1875.

Eng. Lit. 2080

xlv. — *Ryme-index* to the [six-text] *Ellesmere* manuscript of *Chaucer's Canterbury tales.* 1875.

Eng. Lit. 2016

xlvii. — Notes and corrections for the *Ryme-index* with a list of the *rymes* in it. 1875.

Eng. Lit. 2080

— [The same. 2d series.] i.-vii., ix.-xviii. London, *etc.* 1868-78. 80. *Namely:* —

i., iv., v., xi. ELLIS, A. J. On early English pronunciation, with special reference to *Shakspeare* and *Chaucer.* Pt. i.-iv. 1869-75.

Eng. Lit. 2084

ii., ix., xvi., xviii. CHAUCER, G. *Essays on Chaucer, his words and works.* Pt. i.-iv. [1868-78.] **Eng. Lit. 2008**

iii. FURNIVALL, F. J. A temporary preface to the six-text edition of *Chaucer's Canterbury tales.* Pt. i. 1868.

Eng. Lit. 2020

vi. — Trial-forewords to my "Parallel-text edition of *Chaucer's minor poems.*" [Pt. i.] 1871.

Eng. Lit. 2022

vii., x., xv. CHAUCER, G. *Originals and analogues of some of Chaucer's Canterbury tales.* Pt. i. iii. 1872-76.

Eng. Lit. 2060

xiii., xiv. — *Life-records of Chaucer.* Pt. i., ii. 1875-76.

Eng. Lit. 2072

xiii. THYNNE, F. *Animaduersiones vpon the annotations and corrections of some imperfections of impressions of Chaucer's works reprinted in 1598.* Edited by F. J. Furnivall. 1876.

Eng. Lit. 2065

xvii. CHAUCER, G. *Supplementary Canterbury tales.* i. 1880.

Eng. Lit. 2055

To be continued.

[Child, F. J.]. *Il pescetto. Opera in un atto.* [With an English version by J. R. Lowell.] *Musica del maestro Rossibelli-Donimozarti.* Cambridge. 1862. 160. **IV. 167**

Without the music.

Clarke, Mrs. M. (V. N.) C. *The girlhood of Shakspeare's heroines; in a series of tales.* *Tales vi.-x.* New York. 1873. 80. **20455.18**

Contents: — vi. Isabella; the votress. — vii. Katharina and Bianca; the shrew, and the demure. — viii. Ophelia; the rose of Elsinore. — ix. Rosalind and Celia; the friends. — x. Juliet, the white dove of Verona.

Also *tales i., ii.* Portia and The thane's daughter, New York, 1851.

Cowper, W. — *Olney and its associations, or Reminiscences of the poet Cowper.* London, *etc.* 1880. 240. **VII. 764**

Crabbe, G. *Tales [in verse. 1st ed.]* London. 1812. 80. **18497.24**

[Craik, Mrs. D. M. (MULOCK)]. *Thirty years: being poems, new and old. [Author's ed.]* Boston, *etc.* 1881. 160. **21435.35**

Also editions of 1860 [21435.32] and 1866 [21435.33].

Crashaw, R. *Steps to the temple, sacred poems.* With *The delights of the muses.* 2d ed. London. 1648. 120. **14456.4**

With James Maidment's book-plate.

Also edition of 1679, containing besides, "Carmen Deo nostro."

Dana, C. A., *editor.* *The household book of poetry.* 11th ed. New York, *etc.* 1878 [cop. 1857; 1866]. 1. 80. **10412.18**

[De Foe, D.]. *A dialogue between Louis le Petite, and Harlequin le Grand.* [London? 17...?] 80. **16488.64**

[—]. *Memoirs of Col. Andrew Newport, who served as a cavalier in the army of Gustavus Adolphus in Germany, and in that of Charles the First in England.* New ed. London. 1792. 80. **16488.10**

[—]. *Visits from the shades: or, Dialogues serious, comical, and political.* 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1704-05. 80. **16488.64**

Demogeot, J. (C.). *Histoire des littératures étrangères considérées dans leurs rapports avec le développement de la littérature française.* 2 pt. Paris. 1880. 160. (DURUY, (J.) V., *editor.* *Histoire universelle.*) **IV. 18**

Dobson, W. T. *Literary frivolities, fancies, follies and frolics.* London. 1880. 160. (The MAYFAIR library.) **11445.41**

[Domenichi, L.]. *Faceties, | et motz svtbliz, | d'aucuns excellens espritz | & tresnobles Seigneurs. | En François & Italien.* [Lyon, B. Rigard. 1573. 160. pp. 205 [207]. *Vign.* **7578.22**

Dowden, E. *Shakspeare: a critical study of his mind and art.* New York. 1881. 120. **12443.19**

A reprint of the 3d English ed.

Also 1st English ed., 1875. **12443.16**

Early English text society. [Publications.] No. 58, 63, 73, 74. London. 1874-80. 80. *Namely:* —

- 58, 63, 73. BLICKLING homilies (The) of the tenth century. Edited by R. Morris. *Eng. and Anglo-Sax.* 1880 [74-80]. **Eng. Lit. 1605**
74. WYCLIFFE, J. DE. English works hitherto unprinted. Edited by F. D. Matthew. 1880. **Eng. Lit. 1672**
- Echtermeyer, (E.) T., and others, editors.** Bibliothek der novellen, märchen und sagen. Herausgegeben von T. Echtermeyer, L. Henschel und K. Simrock. 4 theile. Berlin. 1831-32. 160. **2424.23**
- Contents:* i.-iii. Quellen des Shakspeare in novellen, märchen und sagen. 3 theile. 1831. — iv. Novellenschatz der Italiener. Herausgegeben von T. Echtermeyer und K. Simrock. 1^{er} theil. 1832.
- Forbes, A.** Glimpses through the cannon-smoke. Boston. 1881. 129. **VII. 1028**
- Papers written in the intervals of campaigning; but not always embodying war experiences.
- Giesebrecht, (F.) W. (B.) VON.** De litterarvm studii apud Italos primis mediis aevi saeculv. Accedvnt nonnulla Alphani carmina vel emendata vel inedita. Berolini. 1845. 4^o. **IV. 179**
- Goedeke, K., and Tittmann, J., editors.** Deutsche dichter des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1^{er}, xi^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1867-79. 160. *Namely:* —
- i. **GOEDEKE, K., and TITTMANN, J., editors.** Liederbuch aus dem sechzehnten jahrhundert. 1867. 26284.9
- xii. **GOEDEKE, K., editor.** Schwänke des sechzehnten jahrhunderts. 1879. 26287.29
- Deutsche dichter des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. xiv^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1880. 160. *Namely:* —
- GRYPHUS, A.** Lyrische gedichte. Herausgegeben von J. Tittmann. 17524.26
- Goethe, J. W. VON.** Hermann und Dorothea; mit einleitung und fortlaufender erklärang von Dr. Timm. Stuttgart, etc. 1856. 160. **17586.11**
- Gower, J.** De confessione | Aman- | tis. [2d ed.] *Eng.* London, T. Berthelette. 1532. fo. ff. (8), 191. G. L. **12472.14**
- With the seal of Gualt. de Latton (?). The title is enclosed in a border.
- Also edition of 1857, 3 vol., by R. Pauli. **12472.16**
- Green, Anna K.** The Leavenworth case; a lawyer's story. New York. 1880. 160. (KNICKERBOCKER novels.) **IV. 20**
- Grosart, A. B., editor.** The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 221-256. [London.] 1880-81. 40. *Namely:* —
- COWLEY, A. Complete works in prose and verse. Pt. i.-ix. 15421.9
- QUARLES, F. Complete works in verse and prose. Pt. xviii.-xlv. 15422.26
- Herder, J. G. VON.** Sämmdliche werke. Herausgegeben von B. Suphan. xi^{er}, xix^{er}, xxii^{er} bd. Berlin. 1880. 80. **17561.8**
- Heywood, T.** The hierarchie of the blessed angells. Their names, orders and offices. The fall of Lucifer with his angells. [1st ed.] London. 1635. fo. **14481.16**
- Hillebrand, K.** Six lectures on the history of German thought from the seven years' war to Goethe's death. London. 1880. sm. 80. **16573.33**
- Holmes, O. W.** The iron gate, and other poems. Boston, etc. 1880. 160. **IV. 175**
- Horn, F. W.** Geschichte der literatur des skandinavischen Nordens von den ältesten zeiten bis auf die gegenwart. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **IV. 168**
- Hughes, T. J.** Tom Brown at Oxford: a sequel to School days at Rugby. 2 pt. Boston. 1868. 120. **21488.17**
- Also editions of 1861 and 1868.
- Hunterian club.** [Publications.] No. i.-xxiv., xxix.-xxxiv., xxxvii.-xli., xlv., xlvii., li. [Glasgow.] 1872-80. sm. 4^o. *Namely:* —
- i.-iv., vii.-x., xiv., xv., xix.-xxiv., xxix., xxx., xxxiii., xxxiv., xxxvii.-xxxix., xlv., li. ROWLANDS, S. Complete works. 1868. 1628. 3 vol. 1880 [72-80]. **Eng. Lit. 1365**
- v., vi., xi.-xiii., xviii. CRAIG, or CRAIGE, A. Poetical works. 1604-1631. 1873 [72-73].
- xvi., xxii., xl., xlv., l. BANNATYNE, G., compiler. The Bannatyne manuscript, 1568. Pt. i.-v. 1873-79. 8.79
- xvii. NICCOLS, or NICHOLS, R. Sir Thomas Overbury's vision. 1616. 1873. **Eng. Lit. 1350**
- xxi. HANNAV, P. Poetical works. MDCXXII. 1875. **Eng. Lit. 1330**
- xli. GARDEN, or GARDYNE, A. A theatre of Scottish worthies: a d. The lyf, doings, and deathe of William Elphinston, bishop of Aberdeen. 1878. **Eng. Lit. 1325**
- Irving, W.** Works. New ed., revised. 15 vol. New York. 1857, '56-57. 120. **IV. 905**
- Also edition of 1853.
- James I., King of Scotland.** Poetical remains. With a memoir and an introduction to the poetry by C. Rogers. Edinburgh. 1873. 80. **12472.34**
- "150 copies only."
- Johnson, S.** Chief lives of the poets; being those of Milton, Dryden, Swift, Addison, Pope, Gray; and Macaulay's life of Johnson. With a preface, by M. Arnold. New York. 1880. 120. **10453.30**
- Also editions of 1783 [10453.4], 1810 [10453.8], 1819 [10453.12], 1821 [10453.16] and 1854 [10453.23].
- Kingsley, C.** Miscellanies. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1860. sm. 80. **22493.17**
- Contents:* — i. Sir Walter Raleigh and his time. — 'A mad world, my masters.' — My winter-garden. — Chalk-stream studies. — Tennyson. — The poetry of sacred and legendary art. — Alexander Smith and Alexander Pope. — Thoughts on Shelley and Byron. — [Vaughan's] Hours with the mystics. — Burns and his school. — ii. Mansfield's Paraguay, Brazil, and the Plate. — Froude's History of England. — Plays and puritans. — The agricultural crisis. — The water supply of London. — North Devon: a prose idyl. — Speech in behalf of the ladies' sanitary association, 1859. — Great cities, and their influence for good and evil. — On the study of natural history. — Thoughts in a gravel-pit.
- Also editions of 1859 (entitled "Sir Walter Raleigh and his time, with other papers") and 1860 ("New miscellanies").
- Klemming, G. E.** Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till 1863. Bibliografi. [i. häftet. Stockholm. 1863.] 1. 80. **IV. 181**
- Lang, A.** XXII ballades in blue china. London. 1880. 160. **23458.8**
- Lathrop, G. P.** A study of Hawthorne. Boston. 1876. 240. **IV. 913**
- Lee, V.** Studies of the eighteenth century in Italy. London. 1880. 80. **IV. 907**
- Contents:* — The Arcadian academy. — The musical life. — Metastasio and the opera. — The comedy of masks. — Goldoni and the realistic comedy. — Carlo Gozzi and the Venetian fairy comedy.
- Litauische literarische gesellschaft.** Mittheilungen. 1^{es}, 1^{ies} heft. Heidelberg. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1751**
- [Locke, D. R.]. The struggles of P. V. Nasby; likewise his views of men and things. Embracing the period of American history from 1860 to 1870. Illustrated by T. Nast. Toledo, Ohio. 1880. 1. 80. **IV. 21**
- Macaulay, T. B., 1st baron.** Critical and historical essays. London. 1869. sm. 80. **20432.11**
- Also American editions of 1840, vol. i., ii., 1841-43, 1844 and 1862.
- Main, D. M., editor.** A treasury of English sonnets. With notes and illustrations. New York. 1881. 80. **11426.32**
- Manaraki, A., editor and translator.** Neugriechischer Parnass, oder Sammlung der ausgezeichnetesten werke der neueren dichter Griechenlands. Original und uebersetzung. Heft i.-vi. Athen. 1877-79. 80. **IV. 900**
- Marlowe, C., and Chapman, G.** Hero and Leander. London. 1637. sm. 4^o. pp. (80). *Front.* and 2 plates. **14484.18**

The dedication to Sir Thomas Walsingham is signed "E. B.," probably Edward Blount, the person for whom it was first printed in 1598. The two plates, by Faithorne, are inserted. — See Allibone's *Crit. dict.*, ii. 1221, and the references there cited; also Arber's *Transcript of the stationers' registers*, iii. 31; Collier's *Bibliog. acct. of early Eng. lit.*, iii. 312-315.

Also edition of 1821.

14484.20

Milton, J. Comus. Uebersetzt und mit einer erläuternden abhandlung begleitet von I. Schmidt. Berlin. 1860. 40. **14421.32**

Möbius, T. Verzeichniss der auf dem gebiete der altnordischen (altisländischen und altnorwegischen) sprache und literatur von 1855 bis 1879 erschienenen schriften. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **B46.22**

Also his "Catalogus librorum islandicorum et norvegicorum ætatis mediæ," 1856. **B46.21**

Montaigne, M. (E.) DE. Essayes, or Morall, politike and millitarie discourses. Done into English by I. Florio. [1st ed.] London. 1603. f0. **8571.3**

On the title-page is the signature "Ja. Foulis."

Also translation by C. Cotton, 7th ed., 1759 [8574.8], 1776 [8574.12], and French editions of 1739, by Coste [8572.4], 1754 [8572.8], 1779, [8572.10], 1820-24, by Amaury-Duval [8573.3], 1844, by Le Clerc [38.178], 1872-75, by Courbet and Royer, tom. i.-iii. [8573.5], and 1873-75, by Motheau and Jousaust, tom. i.-iii. [8573.9].

More, Sir T. VVorkes, | wrytten by him in the En- | glysh tonge. | [Edited by W. Rastall.] London, at the costes and charges of I. Cawod, I. VVally, and R. Tottell. 1557. f0. ff. (17), pp. 1458. **12471.30**

The title-page is mounted, the title enclosed in an illustrated border. The dedication is a MS. fac-simile, and the leaf between pp. 1138 and 1139, containing the letter "to the christen reader," if not genuine, is printed from old type. The last leaf is inlaid.

Morley, H., editor. Library of English literature. [Vol. i.-iii.] London, etc. [1876-80] 40. **Namely:—**

i. Shorter English poems. [1876.] **10461.8**
ii. Illustrations of English religion. [1877.] **10461.10**
iii. English plays. [1880.] **10461.11**

Nairne, C. (O.), Baroness. Life and songs, with a Memoir and Poems of Caroline Oliphant the younger. Edited by C. Rogers. 3d ed. London. 1872. 160. **IV. 171**

Also second edition, 1869.

Nasby, Petroleum Vesuvius, pseudon. See [Locke, D. R.].

Nyerup, R., editor. Hertha. En samling af digte. Kjøbenhavn. 1817. sq. 240. **IV. 180**

O'Brien, F. J. Poems and stories. Collected and edited by W. Winter. Boston. 1881. 160. **IV. 912**

Planché, J. R. Songs and poems from 1819 to 1879. [Edited by Mrs. M. A. Mackarness.] London. 1881. sm. 80. **23472.6**

Poe, E. A. Works. [With Memoir by J. H. Ingram.] 4 vol. New York. 1880. 120. **IV. 182**

Also editions of 1853, vol. iii., iv. and 1863, 4 vol.

Rada, G. DE. Poesie albanesi. 5 vol. in 4. Corigliano Calabro, etc. 1873, 72-77. 320. **IV. 910**
Contents:— i. Canti di Milosao figlio del despota di Scutari. 3^a ed. [1873.] — ii.-v. Scanderbecu i pa faan. Storie del secolo XV. 4 vol. 1872-77.

Ramsay, A., editor. The tea-table miscellany: or, A collection of Scots sangs. 9th ed. 3 vol. in 1. London. 1733. 120. **25262.16**

Also 12th edition, 1763. **25262.17**

Ruskin, J. Works. Vol. x., xi. Orpington, Kent. 1878-80. 80. **28.8**

Contents:— x. The two paths. 1878. — xi. "A joy for ever." 1880.

— Arrows of the chase: being a collection of scattered letters published chiefly in the daily newspapers, — 1840-1880, and now edited by an

Oxford pupil. 2 vol. Orpington, Kent. 1880. 1. 80. **21411.10**

Schiller, J. C. F. VON. Poems and ballads. Translated by Sir E. B. Lytton, Bart. Leipzig. 1844. 240. (TAUCHNITZ, B. Collection of British authors, 59-.) **18598.12**

Schulz, A. An essay on the influence of Welsh tradition upon the literature of Germany, France, and Scandinavia. From the German. Llandoverry, etc. 1841. 1. 80. **27225.2**

Scott, Sir W., Bart. Rokeby; a poem. [1st ed.] Edinburgh, etc. 1813. 40.

Sellen, A., translator and editor. Joyas del norte de Europa. [A collection of poems, with brief notices of their authors.] Habana. 1879. 160. **IV. 177**

Shakespeare, W. The Leopold Shakspeare. Works, in chronological order, from the text of Prof. Delius, with "The two noble kinsmen" and "Edward III." London, etc. [1877.] sq. 80. **13465.24**

— Complete works. With a life of the poet [and] notes. Harvard ed. By H. N. Hudson. Vol. i.-x. Boston. 1880. 120. **13472.5**

Also edition of 1851-56. **13452.10**

— Shakspeare quarto fac-similes, [photo-lithographed] by W. Griggs. [Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 1-5. London. [1879-80?] sm. 40. *Namely:—*

1. Hamlet: the first quarto, 1603. [1879.] **13481.10**
2. Hamlet: the second quarto, 1604. [1880.] **13481.11**
3. Midsummer night's dream: the first quarto, 1619. **13481.22**

4. Midsummer night's dream: the second quarto, 1630. **13481.23**

5. Loves labors lost: the first quarto, 1598. [1880?] **13481.18**

— All's well that ends well. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 160. **13482.3**

— The taming of the shrew. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 160. **13482.49**

Shelley, P. B. Prose works. Edited by H. B. Forman. 4 vol. London. 1880. 80. **18451.7**

Simpson-Baikie, E. The dramatic unities. 3d ed. London. 1878. 160. **IV. 901**

Stock, E., publisher. Three seventeenth century rarities. 3 vol. London. [1880?] 160 and sm. 120. *Namely:—*

["350 copies. No. 286."]

BUSYMAN, J. The pilgrim's progress. A fac-simile reproduction of the 1st ed. [1678]. **III. 932**

HERBERT, G. The temple. Sacred poems and private ejaculations. A fac-simile reprint of the 1st ed. [1633]. **14456.20**

WALTON, I. The complete angler; or, The contemplative man's recreation. A fac-simile reprint of the 1st ed., 1653. **14434.5**

Sulte, B. Mélanges d'histoire et de littérature. Ottawa. 1876. 160. **12596.28**

Swinburne, A. C. Studies in song. London. 1880. sm. 80. **23476.34**

Symington, A. J. William Cullen Bryant. A biographical sketch with selections from his poems and other writings. New York. 1880. 160. **IV. 24**

Tennyson, A. Poems. 2 vol. Boston. 1869. 120 or 160. **23482.12**

Also editions of 1849, 1856 and 1869.

Thoreau, H. D. Early spring in Massachusetts. From [his] journal. [Edited by H. G. O. Blake.] Boston, etc. 1881. 160. **IV. 15**

Tilsit, Germ. — *Litauische literarische gesellschaft.* See *Litauische literarische gesellschaft.*

Timrod, H. Poems. Edited by P. H. Hayne. New revised ed. New York. [cop. 1872.] 120. **IV. 12**

Also editions of 1859 and 1860.

Todhunter, J. A study of Shelley. London. 1880. sm. 80. **18453.10**

Vocal magazine (The); or, Compleat British songster. Consisting of English, Scotch, and Irish songs, catches, glees, cantatas, airs, ballads, &c. London. 1781. 80. **10417.5**

Also an Edinburgh edition, 3 vol. 1797-99, in which the songs are "adapted for the harpsichord or violin."

Waddington, S., editor. English sonnets by living writers, with a note on the history of the sonnet. London. 1881. 160. **23495.22**

Ward, T. H., editor. The English poets. Selections with critical introductions by various writers

and a general introduction by M. Arnold. 4 vol. London, etc. 1880. sm. 80. **10414.27**

Westermann's jahrbuch der illustrierten deutschen monatshefte. Bd. xlix. no. 292. Jan. 1881. [Edited by F. Spielhagen.] Braunschweig, etc. 1881. 80. **VIII. 155**

To be continued.

Also a few numbers of earlier volumes.

Whately, R., abp. of Dublin. Elements of rhetoric. Boston, etc. 1854. 120. **VII. 1032**

Also editions of 1828, 1833, 1839, 1852, and 1853.

Whittier, J. G. The king's missive, and other poems. Boston, etc. 1881. 160. **IV. 6**

REFERENCES FOR SENIOR FORENSICS.

1. *Is there any good reason to doubt whether Shakespeare wrote the principal plays that bear his name?*

The partial authorship by Shakespeare of some of the least important of the plays commonly ascribed to him, where he had perhaps worked upon foundations laid by others has long been recognized, but a sweeping doubt was first suggested in a paper, "Who wrote Shakespeare?" in *Chambers' Edinburgh Journal*, August 7, 1852, but no substitute name was determinately fixed upon. In *Putnam's Magazine* for January, 1856, Miss Delia Bacon first offered her doubts in "William Shakespeare and his plays," and in 1857, in her *Philosophy of Shakespeare's Plays Unfolded*, (reviewed in *National Review*, vol. v.), she assigned their authorship to Bacon, Raleigh, and a club of wits. Hawthorne wrote an introduction to her volume, and in the *Atlantic Monthly*, January, 1863, (also in his *Our Old Home*), he has given his views of the way in which this belief possessed her. In September, 1856, Mr. William H. Smith, an Englishman, published a little tract *Was Lord Bacon the Author of Shakespeare's Plays*, and, in 1857, he more fully presented the affirmative in his *Bacon and Shakespeare*. The same year George Townshend (?) published in London a statement on the other side, — *Shakespeare not an Impostor*. Nine years later the affirmative proposition gained a strong and skillful adherent in Judge Holmes of St. Louis, who had known Miss Bacon's book, but not Mr. Smith's, and who published his *Authorship of Shakespeare* in 1866, which appeared in a second edition in 1875, with an appendix of additional proof, and a correspondence between Judge Holmes and Spedding, the editor of Bacon, who utterly discredits the theory.

Late discussions of the question have been — *Fraser's Magazine*, 1874, copied in *Living Age*, No. 1584; *Scribner's Monthly*, April, 1875, by E. O. Vailie, a summary of the question; Thomas King's *Bacon vs. Shakespeare, A Plea for the Defendant*, Montreal and New York, 1875; C. M. Ingleby's *Shakespeare—the Man and the Book*, 1877, part 1. p. 38, in the negative; George Wilkes's *Shakespeare from an American Point of View*, London, 1877, parts of which originally appeared in the *Spirit of the Times*, New York, takes the negative side, and there is an essay appended by J. W. Taverer, in which a rhetorical test is applied to prove that Bacon's prose and Shakespeare's verse could not have been written by the same person; *Appleton's Journal*, February, June, 1879, and June, July, 1880, "The Shakespeare Myth," by Appleton Morgan, an elaborate presentation of the views in the affirmative, reciting the various theories growing out of the anti-Shakespeare belief; *North American Review*, February, 1881, "Did Shakespeare write Bacon's works," by James Freeman Clarke, an essay to show the fallacy of the affirmative by maintaining the converse of the usual theory.

11. *Ought the study of the Greek and Latin languages to be regarded as essential to a liberal education?*

A review of the controversy in this country about classical studies is given in the introduction of S. H. Taylor's *Classical Study*, with brief citations from arguments and testimony on both sides, while in the body of the work are given longer essays, wholly in favor of the classics, written by Professor Joshua Jones, Professor Thiersch, Hugh S. Legaré, Dr. Whewell (from his *Principles of English University Education*), John Stuart Mill (from his *Inaugural Address at St. Andrew's*), President Noah Porter,

Joseph Payne, Professor B. B. Edwards (from *Bibliotheca Sacra*, January, 1851), Professor John Conington, William H. Gardiner, Professor James Pillans (a paper re-enforced by Sir William Hamilton in his "Conditions of Classical Learning," in *Edinburgh Review*, October, 1836, and also in his *Discussions*, p. 328), George B. Loring, Professor Sellar, President McCosh, E. D. Sanborn, Professor Masson, Philip H. Sears, President Felton, President S. G. Brown, D'Arcy W. Thompson, Goldwin Smith, and L. Campbell.

A brief synopsis of the later stage of the controversy will be found in Kiddie's *Cyclopedia of Education*, and in successive volumes of the *Year Book of Education*. The scientific side of the question is enforced strongly in the collection of essays and excerpts made and edited by E. L. Youmans in his *Culture Demanded by Modern Life*. In W. P. Atkinson's *Classical and Scientific Studies* there is an examination of both sides of the question, with a strong leaning in favor of science, and with numerous references to authorities, particularly in the voluminous government report (1864) about the great schools of England, which the author looks upon as representing a "one-sided and obsolete system of education." The government commission was instigated by strictures which appeared in the *Cornhill Magazine*, i. 608, ii. 641, iii. 257, and in the *National Review*, 1861. Dr. Whewell's views of the misuse of classical training are given in his book of a liberal education in his *Lectures on Education*, 1854, and as cited in Professor Atkinson's monograph, p. 44.

Grave doubt has been thrown upon the value of classical study as pursued in England in the collections, edited by F. W. Farrar, of *Essays on a Liberal Education*, whose substance is mostly stated in *Fortnightly Review*, new series, vol. iii, p. 95, and in the same volume, p. 233, Professor Farrar reiterates the opinions he holds. The system thus set forth is also examined by John Fiske in the *North American Review*, 1868, p. 117. In the *Contemporary Review*, ix. 37, Mr. I. Gregory Smith examines the arguments against the classics as adduced by Lowe and Huxley. W. E. Gladstone, who has advocated the classical side, has been answered in the *National Review*, November, 1864, and in the *Edinburgh Review*, July, 1864. This side is also supported in J. W. Donaldson's *Classical Scholarship and Classical Learning*, Cambridge, England, 1856; in T. W. Higginson's *Atlantic Essays*, 327; *International Review*, i. 780, by Charles Elliott, D.D.

Dr. Jacob Bigelow read at the American Academy of Arts and Sciences a paper on *Classical and Utilitarian Studies* (also contained in his *Modern Inquiries*), in which he took ground against "classical studies as an organ of education," and was answered, at a later meeting, by Francis Bowen in his *Classical Studies*, Cambridge, 1867, also contained in his *Gleanings from a Literary Life*. Dr. Peabody restates the argument in favor of the classics in his *Address at Dartmouth College* in 1843, and *Address at Phillips Exeter Academy* in 1872.

Modern languages, as well as science, have been urged as a substitute for classical studies for their disciplinary value, and this view is urged in *National Review*, November, 1864, p. 296, and *Westminster Review*, October, 1853; and in this connection see — "Classical studies as information or as training" and an abridgment of it in *Popular Science Monthly*, i. p. 707; also "English in Schools" by Professor Seeley, *Macmillan's Magazine*, November, 1867.

The insects are contained in vol. 2, ii., pp. 1191-95, tab. 37 (1868).

Elrod, M. N., and McIntire, E. S. Report of a geological survey of Orange county. *Ann. rep. geol. surv. Ind.*, 7: 203-239. 8°. Indianapolis. 1876.

The geological position of *Paolia vetusta* is shown on pp. 206, 221.

Erichson, Wilhelm Ferdinand. Zur abbildung der libelle von Solenhofen. Buch, *Jura in Deutschl.* p. 135, pl. (3.) *Abhandl. kön. akad. wiss. Berlin*, 1837, *phys. abhandl.* 4°. Berlin. 1839.

Considers the insect figured by von Buch as partaking of the characters of the genera *Aeschna* and *Libellula*. It was afterwards named *Anax Buchi* by Hagen.

Eser, Anton Friedrich. Das petrefactenlager bei Ober- und Unter-Kirchberg an der Iller im oberamt Laupheim. *Jahresh. ver. vaterl. naturk. Württ.*, 4: 258-267. 8°. Stuttgart. 1849.

Records, pp. 264-265, the discovery of two insects in the miocene fish beds of Unterkirchberg.

Esper, Eugen Johann Christoph. Ad avdiendam orationem pro capessendo munere philosophiae professoris publici extraordinarii a rectore academiae . . . Christiano Friderico Carolo Alexandro . . . gratiosissime sibi collato d. martii, 1783 recitandum omni qua decet observantia invitat simlveq. de animalibus oviparis et sanie frigida praeditis in cataclysmo quem sibiit orbis terrarum plerisque salvis disserit Evgen. Joann. Christoph. Esper. 4°. Erlangae. 1783. pp. 20.

Refers in a general way to fossil insects, pp. 18-19.

Evans, C. E. Insect remains in the Paludina beds at Peckham (with note concerning them by F. Smith, as recorded in a letter from H. Woodward). *Geologist*, 4: 39-40, fig. 8°. London. 1861.

Figures an elytron and mentions others.

Fairmaire, Léon. See **Millière, P.**
Faujas-de-Saint-Fond, Barthélemy. Nouvelle notice sur les plantes fossiles renfermées dans un schiste marneux des environs de Chaumerac et de Roche Saue, département de l'Ardèche. *Mém. mus. hist. nat.*, 2: 444-459, pl. 15. 4°. Paris. 1815.

Gives the opinion of Latreille on a species of "Polistes" figured on the plate.

Feistmantel, Karl. Die steinkohlen becken in der umgebung von Radnic. *Archiv. naturw. landesdurf. Böhmen*, bd. 1, sect. 2, at end, pp. 1-120, pl. 1-2. 8°. Prag. 1869.

Gives, p. 66, a brief account of the Chomle scorpions described by Corda, and notices the discovery of *Palaranea borassifolia* without description.

Fischer, Leopold Heinrich. Orthoptera europaea. 4°. Lipsiae. 1853. pp. 20, 454, tab. 18.

Species fossiles, pp. 55-57, contains a bibliography of fossil orthoptera and a list of the species.

Fisher, Osmond. On the brick-pit at Lexden, near Colchester. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 19: 393-400. 8°. London. 1863.

Under the head of Organic remains, pp. 398-400, a letter is printed from T. V. Wollaston concerning Coleoptera found in the pit, and deductions are drawn concerning the climate of the time in which they lived.

Fischer von Waldheim, Gotthelf. Prodrömus petromatognosiac animalium systematicae continens bibliographiam animalium fossilium. 4°. Mosquae. 1826. *Nouv. mem. soc. imp. nat. Mosc.*, 1: 301-374; 2: 95-277, 447-458. 4°. Moscou. 1829-32.

Notices a few articles on fossil insects, tom. ii. pp. 219-20, 458.

Fischer von Waldheim, G. Bibliographia palaeontologica animalium systematica editio altera aucta. 8°. Mosquae. 1834. t.p., pp. 8, 414.

Contains slight additions to the preceding, with the notices on pp. 305, 372.

Fleck, Hugo. See **Geinitz, H. B., Fleck, H., und Hartig, E.**

Fletcher, John. A dreadful phenomenon described and improved; being a particular account of the sudden stoppage of the river Severn, and of the terrible desolation that happened to the birches between Coalbrook Dale and Buildwas Bridge in Shropshire on Thursday morning, May 27, 1773. *Works of John Fletcher, Vicar of Madeley*, 1: 229-246. 12°. London. [1773?]

On p. 237 "a great many [fossils] were found bearing the impression of a flying insect, not unlike the butterfly into which silk-worms are changed."

Fliche, P. Sur les lignites quaternaires de Jarville près de Nancy. *Comptes rendus*, 80: 1233-1236. 4°. Paris. 1875.

Records, p. 1234, seven kinds of beetles, northern species affecting moist localities, p. 1236.

Fliche, P. Faune et flore des tourbières de la champagne. *Comptes rendus*, 82: 979-982. 4°. Paris. 1876.

Notices the occurrence, p. 979, of four species of beetles from Vannes.

Fologne, Egide. See **de Borre, A. P.**

Fontaine, William Morris and White, J. C. The permian or upper carboniferous flora of West Virginia and S. W. Pennsylvania. 8°. Harrisburg. 1880. *Rep. progr. second geol. surv. Penn.*, PP, pp. 10, 143, map, pl. 38.

Contains a description, p. 104, and a figure, pl. 38, figs. 5, 5a, of *Gerablattua baiteata* by S. H. Scudder.

Fothergill, John. An extract of John Fothergill . . . his essay upon the origin of amber. *Phil. trans.*, 43: 21-25. 4°. London. 1746.

Mentions the occurrence in amber, of "ants, spiders, &c."

Frič, Anton. See **Fritsch, A.**

Fritsch, Anton. Palaeontologische untersuchungen der einzelnen schichten in der böhmischen kreideformation. *Archiv. naturw. landesdurf. Böhmen*, bd. 1, sect. 2, pp. 181-256, pl. 3. 8°. Prag. 1869.

Refers on p. 187 to the discovery of an elytron of a beetle, and a tube of a phryganid larva in clay-schists at Kounic.

Fritsch, A. Notiz über eine heuschrecke aus der braunkohle von Freudenhain. *Archiv. naturw. landesdurf. Böhmen*, bd. 1, sect. 2, p. 276, fig. 8°. Prag. 1869.

Describes and figures *Decticus umbraceus*.

Fritsch, A. Fauna der steinkohlen formation Böhmens. *Archiv. naturw. landesdurf. Böhmen*, bd. 2, ab h. 2, th. 1, pp. 1-16, pl. 1-4. 8°. Prag. 1874.

Describes *Palaranea borassifoliae* for the first time, and gives new figures and descriptions of four previously known insects, including the famous scorpions described by Corda.

Fritsch, A. Fauna der gaskohle und der kalksteine der permformation Böhmens. Bd. I. heft 1. 4°. Prag. 1879. pp. 92, taf. 12.

Contains pp. 26-31: "Vorläufige uebersicht der in der gaskohle und den kalksteinen der permformation in Böhmens vorgefundenen thierreste." On p. 31 appears a list of five insects, to three of which (myriapoda) names are given, from Nytan and Kounová.

Fritsch, A. Dva noví členovci z útvaru kame-nouhelného v Čechách. *Vesmír*, 9: 241-242, figs. A, B. 4°. Praha. 1880.

Popular account of interesting remains of Ephemeridae from the carboniferous schists of Votvice.

Fromont, [Louis]. [Empreintes sur une plaque de pierre lithographique.] *Ann. soc. ent. belg.*, 23, *comptes rendus*, p. 35. 8°. Bruxelles. 1880.

Mention of impressions considered to resemble the antennae of an insect.

de la Fruglaye. Extrait d'une lettre de M. de la Fruglaye à M. Gillet-Laumont, sur une forêt sous-marine qu'il a découverte près Morlaix (Finistère) en 1811. *Journ. des mines*, 30: 389-91. 8°. Paris. 1811.

Notices a fossil chrysalis and a fly.

Gadd, Pehr Adrian. Rön och undersökning, i hvad mån insecter och zoophyter bidraga til stenhårdningar. *Kongl. vet. acad. nya handl.* 8: 98-106. 16°. Stockholm. 1787.

Refers pp. 103-104 to "globuli arenacei" which he considers apparently as eggs of insects.

Gaudin, Charles Théophile. See **Heer, O.**
Geikie, James. Prehistoric Europe; a geological sketch. 8°. London and Philadelphia. 1881. pp. 18, 592, pl. 5.

Refers to notices of pleistocene insects on pp. 54, 256, 299, 440, 480, 494.

Geinitz, F. Eugen. Versteinerungen aus dem brandschiefer der unteren dyas von Weissig bei Pillnitz in Sachsen. 8°. Stuttgart. 1873. pp. 14, pl. *Neues Jahrb. f. Miner.*, 1873: 691-704. *taf.* 3. 8°. Stuttgart. 1873.

Describes two Blattinae and a Fulgorina.

Geinitz, F. E. Ueber neue aufschlüsse im brandschiefer der unteren dyas von Weissig bei Pillnitz in Sachsen. 8°. Stuttgart. 1875. pp. 14, pl. *Neues Jahrb. f. Miner.*, 1875, 1-14, *taf.* 1. 8°. Stuttgart. 1875.

II. Insecten, pp. 4-6; describes four species of Blattina, one of them as new.

Geinitz, F. E. Die blattinen aus der unteren dyas von Weissig bei Pillnitz. 4°. Halle. 1880. pp. 22, pl. 1. *Nova acta k. Leop.-carol.-deutschen akad. naturf.*, 41, ii. no. 7. 4°. Halle. 1880.

Gives a full description, with figures of the diversity in neuration in opposite wings, of a species of cockroach, together with criticisms of Scudder's *Palaeozoic cockroaches*, and notes and figures of seven other forms.

Geinitz, F. E. Der jura von Dobbertain in Mecklenburg und seine versteinerungen. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. gesellsch.*, 1880, 510-535, *taf.* 22. 8°. Berlin. 1880.

Contains, pp. 519-531, Insectenfauna des dobbertiner unteren jura, in which seventeen insects are described, the greater part of them new. The plate is wholly devoted to insects.

Geinitz, Hanns Bruno. Charakteristik der schichten und petrefacten des sächsischen kreidegebirges. 4°. 1839-42. Dresden und Leipzig. pp. 4, 116, 26, pl. A, 24.

Under the head of Insecten, pp. 12-13, *taf.* 3-6, are described and figured borings of insects which the author, supported by Reichenbach and Germar, refers to Cerambycidae, and describes under the generic appellation Cerambycites. Dr. Geinitz informs me that these belong to *Gastrochaenus amphibiaena* Goldf., a burrowing mollusk.

Geinitz, H. B. Grundriss der versteinerungskunde. 8°. Dresden und Leipzig. 1845 [also dated 1846]. pp. 10, 815, pl. 8, tabelle 1.

B. Arthropoda, pp. 179-93, pl. 8; gives a brief general systematic account of fossil insects, with descriptions of a few forms and figures of *Archaea longilata* and *Oed poda melanosticta*. The second edition, 8°, Leipzig, 1856, not seen; according to Hagen the insects are upon pp. 179-90.

Geinitz, H. B. Die versteinerungen der steinkohlenformation in Sachsen. 10. Leipzig. 1855. pp. 7, 61, pl. 35.

Insecta, pp. 1-2, pl. 8, figs. 1, 4, are represented only by borings of supposed coleoptera.

Geinitz, H. B. Ueber einige seltene versteinerungen aus der unteren dyas und der steinkohlenformation. *Neues Jahrb. f. Miner.*, 1865, 385-394, *taf.* 2, 3.

Describes *Ephemerites Rückerti* and contains a letter upon the same from Dr. Hagen.

Geinitz (H. B.). Paläontologische mittheilungen aus dem mineralogischen museum in Dresden. *Sitzungsber. naturw. gesellsch. Isis*, 1872, 125-131, *taf.* 1. 8°. Dresden. 1872.

Contains, pp. 128-31, *taf.* 1, fig. 4-7: iii. Fossile myriapoden in dem rothliegenden bei Chemnitz. *Palaeojulus dyadicus* is described.

Geinitz, H. B. Ueber Palaeojulus dyadicus. *Neues Jahrb. f. Miner.*, 1878, 733. 8°. Stuttgart. 1878.

In response to Sterzel, defends the myriapodan character of Palaeojulus. The identity of his Palaeojulus with *Scoleoporus elegans* Zenk. is acknowledged by the author in 1880. See his Nachträge zur Dyas, 1. *Mith. k. min. geol. praehist. mus. Dresden. Heft.* 3, 1-4. 4°. Cassel. 1880.

Geinitz, H. B. Bericht über die . . . auf dem reviere des carlschachtes der Luga-Niederwürschnitzer steinkohlenwerke gesammelten steinkohlenpflanzen. *Sitzungsber. naturw. gesellsch. Isis*, 1879, 7-13, *taf.* 1. 8°. Dresden. 1879.

Describes, with Deichmüller, p. 12-13 (two figures in text), *Blattina dresdensis* from the coal-beds near Klein-Opiß, Saxony.

Geinitz, H. B., Fleck, H., und Hartig, E. Die steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer länder Europa's, ihre natur, lagerungsverhältnisse, verbreitung, geschichte, statistik und technische verwendung. 2 bd. 4°. München. 1865. Bd. 1 (also entitled: Geologie der steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer länder Europa's, mit hinblick auf ihre technische verwendung; von Geinitz). pp. 10, 420, atlas, ff. 3, pl. 28. Bd. 2 (also entitled: Geschichte, statistik und technick der steinkohlen Deutschland's und anderer länder Europa's; von Fleck u. Hartig). pp. 8, 423, (4), map.

Contains (bd. 1, pp. 146-50) Organische ueberreste der steinkohlenformation des Saarbrückenschen, in which, pp. 149, 150, appear lists of the carboniferous and dyas insects of the basin of the Saar.

Geinitz, H. B. und Gutbier A. von. Die versteinerungen von Obersachsen und der Lausitz. Gein., *Gaa von Sachsen*. 8°. Dresden und Leipzig. 1843, pp. 61-142.

Insects at pp. 66, 115, 140; nothing new.

George, Hector. See **Brongniart, C.**

Germar, Ernst Friedrich. Insecten in bernstein eingeschlossen, beschrieben aus dem academischen mineralien-cabinet zu Halle. *Germar, Mag. d. entom.* 1: 11-18. 8°. Halle. 1813.

Describes seven insects of various suborders.

Germar, (E. F.). Fauna insectorum Europæ. Fasciculi undecimus. Insectorum protogæe specimen, sistens insecta carbonum fossilium. Long, minute fol. Halæ. 1837. 2 t. p., 1 f., index, pl. 1-25.

Each plate contains one page of descriptive text, unpagged. The insects are all from the tertiaries.

Germar, E. F. Ueber die versteinerten insecten des juraschiefers von Solenhofen aus der sammlung des grafen zu Münster. *Oken, Isis*, 1837, 421-424. 4°. Leipzig. 1837.

Germar compares the few insects then known from Solenhofen with the tertiary insects, and concludes that: 1°, none of the jurassic species are identical with the living; 2°, there are no strikingly strange forms; 3°, the general *fauna* of the fauna is that of middle Europe and the United States, and indicates a

similar climate; 4th, all are wood or leaf eaters, excepting some water beetles and a Geotrupes. This paper appears to have been read before the Jena meeting of the Deutscher naturforscher und aertzte, in 1835, but I have been unable to consult the report of that meeting.

Germar, E. F. Die versteinerten insecten Solenhofens. *Nova acta acad. Leop.-Carol.* 19, i. : 187-222, tab. 21-23. 4^{to}. Vratislaviae et Bonnae, 1839.

Describes and rudely figures seventeen insects of various orders, of which eleven are credited to Münster. The descriptions are preceded by some general remarks, historical and otherwise, upon Solenhofen and other fossil insects.

Germar, E. F. Beschreibung einiger neuen fossile insecten (i) in den lithographischen schiefen von Bayern und (ii) in schieferthon des steinkohlengebirges von Wettin. *Münst., Beitr. z. petref., heft 5, pp. 79-94, taf 9, 13.* 4^{to}. Bayreuth. 1842.

The first part, pp. 79-90, pl. 9, 13, describes and figures nine insects of various orders from Solenhofen, being the first memoir on the subject. The second, pp. 90-94, pl. 13, describes and figures four cockroaches and one orthopteron from the coal measures. See also **Voigt**.

Germar, E. F. Ueber einige insecten aus tertiärbildungen. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. Gesellsch.*, i : 52-66, taf. 2. 8^{vo}. Berlin. 1849.

Describes and figures six beetles, a fly and a bee from the Rhine and Aix. Briefly noticed in *Neues Jahrb. miner. u.*, 1851, 759. Stuttgart. 1851.

Germar, (E. F.). Die versteinierungen des steinkohlengebirges von Wettin und Löbejün in Saalkreise. Also entitled: Petrificata stratum lithanthracum Wettini et Lobejuni in circulo Salae reperta. fo, 8 hefte [fasc.] Halle, 1844-53. pp. 4, 116, taf. [tab.] 40. 1st heft, pp. i-iv., 1-12, pl. 1-5, 1844; 2nd heft, pp. 15-28, pl. 6-10, 1845; 3rd heft, pp. 29-40, pl. 11-15, 1845; 4th heft, pp. 41-48, pl. 16-20, 1847; 5th heft, pp. 49-60 (59), pl. 21-25, 1848; 6th heft, pp. 61-80, pl. 26-30, 1849; 7th heft, pp. 81-102, pl. 31-35, 1851; 8th heft, pp. 103-116, pl. 36-40, 1853.

Ueberreste von insecten [Insectorum vestigia], pp. 81-88, taf. 31, 39 (1851), almost entirely devoted to the cockroaches of the palaeozoic rocks, on which it is the first important publication.

Germar, E. F. See also **Geinitz, H. B.**

Germar (E. F.) and Berendt, (G. C.). Die im bernstein befindlichen hemipteren und orthopteren der vorwelt. fo. Berlin. 1856. t. p., pp. 2, 40, pl. 4. Berendt, *Bernst. befindl. org. reste vorw.* 2^{er} bd, ie abth.

Edited, with notes, by Hagen; sixty Hemiptera and eight Orthoptera are described and figured, the latter in part by Pictet.

Gerstaecker, Carl Eduard Adolph. Die klassen und ordnungen der arthropoden wissenschaftlich dargestellt in wort und bild. 5^{er} band, erste abtheilung. Crustacea (erste hälfte) mit 50 lithographirten tafeln. 8^{vo}. Leipzig und Heidelberg. 1866-79. Also entitled: Die klassen und ordnungen des thierreichs wissenschaftlich dargestellt in wort und bild. Von Dr. H. G. Bronn. Fortgesetzt von A. Gerstaecker. 5^{er} band: Gliederfüssler (arthropoda).

Contains in the introduction to the arthropoda in general: viii. Zeitliche verbreitung, divided into: 1. Allgemeiner charakter der fossilen arthropoden, pp. 287-292. 2. Aufeinanderfolge der formen in den verschiedenen erdschichten, pp. 293-295. Published in 1866? Under the first section the author notices the extremely small number of known fossil forms as compared with living types, and their almost complete typical agreement with existing forms; insisting that even the oldest not only fall into the orders, but even into the families of insects now extant.

Gerstaecker, C. E. A. See also **Packard, A. S.**; and **Scudder, S. H.**

Gervais, Paul. See **de Borre, A. P.**

Giard, (Alfred). Un papillon dans la houille; note de M. Preudhomme de Borre. *Bull. scient. hist. et litt.*

dép. Nord, ann. 7, no. 6-7, pp. 121-127. 8^{vo}. Lille. 1875.

Discusses the affinities of *Breyeria*, concluding that it is not a lepidopteron but belongs to the Archiptera.

Giard, A. Note sur un diptère nouveau pour la faune française (*Penthetria holosericea* Meig.) suivie de quelques remarques sur les bibionides fossiles. *Bull. scient. hist. litt. dép. nord, ann. 8, pp. 172-178.* 8^{vo}. Lille. 1876.

Discusses, pp. 177-78, the *Penthetria Vaillantii* of Oustalet from Auvergne. Continued in the following.

Giard, A. Note sur les bibionides fossiles. *Bull. scient. dép. nord [2] 1 : 12-16.* 8^{vo}. Lille. 1878.

Critiques the classification by Oustalet and Brongniart of various species placed by them in *Protomyia*. A continuation of the preceding.

Giard, A. Les coléoptères fossiles d'Auvergne par M. Oustalet; remarques critiques. *Bull. scient. dép. Nord, [2], 1 : 56-62, 109-118.* 8^{vo}. Lille. 1878.

A sharp criticism of Oustalet's memoir on the fossil insects of Auvergne; the Neuroptera as well as the Coleoptera are discussed.

Giard, A. See also **de Borre, A. P.**; **Oustalet, E.**; and **de Saporta, G.**

Giebel, Christoph Gottfried. Paläozoologie; entwurf einer systematischen darstellung der fauna der vorwelt. 8^{vo}. Merseburg. 1846. pp. 8, 360.

The insects, mentioned only by generic names, are systematically treated under each period: the period of water life on pp. 58-59, the transition period on pp. 144-148, and the period of land and air life on pp. 265-288.

Giebel, C. G. Gaea excursoria germanica; Deutschlands geologie, geognosie und paläontologie als unentbehrlicher leitfaden auf excursions und beim selbststudium. 16^o. Leipzig. 1848. pp. 8, 510, (24), taf. 24.

Brief mention of insects on pp. 160, 266, 323, 442. *Blattina didyma* is figured on pl. 5, fig. 26.

Giebel, C. G. Ueber insectenreste im wettiner steinkohlengebirge. *Jahresh. naturw. ver. Halle, 2 : 8-9.* 8^{vo}. Berlin. 1850

Mention of the cockroaches described by Germar.

Giebel, C. G. Bericht über die leistungen im gebiete der paläontologie mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geognosie während der jahre 1848 und 1849. 8^{vo}. Berlin. 1851. pp. (4), 281.

5. Insecten, pp. 92-95, is mostly taken up with a notice of the first volume of Heer's Oeningen insects.

Giebel, (C. G.). Deutschlands petrefacten; ein systematisches verzeichniss aller in Deutschland und den angrenzenden ländern vorkommenden petrefacten, nebst angebe der synonymen und fundorte. 8^{vo}. Leipzig. 1852. pp. 13, 706.

Arachnoidea, pp. 634-636; Insecta, pp. 636-656. A simple list.

Giebel, C. G. Allgemeine paläontologie; entwurf einer systematischen darstellung der fauna und flora der vorwelt; zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterrichte. 8^{vo}. Leipzig. 1852. pp. 8, 413.

Insects treated on pp. 117-118, 204-208, 276-286 under the same general divisions as in the author's *Paläozoologie*. The genera are enumerated.

Giebel, (C. G.). Beiträge zur paläontologie. 8^{vo}. Berlin. 1853. pp. 4, 192, pl. 3. *Jahresh. naturw. ver. Halle, 5 : 287-478.* 8^{vo}. Berlin. 1853.

Contains: i Die paläontologie Deutschlands auf ihrem gegenwärtigen standpunkte, pp. 1-71 [287-357]. A tabular view of the genera found in Germany with the number of species of each includes, pp. 61-66 [349-352], the insects, 169 genera, and 377 or more species.

v. Bericht über den fortschritt der paläontologie während der jahre 1850-52, pp. 108-192. Contains an analysis of the literature on fossil insects on pp. 124-126 [410-412].

Giebel, (C. G.) Die insecten und spinnen der vorwelt mit steter berücksichtigung der lebenden insecten und spinnen; monographisch dargestellt. Also entitled: Fauna der vorwelt mit steter berücksichtigung der lebenden thiere. 2^{er} band: Gliederthiere; erste abtheilung: Insecten und spinnen. 80. Leipzig. 1856. pp. 18, 511.

A systematic treatment of all the fossil insects then known with descriptions of nearly all; many are described and named for the first time from published plates. Notice especially the treatment of the illustrations of Brodie's fossil insects of England. Some new amber insects also appear.

Giebel, C. G. Insectenreste aus den braunkohlenschiefern bei Eisleben. *Zeitschr. gesammte naturwissenschaft.*, 7: 384-386, taf. 5, figs. 1-4. 80. Berlin. 1856.

Describes and figures four insects, — two coleoptera, one cockroach, and one dragon-fly, — to only one of which, *Buprestites Minnae*, a name is given.

Giebel, C. G. Geologische uebersicht der vorweltlichen insecten. *Zeitschr. gesammte naturw.*, 8: 174-188. 80. Berlin. 1856.

A general review of authorities, with lists of the species mentioned in their works.

Giebel, C. G. Zur fauna des lithographischen schiefers von Solenhofen. *Zeitschr. gesammte naturw.*, 9: 373-388, taf. 5-6. 80. Berlin. 1857.

Contains long descriptions and figures of two dragon-flies.

Giebel, (C. G.) Eine neue aeschna aus den lithographischen schiefer von Solenhofen. *Zeitschr. gesammte naturw.*, 16: 127-131, taf. 1. 80. Berlin. 1860.

Describes very fully *Aeschna Willei*.

Giebel, (C. G.) Wirbelthier und insectenreste im bernstein. *Zeitschr. gesammte naturwiss.*, 20: 311-321. 80. Halle. 1862.

Describes sixteen insects of all orders.

Giebel, C. G. Ueber eine kleine . . . suite von bernstein-insecten. *Zeitschr. gesammte naturw.*, [2], 1: 87. 80. Berlin. 1870.

Mentions an ant and several genera of flies in a collection received from Dr. Schreiber.

Gilbert, Ludwig Wilhelm. See Troost, G.

[Girard], M[aurice]. Les articulés fossiles. *La nature*, 5: 301-302. 40. Paris. 1877.

Brief notice of recent papers by Brongniart, including that on *Protomyia Oustaleti*.

[Girard], M. Les perforations des bois fossiles. *La nature*, 6: 112, figs. 1-6. 40. Paris. 1878.

Popular account of Brongniart's two papers on the subject with figures.

[Girard], M. Une très-ancienne araignée. *La nature*, 6: 144, figs. 1-4. 40. Paris. 1878.

A popular account of *Atoides eresiformis* described by Brongniart.

Girard, M. Un spectre fossile. *La nature*, 7: 108-110, fig. 40. Paris. 1879.

Popular account of *Protophasma Dumasi*.

Girard, M. See also Oustalet, E.

Gistel, Johannes Nepomuk Franz Xaver. Kerfe in copal eingeschlossen. Oken, *Isis*, 1831, 247-248. 40. Leipzig. 1831.

Describes four new species from Brazil. Noticed in *Neues jährl. mineral.*, 1833, 712. 80. Stuttgart. 1833.

Goepfert, Heinrich Robert. On amber and on the organic remains found in it. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 2, 1: 102-103. 80. London. 1846.

A paragraph only on the insects, p. 102, specifying the orders and numbers of insects found.

Goepfert, H. R. Die tertiäre flora von Schosnitz in Schlesien. 40. Görlitz. 1855. pp. 18, 52, pl. 26.

Six insects are figured on pl. 26, with a brief statement concerning them on p. vii.

Goepfert, H. R. Die fossile flora der permischen formation. 40. Cassel. 1864-65. 2 t. p., pp. 316, taf. 64. *Palaeontogr.*, bd. 12. 40. Cassel. 1864-65.

Contains p. 289: D. Beiträge zur fauna der permischen formation, in which he mentions and names two wings and a body of cockroaches (localities not specified) which are figured on plates 28 and 64.

Goepfert, Heinrich Robert, und Berendt, Georg Carl. Der bernstein und die in ihm befindlichen pflanzenreste der vorwelt. 40. Berlin. 1845. pp. (6), 4, 126, tab. 7. Berendt, *Org. reste bernst.*, bd. 1, abth. 1.

Contains an important chapter, pp. 41-60, by Dr. Berendt, on Die organischen bernstein-einschlüsse im allgemeinen, treating of insects from p. 46 on, with many details and generalizations of interest, giving the first extended review of amber insects.

Goldberger, F. See Goldenberg, F.
Goldberg, Friedrich. Prodom einer naturgeschichte der fossilen insecten der kohlenformation von Saarbrücken. *Sitzungsb. math.-nat. cl. akad. wiss. Wien*, 9: 38-39. 80. Wien. 1852.

A nominal list, without description, of six new Orthoptera and Neuroptera. The author's name is accidentally given as Goldberger.

Goldenberg, F. [Brief] an Herrn v. Carnell. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. gesellsch.*, 4: 246-248. 80. Berlin. 1852.

Much the same as the preceding, but with a few more details and comparisons, and without mention of specific names.

Goldenberg, F. Ueber versteuerte insectenreste im steinkohlengebirge von Saarbrücken. *Ann. ber. vers. gesellsch. deutsch. naturf.*, 29: 123-126. 40. Wiesbaden. 1853.

Goldenberg, F. Die fossilen insecten der kohlenformation von Saarbrücken. t. p., pp. 24, pl. 4. 40. Cassel. 1854. *Palaeontogr.*, 4: 17-40, tab. 3-6. 40. Cassel. 1854.

A careful description and excellent illustration of the species mentioned in his previous papers, with as many more. The remarkable genus *Dictyonera* is introduced with three species.

Goldenberg, F. Beiträge zur vorweltlichen fauna des steinkohlengebirges zu Saarbrücken. The title within is: Uebersicht der thierreste der kohlenformation von Saarbrücken. *Jahresb. k. gymn. u. vorsch. Saarbr.*, 1867, pp. 1-26. 40. Saarbrücken. 1867.

The insects occupy pp. 7-20 and swell the number of Saarbrück insects to seventeen. References are made to plates, but these are not given until the same paper appears as the first part of his *Fauna sarap. foss.*

Goldenberg, F. Zur kenntniss der fossilen insecten in der steinkohlenformation. *Neues jährl. f. miner.*, 1869, pp. 158-168, pl. 3. 80. Stuttgart. 1869.
Description and illustration of ten new Blattinae and two Homoptera.

Goldenberg, F. Zwei neue ostracoden und eine blattina aus der steinkohlenformation von Saarbrücken. *Neues jährl. f. mineral.*, 1870: 286-289, figs. 80. Stuttgart. 1870.

Blattina winteriana is described and figured on pp. 288-289.

Goldenberg, F. Fauna sarapontana fossilis. Die fossilen thiere aus der steinkohlenformation von Saarbrücken. 1^{es} heft, mit zwei tafeln abbildungen. 40. Saarbrücken. 1873. t. p., pp. 26 (2), pl. 2. 2^{tes} heft, mit zwei tafeln abbildungen. 40. Saarbrücken. 1877. pp. 4, 54, pl. 2.

The first part, with the exception of the introduction and the addition of the plates referred to in the text, is an exact reproduction of the paper published six years earlier in the report

of the Saarbrück gymnasium, no mention being made of the author's own additions to the carboniferous fauna since it was issued. These and others appear in the second part, where the insects occupy pp. 8-34 and pl. 1. The order Palaeodictyoptera is here instituted for the Dictyoptera (nom. praecoc.) of Dohrn. The number of species treated is twenty-seven, not however all confined to Saarbrück; this brings the number of Saarbrück insects as given in the catalogue, pp. 50-51, to thirty-eight, and renders this work the most important contribution to palaeozoic entomology that has ever appeared. A nominal list of 76 fossil cockroaches, based on that of Heer, is given on pp. 19-21. A Supplement-helft is promised.

Goldfuss, Georg August. Beiträge zur kenntniss verschiederer reptilien der vorwelt. *Nova acta phys.-med. acad. Leop.-Car. nat. cur.*, 15, i (Verh. Leop. Car. akad. nat., 7, i.): 61-128, pl. 7-13. 4°. Bonnac. 1831.

On p. 118 will be found a list of genera of insects found in the Rhenish braunkohl at Stösschen, Friesdorf, and Ursberge.

Goldsmith, E. On amber containing fossil insects. *Proc. acad. nat. sc. Philad.*, 1879, 207-208. 8°. Philadelphia. 1879.

Mainly a description of its physical qualities, but mentions "ants, a fly, and probably small species of Coleoptera" in a fragment picked up on the shore of Nantucket, Mass.

Goss, Herbert. Exhibition of a small collection of fossil insects obtained by Mr. J. S. Gardner from the Bournemouth leaf-beds (middle eocene). *Proc. entom. soc. Lond.*, 1878, p. 8. 8°. London. 1878.

Merely mentions a few species by generic names.

Goss, H. Notes on a fossil wing of a dragon fly, from the Bornemouth leaf beds. *Entom.*, 11: 193-95, fig. 8°. London. 1878.

Goss, H. Three papers on fossil insects, and the British and foreign formations in which insect remains have been detected. No. 1. The insect fauna of the recent and tertiary periods. 8°. [London, 1878.] pp. 65. *Proc. geol. assoc.*, 5, no. 6, pp. 282-343. 8°. London. 1878.

ABSTRACT: The insect fauna of the tertiary period, and the British and foreign formations in which insect-remains have been detected. *Geol. mag. (n. s.)*, 4: 163-165. 8°. London. 1877.

First read before the Brighton and Sussex natural history society; afterwards before the association. This abstract, and those of the succeeding papers of this series, were published previous to the full papers. See also Bargagli, P. (in Appendix).

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 2. The insect fauna of the secondary or mesozoic period. 8°. [London, 1879.] pp. 37. *Proc. geol. assoc.*, 6, no. 3, pp. 116-150. 8°. London. 1879.

ABSTRACT: The insect-fauna of the secondary or mesozoic period, and the British and foreign strata in which insect remains have been detected. *Geol. mag. (n. s.)*, 5: 134-136. 8°. London. 1878.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 3. The insect fauna of the primary or palaeozoic period. 8°. [London, 1880.] pp. 32. *Proc. geol. assoc.*, 6, no. 6, pp. 271-300. 8°. London. 1880.

ABSTRACT: The insect fauna of the primary or palaeozoic period and the British and foreign strata of that period in which insect remains have been detected. *Geol. mag. (n. s.)*, vol. 6, pp. 230-232. 8°. London. 1879.

These three papers contain a careful review of the literature of fossil insects; each geological formation is separately treated, containing references to all the genera, and in very many cases to the species found in it, with full bibliographical references. It will be found very useful to the general student.

Goss, H. Introductory papers on fossil entomology. No. 1. On the importance of an acquaintance with the subject; its bearing on the question of the evolution of insects, and the evidence it affords of the antiquity of their family types. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 15: 1-5. 8°. London. 1878.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 2. The comparative age of the existing orders of insects, and the se-

quence in which they appeared on the geological horizon. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 15: 52-56. 8°. London. 1878.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 3. Palaeozoic time. On the insects of the devonian period, and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 15: 124-127. 8°. London. 1878.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 4. Palaeozoic time. On the insects of the carboniferous period, and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 15: 169-73. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, (H.). *The same.* No. 5. Palaeozoic time. On the insects of the permian period, and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 15: 226-228. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 6. Mesozoic time. On the insects of the triassic period, and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 15: 245-246. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 7, part 1. Mesozoic time. On the insects of the jurassic period, and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 16: 7-10. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 7, part 2. Mesozoic time. On the insects of the jurassic period and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 16: 25-29. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 8. Mesozoic time. On the insects of the cretaceous period and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 16: 58-60. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 9. Cainozoic time. On the insects of the eocene period, and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 16: 124-128. 8°. London. 1879.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 10. Caenozoic time. On the insects of the miocene period and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 16: 176-181. 8°. London. 1880.

Goss, H. *The same.* No. 11. Caenozoic time. On the insects of the post tertiary or quaternary period and the animals and plants with which they were correlated. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 16: 198-201. 8°. London. 1880.

This series of papers covers much the same ground as the preceding series of three; but the formations are followed in an ascending order, and the progress of insect life at each epoch is compared to that of other contemporary animals and plants. The lists of the other series are omitted, and the references to insects are mostly by genera.

Goss, H. The geological antiquity of insects. Twelve papers on fossil entomology, reprinted, with some alterations and additions, from vols. xv. and xvi. of the Entomologist's monthly magazine. 8°. London. 1880. pp. (2), 50.

The preceding series, collected into a pamphlet.

Gravenhorst, Johann Ludwig Karl. Monographia coleopterorum micropterorum. 16°. Göttingae. 1806. pp. 16, 236. (12), tab. 1.

Contains, pp. 235-236, description of a single species of *Oxyporus* from amber, which in p. (3) of index is given the specific name *Blumenbachii*.

Gravenhorst, J. I. K. Bericht der entomologischen section. *Übers. arb. veränd. schles. gesellsch. vaterl. cultur*, 1834, 88-95. 4°. Breslau. 1835.

On pp. 92-93 is given a list by genera of a collection of about 750 insects in amber exhibited before the entomological section of the society.

This communication has been frequently referred to Schilling, but apparently upon no proper grounds; his name does not appear.

Gray, John Edward. See **Buckland**, W.
Grew, Nehemiah. *Musaeum regalis societatis*; or, a Catalogue and description of the natural and artificial rarities belonging to the Royal society and preserved at Gresham college; whereunto is subjoined the comparative anatomy of stomachs and guts. 4^{to}. London. 1681. pp. (12), 386, (2), (2), 43. portr., pl. 31.

On p. 344 (misprinted 334), he mentions amber containing cicadas, gnats, emmets, flies, and other insects. The edition of 1686 does not differ. Neither, apparently, do the editions of 1685 and 1694 which I have not seen.

Guérin-Ménéville, Félix Édouard. *Insectes fossiles. Dict. classique hist. nat.*, 8: 579-581. 16^o. Paris. 1825.

A review of past writers, containing nothing new excepting an attempt to indicate the genera of amber insects figured by Sendellius.

Guérin-Ménéville, F. E. See also **Barthélemy-Lapommeraye**, A.; **Maravigna**, C.; **Rondani**, C.

Gutbier, August von. See **Geinitz**, H. B., and **Gutbier**, A. von.

Haesbert, Martin Johann. *De conchylio et ape petrificatis. Ephem. med. phys. acad. caes. Leop. nat. curios.*, dec. 3, ann. 2, pp. 48-49. 4^o. Leipzig. 1695. Not seen.

Hagen, Hermann August. *Die fossilen libellen Europas. Stett. entom. zeit.*, 9: 6-13. 16^o. Stettin. 1848.

A revision and brief description of the fifteen species then known.

Hagen, H. A. Ueber die fossile odonate Heterophlebia dislocata Westwood, nebst abbildung. *Stett. ent. zeit.*, 10: 226-231, pl. 1. 16^o. Stettin. 1849.

An extended description, showing that it represents a new genus of Gomphidae.

[**Hagen**, H. A.] Das bernsteinland. *Neue preuss. prov.-blätter*, 10: 75-82, 120-125. 16^o. Königsberg. 1850.

A brief statement of the amber insects is given on pp. 124-125. The species are all extinct, the genera mostly still exist.

Hagen, H. A. Ueber die lebensweise der termiten und ihre verbreitung. *Königsb. naturw. unterh.*, 2, iii: 53-75. 8^o. Königsberg. 1852.

Page 71 treats of the fossil species in amber, and from the tertiary beds of Oeningen and Radoboj, as proving a warmer climate in ancient Europe; of the sixty known species of white ants one third were fossil.

Hagen, H. A. Ueber die neuropteren der bernsteinfauna. *Verhandl. zool.-bot. ver. Wien*, 4: 221-232. 8^o. Wien. 1854.

A systematic review of the nearly 900 specimens examined by the author. The Sitzungsberichte of the same volume, pp. 76-78, contain the remarks of Brauer, comparing the results reached by Hagen with those of Loew and Göppert for Diptera and plants; and the comments of von Hauer, who indicates the places where amber is said to occur in older formations, but never with insect or plant remains.

Hagen, H. A. Monographie der termiten. *Linn. entom.*, 10: 1-144, 270-325 (1855); 12: 1-342, pl. 1-3 (1858); 14: 73-128 (1860). 8^o. Stettin. 1855-60.

Includes a treatment of the (14) fossil species with the others. Besides this, under the head Literatur (palaentologie), x: 302-310; xii: 294-298, an analysis is given of works in which the fossil species have been previously treated. See also \odot .

Hagen, H. A. Catalogue of the specimens of neuropterous insects in the collection of the British museum. Part I. Termitina. 12^o. London. 1858. pp. 34.

Contains the fifteen fossil species described in the Monographie der termiten, from which indeed the whole was compiled (by Adam White?) without the knowledge of the reputed author. None of the fossil species are recorded as in the collections of the British museum.

Hagen, H. A. Zwei libellen aus der braunkohle von Sieblos. *Palacontogr.*, 5: 121-124, tab. 24. 4^o. Cassel. 1858.

Description of *Heterophlebia jucunda* and *Lestes vicina*.

Hagen, H. A. Ascalaphus proavus aus der rheinischen braunkohle. *Palacontogr.*, 5: 125-126, tab. 25. 4^o. Cassel. 1858.

Hagen, H. A. Petalura? acutipennis aus der braunkohle von Sieblos. *Palacontogr.*, 8: 22-26, taf. 3, figs. 1-4. 4^o. Cassel. 1859.

Hagen, H. A. An entomological trip to Oxford. *Entom. weekly intell.*, 10: 165-168. 8^o. London. 1861.

Contains an account of the Sicilian amber in the Hope collection, with a notice of three species of white ants found therein.

Hagen, H. A. Insekten im sizilianischen bernstein im oxford museum. *Stett. entom. zeit.*, 23: 512-514. 16^o. Stettin. 1862.

More particularly concerned with a notice of three species of white ants, which is much the same as that given in the preceding.

Hagen, H. A. A comparison of the fossil insects of England and Bavaria. *Entomol. annual*, 1862, pp. 1-10. 16^o. London. 1862.

Devoted almost exclusively to a comparison of the Neuroptera of the Bavarian jura and the English lias-insects, by which he concludes the two faunas to be "extremely closely allied," and to be very different from the tertiary or existing forms.

Hagen, H. A. Comparison of fossil insects of England and Bavaria. *Report Brit. assoc. adv. sc.*, 31; notices, 113-114. 8^o. London. 1862.

Dealing mostly with Odonata. The same given more fully in the *Entom. annual*.

Hagen, H. A. Ueber die neuroptern aus dem lithographischen schiefer in Bayern. *Palacontogr.*, 10: 90-145, taf. 13-15. 4^o. Cassel. 1862.

An introduction of nine pages, containing besides other interesting matter the comparison of the mesozoic insects of England and Bavaria given the previous year in England (see the preceding entries), is followed by a list of thirty-seven species, mostly Odonata, found at Solenhofen and Eichstätt, by five pages of a review of earlier writers, especially German, and by the extended description of twenty-four species, pp. 114-145.

Hagen, H. A. Neuroptern aus der braunkohle von Rott in Siebengebirge. *Palacontogr.*, 10: 247-269, taf. 43-45. 4^o. Cassel. 1863.

Extended descriptions of ten species, mostly Odonata, preceded by lists of the insects previously described from the Rhinish brown-coal.

Hagen, H. A. Phryganidarum synopsis synonymica. 8^o. Wien. 1864. pp. 92. *Verh. zool.-bot. gesellsch. Wien*, 1864, 799-890. 8^o. Wien. 1864.

Includes the fossil species, twenty-eight in number, of which ten belong to Polycentropus.

Hagen, H. A. On some aberrant genera of Psocina. *Ent. monthl. mag.*, 2: 148-152, 170-172. 8^o. London. 1865-66.

Describes two species from amber and three from copal, besides seven recent species, being all the ocellate species known.

Hagen, H. A. Psocinorum et embidinorum synopsis. 8^o. Wien. 1866. pp. 22. *Verh. zool.-bot. gesellsch. Wien*, 1866, 201-222. 8^o. Wien. 1866.

Includes the fossil species, 8 Psocina, 1 Embidina; besides 3 Psocina from copal.

Hagen, H. A. Hemerobidarum synopsis synonymica. *Stett. entom. zeit.*, 1866: 369-462. 16^o. Stettin. 1866.

Includes the fossil species, fourteen in number.

Hagen, H. A. Die neuroptera des lithographischen schiefers in Bayern. Pars I: Tarsophlebia, Isohlebia, Stenophlebia, Anax. 4^o. Cassel. 1866.

(To be continued.)

2. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Stratford-upon-Avon in the times of the Shakespeares, illustrated by extracts from the council books of the corporation, selected especially with reference to the history of the poet's father. Illustrated with facsimiles of the entries respecting John Shakespeare, executed by E. W. Ashbee, engraved on wood by J. H. Rimbault. London. 1864. f°. **BPL.**

Marked in MS.: "Thirty copies. J. O. H."

3. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O.** An historical account of the New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, the last residence of Shakespeare. London. 1864. f°. **HC. BPL.**

Presentation copy to W. G. Medlicott.

A printed slip, pasted in the book, says it was printed at the author's expense, and is forwarded to all who subscribed five pounds and upwards to the Shakespeare fund, in the hope that it will be considered to prove decisively the authenticity of the estates purchased by their subscriptions.

4. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Extracts from ancient subsidy rolls, showing the values of goods and lands upon which assessments were made in respect to the inhabitants of Stratford-upon-Avon. London. 1864. sm. 4°. **BPL.**

Ten copies only printed.

Halliwel says of his plan of issuing ten copies only: "The limitation to ten copies may seem very exclusive, but it must be recollected that I shall have to collate, register, and certify every copy, and my time is so much occupied, I could hardly undertake this were the number more extensive." — Halliwel's *Shakespeareana*, 1867, p. 30.

5. [**Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O.**]. A hand table of regnal years: for the use of enquirers into the history of the Shakespeares. London. 1864. 80.

Marked in MS.: "Only fifteen copies printed: only ten copies preserved; five having been destroyed by me, 5 Dec. 1864. J. O. H."

6. **Malone, Edmund.** Original letters to John Jordan, the poet, now first printed from the autograph manuscripts preserved at Stratford-upon-Avon. Edited by J. O. Halliwel [-Phillipps]. London. 1864. 4°. **BPL.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. J. O. H."

7. **Malone, Edmund.** Correspondence with the Rev. James Davenport, D.D., Vicar of Stratford-upon-Avon. Edited by J. O. Halliwel [-Phillipps]. London. 1864. 4°. **BPL.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. J. O. H."

8. [**Baldwin, William**]. Beware the cat, 1570. An exceedingly rare and curious rhapsody, containing matters illustrative of the history of the stage, and of the writings of Shakespeare. [Edited by J. O. Halliwel-Phillipps.] 3 pt. [London.] 1864. sm. 4°. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. Number three. J. O. H." The dedication is signed "G. B.," the initials of Gulemius Baldwin. Of the three editions of this book no copy of the first (printed in 1551, according to Halliwel, 1561 according to Ritson and Collier) exists, while of the other two printed in 1570 and 1581 no perfect copy is known. The editor says he has followed in printing "a modern transcript, in which, it is to be feared, there are some misreadings." The chief interest of the work is the allusions in it to witches, which are illustrative of the play of Macbeth. — See Collier's *Bibliog. acct. of early Eng. lit.*, i. 51-58; Arber's *Transcript of the registers of the company of stationers of London*, i. 179.

9. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Extracts of entries respecting Shakespeare, his family and connexions, carefully taken from the original parish registers preserved in the church of the holy Trinity, at Stratford-upon-Avon. London. 1864. sm. 4°. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. J. O. H."

10. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O.** Was Nicholas ap Roberts that butcher's son of Stratford-upon-Avon, who is recorded by Aubrey as having been an acquaintance of Shakespeare in the early days of that great poet? London. 1864. sq. 12°.

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. J. O. H."

11. **Jordan, John, the Stratford poet.** Original collections on Shakespeare and Stratford-upon-Avon. Selected from the original manuscripts written about the year 1780, by J. O. Halliwel [-Phillipps]. London. 1864. 4°. **BPL.**

"Ten copies printed."

12. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Cotemporary depositions respecting an affray at Norwich in the year 1583, in which Queen Elizabeth's company of players, then acting at the Red Lion Inn, were involved. London. 1864. sq. 12°.

Twenty-five copies were printed. "Ten selected copies only preserved. The rest destroyed by me, 11 Jan. 1865. J. O. H."

13. **Shakespeare memorial.** S. O. Becton, London. f°. **BPL.**

"The documents quoted and the dates given are almost in every instance taken from Mr. Halliwel's works." This was issued in two styles, one at a shilling with a chromo, and again with four chromos. It was compiled by Mary Eliza Rogers, according to Mr. Timmins.

1865.

1. **Halliwel-Phillipps, J. O.** Some account of Tofte's Alba, 1598. An extremely rare poem, containing the earliest extrinsic notice of Shakespeare's comedy of Love's labour's lost. London. 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Fifteen Copies destroyed 14 Feb. 1866. Ten only preserved. J. O. H."

The editor knows of but two copies of the original, one sold at Caldecott's and again at Bright's sale, and the other at Charlemont House, Dublin. The part containing the allusion to the Shakespearean play is quoted at length, p. 12.

2. **West, Eliza M., compiler.** Shaksperian parallels, chiefly illustrative of The tempest and A midsummer night's dream, collected from Sir Philip Sydney's Arcadia. [Edited by J. O. Halliwel-Phillipps. London.] 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Fifteen Copies destroyed, 14 Feb. 1866. Ten Copies Only Preserved. J. O. H."

These citations follow the 15/8 ed. of the "Arcadia."

3. **Field, Nathan.** The remonstrance of Nathan[iel] Field, one of Shakespeare's company of actors, addressed to a preacher in Southwark [Mr. Sutton], who had been arraigging against the players at the Globe theatre in 1616. Now first edited from the original manuscript [by J. O. Halliwel-Phillipps. London.] 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies only preserved. The rest destroyed, 1865. J. O. H."

There is an account of Field in Collier's *Memoirs of the principal actors in the plays of Shakespeare*, London, 1846, pp. 206-223.

4. **Clopton, Sir Hugh.** The will of Sir Hugh Clopton, of New Place, Stratford-upon-Avon, and citizen, mercer, and alderman of London, 1496. Now first printed from the original record. [Edited by J. O. Halliwel-Phillipps. London.] 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Five Copies destroyed by me, 18 Nov. 1865. Ten Copies burnt

at the fire at the British Museum in July, 1865. Ten Copies only preserved."

5. [Herbert, Sir Gerrard]. A copy of a letter of news written to Sir Dudley Carleton, at the Hague, in May, 1619, containing a curious account of the performance of the drama of *Pericles* at the English court. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London.] 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Fifteen Copies destroyed by me 5 April, 1865. Ten only preserved. J. O. H."

The editor says in a note: "I suspect that no complete copy of *Pericles* has been preserved, otherwise it is difficult to account for the popularity of a drama, which though artistically constructed, and certainly by Shakespeare, is in its present mutilated form, one of his worst pieces."

6. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Some account of Robert Chester's *Loves martyr*, or *Rosalins complaint*, a very rare volume published in 1601, including a remarkable poem by Shakespeare. The facsimiles by E. W. Ashbee. London. 1865. sm. 4°. **HC.**

"Limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies only preserved. J. O. H."

The facsimiles give pp. 170-172 of the original, which contain the "Let the bird of lowdest lay," ending with "Threnos," and signed "William Shakespeare," and also the subordinate title, introducing the commendatory verses. Cf. no. 2 of the *Bibliographical contributions* of the library, p. 9.

7. [Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor]. Two indentures respecting the Cage, a house in High street, Stratford-on-Avon, inhabited by Thomas Quiney, son-in-law to Shakespeare, 1616-1633. Now first printed from the original manuscripts. [London.] 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies only preserved. J. O. H."

8. [Bodenham, John, compiler]. Those songs and poems from the excessively rare first edition of *Englands Helicon*, 1600, which are connected with the works of Shakespeare. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1865. sm. 4°. **HC.**

"Limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies only preserved. The rest destroyed, 1865. J. O. H."

Bodenham was the compiler of the original collection from which these songs were extracted, one of which, "The passionate shepherds song" signed "W. Shakespeare" is given in facsimile. The editor says that but three copies of the 1600 edition are known, one in the Bodleian, a second sold at auction in 1856, and one the property of W. C. Hazlitt. The present selection gives a list of the names of the authors of the pieces in the original collection, following a MS. in the British museum, MS. Harl. 280. In this, "On a day alack the day," being the song above referred to, is assigned to Shakespeare; but "My flocks feed not" is left without name, though Taggard had assigned it—incorrectly Halliwell thinks—to Shakespeare in 1509. The volume closes with an index to authors' names, and to first lines, referring for pages to Brydges' reprint of the original, 1812, which followed the 1614 edition.

See Bohn's *Lovendes*, 226; Collier's *Bibliog. acct. of early Eng. lit.*, i. 90-93; Hazlitt's *Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 43.

9. [Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor]. The abstract of title to the house in Henley street, Stratford-upon-Avon, in which Shakespeare was born, drawn up by the vendor's solicitors when the premises were about to be sold in 1847; the first document recited being the poet's will of 1616. London. 1865. sm. 4°. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

The editor says, "The object was to prove the history of the descent of the estate from the great poet."

10. [Rich, R.]. *Newes from Virginia*. (1610.) A poetical tract, describing the adventures supposed to be referred to in Shakespeare's *Tempest*. Reprinted from a copy believed to be unique. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1865. sq. 24°. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "I destroyed fifteen Copies, 18 Nov. 1865. J. O. H. Ten selected Copies only preserved."

With a reproduction of the original title-page, as follows:—

"Nevves from Virginia. The lost flocke triumphant. With the happy Arriuall of that famous and worthy Knight *Sr Thomas Gates*: and the well reputed and valiant Captaine Mr. Christopher Newporte, and others, into England With the manner of their distresse in the Iland of Devils (otherwise called *Bermoothaues*) where they remained 42. weekes, and builded two Py-naces, in which they returned into Virginia. By R. Rich, Gent., one of the Voyage. LONDON Printed by Edw: Alde, and are to be sold by Iohn Wright, at Christ-Church dore. 1610."

This little poem was entered in the Stationer's Registers, Oct. 1, 1610 (cf. Arber's *Transcripts*, p. 200, b.), and Halliwell follows a copy, wh. ch he found in 1864 in the Earl of Charlemont's library at Dublin, bound up with others "in a thick pot quarto volume." This volume escaped the fire, June 29, 1865, which destroyed the greater part of the Charlemont library in the auction rooms in London, and made part of the sale, Aug. 11, 1865, of those saved, bringing £63. Allibone's *Dictionary*, ii. 1788.

There was a second private reprint of this tract in 1874.

It was again reprinted in 1878 in Neill's *Early settlement of Virginia and Virginiola*. The latter name was applied to the Bermudas. In July, 1610, Strachey, who was with Gates, wrote at Jamestown his *True repository of the wrack and redemption of Sir Thomas Gates*, etc., which is printed in Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iv. It gives an account of the wreck of Somers and his companions in the "Sea Vulture" at Bermuda, July, 1609, and of the arrival in Virginia. Cf. Tyler's *American literature*, i. 42.

11. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A nominal index to [his] Descriptive calendar of the ancient records of Stratford-on-Avon. London. 1865. 80.

"Ten copies only."

12. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A levy made in July, 1697, for the relief of the poor at Stratford-on-Avon; the earliest one yet discovered. Now first printed from the original MS. London. 1865. 40.

"Ten copies only."

13. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor. A selection from an unpublished glossary of provincial words in use in Warwickshire in the early part of the present century. London. 1865. sq. 120.

"Ten copies only. 1 destroyed 15, 8 Nov. 1865."

14. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor. Extracts taken from the vestry book of the church of the holy Trinity at Stratford-on-Avon, containing entries illustrative of the history of that church, with several notices of the Shakespeare family. London. 1865. sm. 40.

"Ten copies only."

15. Jordan, John, of Stratford-on-Avon. Original memoirs and historical accounts of the families of Shakespeare and Hart, deduced from an early period, and continued down to the present year, 1790. London. 1865. 40.

"Ten copies only."

16. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., compiler. Collectanea respecting the birth-place of Shakespeare at Stratford-on-Avon, copied from the manuscript collections of R. B. Wheler. 1862. With a few additions by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1865. sm. 40. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

1866.

1. Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. A handbook index to the works of Shakespeare, including references to the phrases, manners, customs, proverbs, songs, particles, &c., which are used or

alluded to by the great dramatist. London. 1866. 80. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Fifty copies only. J. O. H."

This supplement to the verbal indexes of Twiss and of Clarke to the plays, as it includes references to the poems and to "numerous important allusions" necessarily left unnoticed by the others. It is "simply a copy of a manuscript compiled for private use."

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Some account of the popular belief in animated horse-hairs, alluded to by Shakespeare in the play of Antony and Cleopatra. [London.] 1866. sq. 240. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Fifteen copies destroyed, 9 April, 1866. Ten only preserved. J. O. H."

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A discovery that Shakespeare wrote one or more ballads or poems on the Spanish armada. [London.] 1866. sm. 40. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Then in MS.: "Fifteen copies destroyed, 9 April, 1866. Ten only preserved. J. O. H."

The evidence for the "discovery" is drawn from Henry Chettle's *Englandes mourning garment*. London. 1603.

4. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Abstracts and copies of indentures respecting estates in Henley street, Stratford-on-Avon, which illustrate the topography and history of the birth-place of Shakespeare. London. 1866. sm. 40. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

The papers here noticed "were discovered among the sweepings of a solicitor's office at Birmingham in 1804" of value in an investigation of the history of the birthplace of Shakespeare, one, 20th of September, 1575, referring to a house next "to the tenement of John Shakesper yeoman"; another, 20th of July, 1609, in which the Birth-place is referred to as "the tenement late of William Shakespere," and as Shakespeare did not die till 1616, Mr. Halliwell adds he "has not satisfied himself of its correct interpretation."

5. [**Pettie, George**]. The tale of Tereus and Progne, referred to several times by Shakespeare. Edited by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillipps]. London. 1866. sq. 240. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies only. J. O. H."

This tale is the second of a collection of twelve with the title, *A Petite Palace of Pettie His Pleasure*, first printed in 1576; Halliwell in his preface says, "it has long been my conviction that he [Shakespeare] was well acquainted with the 'Petite Palace,' etc., and that the tale of Tereus and Progne, as given in that curious work, was the version in his recollection when he referred to the story, in the second act of Cymbeline." — See *Brydges' Brit. bibliog.*, ii. 392-396; *Collier's Bibliog. act of early Eng. lit.*, iii. 107 n.; *Hazlitt's Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 455; *Warton's Hist. of Eng. poet.*, iv. 336, 337.

6. **Booke** (The) of merry riddles, together with proper questions, and witty proverbs, to make pleasant pastime. Now first reprinted from the unique edition printed at London in 1660. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London. 1866. sq. 240. **HC.**

"Strictly limited to twenty-five copies." Marked in MS.: "Fifteen copies destroyed, 9 April, 1866. Ten only preserved. J. O. H."

With a reproduction of the original title-page Halliwell in his *Old-book rarities* says of the original edition "Unique. The few early editions of this work are only preserved in single copies. It is mentioned by Shakespeare as popular in his day" It is mentioned as early as 1575. Apparently "the Book of Riddles" mentioned by Slender, one of the characters in "The merry wives of Windsor." The "proper questions and witty proverbs" mentioned on the title-page are wanting, but the book is nevertheless obviously complete as it has the word *Finis*. — See *Collier's Bibliog. act of early Eng. lit.*, ii. 228, iii. 322-326; *Hazlitt's Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 508, 509; *Bohn's Lounes*, 2093.

7. **Nicholson, S.** Acolastus his afterwritte, a poem, 1600, containing singular plagiarisms from Shakespeare. London. 1866. 40.

"Ten copies only."

8. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Extracts from the accounts of the chamberlains of the borough of Stratford-on-Avon, from the year 1585 to 1608. Selected and edited from the original manuscripts. London. 1866. sm. 40.

"Ten copies only."

9. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** The accounts of the chamberlain of the borough of Stratford-on-Avon, from the year 1590 to the year 1597; now first edited from the original manuscripts. London. 1866. sm. 40.

"Ten copies only."

10. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Papers respecting disputes which arose from incidents at the death-bed of Richard Tarleton the actor in the year 1588. London. 1866. sq. 120.

"Ten copies only."

11. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** The last will and testament of John Davenant, vintner, of the Crown tavern, Oxford, the house at which Shakespeare lodged in some of his journeys between Stratford-on-Avon and London. London. 1866. sq. 120.

"Ten copies only."

1867.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A list of works illustrative of the life and writings of Shakespeare, the history of Stratford-on-Avon, and the rise and progress of the early English drama, printed for very limited and private circulation at [his] expense. 1850-1866. London. 1867. sm. 80. **HC. BA. BPL.**

Presentation copy to Sir William Tite. The preface contains Halliwell's defence of his policy of issuing books in very small editions, — the only practicable plan, "in the hands of one at least, who is not a millionaire," to preserve a "vast quantity of Shakespearian material, too diffuse or too technical for the general public."

2. **Hunter, Joseph.** An extract from [his] unpublished diary, containing an account of a visit made to Stratford-on-Avon in 1824. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London. 1867. sq. 240. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies only. J. O. H."

The editor contributes a supplemental note to the effect that Shakespeare was buried in the chancel of the church because he was part-owner of the tithes of the parish.

There have been various other accounts of Stratford and its localities associated with Shakespeare, — by J. C. M. Bellew, F. W. Fairholt, C. V. Griffin, R. E. Hunter, W. Irving (in his *Sketch book*), J. M. Jephson, G. May, J. Walter, R. B. Wheeler, J. K. Wise, etc.

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** An attempt to discover which version of the Bible was that ordinarily used by Shakespeare. London. 1867. sq. 240. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. J. O. H."

The conclusion reached is that it was the Geneva version.

4. **Juan Manuel of Castile.** The Moorish marriage, bearing some similarity to the story of Shakespeare's Taming of the shrew. Being one of the exempts from *El libro de Patronio* ó *El conde Lucanor*. Written in 1332. Translated from the Spanish by F. W. Cosens. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] Eng. and Span. London. 1867. sq. 240. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

5. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., compiler.** A lineal concordance to the poems of Shakespeare; the paginal references adapted to the variorum

(To be continued.)

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

Gifts.

— CONCORD, 14 March, 1870. To President ELIOT.
Dear Sir: I am requested to communicate to you, and through you to the Corporation, the desire of THOMAS CARLYLE, Esq., of London, to give to Harvard College, by a bequest in his will, the books named in the enclosed catalogue. I know not how I can explain his wishes so well as by citing some extracts from his letters.

In a letter to me, dated 5 Cheyne Row, Chelsea, London, 18th November, 1869, Mr. Carlyle writes: "For many years back a thought which I used to check again as fond and silly, has been occasionally present to me, of testifying my gratitude to New England . . . by bequeathing to it my poor Falstaff regiments of books,—those I purchased and used in writing *Cromwell*, and ditto, those on *Friedrich the Great*. This *could* be done, I often said to myself: 'this *could*, perhaps, and this would be a real satisfaction to me. But who would march through Coventry with such a set!' The extreme insignificance of the gift,—this and nothing else always gave me pause. Last summer I was lucky enough to meet with your friend, —, and renew many old Massachusetts recollections in free talk. . . . To him I spoke of the affair, candidly describing it, especially the above questionable feature of it, so far as I could, and his answer then, and more deliberately afterwards, was so hopeful, hearty and decisive, that in effect it has decided me, and I am this day writing to him that such is the poor fact, and that I need further instructions on it so soon as you two have taken counsel together. To say more about the infinitesimally small value of the books would be superfluous. Nay, in truth, many or most of them are not without intrinsic value; one or two are even excellent as books; and all of them it may perhaps be said, have a kind of symbolic or biographic value, and testify (a thing not useless) on what slender commissariat stores considerable campaigns—twelve years or so long—may be carried on in this world. Perhaps you already knew of me, what the *Cromwell* and *Friedrich* collection might itself intimate, that much buying of books was never a habit of mine,—far the reverse even to this day. Well, my friend, you will have a meeting with — and let me know what is next to be done." . . . My reply to Mr. Carlyle was delayed for several weeks; but on the same day on which his letter to me was written, Mr. Carlyle wrote to — a letter to which he replied immediately, . . . and on the 4th January, 1870, Mr. Carlyle sends me —'s letter, and himself writes: "Mr. —'s hints [about making the college the recipient, etc.] are such a complete instruction that I see my way straight through the business, and might, by note of bequest and memorandum for the Barings, finish it in half an hour. . . . I have now got two catalogues made out, approximately correct, one to be here till the bequest be executed; the other I thought of sending you against the day. Approximately correct; absolutely I cannot get it to be. But I need not doubt the pious purpose will be piously and even

sacredly fulfilled, and your catalogue will be a kind of evidence that it is."

Immediately on the receipt of these letters, I wrote to Mr. Carlyle expressing my hearty satisfaction in the thus unlooked-for beneficence to the country and the college, and declared my readiness to communicate his decision to the President and Corporation as soon as he should authorize me. On the 24th of February, 1870, Mr. Carlyle writes: "Your copy of the catalogue which accompanies by book post to-day, is the correctest I could manage to get done. All the books mentioned in it I believe to be now here, and, indeed, except five or six tiny articles, have *seen* them all, in one or other of the three rooms, where my books now stand, and where I believe the insignificant trifle of *tinies* to be; . . . and if any more tinies, which I do not remember, should turn up [which I hardly think there will], those also will class themselves as *Cromwelliana* or *Friedrichiana*, and be faithfully sent on with the others. . . . So soon as I hear from you that Harvard accepts my poor widow's mite of a bequest, I will proceed to put it down in due form, and so finish this small matter which for long years has hovered in my thoughts as a thing I should like to do."

The catalogue enclosed carefully enumerates the authors, translators, or editors of the books, and, in some instances, adds a distinct opinion from Mr. Carlyle on the literary value of the book. There appear to be in all about three hundred and twenty-five volumes.

I believe, Mr. President, that the corporation will be gratified by the good will to our people herein signified by this eminent man and writer, who could hardly have chosen a more significant mode of conveying his sympathy and hope for the virtue, the intellect, and the culture of America. I am, with great respect, yours,
 R. W. EMERSON.

The list thus sent is indorsed "Catalogue, *Harvard*, for R. W. Emerson, when his ansr comes. 3d or 4th editn; not yet quite correct, nor capable of being made so in press circls! T. C. 16 Dec. 1869." The *Friedrich* books are much the larger part. When the books are received a list will be printed, with Carlyle's comments as found in the list or in the books.

The following extract is from the will of THOMAS CARLYLE. The will contains no other public bequest.

[Copy.]

"I Thomas Carlyle, of 5 Great Cheyne Row, Chelsea, in the County of Middlesex, Esquire, declare this to be my last Will and Testament, Revoking all former Wills.

"Having with good reason, ever since my first appearance in Literature, a variety of kind feelings, obligations and regards towards New England, and indeed long before that a hearty good will, real and steady, which still continues, to America at large, and recognizing with gratitude how much of friendliness, of actually credible human love, I have had from that Country, and what immensities of

worth and capability I believe and partly know to be lodged, especially in the silent classes there, I have now after due consultation as to the feasibilities, the excusableness of it, decided to fulfil a fond notion that has been hovering in my mind these many years; and I do therefore hereby bequeath the books (whatever of them I could not borrow, but had to buy and gather; that is, in general whatever of them are still here) which I used in writing on Cromwell and Friedrich, and which shall be accurately searched for and parted from my other books, to the President and Fellows of Harvard College, City of Cambridge, State of Massachusetts, as a poor testimony of my respect for that *alma mater* of so many of my Trans-Atlantic friends, and a token of the feelings above indicated towards the Great Country of which Harvard is the Chief School. In which sense I have reason to be confident that the Harvard authorities will please to accept this, my little bequest, and deal with it, and order and use it, as to their own good judgment and kind fidelity shall seem fittest. A certain symbolical value the bequest may have, but of intrinsic value as a collection of old books it can pretend to very little. If there should be doubt as to any books coming within the category of this bequest, my dear Brother John, if left behind me as I always trust and hope, who already knows about this Harvard matter, and who possesses a Catalogue or List drawn up by me, of which the counterpart is in possession of the Harvard authorities, will see it for me in all points accurately done. In regard to this, and to all else in these final directions of mine, I wish him to be regarded as my second self, my surviving self."

"In witness whereof I the said Thomas Carlyle the Testator have to this my last Will and Testament set my hand this sixth day of February one thousand eight hundred and seventy-three. T. CARLYLE."

Upon the receipt by the authorities of the University of the foregoing extract from the will, Professor NORTON, with whom, in London, the testator had conferred at the time of writing that document, sent to the Library another interesting memorial of Cromwell and Carlyle, accompanied by the following letter and memorandum:—

"CAMBRIDGE, March 24, 1881.

"DEAR MR. WINSOR,—I send to you herewith, and through you present to the President and Fellows of Harvard College, for the Library, a cast taken from the mask of Cromwell's face, made after his death, which was given to me in 1873 by Mr. Carlyle. The mask was then, and, I suppose, is now in the possession of Mr. Woolner, the eminent sculptor; and I send with the cast a memorandum concerning the history and character of the mask drawn up by Mr. Woolner at Carlyle's request, and certified to by him.

"Mr. Woolner, as Mr. Carlyle told me, had had seven casts of the face taken from the mask; one of these he had given to Oxford, one to Cambridge, one to the British Museum, a fourth (the present one) to Mr. Carlyle.

"Mr. Woolner in his memorandum points out the difference between this cast and the common casts obtainable in the statuary's shops.

"Mr. Carlyle spoke of it as doubtless much the most faithful image of Cromwell's face now extant, far to be preferred to the common cast, in which all finer points of likeness had become obliterated. He set great value on it, but he could part with it, for it would not be long that he could look at it, and he had one of the common casts which John Sterling had given him many years ago, and was dear to him

for John Sterling's sake; and which, ever since, had hung on the wall of his dressing-room, till now it was all blackened by London smoke and fog. 'So I give this one to you,' said he. 'You'll not be sorry to have it, and there are some, may be, in your country who would like to see how that man's dead face looked, just one of the strongest and tenderest of human faces,—a great expression of gentleness in it.'

"In his 'Letters and Speeches of Cromwell' (London, 1850, vol. iii., p. 311), Carlyle describing Cromwell's aspect says: 'Massive stature; big massive head, of somewhat leonine aspect, "evident workshop and storehouse of a vast treasury of natural parts." Wart above the right eyebrow; nose of considerable blunt-aquiline proportions; strict yet copious lips, full of all tremulous sensibilities, and also if need were, of all fiercenesses and rigors; deep loving eyes, call them grave, call them stern, looking from under those craggy brows, as if in lifelong sorrow, and yet not thinking it sorrow, thinking it only labor and endeavor:—on the whole a right noble lion-face and hero-face; and to me royal enough.'

"The cast is in an old cigar-box, packed with papers by Carlyle's hand.

"I give it now to the Library that it may be preserved with those books relating to Cromwell which Mr. Carlyle has bequeathed to Harvard College with such memorable and affecting words.

"I am, very truly yours,

"CHARLES ELIOT NORTON.

"JUSTIN WINSOR, Esq., Librarian, Harvard College."

Mr. Woolner's paper is as follows:—

"From the original cast of Oliver's face, taken after death, now (1870) in the possession of Mr. Woolner, sculptor.

"It was presented by the Royal Society to Mr. Shipley, afterwards bishop of St. Asaph, who married a sister of Dr. James Miller's great-grandfather; and at Dr. Miller's death Mr. Garbanati of Glasshouse Street bought it at the sale of his effects in June, 1853.

"This cast differs from those usually sold in plaster-men's shops. The width of brow is $5\frac{3}{8}$ inches; the common cast is $5\frac{1}{2}$ inches. The height is $9\frac{1}{4}$ inches; the common cast is $9\frac{1}{2}$ inches,—being exactly $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch less in width and $\frac{1}{4}$ less in height.

"There are various *cuts*, *indentations*, and *inequalities* on the forehead, brow, cheeks, and nose. The *cuts* are done with a chisel by an unskilful hand in knocking the waste mould off the cast; the *indentations* are caused by the plaster-of-Paris having been improperly mixed and making air-bubbles; the *inequalities* are where the mould was broken in taking it from the face itself, and, in consequence either of imperfection in the material used, or of clumsiness in the caster, the joints have not fitted well together.

"In the common cast all these imperfections have been handsomely remedied; for not only has every *cut*, *indentation*, and *inequality* been carefully filled up and made smooth, but even the wart on the right brow, which is but just visible in the original, has been made a most emphatic and prominent feature.

"Every time a cast or mould is made in plaster-of-Paris it swells to the thickness of a sheet of letter paper or of a visiting card, and the intelligent reader has only to calculate how many of these will make a $\frac{1}{4}$ of an inch, to judge how many times the common mask has been remoulded and recast, and what effect these processes must have had upon the features."

This is indorsed as follows :—

"Autograph of THOMAS WOOLNER (29 Welbeck Str. London): recd by me at Chelsea this morning, 26 May, 1870. T. CARLYLE."

— The following circular has been issued, under date of March 11, 1881: "The need of a Laboratory of Physics has long been seriously felt in the University. The lack of a suitable building and of the necessary apparatus has been a great obstacle to thorough instruction and successful investigation in the physical sciences. Instruction in the known laws of gravitation, heat, light, sound, electricity, and magnetism must always be an important part of the functions of the University. New researches in this field not only enlarge the bounds of scientific knowledge, but conduce to economy of human effort and to comfort of living. The letter printed herewith, signed by members of the medical profession, points out the importance of a knowledge of physical science in the study and practice of medicine."

"A friend of the University has promised to give \$100,000 for the erection of a Laboratory of Physics, and \$15,000 for the purchase of the appliances which make part of the building. These gifts are made on condition that the further sum of \$75,000 be obtained from other sources, to be held as a permanent fund, the interest of which shall be applied to the purchase of apparatus and to the payment of the annual expenses of the establishment. Your aid in securing this sum, and thereby placing the department of Physics on an adequate footing, is earnestly requested. Signed by Alexander Agassiz, Joseph Lovering, David Sears, Wolcott Gibbs, Francis Blake, Josiah P. Cooke, Edward C. Pickering, John Trowbridge."

"In view of the relations of physical investigations to the progress of the science of medicine, we regard the need of an endowment for a Laboratory of Physics at Harvard University as urgent. In modern physiological investigations a knowledge of physical science and a command of physical instruments and methods have become essential, and in medical diagnosis physical instruments are a chief reliance. A Laboratory of Physics for the training of students who intend to enter the Medical School is much to be desired; and a laboratory for original investigation would afford the means of advancing the knowledge of laws which underlie the science of medicine. Signed by Calvin Ellis, Henry P. Bowditch, Henry H. A. Beach, O. W. Holmes, Frederick I. Knight, William F. Whitney, Henry J. Bigelow, Charles B. Porter, Francis B. Greenough, Francis Minot, J. Collins Warren, Edward Wigglesworth, Henry W. Williams, Reginald H. Fitz, J. Orne Green, David W. Cheever, William L. Richardson, Clarence J. Blake, James C. White, Thomas Dwight, Joseph P. Oliver, Robert T. Edes, Edward S. Wood, T. M. Roth."

— The last will and testament of EDWARD M. BARRINGER of the city of Schenectady, N. Y.:

First. I direct my executor to pay all my funeral and testamentary expenses and my debts out of my estate.

Second. I give and bequeath to DAVID CADY SMITH of the city of Schenectady the sum of \$5,000, in trust, to invest the same one year after my death, and to re-invest the same from time to time thereafter as may be necessary, and to collect the income thereof, and, after paying thereout the necessary expenses of the trust, to pay over the remainder of such income, in semi-annual payments, to my cousin JACOB BARRINGER, son of DANIEL BARRINGER, deceased, during his natural life, and upon his death to pay over such

principal sum of \$5,000 to my residuary legatees hereinafter named.

Third. I give and bequeath to VASSAR COLLEGE, Poughkeepsie, the sum of \$5,000, to be invested and held by it as a permanent fund, to be called the "Barringer Scholarship Fund," the net annual income of which shall be paid to the best scholar in the graduating class of each year who shall be a daughter of a physician, or of one who was a physician in his lifetime, and who shall offer herself as a competitor for the prize. The award of such income shall be made and announced by the faculty of said college during the first term of the graduating year, and be paid in equal sums at the end of each of the terms. If there shall be no student in the graduating class who shall come within the conditions aforesaid, then the award of such income shall be made and paid in the manner above specified to such student in the class next below the graduating class who shall come within the terms of such conditions.

Fourth. All the rest, residue, and remainder of my estate, real and personal, and wheresoever the same may be situated, including the capital of the fund covered by the second clause of this will, and including also any and all bequests hereinabove made by me, which may fail or be void from want of capacity to take on the part of the legatee, or from any other cause whatsoever, I give, bequeath, and devise to the "President and Fellows of Harvard College," a corporation established under the laws of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, their successors and assigns forever, the same to be invested and held as a permanent fund by them to be called the "EDWARD M. BARRINGER FUND," the income thereof to be used and applied (except as directed below) according to their best judgment and discretion for the use and benefit of that department of said college known as and called the "Medical School." And I direct that the said "President and Fellows" forever maintain from the income of said rest and residue (if the same shall be sufficient) two scholarships for students in said Medical School, the annual amount or value of such scholarships to be fixed from time to time by the said President and Fellows in their best discretion, but at not less than \$300 and \$200 respectively, and with such conditions as to them shall seem best, to be called respectively "Edward M. Barringer Scholarship, No. 1" and "Edward M. Barringer Scholarship, No. 2."

Fifth. I appoint DAVID CADY SMITH of Schenectady sole executor of this my last will and testament, and authorize and empower him to lease, insure, repair, sell, and convey all real estate I may own at the time of my death; and I revoke all other wills heretofore made by me.

Witness my hand and seal this October 2, 1879.

[Signed] EDWARD M. BARRINGER.

[L.S.]

Included in the property thus bequeathed to the Medical School was Dr. BARRINGER's private library of 625 volumes, mostly best editions of standard authors, in fine and sometimes elaborate bindings. By an arrangement with the Medical School 581 of these volumes, being those not of a medical character, have become a part of the College Library.

— BOSTON, 27 State street, March 23, 1881. To the PRESIDENT and FELLOWS of HARVARD COLLEGE:—*Gentlemen:* Mrs. SAMUEL HOOPER requests me to offer to you, on her behalf, the sum of thirty thousand dollars (\$30,000) to increase the principal of the STURGIS HOOPER PROFESSORSHIP FUND to the sum of one hundred thousand dollars (\$100,000). This gift is made on the condition that the whole yearly income of the fund, up to the

sum of five thousand dollars (\$5,000), shall be used for the salary of the professor, and that the balance of the income, if any, shall be placed at the disposal of the professor for the current expenses of his department; provided, however, that, in case of a vacancy in the office of the said professor, the income of this donation is to be appropriated in the same manner as that of the original fund. I am, very respectfully, your obedient servant, etc.,

LEMUEL SHAW.

— In addition to sums received for present use in the Botanic Garden, the following subscriptions have been made to the endowment. The list does not as yet include the names of those who have subscribed in New York City. The amount now needed to complete the permanent fund is \$35,000:

Frederick L. Ames.....	\$5,000	Mrs. J. Huntington Wolcott.....	100
John C. Phillips.....	2,500	John L. Gardner.....	5,000
H. H. Hunnewell.....	1,000	Mrs. Blake.....	5
Miss Marion Hovey.....	100	Miss Guild.....	10
Alexander Agassiz.....	5,000	Miss K. P. Loring.....	10
Theodore Lyman.....	500	Mrs. C. W. Amory.....	30
Quincy A. Shaw.....	5,000	Anonymous gift.....	10
E. W. Hooper.....	200	H. L. Pierce.....	100
A. P. Chamberlain.....	100	Henry Winthrop Sargent.....	100
H. P. Kidder.....	1,000	Cash.....	200
John Cummings.....	1,000	George Gardner.....	500
Stephen Salisbury.....	4,000	A Friend.....	100
Mrs. H. S. Grew.....	100	Ezra H. Baker.....	100
Mrs. Minns.....	250	Mrs. P. C. Brooks.....	500
Mrs. J. Bradley.....	50	Miss Mary Pratt.....	400
Miss Wales.....	100	Dr. & Mrs. C. E. Ware.....	500
John Richardson.....	100	Augustus Lowell.....	500
A Conditional Subscrip'n.....	2,500	O. W. Peabody.....	100
Dr. W. Sturgis Bigelow.....	500	J. H. Beal.....	100
Dr. H. P. Walcott.....	200	F. H. Peabody.....	250
Mrs. Shepherd Brooks.....	200	J. C. Rogers.....	100
George Higginson.....	1,000	Wm. Perkins.....	100
J. Randolph Coolidge.....	100	Miss Elizabeth Howes.....	250
S. D. Warren.....	1,000	William Endicott, Jr.....	1,000
T. G. Appleton.....	500		

— Last year certain manuscripts of Scottish ballads were offered for sale in Edinburgh, and the resources of the College not being sufficient to warrant an appropriation for the purchase, a subscription was proposed by Professor CHILDS for the purpose of acquiring these, and also originals or copies of a few other manuscripts of the kind not in possession of the College Library, the balance, if any, to be available for the acquisition of books in the line of traditional ballads and tales. The Kinlock MSS., six volumes, were bought for about \$500. Measures have been taken for procuring copies of the Skene MSS., and of certain MSS. formerly in possession of Alexander Fraser-Tytler; but as yet this object has not been reached. A few important printed books have also been acquired by the Library through this very timely subscription.

Literature and Art.

— Abstract of a course of six public lectures on the *Vedas*, by Professor LANMAN, given in Sever Hall, on Tuesday, February 22, 1881, and the following five Tuesdays:

First Lecture.—India: its physical features and diversities of climate; Punjab and Hindustan; the name India; the peoples of India: Kolarians, Dravidians, Aryans; the continuity of Indian history; its periods: (1) the period of isolation, or the native period—from the earliest times until 1000 after Christ; subdivisions: (a) the Vedic period; (b) the Brahmanical period—the rise of the system of

caste; (c) the Buddhistic reformation; (2) the period of invasion, or the foreign period—from 1001 until now; (a) Turks and Afghans; (b) the Moghul empire; (c) British India; the Indo-European family of languages; its ethnological significance; our relation to the Aryan branch of that family.

Second Lecture.—The place of the Vedas in the literature of India; three phases in the history of Sanskrit studies: (a) exaggerated estimate of the value of the classical Sanskrit works; (b) reaction; (c) European study of the Vedas; the two periods in the history of Indian literature: (1) the Vedic period; (2) the Sanskrit period; great diversity between the works of the two periods—(a) in language, and (b) in subject-matter; chronology of the literature; monuments of the Vedic period: (a) the *Sanhitas*, or hymns; (b) the *Brahmanas*, or productions of the arrogant priesthood; (c) the *Sutras*, or systematic digests concerning the ceremonial, domestic usages, and other traditional priestly lore; illustrations of the character and contents of these monuments; absurd interpretation of the hymns by the Brahmins; the god "Who"; Hindu dictionaries; productions of the Sanskrit period; Epos: *Maha-bharata*, *Ramayana*; drama: *Çakuntala*; didactic works; proverbs; beast-fables; novels; science; law; Buddhist writings; the study of Vedic and Sanskrit an historical study of life and growth in language, religion, and other institutions.

Third Lecture.—Veda means the (sacred) "knowledge"; the three canonical Vedas: (1) *Rig-veda*; (2) *Sama-veda*; (3) *Yajur-veda*; their general likeness in form, contents, and language; chief importance of the *Rig-veda*; its extent; it is made up of hymn collections belonging to the tribes of different priestly patriarchs; it contains the hymns with which the ancestors of the Hindu people invoked, thanked, and praised their gods, accompanied their sacrifices, sang of heroic deeds, and besought long life, goodly posterity, riches in herds, and success in battle. Incidentally it furnishes many data for the earliest period of Aryan history. The later, uncanonical *Atharva-veda*; its incantations, charms, and ancient superstitions; rhabdomancy and other methods of divination; historical development of the old Vedic religion; its degeneration; origin of the *Rig-veda*; origin of popular poetry in general, illustrated by the history of the modern Servian folk-songs; the date of the *Rig-veda*; commerce of the Egyptians with India; the ships of Hiram and Solomon; the *Rig-veda* probably originated in the first half of the second thousand years before Christ, say between 2000 and 1500.

Fourth Lecture.—The land of the Veda determined from the geographical data of the text; Vedic names for the four cardinal points; the Vedic Aryans migrated from the west. Their name for "east" means "forward." Rivers of the Punjab mentioned in the Veda; the people of the Veda inhabited the region of the eastern and western tributaries of the Indus; the Vedic Aryans a warlike folk; their struggles with the aborigines and with each other; legend of the feud between the clans of *Vasishtha* and *Viçva-mitra*, of the latter's prayers to the rivers, and of their answer; translation of the dramatic hymn of *Viçva-mitra* and the rivers; the Vedic Aryans in times of peace; their pursuits and way of life; the building and consecration of the house; their trade, barter; their *pecunia*, cattle; description of the wedding ceremonies; hymn of the wedded pair to the god of their new home; Vedic superstitions; the old woman of the wood; hymn to the Genius of Forest Solitude; Vedic mythology; dramatic hymn of *Sarama*, messenger of the sky-god, and the *Panis*, who stole the rain-clouds.

Fifth Lecture.—The Vedic religion; nature-religion; Carlyle's explanation of it; attitude of the Vedic people

towards the phenomena of the world about them; recognition of the powers of nature as personal agencies; their transformation into gods; the myths based on the struggles of light and darkness, and of life in nature striving with death; Finnish analogues; sketch of Ushas, the goddess of dawn; the worship of Ostara by our Teutonic heathen ancestors; how her name was retained by the people and tolerated by the church as the designation of Easter, the feast of the Saviour's resurrection; translation of hymns to the dawn; the gods of "the place where the light dwelleth." Dyaus, *Zeus*, Tiw (the god of Tuesday); Varuna, *Οὐρανός*, the creator and sustainer; he is the avenger of iniquity and the merciful judge; hymns to Varuna; God's revelations "at sundry times and in divers manners."

Sixth Lecture. — The Vedic religion; the gods of the earth and atmosphere; fire-worship; Agni, the god of fire; myths of his origin; Prometheus and the descent of fire; translation of hymns to Agni; the troop of Maruts, gods of the storm-winds; Indra, god of the strife of the elements in the region of clouds, and god of the clear blue sky after the storm; hymns to Indra; his battles with the hosts of Vritra, the dragou; the burst of the Indian monsoon; Indra, a specifically Indian god, supersedes the old Aryan Varuna in the supremacy; history of this change; translation of the poem, Rig-veda iv. 42, in which this movement is reflected; the Veda fruitful for the history of development in religion and mythology; the doctrine of a future life; the Vedic burial service; hymns for the dead; immortality; the Vedic cosmogony; the mystery of existence.

— Professor LANMAN's book, *On Noun-Inflection in the Veda* (New Haven, 1880, 277 pp., 8vo) aims at an exhaustive and systematic discussion of the noun-forms in the Rig- and Atharva-vedas. It is primarily a grammatical investigation of the actual usages of the Vedic dialect, and upon it Professor W. D. Whitney has based his treatment of the subject in his Sanskrit grammar recently issued at Leipzig. Secondly, however, it treats of a great many questions of exegesis, metre, and the text criticism of individual passages. Scattered throughout the work, also, are numerous statistical researches, which shed interesting light upon broader problems of Vedic criticism. It is provided with an index of citations, an index of Sanskrit words, and a general index.

This monograph has just been reviewed in the *Deutsche Literatur-zeitung* (1881, No. 13) by Albrecht Weber, the Professor of Sanskrit in the University of Berlin. Weber says: "The great laboriousness of such an investigation, requiring as it does the most painstaking conscientiousness, is patent to all. And equally clear is the gain to be had from results obtained in this manner, some of them being of decided significance for linguistic philosophy. . . . The work itself bears excellent testimony to the industry and carefulness of its author. Such sober and detailed investigations are the ones that are to serve as firm foundations for science. That the author, moreover, has worked not merely as an industrious scholar, but also fully in the spirit of a circumspect investigator, is evidenced by his highly interesting remarks on the relative frequency of ancient and modern equivalent grammatical forms as a criterion of the age of different Vedic texts. . . . The criticism of the Vedic texts is still in its beginnings, but the materials for it, brought together by skillful and zealous hands, are fast increasing; and Lanman's book belongs to the best that has been produced in this department."

— A *Sanskrit Reader*, with dictionary and notes, by CHARLES R. LANMAN, Professor of Sanskrit in Harvard

University, is now going through the press. The most serious obstacle to the progress of Sanskrit studies in America has been the utter lack of suitable text-books. This difficulty has been removed in part by Professor Whitney's Sanskrit Grammar. Böhtlingk's abridged Sanskrit-German Dictionary will probably be finished in several years, and will be very complete and cheap. His Reader is also cheap and good, but contains neither glossary nor explanatory notes. Williams' Dictionary costs \$24; the St. Petersburg Lexicon about \$75. Few students can be expected to buy these costly works at the outset, when they are uncertain whether Sanskrit will be of sufficient interest or use to them to warrant their continuing it. At the end of the first year, however, a decision will be easy. A well-made and inexpensive manual for the first year's work in Sanskrit is, therefore, a real desideratum. This the handbook whose title is given above will attempt to supply. It will furnish enough material for about forty weeks in a course of three hours a week. It will consist of three parts: text, dictionary, and notes. Of these, the first part is in the Sanskrit characters. The Sanskrit words of the other two will be in English letters. The first part is stereotyped, and embraces the first five chapters of the story of Nala from the Maha-bharata, twenty of the best and most celebrated fables of the Hitopadesa, six tales from the "Thousand and One Nights of Cashmere," and about one twentieth of the so-called "Laws of Manu." Then follow twenty-three pages of the hymns of the Veda, ten legends from the Brahmanas, and those chapters of the Sutas which give the wedding and burial ceremonials. In all, there are 105 large octavo pages, two thirds being classical Sanskrit, and the last third belonging to the Vedic period. The easy Nala is the Xenophon's Anabasis of Sanskrit students, and quotations from it appear very often as examples in the grammars. The first five cantos form a complete story. The fables were chosen according to their intrinsic excellence and their interest as originals of well-known Occidental fables (Gellert, Perrette, etc.). The same is true of the tales. The selections from Manu give a picture of the life of a Brahman in its four stadia, the legend of the creation, and the details of the doctrine of the transmigration of souls. Among the Vedic hymns are, first, some of the easiest; then some taken on account of their literary merit; and, finally, some taken because of their historical importance. The Brahmana pieces are chosen in such a way as to show the relation of this kind of literature to the hymns. Thus, some of the legends are amplifications of allusions in the hymns. The Sutra chapters on wedding and burial are given for the interest of their contents. Since these rubrics prescribe that certain numerous verses of the Rig-veda be repeated at these ceremonials, care has been had that all those verses may be found among the Vedic selections. The dictionary will be absolutely complete for the text given. It will also combine some of the features of Professor JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE's projected Greek word-book: that is, about each root — not only verbal root, but also those of nouns and pronouns — will be grouped all the derivatives of that root occurring in the reader. There will probably be brief mentions of the cognate Greek, Latin, and English words. The notes will be short, but will give ample assistance. They will explain allusions to the history and antiquities of India, contain references throughout (especially for irregular forms) to Whitney's Grammar, and give concise literary introductions to the various selections.

— The following statement regarding the motives which have governed Professor PAINE in writing the music of *Œdipus tyrannus* is reported: "A part, surely, of the re-

sult which is aimed at in the production of the Greek play is the impression which the spectators will receive from the faithful and effectual representation of human nature, which is the chief source of its immortality. In this human nature there is no larger factor than emotion: it appears both as the cause and as the effect of thought and action. Hence the music—an efficient mode of expressing this emotion—is an element of great importance in the production of the play. For human emotion, generally speaking, changes but little from age to age. Joy and despair are essentially and distinctively what they were more than two thousand years ago. But that art, which most adequately expresses emotion, was known to the Greeks, even in the Periclean age, only in a very rude and primitive form; and it has in recent time undergone a development in all its branches so unexampled as to warrant one's saying that its peculiar significance as an art of expression is the growth of the last two centuries. Hence, an attempt to imitate the music of the Greeks with any closeness,—even if such imitation were likely to succeed,—or the use of the art in any narrowly partial form, would not only produce an irritating sense of its incongruity, but would be so nearly laughable as sadly to mar the impression produced by the play. We should hardly appreciate a pianoforte work of Bach's, were we to hear it performed upon an instrument of his time. These considerations have led Professor PAINE to employ his art, in the music which he has composed for the play, in the full development of its present form. The composition of this music has occupied him unremittingly for the last five months. It consists of a prelude and six choral numbers and is written for male chorus and full orchestra. The prelude is based on two themes: that expressing the confidence of the people in the innocence and goodness of their king (the second theme of the second chorus), and that expressing their pain at finding him the victim of ruthless fate (the theme of the sixth chorus). Thus the prelude reflects that strong contrast which is so large an element in the temper of the tragedy. A free use of the unisonous grouping of voices, together with the broad scope of the choruses and the elevated spirit of the themes, gives a unique and vigorous character to the music, and one quite in harmony with the classic dignity of the play. Those who are sensitive to this wonderful modern art of expression will discover the currents of emotion—that inner and essential life of the play—with a clearness which they otherwise would not attain; and not a person who listens to the last chorus will fail to receive a more vivid impression of the tragic power of this master-drama. As a work of musical art, in the form in which it is to be published,—op. 35,—it promises to be of great importance, and to take a place beside his *Spring Symphony*,—op. 34." B.

— The *Oedipus tyrannus* of Sophocles will be performed in the original Greek in the Sanders Theatre May 17, 19, 20 and 21; *Oedipus* by Mr. GEORGE RIDDLE, and the other parts by students. The music for the choruses has been composed by Professor J. K. PAINE, and will be sung by a dramatic chorus of fifteen students, assisted by a supplementary chorus composed chiefly of graduates, with orchestral accompaniment. Five hundred tickets (reserved seats) for the first performance, at \$3.00 each, and eight hundred for each of the other performances, at \$2.00 each, have been offered to the public at the University Bookstore.

— Professor CHILD, through a circular, which will be sent to anybody that may apply for it, invites co-operation in an effort to collect English popular ballads, from oral

tradition, among people of Irish birth. These lines, extracted from the circular, will explain what is wished:—

"It should be understood by both parties that NO BALLADS THAT HAVE BEEN LEARNED FROM BOOKS, by the reciter or by predecessors, ARE WANTED, but only such as have been passed on from mouth to mouth.

"Ballads should be written down *literally* as they are recited; without any sort of attempt, then or afterwards, to make better sense, or *any* sense, better rhyme or *any* rhyme; without altering the arrangement, though it may appear to be wrong, and without the slightest addition on the part of the collector. The collector ought to note any explanations offered by reciters, and to record those bits of narrative with which they may eke out an imperfect remembrance of the verse. The copy that has been taken should be read carefully to the reciter, to secure correctness.

"Ballads will often have a burden, especially those that are sung. This burden may have little meaning, but should be noted with care. It need not be repeated in the transcript after the first stanza. It is also very desirable that the *airs* should be noted, when they are remembered, and when a collector is able to write them down.

"The name and age of the singer or reciter, and the previous history of the ballad, so far as known (where learned, from whom, etc.), and also the name of the collector, the place where the ballad was obtained, and at what time, should in every case be recorded. FRAGMENTS are on no account to be despised, however brief."

— In a recent lecture on "Troy and Mycenae," by Professor GOODWIN, the chief question discussed was, whether Dr. Schliemann's discoveries have made it more probable that there was an actual city, called Troy, in Asia, which was sacked and burnt by an actual king of Mycenae. Before he began his explorations, no ruins claiming to be those of Troy were visible, and it was uncertain where any such were to be sought. But the fortress of Mycenae, with its gate of lions, was known to be the traditional castle of Agamemnon, and its strong walls showed that a powerful race of kings once ruled in Peloponnesus. But Mycenae is of little account in historic times, when it was either decaying or ruined; while in the mythical period before the Dorian conquest (i.e. before 1000 B.C.) no name is more celebrated. To testify to the manners and customs of this prehistoric age, we had only the Homeric poems, which show great elegance of life, acquaintance with foreign works of art, and a civilization far beyond any which could have existed in the Peloponnesus in historic times, when the Dorians ruled the land. Dr. Schliemann has brought to light, in the contents of the six royal tombs opened at Mycenae, works of art and articles of gold and silver, which evidently belong to the heroic age, to which the story of Troy also belongs. These confirm the evidence of Homer and that of the walls of Mycenae, showing that the early Achaeans were rich and powerful and had intercourse with Asia.

In Asia Minor, on the hill of Hissarlik, where the Greek city of Ilium claimed for centuries to be the successor of Homer's Troy, Schliemann discovered the ruins of six prehistoric cities beneath those of the Greek Ilium. This hill was one hundred and twelve feet high, but fifty-two and a half feet of this proved to be ruins. The third city from the bottom had evidently been consumed by fire, and in its ruins were found gold and silver treasures not unlike those found at Mycenae, with other marks of refinement and wealth. As this hill is the only traditional site of the Pergama of Troy, we cannot resist the conclusion that the "Burnt City" is the famous Troy, whose fate was the sub-

ject of the Homeric epic, while Mycenae is the Greek city which sent forth the conqueror of Troy.

The royal tombs of Mycenae can easily supply us with more than one original for Agamemnon, and the hill of Hisarlik shows us a city with which it is not absurd to suppose that a Greek army once came into conflict. It seems more probable, therefore, that the tale of Troy arose from the poetic embellishment of some such early conflict in arms, than that it was a pure invention of poets with no historic basis.

— Dr. J. L. LAUGHLIN, instructor in Political Economy, is engaged on the preparation of a *History of bi-metallism in the United States*, which will cover the monetary history from 1792 to the present day, so far as it affects the double standard. The aim will be to present in accessible shape, in the text or by notes and references to other works, all the facts and statistics bearing on the subject. For the periods after 1834 there is no lack of material; but for the period between 1792 and 1834 there are difficulties arising from imperfect quotations of silver. The result of work on this period, however, has, after a laborious tabulation, set at rest one previously existing uncertainty. It has been somewhat confidently asserted that the change in the relative values of the two metals before 1834 was due to the resumption of specie payments by England, and to the supposed greater demand for gold; that is, that gold rose, and that silver did not change, in value. An elaborate tabulation of the average prices of thirty-three articles for the years from 1782 to 1830 furnishes conclusive evidence that there was a considerably higher range of prices in the last ten years of that period than in the first eight, which is proof that the purchasing power of gold had decreased; and, consequently, fallen in value relatively to other commodities. Other investigations reveal that the change was one in silver and not in gold, as the charts prepared for this purpose will clearly show. The cause was undoubtedly the largely increased silver production, as compared with that of gold, in the years between 1781 and 1810, and whose effect only began to be generally felt about that latter year.

— The collections of paintings, drawings, engravings, photographs, and casts which are forming in the Fine Arts Department of the University, may be seen for the present at Sever Hall on Saturday afternoons from two to four o'clock. It is hoped that before long arrangements may be made to keep the rooms open at all times. The object of the collections is twofold: first, to illustrate by selected typical examples the essential characteristics of the great historic schools of art, and second, to guide the exercises in drawing — in the courses on Principles of Design — which have for their object the cultivation of the faculty of seeing, and to convey knowledge of art as language.

The collections are yet very incomplete; indeed, a beginning only is made, but they nevertheless already afford materials for study such as have not before been, and are not yet elsewhere, accessible to students in America. They now present a tolerable compend of much that is most exemplary and significant in the arts of the world. A collection suitable to the needs of the University — where the study of art is conducted purely as a branch of liberal education — cannot be hastily or easily formed. Casts and photographs, of all that can be illustrated by these means, may be obtained with sufficient ease, it is true; but in the department of painting — the most comprehensive and important branch of the fine arts — the formation of useful collections is attended with difficulty. Original masterpieces are, of course, altogether unobtainable. Even second and

third-rate original works by great masters are rarely obtainable, and would not serve the objects of an educational collection were they easy to obtain. It follows that painting can be illustrated by copies only. But good copies are well-nigh sufficient for educational purposes. The Fine Arts Department now contains a few trustworthy copies which illustrate the leading characteristics of the finest painting in the early and central schools of Florence and Venice, and of Turner's art. It also contains original plates by Turner and original drawings by Ruskin. A catalogue with explanatory notes is in preparation.

— Professor TOY reports: "Two manuscripts have recently been put into my hands:—

"1. An Arabic history of the prefects and sultans of Cairo. The MS. is defective at beginning and end. At present it contains 23 leaves, vellum paper, 26 by 18 cm, and gives the history from the accession of Asami ibn Zeid al Ma'afari, A. H. 169, to the death of Ibek and the accession of his son Ali, A. H. 655, that is, A. D. 785–1257. It furnishes no new information, and seems to be a modern compilation.

"2. A Coptic Lectionary, 137 leaves, on vellum paper, 26 by 18 cm, much worn, defective at beginning and end. The headings are in Arabic. The MS. is slightly illuminated."

— Professor TOY reports: "In the obscure question of the origin of the Semitic personal pronouns, the following conclusions may be regarded, I think, as well supported: (1) That the *t*- and *k*-stems, one of which most grammarians have supposed to be derived by interchange from the other, are independent and parallel, and that, in general, all the personal pronouns, as they now stand, have been formed by the combination of independent stems; (2) that the suffix-forms are the earlier, that is, they were the first to be employed as pronouns; (3) that the resemblance between the Libyan, Egyptian, Ethiopian, and Semitic pronouns is not accidental, or the result of borrowing, but a sign of genetic relationship."

— DR. G. STANLEY HALL has recently given a course of lectures on *Contemporary German philosophers*. A digest of E. von Hartman's writings was given, especially to contrast the absurdity of the metaphysics of pessimism with the sublimity of its ethics. The former assumes that God, or the Absolute, created or evolved the universe to ameliorate his eternal and transcendental anguish, the world acting as "a plaster to draw out the pain of the absolute." The ethics teaches the duty of devotion to altruistic ends to the point of complete and unreserved self-sacrifice. Lotze's philosophical writings were characterized as illustrating his remarkable mental sanity and classic harmony of intellectual character. His opinions were at bottom determined by æsthetic considerations, and therefore individual, and as he formerly antagonized chiefly the mechanical, so now he opposes the positivistic tendencies of modern thought. Zeller, the historian, first of the Tübingen movement, and then of Greek philosophy, occupied the third hour.

The last three lectures were devoted to three typical empirical philosophers: First, Helmholtz, whose optics and acoustics were spoken of, and the root of whose nativism was traced to his conception of the origin of geometrical axioms. The origin and development of non-Euclidian conception of the nature of space was described. Wundt's fundamental conceptions of physiological psychology were characterized, especially those of the mechanism of neural action; and finally, Fechner's psycho-physic theories were discussed.

Dr. HALL also gave twelve lectures on Pedagogy, in Boston, which were occupied in about equal proportions

with the history of educational theories and practice, the psychology of education, and an account of personal observation of foreign schools. The subjects were as follows: I. The kinder-garten. II. Religious training and instruction. III. Reading, writing, and elements of drawing. IV. Arithmetic and rudiments of higher mathematics. V. Geography and history. VI. Modern languages. VII. Ancient languages. The German gymnasium. VIII. Leisure. The German real school. IX. Physical culture, including singing, etc. X. Teachers and normal-schools. XI. School organization (discipline) and legislation. XII. Educational history, theories, and literature.

— A Dante Society has been recently organized at Cambridge with the following officers: President, HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW; Vice-President, JAMES RUSSELL LOWELL; members of the council, CHARLES ELIOT NORTON, JUSTIN WINSOR, PHILIP COOMBS KNAPP, JR.; Secretary and Treasurer, JOHN WOODBURY. One of the objects of the society is to establish a library of Dantesque literature, to be a part of the College Library, which shall contain all necessary books for the study of Dante. The society has already appropriated a sum of money for the purchase of books. A gift of the early and valuable Landino comment on the *Divina commedia* (1529), sent to the society from Florence by Mr. ROBERT N. TOPPAN (H. C. 1858), encourages the society to hope for similar gifts from other individuals. The council, who have the general direction of the work of the society, are considering the possibility of printing the valuable but hitherto unpublished comment of Benvenuto da Imola. In order to accomplish these and other similar objects, it is desired to include in the society not only Dantesque scholars, but also all those interested in the purposes of the society. Any one desiring to become a member of the society is requested to send his or her name to the secretary. The annual fee of the society is fixed at five dollars. An annual meeting (for the election of officers and for the presentation of the report of the council), and occasional meetings for the reading of papers and transaction of business will be held in Cambridge. The annual report of the council of the work and financial condition of the society will be made in print for distribution to members.

— Mr. T. S. PERRY is editing the *Life and Letters of the late Dr. Francis Lieber*. The book will contain copious extracts from Dr. Lieber's correspondence with Bluntschli, Mittermaier, Laboulaye, Sumner, etc.

— The second volume of *Biographical sketches of graduates of Harvard university*, by JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY, librarian emeritus, and covering the years 1660–1667, will be issued before Commencement. The first volume was published in 1873.

Science.

— Professor WILLIAM JAMES contributes the following notes on the Sense of Dizziness in Deaf-mutes: "An immense amount of evidence, collected within the last few years, tends to show that the semicircular canals of the internal ear have nothing to do with the function of hearing, but are organs of a special sense hitherto unrecognized as such: the sense, namely, of translation through space, which in its more extreme degrees becomes the feeling of dizziness or vertigo. It occurred to me that, if this theory were true, some, at least, of the inmates of deaf and dumb institutions ought to prove insusceptible of experiencing

this latter sensation, for in some either the whole auditory nerve is probably degenerated, or else its ampullar terminations will have shared the local fate, whatever it be, which has abolished the hearing functions of the cochlea. An inquiry was accordingly set on foot, of which the results already most beautifully confirm the modern theory. A very large number of the deaf-mutes examined are either wholly incapable of being made dizzy by the most violent rotations, or experience but a slight and transient giddiness. Others, as was to be expected, are strongly and normally affected. The difference in the demeanor of the two extreme classes of patients is so striking as to leave no room for mistake, and to banish doubt from the most sceptical spectator's mind. In the Horace Mann School in Boston, where 54 children were whirled in a rotary swing, (by far the purest and most powerful means of inducing vertigo,) only two were made dizzy. At the Hartford Asylum, out of 155 pupils, 49 are reported not dizzy, and 49 hardly dizzy. At the National College for Deaf-mutes in Washington, out of 62 persons examined, 19 are not at all dizzy, and 2 hardly dizzy. I have also received 58 answers to a printed circular of questions: 18 of these report complete absence, 12 a slight degree of dizziness; in all, 326 cases, of whom 131 were not dizzy, and 63 but slightly so. The deficiency in question seems quite independent of the age at which deafness began, semi-mutes and congenitals being found indifferently in all three classes. The number of deaf-mutes who are afflicted with disorders of locomotion seems never to have attracted the attention of physiologists, although it has long been notorious in asylums. The connection of these disorders with the loss of the semicircular canal sense becomes now a most interesting problem, into which I have begun to inquire. The matter is evidently complicated by the fact that the disease causing deafness may also leave central disorders expressing themselves in anæsthesia of the legs or by ataxia. That this is so appears from the number of semi-mutes who stagger and zigzag in walking, especially in the dark, but who are normal as respects dizziness. Congenital mutes are hardly ever found with disorders of locomotion. The evidence I already have in hand justifies the formation of a tentative hypothesis, as follows: The normal guiding sensation in locomotion is that from the semicircular canals. This is co-ordinated in the cerebellum (which is known to receive auditory nerve fibres) with the appropriate muscles, and the nervous machinery becomes structurally organized in the first few years of life. If, then, this guiding sensation be suddenly abolished by disease, the machinery is thrown completely out of gear, and must form closer connections than before either with sight or touch. But the cerebellar tracts, being already organized in another way, yield but slowly to the new co-ordinations now required, and for many years make the patient's gait uncertain, especially in the dark. Where the defect of the auditory nerve is congenital the cerebellar machinery is organized from the very outset in co-ordination with tactile sensations, and no difficulty occurs. To prove this hypothesis a minute medical examination of many typical cases will be required. If this prove confirmatory, it will then appear probable that many of the so-called paralyzes after diphtheria, scarlet-fever, etc., may be nothing but sudden anæsthesiæ of the semicircular canals.

A complete discussion, with further details, is reserved for future publication.

— In the Anthropological Department of the University the Fourteenth Annual Meeting of the Trustees of the PEABODY MUSEUM OF AMERICAN ARCHEOLOGY AND ETHNOLOGY took place on March 7th. Mr. SAMUEL H.

SCUDDER took his seat at the board as the successor of Mr. THOMAS T. BOUVÉ, late President of the Boston Society of Natural History. The Hon. CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, an original member of the board, appointed by Mr. Peabody in 1866, resigned, and Mr. JOHN C. PHILLIPS was elected as his successor. The Hon. STEPHEN SALISBURY, who has had the charge of the funds since they were given by Mr. Peabody, resigned the office of Treasurer, and Col. THEODORE LYMAN was elected Treasurer. The other members of the board are the Hon. ROBERT C. WINTHROP, *Chairman*, Professor ASA GRAY, and Dr. HENRY WHEATLAND, *Secretary*.

The reports of the Treasurer and Curator were read and, as heretofore, will be presented to the President and Fellows in print. The following items are taken from the Curator's report: Two rooms, with their galleries and adjoining halls, and the floor of a third room are now open to the public from nine to five o'clock on week days. The collections thus far exhibited in the new and permanent cases are so arranged as to exhibit both their ethnological and archaeological bearings. The object of this arrangement is to show as far as possible the recent condition of a people, and to trace its history, its connections, and, if possible, its origin in far distant time, by the records which we have of its life, its arts, and its industries. The principles of the arrangement must not be understood to exclude the presentation of other important subjects, such as the corresponding developments of implements, weapons, art, and customs among different peoples and other auxiliary collections illustrative of the general history and development of man from geological time.

The collections now on exhibition consist of those from the mounds and caves of the southern, western, and central states, filling all the cases in the first northern room; those from Mexico, Central America, and Egypt on the first gallery; the Pueblo collection in the second hall; those from California, Alaska, etc., and a few small lots from recent Indian tribes, in the second northern room; the large South American collections in the second southern room; and those from the Pacific Islands, Africa, India, China and Japan on the second southern gallery. It is expected that two more galleries will be open to the public during the present year, — one to contain the European collection, the other that relating to the North American Indians. The large collection of human crania and skeletons is not yet open to the public, but is of ready access to special students in that department.

The largest and most important accessions during the past year were the Peruvian collection presented by Dr. W. Sturgis Bigelow, of Boston; the several hundred crania transferred from the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy by Mr. Agassiz; the collections made from the mounds in Arkansas by the late Edwin Curtis, who had for several years been engaged in explorations for the museum; and those from burial caves in Northern Mexico obtained by Dr. Edward Palmer. The total number of entries in the catalogue for the year reaches over four thousand, representing several times that number of specimens. Numerous volumes and pamphlets have also been added to the museum library. The researches by Dr. Abbott in the Trenton gravels were continued during the year, and many palæolithic implements found by him have been received. A very interesting collection of stone implements of palæolithic forms were also received, having been collected in Massachusetts by Mr. David Dodge.

In closing his report, the Curator called attention to the necessity which had forced the discontinuance of the several

explorations in various parts of North and Central America, from which most valuable material and important results were being obtained, and expressed a hope that additional means would be secured for their continuance before it should be too late.

— Three investigations have been in progress in the Physical Laboratory during the winter:—

1. *The laws of the propagation of magnetic waves*, by HAROLD WHITING.

The results of a series of experiments extending over four years show that the mean velocity of a long magnetic pulse over a rod of soft iron, half an inch in diameter, is about twenty-five feet per second, or nearly half a million times less than the corresponding velocity of the electric pulse over the French Atlantic cable, and that the parallelism between lines of magnetic force and lines of electric flow (already established for a state of equilibrium) probably extends throughout the whole process of the development and disappearance of these lines.

These results seem to throw light upon several anomalies in the action of electric engines (especially on their inefficiency under high velocities); and suggest improvements in the construction of machines both for the consumption and production of electricity.

2. *Effect of great cold upon magnetism*, by JOHN TROWBRIDGE and J. B. GREENOUGH.

The effect of low temperatures upon the magnetism of steel is very marked. Previous observers, had not carried their observations below -25°C . By the use of solid carbonic acid late experiments in the Physical Laboratory have shown that a magnetic bar can be deprived of sixty per cent of its magnetic condition.

3. *A research upon thermoelectric lines*, by C. B. PENROSE.

A careful study has been made of the strength of the electrical currents which arise when a junction of pure copper and pure nickel is submitted to low temperatures. This work also involves a study of the behavior of ether thermometers when used to test very low temperatures.

— Abstracts of two papers, by Mr. N. D. C. HODGES, Assistant in Physics, read before the American Academy of Arts and Sciences:—

1. *Thermodynamic basis for the kinetic theory of gases*, by N. D. C. HODGES.

A gas, when looked at as a collection of groups of molecules, each group containing those of the same intrinsic energy, may be considered as a case of the equilibrium of heterogeneous substances, and may be examined analytically by the method of J. Willard Gibbs. Taking the equation

$$de = \sum i d\eta - \sum p d\upsilon + \sum \mu dm$$

where

$$\mu = \frac{de}{dm}, \quad -p = \frac{de}{d\upsilon}, \quad i = \frac{de}{d\eta},$$

we have, letting $f(x+T)$ represent the part of the unit of mass of the gas having energy at the rate $x+T$ per unit of mass,

$$\mu = \frac{de}{dm} = \frac{f(x+T) d(x+T)}{d f(x+T)},$$

$$\therefore f(x+T) = A e^{-\frac{1}{\mu}(x+T)}. \quad \text{Maxwell's Law.}$$

We get $p = p_{\mu}$ from the second partial differential coefficient and $Rt = \mu$ from the third;

$$\therefore p\upsilon = Rt. \quad \text{The Law of Boyle and Charles.}$$

If intermolecular forces are considered the pressure

$$p = p_{\mu} - \sum \frac{R}{3v^2}.$$

These results come from the fundamental equation when restrictive forces are not considered. A body free from such forces is then a perfect gas.

2. *Molecular cohesion at the absolute zero of temperature*, by N. D. C. HODGES.

From the consideration that, if superficial tension could exist at the absolute zero, it would be possible for a liquid to rise in a capillary tube at the expense of no other form of energy, we must conclude that, as superficial tension would exist if there were any molecular cohesion, molecular cohesion must reach a maximum at some point short of the absolute zero, and become nothing at the absolute zero of temperature.

The same result comes from the fact that in any reversible cycle $\int \frac{dQ}{T} = 0$.

— The *Anniversary memoirs*, a quarto volume of over 600 pages and 42 plates, which the Boston Society of Natural History has just issued in celebration of the semi-centennial of its foundation, contains the following papers by officers of the University:—

Propositions concerning the classification of lavas considered with reference to the circumstances of their extrusion, by N. S. SHALER (15 pp.). The Devonian insects of New Brunswick, by S. H. SCUDDER (41 pp. 1 pl.). The Gymnosporangia or Cedar-apples of the United States, by W. G. FARLOW (38 pp. 2 pl.). A structural feature, hitherto unknown among Echinodermata, found in deep-sea Ophiurans, by THEODORE LYMAN (12 pp. 2 pl.). Contributions to the anatomy of the milk-weed butterfly, *Danaus Archippus* Fabr., by EDWARD BURGESS (16 pp. 2 pl.). Studies on the tongue of reptiles and birds, by C. S. MINOT (20 pp. 1 pl.). Notes on the crania of New England Indians, by LUCIEN CARR (10 pp. 2 pl.). The feeling of effort, by WILLIAM JAMES (32 pp.).

The following are by graduates of the Lawrence Scientific School:— The genesis of the tertiary species of *Planorbis* at Steinheim by ALPHEUS HYATT (114 pp. 9 pl.). The development of the squid, *Loligo Pealii* Lesueur, by W. K. BROOKS (22 pp. 3 pl.). The anatomy, histology, and embryology of *Limulus Polyphemus*, by A. S. PACKARD, Jr. (45 pp. 7 pl.). On the identity of the ascending process of the astragalus in birds with the intermedium, by E. S. MORSE (10 pp. 1 pl.).

There only remain the History of the Society (250 pp. 2 pl., 9 portr.), by T. T. BOUVÉ, an honorary alumnus; and a paper by S. F. CLARKE, of Johns Hopkins University, on the development of a double-headed vertebrate (6 pp. 1 pl.).

— Professor SHALER reports on *Appalachian geology*: From the geological sections across the Appalachian system of mountains made during the several campaigns of the summer school of geology, have become satisfied that certain very curious changes in the thickness of strata occur along that line. The most conspicuous of these is found in the section of sub-carboniferous rocks between Pound Gap and Cumberland Gap on the boundary line between Kentucky and Virginia. East of Pound Gap, on the line of the road to Abingdon, Virginia, the sub-carboniferous series consists principally of shales and sandstones, and has a thickness of about five thousand feet. At Cumberland Gap these shales and sandstones have shrunk to about one twentieth of this thickness, and are composed of much finer materials, while the limestones have become thicker, the total thickness at the last-named point being seven hundred feet. The same thinning of the shales and sandstones occurs to the westward and northward, though not

at such a rapid rate. It seems likely that this region of thick sandstones and shales marks the neighborhood of the mouth of a great river that in pre-carboniferous times came from the Appalachian island on the east. A careful study of the sediments along this face of the old Appalachian continental island may enable us to determine the places where its greater streams entered the sea.

— Professor SHALER reports on the *Effects of the Cincinnati anticlinal on the distribution of sediments*: The Cincinnati anticlinal that extends from near Lake Erie to Southern Tennessee, and existed as a ridge on the sea floor from the early stages of the Cincinnati group to the carboniferous age, exercised a great effect on the distribution of sediments derived from the Appalachian island. Its principal effect was to retain near the shore the coarser sediments derived from that mass of land, and prevent their passing into the deeper sea on the west. The consequence was that many formations which are quite arenaceous on the eastern face of this axis are very free from sandy matter to the west of the ridge. It was not until the later part of the millstone grit period that this sinus between the Appalachian island and the Cincinnati axis was obliterated.

The effect of submerged ridges on the sea floor in regulating the distribution of sediments derived from the land, is thus seen to be a matter of importance to the geologist, and must be taken into consideration in the interpretation of sedimentary deposits.

— HOLT & Co. of New York have in press a book upon the Structure and Life-histories of Butterflies, by S. H. SCUDDER, Assistant Librarian. It relates particularly to American butterflies, and is mainly a reproduction of lectures given several years ago before the Lowell Institute. It deals with the general problems suggested by a study of the structure, development, seasons, distribution, and coloring of butterflies from an "evolutionary" point of view, and will discuss more fully than has heretofore been attempted the ancestry of this group of insects. Nearly three quarters of the two hundred illustrations have been prepared for the work, while the others are borrowed principally from Harris and Riley.

— In a paper upon the Carboniferous insects of Great Britain, recently read to the Boston Society of Natural History, and to be published with illustrations in its Memoirs, Mr. S. H. SCUDDER showed that the only two hexapod insects, which, besides a cockroach, had been found in the English coal, should be referred to the Neuroptera, and not to the Orthoptera, as recently maintained by Woodward and Swinton. The structure of the wings in both these insects, viz., *Gryllacris Brongniarti* and *Lithomantis carbonarius*, was shown to be similar to that of the Planipennian Neuroptera, and very different from, though superficially resembling, that of the *Gryllacridae* and *Mantidae* to which they had been thought allied. This view is the same as that originally held for the former by Audouin on its discovery nearly fifty years ago, and being shown distinct from the modern genera, *Gryllacris* and *Corydalis*, to which it had been referred, the new name of *Lithosialis* was proposed for this fossil. A year ago a second species of the same genus was described by Novák from the Bohemian coal, under the name of *Gryllacris bohemia*. Two new forms were added by Mr. Scudder to the English coal-fauna, *Archaeoptilus ingens*, the largest palæozoic insect known, and *Brodia priscotincta*, remarkable for the admirable preservation of the colored bands of the wings; both belong to the same general group as those already mentioned.

— At the meeting of the Boston Society of Natural History (section of entomology), March 23, Mr. EDWARD BURGESS, of the Bussey Institution, described the structure of the pharynx in the Orthoptera, and particularly in *Anabrus*, where its muscular development is as well marked as in the case of the Lepidoptera. A closely similar arrangement of longitudinal and annular, or transverse, muscular layers, as well as suspensory muscles, obtains in both orders; and thus the evolution of a powerful sucking pharynx from one possessing only the ordinary function of deglutition is made easy.

Mr. BURGESS spoke also of the very uniform character of the endocranium in mandibulate insects. This portion of the interior skeleton has received almost no notice, but will be found an interesting study, and its modifications throughout the hexapods deserve to be followed up.

— Among the recent acquisitions of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy we would call the attention of the public to the glass models of the Sea Anemones and of the Jellyfishes now on exhibition in the Systematic Room of Radiates. The difficulty of exhibiting the objects themselves is very great, and for many of the pelagic animals there is nothing more satisfactory than these exquisite models.

— The collection of New York fossils purchased for the Museum from Professor G. Washington Taylor is specially rich in Cephalopods. Some of the Orthoceratites are of gigantic size, the complete tube of some of them measuring more than twenty-four feet in length. The collection is also very rich in Graptolites. The principal formations represented are the Birdseye, Black River, Hudson River, Helderberg, Trenton, and Goniatic Limestones.

— In the Preliminary Report on the Starfishes of the "Blake" Expeditions, Professor PERRIER of the Jardin des Plantes calls special attention to a most interesting genus, *Hymenodiscus*, intermediate between the true Starfishes and Ophiurans. He insists specially on its many-sided affinities, which are real and not fanciful, as in the case of *Bursingia*, which thus far has erroneously been considered to represent such an intermediate type, and to be at the same time the representative in the present epoch of some of the early synthetic Starfish types. Previously to the explorations of the "Blake," the number of species of Starfishes known from the Gulf of Mexico did not exceed twenty-seven. Professor Perrier now enumerates seventy.

— In one of the forthcoming numbers of the Bulletin of the Museum (Bull. M. C. Z., vol. viii. no. 10), Mr. C. D. WALCOTT will have an important paper on the structure of the Trilobites, illustrated by a number of plates showing the various appendages he has discovered while making sections of a number of well-preserved Trilobites from the Trenton Limestone.

— Under the auspices of the Woman's Educational Association, a seaside laboratory, affording opportunities for studying the development, anatomy, and habits of common types of marine animals by those of either sex who have

already made a beginning in the study of natural history, will be open at Annisquam, Mass., from June 15 to September 15, under the direction of the Boston Society of Natural History. It will be carried on under the care of the curator, Professor A. HYATT, and the immediate supervision of Mr. VAN VLECK, assistant in the museum of the society. Terms may be learned of the curator at the society's museum.

— At the last stated meeting of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, on January 12th, the Rumford Premium, consisting of a gold and a silver medal, was presented to Professor J. WILLARD GIBBS, of New Haven, for his Researches in Thermo-dynamics. The *Proceedings of the Academy* (vol. xvi.) will contain the Address made by its President (Professor JOSEPH LOVERING) on this occasion, and the reply by Professor GIBBS. In the same volume will appear a communication by Professor LOVERING on the "Anticipation of the Lissajous curves." In this paper, the analysis and the experimental illustration of these curves is traced back, from the date (1857) of the publication by Lissajous, through a long ancestral line, to their birthplace in Salem in 1815. The so-called Lissajous curves are properly called the Bowditch curves, except that the earth itself has been experimenting upon one set of them for thousands of years.

— Messrs. LITTLE, BROWN & Co. will shortly publish *Ideality in the physical sciences*, by the late Professor BENJAMIN PEIRCE. This is the title of the six lectures which attracted great attention when they were delivered, two winters ago, at the Lowell Institute in Boston. They were subsequently given at the Peabody Institute, in Baltimore; and two or three of them have been read, from time to time, in various private circles. They embody views in religion and philosophy of deep general interest, and an original discussion of the scientific questions which arise in connection with the Nebular Theory. They were in part prepared for the press by the author, who desired to leave on public record this expression of opinions to which he had been led by the thought of a lifetime.

— Professor PICKERING reports: "The latest discovery at the Observatory is the detection of another star whose spectrum consists of bright bands. There have been four similar stars previously known, one of which was discovered in Cambridge last summer. The new object is very near *o' Canis Majoris*, so that it is visible in winter when the others are below the horizon. It is easily seen with a small telescope, while the other stars, which are much fainter, can be studied to advantage only with instruments of the largest size. The spectrum consists of three bands, the central one, which is very faint or wanting in the other stars of the same class, coinciding with the F line of hydrogen."

— The Observatory has recently undertaken to furnish, for the Selenographical Society of London, a series of photometric determinations of the brightness of points on the Moon's surface selected by the Society, in order to establish a standard scale of brightness in future observations.

JUNE 1, 1881.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 19; OR VOL. II. No. 6.

(IN CONTINUATION OF THE LIBRARY BULLETIN.)

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	178	HALLIWELLIANA. <i>Concluded</i>	209
From the Overseers' Records	182	UNIVERSITY NOTES.	213
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	183	1. <i>Gifts</i>	213
General, 183; Theology and Philosophy, 183; Science,		2. <i>Book Reviews and Notices</i>	213
186; Useful Arts, 188; Fine Arts, 188; Antiquities, 189;		3. <i>Literature and Art</i>	214
History and Geography, 190; Law and Sociology, 193;		4. <i>Scientific Notes</i>	215
Philology, 195; Literature, 196.		5. <i>Scientific Papers</i>	216
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	202		

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF MARCH 30, 1881. — The following letter was read from Prof. COOKE: —

"CHEMICAL LABORATORY OF HARVARD COLLEGE,
CAMBRIDGE, March 10, 1881.

"President ELIOT.

"DEAR SIR, — Will you have the kindness to present to the 'Corporation,' for the Library of the University, the accompanying volume, which is a collection of most of the original papers published by the officers of the Laboratory during the past ten years, and chiefly during the last five years?

"As Director of the Laboratory I take pride in this volume, as an evidence that, although the chief work of our department of the University is elementary teaching, we have done our duty in seeking to advance our department of science by careful and laborious investigation. I would also call attention to the fact that, however circumscribed the field of labor of any one of us has necessarily been, it has included in its whole scope the entire domain of Chemistry.

"Yours very truly,

(Signed) "JOSIAH P. COOKE."

And it was thereupon *Voted*, that Professor Cooke's interesting and welcome gift for the Library of the University be gratefully accepted, and that the President be requested to thank Professor Cooke on behalf of the Corporation.

The President communicated to the Board a letter from the Rev. Dr. A. P. PEABODY resigning his position as Preacher to the University and Plummer Professor of Christian Morals, the resignation to take effect on the 1st of September next.

Whereupon it was *Voted* that the University is deeply indebted to Dr. PEABODY for his faithful and devoted services as preacher and teacher during the period of twenty-one years.

That he has discharged the duties of his delicate and responsible office with kindness, independence, and dignity.

That he will retire with the grateful respect of all the officers and students of the University, past and present, who have known him.

That Dr. PEABODY's resignation be accepted to take effect upon the day fixed by him and that his name be continued upon the University Catalogues as Preacher and Plummer Professor Emeritus.

MEETING OF APRIL 11, 1881. — Upon the consideration of the petition of the Board of Directors of the Harvard Dining Association that the President and Fellows approve of the vote of the Directors authorizing the use of a room in the Hall for the accommodation of the lady guests of members of the Association, it was

Voted, that it being inexpedient in the opinion of the Corporation that such a use of rooms in Memorial Hall should be made, the President and Fellows disapprove of this measure of the Board of Directors, and the Treasurer is instructed to communicate this vote to the Board.

Voted, to appoint as Proctor, HENRY CHAMPION JONES, A.B.

Voted, to assign for the site of the new building for the Law School the land on Holmes Place now used for a stable together with that just purchased from the representatives of Royal Morse.

MEETING OF APRIL 25, 1881. — A letter was read from HENRY G. DENNY, Esq., executor of and trustee under the will of HENRY BARTLETT, and it was

Voted, that the bequest from Dr. HENRY BARTLETT of \$ 5,000, to establish a scholarship, be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the will, and that the Treasurer be requested to make suitable acknowledgment to the executor therefor.

Voted, upon the request of members of the Class of 1860, to insert in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of ARTHUR WILKINSON as of the Class of 1860.

The President submitted to the Board an offer from HENRY L. HIGGINSON, Esq., to provide, without cost to the College, for a series of six concerts, to be given during next winter in Sanders Theatre, — and it was thereupon

Voted, that Mr. HIGGINSON'S generous offer be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be directed, on behalf of the President and Fellows, to thank Mr. HIGGINSON, and to place Sanders Theatre at his disposal for such days as may suit his convenience.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for five years from December 1, 1880.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Italian and Spanish from September 1, 1881.

Whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that BENNETT HUBBARD NASH was elected.

Voted, to appoint EDWIN H. HALL, A.B., Ph.D., Instructor in Physics for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF MAY 9, 1881. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of a Parkman Professor of Theology. Whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that FRANCIS GREENWOOD PEABODY, A.M., B.D., was elected.

Voted, to reappoint GEORGE ALONZO BARTLETT Assistant Professor of German for five years from September 1, 1881.

Voted, to reappoint ADRIEN JACQUINOT, A.B., Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1881.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Chemistry. Whereupon ballots being given in, it appeared that CHARLES LORING JACKSON, A.M., was elected.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Mathematics. Whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that WILLIAM ELWOOD BYERLY, Ph.D., was elected.

Voted, to appoint WALTER FAXON, A.B., S.D., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy, for five years, from September 1, 1881.

The President submitted a copy of resolutions passed by teachers who have attended the recent lectures of Dr. G. STANLEY HALL, thanking the President and Fellows for the benefit derived therefrom.

MEETING OF MAY 12, 1881. — In Cambridge: Present, — Messrs. BRIMMER and HOOPER, and the following gentlemen acting as Judges in awarding the Boylston Prizes for Elocution.

Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS,
Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN,
Hon. ROBERT M. MORSE,
Hon. DARWIN E. WARE,

Judge CHARLES DEVENS,
Prof. GEORGE M. LANE,
Prof. CHARLES E. NORTON,
MOORFIELD STOREY, Esq.

Voted, to award first prizes to HENRY JOHN DIXON JONES, Senior, and EDMUND SEHON PERIN, Junior.

Voted, to award second prizes to PAUL BARRON WATSON, Senior; GUSTAVUS TUCKERMAN, Junior; BURTON MUNROE FIRMAN, Junior.

MEETING OF MAY 30, 1881. — The Treasurer stated that the executors of the late Hon. JOHN C. GRAY are ready to pay the unrestricted legacy of \$ 25,000, given to the College by Mr. GRAY'S will, and it was

Voted, that this legacy be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to give receipt therefor to the executors, with the thanks of the President and Fellows.

Voted, that the President of the Corporation, with such members of the Academic Council as may be appointed for the purpose by said Council, be a Committee to provide temporarily for morning prayers and Sunday morning service in Appleton Chapel.

A communication was received from the College Faculty in relation to the matters referred to them by vote of this Board on January 31, 1881.

HARVARD COLLEGE, May 2, 1881.

To the President and Fellows of Harvard College.

The College Faculty have the honor to acknowledge the official communication of the following vote, adopted by the Corporation on the 31st of January, 1881: —

"The attention of the Corporation having been called by the Report of the President to the gradually increasing percentage of College students who are either unable to continue their studies with their classes or fail finally to be recommended for a degree, it was

"*Voted*, that the College Faculty be requested to consider whether there be any remedy for this evil."

The Faculty, having given to this vote the full and careful consideration which its subject demands, now beg leave to report the result of their deliberations.

For the proper investigation of this subject, the Faculty have found it necessary to make a fresh examination of the facts. The tables contained in the President's Reports for 1877 and 1880, to which attention is directed by the Corporation, exhibit the net annual loss of a series of College classes, or in other words, "The difference between the number of persons who leave the class each year from all causes and the number who are admitted to the class with advanced standing." But this form of statement, although sufficient for the purposes for which it is used in the President's Reports, gives but little light on the subject now referred to by the Corporation. It is obvious that, if only the net annual loss is considered, those years in which a comparatively large number of students were admitted to advanced standing, as was usual until within a few years, would show but a small loss in comparison with more recent years, in which this process of repair goes on more slowly, although there were no change in the actual proportion of students withdrawn. Moreover, the statement of net loss alone must embarrass any analysis of the causes of withdrawal or failure, and thus destroy the only basis on which an intelligent opinion can be formed as to the question submitted by the Corporation.

The Faculty have therefore taken, as the starting-point in their inquiry, the whole number of students in College at the beginning of each academic year from 1870-71 to 1879-80. They have compared with this total number for each year the number of those who at the end of the year are found to have withdrawn from College, to have been removed to some lower class, to have failed to graduate, or in any way to have disappeared from the class-lists in which they appeared at the beginning. The number thus disappearing is the total loss of the College for the year; or, in the language of the Corporation, it is the number of those "who are unable to continue their studies with their classes, or fail finally to be recommended for a degree." The proportion which this total annual loss bears to the whole number of students is shown in the table subjoined to this communication, by column 3, which gives the annual percentage of loss from all causes. A review of these percentages, while it shows a greater proportionate annual loss for the last six years as compared with the preceding five, does not disclose any tendency to a progressive increase of loss, the maximum being found in the year 1876-77. So far, then, as concerns the total number of students annually disappearing from their class-lists, the Faculty believe that the evil suggested by the Corporation does not exist.

It appears to the Faculty desirable, however, to carry the inquiry farther, and to attempt some analysis of the causes of the considerable annual loss which is regularly exhibited. A complete analysis of this kind cannot now be made, as it would require a knowledge of the circumstances of many individual cases, not to be obtained from the records of the Faculty and no longer within the recollection of the College officers. The reports of the Dean of the Faculty, however, since the year 1870, have regularly given certain statements, made upon the personal knowledge of the officers at the time, which make it possible to distinguish with tolerable accuracy between losses occasioned by failure in scholarship and those resulting from other causes. From this source the number of students disappearing from their classes in consequence of the regulations of the Faculty respecting scholarship, whether by removal to some lower class, by voluntary or involuntary withdrawal from College, or by inability to comply with the conditions for graduation, has been obtained for every year of the period above named, and the proportion of all such losses by failure in scholarship has been computed, and is given in column 4 of the table subjoined. It will be seen that while this class of losses makes, upon the average, less than one half of the whole, it shows little tendency to increase if comparison is made with the average for the whole period, 5 per cent, and no tendency whatever to increase since 1873.

But, in the judgment of the Faculty, it is necessary to make an important deduction from the percentage of failures from scholarship, before the real loss of the College from this cause can be

ascertained. Of those students who have disappeared from their class lists, some have subsequently complied with the conditions for graduation in their own classes, some have graduated with lower classes, and some are now in College pursuing their studies for the degree. These cases of subsequent graduation or of continued presence in College must be deducted from the apparent annual loss, before the final, real loss of the College by reason of failure in scholarship can be known. This deduction is made, and the resulting net loss from this cause is shown, in column 6 of the table. Here, as in column 4, the annual percentages exhibit no tendency to increase since 1873, but, on the contrary, are found to be remarkably uniform, when the smallness of the total number on which the percentage must be calculated is borne in mind.

"The losses from other causes by failure in scholarship, as shown by column 5, not only make the larger part of the whole number, but are far more irregular in their occurrence. For several years the effect of the general commercial depression appears to be well marked, and down to the year 1879-80 the annual losses of this kind may be said to exhibit a tendency to increase. But, in the opinion of the Faculty, with the disappearance of the causes operating between 1874 and 1879, this class of losses is likely for the present to remain below its average for the last few years.

The Faculty have not felt themselves called upon to make any inquiry into the number of students annually disappearing from their classes for any period before the last decade, since the tables contained in the President's Reports, to which the attention of the Corporation has been called, begin with the class of 1873. But, upon a careful review of their records for the period marked out for their consideration, they now respectfully represent that they find no such tendency to a gradual increase in the proportion of students unable to continue their studies or to graduate with their classes as is referred to by the vote of the Corporation.

For the Faculty, CHARLES F. DUNBAR, *Dean*.

1 College Year.	2 No. of Students Oct. 1.	3 Percentage of losses from all causes.	4 Percentage of losses		6 Net loss by failure of scholarship, deducting those afterwards graduated or now in College.
			from failure in scholarship.	from other causes.	
70-1871	608	7.	3.1	3.8	2.5
71-1872	621	10.	5.2	4.8	4.8
72-1873	636	6.3	3.	3.3	2.4
73-1874	706	8.2	5.2	3.	4.8
74-1875	716	12.5	6.	6.5	4.7
75-1876	776	10.	5.4	4.6	4.6
76-1877	823	13.4	6.	7.4	4.7
77-1878	813	12.4	5.	7.4	3.9
78-1879	819	11.8	4.5	7.3	3.7
79-1880	813	10.2	6.2	4.	4.9

Voted, to appoint LOUIS DYER, A.B., Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1881.

Voted, to appoint JAMES GREENLEAF CROSWELL, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1881.

Voted, to reappoint FREDERICK LUTZ, A. B., Tutor in German for three years from September 1, 1881.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

SPECIAL MEETING OF MAY 18, 1881 : — Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

The Board voted to concur with the President and Fellows in inserting in the Quinquennial Catalogue the name of ARTHUR WILKINSON, as of the class of 1860, at the request of members of that class.

Also in appointing EDWIN H. HALL, A.B., Ph.D., Instructor in Physics for the ensuing academic year.

In appointing WILLIAM JAMES, M.D., Assistant Professor of Philosophy for five years from December 1, 1880.

In reappointing GEORGE ALONZO BARTLETT, Assistant Professor of German for five years from September 1, 1881.

In reappointing ADRIEN JACQUINOT, A.B., Assistant Professor of French for five years from September 1, 1881.

In appointing WALTER FAXON, A.B., S.D., Assistant Professor of Zoölogy for five years from September 1, 1881.

The Board received from the President and Fellows their votes as follows : —

Electing FRANCIS GREENWOOD PEABODY, A.M., B.D., Parkman Professor of Theology ;

And WILLIAM ELWOOD BYERLY, Ph.D., Professor of Mathematics : and the same were laid over under the rules of the Board.

Also electing CHARLES LORING JACKSON, A.M., Professor of Chemistry : referred to Hon. Messrs. HODGES, SARGENT, and W. G. RUSSELL.

Electing BENNETT HUBBARD NASH, A.M., Professor of Italian and Spanish : referred to Hon. Messrs. Le B. RUSSELL, AMORY, and CABOT.

Electing MANUEL JACOB DRENNAN, A.M., Instructor in English : referred to Hon. Messrs. FISKE, J. T. MORSE, and WARE.

The Committee on Reports and Resolutions presented a further report.

Rev. Dr. CLARKE, Hon. Mr. SMITH, and the Treasurer of the University were appointed a Committee to consider the times when the several visiting Committees shall make their reports and also the printing of said reports.

Adjourned to June 1.

ADJOURNED MEETING OF JUNE 1, 1881 : — Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN, President, in the chair.

The Board voted to concur with the President and Fellows in electing FRANCIS GREENWOOD PEABODY, A.M., B.D., as Parkman Professor of Theology ;

WILLIAM ELWOOD BYERLY, Ph.D., as Professor of Mathematics ;

CHARLES LORING JACKSON, A.M., as Professor of Chemistry ;

BENNETT HUBBARD NASH, A.M., as Professor of Italian and Spanish.

In appointing LOUIS DYER, A.B., as Assistant Professor of Greek and Latin for five years from September 1, 1881 ;

JAMES GREENLEAF CROSWELL, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1881.

In reappointing FREDERICK LUTZ, A.B., as Tutor in German for three years from September 1, 1881.

The Committee to visit the Observatory presented their report, which was referred to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions, who subsequently reported that they had no suggestion to make upon the same.

Adjourned to June 16.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY,

JUNE 1ST, 1881.

. Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Année maritime (L'). 4^e année. 1879. Paris. 1880. 180. **I. 78**
To be continued.

Bengal — Asiatic society. Journal. Vol. i.-xlvii. Calcutta. 1832-78. 80 and 1. 80. **VIII. 164**
Vol. i.-vii. were edited by J. Prinsep; viii.-xlvii. by the secretary or secretaries of the society.

— Index to vol. xix. and xx. of the Asiatic researches, and to vol. i.-xxiii. of the Journal. Calcutta. 1856. 80. **VIII. 165**

— Useful tables, forming an appendix to the Journal. Pt. i. Calcutta. 1834. 80. **VIII. 166**
Bouillier, F. (C.). L'institut et les académies de province. Paris. 1879. 160. **7558.40**

Drujon, F. Catalogue des ouvrages, écrits et dessins de toute nature poursuivis, supprimés ou condamnés depuis le 21 octobre 1814 jusqu'au 31 juillet 1877. Éd. nouvelle. Paris. 1879. sm. 10. **IV. 37**

Haydn, J. Dictionary of dates. 13th ed., with a supplement bringing the history of the world down to the end of 1870. By B. Vincent. London. 1871. 80. (The HAYDN series, etc. ii.) **D.R. 138.7**
Also editions of 1844 and 1861.

Index society. Publications. viii. London. 1881 [1880]. sm. 40.

Contents: — JACKSON, B. D. Guide to the literature of botany; being a classified selection of botanical works, including nearly 6000 titles not given in Pritzel's "Thesaurus." **C41.8**

Monthly index (The) to current periodical literature, proceedings of learned societies, and government publications. Vol. ii. no. 1. Jan. 1881. New York. 1881. 1. 80.
To be continued.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Anselmus Cantuariensis, Saint, Abp. Meditations and prayers to the Holy Trinity and our Lord Jesus Christ. [Edited by E. B. Pusey.] Oxford. etc. 1856. 160. ***III. 1043**
Avrillon, J. B. É. Eucharistic meditations for a

month: translated and abridged from the French. 2d thousand. Edited by O. Shipley. London. 1864. sm. 120. ***III. 1039**

Berger, S. La Bible au seizième siècle. Paris. 1879. 1. 80. **III. 1021**

Bert, P. La morale des Jésuites. 15^e éd. Paris. 1881. 120. **III. 1057**

Bible. Lat. (Vulg.) Biblia sacra vulgatae editionis Sixti V. pontificis maximi iussu recognita et Clementis VIII. auctoritate edita. Ed. stereotypa. Taurini. 1872. 80. ***III. 983**

— **O. T. Eng. (C. V.)** The Holy Bible, in the authorized version; with notes and introductions by C. Wordsworth. 6 vol. London, etc. 1872, '71-73. sm. 60. ***III. 985**

Vol. i, iii. are "new ed.;" iv. is "3d ed."

— **Gr. (Sept.)** Vetus Testamentum graece iuxta LXX interpretes. Textum vaticanum romanum editit C. Tischendorf. Ed. 4^a. 2 tom. Lipsiae. 1869. 80. ***III. 993**

Also edition of 1856.

— **Psalms. Eng.** The Psalter, or Psalms of David: in English verse. By J. Keble. 4th ed. Oxford, etc. 1869. 160. **III. 981**

— **Heb and Eng.** The interlineary Hebrew and English Psalter. In which the construction of every word is indicated, and the root of each distinguished by the use of hollow and other types. London. [1845.] sm. 80. **III. 1033**

— **N. T. Eng. (R. V.)** The New Testament translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. Oxford. 1881. 1. 80. **D.R. 3.204; III. 1053, also DS.**

— **Gr. Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη.** — Novum Testamentum graecum; cum scholiis theologicis et philologicis. [Edited by] S. Hardy. [3d ed.] 2 vol. Londini, etc. 1820. 80. ***III. 1000**

— **The same.** Accedunt parallela S. Scripturæ loca necnon vetus capitulorum notatio et canones Eusebii. [Edited by] C. Lloyd, bp. of Oxford [Oxonii]. 1863. 160. Large paper. ***III. 1001**

— The New Testament, in the original Greek: with introductions and notes by C. Wordsworth. 3 vol. London, etc. 1872, '71-72, '70. sm. 60. ***III. 986**

Vol. i. pt. 1, ii. are "new ed.;" i. 2 is "7th ed.;" iii. is "5th ed."
Also edition of 1856-60.

— *Ἡ Καινὴ Διαθήκη*. Novum Testamentum, textus stephanici A. D. 1550. Accedunt variae lectiones editionum Bezae, Elzeviri, Lachmanni, Tischendorfii, Tregellesii. Curante F. H. Scrivener. Ed. auctior. Cantabrigiae, etc. 1875. 160. (Cambridge Greek and Latin texts.) **III. 999**

— *Galatians*. Gr. and Eng. St. Paul's Epistle to the Galatians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott. 4th ed. London. 1867. 80. ***III. 994**
Also 2d edition, 1859.

— *Ephesians*. Gr. and Eng. St. Paul's Epistle to the Ephesians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott. 4th ed. London. 1868. 80. ***III. 994**
Also 2d edition, 1859.

— *Philippians, Colossians and Philemon*. Gr. and Eng. St. Paul's epistles to the Philippians, the Colossians, and Philemon: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott. 3d ed. London. 1865. 80. ***III. 995**

— *Thessalonians*. Gr. and Eng. St. Paul's epistles to the Thessalonians: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation, by C. J. Ellicott. 3d ed. London. 1866. 80. ***III. 995**

— *Timothy and Titus*. Gr. and Eng. The pastoral epistles of St. Paul: with a critical and grammatical commentary, and a revised translation by C. J. Ellicott. 4th ed. London. 1869. 80. ***III. 996**
Also 2d edition, 1861.

— *Pseud.* The apocryphal New Testament. Translated from the original tongues. 10th ed. Printed for W. Hone, 1820. London. 1872. 80. ***III. 990**

Also edition of 1821, and American editions, [1832?] and 1847.

[Brett, R., compiler]. The churchman's guide to faith and piety. A manual of instruction and devotions. 4th ed. 2 vol. London, etc. [1871?] 240. ***III. 1028**

Bright, W., translator and compiler. Ancient collects and other prayers, selected from various rituals. 2d ed. Oxford, etc. 1862. 160. ***III. 970**

Browne, E. H., successively bp. of Ely and Winchester. An exposition of the thirty-nine articles historical and doctrinal. 9th ed. London. 1871. 80. ***III. 952**

Butler, S. Unconscious memory: a comparison between *The theory of Dr. E. Hering*, and the "*Philosophy of the unconscious*" of Dr. E. von Hartmann. London. 1880. 80. **III. 997**

[Catholic church]. Breviarium romanum, ex decreto concilii tridentini restitutum, Pii V. pontificis maximi jussu editum, Clementis VIII. et Urbani VIII. auctoritate recognitum; cum officiis sanctorum huc usque concessis. Pars verna; pars aëstiva; pars autumnalis; pars hiemalis. 4 pt. Bellovac. 1830. 120. ***III. 980**

Also editions of 1606, 1739, 1750, 1799, 1838.

Cecil, Brother, editor. Oratory worship: containing benediction of the blessed sacrament, and other devotions. London. 1869. sq. 240. ***III. 1029**

Clarke, J. F. The legend of Thomas Didymus, the Jewish septic. Boston, etc. 1881. 120. **DS.**

Cobbe, F. P. The hopes of the human race, hereafter and here: essays on the life after death. 2d ed. London, etc. 1880. sm. 80. **DS.**

The college library has the edition of 1874.

Coleridge, Sir J. T. A memoir of Rev. J. Keble. 4th ed. Oxford, etc. 1874. sm. 80. ***VII. 770**
Also 2d edition, 1869.

Coleridge, S. T. Aids to reflection. New ed. revised by T. Fenby. Liverpool. 1874. 160. **19477.17**
Also edition of 1839 [19477.14] and American edition, 1829 [19477.12].

Colsenet, E. La vie inconsciente de l'esprit. Paris. 1880. 80. (BIBLIOTHEQUE de philosophie contemporaine.) **III. 1010**

Conybeare, W. J., and Howson, J. S. The life and Epistles of St. Paul. New ed. 2 vol. London. 1872. sq. 80. ***III. 946**

Also London editions, 1858 [1852] and 1857, and American edition, 1854.

Cook, J., and others. Boston Monday lectures, 1880-81. Boston. 1881. 160. **III. 732**

Contents: — Christ and modern thought. By J. Cook, T. M. Clark, E. G. Robinson, T. Guard and others.

Cruden, A. A complete concordance to the Old and New Testament. 14th ed. London, etc. 1865. 40. **III. 979**

Also American editions, 1806 and 1830.

Cunningham, W., 1805-1861. Works. Edited by [J. Buchanan and J. Bannerman]. Vol. ii. iii. Edinburgh, etc. 1864-70. 80. **III. 1004**

Vol. ii. is "2d ed.;" iii. is "3d ed."

Contents: — Historical theology. 2 vol.

Cunningham, Rev. W., of Trinity college, Cambridge. The churches of Asia. A methodical sketch of the second century. London. 1880. sm. 80. **III. 1055**

Cuyler, Emily, compiler. The church's floral kalendar [sic]. London. [1862.] 40. ff. (38). ***III. 1025**
On tinted paper, illuminated, with chromo-lithographed borders.

Dorner, I. A. A system of Christian doctrine. Translated by A. Cave and J. S. Banks. Vol. ii. Edinburgh. 1881. 1. 80. (CLARK, T. & T. Foreign theological library, new series, 5.) **DS.**

Duncan, W. S. Conscious matter, or The physical and the psychical universally in causal connection. London. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 991**

[Elsley, H.]. Annotations on the four gospels, and the Acts of the Apostles. 2d ed. 3 vol. London. 1812. 80. **18.52; III. 948**

England, church of. The book of common prayer, etc.; with the Psalter or Psalms of David. London. [18...?] 480. ***III. 1013**

The sides of the cover are of holly wood, each ornamented with a view of Hursley church, Winchester.

— *The same*. London. 1863. 120. ***III. 1014**
Each page is surrounded by an illustrated border.

— Liber precum publicarum ecclesiae Anglicanae. A. G. Bright et P. G. Medd latine redditus. Ed. 2a. Londini, etc. 1869. 160. ***III. 1032**

— The day office of the church according to the kalendar of the church of England. London, etc. 1871. sm. 80. ***III. 1031**

— Hymnal noted, with appendix. 5th ed. London. 1873. 320. ***III. 1018**

— *The same*. 6th ed. London. 1874. 320. ***III. 1019**

— Hymns ancient and modern for use in the services of the church. London. [1869.] 160. ***III. 1036**

Also another edition of 1869.

— *Confraternity of the blessed sacrament*. Manual. 5th ed. London. 1873. 320. ***III. 1027**

English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. xiii. London. 1881. 80.

Contents: — APPLETON, C. E. C. B. Life and literary relics. **III. 912**
By J. H. Appleton and A. H. Sayce.

Bwer, F. C. Catholicity in its relationship to protestantism and Romanism. New York. 1878. 120. **III. 958**

Forbes, A. P., bp. of Brechin. A short explanation of the Nicene creed. 2d ed. Oxford, etc. 1866. sm. 80. **III. 950**

Portescue, E. F. K., compiler. The Armenian church founded by St. Gregory the Illuminator. London. [1872.] sm. 80. **III. 968**

Fulton, J., compiler and translator. Index canonum, containing the canons called apostolical, the canons of the undisputed general councils, and the canons of the provincial councils of Ancyra, Neo-Cæsarea, Gangra, Antioch and Laodicea; in Greek and English. With a complete digest of the whole code of canon law in the undivided primitive church. New York. 1872. 80. **III. 984**

Geikie, C. Hours with the Bible, or The Scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. [Vol. i.] New York. 1881. 160. **III. 939**

Hall, C. H. Notes, practical and expository, on the Gospels. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1857. 120. **III. 989**

Harper, T. The metaphysics of the school. Vol. ii. London. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 844**

Hatch, E. The organization of the early Christian churches. Eight lectures delivered before the university of Oxford, in 1880, on the foundation of the late John Bampton. London, etc. 1881. 80. **III. 957**

History of the Prayer book (The). By the author of "One year." London. [1870?] 160. **III. 971**

Hook, W., and Thorne, E. H., editors. Anthems & introits used in Chichester cathedral. Chichester. 1866. sm. 80. **III. 967**

Hume, D. A. Treatise on human nature, and Dialogues concerning natural religion. Edited by T. H. Green and T. H. Grose. New ed. 2 vol. London. 1878. 1. 80. **III. 1056**

Also editions of 1739-40 and 1874.

Janet, P. (A. R.). Traité élémentaire de philosophie. Paris. [1880.] 80. **III. 1017**

Jenkins, R. C. Canterbury. London, etc. 1880. 160. (LONDON, Eng. — *Society for promoting Christian knowledge.* Diocesan histories.) **III. 1006**

Jesus Christ. Rabbi Jeshua. An eastern story. New York. 1881. 160. **III. 940**

Jones, W. H. Salisbury. London, etc. 1880. 160. (LONDON, Eng. — *Society for promoting Christian knowledge.* Diocesan histories.) **III. 1007**

Kalendar of the English church (A), and ecclesiastical almanack, for 1877. London, etc. [1876.] sm. 80. **B16.17**

[**Keble, J.**]. The Christian year: thoughts in verse for the Sundays and holidays throughout the year. 145th ed. Oxford, etc. 1873. sq. 80. ***18473.23**

Also English editions, 1828 [18473.8], 1840 [18473.16], and American editions, 1814 [18473.10], 1840 [18473.13], 1854 [18473.18] and 1856 [18473.21].

Laud, W., abp. of Canterbury, compiler. Private devotions. [Edited by F. W. Faber.] A new ed. Oxford, etc. 1855. 160. **III. 973**

Also with a reproduction of the original title-page.

Lee, F. G. The Christian doctrine of prayer for the departed. London. 1872. 80. **III. 951**

Letourneau, C. Physiologie des passions. 2e éd. Paris. 1878. 160. **III. 1011**

Liddon, H. P. Some elements of religion. Lent lectures, 1870. London, etc. 1872. sm. 80. **III. 961**

Locke, J. Works. With a preliminary essay and notes, by J. A. St. John. Vol. i, ii. London. 1854. sm. 80. **III. 1008**

Contents: — Philosophical works.

London, Eng. — Society for promoting Christian knowledge, publisher. Morning light; or, Waking thoughts for every day in the year. London. [1869.] 320. **III. 972**

Loyola, I., Saint. Spiritual exercises. Edited by O. Shipley. London. 1870. 240. **III. 1037**

Marion, H. De la solidarité morale. Paris. 1880. 80. **III. 1012**

Massillon, J. B., bp. of Clermont. Chefs-d'œuvre oratoires. Paris. [1855?] 80. (LEFÈVRE, J. J., editor. Chefs-d'œuvre littéraires du XVII^e siècle collationnés sur les éditions originales.) **III. 1024**

Contents: — Le petit carême en entier et quinze sermons.

Of the "Petit carême," also editions of 1745, 1763, 1803, 1813; of the "Sermons," English translations, London, 1839, 1849, American editions, 1805, 1845.

Milman, Frances M. Memoir of Robert Milman, D D., with a selection from his correspondence and journals. London. 1879. 80. **III. 962**

Mohammed. The Koran: or, Alcoran; with explanatory notes; and a preliminary discourse. By G. Sale. London, etc. [1871?] 80. **III. 982**

Monck, W. H. S. Sir William Hamilton. London. 1881. 160. ([MÜLLER, I., editor]. English philosophers.) **III. 988**

Müller, F. M., editor. The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars. Vol. x. Oxford. 1881. 80. **III. 492**

Contents: — 1. DHAMMAPADA (The), a collection of verses; being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pāli by F. M. Müller. — 2. SUTTA-NIPĀTA (The), a collection of discourses; being one of the canonical books of the Buddhists. Translated from Pāli by V. Fausbøll.

Neale, J. M., translator. Litanies; to which are added The way of the cross, and Hours of the passion. London. 1872. 160. **III. 1020**

[—] Text emblems. [2d ed.] London. [1868?] sq. 240. *Illustr.* **III. 1041**

Neander, (J.) A. (W.). The life of Jesus Christ in its historical connexion and historical development. From the 4th German ed., by J. M'Clintock and C. E. Blumenthal. London. 1864. 160. **III. 954**

Also American editions, 1855 and 1856.

— Memorials of Christian life in the early and middle ages. Including his "Light in dark places." From the German by J. E. Ryland. London. 1852. 160. (Bohn's standard library.) **III. 955**

Pascal, B. Texte primitif des Lettres provinciales, d'après un exemplaire in 4^o (1656-1657). [Edited by A. H. Lesieur.] Paris. 1867. 1. 80. **III. 977**

Also editions of 1734-39, 1761, 1816, 1819, 1851 and translations into English, 1744, 1828 and 1859, and into Latin, 1664.

— Pensées publiées d'après le texte authentique et le seul vrai plan de l'auteur avec une notice biographique par V. Rocher. Tours. 1873. 1. 80. **94.49; III. 978**

Also editions of 1725, 1734, 1748, 1817, 1838 (in *Moralistes français*), 1844, 1854, 1866, 1874, and English translations, 1749, 1836 and 1859.

Pélagaud, E. Un conservateur au second siècle. Étude sur Celse et la première escarmouche entre la philosophie antique et le christianisme naissant. Lyon, etc. 1878. 80. **III. 1023**

Protestant episcopal church, U. S. The book of hours; in which are contained offices for the seven canonical hours, litanies, and other devotions. Revised ed. New York. 1868 [cop. 1865]. 160. **III. 1030**

Providence, R. I.—*Ministers' institute.* Institute essays. Read before the "institute," Oct. 1879. Boston. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 1002**

Pusey, E. B. The church of England a portion of Christ's one holy catholic church, and a means of restoring visible unity. 4th thousand. Oxford, etc. 1865. 80. **III. 944**

Also American edition, 1866.

Robert, L. De la certitude et des formes récentes du scepticisme. Paris. 1880. sm. 80. **III. 1058**

Robertson, J. C. History of the Christian church [from the apostolic age to the reformation, A.D. 64–1517]. 4 vol. London. 1867, '62–73. 80. ***III. 974**
Vol. i. is "4th ed.," ii. is "new ed."

Salisbury, Eng.—*Cathedral.* The liturgy of the church of Sarum. With the kalendar of the same church; from the Latin, by C. Walker. London. [1866.] sm. 40. **42.112; III. 1035**

Scotch sermons, 1880. New York. 1881. 120. **III. 934**

Contents:—**CAIRD, J.** Corporate immortality.—Union with God.—**CUNNINGHAM, J.** Homespun religion.—The religion of love.—**FERGUSON, D. J.** Law and miracle.—The vision of God.—**KNIGHT, W.** Conservation and change.—The continuity and development of religion.—**MACINTOSH, W.** The law of moral continuity.—The renovating power of Christianity.—**M'FARLAN, W. L.** Authority.—The things which can not be shaken.—**MENZIES, A.** The successors of the great physician.—The Christian priesthood.—**NICOLL, J.** The assembling of ourselves together.—**RAIN, P.** Individualism and the church.—The pharisee and the publican.—**SEMPLE, A.** Eternal life.—**STEVENSON, J.** Religion.—Theology.—Ecclesiasticism.—**STEVENSON, P.** Unity.—Eternal life.—**STORV, R. H.** Christ's authority.—Christian righteousness.

Scupoli, L. The spiritual combat, with The path of Paradise, or Of inward peace. From the Italian. [Edited by E. B. Pusey.] 16th thousand. Oxford, etc. 1868. 240. ***III. 1015**

—*The same.* A new translation. London, etc. 1875. 160. (LIBRARY of spiritual works for English catholics.) ***III. 1016**

Seneca, L. A. Morals by way of abstract. By Sir R. L'Estrange. 8th ed. London. 1702. 80. ***II. 1808**

Also London editions, 1682, 1718, 1775 and 1808, and American editions, 1792 and 1806.

Shibley, O., editor. Invocation of saints and angels: compiled from Greek, English and Latin sources. London. 1869. 240. **III. 1038**

Smith, G. The Chaldean account of Genesis. New ed. by A. H. Sayce. London. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 1059**

Spinckes, N., compiler. The true church of England-man's companion in the closet. New ed. Oxford, etc. 1860. 160. ***III. 1044**

With a reproduction of the title-page of the 16th ed., 1772. Each page is surrounded by an ornamental border.

Stafford, A. Life of the blessed Virgin. With the Apology of the author, and an Essay on the cultus of the Virgin Mary. 4th ed. Edited by O. Shipley. London. 1869. 160. ***III. 1051**

Stanley, A. P. Christian institutions. Essays on ecclesiastical subjects. New York. 1881. 80. **III. 942**

Strauss, D. F. A new life of Jesus. Authorized translation. 2 vol. London, etc. 1865. 80. **171.80; *III. 947**

Also London edition, 1846, and American edition, 1855; besides the editions of 1835–36, and 1877 (in his *Gesammelte Schriften*) of the original German, and a French translation, 1839–40.

Sutton, C. Godly meditations upon the most holy sacrament of the Lord's Supper. New ed. Oxford. 1866. 160. ***III. 1050**

Red-line edition. With a reproduction of the original title-page, London, 1630.

Also edition of 1849.

Swainson, C. A. "The Athanasian creed" and its usage in the English church. A letter to W. F. Hook, dean of Chichester. London, etc. 1870. sm. 80. **III. 1042**

Taine, H. (A.). De l'intelligence. 3^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1878. 160. **III. 1022**

Talmud. Le Talmud de Jérusalem; traduit par M. Schwab. Tom. iv. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 202**

Taylor, J., Bp. The rule and exercises of holy dying. New ed. Oxford, etc. 1869. 160. ***III. 975**

Also English editions, 1690, 1695, 1820, 1847, 1850, and American edition, [1864].

—The rule and exercises of holy living. New ed. Oxford, etc. 1868. 160. ***III. 976**

Also English editions, 1690, 1695, 1820, 1847, 1852 and American edition, [1864].

Thomas [HAMERKEN, or HÄMMERLEIN, Lat. MALLEOLUS] à Kempis. Of the imitation of Christ. In four books. Oxford. [1866.] 80. ***III. 969**

Red-line edition, with illuminated title-pages.

Also original Latin editions, 1675, 1792, 1827, 1846, 1851, and translations into English, 1759, 1844, 1845, 1851, 1852, 1856, into German, 1861, and Spanish, 1819.

—*The same.* New ed. London, etc. 1873. 240. **III. 998**

Thompson, H. M. Absolution; examined in the light of primitive practice. Hartford, Conn. 1872. 120. **III. 1003**

Turner, G. L. Wish and will: an introduction to the psychology of desire and volition. London. 1880. sm. 80. **III. 987**

Van Rensselaer, C. Miscellaneous sermons, essays, and addresses. Edited by his son, C. Van Rensselaer. Philadelphia. 1861. 1. 80. **IV. 39**

Vinaya Pitakam (The): one of the principal Buddhist holy scriptures in the Pāli language. Edited by H. Oldenberg. Vol. iii. London, etc. 1881. 80. **III. 896**

Waite, C. B. History of the Christian religion, to the year 200. Chicago. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 933**

Walker, C. The ritual reason why. 2d ed. London, etc. [1868?] 160. **III. 966**

Williams, I. The characters of the Old Testament in a series of sermons. New ed. London, etc. 1876. 160. ***III. 959**

—Female characters of Holy Scripture in a series of sermons. New ed. London, etc. 1875. 160. ***III. 960**

Wilson, W. Memorials of R. S. Candlish. With concluding chapter by R. Rainy. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. **VII. 768**

Zeller, E. (G.). A history of Greek philosophy from the earliest period to the time of Socrates. From the German by Sarah F. Alleyne. 2 vol. London. 1881. 160. **III. 938**

Also original German, 2^a Aufl., 3 theile in 5 abth. 1856–68; 3^a Aufl., 1^{re} theil, 1869.

III. — Science.

Annuaire pour 1881, publié par le bureau des longitudes. Paris. [1880.] 180. **323.54**
To be continued.

Beale, L. S. Protoplasm; or, Matter and life. 3d ed. London, etc. 1874. 160. **1.315; V. 710**
Also 2d edition, 1870. **231.13, 1.2876, also MZ.**

Belgium — *Académie royale des sciences*, etc. Bulletins. 46^e-49^e année. — 2^e série, tom. xliii.-l. Bruxelles. 1877-80. 8^o. **V. 1578**

— Mémoires couronnés et mémoires des savants étrangers. Tom. xliii. Bruxelles. 1880. 4^o. **V. 1562**

Berwickshire (*Scotland*) **naturalists' club**. Proceedings. Vol. iii. no. 2, 4, 5; iv. 1, 2; viii. 1. [Alnwick? 1851?-76?] 8^o. **MZ.**

Biologisches centralblatt; herausgegeben von J. Rosenthal. i. jahrg. nr. 2. 30. april, 1881. s.-m. [Erlangen.] 1881. 1. 8^o. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Bloxam, C. L. Chemistry inorganic and organic with experiments. 2d ed. London. 1872. 1. 8^o. **V. 722**

Boston (Mass.) society of natural history. Anniversary memoirs published in celebration of the fiftieth anniversary of the society's foundation. 1830-1880. Boston. 1880. 4^o. **V. 723, also MZ.**

Contents: — BOUVÉ, T. T. Historical sketch of the Boston society of natural history; with a notice of the Linnean society, which preceded it. — SHALER, N. S. Propositions concerning the classification of lavas, considered with reference to the circumstances of their extrusion. — HYATT, A. The genesis of the tertiary species of planorhis at Steinheim. — SCUDER, S. H. The devonian insects of New Brunswick. — FARLOW, W. G. The gymnosporangia or cedar-apples of the United States. — LYMAN, T. A structural feature, hitherto unknown among echinodermata, found in deep-sea ophiurans. — BROOKS, W. K. The development of the squid. — PACKARD, A. S. The anatomy, histology, and embryology of limulus polyphemus. — BURKISS, E. Contributions to the anatomy of the milk-weed butterfly. — CLARKE, S. F. The development of a double-headed vertebrate. — MINOT, C. S. Studies on the tongue of reptiles and birds. — MORSE, E. S. On the identity of the ascending process of the astragalus in birds with the intermedium. — CARR, L. Notes on the crania of New England Indians. — JAMES, W. The feeling of effort.

Brodie, Sir B. C., Bart. Ideal chemistry. A lecture. London. 1880. 16^o. **V. 731**

Burbidge, F. W. The gardens of the sun: or A naturalist's journal on the mountains and in the forests and swamps of Borneo and the Sulu archipelago. London. 1880. 8^o. **I. 578, also MZ.**

Clowes, F. On practical chemistry and qualitative inorganic analysis. From the 2d English ed. Philadelphia. 1877. 12^o. **V. 711**

Colorado — *State geologist*. (J. A. Smith.) Biennial report, for the term ending Dec. 31, 1880. Denver. 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Ap. ended is a "Catalogue of the principal minerals of Colorado."

Cooke, J. P. Elements of chemical physics. 3d ed. Boston. 1877 [cop. 1855]. 1. 12^o. **V. 715**
Also editions of 1860 and 1866.

Darwin, C. (R.), and F. The power of movement in plants. 2d thousand. London. 1880. sm. 8^o. **MZ.**

Despine, P. Étude scientifique sur le somnambulisme, sur les phénomènes qu'il présente et sur son action thérapeutique dans certaines maladies nerveuses, etc. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **V. 1119**

Edinburgh, Scotland — *Wernerian natural history society*. Memoirs. 1808-1837. Vol. i-vii. Edinburgh, etc. 1811-38. 8^o. **MZ.**

The college library has vol. i; ii. pt. 1.

Eichhoff, W. Die europäischen borkenkäfer. Für forstleute, baumzüchter und entomologen. Berlin. 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Follin, (F.) E. Recherches sur les corps de Wolf. Paris. 1850. sm. 4^o. **V. 1117**

Gibbon, C. The life of George Combe. 2 vol. London. 1878. 8^o. **V. 725**

Gordon, J. E. H. A physical treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2 vol. New York. 1880. 1. 8^o. **SS.**

Gurney, E. The power of sound. London. 1880. 1. 8^o. **V. 724**

Guyot, A. The earth and man: lectures on comparative physical geography in its relation to the history of mankind. From the French, by C. C. Felton. 16th thousand. New York. 1876 [cop. 1849]. 12^o. **I. 572**

A 50 editions of 1849 and 1850.

MZ. has the edition of Boston, 1876.

Haeckel, E. (H.). Metagenesis und hypogenesis von aurelia aurita. Jena. 1881. 4^o. **MZ.**

Hallier, E. Untersuchungen über diatomeen insbesondere über ihre bewegungen und ihre vegetative fortpflanzung. Gera-Untermhaus. 1880. sq. 8^o. **MZ.**

Houghton, S. Six lectures on physical geography. Dublin, etc. 1880. 8^o. (Dublin university press series.) **MZ.**

Helmholtz, H. (L. F.). Popular lectures on scientific subjects. Translated by E. Atkinson. 2d series. New York. 1881. sm. 8^o. **V. 704**

Contents: — Gustav Magnus. In memoriam. — On the origin and significance of geometrical axioms. — On the relation of optics to painting. — On the origin of the planetary system. — On thought in medicine. — On academic freedom in German universities.

Also 1st series, 1873.

Hume, A. O., and Marshall, C. H. T. The game birds of India, Burmah, and Ceylon. 3 vol. [Calcutta. 1870-80.] 1. 8^o. **V. 454**

Huxley, T. H. Lessons in elementary physiology. 10th ed. London. 1876. 24^o. (Macmillan's school class books.) **V. 1115**

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxxii. New York. 1881. 12^o. **I. 2823**

Contents: — ROSENTHAL, I. General physiology of muscles and nerves. 1881.

Kaposi-Kohn, M. Pathologie und therapie der hautkrankheiten. Wien, etc. 1880. 1. 8^o. ***V. 1114**

Kobelt, W. Synopsis novorum generum, specierum et varietatum molluscorum viventium testaceorum anno 1879 promulgatorum. Cassellis. 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Lévy, A. Histoire de l'air. Paris. [1879?] 32^o. **V. 729**

Leydig, F. von. Die augenähnlichen organe der fische. Bonn. 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Lockyer, J. N. Elementary lessons in astronomy. 6th ed. London. 1876. 24^o. (Macmillan's school class books.) **VI. 615**

Lombard, J. S. Experimental researches on the temperature of the head. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1881 [1880-81]. 8^o. **V. 1110**

Mivart, St. G. The cat. An introduction to the study of backboned animals especially mammals. New York. 1881. 1. 8^o. **V. 734, also MZ.**

Morren, C. (F. A.). Clusia. Recueil d'observations de tératologie végétale, suivies de quelques notices de physiologie, de pathologie, d'économie rurale, d'anatomie comparée et d'entomologie. Publié par E. Morren. Liège. 1852-74. 8^o. **V. 702**

Morris, F. O. A history of British birds. 8 vol. London. [1862-67.] sm. 8^o. ***V. 708**

Morse, E. S. First book of zoology. [2d ed.] New York. 1881 [cop. 1875]. 12^o. **V. 727**

Observatory (The), a monthly review of astronomy. Edited by W. H. M. Christie. No. 44-48. Dec. 1880-April, 1881. London. 1880-81. 8°. **AO.**
To be continued.

Peck, W. G. Practical treatise on the differential and integral calculus, with some of its applications to mechanics and astronomy. New York, *etc.* [cop. 1870.] 12°. **VI. 646**

Perreaux, L. G. Lois de l'univers; principe de la création. Tom. i, ii. Paris. 1877. 8°. **V. 730**

Pynchon, T. R. Introduction to chemical physics. 2d ed. New York. 1874. 12°. **V. 716**
Also edition of 1870 [1869].

Quarterly journal of science. [Edited by] S. A. Miller. Vol. i., ii. Jan. 1874-Oct. 1875. Cincinnati. 1874-75. 8°. **MZ.**

Ranvier, L. (A.). Leçons d'anatomie générale faites au collège de France. Année 1878-79. Paris. 1881. 8°. **V. 1086**

Schroeder, K. (L. E.). Lehrbuch der geburts-hülfe mit einschluß der pathologie der schwangerschaft und des wochenbettes. 6e aufl. Bonn. 1880. 1. 8°. ***V. 1113**

Seidel, (P.) L., and Leonhard, E. Helligkeitsmessungen an zweihundert und acht fixsternen. — Angestellt mit dem steinheil'schen photometer in den jahren 1852-60. München. 1867. 4°. **AO.**

Smithsonian institution, Washington, D. C. Contributions to knowledge. Vol. i-xxiii. Washington. 1848-81. 4°. **231.46, 31**
PM. has vol. ii.-xxiii.

Stewart, B. Lessons in elementary physics. New ed. London, *etc.* 1876. 24°. **V. 717**
Also editions of 1870, 1871 and 1872.

Thorpe, T. E. A manual of inorganic chemistry. Vol. i. New ed. London, *etc.* 1877. 16°. (COLLINS, W., SONS, & CO. Advanced science series, 10a.) **V. 721**

Triest, Austria — Società adriatica di scienze naturali. Bollettino. Vol. v., vi. 1879-80. Trieste. 1880-81. 8°. **MZ.**

Tyndall, J. Heat a mode of motion. From the 4th and last English ed. New York. 1875. 12°. **V. 709**

Also edition of 1863.

— *The same.* New York. 1880. 12°. **SS.**

— Light and electricity. New York. 1874. 12°. **V. 714**

Also "Notes of lectures on light" 2d edition, London, 1870, and "on electrical phenomena and theories," London, 1870.

— Sound. New York. 1873. 12°. **V. 713**

Waldenburg, L., and Simon, K. E. Handbuch der allgemeinen und speciellen arzneiverordnungslehre. — Auf grundlage der Pharmacopoea germanica. 9e aufl. Berlin. 1877. 1. 8°. ***V. 1112**

Weyprecht, K. Praktische anleitung zur beobachtung der polarlichter und der magnetischen erscheinungen in hohen breiten. Wien. 1881. 1. 8°. **AO.**

Williams, W. M. A simple treatise on heat. London. 1880. sm. 8°. **SS.**

Williamson, B. An elementary treatise on the differential calculus, containing the theory of plane curves. 4th ed. London. 1880. sm. 8°. **AO.**

The college library has the 2d edition, 1873.

— An elementary treatise on the integral calculus, containing applications to plane curves and surfaces. 3d ed. London. 1880. sm. 8°. **AO.**

IV.— Useful Arts.

Corthell, E. L. A history of the jetties at the mouth of the Mississippi river. New York. 1880. 1. 8°. **SS.**

Industrial news (The), published by the inventors' institute, Cooper union. Vol. ii. no. 2. Feb. 1881. m. New York. 1881. 4°.

To be continued.

Law, H. The rudiments of civil engineering; including A treatise on hydraulic engineering by G. R. Burnell. 6th ed., with additions by D. K. Clark. London. 1881. 12°. (Weale's rudimentary series, 219.) **SS.**

Massachusetts horticultural society. History of the society. 1829-1878. [Edited by L. Farnham and R. Manning.] Boston. 1880. 1. 8°. **VII. 1041**

Röntgen, R. The principles of thermodynamics, with special applications to hot-air, gas and steam engines. Translated by A. J. Du Bois. New York. 1880. 1. 8°. **SS.**

Shock, W. H. Steam boilers; their design, construction, and management. New York. 1881. 4°. **V. 707**

Unwin, W. C. The elements of machine design. New York. 1877. 16°. (TEXT-BOOKS OF science.) **SS.**

Weissenborn, G. American locomotive engineering and railway mechanism. New York. [1874.] 4°, and atlas of 96 plates, fo. **V. 726**

Wilson, R. A treatise on steam boilers. 5th ed. London. 1879. 12°. **V. 733**

Zaehnsdorf, J. W. The art of bookbinding. London. 1880. 8°. *Illustr.* **IV. 38**

V.— Fine Arts.

Blackburn, H. Breton folk. An artistic tour in Brittany. With illustrations by R. Caldecott. 3d thousand. London. 1880. 4°. **6531.9**

Bosc, E. Dictionnaire raisonné d'architecture et des sciences et arts qui s'y rattachent. 4 tom. Paris. 1877-80. sm. fo. *Illustr.* **II. 1170**

Christmas carols, hymns, etc. [With music.] London. [1881?] sm. 4°. **II. 1167**

Coquelin, (B.) C. L'art et le comédien. Paris. 1880. 16°. **VII. 1048**

"15 exemplaires sur papier de Chine."

Jameson, Mrs. A. (B. M.). Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. 5th ed. London. 1872. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* ***II. 1155**
Also London editions, 1852 and 1857, and Boston, 1861 [1860].

— Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the fine arts. 5th ed. London. 1872. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* ***II. 1153**
Also 2d edition, 1852, and American edition, 1865 [1864].

— Sacred and legendary art. 6th ed. 2 vol. London. 1870. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* ***II. 1154**
Also London editions, 1850 and 1857, and Boston, 1865 [1864].

Jameson, Mrs. A. (B. M.), and Eastlake, Lady E. R. The history of our Lord as exemplified in works of art. Commenced by Mrs. Jameson. Continued and completed by Lady Eastlake. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1872. sq. 8°. *Illustr.* ***II. 1152**

Julien, A. Histoire du costume au théâtre depuis les origines du théâtre en France jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1880. sm. 8°. *Illustr.* **VII. 1047**

Photographs. [Photographs collected by E. M. Barringer, consisting of European views, copies of the masters, etc.] 237 *photogr.* in 1 vol. 1. 4°. **27 Case.**

Raphael SANTI, or SANZIO, of Urbino. See **Santi.**

Reusens, E. Éléments d'archéologie chrétienne. 2 tom. Louvain. 1871-75. 1. 8°. **II. 1169**

Ruskin, J. Lectures on art; delivered before the university of Oxford, 1870. Oxford. 1870. 8°.

***II. 1160**

Also American edition, 1870.

Modern painters. New ed. 5 vol. London.

1873. '72-73. 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

***II. 1157**

Also London and American editions, 1856-60.

Mornings in Florence. 6 pt. Orpington, Kent. 1875-77. 16°.

II. 1163

St. Mark's rest. The history of Venice. 8 pt. in 3. Orpington, Kent. 1877-79. 12°.

II. 1161

1st, 2d supplement. Orpington, Kent. 1877-79. 12°.

II. 1162

The stones of Venice. With illustrations drawn by the author. New ed. 3 vol. London. 1873. 1. 8°.

***II. 1158**

Also London edition, 1858, '53, and American edition, 1860.

Santi, or Sanzio, Raffaello, da Urbino. Fac-similes of original studies. In the university galleries, Oxford. Etched by J. Fisher. London. 1866. 1. 8°. 100 *plates.*

***II. 1164**

Views — Oxford, Eng. [56 photographic views of Oxford, etc. collected by E. M. Barringer.] 1 vol. 4°.

27 Case.

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

[**Alf Laila.**] The thousand and one nights, commonly called, The Arabian nights' entertainments. A new translation from the Arabic. By E. W. Lane. New ed.; edited by E. S. Poole. 3 vol. London, etc. 1865. 8°. *Illustr.*

***27246.14**

Also original Arabic, Calcutta, 1839-42; English translations, London, 1802 [27246.3], London, 1811 [27247.2], London, 1826 [27247.9], Exeter, [N. H.], 1827, vol. i. [27247.8], Philadelphia, 1830 [27246.5], London, 1841 [27246.12], London, 1847 [27246.13]; French translation, Paris, 1808 [27246.20]; German translation, Stuttgart, etc. 1823-24 [27247.3]; Modern Greek translations, [Venice], 1803 [27247.6] and 1815 [27247.7].

Baring-Gould, S. Legends of Old Testament characters, from the Talmud and other sources. 2 vol. London, etc. 1871. sm. 8°. **25232.13; III. 953**

Beattie, W. The castles and abbeys of England, from the national records, early chronicles, and other standard authors. 2 vol. London. [1851.] 1. 8°. *Illustr.*

***8461.35**

Also edition of 1843, vol. i.

8461.34

Bennett, W. C. Contributions to a ballad history of England and the states sprung from her. London. [1879.] 16°. (The GOLDEN library.)

23435.52

Boissier, (M. L. A.) G. Promenades archéologiques. Rome et Pompéi. Paris. 1880. 16°. **II. 1168**

Bransford, J. F. Archæological researches in Nicaragua. Washington. 1881. 4°. **PM.**

From the "Smithsonian contributions to knowledge," vol. xxiv?

Chantre, E. Études paléolithologiques dans le bassin du Rhône. — Âge du bronze. Recherches sur l'origine de la métallurgie en France. 3 pt. Paris. 1875-76. sm. 8°, and *album of 73 [79] plates.* Lyon, 1875. 8°.

27 Case.

Chodzko, A. (E. B.), translator. Les chants historiques de l'Ukraine et les chansons des Latyches des bords de la Dvina occidentale. Paris. 1879. 8°.

27233.41

Cutts, E. L. Scenes and characters of the middle ages. London. [1872.] sm. 4°. *Illustr.* **II. 1165**

Dorman, R. M. The origin of primitive superstitions and their development into the worship of spirits and the doctrine of spiritual agency among the aborigines of America. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 8°.

III. 949

Dozon, A., editor and translator. Chansons populaires bulgares inédites. *Bulgar. and Fr.* Paris. 1875. 12°.

27235.70

Eulenspiegel, Tyll. Tyel Ulenspiegel in nieder-sächsischer mundart nach dem ältesten druck des S. Kruffter photolithographisch nachgebildet. Berlin. 1865. sm. 4°.

***26287.36**

Fairy tales; selected from the best authors. 2 vol. London. 1794. 12°.

25277.6

Folk-lore society. Publications. iv., vi. London. 1881. 8°. *Namely:*—

iv. AUBREY, J. Remains of Gentilisme and Judaisme. 1686-87. Edited by J. Britten. **III. 1054**

vi. FOLK-LORE record (The), vol. iii. pt. 2. **25237.3**

[**Grimm, J. (L. K.), and W. (K.).**] German popular stories. With illustrations after the original designs of G. Cruikshank. Edited by E. Taylor, with introduction by J. Ruskin. London. [187-?] sq. 16°.

***26296.28**

Also original German editions, 1819-22 [26296.9], 1833 [26296.12], 1857, '56 [26296.10], 1864, 1^{re} bd. [26296.11], and English translation, London, 1861 [26296.30].

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor. Popular rhymes and nursery tales: a sequel to the Nursery rhymes of England. London. 1849. sm. 12°. **25254.32**

Hewitt, J. Ancient armour and weapons in Europe: from the iron period of the northern nations to the end of the seventeenth century. 3 vol. Oxford, etc. 1860. 8°. *Illustr.*

***II. 1156**

Jennings, H. The Rosicrucians: their rites and mysteries. London. 1870. 8°. **17½ 116; III. 963**

Kiefer, F. J. Die sagen des Rheinlandes von Basel bis Rotterdam. 4^e Aufl. Mainz. [1876.] 16°.

26261.15^a

Also edition of 1845.

26261.15

Larrainzar, M. Estudios sobre la historia de America, sus ruinas y antigüedades. 5 tom. Mexico. 1875-78. 8°.

II. 1166

Lewis, M. G. Tales of wonder. 2 vol. London. 1801. 1. 8°.

25251.33

Also American edition, 1801 [25258.4] and English edition, 1836 [25258.5].

Massey, G. A book of the beginnings. Containing an attempt to recover and reconstitute the lost origins of the myths and mysteries, types and symbols, religion and language, with Egypt for the mouth-piece and Africa as the birthplace. Vol. i., ii. London. 1881. sm. 8°.

II. 1832

Perrault, C. Les contes des fées en prose et en vers. 2^e éd. précédée d'une Lettre critique par C. Giraud. Lyon. 1865. 16°. *Large paper. Port. and plates.*

***26234.4**

Philadelphia, Penn. — *Numismatic and antiquarian society*. [Various pamphlets issued by the society, consisting of "Proceedings, Reports," etc.] Philadelphia. [Various dates.] 80.

II. 1003, also PM.

Rivero, M. E., and Tschudi, J. J. von. Antiguadades peruanas. Viena. 1851. 4^o, and atlas of 58 colored plates, fo. **MZ.**

Roby, J. Traditions of Lancashire. [5th ed.] 2 vol. London, etc. 1879. sm. 80. **25272.14**

Roland. The song of Roland. Translated into English verse by J. O'Hagan. London. 1880. 80. **27276.56**

Schultz, A. Das höfische leben zur zeit der minnesinger. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1879-80. 1. 80. **15545.30**

Thorpe, B. Northern mythology, comprising the principal popular traditions and superstitions of Scandinavia, north Germany, and the Netherlands. 3 vol. London. 1851-52. 120. **25292.30; III. 943**

Tuscan fairy tales. (Taken down from the mouths of the people.) London. [1880.] sq. 160. **26224.49**

Washington, D. C. — *Anthropological society*. Abstract of transactions, with the annual address of the president, for the first and second year. Prepared by J. W. Powell. Washington. 1881. 80.

V. 1116, also PM.

Wiener, C. Pérou et Bolivie. Paris. 1880. sm. fo. *Illustr.* **I. 610**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Albertus, L. M. D'. New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2 vol. London. 1880. 1. 80. **I. 580**

Annuaire de la noblesse de France et des maisons souveraines de l'Europe publié par M. Borel d'Hauterive. 37^e année. 1881. Paris. [1881.] 120. **7527.6**

To be continued.

Antoine, C. De la succession légitime et testamentaire en droit international privé, ou Du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de succession. Paris. 1876. 1. 80. **VI. 998**

Ashwell, A. R., and Wilberforce, R. G. Life of Samuel Wilberforce, with selections from his diaries and correspondence. Vol. i., ii. London. 1880-81. 1. 80. **VII. 756**

Canon Ashwell died at the time of the conclusion of the first volume.

Badeau, A. Military history of U. S. Grant, from April, 1861, to April, 1865. 3 vol. New York. 1863-81. 1. 80. **8332.4**

Benton, T. H. J. Abridgment of the debates of congress, from 1789 to 1856. 16 vol. New York, etc. 1857-61. 1. 80. **D.R. 266.2**

Also edition of 1857-63. **5385.4**
The author's death prevented the completion of the work; it stops at 1850.

Bevan, W. L. The student's manual of modern geography. Physical, mathematical, and descriptive. 6th ed. London. 1879. sm. 80. **I. 589**

Blaikie, W. G., compiler. The personal life of David Livingstone, chiefly from his unpublished journals and correspondence in the possession of his family. London. 1880. 1. 80. **I. 583**

Blanc, (J. J.) L. Dix ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. ix. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **6476.6**

Bled, V. du. See **Du Bled.**

Boston, Mass. — *First church.* The commemoration by the church of the completion of two hundred and fifty years since its foundation. Nov. 18, 1880. Also four historical sermons. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 956, also DS.**

[Botfield, B.] Journal of a tour through the Highlands of Scotland during the summer of 1829. Norton Hall. 1830. 120. **9464.18**

Bouquet, M., and others, editors. Recueil des historiens des Gaules et de la France. Tom. xix. Nouvelle éd. publiée sous la direction de L. Delisle. Paris. 1880. fo. **1561.3**

Bunbury, E. H. A history of ancient geography among the Greeks and Romans from the earliest ages till the fall of the Roman empire. 2 vol. London. 1879. 1. 80. **I. 581**

Campbell, J., 1st baron. Life, consisting of a selection from his autobiography, diary, and letters; edited by Mrs. Hardcastle. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1881. 1. 80. **6486.24**

Carlyle, T. History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 7 vol. London. 1869. sm. 80. ***20453.6**

Also edition of 1858-65 [14576.3], Leipzig, 1858, vol. ii., iii. [14576.8] and American edition, 1858-66 [14576.8].

Carnota, J. S. A., count DA. Memoirs of the duke de Saldanha with selections from his correspondence. 2 vol. London. 1880. 80. **I. 584**

Charles I., k. of Gr. Brit.? Εἰκὼν βασιλική. — The portraiture of King Charles I. New ed. Oxford, etc. 1869. 160. ***4464.33**

"The text of this edition is that of Dr. Perenchieff, 1727, corrected by one of the earlier editions of 1648."

Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages. Vol. lxxii. London, etc. 1880. 1. 80. *Namely:* —

MALMESBURY, Eng. — *Abbey.* Registrum malmesburiense. Edited by J. S. Brewer and C. T. Martin. Vol. ii. [Conclusion.] **Brit. Hist. 460**

Cooper, H. S. Coral lands. 2 vol. London. 1880. 1. 80. **I. 603**

Descriptive of Polynesia; its life and commerce.

Curtius, E. The history of Greece. Translated by A. W. Ward. 5 vol. London. 1868-73. 80. **11.28**

Also American edition, 1871-[75] and original German, 1857-67, ier-iiijer bd.

Daniel de Folleville, L. A. Traité théorique et pratique de la naturalisation. Études de droit international privé. Paris. 1880. 80. **VI. 992**

Day, Lál Behári. Bengal peasant life. New ed. London. 1879. sm. 80. **I. 577**

A novel, "illustrating the social and domestic life of the rural population and working classes of Bengal."

Dobson, Mrs. S. The life of Petrarch. Collected from Mémoires pour la vie de Petrarch [by the abbé de Sade]. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1799. 80. **VII. 767**

Doutre, J. Constitution of Canada. — The British North America act, 1867; its interpretation, gathered from the decisions of courts, etc.; [with] the Quebec resolutions of 1864, and the constitution of the United States. Montreal. 1880. 1. 80. **4374.14**

Du Bled, V. Histoire de la monarchie de juillet de 1830 à 1848. 2 tom. Paris. 1877-79. 80. **5567.24**

Duncker, M. (W.). The history of antiquity. From the German by E. Abbott. 4 vol. London. 1877-80. 1. 80. **I. 607**

Also original German, 1855-57.

Duran, D. Historia de las Indias de Nueva

España y islas de tierra firme. Apendice. México. 1830. 4^o. **PM.**

Contents: — CHAVERO, A. Explicacion del código geroglífico de Mr. Aubin.

Dwight, H. O. Turkish life in war time. New York. 1881. 12^o. **I 576**

Eliot, Sir J. An apology for Socrates and Negotium posterorum. For the first time printed: from the author's MSS. at Port Eliot. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 2 vol. [London.] 1881. sm. 8^o. *Large paper.* **1445.47**

"100 copies printed for private circulation only. No. 52."

Evans, J. A tour through part of north Wales, in 1798, and at other times; principally undertaken with a view to botanical researches. London. 1800. 8^o. **9497.22**

Everts, L. H., publisher. History of the Connecticut valley in Massachusetts. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1879. 4^o. **10351.18**

Fiore, P. Traité de droit pénal international et de l'extradition, traduit par C. Antoine. 2 pt. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **VI 997**

Folleville, L. A. DANIEL DE. See Daniel de Folleville.

Freeman, E. A. The historical geography of Europe. London. 1881. 1. 8^o, and *atlas of 65 maps.* **I 605**

— The history of the Norman conquest of England, its causes and its results. Vol. i.-iv. Oxford. 1870, '69-71. 8^o. ***3454.3**

Vol. i., ii. are "2d ed."

Fyffe, C. A. A history of modern Europe. Vol. i. London, etc. 1880. 8^o. **I 582**

Gachard, L. P. Histoire de la Belgique au commencement du XVIII^e siècle. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 1. 8^o. **I 602**

Gallenga, A. South America. 2d ed. London. 1881. 1. 8^o. **3365.4**

Gibbon, E. The history of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. With notes by Dean Milman and M. Guizot. Edited by W. Smith. 8 vol. London. 1862. 8^o. **I 579**

— The student's Gibbon. — History of the decline and fall of the Roman empire. Abridged. By W. Smith. New ed. London. 1868. 12^o. **I 575**

Also American editions, 1857, 1858 and 1859.

Gindre de Mancy, J. B. Nouveau dictionnaire complet des communes de la France, de l'Algérie et des autres colonies françaises. 6^e éd. Paris. 1878. 1. 8^o. **6546.4**

Gottschall, (K.) R., editor. Der neue Plutarch. viii^{er} theil. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 8^o. **9J.82**

Great Britain — Parliament. Précis of official papers, being abstracts of all parliamentary returns. Session 1880. Pt. i.; ii. no. 7-9. London. 1880. 1. 8^o. **1412.5**

To be continued.

Green, Mrs. M. A. E. (W.), editor. Calendar of state papers, domestic series, 1654. [Vol. vii.] London, etc. 1880. 1. 8^o. **Brit. Hist. 1057**

Gringo, Harry, pseudon. See Wise, H. A.

Grote, G. A history of Greece; from the earliest period to the close of the generation contemporary with Alexander the Great. 4th ed. 10 vol. London. 1872. 8^o. **I 571; 11.17**

Vol. iii. of one copy (11.17) reads "new ed." and has the date 1871; also London editions, 1816-56, 12 vol.; 1849-56, 12 vol.; 1869, 12 vol., and American editions, 1856-59, 12 vol.; 1859-77, 12 vol.; 1871, '52-71, vol. vii., viii., xi.

Guizot, F. P. G. The history of France from the

earliest times to 1848. Vol. i.-vii. London. 1872-80. 1. 8^o. *Illustr.* **2541.5**

Vol. i.-v. were translated by R. Black; v.-vii. were edited by Madame de Witt.

[Gurdon, T. J.] The history of the high court of parliament; and the history of *court baron* and *court leet*. 2 vol. London. 1731. 8^o. **1435.34, also LS.**

Hammond, J. H. Selections from [his] letters and speeches. New York. 1866. 1. 8^o. **7397.8**

Hayes, A. A., jr. New Colorado and the Santa Fé trail. London. 1881. 1. 8^o. **13354.41**

Hélie, F. A. Les constitutions de la France; avec un commentaire. Paris. 1880 [75-80]. 8^o. **1525.19**

Herries, E. Memoir of the public life of J. C. Herries in the reigns of George III., George IV., William IV. and Victoria. 2 vol. London. 1880. 1. 8^o. **6486.51**

Hume, D. The history of England, from the invasion of Julius Cæsar to the revolution in 1688. New ed. 5 vol. London, etc. 1864. 8^o. ***2467.10**

Also editions of 17...-64 [2461.1], 1767 [2465.5], 1770 [2461.2], 1775 [2463.5], 1786 [2464.4], 1792-93 [2464.6], 1795-96 [2464.2, 2465.3], 1810 [2462.2, 5], 1820 [2466.4], 1823, vol. i. [2465.8], 1826 [2466.2], 1851, '50-51 [2467.3], and two abridged editions, 1859 [2467.8] and 1873 [2467.6].

— The student's Hume. A history of England from the earliest times to the Revolution in 1688. Based on the history of D. Hume. Continued down to 1858. London. 1868. 12^o. **2467.5**

Also London edition, 1859 [2467.8] and American edition, 1873 [2467.6].

Hunter, W. W. A statistical account of Assam. 2 vol. [London.] 1879. 8^o. **I 592**

Huot, P. Beaumarchais en Allemagne. Révelations tirées des archives d'Autriche. Paris, etc. 1869. 12^o. **3584.29**

Institut de droit international. Annuaire. 3^e et 4^e années. Tom. ii. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 8^o. **1.550**

To be continued.

Japp, A. H. German life and literature. In a series of biographical sketches. London. [1880.] 8^o. **16573.31**

Contents: — Lessing. — Winckelmann. — Moses Mendelssohn. — Herder. — Goethe. — Ludwig Tieck. — Friedrich von Hardenberg (Novalis). — The romantic element in German literature. — German philosophy and political life.

Jenkinson, C., 1st earl of Liverpool, compiler. The treaties between Great-Britain and other powers, 1648-1783. 3 vol. London. 1785. 8^o. **LS.**

Josephus, F. Works, with a life written by himself. Translated by W. Whiston. 4 vol. New York. 1869. 12^o. **II.1802**

Also, by the same translator, the editions of London, 1737, New York, 1815, Worcester, Mass., 1794, London, etc. 1822, New York, 1824, vol. ii., and Baltimore, 1839.

Juste, T. Le congrès national de Belgique 1830-1831 précédé de Quelques considérations sur la Constitution belge par E. de Laveleye. 2 tom. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 1. 8^o. **VI.991**

Karr, (J. B.) A. Notes de voyage d'un casanier. Paris. 1877. 18^o. **11544.14**

Kay, D. Austria-Hungary. London. 1880. 16^o. (PULLING, F. S., editor. Foreign countries and the British colonies.) **14526.31**

Kitchin, G. W. A history of France. [Vol. i.] — iii. Oxford. 1873-77. sm. 8^o. (Clarendon press series.) **2545.25,27**

Laurent, F. Droit civil international. 4 tom. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 8^o. **VI.1004**

Leighton, R. F. A history of Rome. New York. 1879. 12°. (ANDERSON, J. J. Historical series.) **I. 611**

Lin-Le, A. F. Ti-ping tien-kwoh; the history of the Ti-ping revolution, including a narrative of the author's personal adventures. 2 vol. London. 1866. 1. 80. **I. 590**

Litttré, (M. P.) É. De l'établissement de la troisième république. Paris. 1880. 80. **6572.5**

Lodge, H. C. A short history of the English colonies in America. New York. 1881. 80. **6375.18**

Manuel de droit international à l'usage des officiers de l'armée de terre. 2^e éd. Paris. 1878. 24°. **VI. 1003**

Maps. The royal atlas of modern geography. By A. K. Johnston. New ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1873. 1. 49 maps. **I. 597**

Also editions of 1849 and 1861.

— **World (Ancient).** Atlas antiquus. K. Spruner opus tertio edidit T. Menke. Gothae. 1865. 1. 31 maps. **I. 595**

Also 2d edition, 1855.

— **The same.** Twelve maps of the ancient world by H. Kiepert. 5th ed. Berlin. [1869?] 40. **I. 598**

Marshall, G. W. The genealogist's guide to printed pedigrees. London. 1879. 1. 80. **10492.16**

Martin, (B. L.) H. Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours. 2^e éd. Tom. i. Paris. 1878. 80. **2554.10**

Massachusetts — General court. Report of the commissioners on the revision of the Statutes. [With the revised Statutes.] 4 vol. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **243.34; A.R. 290**

Merrill, J. History of Amesbury including the first seventeen years of Salisbury, to the separation in 1654; and Merrimac from its incorporation in 1876. Haverhill. 1880. 80. **10331.10**

Munro, W. H. The history of Bristol, R. I. — The story of the Mount Hope lands, from the visit of the Northmen to the present time. Providence. 1880. 80. **11354.12**

[Napoléon III. (BONAPARTE), emperor of the French.] History of Julius Cæsar. [Translated by T. Wright.] 2 vol. London, etc. [1865.] 80, and atlas of maps, plans and plates, 2 vol., 40. **17. 124**

Also original French, New York, 1865-66 and German translation, 1865-66.

New Jersey — Council of safety. (1777-78.) Minutes. 5 vol. in 1. Jersey City. 1872. 80. **11394.51**

Newton, C. T. Travels & discoveries in the Levant. 2 vol. London. 1865. 1. 80. **I. 585**

Nyssens, A. L'église et l'état dans la constitution belge. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 80. **VI. 994**

O'Brien, R. B. The parliamentary history of the Irish land question, from 1829 to 1869; and the origin and results of the Ulster custom. 4th ed. London. 1880. sm. 80. **9487.18**

Onderdonk, H., jr., compiler. Antiquities of the parish church, Jamaica, (including Newtown and Flushing,) with a continuation of the history of Grace church. Jamaica, N. Y. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 936**

Payne, E. J., editor. Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to America. Thirteen original narratives from the collection of Hakluyt, selected and edited, with historical notices. London. 1880. sm. 80. **1355.11**

Payne, J. B. Haydn's Universal index of biography from the creation to the present time. London. 1870. 80. (The HAYDN series, etc. iii.) **VII. 511; D.R. 135.7**

Perrens, F. T. Histoire de Florence. Tom. v. Paris. 1880. 80. **1.580**

Phillimore, Sir R. (J.). Commentaries upon international law. 3d ed. Vol. i. London, etc. 1879. 1. 80. **VI. 988**

Prinsep, A. An abstract of the civil judicial regulations, as enacted and published for the provinces under the presidency of Fort William. Calcutta, etc. 1829. 40. **LS.**

Rawlinson, G. The five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world; or, The history, geography, and antiquities of Chaldaea, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia. 2d ed. 3 vol. London. 1871. 80. **11.90; *I. 573 (ii., iii.)**

— The sixth great oriental monarchy; or The geography, history, & antiquities of Parthia. London. 1873. 80. **40.113; *I. 574**

Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 11. Providence. 1880. sm. 40. **11355.5**

Contents: — RIDER, S. S. Bibliographical memoirs of three Rhode Island authors, Joseph K. Angell, Frances H. (Whipple) McDougall, Catharine R. Williams. "250 copies."

Rimmer, A. Our old country towns. London. 1881. sq. sm. 80. **Illustr. 8485.8**

S., E. O. Hungary and its revolutions from the earliest period to the nineteenth century. With a memoir of L. Kossuth. London. 1854. sm. 80. (Bohn's standard library.) **14517.5**

St. John, C. (W. G.). Sketches of the wild sports & natural history of the Highlands. London. 1878. 80. **V. 1118**

St. John, H. C. Notes and sketches from the wild coasts of Nipon with chapters on cruising after pirates in Chinese waters. Edinburgh. 1880. 80. **I. 604**

Sathas, K. N., editor. Μνημεία ελληνικής ιστορίας. — Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. 1^{re} série. Tom. i. Paris, etc. 1880. sm. 40. **I. 601**

Seebohm, H. Siberia in Europe: a visit to the valley of the Petchora, in north-east Russia; with descriptions of the natural history, migration of birds, etc. London. 1880. 80. **I. 586**

Smith, Sir T. The commonwealth of England. And the manner and government thereof. London. 1635. 240. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1589 [1442.22], and original Latin, 1625 [1432.13] and one without date.

Smollett, T. (G.). The history of England, from the Revolution to the death of George the Second. Designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's History. New ed. 3 vol. London, etc. 1864. 80. ***2467.11**

Also American edition, 1810 [2462.3, 6] and London edition, 1820 [2466.5].

[Street, A. B.] Woods and waters; or Summer in the Saranacs. New York, etc. 1865 [cop. 1860]. 120. **11375.42a**

Also edition of 1860.

Sullivan, F. S. Lectures on the constitution and laws of England: with a commentary on *Magna charta*. 2d ed. By G. Stuart. London. 1776. 40. **LS.**

See Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, pp. 678, 679.

The college library has the 1st American edition, 1805.

Temple, Sir R., Bart. India in 1880. 2d ed. London. 1881. 1. 80. **I. 587**

Tennessee — General assembly. The code of Tennessee. Enacted by the general assembly of 1857-8. Edited by R. J. Meigs and W. F. Cooper. Nashville, Tenn. 1858. 1. 80. **511.57, also LS.**

Thorburn, S. S. Bannú; or Our Afghan frontier. London. 1876. 1. 80. **I. 588**

Towle, N. C. A history and analysis of the constitution of the United States. Boston. 1860. 120. **6397.40**

Trotter, L. J. Lord Lawrence; a sketch of his public career. London. 1880. 160. **VII. 769**

Tuke, J. H. Irish distress and its remedies.—The land question.—A visit to Donegal and Connaught in the spring of 1880. [5th ed.] London, etc. 1880. 80. **9487.20**

Vapereau, (L.) G. Dictionnaire universel des contemporains. 5^e éd. Paris, etc. 1880. 1.80. **A15.20**
Also editions of 1858 [D.R. 135.17], 1861 and 1870 [D.R. 135.17].

Vercamer, C. L'histoire du peuple belge et de ses institutions, depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'en 1880. Bruxelles. [1880.] 80. **I. 609**

Vic, C. DE, and Vaissette, (D.) J. Histoire générale de Languedoc. Tom. vi.—viii. Toulouse. 1879. 40. **6535.3**

Vidieu, A., the abbé. Histoire de la commune de Paris en 1871. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. [1880?] 160. **6583.20**

Wallon, H. (A.). Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris avec le Journal de ses actes. Tom. i.—iii. Paris. 1880–81. 80. **4555.8**

Weiss, A. Étude sur les conditions de l'extradition. Paris. 1880. 80. **VI. 1000**

White, R. G. The American view of the copyright question. London, etc. 1880. 120. **VI. 983**
Also a copy separated from the *Broadway*, May, 1868.

Winsor, J., editor. The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Mass. 1630–1880. Vol. ii. The provincial period. Boston. 1881. 40. **10351.45**

Winthrop, R. C. Memoir of Henry Clay. Cambridge. 1880. 1.80. **7385.28**

Wise, H. A. Scampavias from Gibel Tarek to Stamboul, by Harry Gringo. New York. 1857. 120. **I. 599**

Wood, C. W. Round about Norway. London. 1880. 1.80. **I. 606**

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Amé, L. Étude sur les tarifs de douanes et sur les traités de commerce. 2 tom. Paris. 1876. 1.80. **VI. 999**

American bar association. Report of the 3d annual meeting, held at Saratoga Springs, New York, Aug. 18–20, 1880. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Alden, C. An abridgment of law, with practical forms. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Boston. 1819. 80. **243.43, also LS.**

Alteserra, A. D. Ecclesiasticæ jurisdictionis vindiciæ adversus C. Fevreti, et aliorum tractatus de abusu. Parisiis. 1703. 40. **LS.**

Archbold, J. F. The law relative to pleading and evidence in criminal cases; with precedents of indictments, &c. 3d ed. London, etc. 1828. sm. 120. **LS.**

Babeau, A. La ville sous l'ancien régime. Paris. 1880. 80. **1526.21**

Ball, F. Q. The law of national banks. Chicago. 1881. 1.80. **LS.**

[Brown, W.]. The clerks tutor in chancery. 3d ed. London. 1705. 80. **LS.**

[—] Methodus novissima intrandi placita generalia: or, A method of drawing and entering declarations, pleas, issues, etc. London. 1699. 80. **LS.**

[Buller, Sir F., Bart.]. An introduction to the law relative to trials *at nisi prius*. London. 1767. 40. **LS.**

See Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, p. 158.

Burke, P., editor. Celebrated trials connected with the aristocracy in the relations of private life. London. 1849. 80. **244.22, also LS.**

C., S. The law of executions. London. 1706. sm 80. **LS.**

Caldwell, J. S. Of the law of arbitration. London, etc. 1817. 1.80. **LS.**

Cambridge, Eng. — University. The Cambridge university calendar for 1881. Cambridge, etc. [1881.] 120. **A54.22**

Carpentier, J. S., reporter. Reports of the trials of D. T. Chase and J. W. Fellows for an alleged conspiracy, &c. and of Jireh Bull on an indictment for perjury, in the court of sessions. New York. 1829. 80. **LS.**

Cases of practice in the court of king's bench at Westminster, from the reign of Queen Eliz. to the 14th of K. George III. London. 1778. 40. **LS.**

Cazalet, E. Bimetallism and its connection with commerce. 2d ed. London. 1879. 80. **VI. 1002**

Chetwynd, or Chetwind, J. A treatise upon fines. London. 1773. 40. **LS.**

Const, or Constt, F. The laws relating to the poor. 3 vol. London. 1800–07. 80. **LS.**
Vol. i, ii. are "4th ed."; iii. is "5th ed."

Coote, R. H. An analysis of Mr. Fearn's Essay on contingent remainders and executory devises, and of Mr. Butler's notes. London. 1814. 1.80. **LS.**

Cowell, or Cowel, J. A law dictionary; or The interpreter of words and terms, used either in the common or statute laws of Great Britain, and in tenures and jocular customs. [London.] 1727. fo. **LS.**

"Some of the author's enemies, among whom was Sir Edward Coke, discovered that the "Interpreter" contained what they represented to be dangerous doctrines, and, chiefly through Coke's influence, Cowell was thrown into prison, threatened to be hanged, and the book was suppressed by a royal proclamation and publicly burned."—See Bohn's *Lewendes*, i. 539; Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, p. 234.

The college library has the edition of 1708.

Crouch, H. A complete view of the British customs. 4th ed. London. 1745. 80. **24.33, also LS.**

Cruise, W. On the nature and operation of fines and recoveries. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1794. 80. **LS.**

Dart, J. H. A compendium of the law and practice of vendors and purchasers of real estate. 3d ed. London, etc. 1856. 80. **LS.**

Digest (A) of the law concerning libels. By a gentleman of the Inner-temple. London. 1765. 40. **LS.**

Dredge, J. The Pennsylvania railroad: its organization, construction, and management. London, etc. 1879. fo. **V. 706**

Fearn, C. Copies of opinions on the will, which was the subject of the case of Perrin v. Blake, before the court of king's bench in 1769. New ed. London. 1791. 80. **LS.**

— An essay on the learning of contingent remainders and executory devises. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1791–95. 80. **LS.**

Vol. ii. has notes and comments by J. J. Powell.

The college library has the 5th ed., 2 vol. 1794–96.

Ferguson, R. The fiery-flying serpent slander, and the brazen serpent charity, delineated. A selection from vocabularies, digests of law, etc. to restrain slander and promote charity. Winchester, Va. 1814. 120. **LS.**

Fitzherbert, Sir A. *La Novel Natura Breuium* dernièrement reueiu & corrigée per lauteur. Auecques vn Table composé per G. Rastall. Londini, *T. Wight & B. Norton.* 1598. sm. 8o. **243.102, also LS.**

[**Gilbert, G. or J., Baron.**] *The law of evidence.* 2d ed. [London.] 1735. 8o. **LS.**
The college library has the 6th ed., 1801.

Great Britain — *High court of delegates.* Ecclesiastical appeals. Return of all appeals in causes of doctrine or discipline made to the high court of delegates, from its erection, 1533, until its abolition, 1832. [London.] 1868. fo. **LS.**

Greenleaf, S. *On the law of evidence.* 3 vol. Boston. 1854. '53. 1. 8o. **LS.**
Vol. i. is "7th ed."; ii. is "5th ed."; iii. is "2d ed."

Hammond, A. *The principles of pleading.* London. 1819. 8o. **LS.**

Harvey, J. *Paper money, the money of civilization.* An issue by the state, and a legal tender in payment of taxes. London. 1877. 1. 8o. **VI.993**

Hill, Sir R., and G. B. *The life of Sir Rowland Hill and the history of penny postage.* 2 vol. London. 1880. 8o. **VI. 987**

His de Butenval, C. A., Count. *Précis historique et économique du traité de commerce entre la France et la Grande Bretagne signé à Versailles, le 26 sept. 1786.* Paris. 1869. 1. 8o. (*In his Traditions économiques de la France, i.*) **VI. 996**

Holmes, O. W., jr. *The common law.* Boston. 1881. 8o. **LS.**

Hunter, W. W. *England's work in India.* [London.] 1881. 16o. **I. 591**

[**Jacob, G.**] *The compleat chancery-practiser: or, The proceedings and practice of the high court of chancery.* 2 vol. [London.] 1730. 8o. **LS.**

Jenkins, J. *The laws relating to religious liberty and public worship.* London. 1880. 16o. **VI. 989**

Laveleye, E. (L. V.) DE. 1878-1879. *Lettres d'Italie.* Paris, etc. 1880. 16o. **I. 600**

Law of actions (The) on the case for torts and wrongs. [London.] 1720. 8o. **LS.**

Law of ejectments (The). 2d ed. [London.] 1713. 8o. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1700.

Lewis, F. A., jr. *Law relating to stocks, bonds, and other securities, in the United States.* Philadelphia. 1881. 8o. **LS.**

Lieber, F. [Half-title: —] *Miscellaneous writings.* [Edited by D. C. Gilman.] 2 vol. [Philadelphia, etc.] 1881.] 1. 8o. **VI. 985**

Contents: — i. Reminiscences, addresses, and essays. — ii. Contributions to political science, including lectures on the constitution of the United States and other papers.

Littleton, or Lyttleton, Sir T. *Tenures, in English.* Printed from the 2d ed. of the Commentary of Sir E. Coke. London. 1813. 12o. **LS.**

Lorimer, J. *The institutes of law. A treatise of the principles of jurisprudence as determined by nature.* 2d ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1880. 1. 8o. **VI. 984**

Lowell, J. *Sketch of an act to establish a uniform system of bankruptcy throughout the United States.* 3d revised ed. [Boston.] 1880. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Lutwyche, Sir E. *The reports of the resolutions of the court on divers exceptions taken to pleadings, and other matters in law.* Printed in French. Now translated [by W. Nelson]. 2 vol. in 1. [London.] 1718. 8o. **LS.**

Macgeorge, A. *Flags: some account of their history and uses.* London, etc. 1881. sm. 4o. *Illustr.* **I. 612**

May, J. W. *The law of crimes.* Boston. 1881. 16o. **LS.**

Mill, J. *The present practice of conveyancing.* [London.] 1745. fo. **LS.**

Mongredien, A. *History of the free-trade movement in England.* London, etc. [1881.] 16o. (Cas- sell's monthly library.) **VI. 995**

Moore, or More, Sir F. *An exact abridgement in English, of the cases reported by Sir F. More.* By W. Hughes. London. 1665. sm. 8o. **LS.**

Moses, R. J., jr., and Shinn, W. A., editors. *National bankruptcy register digest, containing all the cases reported in the first ten volumes of the National bankruptcy register reports, from 1867, to Jan. 1, 1875.* New York. 1875. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Noël, O. *Autour du foyer. Causeries économiques et morales.* 3^e éd. Paris. 1879. 12o. **VI. 1001**

Owen, H., jr. *The elementary education act, 1876. (39 and 40 Vict., c. 79.) And elementary education (industrial schools) act, 1879. With introduction, etc.* 4th ed. London. 1880. sm. 8o. **VI. 405**

Perez, B. *L'éducation dès le berceau. Essai de pédagogie expérimentale.* Paris. 1880. 1. 8o. **VI. 406**

Phear, Sir J. B. *The Aryan village in India and Ceylon.* London. 1880. 16o. **I. 593**

Philipps, F. *The antiquity, legality, right, use, and ancient usage of fines, paid in chancery.* London. 1663. sm. 4o. **LS.**

Pierce, E. L. *On the law of railroads.* Boston. 1881. 1. 8o. **LS.**

[**Pigott, N.**] *New precedents in conveyancing.* [London.] 1742. fo. **LS.**

Practice (The) of the high court of chancery unfolded. London. [1672.] 12o. **LS.**

Practick part of the law (The): shewing the office of a compleat attorney. 4th impression. London. 1656. 24o. **LS.**

Pufendorf, S., baron VON. *De officio hominis & civis juxta legem naturalem libri duo.* [Edited by T. Johnson.] Ed. 2a. Londini, etc. 1737. 8o. **LS.**
The college library has the editions of 1673 and 1705.

This is an abridgment of the author's "*De jure naturæ et gentium*," of which the college library has the English translations of B. Kennett, 1703, and T. Carew, 1749? and the French translation of J. Barbeyrac, 1759.
See Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, pp. 593, 594.

Rapalje, S. *A digest of New York decisions, from July, 1878, to January, 1881.* Jersey City. 1881. 1. 8o. **LS.**

"Being vol. ii. of the New York reference digest."

Reading, D. *The clerk's instructor in the practice of the courts of king's bench and common pleas.* 2d ed., with additions. 2 vol. [London.] 1741. 8o. **LS.**

Roberts, W. *On the law of wills and codicils.* 2d ed. 2 vol. London, etc. 1815. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Robinson, Sir T., compiler. *A book of special entries of declarations, pleadings, issues, verdicts, judgments, and judicial process.* London. 1684. fo. *G. L.* **LS.**

Rogers, H. W. *Illinois citations: table of English and American cases cited in the opinions of the Illinois supreme court.* Chicago. 1881. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Rousseau, J. J. *Émile, ou De l'éducation.* Paris. 1874. 18o. ***VI.404**

Also French editions, 1769, 1793 and 1854, English translation, 1773, '63, and German translation, 1790.

Runnington, C. *On the action of ejectment.* London. 1781. 8o. **LS.**

Sanders, F. W. *On uses and trusts, and on the nature and operation of conveyances at common law.* 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1824. 1. 8o. **LS.**

Sargeant, L. The trial, confessions and conviction of J. and S. Boorn, for the murder of R. Colvin. Manchester, Vt. 1873. 80. **LS.**

Sayer, J. The law of costs. 2d ed. London. 1777. 80. **LS.**

Sherman, W. T. Military law. New York. 1880. 80. **VI. 986**

Solicitor's compleat guide (The) in the practice of the high court of chancery. 2 vol. London. 1776. 120. **LS.**

Soulé, J. H., compiler. The United States blue book, a register of federal offices and employments in each state and territory and the District of Columbia, with their salaries and emoluments. 3d ed. Washington, D. C. 1881. 120. **5396.24**

Stephen, Sir J. F. A digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed.—reprint. St. Louis. 1879. 240. **LS.**

Strictures on the lives and characters of the most eminent lawyers of the present day. London. 1790. 80. **LS.**

"A compilation of little authority or merit, attributed to E. Wynne."—See Bohn's *Lovendes*, iii. 1323.

Stroud, G. M. A sketch of the laws relating to slavery in the several states of the United States of America. Philadelphia. 1827. 1. 80.

8383.35, 38.166, also LS.

The college library has also the edition of 1856. **8375.31**

Theory of evidence (The). London. 1761. 1. 80. **LS.**

See Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, p. 689.

Theory of presumptive proof (The); or, An inquiry into the nature of circumstantial evidence: including an examination of the evidence on the trial of Capt. Donnellan. London. 1815. 80. **LS.**

Tucker, B. The principles of pleading. Boston. 1846. 120. **LS.**

Turner, S. The present practice and costs in the high court of chancery. 3d ed. By R. H. Venables. 2 vol. London. 1804. 80. **LS.**

Tyrwhitt, R. P. A summary of the law of modern pleading incident to the rules of hiliary term, 1834. London. 1846. 120. **LS.**

Vidian, A., compiler. The exact pleader: a book of entries of pleadings in the court of kings-bench in the reign of Charles II. London. 1684. fo. G. L. **LS.**

[**Webb, T. E.**] The land question, Ireland.—Confiscation or contract? 7th thousand. Dublin, etc. [1880.] 80. **9487.19**

White, G. M., compiler. The weekly notes.—Digest of cases not reported in the law reports. From 1866, to 1879. London. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Wilson, G. On fines and recoveries. 4th ed. Dublin. 1792. 80. **LS.**

Wilson, J. On the law relative to arbitration. Dublin. 1793. 120. **243.39, also LS.**

Withy, R. Upon the law of annuities. London. 1800. 80. **LS.**

IX. — Philology.

Æsopus. Fables. Translated into English by S. Croxall. With new applications, morals, etc. by G. F. Townsend. 2d ed. London. 1869. sm. 80. **Illustr.**

Aristophanes. Comædiæ duæ Plutus & Nubes: cum scholiis græcis antiquis. [Edited by J. Leng.] Gr. and Lat. Londini. 1732. 80. **II. 1801**

Benlœw, L. Analyse de la langue albanaise. Étude de grammaire comparée. Paris. 1879. 80. **4227.29**

Berlin, Germ.—*Königl. ministerium der geistlichen, unterrichts- und medizinal-angelegenheiten*, editor. Regeln und wörterverzeichnis für die deutsche rechtsschreibung zum gebrauch in den preussischen schulen. Neuer abdruck. Berlin. 1880. 160. **II. 1833**

Cæsar, C. J. Commentaries on the Gallic and civil wars: with the supplementary books attributed to Hirtius. Translated [by W. A. McDevitte and W. S. Bohn]. London. 1873. sm. 80. (Bohn's classical library.) **II. 1813**

Grote, G. Plato, and the other companions of Sokrates. 3d ed. 3 vol. London. 1875. 80. **III. 945**

Also edition of 1865, and Index, 1870.

Hamilton, H., and Legros, E. Dictionnaire international français-anglais. Paris. 1879. 1. 80. **DS.**

Homerus. The Iliad, translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by P. S. Worsley. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1865-68. sm. 80. **41.114; II. 1809**

Books xiii.-xxiv. were translated by J. Conington.

— The Odyssey, translated into English verse in the Spenserian stanza by P. S. Worsley. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1868. sm. 80. **41.112**

Also edition of 1861-62.

Kwong, Ki Chiu. A dictionary of English phrases with illustrative sentences. New York, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **II. 1796**

Littré, (M. P.) É. Dictionnaire de la langue française. Abrégé par A. Beaujean. 5^e éd. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **D.R. 162.6**

Livius, T. Extracts. With English notes by H. Lee-Warner. Pt. i., ii. Oxford. 1874. 73. 160. (Clarendon press series.) **54.132; II. 1811** (pt. ii.)

— The history of Rome. [Vol. i.] The first eight books. Translated by D. Spillan. London. 1872. sm. 80. (Bohn's classical library.) **II. 1815**

Also edition of 1854.

— A brief summary and analysis of Livy, books xxi.-xxiv. Oxford. 1871. 160. **II. 1812**

Müller, F. M. Selected essays on language, mythology and religion. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 80. **II. 1830**

Contents:—i. The stratification of language.—Curtius' chronology of the Indo-Germanic languages.—The value of comparative philology as a branch of academic study.—The results of the science of language.—Spelling.—Comparative mythology.—Greek mythology.—Greek legends.—Bellerophon.—The migration of fables.—The philosophy of mythology.—ii. Opening address delivered at the international congress of orientlists, London, Sept. 14-21, 1874.—Missions.—The vitality of Brahmanism.—The Vedas or the sacred books of the Brahmans.—Buddhism.—Buddhist pilgrims.—The meaning of Nirvana.—Buddhist nihilism.—Sanskrit texts discovered in Japan.—Popul Vuh.—Semitic monotheism.—False analogies in comparative theology.—Freedon.

Müller, K. O. A history of the literature of ancient Greece. Continued after the author's death by J. W. Donaldson. 3 vol. London. [1858?] 80. **IV. 34**

Chap. i.-xxii. of vol. i. were translated by Sir G. C. Lewis; the remainder by Mr. Donaldson.

Also editions of 1840, vol. i., 1847 and 1858 (a different ed. from the above).

Oxford pocket classics (The). [Texts only.] 10 vol. in 9. Oxonii, etc. 1869-75. 320. *Namely:*—

Greek.

ÆSCHINES. Oratio in Ctesiphontem. 1869. **II. 1817**

DEMOSTHENES. Super corona oratio. 1869. **II. 1817**

HOMERUS. *Iliad*. 1875. **II. 1818**

— *Odyssey*. 1871. **II. 1819**

XENOPHON. *Kύρου ἀνάβασις*. 1875. **II. 1820**

— *Memorabilia Socratis*. 1874. **II. 1821, 1822**

Latin.

- CÆSAR, C. J. *Commentarii*. 1875. **II. 1823**
 CICERO, M. T. *De officiis, De senectute, et De amicitia*. **II. 1824**
 1873. **II. 1825**
 SALLUSTIUS CRISPUS, C. *Opera omnia*. 1875. **II. 1826**
 VIRGILIUS MARO, P. *Opera omnia*. 1873. **II. 1826**
Oxford pocket classics (The). Texts with short notes. 2 vol. Oxford, etc. 1873. 32p. *Namely:* —
 CÆSAR, C. J. *De bello gallico*. Books i.-iii. **II. 1827**
 LIVIUS, T. *Livy, books xxi.-xxiv.* **II. 1828**
Plutarchus. *Morals:* translated from the Greek by several hands [Ford, Dillingham, Hoy, etc.]. 4th ed. 5 vol. London. 1704. 80. **191.26; II. 1800**
 For a full list of the translators see the vols. themselves.
 Also 5th edition, 1718, and revised by W. Goodwin, 1870.
Propertius, S. A. Elegiarum libri IV. Recensuit Æ. Baehrens. Lipsiae. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1799**
The same. Recensuit A. Palmer. Londini, etc. 1880. 160. **II. 1795**
Smith, W. A dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. London. 1873. 80. **D.R. 137.8**
 Also London edition, 1842, and American editions, 1843, 1849 and 1859.

— A dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 3 vol. London. 1873. 1. 80. **II. 1805**
 Also editions of 1844-49 [D.R. 137.3, A26.15] and 1849.

— Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 2 vol. London. 1870. 1. 80. **II. 1804**
 Besides title-pages with the dates 1872 and 1873 in the imprints.

Also edition of 1854-57. **D.R. 137.5**
Sophocles. *The Oedipus tyrannus.* Rendered into English verse by W. W. Newell. Cambridge. 1881. sq. 160. **II. 1829**

Spitta-Bey, W. *Grammatik des arabischen vulgärdialectes von Aegypten.* Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **3241.7**

Symonds, J. A. *Studies of the Greek poets.* 1st series. 2d ed. London. 1877. sm. 80. **II. 1835**
 Also edition of 1873.

Tischer, G. *Übungsbuch zum übersetzen aus dem deutschen ins lateinische.* 2^e Aufl., besorgt von O. Müller. Braunschweig. 1872. 80. **II. 1797**

Vigfússon, G., and Powell, F. Y. *An Icelandic prose reader.* Oxford. 1879. 160. (Clarendon press series.) **II. 1834**

Virgilius Maro, P. *The Æneid, translated into English verse by J. Conington.* 2d ed. London. 1867. sm. 80. ***II. 1807**
 Also edition of 1866.

— *The same.* Books I. to VI. Translated into English prose by T. Clayton. Oxford, etc. 1873. 160. **II. 1816**

Xenophon. *The Anabasis, or Expedition of Cyrus; and the Memorabilia of Socrates.* Translated by J. S. Watson. London. 1875. sm. 80. (Bohn's classical library.) **II. 1814**
 Also American edition, 1871.

X. — Literature.

Abælardus (Fr. ABAILARD, or ABÉLARD), Petrus, and Heloïssa. *Abailard et Héloïse. Essai historique par M. et Mme. Guizot suivi des lettres d'Abailard et Héloïse traduites par M. Oddoul.* Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1853. 80. **7595.6; *7595.7**

About, E. (F. V.). *Le roman d'un brave homme.* 17^e mille. Paris. 1881. 160. **12542.16**

Ackermann, Mme. L. (V. C.). *Poésies.* Premières poésies. — Poésies philosophiques. Paris. 1874. 180. **12554.4**

Auerbach, B. *Sämtliche schwarzwälder dorfgeschichten.* Volksausgabe. 8 bde. in 4. Stuttgart. 1871. 160. **19583.13**

Also abridged English translation, New York, 1869. **19584.32**

Augier, (G. V.) É. *Les Fourchambault. Comédie en cinq actes.* 20^e éd. Paris. 1879. 120. **12562.18**
Aytoun, W. E. *Lays of the Scottish cavaliers and other poems.* Edinburgh, etc. 1870. 1. 80. ***23431.13**

Also edition of 1867.

[**Bailly, Mme. E. B. (P. V.).**] *L'automne d'une femme; par Mme. Claire de Chandeneux.* 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12541.24**

[—] *La croix de Mouguerre.* 2^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12541.25**

[—] *Une faiblesse de Minerve.* Paris. 1877. 180. **12541.26**

[—] *Une fille laide.* Paris. 1878. 180. **12541.27**

[—] *Les giboulées de la vie.* Paris. 1878. 180. **12541.28**

[—] *Le lieutenant de Rancy.* Paris. 1877. 180. **12541.29**

[—] *Les mariages de garnison.* 2 series. Paris. 1880. 180. **12541.30**

Contents: — 1. *La dot réglementaire.* 3^e éd. — 2. *L'honneur des Champavayre.*

[—] *Les ménages militaires.* 4 series. Paris. 1880. 77-78. 180. **12541.31**

Contents: — 1. *La femme du capitaine Aubépin.* 3^e éd. 1880. — 2. *Les filles du colonel.* 3^e éd. 1880. — 3. *Le mariage du trésorier.* 2^e éd. 1877. — 4. *Les deux femmes du major.* 2^e éd. 1878.

[—] *Secondes noces.* Paris. 1881. 180. **12541.32**

[—] *Vaisseaux brûlés.* Paris. 1877. 180. **12541.33**

[—] *Val-Régis la Grande.* [To which is appended "Petite Prune."] Paris. [1876.] 180. **12541.34**

[**Barham, R. H.**] *The Ingoldsby legends, or Mirth and marvels by T. Ingoldsby.* With illustrations by Cruikshank, Leech, etc. London. 1874. 1. 80. ***23431.17**
 Also American edition, 1st series, 1852. **23435.32**

Béranger, P. J. DE. *Chansons.* 2 tom. Paris. 1869. 80. *Port. and plates.* (Œuvres anciennes.) ***11591.5, 11**

Also editions of 1828 [11592.14] and 1832-33 [11592.16].

— *Dernières chansons de 1834 à 1851 illustrées.* Paris. [1868?] 80. ***11591.6, 12**

— *Correspondance recueillie par P. Boiteau.* 4 tom. Paris. [1859-60?] 80. ***11591.15**

— *Ma biographie.* Paris. 1868. 80. *Portrs. and plates.* (Œuvres posthumes.) ***11591.8, 14**

— *Musique des Chansons; y airs notés anciens et modernes.* 10^e éd., revue par F. Bérat augmentée de la musique des chansons posthumes d'airs composés par Béranger, Halévy, Gounod et Laurent de Rillé. Paris. N. D. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***11591.13**

Also 9th edition, 1868. **11591.7**

Bernard, J., editor. *Aus alter zeit. Eine gedankensammlung aus der ersten blüthezeit deutscher literatur.* Leipzig. 1880. 160. **16524.4**

Bernardus Morlacensis. *Rhythm on the celestial country.* Translated and edited by J. M. Neale. [8th ed.] London. [1866?] sq. 240. **III. 1040**

Also American editions, 1867 and [1868].

Bernays, M. J. W. von Goethe. J. C. Gottsched. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 80. **17593.26**

Biart, L. *Bénito Vasquez. Étude de mœurs mexicaines.* Paris. [1869.] 180. **12543.31**

— *Le Bizzo. — Une passion au Mexique.* 3^e éd. Paris. 1867. 180. **12543.32**

— *Les clientes du docteur Bernagius.* Paris. 1873. 180. **12543.34**

Contents : — 1. Histoire d'un livre. — 2. Le colonel Ramon. — 3. Le Borrego. — 4. Doña Evornia. — 5. L'épique de Lotichius. — 6. L'aspergillum lydiannum.

— *Mémoires du Dr. Bernagius. — La capitana.* Paris. 1880. 120. **12543.33**

— *Pile et face.* 3^e éd. Paris. [1870.] 180. **12543.36**

— *La terre tempérée. Scènes de la vie mexicaine.* Paris. 1866. 180. **12543.37**

Biedermann, (G.) W., baron von. Goethe-forschungen. Frankfurt a/M. 1879. 1. 80. **17594.17**

Boccaccio, G. Contes. Traduction de Sabatier de Castres. Paris. 1869. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **IV. 35**

Also French translations, 1757-61, 1835 and 1846, and original Italian editions, [17...?], 1761, 1789-90, 1803, 1816, 1818, 1822, 1841-44, and translations into English, 1822, 1852, and into German, 1843, 1855, 1860.

Boileau-Despréaux, N. Œuvres complètes précédées de la vie de l'auteur par É. Fournier. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1873. 1. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***8545.21**

Also editions of 1716 [**8545.3**], 1768 [**8546.4**], 1772 [**8545.6**], 1813, 1815 [**8546.8**], 1832 and 1870-73 [**8546.18**].

Brontë, Charlotte, afterwards *Mrs. Nicholls.* See **Nicholls.**

Browning, Mrs. E. B. (B.). Poetical works. 10th ed. 5 vol. London. 1873. 160. ***23437.13**

Also American edition, 1854. **23437.10**

Bryant, W. C. Poetical works. Household ed. New York, etc. 1879. 120. **IV. 911**

Also editions of 1821, 1836 and 1849.

[Bunsen, C. K. J., baron von, compiler.] *Lyra germanica. Hymns for the Sundays & chief festivals of the Christian year.* From the German by Catherine Winkworth. 4th ed. London. 1865. 1. 80. *Illustr.* ***16561.18**

Also American edition, 1856.

Bussy-Rabutin, R., comte DE. Histoire amoureuse des Gaules suivie de La France galante. Romans satiriques du XVII^e siècle attribués au comte de Bussy. Nouvelle éd. précédée d'observations par M. Sainte-Beuve. 2 tom. Paris. [1868.] 180. ***9534.3, 4**

Also 2d edition, 1857-58.

Byron, G. G. N., 6th baron. Poetical works. With notes by Sir Walter Scott, Lord Jeffrey, Prof. Wilson, etc. New ed. London. 1873. 1. 80. ***17491.21**

Also English editions, 1831 [**17492.5**], 1833, 1832-33 [**17492.9**], 1847 [**17491.18**], Paris. 1825 [**17491.8**], 1826 [**17493.3**] and American edition, 1836 [**17491.14**].

[—] *The age of bronze; or, Carmen seculare et annus haud mirabilis.* [1st ed.] London. 1823. 80. **17494.32**

— *The corsair, a tale.* [1st ed.] London. 1814. 80. **17494.33**

Also Italian translation, 1824. **17494.51**

[—] *Don Juan.* 6 vol. in 3. London. 1820-24. 160. **17494.48**

1st edition of cantos iii.-xvi.; cantos i., ii. were first published in 1819, in 4^o.

— *English bards, and Scotch reviewers; a satire.* 4th ed. London. 1810. 80. **17494.33**

Also in Gifford's *Baviad and Meviad*, 1827. **18497.17**

— *Hebrew melodies.* [1st ed.] London. 1815. 80. **17494.32**

Also American edition, 1815. **17494.30**

— *Hours of idleness: a series of poems, original and translated.* [2d ed.] London. 1820. 120. **17494.53**

Also Paris edition, 1822. **17494.54**

— *The island, or Christian and his comrades.* [1st ed.] London. 1823. 80. **17494.32**

— *Mazeppa, a poem.* [1st ed.] London. 1810. 80. **17494.33**

— *Werner, a tragedy.* [2d ed.?] London. 1823. 80. **17494.68**

Also American edition, [185-?]. **17494.30**

Carlyle, T. Collected works. 16 vol. London. 1858-[71]. sm. 80. ***20453.5**

Chandeneux, Mme. Claire DE, pseudon. See **Bailly, Mme. E. B. (P. V.)**

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., viscount DE. *Atala; René; Le dernier Abencérage; Les Natchez; Poésies; [Moise].* Nouvelle éd. Paris. [18...?] 1. 80. *Front. and plates.* ***10521.19**

— *Itinéraire de Paris à Jérusalem.* Nouvelle éd. Paris. [18...?] 1. 80. *Front. and plates.* ***10521.21**

Also edition of 1812 and English translations, London, 1812, vol. ii., and New York, 1814.

— *Les martyrs, ou Le triomphe de la religion chrétienne.* Nouvelle éd. Paris. [18...?] 1. 80. *Front. and plates.* ***10521.20**

— *Voyages en Amérique, en Italie, au Mont-Blanc. Mélanges littéraires.* Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1860. 1. 80. *Front. and plates.* ***10521.22**

Also his "Voyages en Amérique, en France, et en Italie," 1828-29. **15337.13**

Chaucer, G. Poetical works. With an essay on his language and versification. By T. Tyrwhitt. London, etc. 1874. 1. 80. ***12481.30**

Also editions of 1783 [**10423.3**], 1843 [**12481.32**], 1845 [**12484.5**], 1854-56 [**12484.8, 10**] and 1854-55, vol. i.-vii. [**12484.9**].

Cherbuliez, V. *Amours fragiles.* 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 160. **12545.5**

Contents : — Le roi Apéï. — Le bel Edwards. — Les inconséquences de M. Drommel.

— *L'idée de Jean Têterol.* 5^e éd. Paris. 1880. 160. **12545.17**

— *Samuel Brohl et cie.* 5^e éd. Paris. 1880. 160. **12545.31**

Christian lyrics: chiefly selected from modern authors. London. 1868. sq. 80. *Illustr.* ***11421.26**

Cid, R. DIAZ DE BIVAR, called the. The poem of the Cid. From the Spanish by J. Ormsby. London. 1879. 160. **26252.35**

Coleridge, S. T. Poetical and dramatic works. 4 vol. London. 1880. 160. **19476.12**

Also American edition, 1854. **19476.8**

— *The rime of the ancient mariner.* New York. 1866. 80. *Illustr.* ***19476.29**

Corneille, P. Œuvres. — Théâtre complet. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1873. 1. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***8531.7**

Also editions of 1765 [**8532.8**], 1774 [**8531.5**], 1797 [**8532.9**] and 1862 [**8533.5**].

Cowper, W. Works: his life [by W. Hayley], letters, and poems. Now first completed by the introduction of Cowper's private correspondence. Edited by T. S. Grimsshaw. 7th ed. London. 1865. 1. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***18491.52**

Also English editions, 1817 [**18492.5**], 1835 [**18490.12**], 1835-37 [**18492.9**], 1843 [**18494.15**], and American editions, 1803 [**18494.8**], 1808 [**18494.11**] and 1853 [**18494.18**].

[Cross, Mrs. M. (E. L.).] Novels. [Steretyped ed.] 5 vol. Edinburgh, etc. n. s. sm. 80. ***21475.4**

Contents : — i. Adam Bede. — ii. The mill on the floss. — iii. Silas Marner. — iv. Scenes of clerical life. — v. Felix Holt the radical.

— *Middlemarch: a study of provincial life.* New ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1874. sm. 80. ***21475.5**

Also American editions, 1872-73 and 1873 [**21474.26, 27**].

Daudet, A. *Les rois en exil.* Roman parisien. 7^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12546.33**

[Deane, W. J., editor.] *Lyra sanctorum. — Lays for the minor festivals of the English church.* London. 1850. 160. ***III. 1034**

- Delpit, A.** *Le fils de Coralie.* 11^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12526.35**
- De Quincey, T.** Works; including all his contributions to periodical literature. 4th ed. 16 vol. Edinburgh. 1878 [62-80]. 120. **19486.5**
- Dickens, C. (J. H.).** American notes, and Reprinted pieces. London. 1870. sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.15**
- *Barnaby Rudge.* London. 1870. sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.16**
- *Bleak house.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.17**
- *Christmas books.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.18**
- *David Copperfield.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.19**
- *Domby and son.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.20**
- *Great expectations.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.15**
- *Hard times and Pictures from Italy.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.18**
- *Little Dorrit.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.21**
- *Martin Chuzzlewit.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.22**
- *Nicholas Nickleby.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.23**
- *The old curiosity shop.* London. 1870. sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.24**
- *Oliver Twist.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.24**
- *Our mutual friend.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.25**
- *The posthumous papers of the Pickwick club.* London. 1870. sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.26**
- [—] *Sketches by Boz.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.27**
- *Speeches, literary and social.* Now first collected. [By R. H. Shepherd.] London. [1870.] 160. **21466.35**
- *A tale of two cities.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.27**
- *The uncommercial traveller.* London. [1870?] sq. 160. (Charles Dickens ed.) ***21448.27**
- For other editions of his works see the card catalogue.
- Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield.** [Half-title: —] Collected edition of [his] novels and tales. 10 vol. [London. 1871-80.] sm. 80. *Namely:* —
- i. *Lothair.* 1879. **21472.3**
- ii. *Coningsby.* 1879. **21472.4**
- iii. *Sybil.* 1879. **21472.5**
- iv. *Tancred.* 1880. **21472.6**
- v. *Venetia.* 1871. **21472.7**
- vi. *Henrietta Temple.* 1880. **21472.8**
- vii. *Contarini Fleming.* — *The rise of Iskander.* 1878. **21472.9**
- viii. *Alroy.* — *Ixion in heaven.* — *The infernal marriage.* 1878. **21472.10**
- ix. *The young duke.* — *Count Alarcos.* 1878. **21472.11**
- x. *Vivian Grey.* 1878. **21472.12**
- Dix, W. C.** *A vision of all saints, and other poems.* London. 1871. 160. **23447.66**
- Droz, (A.) G.** *Une femme gênante.* 21^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12548.9**
- *Un paquet de lettres.* Nouvelle éd. [To which is appended "Les crises de Monseigneur."] Paris. 1880. 120. **12548.12**
- Dryden, J.** *Poetical works.* Edited by R. Bell. 3 vol. London. 1861, '54. 160. ***15435.11**
- Vol. i. is "4th ed."
- *The same.* With notes by Joseph Warton, John Warton, and others. London, etc. 1873. 1. 80. ***15431.9**
- Also editions of 1784 [10423.11], 1807, vol. i.-vi. [10426.6], 1843-44 [15435.8].

- Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.).** *Goethes leben.* Leipzig. 1880. sm. 80. **17593.29**
- Dumas, A.** *L'étrangère.* Comédie en cinq actes. 8^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12563.19a**
- [—] *Durand, Mme. A. M. C. F.] L'amie; par Henry Gréville.* 13^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.40**
- [—] *Ariadne.* 14^e éd. Paris. 1881. 180. **12543.41**
- [—] *Bonne-Marie.* 9^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.43**
- [—] *Cité Ménard.* 8^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.44**
- [—] *Dosia.* 30^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.45**
- [—] *Les épreuves de Raïssa.* 16^e éd. Paris. 1881. 180. **12543.46**
- [—] *L'expiation de Savéli.* 4^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.47**
- [—] *L'héritage de Xénie.* 10^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.48**
- [—] *Les Koumiassine.* 7^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.49**
- [—] *Lucie Rodey.* 11^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.50**
- [—] *La maison de Maurèze.* 9^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.50a**
- [—] *Les mariages de Philomène.* 9^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.51**
- [—] *Marier sa fille.* 17^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.52**
- [—] *Le moulin Frappier.* 5^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 180. **12543.53**
- [—] *La Niania.* 14^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.54**
- [—] *Nouvelles russes.* 4^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.55**
- Contents:* — Stéphane Makarief. — Véra. — L'examineur. — Le meunier. — Anton Malissof.
- [—] *La princesse Oghérof.* 13^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.56**
- [—] *Sonia.* 18^e éd. Paris. 1881. 180. **12543.57**
- [—] *Suzanne Normis.* Roman d'un père. 11^e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.58**
- [—] *A travers champs.* — *Autour d'un phare.* 3^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12543.42**
- [—] *Un violon russe.* 9^e éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 180. **12543.59**

Eliot, George, pseudon. See **Cross, Mrs. Marian** (EVANS LEWES).

Emerson, R. W. *Neue essays* (Letters and social aims). Autorisirt uebersetzung. Mit einer einleitung von J. Schmidt. [Neue ausg.] Stuttgart. [1876.] 160. **IV. 32**

Also original English, Boston, 1876.

Erckmann, É., and Chatrian, A. *Le grand-père Lebigre.* 5^e éd. [To which are appended "Les trois amoureux de la grand'mère" and "La vision de M. Nicolas Poirier."] Paris. [1880.] 180. **12532.10**

Evans, Marian, afterwards **Mrs. Lewes,** then **Mrs. Cross.** See **Cross.**

Farr, E., editor. *Select poetry chiefly devotional of the reign of Queen Elizabeth.* 2 pt. Cambridge. 1845. 160. (PARKER SOCIETY. [Publications.]) **14476.30, 31**

Florian, J. P. C. DE. *Fables; précédées d'une Notice sur la vie et les ouvrages de Florian* par P. J. Stahl. Nouvelle éd. Paris. [1858?] 1. 80. ***10595.24**

Also editions of 1812 [10595.22] and 1820 [10595.28].

Formentin, C. *Essai sur les origines du drame moderne en France.* Paris. 1879. 1. 80. **7551.26**

Geiger, I., editor. Goethe-jahrbuch. ier, ijer bd. Frankfurt a/M. 1880-81. 8o. **17591.25**

Girardin, Marc, called SAINT-MARC. Cours de littérature dramatique, ou De l'usage des passions dans le drame. Nouvelle éd. 5 tom. Paris. [1872?] 12o. **IV. 40**

Godefroy, F. Histoire de la littérature française depuis le xvie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. i.-[viii.]. Paris. 1859-79. 8o. **7537.12**

Goethe, J. W. von. Werke. [Edited by K. Goedeke.] 36bde. Stuttgart. 1866-68. 8o. ***17576.3**
Also editions of 1815-19 [17572.3], 1827-42 [17572.5], 1854-55 [17571.5] and 1867-68, '67 [17574.3].

Gray, T. An elegy written in a country church-yard. London. 1869. 1. 8o. *Illustr.* ***17451.14**
Also translations into modern Greek, Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1871 [17453.25], and into Spanish, [Boston?] 1854 [17453.20].

Green, Anna K. A strange disappearance. New York. 1880. 16o. (KNICKERBOCKER novels.) **IV. 33**

Gréville, Henry, pseudon. See [Durand, Mme. A. M. C. F.].

Grimm, F. M., baron DE, and others. Correspondance littéraire, philosophique et critique par Grimm, Diderot, Raynal, Meister, etc. Notices par M. Tournoux. Tom. xiv., xv. Paris. 1880-81. 8o. **9567.5**

Grosart, A. B., editor. The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 257-268. [London.] 1881. 4o. *Namely:—*

COWLEY, A. Complete works in prose and verse. Pt. x.-xviii. **15421.9**

QUARLES, F. Complete works in verse and prose. Pt. xlv.-xlviii. **15421.18**

Heber, R., bp. of Calcutta. Hymns. 2d illustrated ed. London. 1870. sq. 8o. ***18482.62**
Also American edition, 1827.

Heine, H. Sämmtliche werke. [Edited by A. H. Strodtmann.] 22 bde. in 11. Hamburg. 1876, '75-76. 16o. ***18562.8**
Also edition of 1867-68, 18 bde. **18562.5**

Heine, M. Erinnerungen an Heinrich Heine und seine familie. Berlin. 1868. 16o. **18564.25**

Hemans, Mrs. F. (D. B.). Poems. A new ed. Edinburgh, etc. 1872. 1. 8o. ***18483.15**

Also American editions, 1836, 1839 [18484.7], 1840 [18483.11], and Edinburgh, etc. 1844-54, '41-49 [18484.4] and 1849 [18483.13].

Herbert, G. Works in prose and verse. 2 vol. London. 1859. 8o. ***14456.20**

Also English editions, 1846 [14456.19] and 1874 [15424.17] and American editions, 1834 [14456.22] and 1851 [14456.30].

— Poetical works; and The synagogue, by C. Harvey. Edited by C. C. Clarke. London, etc. 1863. 16o. ***14456.37**

Hettner, H. (J. T.). Die romantische schule in ihrem inneren zusammenhange mit Göthe und Schiller. Braunschweig. 1850. sm. 8o. **16574.24**

Ingelow, J. Poems. With illustrations by Pinwell, Poynter and others. Engraved by the brothers Dalziel. London. 1867. 1. 8o. **23451.43**

Also edition of 1864. **23456.10**

Ingoldsby, T., pseudon. See [Barham, R. H.].

Keats, J. Poetical works. With a memoir by Lord Houghton. London. 1866. 8o. ***18472.11**
Also edition of 1841 [18472.6] and 1846 [18472.8].

[Keble, J.]. Lyra innocentium: thoughts in verse on Christian children, their ways, and their privileges. 13th ed. Oxford, etc. 1870. 16o. **18473.31**

Also American edition, 1846. **18473.30**

— Miscellaneous poems. 3d ed. [Edited by G. M.]. Oxford, etc. 1870. 16o. ***18473.32**

Ken, T., bp. of Bath and Wells. Christian year, or Hymns and poems for the holy days and festivals of the church. London, *Pickering*. 1868. 1. 8o. ***15461.17**

Each page is surrounded by an ornamental border.

Knight, C. William Shakspeare: a biography. Revised and augmented. London. S. D. 1. 8o. ***13441.14**

Also edition of 1847. **12452.32, 33**

La Bruyère, J. DE. Les caractères ou Les mœurs de ce siècle suivis du Discours à l'académie et de la traduction de Théophraste; précédés d'une introduction par M. Sainte-Beuve. Paris. 1864. 1. 8o. ***8541.30**

Also an undated edition [8544.12], and those of 1701 [8544.14], 1743 [8544.15, 16], 1757 [8544.10], 1819 [8544.21], 1838 [8561.12] (in *Moralistes français*, 1843 [8544.25], 1874 [8544.20] and English translation, 1869 [8544.34].

La Fontaine, J. DE. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. revue par L. Moland. 7 tom. Paris. 1872-86 [76]. 8o. (Chefs-d'œuvre de la littérature française, 33-39.) ***9526.23**; (iii., iv.) ***9526.24**

Also edition of 1826 [9525.0].

Leighton, W. Shakespeare's dream and other poems. Philadelphia. 1881. sm. 4o. *Large paper.* **IV. 23**

Leizner, O. von. Illustrirte geschichte des deutschen schriftthums in volksthümlicher darstellung. 2 bde. Leipzig, etc. 1880-81. 1. 8o. (ILLUSTRIRTE literaturgeschichte der vornehmsten kultur-völker, i., ii.) **16592.23**

Léouzon Le Duc, L. (A.), compiler. Voltaire et la police. Dossier recueilli à Saint-Petersbourg, parmi les manuscrits français originaux enlevés à la Bastille en 1789. Paris. 1867. 18o. **9545.10**

Lewes, Mrs. Marian (EVANS), afterwards Mrs. Cross. See Cross.

Macaulay, T. B., 1st baron. Critical and historical essays contributed to the Edinburgh review. 13th ed. 3 vol. London. 1870. 8o. ***20432.13**

Also edition of 1852. **20432.6**

— Lays of ancient Rome. New ed. London. 1867. sm. 4o. *Illustr.* ***20433.25**

Also editions of 1844 [20433.20] and 1852 [20433.22] and American edition, 1856 [20433.24].

Malot, H. (H.). Sans famille. 25e éd. Ouvrage couronné. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 18o. **12537.12**

Marot, C. Oeuvres. Reueu par G. Guiffrey. Tom. iii. Paris. [1881.] 8o. ***8583.10**

Metcalfe, F. The Englishman and the Scandinavian; or, A comparison of Anglo-Saxon and old Norse literature. London. 1880. 8o. **10434.11**

Michelet, J. L'amour. 8e éd. Paris. 1873. 18o. ***VII. 1043**

Also an English translation, New York, 1860.

— La femme. 7e éd. Paris. [1873.] 18o. ***VII. 1044**

Also an English translation, New York, etc. 1860.

— La mer. 4e éd. Paris. 1870. 18o. ***V. 718**

— La montagne. 3e éd. Paris, etc. 1868. 18o. ***V. 719**

— L'oiseau. 11e éd. Paris. 1874. 16o. ***V. 720**

— La sorcière. Nouvelle éd. Paris, etc. 1867. 12o. **VII. 1051**

Milton, J. Poetical works. London, etc. [18. ?] sm. 8o. (The CHANDOS classics.) **14424.15**

— The same. With a life of the author by J. Mitford. 2 vol. London. [1873.] 8o. ***14423.14**

Also English editions, 1645, 1673, 1695 [14421.3], 1720, vol. ii. [14422.5], 1779 [10423.7], 1791 [14425.10], 1801

[14423.8], 1835 [14424.5], 1842 [14423.10], 1851 [14424.10], 1859 [14423.23], and American editions, 1796, 1834, 1841 [14423.12], 1853 [14424.13], 1854 [14423.20] and 1865.

Modern women and what is said of them. 2d series. New York. 1870. 120. **VII. 1046**

"A reprint of a series of articles in the Saturday review."

Molière, J. B. P. DE. *Œuvres complètes.* Nouvelle éd. Précédée d'une introduction par J. Janin. Paris. 1871. 1. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***9515.10**

Also editions of 1768, 1788 [9511.4], 1813, tom. i.-iv., vi.-viii. and ii.-iv., viii. [9512.2], 1817 [9511.7], 1820 [9512.3], 1825 [9511.10], 1833 [9512.6], 1845, 1863-64 [9515.4], 1873, tom. i., ii. [9514.4], and Italian translation, 1698, tom. ii.-iv. [9512.15].

Monro, E. *Sacred allegories.* London, etc. 1871. sm. 80. ***III. 1026**

Contents: — The dark river. — The vast army. — The combatants. — The revellers. — The midnight sea. — The wanderer. — The journey home. — The dark mountains.

Montaigne, M. (E.) DE. *Essais.* Nouvelle éd. avec les notes de tous les commentateurs choisies et complétées par J. V. Le Clerc. 4 tom. Paris. 1865-66. 80. (Chefs-d'œuvre de la littérature française, 13-16.) ***8571.8**

Moore, T. *Poetical works.* London. 1865. 1. 80. **18461.9**

Also editions of 1840-41 [18462.3], 1845 [18461.8] and 1853 [18462.5].

Morley, J., editor. *English men of letters.* 1 vol. London. 1881. sm. 80. *Namely:* —

SAINTSBURY, G. Dryden. [5th thousand.] **15436.29**

Neale, J. M., translator, editor, etc. *Hymns of the Eastern church.* [3d ed.] London, etc. 1870. 240. **III. 965**

— *Hymns, chiefly mediæval, on the joys and glories of Paradise.* London. 1865. 240. **III. 964**

— *Mediæval hymns and sequences.* 3d ed. London. 1867. 320. **22.134, also III. 1005**

[**Nicholls, Mrs. C. B.**]. *Life and works of Charlotte Brontë and her sisters [Emily and Anne].* Vol. i., ii., iv.-vii. London. 1872-73. 80. ***22465.2**

Contents: — I. NICHOLLS, Mrs. C. B. Jane Eyre. 1872. — II. NICHOLLS, Mrs. C. B. Shirley. 1872. — IV. NICHOLLS, Mrs. C. B. The professor; Emma; Poems. — BRONTË, E. Poems. — BRONTË, A. Poems. — BRONTË, P. Cottage poems. 1873. — V. BRONTË, E. Wuthering heights. — BRONTË, A. Agnes Grey. 1873. — VI. BRONTË, A. The tenant of Wildfell hall. 1873. — VII. GASKELL, Mrs. E. C. (S.). The life of C. Brontë. 1873.

Norriac, (C. A.) J. (CAYRON), called. *La comtesse de Bruges.* 3e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12538.25**

Picot, (A.) É., compiler. *Bibliographie cornélienne.* Paris. 1876. 80. **8535.22**

"Cinq cents exemplaires en papier de Hollande. No. 349."

[**Pinkerton, J., editor.**] *Scottish tragic ballads.* London. 1781. sm. 80. **25262.14; 16567.19**

Plumptre, C. J. *King's college lectures on elocution.* Newed. London. 1881. 1. 80. **VII. 1050**

Pope, A. *Poetical works.* Edited by H. F. Cary. London, etc. 1872. 1. 80. ***15445.10**

Also English editions, 1787, '80 [10424.10], 1787-88 [15444.7], 1807, vol. iii.-x. [10428.17], 1847, 1851 [15444.15], and American editions, 1812 [15444.10] and 1853 [15444.16].

Racine, J. (B.). *Œuvres précédées des Mémoires sur sa vie par L. Racine.* Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1873. 1. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***8521.15**

Also editions of 1741 [8522.3], 1760 [8521.3], 1780 [8522.5], 1810, tom. ii.-iv. [8522.8], 1815-73 [8523.3], 1821.12, 13], and, forming vol. vi.-x., *Répertoire gén. du théâtre français*, 1818 [7582.2].

Raymond, W. *Cornelle, Shakspeare et Goethe. — Étude sur l'influence anglo-germanique en France au xixe siècle.* Berlin, etc. 1864. 160. **7567.23**

Rogers, S. *Poetical works.* New ed., with steel engravings, from the designs of Turner and Stothard. London, etc. 1869. sq. 80. ***18461.40**

Rousseau, J. J. *Les confessions.* Paris. 1873. 180. ***9558.9**

Also editions of 1783 [9558.4] and 1855 [9561.3].

— *La nouvelle Héloïse.* Paris. 1873. 180. ***9558.18**

Also French editions, 1762 [9557.15], 1790, 3e, 5e pt., 1781 tom. ii.-v., vii., [9557.17], 1792 [9557.19], 1856, and English translation, 1794 [9557.25].

Ruskin, J. *Works.* Vol. i.-vi. London, etc. 1871-73. 80. ***II. 1159**

Contents: — i. *Sesame and lilies.* Revised ed. 1871. — ii. *Munera pulveris.* 1872. — iii. *Aratra pentelici.* 1872. — iv. *The eagle's nest.* 1872. — v. *Time and tide,* by Weare and Tyne. 1872. — vi. *The crown of wild olive.* 1873.

— *The king of the golden river, or The black brothers.* A legend of Stiria. Illustrated by R. Doyle. 6th ed. London. [18..?] sq. 160. **21415.7**

Saint-Marc Girardin. See Girardin, M.

Saint-Pierre, (J. H.) B. DE. *Paul et Virginie; suivi de La chaumière indienne.* Précédé d'une notice historique par C. A. Sainte-Beuve. Paris. 1863. 1. 80. *Port., plates, etc.* ***9591.27**

Also American edition (of Paul and Virginia) in French, 1836 [9594.28], and translations into modern Greek, [1824], and Spanish, 1834 [9594.32]; of "La chaumière indienne," French editions, 1807 [9594.20], 1828 [9594.22] and Spanish translation, 1820 [9594.24].

Saintsbury, G. *Primer of French literature.* Oxford. 1880. 160. (Clarendon press series.) **7543.21**

Sandlands, J. P. *The voice and public speaking.* 2d thousand. London. 1880. 160. **VII. 1045**

Sardou, V. Daniel Rochat. *Comédie.* 3e éd. Paris. 1880. 80. **12561.34**

Schaff, P., and Gilman, A., editors. *A library of religious poetry.* New York. 1881. 1. 80. **11421.27**

Schiller, J. C. F. von. *Sämmtliche werke.* 12 bde. Stuttgart. 1862. 80. **18593.8, 10**

Also German editions, 1817, '16-17 [18592.5], 1830, 1834 [18591.4], 1844 [18593.5], 1853, 1^{re} bd. [18597.2] and 1855 [18591.7], besides English translations, London, 1847-49, vol. i.-iv. [18596.20] and Philadelphia, 1861 [18591.16].

Schmidt, (H.) J. *Schiller und seine zeitgenossen.* Leipzig. 1863. 80. **17596.15**

— *Weimar und Jena in den jahren 1794-1806.* — *Supplement zur ersten aufl. der Geschichte der deutschen nationalliteratur im neunzehnten jahrhundert.* Leipzig, etc. 1855. 80. **16574.5**

Scott, Sir W., Bart. *Poetical works.* [Edited] by J. G. Lockhart. Edinburgh. 1874. 1. 80. *Port. and plates.* ***19451.5**

Also editions of 1821-30 [19451.3], 1833-34 [25265.3, 19424.2], 1838, 1857 [19452.3] and 1867 [19452.7].

— *Waverley novels.* 48 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1829-34. 120 and 160. ***19435.4**

Also English editions, 1842, 12 vol. [19431.3], 1846 [19422.3], 1852-53 [19432.5], 1867-68, vol. ii., iii. [19433.3], and American editions, 1820-22, vol. i.-xiii. [19432.3] and 1857-59 [19434.2].

Sévigné, M. DE R.-C., marchioness DE. *Lettres choisies.* Paris. 1862. 1. 80. *Portrs.* ***3571.27**

Also edition of 1862-68 of her "Lettres." **3574.4, 3571.30.**

Shakespeare, W. *The pictorial edition of [his] works.* Edited by C. Knight. 7 vol. London. N. D. 1. 80. ***13441.13**

Also edition of [1838-43]. **13441.3, 8**

— *Complete works.* Harvard ed. By H. N. Hudson. Vol. xi.-xv. Boston. 1830-81. 120. **13472.5**

Shelley, J. (G. St. J.), Lady, editor. *Shelley memorials: from authentic sources.* 3d ed. London. 1875. sm. 80. ***18453.7**

Shelley, P. B. Essays, letters from abroad, translations and fragments. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. [London. 1874.] 1. 80. *18451.15

— Poetical works. Edited by Mrs. Shelley. New ed. London. 1874. 1. 80. *18451.15

Also editions of 1839 [18452.5], 1870? [18452.11] and 1870 [18452.9].

[**Shepherd, R. H.**]. The bibliography of Thackeray. A bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings and sketches and drawings of Thackeray (from 1829 to 1880). London. [1880?] sm. 80. 22438.20

Spenser, E. Works: to which is prefixed, Some account of the life of Spenser, by H. J. Todd. New ed. London, etc. 1872. 1. 80. *14462.15

Also English editions, 1778 [10423.4], 1787-88 [14464.5], 1805 [14462.5], 1830 [14464.8], 1849, and American editions, 1830 [14462.10], 14464.12], 1853 [14464.16] and 1855 [14465.5].

— The faery queene. Edited by G. W. Kitchin. [Book i., ii.] Oxford. 1867-68. 160. (Clarendon press series; — [Brewer, J. S., editor]. English classics, [2].) 14466.18; (book ii.) 14466.20.

— The same. 5th ed. Book i. Oxford. 1871. 160. (Clarendon press series; — [Brewer, J. S., editor]. English classics, [2].) 14466.17, 19

Also London editions, 1617 [14461.8], 1751 [14461.11], and 1759, '58 [14466.10].

Stael-Holstein, A. L. G. (N.), baroness DE. De l'Allemagne. Paris. 1871. 180. *16596.18

Also French editions, 1818 [16596.14] and 1832 [16596.16], and English translations, 1814 [16596.20] and 1859 [16596.22].

— Corinne, ou L'Italie. Paris. 1875. 180. *10512.25

Also French edition, 1853 [10512.23] and English translations, 1808 [10512.27] and 1876 [10512.30].

Strauss, D. F. Voltaire. Six conférences. De l'allemand par L. Narval. Paris. 1876. 80. 9544.13

Also original German, 1872, and in his *Gesammelte Schriften*, 1876, etc. xi. [19574.10].

Taine, H. A. History of English literature. Translated by H. Van Laun. 2d ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1872. 80. *10466.21

Also Edinburgh edition, 1871 [10466.18], and American editions, 1871 [10466.19] and 1872, and abridged edition by J. Fiske, 1872 [10466.26]; besides the 2d edition of the original French, 1866 [10466.15].

Tennyson, A. Works. 6 vol. London. 1872-73. 80. *23482.16

Thackeray, W. M. Works. 12 vol. London. 1873-74. 80. *22433.5

Theuriet, A. Le filleul d'un marquis. 3^e éd. Paris. 1879. 120. 12523.19

[—] Le fils Maugars. 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 120. 12523.18

[—] Mademoiselle Guignon. 2^e éd. Paris. 1874. 120. 12523.22

— La maison des deux Barbeaux. — Le sang des Finois. Paris. 1879. 180. 12523.24

— Le mariage de Gérard suivi de Une ondine. 2^e éd. Paris. 1878. 120. 12523.25

— Raymonde. — Le Don Juan de Vireloup. 2^e éd. Paris. 1877. 120. 12523.27

— Sous bois. — Impressions d'un forestier. 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 120. 12523.29

Contents: — L'automne dans les bois. — La recherche d'un coléoptère. — La chanson du jardinier. — La poésie populaire et la vie rustique.

[—] Toute seule. — Un miracle. — Saint-Éogat. 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 120. 12523.30

Tourneux, M. Prosper Mérimée; ses portraits, ses dessins, sa bibliothèque. Étude. Paris. 1870. sq. 160. VII. 771

Tulloch, J. Pascal. Edinburgh, etc. 1879. 160. (OLIPHANT, Mrs. M. O. (W.). Foreign classics for English readers.) III. 1009

Turner, C. (T.). Sonnets. London, etc. 1864. 160. 23493.2

Villon, F. (CORBUEIL), called. Œuvres publiées par P. Lacroix. Paris. 1877. 80. 38.177

"130 exemplaires."

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE. La Henriade: poème en dix chants. Paris. 1874. 180. *9545.44

Also editions of the original French, 1800 [9545.39], 1801 [9545.38] and 1852 [9545.42] and Spanish translation, 1816, [9546.6].

Walton, I., and Cotton, C. The complete angler, or The contemplative man's recreation. [Edited] with memoirs and notes by Sir H. Nicolas. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1860. 1. 80. *Portrs., plates,* etc. *14431.33

Also English edition, 1844 [14434.7], and American edition, 1867 [1866 [14434.9]]; besides the English edition, 1869, of Walton's *Angler* [14434.10].

Williams, I. [Half-title: —] Poetical works. Vol. ii. [Oxford, etc. 1874.] 160. 23493.38

Contents: — The baptistry. 7th ed.

Wordsworth, W. Poetical works. A reprint of the 1827 edition, with memoir, explanatory notes, &c. London, etc. [18..?] sm. 80. (The CHANDOS classics.) 18446.15

— Complete poetical works. (Authorized ed.) London. 1869. 1. 80. *18441.32

Also American editions, 1824 and 1854 [18445.9], Paris, 1828 [18441.30], London, 1846 [18445.5].

pp. 40, taf. 4. *Palaentogr.*, 15: 57-96, taf. 1-4. Cassel. 4^o. 1866.

Extended generic and specific descriptions of eight dragon-flies.

Hagen, H. A. Synopsis pseudoscorpionidum systematica. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 13: 263-272. 8^o. Boston. 1870.

A synonymic list of the known species of which fifty are recorded, ten of them (one, however, doubly recorded) fossil, all but one being from amber.

Hagen, H. A. Beiträge zur kenntniss der phryganiden. *Verh. zool.-bot. gesellsch. Wien*, 23: 377-452. 8^o. Wien. 1873.

Hoeninghaus's description of Phryganea mombachiana is copied on p. 379, and the insect considered as probably belonging to the Phryganidae proper.

Hagen, H. A. On amber in North America. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 16: 296-301. 8^o. Boston. 1874.

Recalls Troost's paper of 1821 on amber in Maryland and its reported inclusion of insect-nests; collects other references to American amber, and, pp. 300-301, refers to the resemblance of the fauna and flora of Prussian amber to that of the present time in North America, instancing Termopsis and Amphitometum among Neuroptera. See also Troost, G.

Hagen, H. A. The oldest fossil insects. *Nature*, 23: 483-484. 4^o. London. 1881.

Disputes unqualifiedly the conclusions of Scudder concerning the devonian insects.

Hagen, H. A. The devonian insects of New Brunswick. *Bull. mus. comp. zool.*, 8: 275-284. 8^o. Cambridge. 1881.

After a "detailed comparison of a majority of the types," arrives at conclusions "radically different from the views entertained by Mr. Scudder," in his memoir on the subject.

Hagen, H. A. See also de Borre, A. P.; Cornelius, C.; Geinitz, H. B.; Germar, E. F., and Berendt, G. C.; Hassencamp, E.; Packard, A. S.; Pictet-Baraban, F. J., and Hagen, H. A.; and de Selys-Longchamps, E., et Hagen, H. A.

Hagen, Karl Gottfried. Bemerkungen, die entstehung des bernsteins betreffend. *Beitr. kunde Preuss.*, 4: 207-227. 16^o. Königsberg. 1821.

Argues, p. 209, from the nature of the insects entombed in it, that amber is the gum of a tree.

Haidinger. See Heer, O.

Hammerschmidt, Karl Eduard. Neue käfer in bernstein. *Haidinger, Bericht. fr. naturw. Wien*, 1: 39. 8^o. Wien. 1847.

Mere exhibition of a specimen.

Harger, Oscar. Notice of a new fossil spider from the coal measures of Illinois. *Amer. journ. sc. arts*, [3], 7: 219-223. 8^o. New Haven. 1874.

Extended description of *Arthrolycosa antiqua* with discussion of its affinities.

Hartig, Ernst. See Geinitz, H. B., Fleck, H., and Hartig, E.

Hartmann, Philipp Jacob. Succini prussici physica et civilis historia cum demonstratione ex autopsia et intimiori rerum experientia deducta. 16^o. Francofurti. 1677. front., pp. 291, pl. 3.

In book 1, chap. 5, sect. 8, De inclusis, he mentions, p. 90, the occurrence in amber of "araneum non unam species; muscas majores, minores; culices, crabrones, apes, tineas, blattas, formicas, locustas;" and in book 2, chap. 5, sect. 8, pp. 278-281 he endeavors to account for the occurrence of inclusions in general.

Another edition of the same date and place differs only in the plates, of which there are twenty according to Boehmer.

Hartmann, P. J. Succincta succini prussici historia et demonstratio. 4^o. Berolini. 1699. pp. (8), 48. *Phil. trans.*, xxi: 5-40. 4^o. London. 1699.

Sect. 3, c. iii: Animalculorum succino inclusorum accuratior demonstratio, pp. 19-21 (19-22 sep.), mentions in general terms the different sorts of insects known to be found in amber.

According to Boehmer the separate edition was accompanied by six plates, but they do not exist in the two copies I have seen; the eight preliminary pages do not appear in the *Phil. trans.*

A very full abstract in English, under the title An account of amber, appears in *Phil. trans. abr.*, 2: 473-493. 4^o. London. 1749. The notice of the insects occurs on pp. 481-482.

Hassencamp, Ernst. Ueber fossile insekten der Rhön. *Würrb. naturwiss. zeitschr.*, 1: 78-81. 8^o. Würzburg. 1860.

Contains MS. names of fossil insects by Heer, Hagen, and Heyden.

Hebenstreit, Johann Ernest. Mvsevm richterianvm continens fossilia animalia vegetabilia mar. illvstrata iconibvs & commentariis. Accedit de gemmis scalptis antiquis liber singvlaris. fo. Lipsiae. 1743. pp. 56, 384, (16), 34, portr., pl. 17.

A few fossil insects are specified on p. 256, and a "libella" figured pl. 13 fig. 2.

Heer, Oswald. Physiognomie des fossilen Oeningen. 8^o. [Winterthur, 1847], pp. 22. *Verhandl. schweiz. naturf. gesellsch.*, 31: 159-180. 8^o. Winterthur. 1847.

A general report on the insects will be found on pp. 167-174. Separate copy not seen.

Heer, O. Ueber die fossile insekten-fauna der tertiär-gebilde von Oeningen und Radoboj und die pflanzen aus gleicher formation an der hohen Rhone, aus einem briefe an Professor Bronn. *Neues jahrb. f. mineral.*, 1847: 161-167. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1847.

A catalogue of the beetles described in the first part of the following work, with brief remarks on the general aspect of the fauna.

TRANSLATION. On the fossil insects of the tertiary formation of Oeningen and Radoboj. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 3, ii: 60. 8^o. London. 1847.

Catalogue and concluding remarks omitted.

Heer, O. Die insektenfauna der tertiärgebilde von Oeningen und von Radoboj in Croatian. Erster theil: Käfer. 4^o. Leipzig. 1847. tp. pp. 2, 229, 1, pl. 8. *Neue denkschr. allg. schweiz. gesellsch. f. wissensch.*, 8. 4^o. Neuchâtel. 1847.

Heer, O. The same. Zweiter theil: Heuschrecken, flürliegen, aderflügl, schmetterlinge und fliegen. Mit 17 lithographirten tafeln. 4^o. Leipzig. 1849. pp. 264, 5, pl. 17. *Ibid.*, 11. 4^o. Zürich. 1850.

Heer, O. The same. Dritter theil: Rhynchoten. Mit 15 lithographirten tafeln. 4^o. Leipzig. 1853. pp. 4, 138, pl. 15. *Ibid.* 13. 4^o. Zürich. 1853.

This classical work is the most important ever published upon fossil insects, and may be called the first serious attempt at the classification of the tertiary species. Most of the material came from Oeningen and Radoboj, but it included all the author could examine from Aix and other localities. 462 species are described and figured, divided as follows: 119 Coleoptera, 39 Gymnognatha, 3 Neuroptera, 80 Hymenoptera, 9 Lepidoptera, 80 Diptera, and 133 Hemiptera. There are very few general observations, but attention should be called to an important excursus on the arrangement of the veins in the wings of insects and the elytra of Coleoptera, in the first part, pp. 76-95.

Reviewed by T. R. Jones in *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 9, ii. 33. 8^o. London. 1853.

Diagnoses of the species described in the third part appeared, without title, in the *Bericht österr. litt. zool. bot. paleont.*, 1850-53: 199-203. 8^o. Wien. 1855.

Heer, O. Ueber die vorweltlichen käfer von Oeningen. *Mittheil. naturf. gesellsch. Zürich*, 1, i: 17-18. 8^o. Zürich. 1847.

A brief general statement of the peculiarities of the beetle-fauna of Oeningen.

Heer, O. Ueber vorweltliche flürliegen. *Mittheil. naturf. gesellsch. Zürich*, 1, ii: 52-54. 8^o. Zürich. 1848.

A brief notice of the fossil dragon-flies of Oeningen and Radoboj.

Heer, O. Ueber fossile ameisen. *Mittheil. naturf. gesellsch. Zürich*, 1, ii: 167-174. 8°. Zürich. 1848.

The fossil ants of Oeningen and Radoboj are winged and either 8 or 9, neuters being rarely preserved; three fourths are females. The individuals are very abundant and are preserved in large assemblages, and many species in close contiguity; most of them are Formicidae, and they form the best data for comparison of the Oeningen and Radoboj faunas.

TRANSLATION. On fossil ants. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 6, ii: 61-65. 8°. London. 1850.

Translated by T. R. J(ones).

Heer, O. Fauna von Radoboj. Aus einem briefe [an Herrn bergrath Haidinger.] Haidinger, *Berichte*, 5: 86-87. 8°. Wien. 1849.

Notice of the more remarkable insects belonging to the Vienna museum, and which are described in his great work, followed by brief remarks on the Radoboj insect fauna as a whole; and by comments of Haidinger.

Heer, O. Brief von O. Heer. Haidinger, *Berichte*, 5: 107. 8°. Wien. 1849.

Notice of some peculiarities in the insect fauna of Radoboj in a letter to Unger.

Heer, O. Nachricht über die ersten ergebnisse einer durchsicht der reichen suite fossiler insecten, von der Herrn custos Freyer in Radoboj gesammelt ... worden waren. Haidinger, *Berichte*, 6: 5-7. 8°. Wien. 1849.

Cursor report of his first examination of a considerable collection of Radoboj insects, three fifths of which were found to be ants.

Heer, O. Die Morlot'sche sammlung von fossilen insecten aus Radoboj. Haidinger, *Berichte*, 6: 132-134. 8°. Wien. 1849.

A similar report to the last in the same volume; the ants bear the same proportion as before and make the tertiary European species equal in number to the living.

Heer, O. Zur geschichte der insecten. Vortrag. 8°. N. P., N. D. pp. 20. *Verhandl. schweiz. gesellsch. gesamt. naturw.*, 34: 78-97. 8°. Frauenfeld. 1849. *Neues jahrb. f. mineral.*, 1850, 17-33. 8°. Stuttgart. 1850.

A popular address, presenting a sketch of the sequence of insect life and the development of special groups, with general considerations based on a broad survey of the subject; by far the best account of the knowledge of that time. An abstract is given in Haidinger's *Berichte*, 6: 135-136. 8°. Wien. 1849.

TRANSLATION. On the history of insects. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 6, ii: 68-76. 8°. London. 1850.

Translation by T. R. J(ones).

Heer, O. 1. [Zwei] geologische vorträge gehalten im März 1852 von Oswald Heer und A. Escher von der Linth. 1. Die lias-insel des Aargau's. Entitled on cover: Ueber die lias-insel im Aargau. 2. Ueber die gegen von Zürich in der letzten periode der vorwelt, mit einer blockkarte der Schweiz. 4°. Zürich. [1852]. pp. 28, pl. 2.

Heer's portion, pp. 1-15, pl. 1, is largely devoted to insects, the greater part of which are wood-boring co'optera, and indicate a warm tropical climate. Twenty-two species are described and figured, of which nineteen are beetles.

Heer, O. Beschreibung der angeführten pflanzen und insecten. 4°. N. P., N. D. pp. 21, taf. (3). Also in Escher v. d. Linth (A.) Geologische bemerkungen über das nördliche Voralberg und einige angrenzenden gegenden. pp. 115-135, taf. 6-8. *Neue denkschr. allg. schweiz. gesellsch. gesamt. naturw.* 13. 4°. Zürich. 1853.

B. Insekten, pp. 18-21 (133-35), taf. 7. Describes two beetles from the trias of Vaduz.

Heer, O. Ueber die rhynchoten der tertiärzeit. 8°. Zürich. 1853. pp. 29. *Mittheil. naturf. gesellsch. Zürich*, 3: 171-197. 8°. Zürich. 1853.

General account of the relations of the Rhynchota of Oeningen, Radoboj, and Aix to existing faunas, followed by a list of the species described in the third part of his Tertiary insects. They agree better with the insects of the Southern zone than with those of Switzerland, and the Capeni and Kiparii characteristic of temperate regions are wholly absent.

Heer, O. Flora tertiaria Helvetiae. Die tertiäre flora der Schweiz. 3 v. 4°. Winterthur. 1854-59. Bd. 1, 1854-55, t. p., pp. 6, 117, pl. 50; — bd. 2, 1850, pp. 4, 110, pl. 51-100; — lxl. 3, 1859, pp. 6, 1-200, t. p., pp. 201-378, pl. 101-156, map.

Bd. 1 refers to Oeningen insects on pp. 10-11. The latter half of bd. 3 was republished in 1860 under the title: Untersuchungen über das klima u. s. w. (q. v.). See also the next entry, and Die klimatischen verhältnisse, u. s. w. 1860.

Heer, O. Introduction à la flore tertiaire de la Suisse traduite par Charles Th. Gaudin. *Arch. sc. phys. nat.*, 26: 293-314. 8°. Genève. 1854.

A translation of the preliminary matter in the first volume of the preceding; running references to the insects of the period occur here and there, especially on pp. 310, 311.

Heer, O. Ueber die fossilen insecten von Aix in der Provence. *Vierteljahrsschr. naturf. gesellsch. Zürich*, 1, i: 1-40, taf. 1-2. 8°. Zürich. 1856.

The first important paper on Aix insects, cataloguing and describing sixty species of all orders, preceded by remarks on the general characteristics of the fauna, which is considered to have marked Mediterranean features.

Heer, O. Ueber die fossilen pflanzen von St. Jorge in Madeira. *Neue denkschr. allg. schweiz. gesellsch. gesamt. naturw.*, 15 (art. 2). 4°. Zürich. 1857. pp. 40, pl. 3.

Laparocerus Wollastoni described in a note on p. 14, and figured pl. 2, fig. 34.

Heer, O. [Sur l'étude de la flore tertiaire.] Lettre à Sir Ch. Lyell. *Bull. séances soc. vaud. sc. nat.*, 5: 145-151. pl. 8°. Lausanne. 1858.

American types among Oeningen insects, p. 148, and relation of the Oeningen insects and plants, p. 150.

Heer, O. Les charbons feuilletés de Durnten et d'Utznach; discours de M. le professeur O. Heer traduit par M. Charles-Th. Gaudin. *Arch. sc. phys. nat. (nouv. sér.)*, 2: 305-339. 8°. Genève. 1858.

In a note, p. 322, mentions the occurrence of species of Donacia and Hylobius in the Durnten clays. This appears to be the only publication of the address.

Heer, O. Ueber die insectenfauna von Radoboj. *Amth. ber. vers. deutsch. naturf.*, 32: 118-126. 4°. Wien. 1858.

A review of the subject based on the insects described in his general work. The author finds a commingling of European and Indian forms; perfect dragon-flies but no larvae, showing the deposit to be marine; the occurrence of plants in the same beds, with which the insects have special relations; a closer connection of Radoboj with Aix than with Oeningen.

Heer, O. Ueber die fossilen calosomen. 4°. [Zürich, 1860.] pp. 10, pl.

Published in the Programm of the Polytechnicum of Zürich. Seven species are described and figured from Locle and Oeningen, preceded by general remarks on fossil and recent Carabidae.

Heer, O. Die klimatischen verhältnisse des tertiärlands aus O. Heer's tertiärflora der Schweiz, bd. 3. s. 327-350 im auszuge mitgetheilt. *Zeitschr. gesamt. naturw.*, 15: 1-42. 8°. Berlin. 1860.

Insects are treated of on pp. 11, 12.

Heer, O. Untersuchungen über das klima und die vegetationsverhältnisse des tertiärlandes. Mit profilen und einem kärtchen Europa's. Separat-abdruck aus dem dritten band der Tertiären flora

der Schweiz. 4^o. Winterthur. 1860. t. p., pp. 179, pl. (clvi), karte.

Contains a couple of paragraphs, pp. 134-135 (334-335 of original) upon the tertiary insects and the testimony they bear to the tropical and American nature of the time in which they lived. Another paragraph on pp. 60-61 (260-261) shows how the condition of preservation of insects indicates the season of their entombment.

TRANSLATION. Recherches sur le climat et la végétation du pays tertiaire. Traduction de Charles Th. Gaudin. Avec des profils et une carte de l'Europe. 4^o. Winterthur, Genève et Paris 1861. pp. 220, 22, pl. 1, carte.

The paragraphs on pp. 134-135 of the original are very much expanded on pp. 196-205 of this translation, and include full tables of the families of insects and their numerical representation in the different European deposits of tertiary time. Besides this, M. Gaston de Saporta in his *Examen des flores tertiaires de Provence*, pp. 133-171, gives a paragraph, pp. 152-153, concerning the insects of Aix. The remaining paragraph referred to above appears unchanged on p. 61.

Heer, O. On the fossil flora of Bovey Tracey. *Phil. trans.* 152: 1039-1086, pl. 55-71. 4^o. London. 1862.

Insects from Bovey, p. 1082, pl. 68.

Heer, O. Beiträge zur Insektenfauna Oeningens. Coleoptera — geodephagen, hydrocanthariden, gyriden, brachelytren, clavicornen, lamellicornen und buprestiden. *Naturk. verhand. holl. maatsch. wetensch. Haarl.* [2], 16: 1-90, taf. 1-7. 4^o. Haarlem. 1862.

Describes and figures 110 species, nearly all of them new. In an introduction of five pages, some general results of the study of Oeningens Coleoptera are tabulated, the most interesting of which appear to be that the fauna is more European in character than the flora and less rich in American forms; and that many species are related to those which now enjoy a wide distribution.

Heer, O. Ueber die fossilen Kakerlaken. *Vierteljahrsschr. nat. gesellsch. Zürich*, 9, iv.: 273-302, pl. 80. Zürich. 1864.

The first attempt to classify the cockroaches of the carboniferous period, followed by a catalogue of the fifty-four known fossil species from all formations, and descriptions and figures of ten new species.

Heer, O. Die urwelt der Schweiz. Mit sieben landschaftlichen bildern, elf tafeln, einer geologischen uebersichtskarte der Schweiz und zahlreichen in den text eingedruckten abbildungen. 8^o. Zürich. 1865. pp. 29, 622, pl. 7, (4), map, 368 figs. in text.

Contains a general account of the lias insects, pp. 81-96, pl. 7-8; of those of Oeningens, pp. 355-397, figs. 215-323; and of the pleistocene of Utznach, etc., pp. 500-503, figs. 352-359. Many forms are described and figured for the first time.

TRANSLATION. Le monde primitif de la Suisse. Traduit de l'allemand par Isaac Demole. 8^o. Genève et Bale, 1872, pp. 16, 801, pl. 11, carte, 368 figs. in text.

The insects occupy p. 22, fig. 16 c (carboniferous); pp. 99-117, pl. 7-8 (lias); pp. 436-486, figs. 215-323 (Oeningens); and pp. 613-616, figs. 352-359 (Utnach, etc.). Some few additions are made by the author.

TRANSLATION. The primitive world of Switzerland, with 560 illustrations. By Professor Heer. Edited by James Heywood. 2 vols. 8^o. London. 1876. I, pp. 16, 393, map, pl. 6; — 2, pp. 8, 324, pl. xi. and 4 scattered plates.

The insects occupy I: p. 20, fig. 16 c (carboniferous); pp. 81-95, pl. 7-8 (lias); II: p. 9, 56, figs. 211-323 (Oeningens); and pp. 167-170, figs. 352-358 (Utnach, etc.).

Heer, O. Die urwelt der Schweiz. Zweite umgearbeitete und vermehrte auflage. 8^o. Zürich. 1879. pp. 19, 713, taf. 8 (4), map, 417 figs. in text.

The insects are here somewhat enlarged over the previous editions, occupying pp. 24-25, fig. 34 (carboniferous); pp. 91-105, pl. 7-8 (lias); pp. 380-424, figs. 250-365 (Oeningens); and pp. 530-533, figs. 395-402 (Utnach, etc.).

Heer, O. Fossile hymenopteren aus Oeningens und Radoboj. 4^o. [N. P.] [N. D.] pp. 42, pl. 3. *Neue denkschr. allgem. schweiz. gesellsch. gesamm. naturw.*, 22. 4^o. Zürich. 1867.

Catalogues and describes sixty-nine species. In an appendix, p. 42, notice is taken of Mayr's criticism of his former treatment of the fossil ants.

Heer, O. Flora fossilis arctica. Die fossile flora der polarländer. 6 v. 4^o. Zürich. 1868-80. Bd. 1, 1868, pp. 7, 192, map, pl. 50; — bd. (2), 1869-71 (no t. p.), pp. 7, i; pp. 445-488, pl. 39-56; (ii.) pp. 41, pl. 10; (iii.) pp. 98, pl. 16; (iv.) pp. 51, pl. 15; — bd. 3, 1875, t. p., pp. 6; i. pp. 11, pl. 6; ii. pp. 138, (2), pl. 38; iii. pp. 29, pl. 5; iv. pp. 24; — bd. 4, 1877; i. pp. 7, 141, pl. 32; ii. t. p., pp. 122, pl. 31; iii. pp. 15, pl. 2; — bd. 5, 1878; i. pp. 4, 38, front, pl. 9; ii. t. p., pp. 58, pl. 15; iii. t. p., pp. 61, pl. 15; (iv.) pp. 11, pl. 4; (v.) pp. 6, pl. 1; — bd. 6, i, 1880. pp. (4), t. p., 34, 17, 38, pl. 9, 6, 3.

The contents will be found under the special papers.

Heer, O. Flora fossilis arctica. Die fossile flora der polarländer enthaltend die in Nordgrönland auf der Melville-insel, im Banksland, am Mackenzie, in Island und in Spitzbergen entdeckten fossilen pflanzen. Mit einem anhang über versteinerte hölzer der arctischen zone von Dr. C. Cramer. 4^o. Zürich. 1868. pp. 7, 192, map, pl. 50.

Contains: Fossile insecten von Nordgrönland, pp. 129-130, pl. 19, 50; four species described. Miocene flora von Island: Gliederthiere, pp. 154-155, pl. 27; one beetle described.

Forms vol. 1 of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Flora fossilis alaskan. Fossile flora von Alaska. 4^o. Stockholm. 1869. pp. 41, pl. 10. *Kongl. svenska vetensk.-akad. handl.*, 8, iv. 4^o. Stockholm. 1869.

Describes Chrysomelides alaskanus, p. 39, pl. 10.

Forms vol. 2, no. ii. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Die miocene flora von Spitzbergen. Vorgetragen . . . bei der versammlung der schweizerischen naturforschenden gesellschaft, den 23 August, 1869, in Solothurn. 8^o. Solothurn [n. d.]. pp. 15. *Verhandl. Schweiz. naturf. gesellsch.*, 53: 156-163. 8^o. Solothurn. 1870.

Zeitschr. gesamm. naturw. (2), 1: 318-324. 8^o. Berlin. 1870.

Notices insects briefly at p. 12 (*Vorhandl.* 165, *Zeitschr.* 323).

TRANSLATION. La flore miocène du Spitzberg. *Ann. sc. nat.* (5) bot., 12: 302-311. 8^o. Paris. 1869.

Insects on p. 308-309.

Heer, O. Preliminary report on the fossil plants collected by Mr. Whymper in North Greenland in 1867. *Rep. Brit. assoc. adv. sc.*, 39: 8-10. 8^o. London. 1870.

Two insects mentioned on p. 10.

Heer, O. Contributions to the fossil flora of North Greenland, being a description of the plants collected by Mr. Edward Whymper during the summer of 1867. *Phil. trans.*, 159: 445-488, pl. 39-56. 4^o. London. 1870.

Contains description, pp. 484-485, and figures, pl. 44, fig. 9, and pl. 56, fig. 14 of two insects, under the heading: Animals from Atanekkuk. A. Insecta.

The paper forms vol. 2, no. i. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Die miocene flora und fauna Spitzbergens. Mit einem anhang über die diluvialen ablagerungen Spitzbergens. 4^o. Stockholm. 1870. pp. 98, taf. 16. *Kongl. svenska vetensk.-akad. handl.*, 8, vii. 4^o. Stockholm. 1870.

Zweiter abschnitt: Beschreibung der miocen thiere Spitzbergens. I. Insekten, pp. 73-78, pl. 16; contains descriptions of twenty-three insects, of which twenty are Coleoptera.

Forms vol. 2, no. iii. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Ueber die braunkohlen-flora des Zsilythales in Siebenbürgen. 8o. Pest. 1872. pp. 24, pl. 6. *Mitth. jahrb. ung. geol. anst.,* bd. 2, lief. i. 8o. Pest. 1872.

Mentions the discovery of fossil insects in the tertiary beds of Zsilyth.

Heer, O. Die kreide-flora der arctischen zone, gegründet auf die von den schwedischen expeditionen von 1870 und 1872 in Grönland und Spitzbergen gesammelten pflanzen. 4o. Stockholm. 1874. pp. 138, pl. 38. *Könl. svenska vetensk.-akad. handl.,* 12, vi.

Insekten der komeschichten, pp. 91-92, pl. 17: describes two Coleoptera. Myriopoden, pp. 120-121, pl. 33: describes *Julopis cretacea*.

Forms vol. 3, no. ii. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Nachträge zur miocenen flora Grönlands, enthaltend die von der schwedischen expedition in sommer 1870 gesammelten miocenen pflanzen. 4o. Stockholm. 1874. pp. 29, pl. 5. *Könl. svenska vetensk.-akad. handl.,* 13, ii.

Insekten, p. 25, pl. 5: describes two species of Cistelites.

Forms vol. 3, no. iii. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Beiträge zur jura flora Ostsibiriens und des Amurlandes. t. p., pp. 122, pl. 31. *Mém. acad. imp. sc. St. Pétersb.,* (7), 22, xii. 4o. St. Pétersbourg. 1876.

Elatiteres sibiricus is described on p. 41.

Forms vol. 4, no. ii. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Flora fossilis helvetica. Die vorweltliche flora der Schweiz. 4o. Zürich [1876-] 1877. t. p., pp. 6, 182, pl. 70.

Describes, p. 76, and figures, pl. 27, a single beetle from the keuper of Rütihard, canton Basel, and a Neuropter on p. 77, pl. 29, from the trias of Mythen, canton Schwyz.

Heer, O. Notes on fossil plants discovered in Grinnell Land by Captain H. W. Feilden, naturalist of the English north polar expedition. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.,* 34: 66-72. 8o. London. 1878.

Mentions, p. 69, the occurrence of a single elytron of a beetle with the plants.

Heer, O. Ueber einige insektenreste aus der raetischen formation Schonens. *Förhandl. geol. foren. Stockh.,* 4, vii: 192-197, taf. 13. 8o. Stockholm. 1878.

Description and figures of eight Coleoptera.

Heer, O. Die miocene flora des Grinnell-Landes gegründet auf die von Cap. H. W. Feilden und Dr. E. Moss in der nähe des Kap Murchison gesammelten fossilen pflanzen. 4o. Zürich. 1878. pp. 38, front., pl. 9.

Describes and figures a single beetle.

Forms vol. 5, no. i. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. Primitiae florae fossilis sachalinensis. Miocene flora der insel Sachalin. t. p., pp. 61, pl. 15. *Mém. acad. imp. sc. St. Pétersb.,* 25, vii. 4o. St. Pétersbourg. 1878.

Describes a single beetle.

Forms vol. 5, no. iii. of Heer's *Flora fossilis arctica*.

Heer, O. See also de Borre, P., Hassencamp, E. and Mayr, G. L.

Helwing, Georg Andreas. Lithographia angerburgica, sive lapidum et fossilium, in districtu angerburgensi & ejus vicinia, ad trium vel quatuor milliarium spatium, in montibus, agris, arenofodinis & in primis circa lacuum littora & fluviorum ripas, collectorum brevis & succincta consideratio additis rariorum aliquot figuris aeri incisus, cum praefatione auctoris & indicibus necessariis. 4o. Regimonti. 1717. pp. (14), 96 (13), front. pl. 11.

Ibid. Pars II. In qua de lapidibus figuratis ad

triplex regnum minerale, vegetabile et animale re-dactis aliisque fossilibus in districtu angerburgensi ejusque vicinia noviter detectis, et in specie de origine lapidum literas experimentum, occasione lapidis cujusdam resaviensis, literas latinas L. V. R. repraesentantis, svccincte disseritur; additis iconibus rariorum. 4o. Lipsiae. 1720. pp. 132, pl. 6.

On p. 78 is given a short notice of insects (formicae, blattae, tipulae, millipedes aliaque insecta) in amber.

Hensche, A. Ueber den bestand und die neueren erwerbungen der bernsteinsammlung. *Schrift. phys.-ökon. gesellsch. Königsb.,* 5, sitzungs., 14-15. 4o. Königsberg. 1864.

History of the growth and present extent of the collection, rich in insect inclosures.

Hensche, A. Bericht über die bernsteinsammlung der könl. physikalisch-ökonomischen gesellschaft. *Schrift. phys.-ökon. gesellsch. Königsb.,* 6: 210-215. 4o. Königsberg. 1865.

Contains 8851 specimens, with insect inclosures, of which over 6000 are Diptera; tables of the different groups are given on pp. 211-213.

Henslow, John Stevens. Supplementary observations to Dr. Berger's account of the Isle of Man. *Trans. geol. soc. Lond.,* v: 482-505. 4o. London. 1821.

Under the head of diluvial deposits, he refers, p. 501, to a bed of peat in the parish of Kirk Balaff, "containing a vast number of the exuviae of beetles, bees and their nests, crushed together with seed vessels, rotten, but having their external coating well preserved. . . . In general the hard wings are the only parts of the beetles which are preserved, and these are in appearance as fresh as on a living insect. Dr. Leach was enabled to identify a few with species at present existing in England."

Hepp, Philipp. Ueber die bei Dürkheim aufgefundenen versteinte phryganen gebäude. *Jahresh. Pollich.,* 2: 19-23. 8o. Neustadt a. d. Haardt 1844. An abstract is given in Oken's *Isis* for 1846. p. 70.

Herold, Johann Moritz David. See Koehler, F. **Hessel, Johann Friedrich Christian.** See Koehler, F.

von Heyden, Carl. Chrysobothris veterana und Blabera avita, zwei fossile insekten von Solenhofen. *Palacontogr.,* 1: 99-101, pl. 12, fig. 4-5. 4o. Cassel. 1847.

von Heyden, C. Reste von insekten aus der braunkohle von Salzhausen und Westerbürg. *Palacontogr.,* 4: 198-201, pl. 37-38. 4o. Cassel. 1856.

Divided into: Dicerca Taschei Heyden aus der braunkohle von Salzhausen, pp. 198-199, pl. 37, figs. 1-4. — Gänge von insekten-larven in hölzern der braunkohle von Salzhausen, pp. 199-200, pl. 38: borings of an Anobium, a Prius, and a buprestid. Fliegen aus der braunkohle der grube Wilhelmsfund bei Westerbürg in herzogthum Nassau, pp. 200-201, pl. 37, figs. 6-8; Three species described.

von Heyden, C. Fossile insekten aus der braunkohle von Sieblos. *Palacontogr.,* 5: 115-120, pl. 23. 4o. Cassel. 1858.

Description of ten species, mostly beetles.

von Heyden, C. Fossile insekten aus der rheinischen braunkohle. *Palacontogr.,* 8: 1-15, pl. 1, 2, figs. 1-13. 4o. Cassel. 1859.

Description of twenty-five insects of various orders.

von Heyden, C. Fossile insekten aus der braunkohle von Sieblos (nachtrag). *Palacontogr.,* 8: 15-17, pl. 3, figs. 7-9. 4o. Cassel. 1859.

Description of a beetle and two Hemiptera.

von Heyden, C. Nachricht von fossilen gallen auf blättern aus den braunkohlengruben von Salzhausen. *Ber. oberhess. gesellsch. nat. heilk.,* 8: 63. 8o. Giessen. 1860.

Probably the gall of a Phytomyza, on Salix.

von Heyden, C. Gliederthiere aus der braunkohle des Niederrhein's, der Wetterau und der Röhn. *Palaeontogr.*, 10: 62-82, pl. 10. 4°. Cassel. 1862.

Description of a crustacean, two arachnids, and thirty-two hexapods of various orders.

von Heyden, C. See also **Hassencamp, E.**
von Heyden, Carl and **Lucas.** Bibioniden aus der rheinischen braunkohle von Rott. *Palaeontogr.*, 14: 19-30, pl. 8, 9, figs. 1-12. 4°. (Cassel.) 1865.

Description of twenty-three species, mostly *Protomyia*, and remarks on three or four others.

von Heyden, C. und **L.** Fossile insekten aus der braunkohle von Salzhausen. *Palaeontogr.*, 14: 31-35, pl. 9, figs. 13-22. 4°. (Cassel.) 1865.

Description of twelve insects, mostly *Coleoptera*, and remarks on three others.

von Heyden, C. und **L.** Käfer und polypen aus der braunkohle des Siebengebirges. *Palaeontogr.*, 15: 131-159 [käfer, 131-157], pl. 22-24. 4°. Cassel. 1866.

With the following, reprinted under the title: Käfer und polypen aus der braunkohle des Siebengebirges. — Dipteren-larve aus dem tertiär-thon von Nieder-Flörsheim in Rhein-Hessen, mit 3 taf. abbildungen. Besonderer abdruck aus den *Palaeontographici*, xv. 4°. Cassel. 1866. pp. 1-29, pl. 1-3.

Describes sixty beetles.

von Heyden, C. und **L.** Dipteren-larve aus dem tertiär-thon von Nieder-Flörsheim in Rhein-Hessen. *Palaeontogr.*, 15: 157, pl. 23, fig. 22. Cassel. 4°. 1866.

See the preceding entry.

von Heyden, Lucas. Fossile dipteren aus der braunkohle von Rott im Siebengebirge. 4°. Cassel. 1870. t. p., pp. 2, 30, pl. 1-2. *Palaeontogr.*, 17: 237-266, pl. 44-45. 4°. Cassel. 1870.

Describes forty-one species of seventeen genera, besides seven larvae of two different genera. In an appendix, pp. 265-266, a few details are given of other insects, and the collections in which they are found.

Hislop, Stephen. On the age of the fossiliferous thin-bedded sandstone and coal of the province of Nágpur, India. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 17, i: 340-354. 8°. London. 1861.

Refers to the discovery of *Blattariae* and *Coleoptera* at Kotá, probably liassic.

Hislop, S. Supplemental note on the plant-bearing sandstones of central India. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 18, i: 36. 8°. London. 1862.

Discovery of more insects at Kotá.

Hitchcock, Charles Henry. See **Hitchcock, E.**
Hitchcock, Edward. Ichnology of New England. A report on the sandstone of the Connecticut valley, especially its fossil footmarks, made to the government of the commonwealth of Massachusetts. 4°. Boston. 1858. pp. 12, 220, pl. 60.

Refers to prints, supposed to be those of insects, on pp. 147-160, 165-166, 188-189, and mentions an insect larva, pp. 7-8. The figures of these are distributed on plates 7, 24, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 42.

Hitchcock, E. Supplement to the Ichnology of New England, a report to the government of Massachusetts in 1863. 4°. Boston. 1865. pp. 10, 96, pl. 20.

Appendix B. Descriptive catalogue of the specimens in the Hitchcock ichnological cabinet of Amherst college; prepared by C. H. Hitchcock. pp. 41-88; tracks of insects, pp. 13-17; tracks of myriapods, pp. 17-18.

Hitchcock, E. See also **Dana, J. D.**
Hoeninghaus, Friedrich Wilhelm. Phryganea mombachiana. 4°. Crefeld. 1844. 1 engr. p. with illustr.

Text in German, accompanied by a French translation of the text (with no heading), 1 p. 8°. See also **Hagen, H. A.**, and **Michelin, H.**

Holl, Friedrich. Handbuch der petrefactenkunde; mit einer einleitung über die vorwelt der organischen wesen auf der erde, von Dr. Ludwig Chonlout. 1^{es} bändchen. 16°. Dresden. 1829. pp. 8, 489. *Allg. taschenbibl. der naturwiss.*, 9^{ter} theil.

A brief account of fossil insects under the heading *Entomolithen*, pp. 138-141, with description of two species of *Formica* from amber.

Holl, F. Handbuch der petrefactenkunde; eine beschreibung aller bis jetzt bekannten versteinerungen aus dem thier- und pflanzenreiche zur leichten erkennung und auffindung der fossilen; mit einer einleitung über die vorwelt der organischen wesen auf der erde, von Dr. Ludwig Choulant. Neue angabe. 16°. Quedlinburg und Leipzig. 1843. pp. 8, 489. Published in four parts with continuous pagination, the t. p. of pt. 2-4 not included.

Appears to differ from the preceding only in title.

Hope, Frederic William. Observations on succinic insects. *Trans. ent. soc. Lond.*, 1: 133-147; 2: 46-57, pl. 7. 8°. London. 1836-37.

General remarks on the insects found in amber and gum animé, followed by a list of insects hitherto noticed by the author or known to Boreud. The species are all claimed as distinct from the recent, and to be tropical in their affinities.

Hope, F. W. Description de quelques insectes non décrits trouvés dans la résine animée. *Mag. de zool.*, [2] 4: ins., pl. 87-89. 8°. Paris. 1842.

Three coleoptera are described and figured in detail.

Hope, F. W. Observations on the fossil insects of Aix in Provence, with descriptions and figures of three species. *Trans. ent. soc. Lond.*, 4: 250-255, pl. 19, figs. 1-3. 8°. London. 1847.

Contains a list of genera occurring at Aix and "descriptions of three fossil species of insects" (*Balaninus*, *Rhynchaenus*, *Corizus*) from same locality.

Hope, F. W. Descrizione di alcune specie d' insetti fossili pel Rev. G. F. Hope; memoria presentata all' Accademia degli aspiranti naturalisti, in Dicembre 1847, ed inserita negli annali della stessa [with notes by A. Costa]. 8°. (Napoli) N. D. pp. 7, pl. *Ann. acc. aspir. nat. Napoli*, 1847. pp. —, tav. 10. 8°. Napoli.

Five species described and figured.

Horn, George Henry. Notes on some coleopterous remains from the bone cave at Port Kennedy, Pennsylvania. *Trans. Amer. ent. soc.*, 5: 241-245. 8°. Philadelphia. 1876.

Collected, without change of pagination, with other papers under the title: Miscellaneous papers on American coleoptera. Eleven species are described.

Heber, Georgius Ludovicus. See **Beringer, J. D. A.**

Hünefeld, L. Ueber bernstein-insecten. *Oken, Isis*, 1831: "2000" [1100]. 4°. Leipzig. 1831.

A list of insects is given by Burmeister.

Humbert, Alois. See **Scudder, S. H.**

John, Johann Friedrich. Naturgeschichte des succins, oder des sogenannten bernsteins; nebst theorie der bildung aller fossilen, bituminösen, inflammabilien des organischen reichs und den analysen derselben. 2 th. 16°. Köln. 1816. 1^{er} th. pp. 18, 438; 2^{er} th. pp. 6, 125 (21).

A list of insects found in amber, arranged by genera, will be found in I. pp. 221-223; and in I. pp. 169-176, a bibliography of amber literature.

Joly, Nicolas. Incontestablement, le Prosopistoma de Latreille est un éphémère. *Mém. acad. sc. Toulouse*, [8], 2: 188-189. 80. Toulouse. 1880.

At the end of his paper, p. 189, he refers a secondary fossil figured by Brodie to this genus.

Jones, Thomas Rupert. Fossil insects. *Geol. mag.*, 7: 348. 80. London. 1870.

Correction of geological horizon of certain insects described by Westwood.

Jones, T. R. See also **Heer, O**; **Mantell, G. A.**
Jordan, Hermann und **von Meyer, Hermann.** Ueber die crustaceen der steinkohlenformation von Saarbrücken. *Palaeontogr.*, 4: 1-15, pl. 1-2. 40. Cassel. 1854.

Describes, among other things, *Adelophthalmus* (*Eurypterus*) *granosus*, pp. 8-12, pl. 2, figs. 1-2, afterward considered a cockroach by Goldenberg and others.

Jordan, Johann Ludwig. Mineralogische berg- und hüttenmännische reisebemerkungen, vorzüglich in Hessen, Thüringen, am Rheine und in sayn-altenkirchenerischen gebiete. 80. Göttingen. 1803.

Not seen; said to contain, on p. 199, some reference to fossil insects.

Judd, John Wesley. The secondary rocks of Scotland. Second paper. On the ancient volcanoes of the Highlands and the relation of their products to the mesozoic strata. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 30: 220-301, pl. 22-23. 80. London. 1874.

Mentions, p. 274, the discovery of "elytra of two species of beetles" in lacustrine deposits at Ballypaddy, Co. Antrim, Ireland, which he refers to the miocene. These beetles were figured by Baily (q. v. in Appendix).

Karg, Joseph Maximilian. Ueber den steinbruch zu Oeningen bei Stein am Rheine und dessen petrefact. *Denkschr. vaterl. gesellsch. aertze u. naturf. Schwabens*, 1: 1-73. 80. Tübingen. 1805.

Not seen. It contains references to the insects, and is mentioned by Heer.

Kawall, J. H. Organische einschlüsse im bergkrystall. *Bull. soc. imp. nat. Moscou*, 1876, no. 3, pp. 170-173. 80. Moscou. 1876.

Describes a caterpillar, *Tineites crystalli*, found in quartz from Siberia.

Keferstein, Christian. Die naturgeschichte des erdkörpers in ihren ersten grundzügen dargestellt. 2 v. 80. Leipzig. 1834. 1^{er} theil, pp. 11, 394; 2^{er} theil, pp. 4, 896.

Abtheilung 2 (paläontologie), sechster abschnitt: Die fossilen insekten, pp. 325-347; under 7^{ter} abschnitt the myriapods and arachnids F and G, pp. 370-371, 375-376, 378. The species are enumerated in the two last-mentioned groups, but only the genera in the hexapods; the names are very frequently misspelled.

Kendall, J. D. Interglacial deposits of West Cumberland and North Lancashire. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 37: 29-39, pl. 3. 80. London. 1881.

Records the occurrence of elytra of beetles in deposits at Drigg, p. 34, and St. Bees, p. 35, without mention of names.

Kirby, W. F. A synonymic catalogue of diurnal Lepidoptera. 80. London. 1871. pp. 7, 690. Supplement, March, 1871-June, 1877. 80. London. 1877. pp. 7, 691-833.

Includes the few fossil species.

Kirkby, James W. On the remains of insects from the coal measures of Durham. *Geol. mag.*, 4: 388-390, pl. 17, figs. 6-8. 80. London. 1867.

Describes and figures without names two or three orthopterous insects from near Claxheugh.

Knorr, Georg Wolfgang. Lapidés, ex celeberrimorum virorum sententia diluvii universalis testes, quos in ordines ac species distribuit, suis coloribus

exprimit aeris incisos in lucem mittit et alia naturae miranda addit: — Sammlung von merkwürdigkeiten der natur und den alterthümern des erdbodens, zum beweis einer allgemeinen sündfluth nach der meinung der berühmtesten maenner aus dem reiche der steine gewiesen und nach ihren wesentlichen arthen, eigenschaften, und ansehen, mit farben ausgedruckt, und in kupfer herausgegeben, in Nürnberg 1750. With second title: Sammlung von merkwürdigkeiten der natur und alterthümern des erdbodens welche petrificirte körper enthält ausgewiesen und beschrieben (erster theil). fo. Nürnberg. 1755. 2 t. p., pp. (2), 32, t. p. to atlas, tab. 1-38 (= 57 pl.).

Pl. 33 contains 35 figures, five of insects from Oeningen, the only distinguishable ones being three of odonate larvae, explained on p. 27. To this work is appended, p. 29-32, a letter from Mylius to von Haller, entitled Beschreibung einer neuen gründländischen thierflanze. Bound up with the same is the following: —

Knorr, G. W. Die naturgeschichte der versteinerungen zur erläuterung der knorr'schen sammlung von merkwürdigkeiten der natur herausgegeben von Johann Ernst Immanuel Walch. Erster theil. fo. Nürnberg. 1773. pp. (6), 187.

This contains a further explanation of the plate on p. 181 in which the insects are called libellen, and which is preceded by an account (pp. 171-180) of what was then known of fossil insects, entitled Die entomolithen und helmminolithen.

Koch (Friedrich) Carl Ludwig und **Berendt (Georg Carl).** Die im bernstein befindlichen crustaceen, myriapoden, arachniden und apteren der vorwelt. fo. Berlin. 1854. t. p., pp. 4, 124, pl. 17. Berendt, *Bernst. befindl. org. reste vorw.*, 1^{er} bd. 1^e alth.

Edited, with additions of importance by Menge. 10 Myriapoda, 123 Arachnida, and 21 Thysanura are described and figured, besides numerous others briefly described in the notes which Menge adds to nearly every species, nearly or quite doubling the extent of the text. Menge adds on pp. 7-8 a list of the species in his collection.

Koehler, Friedrich. Ueber den libellulit von Solenhofen. *Zeitschr. f. mineral. (Taschenb. ges. mineral., jährg. 20)*, bd. 2: 231-233, pl. 7, fig. 3. 160. Frankfurt a. M. 1826.

With note by Hessel giving the opinion of Herold. The insect is referred to *Aeschna*.

TRANSLATION: Account of a libellulite found at Solenhofen. *Edinb. new phil. journ.*, 2: 195, pl. 3, fig. 4. 80. Edinburgh. 1826.

The note is not appended.

Kolenati, Friedrich August. Ueber phryganiden im bernstein. *Abhandl. böhm. gesellsch. wissenschaft.*, [5], 6: 15. 40. Prag. 1851.

Eight species or varieties are named but not described.

König, Charles. Icones fossilium seclites. Centuria prima. fo. (London?, 1825) no t. p., pp. (4), pl. 10.

[**Krantz, August.**] Verzeichniss der von Dr. Krantz gesammelten, von Herrn Senator v. Heyden und Herrn Hauptmann v. Heyden in Frankfurt a. M. und von Herrn Dr. Hagen in Königsberg in der Palaeontographica bis jetzt beschriebenen und abgebildeten insecten, etc., aus dem braunkohlengelbige von Rott im Siebengebirge. *Verhandl. naturh. ver. preuss. Rheinl. u. Westph.*, 24: 313-316. 80. Bonn. 1867.

Enumerates 73 Coleopt., 25 Dipt., 11 Neuropt., 4 Hymenopt., 3 Arachn., 2 Hemipt., 1 Lepidopt., 1 Orthopt., — 120 species.

de Lafontaine, Jules. See **de Borre, A. P.**

Landgrebe, Georg. Ueber einen im polir-schiefer des Habichts-waldes aufgefundenen käfer. *Neues jährg. f. mineral.*, 1843: 137-142. 80. Stuttgart. 1843.

Describes an *Aphodius*.

Langius, Carolus Nicolaus. *Historia lapidum figuratorum Helvetiae, ejusque viciniae, in qua non solum enarrantur omnia eorum genera, species et vires, aeneisque tabulis representantur, sed insuper adducuntur eorum loca nativa, in quibus reperiri solent, ut culibet facile sit eos colligere, modo adducta loca adire libeat.* 8o. Venetiis. 1708. 2 t. pp., pp. (26). 165, tab. 52.

A single "Musca" from Oeningen is figured on pl. 7, fig. 5 and mentioned on p. 39.

Lartigue. Échantillons de bois fossiles provenant du gault de Lottinghen. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (5), 6, *bull. ent.*, p. 107. 8o. Paris. 1876.

Exhibition of fossil wood perforated by insects, afterward reported on by Brongniart, C. (q. v.)

Latreille, Pierre André. See **Faujas-de-Saint-Fond**, B.

Leach, William Elford. See **Henslow**, J. S.

LeConte, John Lawrence. Address before the American association for the advancement of science at Detroit, Michigan, August 13, 1875. 8o. Salem. 1875. t. p., pp. 18. *Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. sc.*, xxiv: 1-18. 8o. Salem. 1876.

The distribution of certain N. American beetles directly infests a survival from cretaceous or even earlier times, pp. 4-7.

LeConte, J. L. See also **Dana**, J. D.

Lefebvre, Alexandre. Observations relatives à l'empreinte d'un lépidoptère fossile (Cyllo seputa) du Docteur Boisduval. *Ann. soc. ent. France* [2], 9: 71-88, pl. 3, ii.

An argument to show that Boisduval had wrongly interpreted both the neurulation and the markings of the wings. Reproduced in Scudder's *Fossil butterflies*, pp. 17-25, pl. 1, figs. 14-16.

Leidy, Joseph. See **Deane**, J.

Lesquereux, Leo. Botanical and palaeontological report on the geological state survey of Arkansas. Owen, *Second rep. geol. reconn. Arkansas*, pp. 295-399, pl. 1-6. 8o. Philadelphia. 1860.

Contains description, p. 314 and figure, pl. 5, fig. 11, of *Blattina venusta* from carboniferous rocks of Frog Bayou.

Lesser, Friedrich Christian. Lithotheologie, das ist: Naturliche historie und geistliche betrachtung derer steine. 16o. Hamburg. 1735. pp. 48, 300, (52), pl. 10.

In the seventh chapter, fourth division, fifth book: Von versteinerten thieren auf erden, so kein blut haben, pp. 553-561, he reviews what is known of fossil insects in his day.

In the Hamburg edition of 1751 (pp. 48, 1488, pl. 10) the same appears on pp. 633-639.

Lhwyd, E. See **Luidius**, E.

van der Linden, Pierre Léonard. Notice sur une empreinte d'insecte, renfermée dans un échantillon de calcaire schisteux de Sollenhoven, en Bavière. 4o. (Bruxelles. 1827.) pp. 9, pl. *Nouv. mém. acad. roy. sc. Brux.*, 4: 245-253, pl. 4o. Bruxelles. 1827.

Describes and figures *Aeschna antiqua*.

von Linné, Carl. Oeländska och gothländska resa på riksens höglöfse ständers befallning förrättad åhr 1741; med anmärkingar uti oeconomien, natural-historien, antiquiteter, &c. med åttillige figurer. 16o. Stockholm och Upsala. 1745. pp. (14), 344, 30, 2 maps, pl. figs.

Contains a mere mention, p. 59, of finding some small insects in a fossil state near Glömminge in Oeland.

TRANSLATION: Reisen durch Oeland und Gothland welche auf befehl der hochlöblichen reichstände des königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1741 angestellt worden. 16o. Halle. 1764. pp. (32), 364, (24), 2 maps, 2 pl.

The same on p. 68.

von Linné, C. Wästgöta resa på riksens höglöfse ständers befallning förrättad år 1746. Med anmärkingar uti oeconomien, naturkunngheten, antiquiteter, inwårnarnes seder och lefnads-sätt, med tilhörige figurer. 16o. Stockholm. 1747. pp. (12), 284, (19), pl. 5.

Refers, on p. 24, to finding beetles in the limestone of Kinnekulle.

TRANSLATION: Reisen durch Westgothland, welche auf befehl der hochlöblichen reichstände des königreichs Schweden im Jahr 1746 angestellt worden. 8o. Halle. 1765. pp. (20), 318, pl. 7.

Not seen. The same (probably) is found on p. 30.

[**von Linné**, C.] Museum tessinianum, opera illustrissimi comitis, Dom. Car. Gust. Tessin. fo. Holmiae. 1753. pp. (8), 123, (9), pl. 14.

On p. 98 he enters *Entomolitus coleoptri*, unknown locality; which he likens to a carabid.

Lippi. [Lettre à M. Dodart.] *Hist. acad. sc.*, 1705: 36-37. 4o. Paris. 1706.

Account of the discovery of supposed bee-cells (probably corals) in the rocks of the Montagnes de Siout, Upper Egypt.

*. It is somewhere stated that Lippi has mentioned the fossil insects of Oeningen.

Loew, Hermann. Dipterologische beiträge [I. abtheilung]. *Öffentl. prof. Friedr.-Wilh. gymn. Posen*, 1845: 1-52, pl. 4o. Posen. 1845.

Contains descriptions and figures of three copal Diptera.

Loew, H. Ueber den bernstein und die bernstein fauna. 4o. Berlin. 1850. pp. 44. *Pragr. königl. realsch. Meseritz*, pp. 1-44. 4o. Meseritz. 1850.

Separate, Berlin edition not seen; of the other, pp. 28-44 are occupied by a general systematic review of the amber Diptera, of which many new genera and species are indicated with brief or no description. More than 10,000 specimens were examined by Loew, and about 575 species indicated.

Loew, H. Ueber die dipteren fauna des bernsteins. 4o. Königsberg. 1861. pp. 13. *Amtl. ber. versamm. deutsch. naturf.*, 35: 88-98. 4o. Königsberg. 1861.

An important discussion of the problems suggested by a study of the Diptera of the Prussian amber, of which at this time 850 species were known to the author, and of which over 650, belonging to 101 genera, had been satisfactorily determined. These insects belong to a single district fauna, and represent only a fragment of that, viz.: those low flying Diptera which love moist places sheltered from the wind. The generic types which existed in the amber period have probably been preserved down to our time. Of all living types North American Diptera, especially those found from lat. 32° to 40° most nearly resemble the amber fauna; next to these, those of Europe.

TRANSLATION: On the Diptera or two-winged insects of the amber-fauna. 8o. New Haven. 1864. pp. 20. *Amer. journ. sc.*, [3], 37: 305-324. 8o. New Haven. 1864.

Translation by R. von Osten Sacken, who adds a single brief note on living species common to Europe and America.

Loew, H. Monographs of the Diptera of North America; prepared for the Smithsonian institution. Part I.; edited, with additions, by R. Osten Sacken. 8o. Washington. 1862. pp. 24, 221, pl. 2.

References to amber Diptera, partly original, will be found on pp. 11, 17.

Loew, H. Berichtigung der generischen bestimmung einiger fossilen dipteren. *Zeitschr. gesamm. naturw.*, 32: 180-191, taf. 5. 8o. Berlin. 1868.

A revision of the tertiary Bibionidae described by Heer.

Lortet, Louis, et **Chantre**, Ernest. Études paléontologiques dans le bassin du Rhone; période quaternaire. *Arch. mus. hist. nat. Lyon*, 1: 59-130. 4o. Lyon. 1876.

Mentions the occurrence of insects at La Boisse, p. 104, and Sonnaz, p. 105.

(To be continued.)

edition of Malone, published in 1821. London. 1867. 8o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten copies only. J. O. H."

Since this book was printed there has been a concordance to Shakespeare's poems published, compiled by Mrs. H. H. Furness of Philadelphia. A MS. concordance by Mrs. O. W. Wheeler is in the Barton collection, Boston public library.

The present concordance italicizes an important word in each line, and then alphabetizes the lines by such italicized word, giving the page of Malone's *Variorum* of 1821, at the end of each line.

6. **Sable, Francis.** The fisherman's tale, of the famous actes, life, and love of Cassender, a Grecian knight. Founded on the story used by Shakespeare in the Winters tale. By Francis Sable, 1595. Printed from an early manuscript copy preserved in the Bodleian library, Oxford. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] 2 pt. London. 1867. sm. 4o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

The second part has the title: — ["Floras fortune," or] "The second part and finishing of The fisher-mans tale. Containing The strange accidents which chaunced to Flora and her supposed father Ithirus: also the happie meetinge with her desired Cassander. 1596."

At the end of the first part is the signature "Iohn Ramsey," of the second "I. R.," probably the copyist.

This is Robert Greene's *Pandosto, the triumph of time*, afterwards called *Dorastus and Fawnia*, turned into blank verse. — See Brydges' *Brit. bibliog.*, i. 488-493; Collier's *Bib. acc't of early Eng. lit.*, iv. 1; Hazlitt's *Bibliog. of old Eng. lit.*, 530. For another version see S. S.'s *Fortune's tennis ball*, 1859.

7. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Notices of players acting at Ludlow, selected from the original manuscripts belonging to the corporation of that town. London. 1867. sq. 24o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

The entries begin 1554 and end 1627, mostly recording gratuitous to different bands of players.

8. [**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**] A hand list of a curious and interesting collection of early editions of the works of Shakespeare, mostly printed before the appearance of the first folio edition of 1623. West Brompton. 1867. 8o.

"For private circulation only."

9. **Stratford-upon-Avon, Eng. — Court of record.** Selected extracts from the ancient registry of the causes tried in the court in the time of Shakespeare; including many entries respecting the poet's family. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London. 1867. 8o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Ten Copies Only. J. O. H."

10. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** Extracts from the accounts of the chamberlains of the borough of Stratford-on-Avon, from the year 1609 to 1616. Selected and edited from the original manuscripts. London. 1867. sm. 4o.

"Ten copies only." This is reported to me by Mr. Timmins of Birmingham.

1868.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A catalogue of a small portion of the engravings and drawings illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, preserved in the collection formed by J. O. Halliwell. [London.] 1868. sm. 4o. **HC. BA. BPL.**

"Printed for private reference," and "for presents only."

This was a presentation copy to W. G. Medlicott. The preface says the catalogue shows "a very small portion of the largest collection of engravings and drawings, illustrative of the life of Shakespeare, which has ever been formed." The specialities are: Anne Hathaway's Cottage; Shakespeare's Birth-place; Charlecote; New Place; Engraved Portraits; Stratford-on-Avon: The Church; The Crab-tree; Shake-

speare's Journeys; The neighborhood of Stratford; London; Warwickshire; Windsor; miscellaneous; monument; maps and plans; actors and theatres; chapel of the Guild.

The catalogue names a proof impression of the Droschout print of Shakespeare which is described in *Scribner's Monthly*, Sept. 1875.

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Selected notes upon Shakespeare's comedy of *The tempest*. London. 1868. sm. 4o. **HC. BPL.**

"Fifty copies printed."

One of a contemplated series of critical and philological material on the several plays of Shakespeare, gathered subsequent to the printing of Mr. Halliwell's folio edition of Shakespeare.

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Selected notes upon Shakespeare's tragedy of *Antony and Cleopatra*. London. 1868. sm. 4o. **HC. BPL.**

"Fifty copies printed."

See note under No. 2 of this year.

4. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A catalogue of the books, manuscripts, works of art, antiquities, and relics, illustrative of the life and works of Shakespeare, and of the history of Stratford-upon-Avon, which are preserved in the Shakespeare library and museum in Henley street. London: printed for the Shakespeare fund. 1868. 8o. **BPL.**

This includes the "Wheler collection."

1869.

No publications discovered.

1870.

1. [**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., compiler.**] A collection of ancient documents respecting the office of master of the revels, and other papers relating to the early English theatre, from the original manuscripts formerly in the Haslewood collection. London. 1870. 8o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Eleven Copies Only. J. O. H."

The running title is "Dramatic Records."

2. **Tragedy (A)** of King Richard the Second, concluding with the murder of the duke of Gloucester at Calais. A composition anterior to Shakespeare's tragedy on the same reign, now first printed from a contemporary manuscript. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London. 1870. 8o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Eleven Copies Only. J. O. H."

3. **Greene, Robert.** Groats-worth of wit, bought with a million of repentance. Reprinted from an original copy of the extremely rare edition of 1596, preserved in the library of Henry Huth. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London. 1870. sm. 8o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Eleven Copies Only. J. O. H." With a reproduction of the original title-page. On p. 55 is the earliest reference to Shakespeare. Mr. H. P. writes (1881) that he discovered last year a copy of the original edition in the library of Peterborough Cathedral, the third one yet found.

4. [**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**] A list of the contents of the drawers in my study, and in two other rooms. Index to objects of research. A list of regnal years, 1558 to 1649. London. 1870. 8o. **HC.**

This pamphlet is without title, and is dated 9th April, 1870; was "printed for my own personal convenience," but it may "lead any one to try the experiment of what may be called the drawer-system." Speaks of his having "abandoned the critical study of the text of Shakespeare."

1871.

No publications discovered.

1872.

1. **Shakespeare, William.** The probate copy of [his] will, now first printed from a manuscript copy of it made by the Rev. Joseph Greene, of Stratford-on-Avon, in 1747. [Edited by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps.] London. 1872. sm. 8o. **HC.**

Marked in MS.: "Fifteen Copies Only Printed." "For private circulation."

Presentation copy to W. G. Medlicott, with autograph letter. There was a photographic fac-simile of the will, edited by J. Hain Friswell, published in London, 1864. The document is also given in Howard Staunton's *Memorials of Shakespeare*, and in Drake's *Shakespeare and his times*, II. Appendix; in Knight's *Biography of Shakespeare*, and in other of the lives. Halliwell appends to his *New Bate about Shakespeare*, 1850, a copy of the will, printed for Thomas Rodd, so as to show corrections and interlineations, to which fac-similes of the autographs were attached; the same was also issued by Halliwell separately. See No. 2 under 1851.

1873.

No publications discovered.

1874.

1. [**Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.**] Illustrations of the life of Shakespeare in a discursive series of essays on a variety of subjects connected with the personal and literary history of the great dramatist. Pt. i. London. 1874. fol. **HC. BA. BPL.**

Among the various woodcuts in the volume are fac-similes of old cuts showing London in the time of Shakespeare. The text contains much about the theatres of that day: p. 45, notes on *The two gentlemen of Verona*; p. 47, on *The Old English Religious Drama*; p. 61, *Unconnected Shakespeares*; p. 65, *Shakespeare's mulberry tree*; p. 70, *New Place*; p. 79, *Shakespeare's manuscripts*; p. 81, *Appendix* of original documents, and reprints of early publications. Halliwell's purposes in this work are explained in his *Shakespeareana*, 1867, p. 55.

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A fragment of Mr. J. O. Halliwell's "Illustrations of the Life of Shakespeare." For presents only. London. 1874. fol. **BPL.**

Marked in MS.: "Fifty copies only."

Documents, found in the Lord Chamberlain's office, illustrating Shakespeare's connection with the Globe and Blackfriars' theatres, London.

1875.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., and others.** Fairy tales, legends and romances illustrating Shakespeare and other early English writers. To which are prefixed two preliminary dissertations. 1. On pigmies. 2. On fairies. By Joseph Ritson. London. 1875. 8o. **HC. BPL.**

"The present republication forms a union of" Ritson's "Fairy tales" and Halliwell's "Illustrations of the fairy mythology of a Midsummer-night's dream," with certain additions and corrections." Preface by W. C. Hazlitt.

1876.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A brief hand-list of the selected parcels in the Shakespearian and dramatic collections of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London. 1876. 8o. **HC. BA. BPL.**

"Privately printed." Presentation copy to W. G. Medlicott.

The lists exhibit "the kind of ramifications involved by an inquiry into the personal history of Shakespeare, when viewed in connection with the contemporary stage and the circumstances of the times in which he lived."

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A catalogue of the Shakespeare-study books in [his] immediate library. London. 1876. 8o. **HC. BA. BPL.**

"Privately printed." Presentation copy to W. G. Medlicott.

Besides the several plays of Shakespeare, the special headings are Bibliography, Forgeries, Glossaries, History of the Stage, Law, Life of Shakespeare, London and Southwark, Miscellaneous, Old plays, originals and reprints, Poems, Records, Spurious plays, Stratford-upon-Avon, and Warwickshire.

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** A catalogue of the warehouse library of J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London. 1876. 8o. **HC. BA. BPL.**

"Privately printed."

The books named show for specialities, the following heads: Enclosures, England, Jest books, London, Plays and Theatres, Records, Anonymous Shakesperiana, Editions of Shakespeare, Stage. The "note" says the books "are deposited at the Pantechinon."

4. **Shakespeare, William.** The first edition of Shakespeare. The works of William Shakespeare in reduced fac-simile from the famous first folio edition of 1623. With an introduction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillipps. London. 1876. **BPL.**

Halliwell says in his introduction: "A few of the dramas in the first folio were possibly edited from Shakespeare's original manuscripts. It is certain in several instances Heminge and Condell used printed copies of the old quarto editions." He enumerates the plays in order, and indicates the relative value of the authorities for the text.

The present average value of a perfect copy of the first folio is £500.

"It is not of course pretended that any fac-simile of any old book will in all cases of minute research entirely supersede the necessity of a reference to copies of the ancient impressions."

This is the second reproduction of the first folio by some photographic process. The first was made by Preston, by photolithography, in 1866, was superintended by Howard Staunton, and published in sixteen parts by Day and Son, London. It was of the size of the original, and was delivered bound to subscribers for £8 8s. It has since fallen somewhat in price. It has been complained that in minute particulars it is not always faithful, as in omitting the bar of an *e*, thus making it a *c*, etc. It is said that the present reduced fac-simile is from this earlier one, and not from an original.

The earliest type-fac-simile was made in 1807, with "Printed by E. and J. Wright, St. John's Square," on the reverse of title, and "Shakespeare, 1806," as a water mark in the paper. It was said to be edited by Francis Douce. Upcott pointed out 368 errors in it, of which about forty are important. *Notes and queries*, vii. 47; 3d ser. vii. 139. Mr. Furness has Upcott's copy, with his collations, made in 1832. *American bibliopolist*, June, 1875. The **BPL.** has Britton's illustrated copy in four volumes.

The next printed reproduction was begun in 1861 by Lionel Booth, copying the general style of the original, but using a small type, and changing the page to a quarer shape. It was completed, having been issued in three parts,—comedies, histories, tragedies, late in 1864. The Cambridge editors call it probably the most correct reprint ever made. Charles Wright was the editor of it. Some copies have Pericles, copied from the 1664 folio, at the end.

1877.

No publications discovered.

1878.

No publications discovered.

1879.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** Which shall it be? New lamps or old? Shaxpere or Shakespeare? Brighton. 1879. 8o. **HC. BPL.**

Signed and dated on p. 8: "J. O. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, Hollingbury Copse, Brighton, 4 November, 1879."

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Memoranda on All's well that ends well, The two gentlemen of Verona, Much ado about nothing, and on Titus Andronicus. Brighton. 1879.

Eighty pages. Mentioned in Cohn's *Shakespeare-Bibliographie*, as are the following numbers, 3, 4 and 5.

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Memoranda on the tragedy of Hamlet. London. 1879.
4. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Memoranda on Love's Labour's Lost, King John, Othello, and on Romeo and Juliet. London. 1879.
5. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Memoranda on the Midsummer night's dream, A.D. 1879 and A.D. 1855. Brighton. 1879.

1880.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. New lamps or old? A few additional words respecting the *ε* and the *α* in the name of our national dramatist. Brighton. 1880. 8o. **HC. BPL.**

Signed at end and dated thus (p. 23): "J. O. HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS, Hollingbury Copse, Brighton, January, 1880."

Contains (p. 15) a fac-simile reprint of "Threnos," a poem which Shakespeare contributed to Chester's *Lone's Martyr*, 1601, which is signed "WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE."

There was a second edition the same year.

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Rough list of Shakespearean rarities and manuscript collections at Hollingbury Copse, Brighton, April, 1880. Brighton. 1880.

Fifty copies only. Privately printed.

3. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. To the Trustees of Shakespeare's birth-place. 1879.

Fifty copies only. Privately printed. This is a letter on the Shakespeare library at Stratford-on-Avon.

Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps printed in 1880 sundry communications in periodicals: *Athenæum*, April 10, on "The life of Shakespeare." *Notes and Queries*, Dec. 18, 1880 on "Shakespearean inscriptions"; Jan. 17, on an "Old Ballad quoted in King Lear"; Jan. 31 and Aug. 21 on "King Lear, — Lypsbury = Lydbury?"; Oct. 30, "Allusion to Pericles"; Dec. 25, "Curious note on Twelfth night."

1881.

1. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. [Correspondence with Robt. Browning, president of New Shakspeare society, relative to language used by Mr. Furnivall in speaking of Mr. Halliwell-Phillipps. Dated Jan.-Feb. 1881.] 8 pp. fol. **HC. BPL.**

This was answered by Mr. Furnivall, and two editions, the latter one, enlarged, were printed of this answer.

2. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. London.

Privately printed.

OMISSIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

1839.

5. *Reliquiæ antiquæ*: scraps from ancient manuscripts, illustrative of early English literature and the English language. Edited by Thomas Wright, Esq. and J. O. Halliwell. **BPL.**
6. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A letter to Lord Francis Egerton, President of the Camden Society, on the propriety of confining the efforts

of that body to the illustration of a strictly early period of history and literature. London. 1839. 8o. **HC.**

Dated, Bodleian Library, Aug. 10, 1839, with Postscript, Aug. 11.

1840.

11. [**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*]. *Historia collegii jesu cantabrigiensis*. A. J. Shermano, olim Præs. Ejusdem collegii. Edidit et notis instruxit J. O. Halliwell, Soc. Reg. Lond., etc. Londini: Veneunt apud Thomam Rodd: Cantabrigiæ. T. Stevenson. MDCCCXII. pp. vi. 43.

There is a Latin dedication to "Josepho Hunter, S. A. S.," and a Latin "Prefatio."

12. **Cambridge Antiquarian Society**. For the encouragement of the study of the history and antiquities of the university town and county of Cambridge.

A prospectus, three printed pages, xv. Laws, etc., signed J. O. HALLIWELL, Esq., F. R. S., F. S. A., *Secretary*.

13. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. A catalogue of scientific manuscripts in the possession of J. O. Halliwell, Esq.

A pamphlet, without wrapper, containing a description of 130 books, several of which are volumes of curious old tracts.

1841.

11. See *London Times*, June 12, 1841.
14. [**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O.]. A cancelled sheet (pp. xxi.-xxviii.) of Rishanger's *Chronicle*, with notes, 21 March, 1841, to W. H. Black.

1842.

10. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. An account of the European manuscripts in the Chetham Library of Manchester. By James Orchard Halliwell, F. R. S., etc., Manchester and London. MDCCCXLII.

Describes Instruments, astronomical, etc., as well as MSS.

11. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O. Shakespearean literature. 8o. **BPL.**

A separate issue of an article from *The Archaeologist*, January, 1842.

12. [**Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*]. The jokes of the Cambridge coffee-houses in the seventeenth century. Cambridge. 1842. 12o.

Selected from various jest books of that time, — "fair specimens of books that served in the place which our periodical literature has since supplied."

1843.

5. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. The foundation documents of Merton college, Oxford, collected by James Heywood, F. R. S. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq., F. R. S., and honorary member of the Royal Irish Academy. London. 1843.

It contains lithograph portrait of Walter of Merton and wood-cut of college arms.

6. **Halliwell-Phillipps**, J. O., *editor*. A collection of pieces in the dialect of Zummeczet. Edited by James Orchard Halliwell, Esq. London. 1843.

Only fifty copies printed. Sixteen pages, prose and poetry, from MSS. Ashmolean, MSS. Lansdowne, *Th: British garland*, Collins's *Miscellanies*, etc.

1847.

4. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O., editor.** A catalogue of the books bequeathed to Corpus Christi College, Cambridge, (A. D. 1439) by Thomas Markaunt, with their prices. Transcribed from a contemporary register on vellum in the library of that college, with explanatory and historical observations.

This was No. XIV. Miscellaneous communications, part i. pp. 15-20, in the Publications of the Cambridge antiquarian society, 1847, 4°.

1854.

9. **Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O.** On the means adopted to insure the rarity of the privately

printed works of James O. Halliwell, Esq., F. R. S., etc. London. For private circulation only. 1854.

1857.

5. **Shakespeare, William.** The famous victories of Henry the fifth. Containing the Honourable Battell of Agin-Covrt. As it was Acted by the Kinges Maiesties Seruants. London. Imprinted by Barnard Alsop, dwelling in Garter place in Barbican. 1617.

A similar photographic reproduction to No. 1 of this year. Mr. Timmins reports a copy as in his possession, with "some pages scarcely legible"; and adds, on Mr. Halliwell's authority, that this, with No. 1, were "among the first attempts to photograph old books, before photolithography and photozincography were used."

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

Gifts.

— Extract from a letter of Mr. Carlyle to Mr. Emerson, dated Chelsea, April 6, 1870, concerning the completion of his bequest to Harvard College:—

"Day before yesterday your welcome letter came to hand with the welcome news in it: yesterday I put into my poor Document here the few words still needed; locked everything into its still repository (your Letter, President Eliot's, Norton's, etc.); and walked out into the sunshine, piously thankful that a poor little whim, which had long lain fondly in my heart, had realized itself with an emphasis I could never hope, and was become (thanks to generous enthusiasm on New England's part) a beautiful little fact, lying done then so far as I had to do with it. Truly your account of matters threw a glow of light into my thoughts which is very rare there now;—altogether a gratifying little transaction to me, and I must add a surprising, for the enthusiasm of good-will is evidently great, and the occasion is almost infinitesimally small. Well, well; it is all finished off and completed,—and so we will only say *Faustum sit*, as our last word on the subject;—and to me it will be, for some days yet, under these vernal skies, something that is itself connected with *The Spring* in a still higher sense; a little white and red-lipped bit of Daisy pure and poor, scattered into Time's Seedfield, and struggling above ground there, uttering its bit of prophecy withal, among the ox-hoofs and big jungles that are everywhere about, and not prophetic of much."

— The Treasurer has made the following statement in answer to questions from the U. S. Census Bureau:

Gifts to the Library from private sources

since 1870:—

Endowments	\$ 131,298.31
Other gifts	3,137.04
Accumulations from interest, etc.	4,756.49

Total increase in library funds

since 1870 \$139,191.84

— The Library has received from John O. Sargent Esq., of New York, a valuable series—thirty bound volumes—of tracts relating to French political and military history from 1789 to 1880.

— Professor Josiah P. Cooke has placed in the library two Talbotypes, taken by himself about 1842,—one representing the old City Hall in Boston, and the other the old Merchants' Bank Building on State Street, Boston; and a third showing Gore Hall in Cambridge, taken about 1844. These are among the earliest photographic representations on paper known to have been made in this neighborhood, and they were taken ten years before the photographic Class Albums were begun, the earliest of these being that of the class of 1853, the class of 1852 depositing daguerotypes.

Book Reviews and Notices.

— *Glaciers*. By Nathaniel S. Shaler and William M. Davis, Boston: J. R. Osgood & Co., folio. — Although many text-books and popular treatises on the natural sciences are already published, there remains ample room for works in which accurate illustration is made the first object. Since the invention of photography there has been a marked improvement in the cuts in geological manuals, yet in representing features of as varied and delicate detail as mountains and glaciers, there is still much to be desired; but with the perfecting of the several processes by which photographs can be accurately and permanently reproduced, there seems to be an opportunity for an advance in popular scientific literature. To take advantage of this, Professor N. S. Shaler and Mr. W. M. Davis drew up a plan some eighteen months ago, for a series of "Illustrations of the Earth's Surface," of which the first volume, on *Glaciers*, has recently been published by J. R. Osgood & Co., of Boston.

It was at first proposed to provide only a page or two of text for each heliotype plate, and to make the descriptions entirely dependent in subject and order on the illustrations; but it was soon found that although the photographic originals were drawn from widely separated regions, the Alps, Norway, the Himalaya and the Rocky Mountains, it was impossible to give them sufficient sequence to serve as a guide in the general discussion of the broad subject of glaciation. The early plan was then altered; a special page of explanation was preserved for each plate, and an independent text that grew to 170 quarto pages was prepared, mostly by the senior author. With the size the cost of the book has necessarily increased, but it is hoped that its value also has been proportionately enlarged.

The first chapters of the text are given to describing what glaciers are, where they may be found, where they have existed, and what they have done. Then follows an examination of the causes and conditions of those peculiar periods in the earth's history when ice attained a development so far beyond that of the present time; and finally come the effects of glaciers on the altitude of the lands and the relations of glaciation to the life of the Earth and to the history of man. Many of these topics are still matters of controversy among geologists: it may be therefore interesting to review the standing of the authors in regard to these disputed points. First among them, comes the extent of continental glaciers in post-Tertiary times: this is illustrated by a map at the end of the volume, from which it may be seen that the ice of the glacial period had by no means a symmetrical circumpolar distribution, but was developed most extensively on the lands that surround the basin of the North Atlantic. Indeed, the small fraction of the earth's surface shaded as having been glaciated may well be a surprise to those enthusiastic glacialists of the past twenty years who have excited public curiosity with the expressions "polar ice-cap" and "alternate glaciation of the northern

and southern hemispheres." As to the effects of glaciers, they are allowed great power of erosion: our great lakes and the fjord form of high latitude coasts being attributed to their excavating force: on this point, however, the junior author expresses dissent.

Low temperature is not regarded as a characteristic of a glacial climate. Among the explanations of the conditions that brought about glaciation, much emphasis is laid on Mr. Croll's astronomical hypotheses, but many others receive a share of notice and are given due weight, and periods marked by a great increase of ice on the earth's surface are not considered as marking the maximum exertion of some single cause, but rather as the compound result of several independent causes, accidentally and irregularly combined. The date of the glacial period is therefore not so susceptible of close calculation from astronomical data as Mr. Croll has supposed. The alternations of subsidence and elevation during and following the glacial period are attributed in part to the weight of the ice on those lands where it lay as a great sheet, and in part to slow motions of the earth's outer layers of the kind that have produced the continents.

From the evidence of the human remains of Le Puy in France, and Calaveras County, California, and the rough spear heads of Trenton, New Jersey, it is considered probable that man existed during and probably before the last glacial period.

Following the text is a glossary and a list of works on glaciers and glaciation: the latter cannot claim completeness, as many articles of only local value were excluded; it is hoped, however, that no important memoir has been omitted. The plates, twenty-five in number and in several cases containing double illustrations, represent characteristic general and detailed views of glaciers of the Alps, Norway, and the Himalaya, as well as many of the effects of glaciation. Of special local interest are the views of the lenticular hills or drumlins (plate xxiv.) of unstratified drift that are of such great distinctness in the country around Boston.

— Henry Holt and Company have published a new edition of Otto's German Grammar, revised and in part rewritten by Professor William Cook.

— Professor COOKE has collected a number of essays bearing on the general subject of *Scientific Culture*, which is the title of the volume; published by D. Appleton and Co. of New York.

— Professor COOKE has prepared a revised edition of his work on *Chemical Philosophy*. The book has been largely rewritten, and comprises sections on the new methods of determining vapor density, on thermo chemistry, on molecular volumes, on the classification of elementary substances, and other subjects which have been developed since the first edition was printed in 1870. The book is already stereotyped and will be published in octavo form (625 pages) early in the autumn by John Allyn.

— Professor COOKE has collected the scientific papers which he has published during his connection with the University in a volume entitled *Chemical and Physical Investigations*. Of this work "intended for private distribution only" a copy has been placed in the College Library.

Literature and Art.

— On the ninth of May a lecture was read before the Harvard Historical Society, by Dr. Herbert B. Adams of Johns Hopkins University on the Towns of New Eng-

land, their Germanic Origin and their Mission to the South. The following is an abstract: There have been various theories in regard to the origin of New England towns. The most popular and orthodox view is that they are the product of the Congregational church. Dr. Joseph S. Clarke, in his *Sketch of Congregational Churches, Massachusetts*, says the "Town corporation is the offspring of Puritan Congregationalism." This view is unsound; for it is more probable that the Congregational church was the offspring of the towns and parishes of old England, where local institutions of church government had existed from time immemorial and were quickened into aggressive life by the tyranny of prelates. A second theory concerning the origin of New England towns is that represented by Professor Joel Parker, in his paper read a few years ago before the Massachusetts Historical Society, advocating the idea that our towns are of "secular" origin, but indigenous to New England. He says they "were not founded or modelled upon precedent." Professor Parker wrote his paper in the year 1865, before the theories of Von Maurer concerning the origin of communal institutions had been brought into prominence by the writings of Sir Henry Maine. Upon the basis of these writings a third view is now in process of construction, and was represented in the above paper as "the Germanic theory."

This theory carries back the origin of New England towns, as a type of civil organization, not merely to the Saxon *tuns* of old England, but to the village communities of ancient Germany, as described by Tacitus. The description given in the *Germania* of the mode of laying out a Teutonic land community applies very well to the mode of settlement adopted at Plymouth. The Pilgrims, like the Germans, took up a tract of land as a communal domain, in proportion to the number of cultivators. The lands of the Plymouth plantation were divided by lot, according to the size of families. The outlying, undivided lands were known in Plymouth local records for more than a century as "commons." As late as 1710, Plymouth had within its town jurisdiction over thirty thousand acres of common land. There still remain more than 200 acres of so-called "town lands," largely forest, whence villagers sometimes help themselves in good old Teutonic fashion. For many years after the founding of Plymouth, the mowing lands were assigned by lot in town meeting. In the town of Sandwich, in Plymouth colony, townsmen were given liberty, in 1678, to improve land in the Town Neck "noe longer than ten yeares—then to beat the townsmen's ordering againe." The Town Neck of 130 acres still remains a common field under the control of a small company of proprietors, who are descendants of the first settlers, or who have purchased "cow rights." In Salem also there is a remarkable case of "survival" in the so-called "Great Pastures," which are still managed upon the principles of an old English common field. All these examples, together with Boston Common and the village greens throughout New England are bits of fossil history, which serve to link the communal life of to-day with the earliest beginnings of Teutonic society.

Town commons, town pastures, and other monuments of the old Germanic village community, once existed in Maryland and in other parts of the South. The Northern and the Southern States have a common inheritance of old Saxon institutions of local self-government. The South had its hundreds, its towns, and boroughs, which were once filled with the same communal spirit as the towns and parishes of New England. But the great extent of country in the South, the ease with which colonists acquired landed

estates, the example of the English country gentry, together with the influence of slavery, climate, and extensive farming, led to a decay of municipal institutions and to the triumph of a rural civilization, which in Virginia and elsewhere was of an extremely high order. With the downfall of this civilization, through the desolating influence of war and wrong methods of reconstruction, comes the need of reconstitution for the South through old Saxon self-governing principles upon which the Southern States were founded. The Norman régime has ended in this country as well as in England. Saxon liberty is everywhere reviving in the old world as well as the new. This revival can be hastened at the South in three ways: (1) by historical science, which will show the common origin of local institutions throughout the whole country, and the true significance of counties, towns, parishes, and plantations; (2) by church establishments, which foster local interests of the highest type; (3) by common schools, which are the most solid foundation for enlightened self-government. New England's mission to the South is an indirect one, e. g. through the operation of the Peabody Education Fund.

— Professor TOY reports from Dr. ISAAC H. HALL, of Philadelphia, the title and description of a rare book, interesting also from its dedication to Increase Mather:

ספר הַלְלִים | Liber | PSALMORUM | Editus | A | JOHANNES LEUSDEN, | Linguae Sanctae in Academia Ultrajectina Professore Ordinario, | ULTRATRAJECTI, | Sumptibus BALTHASARIS LOBEE, | A. MDCLXXXVIII.

[The Dedication is:]

Sit hoc | Psalterium Hebraeo-Latinum | INSCRIPTUM | Maximè Reverendo & Clarissimo | Viro | D. CRESCENTIO | MATHERO, | Verbi Divini Ministro Viglantissimo, atque Collegi | Harvardini, quod est Cantabrigiae Nov-Anglorum Rectori & Doctori Celebratissimo ac Honoratissimo, con- | versionem Indorum, in America (una cum viginti quatuor, nuper Gentilibus, sed jam | Christianis Pastoribus) feliciter promoventi, cui omnia | fausta & felicia in conversione Gentilibus precatur. | JOHANNES LEUSDEN.

After the dedication above, comes "JOHANNES LEUSDEN, | Lectori benevolo | S. P. |," which has "ALLOQUATIO" as its running title, and occupies five pages. In this he speaks of it as his second Hebrew Psalter, "of a portable form, and in the same letters [types] as his Hebrew Bible of 1667"; but as he is not now "subject to a Jewish printer," he can be freer to edit as he likes; can leave a little more space between the Hebrew words and introduce "Jehova" and "Jah" (and not "Dominus") into the Latin translation. In the first ten Psalms, for the help of learners, he joins together with a hyphen ("per virgulam quasi Maccah") the several Latin words which together represent one Hebrew word. He has also noted "ex versibus 2527 totius Psalterii, stellulis 564," in which all the words of the whole Psalter are to be found, and in order to make the work still more complete, he has added at the end of the volume a "Catalogus" of 546 verses of the Old Testament, "in quibus cetera voces Radicales, in Psalterio non occurrentes, inveniuntur"; and he refers to those texts which are printed in their order at the end of his "Manualis Hebraeo-Latino-Belgico." It would now be called a 32mo, but it is an actual 12mo. Its folios, not its pages (except title and Alloquutio etc.), are numbered.

Collation.—Title, Dedication, and Alloquutio, 8 pages., Sub-title (ספר הַלְלִים) | LIBER | PSALMORUM: | cum | Versione Latina |, Psalms in Hebrew and Latin on con-

fronting pages, folios 1-240a. Catalogus, 5 pages not numbered. Signatures A to X 5.

The Hebrew verse-numbers are put in the body of the page, not in the margin, but a wide space, in the midst of which is the number, makes it all clear. The number of the Psalm is given in both Hebrew and Roman. The Latin is divided into verses and numbered, after the ordinary style. He prints "Halelu-Jah," and declines "Jehova" singularly, unless there are misprints. Thus Ps. cxli. 8 (his numbering) "Quia ad te JEHOVI Domine oculi mei." But it is *Nom.* Jehova; *Gen. and Dat.* Jehovæ; *Acc.* Jehovam. But in Ps. lxxi. 16 (same numbering) *Gen.* is JEHOVI, apparently; for the verse is "Ingrediar in potentias Domini JEHOVI: recordabor justitiae tuae solius."

Scientific Notes.

—The curator of the Archæological Museum has given a series of lectures, or explanations of portions of the museum which are now arranged. These explanations were on Friday afternoons from four to five o'clock, and were free to all who wished to attend. The first was on the Mounds of the United States and objects obtained from them, and was held in the northern room on the first floor, where the collection from the mounds is arranged. The second was held on the first northern gallery, and consisted of an explanation of the several collections from Mexico and Central America. The third was an account of the Pueblo Indians and of the ruins of the pueblos and cliff-houses in Utah, Colorado, Arizona, and New Mexico. This was given in the hall on the second floor where there are a number of models of pueblos and ancient cliff-houses, and numerous specimens of ancient and modern pueblo pottery, as well as many other things from the old ruins, and a fine series of large photographs of the Moqui Towns in Arizona, the pueblo of Zuni in New Mexico, etc. The fourth and last of the series was given in the southern room on the second floor, which is devoted to the collections from South America, particularly from Peru, Bolivia, and Brazil.

The object of these explanations was to make known the character of the Museum and the plan that has been followed in its arrangement. The interest that has been taken in this brief and informal course has led the curator to plan a more extended one for the next term; but as the number of persons attending must be limited, tickets for the next course will be given out on application.

—The Museum has lately received from the Smithsonian Institution a series of the types of the Fossil Plants described by Professor Lesquereux in connection with his various Government publications.

Professor Lesquereux is also engaged in identifying a large collection of fossil plants made by Mr. Sternberg for the Museum. The collection contains nearly all the species thus far described from the cretaceous beds of Western Kansas.

—As a partial supplement to the Elective pamphlet, the instructors in the geological courses of the Natural History department have issued a four page circular descriptive of their under-graduate and post-graduate electives, giving, in addition to the name and number of hours of the study, a short statement of the subjects treated, and their relations to one another. Schemes are added suggestive of the order in which the electives may be advantageously taken. The circular may be had at the College office.

—In Nos. 2358 and 2376 of the *Astronomische Nachrichten*, Mr. Arthur Searle has called attention to the probable

existence of faint permanent bands of light in the sky which may seriously interfere with observations of the zodiacal light. Some evidence is furnished in the second communication, tending to show that one such band, extending from Aquila through Aquarius to the Pleiades is due to a slight aggregation of small stars in the form of a stream. An account is also given of the phenomenon of "Gegenschein," originally noticed by Brorsen, as observed during the present year by Messrs. Searle and Wendell.

Observations of some astronomical value upon the various phenomena above mentioned may be advantageously made during the summer and autumn months, on mountains or at any places where the air is decidedly clear and transparent. These observations require no instruments, and no more experience than can very easily be acquired; they call, however, for some care and patience on the part of the observer. Exact information on the subject will be gladly furnished, to any one interested in it, by Mr. Searle, at the Observatory.

— Professor COOKE has printed in the *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences* a biographical sketch of the late Prof. W. H. MILLER of Cambridge, England, the eminent crystallographer.

— Professor COOKE has published in the *Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts and Sciences*, vol. xvii., the final results of his investigation on the Atomic Weight of Antimony. In this paper he shows that the value of this atomic weight is 120.00, both with reference to the atomic weight of bromine taken at 80.00 and also with reference to the atomic weight of silver taken as 108.00. The chief novelty in the methods employed consists in referring this atomic weight, not simply to one value assumed as known, but to two values between which the ratio has been established by several trustworthy investigators, whose results agree to within one ten-thousandth of the value of each quantity. This double reference very greatly increases the value of the result, which can be relied upon to one-thousandth and probably to one ten-thousandth of the whole amount. In Professor Cooke's investigation the causes of error in the processes used have been carefully investigated.

As the atomic weight of antimony was found to be a whole number to within one ten-thousandth of its value, and thus to conform to the hypothesis of Prout that the atomic weights are all exact multiples of the atomic weight of hydrogen, it appeared desirable to apply the method of double reference to some of the other atomic weights in order to test still further this celebrated theory. Accordingly under the direction of Professor Cooke Mr. Oliver W. Huntington of the graduating class has applied the method so successfully used in the case of antimony in revising the atomic weights of cadmium, an elementary substance which on many accounts was well adapted for the investigation. He finds that the atomic weight of cadmium is 112.31 with reference both to that of bromine as 80.00 and with reference to that of silver 108.00. In other words that

$$\text{Br} : \text{Ag} : \text{Cd} = 80.00 : 108.00 : 112.31.$$

to within one ten-thousandth of the value of either of the three quantities. This result appears to furnish positive evidence against Prout's hypothesis.

Mr. Oliver W. Huntington has also made an investigation of the spectrum of arsenic under the direction of Professor Trowbridge. Finding that the methods generally used for observing the spectrum of elementary substances gave no satisfactory result in the case of arsenic, Mr. Huntington

was led by his experiments to contrive a form of apparatus with which the spectrum appears with great brilliancy. The spectrum is exceedingly characteristic and the apparatus may be of value in toxicological investigations. The most brilliant lines have the following wave lengths:

1	6023 tenth-metres	6	5498 tenth-metres
2	6013 " "	7	[5340] " "
3	5813 " "	8	5103 " "
4	5653 " "	9	4623 " "
5	5563 " "	10	4593 " "

Among these lines, the lines 1 and 2 in the red (forming a double line of which the members are about the same distance apart as those of the D line) are very striking. Another interesting result of this investigation was the discovery of thallium in commercial arsenic and the line No. 7 is the well known green line of this element.

— The thirtieth meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science will be held in Cincinnati, beginning on August 17th. For circulars and information address the Permanent Secretary, F. W. Putnam, Peabody Museum, Cambridge.

Scientific Papers.

— *Archæological Exploration at Madisonville, Ohio.* By F. W. PUTNAM, Curator of the Peabody Museum of American Archæology and Ethnology.

In April last, by the kind invitation of the Madisonville Literary and Scientific Society, I made a partial exploration of the Ancient Cemetery at Madisonville, in the little Miami Valley, Ohio. This burial ground, which has now become famous in American archæology, is in close proximity to an old village site, on which can still be traced the circular ridges of earth indicating the places where once were the habitations of the people, and in the midst of which is an earth-mound about five feet high. For over two years several gentlemen of the Madisonville Society, which has, through the liberality of the proprietors, control of the land, have been engaged in a careful exploration of this old cemetery, and during this time very much of interest has been discovered.*

The cemetery probably extends over about fifteen acres of the extensive plateau, and is in places still covered with a growth of large trees of various kinds, forming what is termed the primeval forest. From twelve to eighteen inches of leaf-mould overlies the hard-pan of the plateau.

About three acres of the cemetery have been dug over, foot by foot, and many objects have been discovered, particularly with the skeletons which are generally found at a depth of two or three feet. Over six hundred skeletons have been thus far discovered. A number of crania have been secured, and I brought home several, for which the museum is specially indebted to Dr. C. L. Metz, who has paid particular attention to the human remains and has secured a valuable pathological collection.

There have been found with the skeletons a number of vessels of pottery, the most common of these are small cooking pots with rather pointed bottoms and with four handles. Most of these vessels are simply cord-marked, but occasionally one is found ornamented with incised lines,

* The field work has been under the special direction of Dr. C. L. Metz, and the published journal has been edited by Mr. C. F. Low, both gentlemen acting under the general direction of the society, several other members of which have taken an active part in the work.

or with rows of circular indentations. Two have been obtained on which were small and rudely made medallion figures representing the human face, similar to many from the Missouri and Arkansas mounds. On one pot a similarly formed head is on the edge so as to face the inside of the vessel. About half a dozen small vessels have a very interesting form of decoration which seems thus far to be peculiar to this place. These are known as the "Lizard" or "Salamander" pots. On some of these vessels the salamander, which is fairly modelled, is on the surface of the broad flat handles on opposite sides, in others, they are placed between the handles, and in still others they take their place. In all the head of the salamander is on the edge or lip of the vessel, and in one or two it is even carried over a little on the inside, similar to some of the conceits on Japanese pottery. The four legs and the tail of the animal are bent so as to rudely give a slight artistic effect, and the potter who conceived the idea of thus decorating common cooking vessels probably had an artistic feeling above the common standard. A few other forms of vessels are represented by single specimens; such as an ordinary pot attached to a hollow stand a few inches high; two vessels joined together one above the other, the upper without a bottom; and a flat oblong dish with handles at each end. The salamander ornament and the character of the broad flattened handles may be said to be the principal peculiarities of the pottery thus far found in the cemetery. It is in general character and finish unlike the dark pottery of the Missouri type, but it evidently belongs to a corresponding period in the development of the art, and approaches both the Missouri type and the Michigan-mound type, so far as we can judge from the few specimens yet known from the latter region.

Pipes of various shapes, cut from several kinds of stone, some slightly carved, have been found with the skeletons and under the leaf-mould, as have also various implements of stone,—particularly chipped arrowheads, knives, drills, polished celts, hammer-stones, etc.; but I believe that not a single grooved-axe has yet been found in the cemetery proper, although they are common in all the region about. Numerous bone implements, and some shell and copper ornaments have also been found with the skeletons.

It is, however, to the singular "ash-pits" that have been discovered in this cemetery that I wish to call particular attention, and it was to their examination that I gave the greater part of the time during my visit.

These ash-pits, as they have been well named, are circular excavations in the hard-pan of the plateau, from three to four feet in diameter and from four to seven feet deep from the surface of the leaf-mould. Most of the pits are of about the same diameter from top to bottom, but several have been found which are one or two feet wider at the bottom than at the top. At the bottom of some of the pits a small circular excavation has been found, either directly in the centre or on one side.

That nearly all of the four hundred pits thus far discovered in the cemetery were made before the six hundred bodies whose skeletons have been exhumed were buried, is shown by the fact that a large number of the skeletons were found over the pits, and most of the burials seem to have been made just below the recent soil or leaf-mould, which so far as I could judge from my hasty observations, seems to have been *formed over* the pits. If this should prove to be the case, the antiquity of the pits would be, probably, considerably beyond that of the four or five hundred years indicated by the large forest trees growing over them. That the place had been also used as a cemetery

at a time preceding the digging of some of the pits was conclusively shown by the fact that skeletons found at a depth of from one to two feet in the hard-pan, below the leaf-mould, had been disturbed when the pits were dug. In one instance, in my own exploration of a pit, the upper part of a human skull was found just outside the wall of the pit, the rest of the skeleton, probably, had been removed when the pit was dug. In a few other instances Dr. Metz has noticed that a skeleton had been disturbed and the bones placed in unnatural positions on the sides of a pit, as if when making the excavation the workers had come upon a skeleton, and had carefully taken up such of the bones as were in the way and placed them with the undisturbed bones on one side or the other. But this complication of facts in regard to the comparative age of the pits and the burials is only one of the many problems to be solved in relation to this interesting locality.

The contents of the pits themselves are of peculiar interest, and the purpose for which they were made is still, I think, a mystery, although, of course, several theories, more or less plausible, have been advanced.

The average pit may be said to be filled with ashes in more or less defined layers. Some of these layers, particularly near the top, seem to be mixed with the surrounding gravel to a greater or less extent, but generally after removing the contents of the upper third of the pit a mass of fine gray ashes is found, which is from several inches to over two feet in thickness. Sometimes this mass of ashes contains thin strata of charcoal, sand, or gravel. Below the mass of ashes burnt stones have been found in some of the pits, and also occasionally in the ashes. Throughout the whole mass of ashes and sand, from the top of the pit to the bottom, are bones of fishes, reptiles, birds, and mammals. Those of the larger species of mammals, such as the elk, deer, and bear, are generally broken, and all are, apparently, the bones of animals that have been used as food. In some pits, as in one which I opened, about half a bushel of such bones have been taken out. With the bones are the shells of several species of Unionidae, of which from fifty to a hundred or more have been taken from a single pit. Many of the valves, but always of the species having massive shells, have a large circular piece cut out near the centre.* There are also found in these pits, many, and often large, pieces of pottery, but up to this time the only whole vessel obtained from a pit was the one found in the last of the six that were emptied during my visit.

A large number of implements made of bones and of deer and elk antlers have been found. Those made of elk antlers are in most cases adapted for digging, or for agricultural purposes, and are often so large and so well made as to prove that they were effective implements. One form of implement which, so far as I know, has not been found in any other place, is made from a leg bone of a deer or an elk. These singular longitudinally grooved bones have sharp edges, bevelled on the inside, and were evidently used as scrapers of some kind until the bone was gradually worn through in the centre, as shown by a large number of halves as well as by several perfect specimens showing various stages of use. One, which had been used but little if at all, was taken from one of the pits opened under my direction. The most common bone implements are the "awls," or pointed bones of many sizes, of forms similar to those found in other places. Among other objects made of bone are beads, and small whistles or "bird-calls" made from the hollow

* Shells of the same massive species of *Unio*, with holes cut in the same position, have been found in mounds and in caves in the Western and Southwestern States.

bones of birds, and also flat and cylindrical pieces with "tally" notches and marks cut upon them. Short cylindrical pieces of bone carefully finished at the ends* are often found. Two or three harpoon-points and a few bone fish-hooks have also been found.

Arrow-points, drills, scrapers, and other chipped implements of stone are common, and a few polished celts, and hammer stones have been found in the pits.

A number of ornaments of copper, particularly beads, have been taken from the pits, as have also several pipes cut out of stone and of various shapes.

This list of objects, which is far from being complete, is sufficient to show that anything used by the people who made these pits may be expected to turn up during future explorations; and, if the same care is taken in the continuation of the work as has thus far been given, very much of importance relating to the life of the people will probably be discovered.

It yet remains to call attention to the discovery of a large amount of carbonized corn at the bottom of two of the pits. In both instances the corn had been covered with bark, twigs, and matting, which were also burnt. In one of the pits were several bushels of corn, some of which was on the cob and below the rest. Above this corn the pit was filled in with the usual mass of ashes containing animal bones, shells, and other things.

At the bottom of one of the pits, and under the usual mass of ashes, animal remains, and pot-sherds, in a layer of ashes about a foot in thickness, there was found a perfect human skeleton. This is the only pit, of over four hundred that have been opened, in which human bones have been found, and this has been taken as evidence, as far as it goes, that these pits were the places of temporary deposit for the dead, which were afterwards removed for final burial in mounds or other places. It seems to me, however, that the fact that the skeleton was under the same materials, ashes, animal remains, etc., as found in the other pits, which are always in more or less perfect and undisturbed strata, is decidedly opposed to the theory that the pits were temporary graves. It rather indicates that in this single instance, for some special motive, the pit was utilized as a grave. The same reasons would hold good for not regarding the pits as *caches* for corn and other objects to be temporarily preserved.

This brief sketch of this interesting cemetery would not be complete without reference to two or three areas, about fifty feet in diameter, in which neither ash-pits nor skeletons have been found. It should also be noted that a large kitchen-midden, several feet in thickness and of considerable extent, exists at the head of a small ravine. An extended exploration of this great refuse pile by Dr. Metz, showed that it contained the same character of materials as found in the pits, and it evidently belongs to the same period.

I will only add that a large amount of interesting material was secured during my visit to this ancient cemetery, for which the Museum is indebted to the liberality of the Madisonville Society, which not only kindly permitted me to explore the place, but also gave me many objects that had been obtained previously. To Dr. Metz and to Messrs. Conkling, Cox, and Low, I am under special obligations for kind assistance during my visit as well as for many valuable specimens.

— *Explorations in the Vicinity of the Tortugas.* By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, Curator of the Museum of

* Many similar pieces have been found in the grave-mounds in Arkansas.

Comparative Zoölogy. — During the months of March and April Mr. Agassiz made, under the auspices of the coast survey, an examination of the Dry Tortugas. The principal object of the expedition was the study of the pelagic fauna of the Gulf Stream. Owing to unfavorable winds, but little surface work could be done. Enough, however, was accomplished to show conclusively that by far the greater part of the pelagic animals known from the Atlantic coast of the United States south of Cape Cod are inhabitants of the surface of the Gulf Stream, and are driven on the northern shores by the prevailing south-westerly winds during the summer and autumn months. The surface fauna is very similar to that found at Newport later in the season, though of course far richer. The surface fauna of the Gulf Stream can undoubtedly be best studied at the Tortugas, though important additions to our knowledge of it have been made at Charleston, Beaufort, N. C., along the coast of New Jersey and Rhode Island. Mr. Fewkes, who accompanied Mr. Agassiz as his assistant, devoted his time to the study of the Discophores and Siphonophores. He will prepare for the Museum Bulletin a report of the Medusæ examined. Specially interesting are species of Glossocodon and of Linerges, a very pretty small Discophore, which is found in large numbers all along the Florida reef, and has also been collected by the "Blake" off the Windward Islands and in the Caribbean Sea. Among the Ctenophoræ the discovery of a species of Eucharis is interesting from a geographical point of view, also a very remarkable Ctenophore intermediate in its structure between the Saccatæ and Lobatæ. The Siphonophores were found to be very numerous, and all but two of the genera thus far described from the Mediterranean were found either at Key West or the Tortugas.

Among the Pteropods and Heteropods the same species already observed at Newport were found to be quite common at the Tortugas. The same is also the case with the majority of the Crustacea. Mr. Agassiz will prepare a report of this expedition to the superintendent of the coast survey. He will also publish in the Museum Memoirs as soon as the necessary plates can be drawn a paper on the Velellidæ and Porpitiidæ of Florida. The two species found in Florida, although they find their way, in common with Physalia, as far north as the southern shores of Massachusetts, are as yet very imperfectly known. Excellent series of both species in different stages of growth were examined. Mr. Agassiz will also prepare a map of the Tortugas giving the bathymetrical distribution of the common species of reef-building corals. With the aid of the steam launch placed at his disposal by Mr. Patterson, the superintendent of the coast survey, it was possible to examine every part of the reef, and ascertain the share the different species have taken in building up the Tortugas, the most recent of the Florida reefs.

— *On an occurrence of Gold in Maine.* By Dr. M. E. WADSWORTH, assistant in Lithology, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. — This was found on Seward's Island, in the town of Sullivan, Hancock County. A dike of diabase about forty feet in thickness lies in a fine-grained mica schist. This dike is cut across by numerous veins of quartz, which rarely extend beyond the dike into the schist. These veins are segregated veins, and in places form a confused reticulated mass holding partially decomposed diabase in the meshes. The veins vary in width from a mere seam to even a foot in breadth. Some tremolite, calcite, and chlorite occur in the quartz, which also carries gold and tetradymite (a telluride of bismuth). The gold occurs principally in small visible grains in the veins

and adjacent decomposed diabase. It especially is found in the veins in connection with the tetradymite, bits of decomposed diabase, and in the cavernous portions, but was not seen in the compact quartz of the vein itself. The tetradymite is in irregular grains and masses, showing a brilliant metallic lustre and a well-marked basal cleavage. This locality is worked for the gold, and was visited by the writer in December last.

— *A microscopic study of the Iron Ore of Iron Mine Hill, Cumberland, Rhode Island.* By DR. M. E. WADSWORTH, assistant in Lithology, Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. — This ore has long been known and used in connection with other ores in the manufacture of iron. It was worked as early as 1703, and the cannon used in the celebrated Louisburg expedition of 1745 were cast, in part at least, from the iron thus obtained. It was extensively employed in the manufacture of charcoal iron in Massachusetts as late as 1834, and in 1869 was largely shipped to Pennsylvania to mix with other ores.

It does not appear that its true nature has ever been suspected, although numerous chemical analyses have been made of it; and it has been studied by Dr. Charles T. Jackson, Prof. Robert H. Thurston, and others.

A microscopic examination made by the writer showed that it was composed of magnetic iron and olivine. The magnetite forms irregular, more or less connected masses, making a sort of sponge-like structure. The rounded and irregular cavities and the interspaces between the magnetite masses are filled with the fissured olivine grains. It is found that, while the structure remains the same, the olivine has been altered to serpentine throughout a large portion of the rock. This iron ore is thus seen not to be an ore in the common acceptance of that term, but a rock which contains sufficient magnetite to allow of its being worked. It is a peridotite, and is closely related to the celebrated Taberg (Sweden) magnetic iron ore, worked for over three hundred years. This was studied microscopically by A. Sjören in 1876, and called by him "magnetite olivinite."

Triclinic feldspar crystals, giving a porphyritic structure to the rock, are locally found on one side of the hill formed by this peridotite. The structure and mineral composition of the rock indicate an eruptive origin for it, since such has been the case with all similar terrestrial rocks whose history has been carefully worked out. Such rocks as this and others of the peridotites are the nearest allies to the meteoric stones that are known, and, as has long been suggested, give us the best clue that we have to the interior structure of the earth.

This may be pointed out as one of the cases in which microscopical lithology bears upon the practical side of life, since the iron-master who desires to use this rock can now for the first time understandingly grapple with the metallurgical problems it presents; whether he desires to use the rock as a whole, or only the concentrated magnetite.

— *The Mouth-parts of the Larva of Dytiscus.* By EDWARD BURGESS, Instructor in Entomology. — The larva of Dytiscus, popularly known as the "water-tiger," is not mouthless, as heretofore described, but, on the contrary, has a mouth of unusual width. The lips are closely locked together by a dove-tail fastening, thus concealing the mouth-opening. Although it seems as if the insect could open or unlock its mouth, still the juices of its prey are sucked through the mandibular canal, as noted by

earlier authors, although not in the manner supposed by them.

The canal in question runs from tip to near the base of the mandible, as noted by Westwood, but does not enter the head. When the mandibles are brought together, however, the basal opening is brought within the corners of the mouth, and the sucking pharynx (with which this insect is also provided) then enables the insect to suck the juices of its prey through the mandibles into the mouth. Meinert has recently stated that the mouth-opening exists, but failed to see its dove-tail closure, or the *modus operandi* of suction.

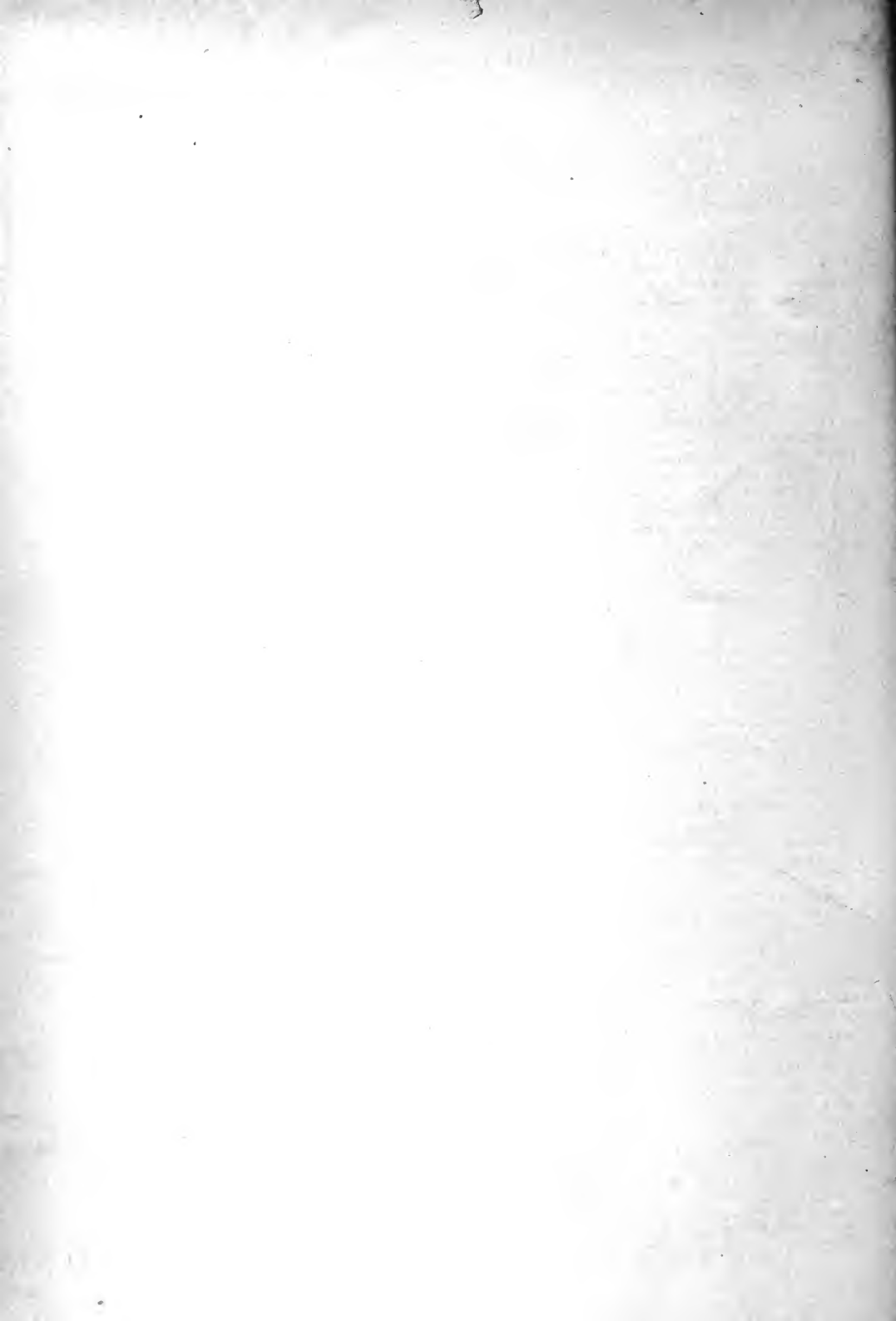
— *White-ants in the American tertiaries.* By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. — In the extensive collections of fossils made at Florissant, Col., six species of termites have been found, represented by twenty-six specimens, all but one of which are winged. This one is a worker, and, with a single exception from amber, is the only known instance of the occurrence of either worker or soldier white ant in a fossil state. The six species belong to three different genera; four species (of two genera) pertaining to the section with branched and two to that with unbranched scapular vein. This is the same proportion as holds with the sixteen species found in the European tertiaries, where eleven belong to the first, five to the second section. Of the modern types, on the contrary, only thirty-five per cent belong to the first, sixty-five per cent to the second section. All the carboniferous, and perhaps also all the mesozoic, Termitina belong to the first section.

Three of the species belong to a distinct genus, apparently peculiar to America, but possibly including some from the European tertiaries; another is referred doubtfully to *Hodotermes*, which has furnished fossil species from several localities in Europe, as well as among living forms; while the other two probably belong to *Eutermes*, and are allied to species from Radoboj, placed, with many modern types, in this group. *Calotermes*, which has furnished species from amber and the Rhenish basin; *Termopsis*, which has more fossil (amber) species than recent; and *Termes* proper, which is represented at Oeningen and Radoboj, as well as in amber and on the Rhine, — all seem to be wanting at Florissant. The composition of the tertiary white-ant fauna of Florissant, therefore, differs considerably from that of any locality in Europe, but it most nearly resembles that of Radoboj in Croatia, where a like number of species has been found. No white ants are yet known from any other tertiary deposits in America.

White ants are essentially a tropical family, only one or two out of over eighty known species occurring north of latitude 40°. In North America only three have been recorded north of the borders of the Gulf of Mexico, excepting on the Pacific coast, where one or two more extend as far as San Francisco. Two species, both belonging to the second section, are found in the valleys below Florissant in 39° north latitude. Florissant itself is situated 2,500 metres above the sea, and the presence of so considerable a number and variety of white ants embedded in its shales is indicative of a much warmer climate at the time of their entombment than the locality now enjoys.

— *A Paper on the Propagation of Magnetic Waves in Soft Iron.* By HAROLD WHITING.

This paper was presented to the American Academy through Prof. TROWBRIDGE, Feb. 14, 1881, and is printed in the Academy's *Proceedings*. p. 322.



OCTOBER 1, 1881.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 20; OR VOL. II. No. 7.

(IN CONTINUATION OF THE LIBRARY BULLETIN.)

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	222	A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	252
From the Overseers' Records	225	HISTORICAL HYDROGRAPHY OF THE HANDKERCHIEF	
MISCELLANEOUS NOTES	226	SHOAL IN THE BAHAMAS	258
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	227	UNIVERSITY NOTES	264
General, 227; Theology and Philosophy, 228; Science,		1. F. B. K. (Records of the Centennial Convention, June	
231; Useful Arts, 233; Fine Arts, 234; Antiquities, 235;		30, 1880). 264, 265.	
History and Geography, 237; Law and Sociology, 241;		2. <i>Scientific Notes</i> (Astronomical Observatory; Zoologi-	
Philology, 243 (Books in the upper Engadine dialect		cal Museum; Tertiary Plants; Comatulæ of the	
of the Romanese language, 246); Literature, 246.		"Blake;" Mammoth Cave; Trachyte of Marble-	
CALENDAR OF THE LEE MANUSCRIPTS. <i>Continued</i>	250	head Neck; Tertiary Lake basin at Florissant), 265-267.	

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JUNE 8, 1881.—*Appointed*: EDWARD LAURENS MARK, Ph.D., Instructor in Zoölogy, and FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., Instructor in Forensics and History for the ensuing academic year.

Reappointed: JAMES LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy for the ensuing academic year.

GEORGE BENDELARI, A.B., Instructor in Modern Languages for the ensuing academic year.

HENRY HOWLAND, Ph.D., LL.B., Instructor in Torts for the ensuing academic year.

JOSEPH HENRY ALLEN, A.M., Lecturer on Ecclesiastical History for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants for the ensuing academic year:

LEONARD PARKER KINNICUTT, S.B., in Chemistry,

WILLIAM HARLOW MELVILLE, A.M., " Mineralogy,

CHARLES FREDERICK MABERY, S.B., " Chemistry,

ROBERT WILLARD GREENLEAF, A.B., " Botany,

CHARLES HENRY MORSS, A.B., " Biology.

Appointed: Assistants for the ensuing academic year:

JOHN ELIOT WOLFF, A.B., in Geology,

CHARLES ROBERT SANGER, A.B., in Organic Chemistry,

HAROLD WHITING, A.M., in Physics.

Reappointed: JOHN ROBINSON, Assistant in the Arboretum for the ensuing academic year; also for the ensuing academic year:

CHARLES FOLLEN FOLSOM, M.D., Lecturer on Mental Diseases,

FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., Lecturer on Forensic Medicine,

CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Lecturer on Embryology,

WILLIAM PALMER BOLLES, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica.

Reappointed: Clinical Instructors for the year 1881-82:

SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System,

CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., " Otology,

JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., " Otology,

JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System,

JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., in Diseases of Children,

THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., " " " "

AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., " Auscultation,

FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., in Auscultation,

JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., in Diseases of Women,

THOMAS BUCKMINSTER CURTIS, M.D., in Diseases of the Urinary Organs,

EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Orthopedic Surgery,

OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy.

Reappointed: Assistants in the Medical School for the year 1881-82:

HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology,

THOMAS WATERMAN, M.D., " Anatomy,

ELBRIDGE GERRY CUTLER, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy,

WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW, M.D., in Surgery,

GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., " Physiology,

MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., in Anatomy,

WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., " Chemistry,

WALTER JOSEPH OTIS, M.D., Prosecutor in Surgical Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to confer the degree of Doctor of Laws upon JAMES DENISON COLT.

Voted, that a standing Committee of this Board be appointed to consider and report upon all matters relating to the giving of honorary degrees.

Messrs. ADAMS, THAYER and AGASSIZ were appointed as the Committee.

Voted, to accept the resignation of Mr. BARRETT WENDELL, as Instructor in English, as of date of June 1, 1881.

MEETING OF JUNE 27, 1881. — The Treasurer reported subscriptions towards the fund for the new building for the Medical School to the amount of \$ 103,720.

The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following vote :

Voted, that the generous and timely gifts for the new building for the Medical School be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

The Treasurer reported several subscriptions towards a fund for the endowment of a Physical Laboratory, and stated that further subscriptions would doubtless be made.

The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following vote :

Voted, that the generous and timely gifts for the endowment of a Physical Laboratory be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

A request was received from Miss KATE E. MORRIS, a graduate of Smith College, for admission to candidacy for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy, and the President was requested to reply that the Corporation are not prepared to admit women as candidates for a degree.

The requests from the classes of 1858 and 1879 for the privilege of placing windows in Memorial Hall were referred to Messrs. WARE and VAN BRUNT with power to assign places, upon condition that the windows upon the North side be made of glass that will not keep out much light.

Reappointed: ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, A.B., to the Graduates' Scholarship for the ensuing academic year. Also, to the Parker Fellowships for the year 1881-82: JOSEPH SILAS DILLER, S.B., 1879; WASHINGTON IRVING, A.B., 1877, Ph.D. (Johns Hopkins University), 1880; GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, A.B., 1875, M.D., 1880.

PAUL SHOREY, A.B., 1878, to the John Thornton Kirkland Fellowship for the ensuing academic year.

Appointed: FRANK HUGH FOSTER, A.B., 1873, to a Parker Fellowship for the ensuing academic year.

EDWARD NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic for the ensuing academic year.

FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., Assistant in Gynæcology for the ensuing academic year.

JOHN HOMANS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors for the ensuing academic year.

FRANCIS AUGUSTUS HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal examinations for the ensuing academic year.

Elected: HENRY WILLARD WILLIAMS, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology,

JAMES CLARKE WHITE, M.D., Professor of Dermatology.

Appointed: FRANCIS BARTON GUMMERE, A.B., Instructor in English for the ensuing academic year.

CHARLES JASON STAPLES, A.B., Librarian of the Divinity School for the ensuing academic year.

BENJAMIN REYNOLDS BULKLEY, A.B., Proctor of the Divinity School for the ensuing academic year.

Reappointed: CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Surgery in the Dental School for the ensuing academic year.

Appointed: FRANCIS WINTHROP DEAN, S.B., Tutor in Engineering for three years from September 1, 1881.

Reappointed: GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry for the ensuing academic year.

Appointed: VIRGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., Demonstrator in operative Dentistry for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF JULY 12, 1881. — *Appointed:* BENJAMIN OSGOOD PEIRCE Jr., Instructor in Mathematics for the ensuing academic year.

Reappointed: HOWARD MALCOM TICKNOR, A.M., Instructor in Elocution,
GEORGE RIDDLE, A.B., Instructor in Elocution,

FRANKLIN HAVEN SARGENT, A.B., Instructor in Elocution, for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, that the gift from Hon. JOHN AMORY LOWELL of one thousand dollars for the current use of the Botanic Garden be gratefully accepted.

MEETING OF SEPT. 26, 1881. — A letter was read, from the Committee appointed to raise a fund for a memorial at Harvard College to the late Rev. Dr. JAMES WALKER, stating that from the subscriptions collected by them a mural tablet has been erected in the Memorial Hall, at the cost of \$1515.67; and offering to the President and Fellows for the foundation of the James Walker Fellowship Fund the sum remaining in their hands amounting with interest to \$9977.53.

The Treasurer stated that he had received from GEORGE W. WALES, Esq. two hundred dollars for the College Library and the same was gratefully accepted.

Appointed: HENRY CHAMPION JONES, A.B., Assistant in Botany from September 1, 1881.

HENRY PREBLE, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1881.

HENRY EDWARD SCOTT to the Harris Fellowship for the current academic year.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to GEORGE HIGGINSON, Esq., for his valuable services in the collection and care of subscriptions towards the new building for the Medical School.

The resignation of FRANK WALDO as Assistant at the Observatory in Charge of Time Signal Service was accepted as of July 1, 1881.

The resignation of JOHN H. WHEELER as Tutor was accepted as of September 1, 1881.

The resignation by Professor DUNBAR of the office of Dean of the College was accepted, to take effect on next Commencement day.

The resignation of ROBERT W. GREENLEAF as Assistant in Botany was accepted as of September 1, 1881.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF JUNE 16, 1881. — CHARLES S. TUCKERMAN and ABBOTT LAWRENCE LOWELL were appointed Assistant Inspectors of polls at the election of Overseers on Commencement Day.

Concurrence was had with the Corporation in the following matters : —

In giving CHAUNCEY CHILD DEAN (Class of 1864) his A.B. out of course.

In appointing EDWARD LAURENS MARK, Ph.D., instructor in Zoölogy, and FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., instructor in Forensics and History for one year.

In appointing as clinical instructors SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., and JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., and JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., in Otology; JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., and THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in the Diseases of Children; AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., and FREDERIC CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., in Auscultation; JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., in Diseases of Women; THOMAS BUCKMINSTER CURTIS, M.D., in Diseases of the Urinary Organs; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Orthopedic Surgery; and OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy.

In appointing the following lecturers for the year : —

CHARLES FOLLEN FOLSOM, M.D., on Mental Diseases; FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., on Forensic Medicine; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., on Embryology; WILLIAM PALMER BOLLES, M.D., on Materia Medica; JOSEPH HENRY ALLEN, A.M., on Ecclesiastical History.

In appointing the following instructors for the year : —

JAMES LAURENCE LAUGHLIN in Political Economy; GEORGE BENDALARI, A.B., in Modern Languages; HENRY HOWLAND, Ph.D., LL.B., in Torts; MANUEL JACOB DRENNAN in English.

MEETING OF JUNE 29, 1881. — The following appointments were confirmed : —

VIRGIL C. POND, M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry.

JOHN HOMANS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in the diagnosis and treatment of Ovarian Tumors.

EDWARD NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic.

FRANCIS AUGUSTUS HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations.

BENJAMIN REYNOLDS BULKLEY, A.B., Proctor of the Divinity School.

FRANCIS WINTHROP DEAN, S.B., Tutor in Engineering for three years, from September 1, 1881.

CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Surgery in the Dental School.

GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry.

MEETING OF JULY 13, 1881. — A report was presented declaring the following to be elected Overseers for six years: EDWARD E. HALE, EBENEZER R. HOAR, THEODORE LYMAN, MORRILL WYMAN, HENRY P. KIDDER.

The following appointments were concurred in : —

BENJAMIN OSGOOD PEIRCE, Jr., Instructor in Mathematics.

GEORGE RIDDLE, A.B., HOWARD MALCOM TICKNOR, A.M., and FRANKLIN HAVEN SARGENT, Instructors in Elocution; the first two reappointments.

HENRY WILLARD WILLIAMS, M.D., Professor of Ophthalmology.

JAMES CLARK WHITE, M.D., Professor of Dermatology.

The Hon. Mr. CODMAN declining a re-election as President of the Board, the Hon. EBENEZER ROCKWOOD HOAR was elected.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 1, 1881. — The following appointment was concurred in : —

HENRY PREBLE, A.B., Tutor in Greek and Latin for three years from September 1, 1881.

MISCELLANEOUS NOTES.

—Library accessions are now classed under separate heads, for greater convenience to those following special studies. As the headings are brief, some of the subjects which fall under each (other than those which are perfectly apparent) are here indicated.

Works of a (1) *General* and miscellaneous nature come first, including general bibliography. This heading is followed by (2) *Theology and philosophy*, under which are placed both general and physiological psychology, logic, ecclesiastical and biblical subjects, ethics and ethnic religions. (3) *Science* embraces medicine, veterinary science, pseudo-science, and magic. (4) *Useful arts* includes all forms of industrial science, manufactures and handicrafts, the combative arts, agriculture, landscape-gardening, building (but not architecture), navigation, and aeronautics. (5) *Fine arts* embraces music and the archæology of art. (6) *Antiquities (including folk-lore)* takes other departments of archæology; popular ballads and tales as well as most mediæval romances find their place here, while ballads not of popular origin appear under the final head; here too are placed anthropology and ethnology. The scope of (7) *History and geography (including politics and general biography)* is sufficiently indicated by its title, but it should be explained that biographies of artists should be looked for under *Fine arts*, of astronomers under *Science*, etc.; genealogies and heraldry fall here, as well as legislation and constitutional and international law. Under (8) *Law and sociology* appear statistics, commerce, finance, political economy, jurisprudence, reforms, charities, education, public morality and hygiene, and public works, together with manners and customs, sports and games. (9) *Philology* embraces all departments, not only of language, but also of classical and oriental studies, excepting such as more properly fall under the second and sixth heads. Finally, (10) *Literature* includes elocution, rhetoric, and mediæval romances of a literary character.

—William Tytler obtained in 1783 fifteen ballads from Mrs. Brown of Falkland, the most distinguished of all Scottish reciters, and Alex. Fraser-Tytler nine in 1800 from the same source. The manuscripts of these ballads have been lost sight of for many years. The later and smaller manuscript has very recently been found to be in the possession of the Fraser-Tytler family, and a copy has most politely been offered to Professor CHILD.

—Referring to the notice of Leusden's *Hebrew-Latin Psalter* (see *Bulletin*, No. 19, p. 215), the editor has had his attention drawn by Mr. WILLIAM G. MEDLICOTT, of Longmeadow, to a Hebrew-English edition of even date (1688) which is interesting as being dedicated to John Eliot, the Apostle to the Indians, and of which a copy stands No. 828 in the *Medlicott Catalogue*. Dr. HALL refers to the same as being described in *Baumgarten's Nachrichten von Merkwürdigen Büchern*, I, v. 389. It agrees in collation with the Hebrew-Latin edition, except that the English text of the authorized version is substituted for the Latin. It would seem that this Hebrew-English psalter preceded by a little the Hebrew-Latin, for in the preface (in English) he places Harvard College in Boston, but corrects it in the Hebrew-Latin.

—Since the last notice in this *Bulletin* (No. 18), the *Harvard University weekly calendar* has chronicled, besides the regular announcements, the performances of *Oedi-*

pus Tyrannus in Sanders Theatre; exhibitions by the Fine Arts Department on successive Saturdays in April, May, and June; readings by Professor A. Jacquinot (Molière, *Précieuses ridicules*); and by Mr. George Riddle (Campbell's translation of *Oedipus Tyrannus*); special lectures by Mr. Frank D. Millet on Greek costume, Col. Carroll D. Wright on the Factory system, and Dr. Herbert B. Adams on the Towns of New England, their Germanic origin, and their mission to the South; a series of illustrated lectures on England by Professor J. P. Cooke; a series of museum lectures on Archæology, given in the galleries of the Peabody Museum, by Mr. F. W. Putnam; Dr. S. A. Greene's centennial discourse before the Massachusetts medical society; papers read at various times by members of the University before the Boston natural history society; and Dr. William James' experimental tests with the rotary swing.

—The following *Bibliographical contributions* have been issued by the Library:—

1. EDWARD S. HOLDEN. Index-catalogue of books and memoirs on the transits of Mercury. 6 pp.
 2. JUSTIN WINSOR. Shakespear's poems: a bibliography of the earlier editions. 9 pp.
 3. CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. Principal books relating to the life and works of Michelangelo, with notes. 12 pp.
 4. JUSTIN WINSOR. Pietas et gratulatio: an inquiry into the authorship of the several pieces. 6 pp.
 5. LIST OF APPARATUS in different laboratories of the United States, available for scientific researches involving accurate measurements. 10 pp.
 6. THE COLLECTION OF BOOKS AND AUTOGRAPHS bequeathed to Harvard College Library by the Hon. CHARLES SUMNER. 28 pp.
 9. GEORGE LINCOLN GOODALE. The floras of different countries. 12 pp.
 10. JUSTIN WINSOR. Halliwelliana: a Bibliography of the Publications of James Orchard Halliwell-Phillips. 30 pp.
 11. SAMUEL HUBBARD SCUDDER. The entomological libraries of the United States. 6 pp.
 12. LIST OF THE PUBLICATIONS of Harvard University and its Officers, 1870-1880. 51 pp.
- Nos. 7 and 8 are not yet ready.

—Copies of the following publications can be bought at the Library:—

Catalogue of the collection of engravings bequeathed to Harvard College by Francis Calley Gray. By LOUIS THIES. Cambridge, 1869. 4to. pp. xlv, 530. Price \$10.00.

Library of Harvard University. Special publications, No. 1. *Catalogue of scientific serials of all countries*, including the transactions of learned societies in the natural, physical, and mathematical sciences, 1633-1876. By SAMUEL H. SCUDDER. Cambridge, 1879. 8vo. pp. xii, 358. Price, in cloth, \$4.00; printed on one side of the leaf and unbound, \$5.00.

Harvard memorial biographies. Two vols. Cambridge, 1867. 12mo. This work is edited by Col. T. W. HIGGINSON, and contains biographical sketches, by various hands, of graduates who fell in battle in the civil war, or died, in consequence of wounds or disease. Price, \$3.00.

Necrology of alumni of Harvard College, 1851-52 to 1862-63. By JOSEPH PALMER. Boston, 1864. 8vo. pp. viii, 536. Price, \$1.00.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1881.

* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Ayer, N. W., & son. American newspaper annual. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **A 102.15a**

British museum. Hand-list of bibliographies, classified catalogues, and indexes in the reading room of the museum. [Compiled by G. W. Porter. London.] 1881. 80. **DR.347**

Diderot, D. Œuvres complètes. Revues par J. Assézat et M. Tournoux. 20 tom. Paris. 1875-77. 1. 80. **9561.20**

Also editions of 1773, 5 vol. [9563.5], [1800], 15 vol. [9562.3], 1818-19, 6 vol. in 12 [9563.3], 1821, 20 vol. [9564.3], and "Œuvres philosophiques," 1829, 6 vol.

Dulwich college, Dulwich, Eng. Catalogue of the manuscripts and muniments of Alleyn's college of God's gift at Dulwich. By G. F. Warner. [London.] 1881. 1. 80. **IV. 91**

Finska-vetenskaps-societetet. [Collections.] xxi. osa. Helsingfors. 1867. 80. **Namely:—**

PORTHAN, H. G. Opera selecta. Pars iia. — Skrifter i urval. iia* delen. *Lat.* 34.170

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editor. Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. x. Heft 147-155. Berlin. 1881. 80. **VIII. 7**

Contents:— 147, 148. MEYER, J. Der handfertigkeits-unterricht und die schule, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der bestrebungen des rittmeisters a. D. Clauson-Kaas. — 149. LAMMERS, A. Bekämpfung der trunksucht. — 150, 151. BRENTANO, L. J. Der arbeiter-versicherungszwang; seine voraussetzungen und seine folgen. — 152. GÄTSCHENBERGER, S. Nihilismus, pessimismus und welt-schmerz. — 153. HAUPT, K. Die begründung der päpstlichen macht diesseits der alpen. — 154. HERGENHAHN, T. Königthum und verfassung. — 155. CROPP, J. Lessings streit mit hauptpastor Goetze.

Lund, Sweden — Universitet. Acta universitatis lundensis. — Lunds universitets års-skrift. Tom. xi. [pt. 2.] Lund. 1874-75. 40. **I. 653**

Contents:— LYSANDER, A. T. Om det filologiska seminariets i Lund grundläggning (1864-5) och iöfriga verksamhet (1865-75) samt om vilkoren för dess bestånd. — ZANDER, K. M. De divinis acta discretis vocibus latinæ linguæ, quæ aut singula primo fuerant aut promissæ. — JÖMSVINGA saga utgiven af G. Cederschiöld. — WULFF, F. A. De l'emploi de l'infinitif dans les plus anciens textes français. — HAMILTON, G. (A.) K. Öfversigt af statsinkomsternas olika slag.

Manchester, Eng. — Literary and philosophical society. Memoirs. Vol. i.-v.; 2d series, i.-v., xiii.-xv.; 3d series, i.-vi. Warrington, etc. 1785-1879. **23.52; 47.134**

MZ. has 2d series, xiv., xv.; 3d series, i.-iii.
— Proceedings. Vol. i.-xix. 1857-80. Manchester, etc. [1860]-80. sm. 80. **47.134**

Monograph (The), a serial collection of indexed essays. [Edited by Q. P. Index. No. i.-xii.] b.v. Bangor, Me., etc. [1881.] 80.

To be continued.

Rome, Italy — Accademia pontificia de' nuovi lincei. Atti compilati dal segretario. [Ser. 12.] Anno i.-v.; vi. sess. 1-5; vii. 1-5; viii., ix.; x. 1-3, 6, 7; xi.; xii. 2-7; xiii.-xix.; xx. 1, 7-9; xxi.-xxvi. 1847-74. Roma. 1851-74. 40. **MZ.**

— *Accademia dei lincei.* Atti. Anno cclxiv.-cclxxvii. 1876-80. Serie 3a. — Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali. Vol. i.-viii. Roma. 1877-80. 40. **MZ.**

— *The same.* Memorie della classe di scienze morali, storiche e filologiche. Vol. i.-v. Roma. 1877-80. 40. **VIII. 126**

Timbs, J. Things not generally known, familiarly explained. 12 series in 6 vol. London. 1880. 160. **DR. 368.4**

Contents:— i. Miscellanies, manners, customs, etc. 2 series. — ii. Curiosities of science. 2 series. — iii. Curiosities of history. 8th ed. — Popular errors. 5th ed. — iv. Notable things of our own time. — Things to be remembered in daily life. 2d ed. — v. A Garland for the year, and something for everybody. — Knowledge for the time. 2d ed. — vi. Mysteries of life, death, and futurity. — Predictions realized in modern times.

Tredwell, D. M. A monograph on privately-illustrated books. A plea for bibliomania. Brooklyn. 1881. 120. **IV. 47**

United States commissioners to the Paris universal exposition, 1878. Reports of the commissioners. 5 vol. Washington. 1880. 1. 80. **VII. 1054**

Virchow, R. (L. K.), and Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editors. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xvi. serie. Heft 363-375. Berlin. 1881. 80. **1435**

Contents:— 363. KELLER, J. Die cyprischen alterthums-funde. — 364. DECKERT, E. Die civilisatorische mission der

Europäer unter den wilden völkern. — 365. KINKEL, G. Englische zustände in der mitte des achtzehnten jahrhunderts. — 366, 367. HOLTZENDORFF, F. (J. W. P.) VON. Die auslieferung der verbrecher und das asylrecht. — 368. MEYER, R. Die industrie der thierfarbstoffe. — 369. BAER, A. Die trunksucht in ihrer bedeutung für die gesundheit und die gesundheitspflege. — 370. GRAVENHORST, K. T. Die entwicklungsphasen des religiösen lebens im hellenischen alterthum. — 371. HERTWIG, R. Der zoologe am meer. — 372. DIERCKS, G. Die schöne literatur der spanier. — 373. PFUHL, Dr. — Thierpflanzen und pflanzen-thiere. — 374. LINDNER, T. Kaiser Heinrich IV. — 375. SOHNCKE, L. Ueber wellenbewegung.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Abbott, T. K., editor. Par palimpsestorum dublinensium. — The Codex rescriptus dublinensis of St. Matthew's Gospel (Z). First published by Dr. Barrett in 1801. New ed., revised and augmented. Also, Fragments of the book of Isaiah, in the LXX. version, from an ancient palimpsest, now first published. With a newly discovered fragment of the Codex palatinus. Dublin, etc. 1880. 4°. *Engraved.* (Dublin university press series.) **III. 1154**

Andrewes, or Andrews, L., successively bp. of *Chichester, Ely and Winchester.* Devotions, translated from the Greek [by J. H. Newman]. New ed. Oxford, etc. 1856. 16°. **III. 1052**

Also translation by Dean Stanhope, Philadelphia, 1817.

— Private devotions. From the Latin. New ed. Oxford, etc. 1856. 16°. **III. 1052**

Red-line edition.

Also edition of 1839, and in Greek and Latin, 1848.

Annales de philosophie chrétienne. Recueil périodique dirigé par X. Roux. 51^e année. Nouvelle série. Tom. iv. No. 1-5. Avril-août, 1881. m. Paris. 1881. 80.

To be continued.

Arias Montanus, B. Liber | Generationis | et Regenerationis Adam, | sive | De historia Generis humani. | Antverpiæ, ex officina plantiniana, apud Viduam, & Joannem Moretum. 1593. 4°. ff. (10). pp. 599 +. *Vign.* **III. 1128**

Arnold, M. Literature and dogma. An essay towards a better apprehension of the Bible. New York. 1877. 12° or 16°. **19.38**

Bahnson, J. Der widerspruch im wissen und wesen der welt. ier bd. Berlin. 1880. 1.80. **III. 1119**

Bang, A. C. Voluspá and die sibyllinischen orakel. Aus dem dänischen übersetzt und erweitert von J. C. Pæstion. Wien. 1880. 160. **III. 1132**

Bauer, G. L. Beschreibung der gottesdienstlichen verfassung der alten Hebräer. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1805-06. 80. **III. 1086**

Bauermeister, J. P. Commentarius in Sapien- tiam Salomonis, librum Vet. Test. apocryphum. Göttingae. 1828. 80. **III. 1065**

Beer, P. Geschichte, lehren und meinungen aller bestanden und noch bestehenden religiösen sekten der Juden und der geheimlehre oder cabbalah. 2 bde. Brünn. 1822-23. 80. **III. 1093**

Bergel, J. Studien über die naturwissenschaftlichen kenntnisse der Talmudisten. Leipzig. 1880. 1.80. **V. 1125**

Bertheau, E. Zur geschichte der Israeliten zwei abhandlungen. Göttingen. 1842. 80. **I. 613**

— Die sieben gruppen mosaischer gesetze in den drei mittleren büchern des Pentateuchs. Göttingen. 1840. 80. **III. 1069**

Bible. Eng. (C. V.) The Holy Bible according to the authorized version A.D. (1611). Edited by F. C. Cook. *New Testament.* Vol. iii. London. 1881. 1.80. **III. 85**

— (Selections.) *Eng.* Selections of Scripture for public worship, topically arranged by C. H. Richards. New York. [cop. 1880.] sq. 80. **III. 1146**

— *O. T. Gr.* (Sept.) *Vetus Testamentum graece juxta LXX interpretes.* Recensioem grabianam recognovit F. Field. Oxonii. 1859. 1.80. **III. 1140**

— *Proverbs.* *Eng.* The book of Proverbs, in an amended version, with explanatory notes. By J. Muenscher. Gambier, O. 1866. 120.

— *Prophets.* *Germ.* Die prophetischen bücher des Alten Testaments. Übersetzt von F. Hitzig. Leipzig. 1854. 80. **III. 1105**

— *Joel.* *Germ.* Die weissagung des propheten Joel übersetzt und erklärt von F. A. Holzhausen. Göttingen. 1829. 80. **III. 1104**

— *N. T.* *Eng.* (R. V.) The New Testament translated out of the Greek: being the version set forth A.D. 1611 compared with the most ancient authorities and revised A.D. 1881. New York. 1881. 16°. **III. 1164**

— *The same.* With the readings and renderings preferred by the American committee of revision incorporated into the text by R. D. Hitchcock. New York. 1881. 16°. **III. 1165**

— *Gospels.* *Slavonic.* Quattuor evangeliorum codex glagoliticus olim zographensis nunc petropolitanus. Characteribus cyrillicis transcriptum edidit V. Jagić. Berolini. 1879. 4°. **III. 1150**

— *Apoc.* — *Tobit.* *Polyg.* (4.) The book of Tobit. A Chaldee text from a unique MS. in the Bodleian library; with other Rabbinical texts, English translations and the Itala. Edited by A. Neubauer. Oxford. 1878. sm. 80. **Sem. 133b**

Bloch, J. S. Hellenistische bestandtheile im biblischen schriftthum. Eine kritische untersuchung über abfassung, charakter und tendenzen, sowie die ursachen der kanonisierung des buches Esther. Barby a. E. [1877.] sm. 80. **III. 1125**

Brentano, F. Von der mannigfachen bedeutung des seienden nach Aristoteles. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1862. 80. **III. 1147**

Brooke, S. A. Faith and freedom. [Sermons.] Boston. 1881. 120. **III. 1088, also DS.**

Budington, W. I. Responsive worship; a discourse, with notes. [To which is appended "The Psalter."] New York, etc. 1873. 24°. **III. 1145**

Bushnell, H. Building eras in religion, [and other essays. Edited by Mrs. M. A. Bushnell]. New York. 1881. 120. (*In his Literary varieties,* iii.) **IV. 83**

Buttmann, P. (K.). Ueber den mythos von den ältesten menschengeschlechtern. [Berlin. 1818.] 4°. **III. 1163**

— Ueber den mythos von Noach's söhnen. [Berlin. 1819.] 4°. **III. 1163**

Bythner, V. Lyra prophetica Davidis regis. Sive Analysis critico-practica Psalmorum. Cui addita est Brevis institutio linguæ hebrææ & chaldææ. Londini, etc. 1664. 4°. **III. 1100**

Also editions of 1653 and 1679.

Cairns, J. Unbelief in the eighteenth century as contrasted with its earlier and later history. Edinburgh. 1881. 80. (The CUNNINGHAM lectures, 1880.) **III. 1149**

Calvin, J. Opera quæ supersunt omnia. Ediderunt G. Baum, E. Cunitz, E. Reuss. 22 vol. Bruns- vigae. 1863-80. 4°. (CORPUS reformatorum, xxix.-l.) **1.355**

Carter, T. History of the great reformation in England, Ireland, Scotland, Germany, France, and Italy. New York, etc. 1860. 160. **III. 1064**

Channing, W. E. Discourses, reviews, and miscellanies. Boston. 1830. 1. 80. **183. 94; ARg 4.24**

One copy (**ARg 4.24**) and vol. ii. 1834 (see below), formerly belonged to Augustus Frederick, duke of Sussex, 6th son of King George III. and uncle to Queen Victoria. Each volume contains his autograph and book-plate, with numerous annotations, and is interleaved.

— *The same.* Boston. 1834 [cop. 1830]. **80. 43.96**

— *The same.* Vol. ii. London. 1834. 80. **ARg 4.25**

Chasseaud, G. W. The Druses of the Lebanon: their manners, customs, and history. With a translation of their religious code. London. 1855. 80. **I. 618**

[**Colonia, D. DE.**] Dictionnaire des livres jansénistes, ou qui favorisent le jansénisme. [New ed. enlarged, by the abbé L. Patouillet.] 4 tom. Anvers. 1752. 120. **IV. 84**

"Quoique portant la rubrique d'Anvers, cette édition a été faite à Lyon." — See *Quérard*, vi. 630.

Corder, or Cordier (Lat. Corderius), B., editor. Expositio patrum græcorum in Psalmos. Gr. and Lat. 3 tom. Antverpiæ. 1643-46. fo. **III. 1155**

Cyple, W. An inquiry into the process of human experience. London. [1880.] 80. **III. 1148**

Davidson, S. The canon of the Bible: its formation, history, and fluctuations. London. 1877. 160. **DS.**

The college library has the 2d edition, 1877.

Davison, J. Discourses on prophecy, in which are considered its structure, use, and inspiration. 2d ed. London. 1825. 80. **III. 1076**

Delitzsch, F. (J.). Messianic prophecies. Lectures. Translated by S. I. Curtiss. Edinburgh. 1880. 1. 80. **DS.**

Diman, J. L. The theistic argument as affected by recent theories. Boston, etc. 1881. 80. **III. 1139, also DS.**

Donaldson, J. W. 'Jashar. — Fragmenta archetypa carminum hebraicorum in masorethico Veteris Testamenti textu passim tessellata. Londini, etc. 1854. 80. **III. 1137**

Dorner, I. A. System der christlichen glaubenslehre. 2 bde. Berlin. 1870-81. 80. **DS.**

Duchesne, L., the abbé. De Macario Magnete et scriptis ejus. Parisiis. 1877. 1. 80. **III. 1141**

Eadie, J. An analytical concordance to the Holy Scriptures. Boston, etc. 1857. 1. 80. **III. 1153**

Eichhorn, J. G. Die hebräischen propheten. 3 bde. Göttingen. 1816-19. 80. **III. 1099**

Eliakim, pseudon. See [**Gruau de la Barre, M., Count**].

Elyot, or Eliot, Sir T. The boke named The gouernour. Edited from the 1st edition of 1531 by H. H. S. Croft. 2 vol. London. 1880. sm. 40. **12476.24**

"The 'Gouernour' may very fairly be described as the earliest treatise on moral philosophy in the English language." — See Life of Elyot, prefixed.

English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. i.-iii., xiv., xv. London. 1877-81. 80. *Namely:* —

i.-iii. **LANGE, F. A.** History of materialism. Translation by E. C. Thomas. 3 vol. 1877-81. **231.81**

xiv. **HEATH, R.** Edgar Quinet, his early life and writings. **12595.50**

xv. **FEUERBACH, L. (A. M.).** The essence of Christianity. From the 2d German ed. by Marian Evans. 2d ed. **III. 1166**

Also American edition, 1855.

Ewald, (G.) H. A. von. Die komposition der Genesis kritisch untersucht. Braunschweig. 1823. 80. **III. 1066**

Felix Croylandensis. The Anglo-Saxon version of the life of St. Guthlac, hermit of Crowland. Originally written in Latin. With a translation by C. W. Goodwin. London. 1848. 120. **III. 1144**

Fürst, J. Der kanon des Alten Testaments nach den uoberlieferungen in Talmud und Midrasch. Leipzig. 1868. 80. **III. 1118**

Geffcken, J. Über die verschiedene eintheilung des decalogus, und den einfluss derselben auf den cultus. Hamburg. 1838. 80. **III. 1070**

Geiger, A. Was hat Mohammed aus dem judenthume aufgenommen? Bonn. 1833. 80. **III. 1075**

Graf, K. H. Der segnen Mose's (Deuteronomium c. xxxiii.) erklärt. Leipzig. 1857. 1. 80. **III. 1116**

Grote, A. R. Genesis i.-ii.: an essay on the Bible narrative of creation. 2d ed. New York. 1881. 80. **III. 1121**

Grotius (Dutch DE Groot), H. Opera omnia theologica. [Edited by P. Grotius.] 3 tom. in 4. Londini. 1679. fo. **III. 1110**

Owned successively by Samuel Mather and N. L. Frothingham; with their autographs.

Also Amsterdam edition of 1679.

[**Gruau de la Barre, M., Count**]. Les visions d'Ésaïe et la nouvelle terre, par Eliakim. Rotterdam, etc. 1854. 80. **III. 1103**

Hahn, A. Bardesanes gnosticus, Syrorum primus hymnologus. — Commentatio historico-theologica. Lipsiæ. 1819. 80. **III. 1071**

Hale, E. E. The kingdom of God and twenty other sermons. Boston. 1880. 120. **III. 1067**

— The life in common and twenty other sermons. Boston. 1880 [1879-80]. 120. **III. 1068**

Harms, F. Die philosophie in ihrer geschichte. 2 bde. Berlin. 1878-81. 80. **III. 135**

Contents: — i. Psychologie. 1878. — ii. Geschichte der logik. 1881.

The author's death prevented him from completing the work according to his original intention; vol. ii. is edited by A. Lasson.

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. von. Zur geschichte und begründung des pessimismus. Berlin. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 1124**

— Die krisis des Christenthums in der modernen theologie. Berlin. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 1122**

Hecker, W. Die Israeliten und der monotheismus. Aus dem holländischen übersetzt. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **III. 1127**

Heiligstedt, A. Praeparation zum buche Hiob mit den nöthigen die uübersetzung und das verständniss des textes erleichternden anmerkungen. Halle. 1871. 80. **III. 1072**

Heinrich, C. F. G. Erklärung der Korintherbriefe. 1er bd. Berlin. 1880. 80. **DS.**

Contents: — Das erste sendschreiben des Apostel Paulus an die Korinther.

Herford, B. The story of religion in England. 2d ed. Chicago, etc. 1880. 160. **III. 1091**

Holst, A. F. Die todesstrafe aus dem standpunkte der vernunft und des christenthums betrachtet. Berlin. 1837. 80. **VI. 1015**

Hupfeld, H. Die quellen der Genesis und die art ihrer zusammensetzung. Berlin. 1853. 80. **III. 1060**

Jahn, J. Introductio in libros sacros Veteris Foederis. Ed. 2a. Viennæ. 1814. 80. **III. 1063**

Also in German, 2 theile, 1802-03, and English translation, New York, 1827.

Jennings, D. Jewish antiquities: or, A course of lectures on the three first books of Godwin's Moses and Aaron. [Edited by P. Furneaux.] Edinburgh, etc. 1808. 80. **II. 1175**

Also editions of 1766 and 1825.

[Korn, F., *compiler*]. Rabbiniſche quellen und parallelen zu neutestamentlichen ſchriftſtellen. Mit benutzung der ſchriften von Lightfoot, Wetſtein, Meuschen, *etc.* zuſammengestellt von F. Nork. Leipzig. 1839. 8o. **III. 1073**

Kurtz, J. H. Die ehen der ſöhne Gottes mit den töchtern der menſchen. Eine theologische unterſuchung zur exegetiſchen, hiſtoriſchen, dogmatiſchen und praktiſchen würdigung des bibliſchen bericht. Gen. 6, 1-4. Berlin, *etc.* 1857. 1. 8o. **III. 1077**

Lightfoot, J. The temple: eſpecially as it ſtood in the days of our Saviour. London. 1650. sm. 4o. **II. 1173**

Liverani, F., *editor*. Spicilegium liberianum. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Florentiae. 1863-[64]. fo. **III. 1158**

Lobstein, P. Die ethik Calvins in ihren grundzügen entworfen. — Ein beitrag zur geſchichte der chriſtlichen ethik. Strassburg. 1877. 1. 8o. **III. 1133**

Lowman, M. A diſſertation on the civil government of the Hebrews. London. 1740. 8o. **III. 1074**
Also 2d edition, 1745.

Lucretius Carus, T. On the nature of things. Literally translated into Engliſh proſe, by J. S. Watson. To which is adjoined the poetical version of J. M. Good. London. 1872. sm. 8o. (Bohn's claſſical library.) **II. 1858**

Lühe, C. A. P. von DER. Richers und Hanne. — Ein zeugniß für die wahrheit, gegen die unwahre wiſſenſchaft. Leipzig. 1852. 8o. **III. 1062**

Macarius Magnes. Quæ ſupersunt; ex inedito codice edidit C. Blondel. Gr. Parisiis. 1876. 1. 8o. **III. 1141**

After the death of the editor the work was completed by P. Foucart.

Meyer, H. A. W. Critical and exegetical commentary on the New Teſtament. From the German. The translation revised and edited by W. P. Dickson, F. Crombie and W. Stewart. Pt. i.—[iii.]; iv. vol. 1; v.—[x.]. Edinburgh. 1873-81. 8o. **III. 1094, also DS.**

The college library has the original German, 16 abth. 1858, '54-59.

Contents: — i. [1.] Matthew. Translated by P. Christie. Edited by F. Crombie and W. Stewart. 2 vol. 1880-81. — i. 2. Mark and Luke. Translated by R. E. Wallis. Edited by W. P. Dickson and W. Stewart. 2 vol. 1880. — ii. John. Translated by W. Urwick, (W. D. Simon and E. Johnson). Edited by F. Crombie. 2 vol. 1879, '78. — [iii.] Acts. Translated by P. J. Gloag. Edited by W. P. Dickson. 2 vol. 1879, '77. — iv. Romans. Translated by J. C. Moore. Vol. 1. 1873. — v., vi. Corinthians. Translated by D. D. Bannerman and D. Hunter. Edited by W. P. Dickson. 2 vol. 1879. — vii. Galatians. Translated by G. H. Venables. 1873. — [viii.] Ephesians and Philomem. Translated by M. J. Evans. Edited by W. P. Dickson. 1880. — [ix.] Philippians and Colossians. Translated by J. C. Moore. Edited by W. P. Dickson. 1879. — [x.] Theſſalonians. By G. Lünemann. Translated by P. J. Gloag. 1880.

Michelet, K. L. Das ſystem der philoſophie als exacter wiſſenſchaft, enthaltend logik, naturphiloſophie und geiſtesphiloſophie. ver bd. Berlin. 1881. 8o. **III. 1155**

[Mohammed]. Selections from the Kur-ân. By E. W. Lane. New ed., by S. L. Poole. London. 1879. 8o. (Trübner & Co. Oriental ſeries.) **Sem. 547**

Mulford, E. The republic of God. An inſtitute of theology. Boston, *etc.* 1881. 8o. **III. 1087, also DS.**

Müller, F. M., *editor*. The ſacred books of the Eaſt. Translated by various oriental ſcholars. Vol. xi. Oxford. 1881. 8o. **III. 492**

Contents: — DAVIDS, T. W. R., *translator*. Buddhist Suttas. Translated from Pāli.

Müller, J. T. Das evangeliſche concordienbuch, enthaltend die ſymboliſchen bücher der evangeliſch-lutheriſchen kirche. Gütersloh. 1871. sq. sm. 8o. **III. 1135**

Murphy, J. G. A critical and exegetical commentary on the book of Genesis. With a new translation. Boston, *etc.* 1867. 1. 8o. **III. 1107**

Nork, F., *pseudon*. See [Korn, F.].

Overton, J. H. William Law, nonjuror and myſtic. A ſketch of his life, character, and opinions. London. 1881. 1. 8o. **III. 1151**

Plutarchus. On the delay of the Deity in the puniſhment of the wicked. With notes, by H. B. Hackett. Gr. Andover, *etc.* 1844. 16o. **5.74; II. 1838**

Popper, J. Der urſprung des monotheismus. — Eine hiſtoriſche kritik des hebräiſchen alterthums inſondere der offenbarungsgeschichte. [ier theil.] Berlin. 1879. 8o. **III. 1117**

Priault, O. de B. Quæſtiones moſaicæ, or The firſt part of the book of Genesis compared with the remains of ancient religions. 2d ed. London. 1854. 8o. **18.5; III. 1078**

Also edition of 1842.

Rabbinovicz, I. M. Législation civile du Thal-mud. Nouveau commentaire et traduction critique. 5 tom. Paris. 1880, '77-79. 8o. **Sem. 123**

Reeland, or Reland (Lat. Relandus), A., *editor*. Analecta rabbinica. Ultrajecti. 1702. sm. 8o. **III. 1095**

— Antiquitates sacrae veterum Hebraeorum breviter delineatae. Ed. 3a. Trajecti Batavorum. 1717. sm. 8o. **III. 1096**

Also 4th edition, 1741.

— De spoliis templi hierosolymitani in arcu titiano Romae conspicuis. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1716. sm. 8o. **II. 1178**

Richers, J. Die ſchöpfungs-, paradieses- und ſündfluthgeſchichte (Genesis cap. i.-ix.). Leipzig. 1854. 8o. **III. 1062**

Roberts, A. Companion to the revised version of the New Teſtament, explaining the reaſons for the changes made on the authorized version. Authorized ed. New York. [cop. 1881.] 16o. **III. 1089, also DS.**

Roberts, W. H. Corrections of various paſſages in the Engliſh version of the Old Teſtament. London. 1794. 8o. **III. 1102**

Interleaved. With MS. notes by T. M. Harris.

Saalschütz, J. L. Das moſaiſche recht, mit berückſichtigung des ſpäteren jüdiſchen. 2 theile. Berlin. 1846-48. 8o. **VI. 1005**

Savage, M. J. Belief in God: an examination of ſome fundamental theiſtic problems. Boston. 1881. 12o. **DS.**

Schmidt, (H.) J. Geſchichte der romantik in dem zeitalter der reformation und der revolution. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1850. 8o. **III. 1085**

Seinecke, L. Geſchichte des volkes Iſrael. 1er theil. Göttingen. 1876. 8o. **I. 636**

Siegfried, L. Der rauch. — Eine psychologiſche ſtudie. Bonn. 1880. 16o. **V. 1126**

Smith, W. R. The Old Teſtament in the Jewish church. Twelve lectures on Biblical criticism. New York. 1881. 12o. **III. 1090, also DS.**

Soldan, W. G. Geſchichte der hexenprozeſſe. Neu bearbeitet von H. Heppe. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1880. 1. 8o. **III. 1080**

Spanner, A. Polyanthea sacra. [Edited by B. Mayer.] 2 tom. Venetiis. 1741. fo. **III. 1156**

— Auctarium; ex manuscriptis A. Spanner collectum [by B. Mayer]. Venetiis. 1741. fo. **III. 1156**

Spencer, J. De legibus Hebræorum ritualibus et earum rationibus, libri quatuor. Recensuit L. Chappelow. 2 tom. (paged continuously). Cantabrigiæ. 1727. 8°. **174.76, also LS.**

"Best edition of a very learned but dangerous work, the great object of which is to show that the Hebrew ritual was almost entirely borrowed from the Egyptians." — See Bohn's *Lowndes*, v. 2475.

The college library has also the editions of 1684 and 1732.

Steinfaß, F. Der zweite brief des Heiligen Petrus. — Eine exegetische studie. Rostock. 1863. 8°. **III. 1131**

Surtees society. Publications. Vol. lxx., lxxi. Durham, etc. 1880. 8°. *Namely:* —

lxx. LAURENTIUS *Dunelmensis*. Dialogi. [Edited by J. Raine.] **Eng. Lit. 1027**
lxxi. YORK, *Eng.* — *Cathedral*. Breviarium ad usum insignis ecclesie eboracensis. [Edited by S. W. Lawley.] Vol. i. **Eng. Lit. 1020**

Sweetser, W. Mental hygiene, or An examination of the intellect and passions. New-York. 1843. 12°. **III. 1157**

Also 2d edition, 1850.

Talmud — Nesikin — Baba Metsia. Talmud babylonicum. Tractat Baba Mezia. Mit deutscher übersetzung und erklärang von A. Sammt. Berlin. 1876. 8°. **Sem. 124**

Theological translation fund library. Vol. xxv., xxvi. London, etc. 1881. 8°. **1.290**

Contents: — xxv. KEIM, (K.) T. The history of Jesus of Nazara. Translated by A. Ransom. Vol. v. xxvi. EWALD, G. H. A. VON. Commentary on the Propheis of the Old Testament. Translated by J. F. Smith. Vol. v. [Conclusion.]

Volbeding, J. E., editor. Thesaurus commentationum selectarum et antiquiorum et recentiorum illustrandis antiquitatibus christianis inventarium. 4 pt. in 2 tom. Lipsiæ. 1847 [46]–49. l. 8°. **III. 1079**

Volkmær, G. Die quellen der ketzergeschichte bis zum Nicænum. ier bd. Zürich. 1855. 8°. **III. 1138**

Watson, J. Kant and his English critics. A comparison of critical and empirical philosophy. New York. 1881. l. 8°. **III. 1092**

Wette, W. M. L. DE. Lehrbuch der hebräisch-jüdischen archäologie nebst einem grundrisse der hebräisch-jüdischen geschichte. 3^e aufl. Leipzig. 1842. 8°. **III. 1061**

Also 2d edition, 1830.

White, W., bp. of Penn. Memoirs of the protestant episcopal church in the United States. [3d ed.] Edited by B. F. DeCosta. New York. 1880. l. 8°. **III. 1098**

Also editions of 1820 and 1836.

Whiton, J. M. The gospel of the resurrection. Boston, etc. 1881. l. 8°. **III. 1097**

Wichelhaus, J. Akademische vorlesungen über biblische dogmatik. Die drei ersten hauptstücke herausgegeben von A. Zahn. Halle. 1875. 8°. **III. 1126**

Windelband, W. Die geschichte der neueren philosophie in ihrem zusammenhange mit der allgemeinen cultur und den besonderen wissenschaften. iier bd. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **III. 578**

Wirman, T. Divarication of the New Testament into doctrine, the word of God, [and] history, the word of man. Pt. i. 2d ed. London, etc. 1834. 12°. **III. 1142**

No more published.

On paper of different colors with title-page in gilt letters.

"The author was esteemed a madman, and it has been alleged that he spent £50,000 in publishing his works. They were printed on paper made exclusively for the purpose, each leaf being of a different color; and whenever any particular tint did not please him he at once cancelled the sheet on which it occurred. He changed the plan of the work and the arrangement of the chapters while in course of printing. As a result the

above work cost the author 3276 pounds sterling." — See Allibone's *Crit. dict.*, iii. 2799; Delapierre's *Histoire littéraire des Joux*, pp. 77–80.

III. — Science.

Balfour, F. M. A treatise on comparative embryology. 2 vol. London. 1880–81. l. 8°. **V. 638**

Barrett, F. The magus, or Celestial intelligence; being a complete system of occult philosophy. London. 1801. 4°. **III. 1134**

Bauerman, H. Text-book of systematic mineralogy. New York. 1881. 16°. (TEXT-BOOKS of science.) **V. 772**

Blanc, L. G. Handbuch des wissenschaftlichsten aus der natur und geschichte der erde und ihrer bewohner. 2^e aufl. 3 theile. Halle. 1833–34. 8°. **I. 633**

Bornhaupt, T. Untersuchungen über die entwicklung des urogenitalsystems beim hühnchen. [Inaug. diss.] Riga. 1867. sm. 4°. **V. 749**

British association for the advancement of science. Notes and queries on anthropology, for the use of travellers and residents in uncivilized lands. London. 1874. 16°. **PM.**

British museum. Synopsis of the species of whales and dolphins in the collection of the museum. By J. E. Gray. London. 1863. 4°. 37 [38] plates. **MZ.**

Brücke, E. (W.). Vorlesungen über physiologie. 2 bde. Wien. 1881, '76. l. 8°. **V. 1122**
1st bd. is "3^e aufl.;" 2nd is "2^e aufl."

Büchner, (F. K. C.) L. Mind in animals. From the German by Annie Besant. London. 1880. sm. 8°. (INTERNATIONAL library of science and free-thought, i.) **III. 1152**

Bucknill, J. C., and Tuke, D. H. A manual of psychological medicine: containing the lunacy laws, the nosology, ætiology, statistics, etc. of insanity. 4th ed. London. 1879. l. 8°. **V. 1134**
Also edition of 1858.

Bureau international des poids et mesures. Travaux et mémoires. Tom i. Paris. 1881. 4°. **AO.**

Butler, A. G. Lepidoptera exotica, or Descriptions and illustrations of exotic lepidoptera. 1869–74. London 1874. 4°. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Cape of Good Hope — Royal observatory. The Cape catalogue of stars, deduced from observations made at the observatory, 1834 to 1840. Under the superintendence of E. J. Stone. Cape Town. 1878. l. 8°. **AO.**

Carpenter, W. B. The microscope and its revelations. 6th ed. Philadelphia. 1881. 8°. **MZ.**
The college library has the 5th edition, 1875.

[Cluyt (*Lut. Clutius*), D. O.] Van de byen, haer wonderlyke oorspronk, natuer, eygenschap, etc. Amsterdam. 1705. 8°. **MZ.**
Very rare.

Companyo, L. Mémoire descriptif et ostéographie de la baleine, échouée sur les côtes de la mer, près de Saint Cyprien, le 27 nov. 1828. Perpignan. 1830. sm. 4°. **MZ.**

Cooke, J. P. Scientific culture, and other essays. New York. 1881. sq. 16°. **V. 757**

Other essays: — The nobility of knowledge. — The elementary teaching of physical science. — The radiometer. — Memoir of Thomas Graham. — Memoir of W. H. Miller.
Also edition of 1875 of "Scientific culture," 1874 of "The nobility of knowledge," 1878 of "The radiometer," and 1870 of the "Memoir of T. Graham."

Cremona, L., and Beltrami, E., editors. Collectanea mathematica nunc primum edita. [In memoriam D. Chelini.] Mediolani, etc. 1881. l. 8°. **AO.**

- Da Costa, J. M.** Harvey and his discovery. Philadelphia. 1879. 80. **V. 1120**
- Desmarest, A. G.** Histoire naturelle des tan-
garas, des manakins et des todiers. Paris. 1805.
f. 72 plates. **MZ.**
- Dove, A.** Die Forsters und die Humboldts.
Zwei paar bunter lebensläufe, zur allgemeinen
deutschen biographie beigetragen. Leipzig. 1881.
80. **MZ.**
- Dresden, Germ.** — *Königl. mineralogisches mu-
seum.* Mittheilungen. Cassel. 1876. 40. **MZ.**
- Contents:* — GEINITZ, H. B., and MARCK, W. VON DER.
Zur geologie von Sumatra. — GEINITZ, H. B. Die urnenfelder
von Strehlen und Grossenhain.
- Dubois, C. F., and A.** Les lépidoptères de la
Belgique, leurs chenilles et leurs chrysalides. Tom. I.
Bruxelles, etc. 1874. 1. 80. *Plates.* (In their Les
lépidoptères de l'Europe, 1^e série.) **MZ.**
- Dursy, E.** Der primitivstreif des hühnchens.
Lahr. 1866. 1. 80. **V. 756**
- Eddy, Mrs. M. B. G.** Science and health. 3d ed.
2 vol. Lynn. 1881. 160. **V. 1133**
Also edition of 1875.
- Exner, S.** Leitfaden bei der mikroskopischen
untersuchung thierischer gewebe. 2^e aufl. Leipzig.
1878. 80. **V. 755**
- Farlow, W. G.** Marine algæ of New England
and adjacent coast. Washington. 1881. 80. **V. 763**
- Fischer von Waldheim, G.** Bibliographia
palæontologica animalium systematica. Ed. 23.
Mosquæ. 1834. 80. **C41.14, also MZ**
- [Foerster, W., and Tietjen, F., compilers].**
Mittlere und scheinbare oerter für das jahr 1881 von
539 stern den fundamental-catalogs welcher als
grundlage für die reduction der zonenbeobachtungen
der „Astronomischen gesellschaft“ dienen soll.
Berlin. 1881. 1. 80. **AO.**
- Fraser, L.** Zoologia typica, or Figures of new
and rare mammals and birds described in the pro-
ceedings, or exhibited in the collections of the zoo-
logical society of London. London. 1849. f. 70
plates. **MZ.**
- With the autograph of Wm. Jardine.
- Frey, H.** Handbuch der histologie und histo-
chemie des menschen. 5^e aufl. Leipzig. 1876. 1. 80.
V. 736
- Freyer, C. F.** Beiträge zur geschichte europä-
ischer schmetterlinge. 3 bde. Augsburg. 1828
[1827]—30. sq. 24^e. 144 plates. **MZ.**
- Neuere beiträge zur schmetterlingskunde.
7 bde. Augsburg. 1833—58. sm. 4^e. 700 plates. **MZ.**
- Glover, Mary Baker, afterwards Mrs. Eddy.**
See Eddy.
- Godwin, W.** Lives of the necromancers. London.
1834. 80. **III. 1167**
- Göttingen, Germ.** — *Königl. gesellschaft der wis-
sensschaften.* Abhandlungen. 1881. 80. vom jahre
1880. Göttingen. 1880. 40. **VIII. 3**
To be continued.
- [Gray, J. E.]** Gleanings from the [ear] of Der-
by's] menagerie and aviary at Knowsley hall. 2 vol.
Knowsley. 1846—50. f. 76 plates. **MZ.**
- “Printed for private distribution.” On the title-page of vol.
ii. is written “G. R. Waterhouse from the earl of Derby.”
- Green, S. A.** A centennial address delivered in
Cambridge, June 7, 1881, before the Massachusetts
medical society. Grotton. 1881. 80. **V. 1127**
- Guillemin, (A. V.)** Les étoiles; notions d'as-
tronomie sidérale. Paris. 1879. 160. (In his
Petite encyclopédie populaire.) **VI. 650**
- Hänselmann, L.** Karl Friedrich Gauss. —
Zwölf kapitel aus seinem leben. Leipzig. 1878.
sm. 80. **VI. 649**
- Hasselberg, B.** Über die spectra der cometen
und ihre beziehung zu denjenigen gewisser kohlen-
verbindungen. St.-Petersbourg. 1880. 40. (St. PE-
TERSBURG, Russia — *Académie impériale des sciences.*
Mémoires, 7^e série, xxviii. 2.) **AO.**
- Herschel, Sir J. F. W., Bart.** Ueber das studium
der naturwissenschaft. Aus dem englischen übersetzt
von F. C. Henrici. Göttingen. 1836. 80. **V. 768**
Also original English editions, 1830, 1831 and 1840.
- Homeyer, E. von, compiler.** Ornithologische
briefe. Blätter der erinnerung an seine freunde.
Berlin. 1881. 80. **MZ.**
- Humbert-Bazile, —.** Buffon, sa famille, ses
collaborateurs et ses familiers. Par H. Nadault de
Buffon. Paris. 1863. 80. **V. 762**
“Although the title indicates M. Humbert-Bazile as the principal
author, the work is due almost entirely to M. Nadault de
Buffon.” — See Lorenz, iii. 564.
- India — Great trigonometrical survey.** Account of
the operations of the survey. Vol. vi. Dehra Dun.
1880. 40. **103.18**
- Jacobi, K. G. J.** Gesammelte werke. Heraus-
gegeben von C. W. Borchardt. 1^{er} bd. Berlin. 1881.
40. **AO.**
- Jäger, G., and others.** Handwörterbuch der zoo-
logie, anthropologie und ethnologie herausgegeben von
G. Jäger unter mitwirkung von R. Böhm, W. Hart-
mann, F. von Hellwald, etc. 1^{er} bd. Breslau. 1880.
1. 80. (ENCYKLOPÄDIE der naturwissenschaften,
i. 3.) **DR. 142.13, also MZ.**
- Jardine, Sir W., Bart.** Contributions to orni-
thology. 1848—1852. London. [1853?] 80, and
atlas of 101 plates. **MZ.**
- Kastner, K. W. G.** Grundzüge der physik und
chemie. Bonn. 1821. 80. **V. 765**
Also 2d edition, 1832—33.
- Lewin, J. W.** A natural history of the lepidop-
terous insects of New South Wales. London. 1822.
40. 19 plates. **MZ.**
- London, Eng.** — *Geological society — Library.*
Catalogue. Compiled by J. Dallas. London. 1881.
1. 80. **C51.8**
- Macé, J.** Histoire d'une bouchée de pain. Lettres
à une petite fille sur la vie de l'homme et des ani-
maux. 46^e éd. Paris. [18.] 180. (HETZEL,
(P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récré-
ation.) **V. 748**
- Les serviteurs de l'estomac pour faire suite
à l'Histoire d'une bouchée de pain. [1^{re} éd.] Paris.
[18.] 180. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque
d'éducation et de récréation.) **V. 1123**
- Metcalfe, or Metcalf, S. L.** Caloric: its me-
chanical, chemical and vital agencies in the phe-
nomena of nature. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1859.
1. 80. **33.52; V. 752**
Also London edition, 1843.
- Mulsant, (M.) É., and others.** Essai d'une classi-
fication méthodique des trochilidés ou oiseaux-
mouches, par É. Mulsant, et J. Verreaux, É. Ver-
reaux. Paris. [1866.] 80. **MZ.**
- Munk, I.** Physiologie des menschen und der
säugethiere. Berlin. 1881. 80. **MZ.**
- Naturkräfte.** xxx^e bd. München, etc. 1880.
160. **122.34, also MZ.**
Contents: — Heller, A. Die schmarotzer mit besonderer
berücksichtigung der für den menschen wichtigen.

Newcomb, S. Elements of geometry. New York. 1881. 12°. (Newcomb's mathematical course.) **VI. 653**

Niaudet, A. Elementary treatise on electric batteries. From the French. Translated by L. M. Fishback. New York. 1880. 12°. **V. 735, also AO.**

Peirce, B. Ideality in the physical sciences. [Edited by J. M. Peirce.] Boston. 1881. 8°. **V. 739**

Pesch, T. Institutiones philosophiae naturalis secundum principia S. Thomae Aquinatis. Friburgi Brisgoviae. 1880. 1. 8°. (PHILOSOPHIAE LACENSIS, etc. [i.]) **III. 1120**

Quatrefages de Bréau, (J. L.) A. DE, and **Hamy**, E. T. Crania ethnica; les crânes des races humaines décrits et figurés d'après les collections du muséum d'histoire naturelle de Paris, de la société d'anthropologie de Paris et les principales collections de la France et de l'étranger. ix-ixc livr. Paris, etc. 1873-79. 4°. 90 plates.

Art Room Dr., also MZ.

To be continued.

Rankine, W. J. M. Miscellaneous scientific papers. Edited by W. J. Millar. London. 1881. 1. 8°. **V. 773**

Rathlef, E. L. Historische en godgeleerde verhandeling over de sprinkhanen. Uit het hoogduitsch vertaelt en eenigszins vermeerderd door P. A. Verwer. Amsterdam. 1750. 8°. **MZ.**

Reclus, (J. J.) É. Histoire d'un ruisseau. 5e éd. Paris. [18.] 180. (HETZEL, (P. J.), et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **I. 622**

Revista mensual climatológica. — Resumen de los datos físicos y estadísticos colectados en el observatorio de México. Tom. i. núm. 1, 2, 5. Enero-mayo, 1881. México. 1881. 4°. **AO.**

Revue des travaux scientifiques publiés sous la direction du comité des travaux historiques et scientifiques. Jan.-août, 1881. m. Paris. 1881. 8°. (Ministère de l'instruction publique et des beaux-arts.) **VIII. 177, also MZ.**

To be continued.

Royal Irish academy. "Cunningham memoirs." No. 1. Dublin. 1880. 4°. **231.93**

Contents: — CASEY, J. On cubic transformations.

Schlegel, H. De dieren van Nederland. Gewervelde dieren. Haarlem. 1862. 8°. Plates. (NATUURLIJKE historie van Nederland.) **MZ.**

— De vogels van Nederland. Leyden. [1850.] sq. 16°, and atlas of 362 plates, 2 vol. **MZ.**

— De vogels van Nederlandsch Indië. Leiden, etc. [186-?] 4°. Plates. **MZ.**

Schmiedlein, G. B. Insektologische terminologie, oder Grundbegriffe der insektenlehre durch beispiele und beobachtungen nach dem system des ritters von Linné erläutert. Leipzig. 1789. 8°. **V. 616, also MZ.**

[—] Taschenbuch für insectenfreunde, oder Grundriss eines encyclopädischen insectencabinetts. Leipzig. 1784. 8°. **MZ.**

Schubert, G. H. von. Lehrbuch der sternkunde. 2e aufl. München. 1832. sm. 8°. **VI. 651**

Scientific roll (The) and magazine of systematized notes. Conducted by A. Ramsay. Pt. i. no. 1-3. Nov. 1880-May, 1881. q. London. 1880-81. 8°. To be continued.

Scudder, S. H. Butterflies: their structure, changes, and life-histories, with special reference to American forms. New York. 1881. sq. 16°. **V. 751, also MZ.**

Smuts, J. Dissertatio zoologica, enumerationem mammalium capensium continens. Leidæ. 1832. 4°. **MZ.**

Smyth, W. H. A cycle of celestial objects observed, reduced, and discussed. Revised by G. F. Chambers. 2d ed. Oxford. 1881. 1. 8°. **AO.**

Spengel, J. W. Die darwinsche theorie. — Verzeichniss der über dieselbe in Deutschland, England, Amerika, Frankreich, Italien, Holland, Belgien und den skandinavischen reichen erschienenen schriften und aufsätze. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1872. 1. 8°. **IV. 57**

Stainton, H. T., and others. The natural history of the tincina. By H. T. Stainton, assisted by [P. C.] Zeller, J. W. Douglas and [H.] Frey. Eng., Fr., Germ. and Lat. Vol. i.-xiii. London, etc. 1855-73. 8°. **MZ.**

Steinhausen, A. Die theorie des binaurealen hörens. Ein beitrug zur lehre vom schalle. Wien. 1877. 8°. **V. 753**

Stockwell, J. N. Theory of the moon's motion. Deduced from the law of universal gravitation. Philadelphia. 1881. sm. 4°. **VI. 652, also AO.**

Swainson, W. A selection of the birds of Brazil and Mexico. London. 1841. 8°. 78 plates. **MZ.**

Sydney, New South Wales — Observatory. Results of astronomical observations made at the observatory, in 1877 and 1878. Sydney. 1881. 1. 8°. **AO.**

Todhunter, I. Algebra for the use of colleges and schools. 7th ed. London. 1875. 16°. **VI. 647**

Also 4th edition, 1866, and "Algebra for beginners," 1867.

United States — Geological exploration of the 40th parallel. [Reports. Vol. vii.] Washington. 1880. 4°. (UNITED STATES — Engineer department. Professional papers, 18.) **MZ.**

Contents: — MARSH, O. C. Odontornithes: a monograph on the extinct toothed birds of North America.

Also published as vol. i. of the Memoirs of the Peabody museum at Yale college.

Vogel, H. W. Practische spectralanalyse irischer stoffe. Nördlingen. 1877. sm. 8°. **V. 754**

Waldeyer, (H.) W. Eierstock und ei. — Ein beitrug zur anatomic und entwicklungsgeschichte der sexualorgane. Leipzig. 1870. 1. 8°. **V. 764**

Watts, H. A dictionary of chemistry and the allied branches of other sciences. Third supplement. 2 pt. (paged continuously). London. 1879-81. 1. 8°. **DR. 144.9**

Westphal, J. H. (C.). Leben, studien und schriften des astronomen Johann Hevelius. Königsberg. 1820. 8°. **VI. 648**

Wilkinson, S. J. The British tortrices. London. 1859. 8°. **MZ.**

Wisconsin — University — Washburn observatory. Contributions from the observatory. No. 1. [Madison. 1881.] 4°. **AO.**

Zeitschrift der österreichischen gesellschaft für meteorologie. Redigirt von J. Hann. xvi. bd. Jän.-juni, 1881. m. Wien. 1881. 1. 8°.

To be continued.

Zoologischer jahresbericht für 1879. Herausgegeben von der zoologischen station zu Neapel. Redigirt von J. V. Carus. i, ii. haeftte. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **MZ.**

IV. — Useful Arts.

Boston, Mass. — Industrial school association. Wood-working tools; how to use them. A manual. Boston. 1881. 12°. **SS.**

Buck, L. L. Report on the renewal of Niagara suspension bridge. 1880. New York. 1881. 8°. **SS.**

Kerr, R. W. History of the government printing office (Washington, D. C.) with a record of the public printing, 1789-1881. Lancaster, Pa. 1881. 1. 8°. **VII. 1055**

Loewenherz, L., and others, editors. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen instrumente auf der berliner gewerbeausstellung im jahre 1879. Berlin. 1880. 1. 8°. **V. 757**

Lois annotées sur le recrutement, l'organisation et la composition des cadres et des effectifs de l'armée. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1878. 24°. **1537.15**

Maus, (J. M.) H. Relazione sugli studii da lui fatti della strada ferrata da Chambéry a Torino e sulla macchina da lui proposta per il perforamento dell' Alpi fra Modane e Bardonnèche. Torino. 1850. sm. 4°. **VI. 412**

Muspratt, J. S. Theoretische, praktische und analytische chemie, in anwendung auf künste und gewerbe. Frei bearbeitet von B. Kerl und F. Stohmann. 3^e aufl. 7 bde. Braunschweig. 1874-80. 4°. **135.56**

Also 2d edition, 1865-70, and original English edition, [1860] (DR. 144.53)].

Schellen, (T. J.) H. Die neuesten fortschritte auf dem gebiete der elektrischen beleuchtung und der kraftübertragung. Köln. 1880. 80. **V. 750**

Vinci, L. DA. Les manuscrits de Léonard de Vinci. Le manuscrit A de la bibliothèque de l'Institut publié en fac-similés (procédé arosa) avec transcription littérale [and] traduction française par C. Ravaisson-Mollien. Paris. 1881. 4°. **27 Case.**

Wilhelm, T. A military dictionary and gazetteer. Revised ed. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 8°. **DR. 143.14**

V. — Fine Arts.

Ahlström, J. N. 300 nordiska folkvisor harmoniskt behandlade för en röst och piano-forte. Stockholm. [1878.] 1. 80. **122.3**

Ambros, A. W. Geschichte der musik. 4 bde. Leipzig. 1862-78. 80. **22.99**

Vol. iv. is only a fragment, the author died while at work upon it; it is edited by G. Nottebohm.

Audsley, W. J., and G. A. Popular dictionary of architecture and the allied arts. Vol. i., ii. London. [1880-81.] 1. 80. **DR. 148.21**

Vol. i. is "2d ed."

Bondeson, A. Visor på Åtradalens bygdemål. (Musik till 5 af visorna.) Upsala. [1878.] 24°. **IV. 76**

Campardon, E., compiler. Les comédiens du roi de la troupe française pendant les deux derniers siècles. Documents inédits recueillis aux archives nationales. Paris. 1879. 1. 80. (PARIS, France — Société de l'histoire de Paris. Documents, ii.) **7551.18**

Cavara, C. Armonie popolari. Scelte dalla edizione bolognese del 1863. Brescia. 1878. 40. **IV. 75**

Cornaro, or Corner (Lat. Cornelius), F. Ecclesiae venetae antiquis monumentis nunc etiam primum editis illustratae. Decas i.-xvi. 13 vol. Venetiis. 1749. sm. 40. **III. 1081**

— Ecclesiae torcellanae antiquis monumentis nunc etiam primum editis illustratae. 3 pt. Venetiis. 1749. sm. 40. **III. 1081**

— Supplementa ad ecclesias venetas et torcellanas. Venetiis. 1749. sm. 40. **III. 1082**

— Ad ecclesias venetas et torcellanas indices duo. Venetiis. 1749. sm. 40. **III. 1083**

— Notizie storiche delle chiese e monasteri di Venezia, e di Torcello. Padova. 1758. sm. 40. **III. 1084**

Curtius, E., and others, editors. Die ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Herausgegeben von E. Curtius, F. Adler und G. Treu. iv. Berlin. 1880. 1. 40. 39 [36] plates. **II. 772**

Dohme, R., editor. Kunst und künstler des mittelalters und der neuzeit. Biographien und charakteristiken. iii^e abth. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 197**

Falkener, E. Ephesus, and the temple of Diana. London. 1862. 1. 80. **II. 189**

Goeler von Ravensburg, (K.) F. (L. A.), Baron. Die Venus von Milo. Heidelberg. 1879. 1. 80. **II. 1179**

Gruyer, G. Les illustrations des écrits de Jérôme Savonarole publiés en Italie au XV^e et au XVI^e siècle et les Paroles de Savonarole sur l'art. Paris. 1879. 40. *Illustr.* **II. 1190**

"Tiré à 300 exemplaires."

Hirth, G., editor. Der formenschatz. 1880, heft ix.-xii.; 1881, i.-iv. Leipzig. 1880-81. sm. 40. *Plates.* **II. 535a**

To be continued.

Kekulé, (F. H.) R. Die reliefs an der balustrade der Athena Nike. Nach neuen zeichnungen und entwürfen von L. Otto. Stuttgart. 1881. 40. 8 plates. **27 Case.**

Landau, H. J., editor. Erstes poetisches Beethoven-album. Zur erinnerung an den grossen tonichter und an dessen säcularfeier, begangen den 17. dez. 1870. Prag. 1872. 80. **II. 1196**

Lennox, Lord W. P. Plays, players and playhouses at home and abroad, with anecdotes of the drama and the stage. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 80. **VII. 1049**

[**Lipsius, Ida M.**] Musikalische studienköpfe von La Mara. ier bd. 5^e aufl. Leipzig. [1879.] sq. 160. **22.83**

Contents: — Romantiker: C. M. von Weber. — Franz Schubert. — Felix Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. — Robert Schumann. — Frederic Chopin. — Franz Liszt. — Richard Wagner.

Loon, J. VAN, and Boer, M. DE, editors. I lieteboek. — Frysc sang mei pianolieding, in gearjefte, de friesen oanbean. Hearrenfean. 1876. obl. 160. **122.29**

Loquin, A. Les mélodies populaires de la France. Paroles, musique et histoire. 1^e série. Paris, etc. 1879. 80. **22.80**

Mozart, (J. C. S.) W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesamttausgabe. Serie iii. 2er bd.; v. no. 11, 19. Leipzig. [188-?] 40. **122.1**

Contents: — iii. Kleinere geistliche gesangswerke. Partitur, 2^{er} bd. — v. Opern. Partitur. N^o. 11, 19. 11. Zaide. 19. Così fan tutte.

New York (City) — Metropolitan museum of art. A memorial catalogue of the paintings of S. R. Gifford. 1st thousand. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **II. 1191**

Paine, J. K. Im frühling. Symphonie (n^o. 2 in A) für grosses orchester. Op. 34. Orchesterstimmen. 41 pt. in case. Boston, etc. cop. 1880. 40. **22.1**

Reissmann, A. Joseph Haydn. Sein leben und seine werke. Berlin. 1879. 80. **122.3**

Schletterer, H. M. Das deutsche singspiel von seinen ersten anfangen bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig. [1863?] 1. 80. **122.3**

Simons, T. Spanien. Illustrirt von A. Wagner. Berlin. [1881.] 1^o. 38 plates and *tablets*. 27 **Case.**

Widmann, B. Formenlehre der instrumentalmusik. Nach dem systeme Schnyder's von Wartensee ausgearbeitet. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 80. 12229

VI. — Antiquities. (Including Folk Lore.)

Aigner, L. A magyar népdalról. Pest. 1872. 160. 27252.47

Alexander the Great. Alexandri Magni iter ad paradisum edidit J. Zacher. Regimonti Pr. 1859. 80. 27282.11

Alexandri, B., compiler. Légendes et doünes. Chants populaires roumains, d'après les recueils de B. Alexandri. [By A. Roques.] 4^e éd. Paris. 1879. 120. 26227.36

America — Archaeological institute. Papers. American series. i. Boston, etc. 1881. 1. 80. II. 1087^a, also **PM.**

Contents: — **BANDELIER, A. F.** Historical introduction to studies among the sedentary Indians of New Mexico. — Report on the ruins of the Pueblo of Pecos.

Anderson, J. Scotland in early Christian times. Edinburgh. 1881. 80. *Illustr.* (The RHIND lectures in archæology, 1879.) II. 1187

Anthropological review (The). [Vol. i.] no. 2, 3; ii.-vi.; vii. 24. [Changed to] Journal of anthropology. Vol. i. no. 1-3. Aug. 1863-Jan. 1871. *g.* London. 1863-71. 80. **PM.**

The college library has vol. i.-iv., v. no. 16, 17.

Aspelin, J. R. Antiquités du nord Finno-Ougrien. Traduction française par G. Biaudet. *Finnish and Fr.* i.-iv. Helsingfors, etc. [1877-80.] 40. *Illustr.* **Art Room Dr.**

* To be continued.

Baczko, L. (A. F. J.) VON, and others. Legenden, volkssagen, gespenster- und zaubergeschichten. iiii bd. Halle, etc. 1818. 240. 25228.25

Barbu, C., editor. Probe de limba și literatură tiganilor din România. București. 1878. 1. 80. 27254.26

Bernoni, G., editor. Credenze popolari veneziane. Venezia. 1874. 160. 26224.59

— Giuochi popolari veneziani raccolti e descritti. Venezia. 1874. 160. 26224.59

— Indovinelli popolari veneziani. Venezia. 1874. 160. 26224.59

Böttiger, K. A. Kleine schriften archäologischen und antiquarischen inhalts, gesammelt und herausgegeben von J. Sillig. 2^e ausg. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1850. 80. II. 1182

Also edition of 1837-38.

Briz, F. P., editor. Cansons de la terra. Cants populars catalans. Vol. i.-v. Barcelona, etc. 1866-77. 160. 26254.7

Bugge, (E.) S. Bidrag til den nordiske balladegigtigheds historie. (COPENHAGEN, Denmark — *Philologisk-historiske samfund.* Mindeskrift, etc. 1879, 80, pp. 64-92.) 25291.14

Ch'in ting ch'ien lu, i. e. Record of Chinese coins, prepared by ten ministers of state, in accordance with an edict issued by the emperor Kien Lung, in 1750. [Edited by Li Kuei.] *Chinese.* 4 vol. Ningpo. 1880. 1. 80. II. 1180

Christie, W., and W., compilers. Traditional ballad airs. Arranged and harmonised for the pianoforte and harmonium, from copies procured in the counties of Aberdeen, Banff, and Moray. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1876-81. 40. 25251.19

Dialegh sora el spar del cannon del di 14 luj 1809. Milan. [1809?] 80. 7294.22

Dybeck, R., editor. Runa. — En skrift för fäderneslandets fornvänner. [1842]-45, 47-49. Stockholm. [1842-49.] 1. 80. *Illustr.* 25291.5

— *The same.* [i^a samling.] Stockholm. 1865-73. 60. *Illustr.* 25243.30

Eulenspiegel. Tyll. Dr. Thomas Murners Ulenspiegel. Herausgegeben von J. M. Lappenberg. Leipzig. 1854. 80. 26287.47

— Wundersame und ergötzliche historie von Till Eulenspiegel, dem schalksnarren. Aufs neue erzählt von C. Lachmann. Ekberfeld [sic], etc. [1875-] 160. 26287.43

Evans, J. The ancient bronze implements, weapons, and ornaments of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 1881. 1. 80. *Illustr.* II. 1188, also **MZ.**

Friis, P. Udsigt over de danske kæmpeviser og folkesange fra middelalderen. Kjøbenhavn. 1875. 80. 25287.42

Great Britain and Ireland — Anthropological institute. Journal. Vol. i.-ix. Jan. 1871-May, 1880. *g.* London. 1872 [1871]-80. 80. 47.140, also **MZ.** **PM.**

To be continued.

For earlier publications see London, Eng. — *Anthropological society*, and London, Eng. — *Ethnological society.*

Griselda, and Apollonius, A. of Tyre. Griseldis. Apollonius von Tyrus. Aus handschriften herausgegeben von C. Schröder. Leipzig. 1873. 1. 80. 27282.26

Grundtvig, S. (H.). Danmarks gamle folkeviser. i.-iii. deel; iv. 1.-4. hæfte; v. 1, 2. Kjøbenhavn. 1853-78. 40. 25291.20; (i.-iii.) 25291.21

Haynes, H. W. Discovery of palæolithic flint implements in upper Egypt. [Boston. 1881.] 40. **PM.**

Hensche, W. Wappen und siegel der königlichen haupt- und residenzstadt Königsberg. Königsberg. 1877. 40. 15554.70

Hone, W. Ancient mysteries described, especially the English miracle plays, founded on apocryphal New Testament story. London. 1823. 80. *Illustr.* 10434.14; 12472.2

Janvier, A. (O.). Notice sur les anciennes corporations d'archers, d'arbalétriers, de couleuvriniers et d'arquebusiers des villes de Picardie. Amiens. 1855. 80. II. 1192

Jones, J. Explorations of the aboriginal remains of Tennessee. Washington. 1876. 40. (SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION, Washington, D. C. Contributions to knowledge, 1880, 40, xxii. 259.) 234.31, also **PM.**

Kobsar. Polnyi sbornik samikh lubimikh i obshcheizvestnikh ukrainskikh narodnikh piesen. Moskva. 1879. 240. 27233.37

Kolberg, O., and Kozłowski, K., editors. Piesni ludu polskiego. Serya i. [Changed to] Lud. Jego zwyczaj, sposób życia, mowa, podania, przysłowia, obrzędy, gusła, zabawy, piesni, muzyka i tańce Serya ii.-xiii. Warszawa, etc. 1857-80. 80. 27241.26

Kristensen, E. T. Jyske folkeminder, især fra hammerum herred. iiii saml. Kjøbenhavn. 1876. 80. 25287.25

Kríza, J., editor. Vadrózsák. Székely népköltési gyűjtemény. i0 kötet. Kolozsvárt. 1863. 80. 27252.51

London, Eng. — Anthropological society. Journal. Vol. ii.-vi.; vii. no. 24; viii. [3, 4]; new series, vol. i. no. 1. Feb. 1864-July, 1870. *g.* London. 1864-70. 80. **PM.**

The college library has vol. i.-iv.; v. no. 16, 17.

MZ. has vol. ii.-viii.

— Publications. 6 vol. London. 1863-65.
80. *Notably*:—

BLUMENBACH, J. F. Anthropological treatises. Translated and edited by T. Bendyshe. 1865. 47.20, also **MZ.**; **PM.**
BROCA, P. On the phenomena of hybridity in the genus homo. Edited by C. C. Blake. 1864. 47.20, also **PM.**
GASTALDI, B. Lake habitations and pre-historic remains in the turbidaries and marl-beds of northern and central Italy. From the Italian by C. H. Chambers. 1865. 47.20, also **MZ.**
POUCHET, (H. C.) G. The plurality of the human race. Translated and edited by H. J. C. Beavan. 1864. 47.20, also **PM.**
VOGT, K. Lectures on man: his place in creation, and in the history of the earth. Edited by J. Hunt. 1864. 47.20, also **MZ.**
WALTZ, T. Introduction to anthropology. Edited by J. F. Collingwood. [Vol. i.] 1863. **V. 31: V. 1128, also PM.**
This is the only volume that was ever published.
This society was afterwards merged in the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

— *Ethnological society.* Journal. Vol. i.-iv.; new series, i., ii. London. [1848]-70. 80. **PM.**
MZ. has new series no. 1, 2, April, July, 1869.

— Transactions. New series, vol. i. pt. 2; ii.-vii. London. 1861-69. 80.
PM.
This society was afterwards merged in the Anthropological institute of Great Britain and Ireland.

— *Society of biblical archaeology.* Records of the past: being English translations of the Assyrian and Egyptian monuments. Vol. xii. Egyptian texts. London. [1881.] sm. 80. **1.271**

Lootens, A., and Feys, J. M. E., editors. Chants populaires flamands avec les airs notés et poésies populaires diverses recueillis à Bruges. Bruges. 1879. 1.80. **25281.31**

Luzel, F. M., editor. Veillées bretonnes; mœurs — chants — contes et récits populaires des Bretons-Armoricains. Morlaix, etc. 1879. 120. **27224.8**

M., H., editor. Oberbayerische volkslieder mit ihren singweisen. 2^e aufl. München. 1858. 240. **26262.24**
Also edition of 1846. **26262.24**

Margaret, Saint. Die legende der heiligen Margarete. Altfranzösisch und deutsch herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. Hannover. 1863. 1.80. **25234.71**

Marquardt, (K.) J., and Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Handbuch der römischen alterthümer. vier bd. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **10.83**

Mommsen, A. Heortologie. — Antiquarische untersuchungen über die städtischen feste der Athener. Leipzig. 1864. 1.80. **II. 1172**

Nissen, M. De fræske findling, dat sen fræske sprækkwurde önt karhingde, withinge, amringe, breklinge, mourange, sellange, hatstinge, hulme, westfreske an engelske reth. v., vi. bouk. Stedeland. 1877. 160. **25282.33**

Pitrè, G. Le canzoni popolari sarde del Logudoro. [Palermo. 1871.] 80. **26225.8**

— Il giorno dei morti e le strenne dei fanciulli in Sicilia. Lettera. 2^a ed. Palermo. 1875. 160. **26225.8**

Fröhle, H. (C. F.), editor. Deutsche sagen. 2^e aufl. Berlin. 1879. 80. *Illustr.* **26293.14**
Also edition of 1863. **26293.13**

Reiss, W., and Stübel, A. The necropolis of Ancon in Peru. — Illustrations of the empire of the Incas. Pt. i., ii. London, etc. 1881. fo. 20 plates. (Peruvian antiquities.) **27 Case, also MZ.**

To be continued.
This edition is not to be continued at the museum; it has also the New York edition, which is to be continued.

Revue égyptologique publiée sous la direction de MM. H. Brugsch, F. Chabas, E. Revillout. E. Leroux, éditeur. 1^e année. g. Paris. 1880. 40.
To be continued.

Reynard the Fox. Παραμύθι τῆς ἀλουπούς κατὰ

τὴν γλῶσσαν τῶν παίδων ᾧ προσετέθη καὶ μικρὸν τι διήγημα ὁ Βουρκόλακας. Ἐν Πάτραις. 1875. 160. **27285.13**

Rink, H. (J.), translator and editor. Eskimoiske eventyr og sagn. Kjøbenhavn. 1866. 1.80. **27255.35**

— Supplement. Kjøbenhavn. 1871. 1.80. **27255.34; 27255.35**

Roland. Das altfranzösische Rolandslied. Genauer abdruck der oxford hr. Digby 23 besorgt von E. Stengel. Heilbronn. 1878. sm. 80. **27276.39**

— La chanson de Roncevaux, fragments d'anciennes rédactions thioises, avec une introduction par J. H. Bormans. [Bruxelles. 1864.] 80. **27276.48**

Roques, A. Légendes et doïnes. Chants populaires roumains, d'après les recueils de B. Alexandri. See **Alexandri, B., compiler.**

Rossbach, (G.) A. (W.). Römische hochzeiten und ehedenkmäler. Leipzig. 1871. 1.80. **II. 1177**

Rothe, (L.) A. Les romans du Renard examinés, analysés et comparés, d'après les textes manuscrits les plus anciens, les publications latines, flamandes, allemandes et françaises. Paris. 1845. 80. **27284.2a**

Salomon, King, and Markolf. Die deutschen dichtungen von Salomon und Markolf herausgegeben von F. Vogt. i. bd. Halle. 1880. 1.80.

Schliemann, H. Ilios. Stadt und land der Trojaner. Forschungen und entdeckungen in der Troas und besonders auf der baustelle von Troja. Leipzig. 1881. 1.80. **II. 1171**

Schlumberger, G. Le trésor de San'a (monnaies himyaritiques). Paris. 1880. 40.

Schulenburg, W. von. Wendische volkssagen und gebräuche aus dem Spreewald. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 80. **27242.63**

Sébillot, P., editor. Contes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. Paris. 1880. 120. **26245.26**

Sepp, J. N., editor. Altbayerischer sagenschatz zur bereicherung der indogermanischen mythologie. München. 1876. sm. 80. **26262.21**

Sjoegren, A. J. Ueber das werk: Ehtnische volkslieder. Urschrift und uebersetzung von H. Neus. [St.-Petersbourg. 1855.] 80. **27252.18**

Souvestre, E. Le foyer breton; contes et récits populaires. Nouvelle éd. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1874. 180. **27224.5**

Thaly, K. Adalékok a Thököly- és Rákóczi-kor irodalomtörténetéhez. 2 kötetek. Pest. 1872. sm. 80. (RÁTH, M., publisher. A magyar nemzet jutányos családi könyvtára.) **27252.54**

—, editor. Régi magyar vitézi énekek és elegyes dalok xvi-ik, xvii-ik és xviii-ik századbeli eredeti kéziratokból. 2 kötetek. Pest. 1864. 160. **27252.73**

Thiele, J. M., editor. Danmarks folkesagn. je-iiie deel. Kjøbenhavn. 1843-60. 80. **25285.5**

Tylor, E. B. Anthropology: an introduction to the study of man and civilization. London. 1881. sm. 80. (Macmillan's manuals for students.) **V. 1129**

Venanzio, G. Sulla poesia popolare. [Venezia. 1861.] 40. **26223.2a**

Vigo, L., editor. Raccolta amplissima di canti popolari siciliani. 2^a ed. Catania. 1870-74. 1.80. **26225.15**
Also edition of 1857. **26225.14**

Vloten, J. VAN, editor. Nederlandsche bakeren kinderrijmen. 3^e druk. Met melodiën, bijeengebracht door M. A. B. Buys. Leiden. 1874. sm. 80. **25281.21**

Waldau, A., editor and translator. Böhmische granaten. — Czechische volkslieder. Prag. 1858. 240. **27236.28**

Weckerlin (*properly Weckerlin*), J. B. (T.). Opusculs sur la chanson populaire et sur la musique. Paris. 1874. 1. 80. **26241.10**

Wayse, C. E. F. Kjømpeviser, hvis melodier ere harmonisk, samlede og udgivne af C. Winther. Kjøbenhavn. 1840. 160. **25237.31**

Zampelios, S. Ἀσματα δημοτικά τῆς Ἑλλάδος. Ἐκδοθέντα μετὰ μελετῆς ἱστορικῆς περὶ μεσαιωνικοῦ ἑλληνισμοῦ. Κέρκυρα. 1852. 80. **27226.26**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Addison, L. The present state of the Jews: (more particularly relating to those in Barbary.) London, etc. 1675. 80. **III. 1101**

Amicis, E. DE. Spain. From the Italian by Wilhelmina W. Cady. New York. 1831. 80. **I. 654**

Ancona, E. Historia de Yucatan desde la época mas remota hasta nuestros dias. 4 tom. Merida. 1873-80 [31]. 80. **2354.32**

Anderson, J. J. Did the Louisiana purchase extend to the Pacific ocean? And Our title to Oregon. New York. 1881. 80. **13352.40**

Arbois de Jubainville, (M.) H. D'. L'administration des intendants. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **1526.56**

Arnold, E. The marquis of Dalhousie's administration of British India. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1862-65. 1. 80. **I. 651**

Baldwin, C. C. The Baldwin genealogy, from 1500 to 1331. Cleveland, Ohio. 1881. 1. 80. **16335.15**

Baness, J. F. Index geographicus indicus: being a list of the principal places in Her Majesty's Indian Empire. London, etc. 1831. 1. 80. **I. 630**

Barni, J. (R.). Histoire des idées morales et politiques en France au dix-huitième siècle. 3 tom. Paris, etc. 1865-73. 180. **7335.23; 7365.24**

Barrus, H. History of the town of Goshen, Mass., from 1761 to 1831. Boston. 1831. 1. 80. **10335.12**

Becher, A. B. The landfall of Columbus on his first voyage to America. London. 1856. 80. **1373.2**

Bismarck-Schönhausen, K. O. E. L., prince von, and **Moltke**, H. K. B., count von. Bismarck's and Moltke's eigene worte an das deutsche volk. Ausgewählt von E. Leistner. Berlin. 1870. 80. **14546.34**

Bliss, J. H. Genealogy of the Bliss family in America, from about 1550 to 1880. Boston, Mass. 1831. 1. 80. **16385.66**

Blocqueville, Adélaïde Louise d'Eckmühl, *marquioness* DE. See **Coullobœuf de Blocqueville**.

Blunt, Lady A. (I. K. N.). A pilgrimage to Nejd. 2d ed. [Edited by W. S. Blunt.] 2 vol. London. 1831. 80. **I. 608**

Bongartz, A. Die klöster in Preussen und ihre zerstörung, oder Was kostet der "kulturkampf" dem preussischen volke? Berlin. 1880. 80. **VI. 1007**

Borges de Castro, J. F., *viscount* DE, and **Biker**, J. F., *compilers*. Supplemento à Collecção dos tratados, convenções, contratos e actos publicos celebrados entre a corôa de Portugal e as mais potencias desde 1640. 22 tom. in 24. Lisboa. 1872-80. 80. **I. 480**

Calvert, G. H. Coleridge, Shelley, Goethe. Biographic æsthetic studies. Boston, etc. [1880.] 160. **10436.16**

Camden society. [Publications.] New series, no. 29. [London.] 1881. sm. 40.

Contents: — OXFORD, Eng. — University — Visitors. Register, from 1617 to 1658. Edited by M. Burrows. Eng. Ltd. 710

Capefigue, J. B. H. R. La marquise du Châtelet et les amis des philosophes du xviii^e siècle. Paris. 1863. 180. **9578.4**

Capen, N. Reminiscences of Dr. Spurzheim and George Combe. New York, etc. 1881. 120. **V. 1131**

Centz, P. C., *pseudon*. See [Sage, B. J.].

Chéruel, (P.) A. Histoire de France pendant la minorité de Louis XIV. Tom. i.-iii. Paris. 1870. 80. **3557.10**

Child, E. Genealogy of the Child, Childs and Child families, of the past and present in the United States and the Canadas, from 1630 to 1881. Utica, N. Y. 1881. 1. 80. **16372.51**

Conder, C. R., and **Kitchener**, H. H. The survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. Edited by E. H. Palmer and W. Besant. Vol. I. London. 1831. 42. *Illustr.* (PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND. [Publications]) **I. 652**

Corpus scriptorum historiae byzantinae. Ed. emendatior et copiosior, consilio B. G. Niebuhrii instituta, opera eiusdem Niebuhrii, I. Bekkeri, L. Schopeni, G. Dindorfii aliorumque philologorum parata. Gr. and Lat. 48 vol. Bonnæ. 1828-55. 80. **11.53-55; II. 1863**

One copy (II. 1883) wants vol. xlviii.
Also "Byzantine historiz scriptores," 24 tom. 1729-33, '29.

Costa de Beauregard, A., *Marquis*. Un homme d'autrefois. [Henry Joseph marquis Costa de Beauregard] 2^e éd. Paris. 1878. 80. **VII. 773**

Coullobœuf de Blocqueville, A. L. DAVOUT, *marquioness* DE. Le maréchal Davout, prince d'Eckmühl; raconté par les siens et par lui-même. 4 vol. Paris. 1879-80. 80. **5547.9**

Cutter, D. B. History of the town of Jaffrey, N. H., 1749-1880. Concord, N. H. 1881. 1. 80. **11325.20**

Davis, J. The rise and fall of the Confederate government. 2 vol. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **9354.24**

Depping, G. B. Les Juifs dans le moyen âge. Essai historique sur leur état civil, commercial et littéraire. Paris. 1845. 80. **I. 614**

Also edition of 1834.

Dodge, T. A. The campaign of Chancellorsville. Boston. 1881. 80. **8325.70**

Dumas, M., *Count*. Précis des événemens militaires, ou Essais historiques sur les campagnes de 1799 à 1814. Campagne de 1800. 2 tom. in 1. Paris, etc. 1816. 80. **5533.4**

Imperfect: — the atlas is wanting.

Fiedler, F. (A. M.). Geschichte des römischen staates und volkes. 3^e aufl. Leipzig. 1830. 80. **I. 644**

Also his "Geschichte der Römer," etc. 2^e aufl., 1854.

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). The life of George the Fourth. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **6481.16**

Fricz, J., and **Leger**, L., *editors*. La Bohême historique, pittoresque & littéraire. Paris, etc. 1867. 1. 80. **14515.33**

Froissart, J. Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the adjoining countries. From the French, by T. Johnes. 2 vol. London. 1830. 1. 80. **I. 634**

Also editions of 1803-05 [3442.6], and 1812, and American edition, [1843?].

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). xii. jahrh. Bd. viii. 1^{er} theil; xiii. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 80. *Namely*: —

viii. i. **OTTO Frisingensis.** Der chronik sechstes und sieben-
bentes buch. Uebersetzt von H. Kohl. 13576.27^a
xiii. **NORBERTUS Magdeburgensis, Saint, Abp.** Leben des
heiligen Norbert erzbischofs von Magdeburg. Uebersetzt von G.
Hertel. 13576.28^a

**Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichts-
kunde.** Monvmenta Germaniae historica. *Scripto-
rum* tom. xxv. Hannoverae. 1880. 9s. 13581.3

Gindely, A. Geschichte des dreissigjährigen
krieges. 2^e abth. Prag. 1880. 8s. 14584.10
Contents: — Die strafdekrete Ferdinands II. und der pfälz-
ische krieg.

Gladstone, W. E. Political speeches in Scot-
land, Nov., Dec. 1879, March and April, 1880.
Revised ed. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1880. 1.8s. 6466.36

Goncourt, E. (L. A.), and J. (A.) HUOT DE.
See **Huot de Goncourt.**

Gozlan, L. Aristide Froissart. Paris. 1880.
24s. 11542.38

Gravier, G. Les Normands sur la route des
Indes. Rouen. 1880. sm. 4s. 1376.40

Great Britain — Ordnance survey. Catalogue
of the maps and plans and other publications of the
ordnance survey of England and Wales, and the
Isle of Man, to 1st Jan. 1881. London. 1881.
1. 8s. 29 Case^{top}

Guizot, F. P. G. The history of France from
the earliest times to 1848. 8 vol. London. 1872-
81. 1. 8s. *Illustr.* 2541.5
Vol. i-v. were translated by R. Black; v.-viii. were edited by
Madame de Witt.

Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass. — Class of
1881. [Photographs of the class, taken by J. Not-
man, of Boston.] 4s. AR.

Heeren, A. H. L. Handbuch der geschichte der
staaten des alterthums. 2^e aufl. Göttingen. 1810.
8s. I. 646

Also edition of 1817, and English translations, 1828 and 1840.

Henshaw, W. The orderly book of Col. W.
Henshaw, of the American army, April 20-Sept. 26,
1775. [With] notes by C. C. Smith, [and] addi-
tions by Harriet E. Henshaw. Boston. 1881.
1. 8s. 7337.3

Hitchman, F. Eighteenth century studies. Es-
says. London. 1881. 8s. 10434.54

Contents: — John Wilkes. — The founder of methodism. —
Charles Churchill; parson and poet. — David Garrick. — Richard
Cumberland. — "The cook's oracle." — Isaac Disraeli and
Bolton Corney. — Dr. Dibdin and the Roxburghe club. — Jo-
seph Priestley. — The author of "Sandford and Merton." —
Erasmus Darwin.

Höfken, G. Englands zustände, politik und
machtentwicklung; mit beziehung auf Deutsch-
land. 2 theile in 1. Leipzig, 1846. 8s. 8456.60

Hooke, N. The Roman history; from the build-
ing of Rome to the ruin of the commonwealth.
3 vol. London. N. D. 8s. I. 631

Also edition of 1757, '56-71.

Howard, O. O. Nez Perce Joseph. An account
of his ancestors, his lands, his confederates, his
enemies, his murders, his war, his pursuit and cap-
ture. Boston, etc. 1881. 8s. 5332.7

Huber-Saladin, J. Le comte de Circourt, son
temps, ses écrits. Madame de Circourt, son salon,
ses correspondances. Paris. 1881. 1. 8s. 12584.24

Hunter, W. W. The imperial gazetteer of India.
9 vol. London. 1881. 1. 8s. I. 648

Huot de Goncourt, E. (L. A.), and J. (A.)
Portraits intimes du dix-huitième siècle. Paris. 1878.
12s. 3584.45

Contents: — Louis XV. enfant. — Bachaumont. — L'abbé
d'Olivet. — Le comte de Clermont. — Madame Geoffrin. — Cay-
lus. — Dulaurens. — Doyen. — La duchesse de Chaulnes. —
Piron. — Mademoiselle de Romans. — L'abbé Leblanc. — Beau-
marchais. — Le Bas. — Louis XVI. — Lagrenée l'aîné. — Thé-
roigne de Méricourt. — Collin d'Harleville. — Kléber. — La
comtesse d'Albany.

Hymans, (S.) L. La Belgique contemporaine.
Mons. 1880. 12s. (*In his* Bibliothèque belge,
i.) I. 641

Ibn-Khaldun, Abd ar-Rahman Bin Muhammad
al-Ishbili al-Hadhrami, *called.* Histoire des Berbères
et des dynasties musulmanes de l'Afrique septen-
trionale. Texte arabe. Collationné sur plusieurs
manuscripts par M. le baron de Slane. 2 tom. Alger.
1847-51. 4s. I. 615

— *The same.* Traduite de l'arabe par M. le
baron de Slane. 4 tom. Alger. 1852-56. 8s. I. 616

Ioannidis, S. Ἱστορία καὶ στατιστικὴ Τραπε-
ζούντος [sic] καὶ τῆς περὶ ταύτην χώρας ὡς καὶ τὰ περὶ
τῆς ἐνταῦθα ἐλληνικῆς γλώσσης. Ἐν Κωνσταντινου-
πόλει. 1870. 8s. 27226.30

Jómsvíkinga saga utgífen af G. Cederschiöld.
pp. xiii, 37. (LUND, Sweden — Universitet. Acta, etc.
1874, etc. 4^o, xi. 2. [iii.]) I. 653

Juste, T. Le baron Liedts. Bruxelles, etc. 1878.
1. 8s. (*In his* Les fondateurs de la monarchie belge,
xxiv.?) 37.51

— Charles Rogier. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 1. 8s.
(*In his* Les fondateurs de la monarchie belge,
xxv.?) 37.51

Klopp, O. Der fall des hauses Stuart und die
succession des hauses Hannover in Gross-Britannien
und Irland im zusammenhange der europäischen
angelegenheiten von 1660-1714. ix^{er}, x^{er} bd. Wien.
1881. 8s. 4446.3

Körner, G. Das deutsche element in den Ver-
einigten Staaten von Nordamerika, 1818-1848. Cin-
cinnati. 1880. 1. 8s. 17315.20

Langmead, T. P. TASWELL. See **Taswell-
Langmead.**

[**La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt, F. G., marquis**
DE]. Mémoires de Condorcet, sur la révolution
française, extraits de sa correspondance et de celles
de ses amis. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1824. 8s. 4545.38

La Varenne, (P.) C. (M. DE), Count. Les Au-
trichiens et l'Italie; histoire anecdotique de l'occu-
pation autrichienne depuis 1815. 3^e éd. Paris. 1859.
12s. I. 649

— L'Italie centrale. Neuilly. 1859. 18s. I. 649
Contents: — La Toscane et la maison de Lorraine. — Modène
et les archiducs. — Parme depuis 1814. — Les légations et le
pouvoir temporel.

Lehgueur, P. Histoire de l'armée française.
Paris. 1880. 8s. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE des écoles et
des familles.) 1537.8

Lejeune, L. F., Baron. Sièges de Saragosse.
Histoire et peinture des événements qui ont eu lieu
dans cette ville ouverte pendant les deux sièges
qu'elle a soutenus en 1808 et 1809. Paris. 1840.
8s. I. 643

Leo, H. Lehrbuch der universalgeschichte. 6 bde.
Halle. 1839-44. 8s. I. 632
1^{er}-4^{ter} bd. are "2^e aufl."

Lewis, Sir G. C., Bart. A dialogue on the best
form of government. London. 1863. sm. 8s. VI. 1020

Loménie, L. (L.) DE. La comtesse de Rochefort
et ses amis. Études sur les mœurs en France au
XVIII^e siècle. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1878. 8s. 3584.40

Lort Sérignan, A. M. T., count DE. Guillaume
III. stathouder de Hollande et roi d'Angleterre. —
Étude historique sur la vie et les campagnes de ce
prince. Paris. 1880. 8s. 4433.22

Macaulay, T. B., 1st baron. Frederic the Great.
New York. 1878. 32s. (HARPER & BROTHERS,
publishers. Half-hour series, 37.) 14575.15

A review of Campbell's "Frederic the Great and his times."

- McDonald, F. V.** Inquiries relating to the ancestors and descendants of Job Whipple. Cambridge. 1881. sm. 6s. **15321.60**
- Maps** — *Cuba*. [Mapa geo-topografico de Cuba.] 34 sheets in 1 vol. [Havana? 1875?] 1. 6s. **Atlas 740.**
- *Europe, etc.* Spruner-Menke hand-atlas für die geschichte des mittelalters und der neueren zeit. 3^e aufl. Gotha. 1880 [71-80]. obl. 6s. 90 maps. **Alc. 17**
- Also editions of 1846 and 1854.
- Markham, A. H.** A polar reconnaissance; being the voyage of the "*Isbjorn*" to Novaya Zemlya in 1879. London. 1881. 8s. **4323.22**
- Martens, F.** Recueil des traités et conventions, conclus par la Russie avec les puissances étrangères. *Germ., Russ. and Fr.* Tom. v. St. Pétersbourg. 1880. 1. 8s. **I 196**
- Marvin, C.** Merv, the queen of the world; and the scourge of the man-stealing Turcomans. With an exposition of the Khorassan question. London. 1881. 8s. **I 640**
- Mehlis, C.** Bilder aus Deutschlands vorzeit. Jena. 1879. sq. 8s. **15544.18**
- Merivale, C.** History of the Romans under the empire. From the 4th London ed. 7 vol. in 4. New York. 1880. 16s. **I 617**
- Also edition of 1866-72, '70, and English edition, 1852, '51-62.
- Metternich-Winneburg-Ochsenhausen, C. W. N. L., prince von.** Mémoires, documents et écrits divers. Publiés par le prince R. de Metternich; classés et réunis par M. A. de Klinkowström. 4 tom. Paris. 1880-81. 1. 8s. **14527.32**
- Tom. i., ii. are "2^e éd."
- Michaud, L. G.** Louise Marie Thérèse de Bourbon, duchesse de Parme et de Plaisance. Paris, etc. [1851?] 18s. **5563.19**
- Munich, Germ.** — *Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss.* — *Hist. commission*, editor. Forschungen zur deutschen geschichte. xix^e, xx^e bd. Göttingen. 1879-80. 8s. **13546.3**
- Sach-register zu bd. i.-xx. Von G. Buchholz. Göttingen. 1880. 8s. **13546.3**
- Murray, J., publisher.** Handbook for Derbyshire, Nottinghamshire, Leicestershire, and Staffordshire. 2d ed. London. 1874. 12s. **104.48**
- A handbook for Durham and Northumberland. New and revised ed. London. 1873. 12s. **104.48**
- Handbook for England and Wales. London. 1878. 16s. **104.48**
- Handbook for Essex, Suffolk, Norfolk, and Cambridgeshire. 2d ed. London. 1875. 12s. **104.48**
- Handbook for North Germany from the Baltic to the Black Forest, and the Rhine from Holland to Basle. 19th ed. London, etc. 1877. 16s. **104.48**
- Handbook for Paris. New ed. London, etc. 1879. 16s. **104.48**
- Handbook for Russia, Poland, and Finland; including the Crimea, Caucasus, Siberia, and Central Asia. 3d ed. [Compiled by T. Michell.] London, etc. 1875. 12s. **104.48**
- Handbook for Shropshire and Cheshire. New ed. London. 1879. 16s. **104.48**
- A handbook for Spain. By R. Ford. 5th ed. London, etc. 1878. 16s. **104.48**
- Also 3d edition, 1855.
- Handbook for Westmoreland, Cumberland, and the lakes. 2d ed. London. 1869. 12s. **104.48**
- Napoleon I.** [BONAPARTE], *emperor of the French.* Dictionnaire-Napoléon, ou Recueil alphabétique des opinions et jugemens de l'empereur. Avec une introduction par M. Damas Hinard. 2^e éd. Paris. 1854. 1. 8s. **4525.7**
- New Jersey.** Archives of the state. First series. Vol. i. [Newark, N. J. 1830.] 8s. **11392.40**
- Contents:* — WHITEHEAD, W. A., *editor.* Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey. Vol. I. 1831-37.
- Nordenskiöld, N. A. E.** Die umseglung Asiens und Europas auf der Vega 1878-1880. Autorisirte deutsche ausg. 1.-6. lief. Leipzig, etc. 1881. 1. 8s. **Illustr. MZ.**
- O'Hart, J.** Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. First series. 2d ed. Dublin, etc. 1880. sm. 8s. **10474.5**
- *The same.* Second series. 2d ed. Dublin, etc. 1880. sm. 8s. **10474.6**
- Peirce, F. C.** Peirce genealogy, being the record of the posterity of John Pers, of Watertown, New England. Worcester. 1880. 1. 8s. **16343.14**
- Pennsylvania** — *Secretary of state.* Pennsylvania archives. Selected and arranged by S. Hazard. 12 vol. Philadelphia. 1852-56. 12s. **12393.3**
- *The same.* Second series. Edited by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle. Vol. i.-xii. Harrisburg. 1874-76, '75-80. 8s. **12393.5**
- Vol. x. and xi. contain "Pennsylvania in the war of the revolution, battalions and line. 1775-83," edited by J. B. Linn and W. H. Egle.
- Phillips, C.** Recollections of Curran and some of his contemporaries. London, etc. 1818. 8s. **LS.**
- The college library has the American editions, 1818 [9481.22] and 1815 [9481.30].
- Piffteau, B.** Les maîtresses de Molière; amours du grand comique, leur influence sur son caractère et son œuvre. Paris. 1879. 16s. **9518.27**
- Contents:* — Madeleine Béjart. — La De Brié. — La Du Parc.
- Molière en province. Étude sur sa troupe ambulante; suivie de Molière en voyage; comédie. Paris. 1879. 16s. **9518.26**
- Poore, A.** A memoir and genealogy of John Poore. Ten generations: 1615-1880. Salem, Mass. 1881. 4s. **16343.59**
- Powell, J. J.** On the learning respecting the creation and execution of powers. 2d ed. London. 1799. 8s. **LS.**
- Prescott, W. H.** History of the conquest of Mexico. 26th ed. 3 vol. Boston. 1856. 1. 8s. **I 625**
- Also editions of 1843 and 1847.
- History of the conquest of Peru. 2 vol. Boston. 1857. 1. 8s. **I 626**
- Also edition of 1847.
- History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella. 13th ed. 3 vol. Boston. 1857. 1. 8s. **I 627**
- Also American editions, 1835 and 1840, and English edition, 1859.
- History of the reign of Philip the Second, king of Spain. 3 vol. Boston. 1856-58. 1. 8s. **I 628**
- Vol. i., ii. are "10th thousand."
- Also edition of 1855-58.
- Procter, G. H.** The fishermen's memorial and record book, containing a list of vessels and their crews, lost from the port of Gloucester from 1830 to Oct. 1, 1873. Gloucester. 1873. 1. 8s. **10335.10**
- Rabaut de Saint-Étienne, J. P.** Précis de l'histoire de la révolution française. Nouvelle éd., par le comte de Boissy-d'Anglas. Paris. 1827. 8s. **4573.6**
- Also editions of 1813 [4577.3] and 1818 (with J. C. D. de Lacretelle) [4573.5].
- Raffles, Sir T. S.** The history of Java. 2 vol. London. 1817. 4s. **I 637**
- Also 2d edition, 1830.

Reed, Sir E. J. Japan: its history, traditions, and religions. With the narrative of a visit in 1879. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1880. 8°. *Illustr.* **I. 638**
Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 12. Providence. 1881. sm. 4°. **11355.5**

Contents: — PARSONS, C. W. The medical school formerly existing in Brown university, its professors and graduates.

Richardson, J., jr. Genealogical and biographical sketch of the name and family of Richardson: from 1720 to 1860. Boston. 1860. 1. 8°. **16346.19**

Robertson, W. The history of the reign of the emperor Charles the Fifth, with an account of the emperor's life after his abdication, by W. H. Prescott. 3 vol. Boston. 1857. 8°. **14593.8; 39.150; I. 624**

Also English editions, 1769 [14591.3, 14591.5], 1782 [14593.5, 14593.6], 1798 [14593.4], 1806 [14593.7], and American editions, 1812 [14593.3] and 1822 [14593.11].

Rotteck, K. (W. R.) VON. Allgemeine geschichte vom anfang der historischen keitniss bis auf unsere zeiten. 1er-vier bd. Freiburg. 1824. sm. 8°. **I. 630**
 1er-vier bd. are "5^e aufl."

Also English translation, Philadelphia, 1840-41.

[Rousse, A. J. E., compiler.] Consultation sur les décrets du 29 mars 1880 et sur les mesures annoncées contre les associations religieuses. 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 49°. **6571.19**

Rowley, J. The settlement of the constitution. 1689-1784. New York. 1878. 32°. (CREIGHTON, M., *editor*. Epochs of English history, 6; — HARPER & BROTHERS, *publishers*. Half-hour series, 12.) **5413.24**

Rühs, F. (C.). Handbuch der geschichte des mittelalters. Berlin. 1816. 8°. **I. 647**

[Sage, B. J.] The republic of republics; or, American federal liberty. By P. C. Centz. 4th ed. Boston. 1881. 1. 8°. **6396.66**

Saint-Girons, A. Droit public français. — Essai sur la séparation des pouvoirs dans l'ordre politique, administratif et judiciaire. Paris. 1881. 8°. **1526.17**

St. John, J. A. The history of the manners and customs of ancient Greece. 3 vol. London. 1842. 8°. **II. 1183**

Also his "Hellenes," 1844.

Sauer, M. Voyage dans le nord de la Russie asiatique, dans la mer glaciale, dans la mer d'Anadyr, et sur les côtes de l'Amérique, depuis 1785 jusqu'en 1794, par le commodore Billings; traduit par J. Castéra. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1802. 8°. **I. 642**

Imperfect: — the atlas is wanting.
 Also original English edition, 1802.

Schlosser, F. C. Geschichte der bilderstürmenden kaiser des oströmischen reichs mit einer übersicht der geschichte der frühern regenten desselben. Frankfurt am Main. 1812. 8°. **I. 645**

Schoell, (M. S.) F., editor. Archives historiques et politiques, ou Recueil de pièces officielles, mémoires et morceaux historiques, inédits ou peu connus, relatifs à l'histoire des 18^e et 19^e siècles. 3 tom. Paris. 1818-19. 8°. **4538.12**

— Recueil de pièces officielles destinées à détromper les François sur les événemens qui se sont passés depuis quelques années. 9 tom. Paris. 1814-16. sm. 8°. **4538.10**

For a continuation of this work, see his "Archives historiques et politiques," etc.

Serpa Pinto, A. DE. How I crossed Africa: from the Atlantic to the Indian Ocean, through unknown countries; discovery of the great Zambesi affluents, &c. Translated by A. Elwes. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1881. 8°. **I. 635**

Shadwell, L. The life of Colin Campbell, Lord Clyde. Illustrated by extracts from his diary and

correspondence. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1881. 1. 8°. **6457.15**

Sheil, R. L. Sketches, legal and political. Edited by M. W. Savage. 2 vol. London. 1855. sm. 8°. **LS.**

Silliman, A. E. A gallop among American scenery: or, Sketches of American scenes and military adventure. New York. 1881. sq. 8°. **IV. 93**
 Also edition of 1843. **IV. 92**

Soury, J. (A.). Portraits de femmes. Paris. 1875. 180. (*In his Études de psychologie, i.*) **III. 1161**

Contents: — La Délia de Tibulle. — La marquise de Caylus. — Madame de Pompadour. — Les filles de Louis XV. — Madame Récamier.

— Portraits du XVIII^e siècle. Paris. 1879. 120. (*In his Études de psychologie, ii.*) **III. 1162**

Contents: — Fréron. — Le chevalier Daydie d'après sa correspondance. — Psychologie de la femme au XVIII^e siècle. — Voltaire physicien. — Schopenhauer et sa philosophie. — Restif de la Bretonne. — Madame du Barry.

Steere, T. History of the town of Smithfield from 1730-1, to 1871. Providence, R. I. 1881. 80. **11354.55**

Stevenson, T. E. Zuni and the Zuniens. [Washington. 1881.] 1. 80. **PM.**

Stoll, H. W. Erzählungen aus der geschichte. 111es-yes bdchn. Leipzig. 1873-79. 16°. **I. 629**

Contents: — iii. Geschichte des mittelalters. 2^a aufl. 1876. — iv. Von der reformation bis zur französischen revolution. 2^a aufl. 1879. — v. Von der französischen revolution bis zur erneuerung des deutschen kaiserreichs. 1873.

Talleyrand-Périgord, C. M. DE, prince de Bénévent, and Louis XVIII., K. of France. Correspondence during the congress of Vienna (hitherto unpublished). With a preface, observations and notes by M. G. Pallain. Authorized American ed. New York, etc. 1881. 80. **5547.16**

Taswell-Langmead, T. P. English constitutional history from the Teutonic conquest to the present time. 2d ed. London. 1880. 8°. **1435.13**

Tozer, H. F. Turkish Armenia and eastern Asia Minor. London. 1881. 80. **I. 639**

Trumbull, J. H. Indian names of places, etc., in and on the borders of Connecticut. Hartford. 1881. 1. 80.

"250 copies printed."

Verne, J. Les grands navigateurs du XVIII^e siècle. Paris. [1879.] sm. 8°. (*In his Histoire générale des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs; — HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie.* Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **I. 619**

— Les voyages extraordinaires. 23 vol. Paris. N. D. 1. 80 and 180. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.)

Namely: —

Autour de la lune. **12521.14**
 Aventures de trois Russes et de trois Anglais dans l'Afrique australe. **12521.18**

Un capitaine de quinze ans. 2 pt. **12523.5**
 Le Chancelier. Suivi de Martin Paz. **12521.5**
 Les cinq cents millions de la Bégum. 11^e éd. **12523.7**

Cinq semaines en ballon. — Voyage de découvertes en Afrique par trois Anglais. **12521.20**
 Le docteur Ox. **12521.16**

Les enfants du capitaine Grant. — Voyage autour du monde. **12521.8**

Hector Servadac. 2 pt. **12523.10**
 L'île mystérieuse. 3 pt. **12523.10**
 La maison à vapeur. — Voyage à travers l'Inde septentrionale. 9^e éd. 2 pt. **12523.12**

Le pays des fourrures. **12521.12**
 De la terre à la lune. **12521.14**
 Le tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours. **12521.16**

Les tribulations d'un Chinois en Chine. 5^e éd. **12523.15**
 Une ville flottante. **12521.18**
 Vingt mille lieues sous les mers. **12521.21**

Voyage au centre de la terre. 1872. **12521.20**
 Voyages et aventures du capitaine Hatteras. — Les Anglais au pôle nord. — Le désert de glace. **12521.3**

Vincent, F., jr. Norsk, Lapp, and Finn; or, Travel tracings from the far north of Europe. New York. 1881. 80. **I. 655**

Warren, E. The life of John Warren, M.D. Boston. 1874. 80. **7326.25**

Weber, G. Register zu Weber's Allgemeine weltgeschichte. ixer-xver bd. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **40.116**

Wenzel, J. K. Veränderungen der karte Europas seit 1815. Prag. 1878. 1. 80. **I. 623**

Whitaker, G. M. Record of births, marriages, and deaths of the town of Sturbridge, from the settlement of the town to 1816. Southbridge, Mass. 1879. 80.

White, R. G. England without and within. Boston, etc. 1881. 80. **8454.8**

Wicquefort, A. VAN. L'ambassadeur et ses fonctions. 2 pt. Cologne. 1715. 40. **LS.**

1st pt. is "dernière éd."

The college library has the editions of 1690, '89 and 1746.

Wohllwill, E. Ist Galilei gefoltert worden? — Eine kritische studie. Leipzig. 1877. 80. **VII. 772**

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Abbott, A. A collection of forms of practice and pleading in actions, and in special proceedings of all kinds in courts of record. Especially adapted to the code of civil procedure of the state of New York. New ed. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Amos, A., and Ferard, I. On the law of fixtures, and other property, partaking both of a real and personal nature. London. 1827. 1. 80. **LS.**

Archbold, J. F. The new system of criminal procedure, pleading and evidence in indictable cases. London. 1852. 120. **LS.**

— The practice of country attorneys and their agents, in the courts of law at Westminster, with forms. London. 1838. 120. **LS.**

— The practice of the court of king's bench, in personal actions, and ejectment. 3d ed. By T. Chitty. 2 vol. London, etc. 1833-34. 120. **LS.**

Bashford, J. L. Elementary education in Saxony. London. 1881. 160. **VI. 413**

Benavideo (Lat. Benavidius, Bonavidius, or Bonavitius), Marco, called Marco Mantuano, or Mantova. Apophthegmata. cc. Venetij, apud Gabrielem Giolium, de Ferrarijs. 1545. sm. 80. **LS.**

— Observatio- | nvm legalvm | libri x. | Adieci- | mus præterea eiusdem Isago- | gicum perquam | breuem modum, ad tol | lendos ferè quoscunque, licet | inexplicabi- | les, argumentorum nodos. | Lugduni, excudebant G. & M. Eeringi, fratres. 1546. sm. 80. **LS.**

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the law of marriage and divorce, with the evidence, practice, pleading, and forms. 6th ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Blackstone, H. Reports of cases argued and determined in the courts of common pleas and exchequer chamber, from 1783 to 1796. 5th ed. By F. W. Meymott. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1837. '34. 1. 80. **LS.**

Blackstone, Sir W. Commentaries on the laws of England. 4th ed. 4 vol. Oxford. 1770. 40. **LS.**

Bliss, G., compiler. New court rules in force March 1, 1881. — The general rules of practice of all the courts of record of the state of New York, with the rules of the court of appeals and other courts of record of the state. 2d ed. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Bourinot, J. G. The intellectual development of the Canadian people. Toronto. 1881. 160. **4374.33**

Buckle, H. T. History of civilization in England. From the 2d London ed. 2 vol. New York. 1858-63. 1. 80. **VI. 411**

A 30 English editions, 1837-61, 1858, vol. 1., 1863, London and New York, 1857-61, and New York, 1860, vol. 1.

Bump, O. T. Federal procedure. — The title judiciary in the revised statutes of the United States, and the rules promulgated by the supreme court, and forms. Baltimore. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Carle, G. La faillite dans le droit international privé ou Du conflit des lois de différentes nations en matière de faillite. Traduit par E. Dubois. Paris. 1875. 80. **VI. 1009**

Cary, H. On the law of partnership, with precedents of copartnership deeds. London. 1827. 80. **LS.**

Chitty, H. Of the law of descents. London, etc. 1825. 1. 80. **LS.**

Chitty, J., 1776-1841. On the stamp laws. 2d ed., by J. W. Hulme. London. 1841. 120. **LS.**

Chitty, J., jr. On the law of contracts, and upon the defences to actions thereon. 9th English ed. by J. A. Russell. 11th American ed. by J. C. Perkins. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1874. 1. 80. **LS.**

Collinson, G. D. On the law concerning idiots, lunatics, and other persons non compos mentis. 2 vol. London. 1812. 80. **LS.**

Commercial & financial chronicle (The) and Hunt's merchants' magazine. A weekly newspaper. Vol. xxxii. no. 821. March 19, 1881. New York. 1881. f0.

To be continued.

Converse, H. A. Indexes to the Virginia and West Virginia reports. Edited by H. R. Bayne. Richmond, Va. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Coote, R. H. On the law of landlord and tenant. London. 1840. 1. 80. **LS.**

Cornish, W. F. On purchase deeds, of freehold estates, and incidentally of leasehold property. New ed. By G. Horsey. London. 1855. 80. **LS.**

Coventry, T. On the law of common recoveries. London. 1820. 120. **LS.**

Cruise, W. On the nature and operation of fines and recoveries. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1786. 80. **LS.**

Deacon, E. E. On the game law. London. 1831. 80. **LS.**

Dillon, J. F. Commentaries on the law of municipal corporations. 3d ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Dixwell, G. B. The premises of free trade examined. Cambridge. 1881. 1. 80. **VI. 1019**

Eden, Robert, afterwards 2d baron Henley. See Henley.

Edinburgh (Scotland) university. The Edinburgh university calendar. 1881-82. Edinburgh. 1881. 160. **A54.26**

Errera, A. Le istituzioni popolari nella Venezia. [Venezia. 1863.] 80. **VI. 414**

Gennaro, G. A. La république des juriscultes. Traduit par l'abbé Dinouart. Paris. 1768. sm. 80. **LS.**

Hammond, E. Of the law appertaining to the office of justice of the peace. West Brookfield. 1841. 1. 80. **LS.**

Hampson, Sir G. F., Bart. A treatise to point out the means by which trustees may perform their duties without incurring responsibility. London. 1825. 80. **LS.**

Hands, W. On fines and recoveries in the court of common pleas. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1817. 80. **LS.**

Hargrave, F., editor. A collection of tracts relative to the law of England. Vol. 1. London. 1787. 40. **LS.**

Hazard, R. The Credit Mobilier of America. Providence. 1881. 80. **VI. 1018**

Hazlitt, W., and Roche, H. P. A manual of the law of maritime warfare. London, *etc.* 1854. 120. **VI. 1012**

Henley (previously Eden), R., 2d baron Henley. On the bankrupt law. London. 1825. 1. 80. **LS.**

Hill, J. On the law relating to trustees. London, *etc.* 1845. 1. 80. **LS.**

Hilliard, F. On the law of bankruptcy and insolvency. 3d ed. Philadelphia, *etc.* 1872. 1. 80. **LS.**

Holt, Sir J. Life; containing arguments touching the rights and liberties of the people, delivered by his lordship. By [J. R.]. London. 1764. 80. **LS.**

Huschke, (G.) P. E., editor. Iurisprudentiae antevstinianae quae svpersvnt. Ed. 2a. Lipsiae. 1867. sm. 80. **53.118; II. 1837**

— Indices confecit F. Fabricivs. Lipsiae. 1868. sm. 80. **53.118**

Jarman, T. On wills. 5th American, from the 4th London ed. By J. F. Randolph and W. Talcott. 3 vol. Jersey City, N. J. 1880-81. 1. 80. **LS.**

See Marvin's *Legal bibliog.*, p. 420.

— *The same.* By M. M. Bigelow. 2 vol. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Jones, L. A. On the law of mortgages of personal property. Boston, *etc.* 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Law list (The). [1881.] Compiled by W. H. Cousins. London. 1881. 120. **LS.**

Lefevre, (J.) G. S. English and Irish land questions. Collected essays. London, *etc.* 1881. sm. 80. **VI. 1021**

Contents: — Freedom of land. — Limitation of entails and settlements. — Land transfer. — The Bright clauses of the Irish land act, 1870. — The land system of the Channel Islands. — Common laws. — The game laws.

Leges atticæ. S. Petitus collegit, et libro commentario illustravit. Cum animadversionibus J. Palmerii a Grentemesnil, A. M. Salvinii, & C. A. Dukeri, quibus suas & praeftationem addidit P. Weselingius. Lugduni Batavorum. 1742. 40. **244.61, also LS.**

The college library has also the edition of 1635.

Mantova Benavidio or Benavides, Marco. See Benavidio.

Massachusetts — Supreme judicial court. Massachusetts digest. A digest of the reported decisions of the supreme judicial court of Massachusetts from 1804 to 1879. By E. H. Bennett, R. Gray and H. W. Swift. 3 vol. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Mehring, F. Zur geschichte der deutschen socialdemokratie. Magdeburg. 1877. 1. 80. **VI. 409**

Mirehouse, J. On the law of tithes. London, *etc.* 1818. 80. **LS.**

Mongredien, A. History of the free-trade movement in England. 15th thousand. London, *etc.* [1881.] 160. (CASSELL, POTTER, GALPIN & CO., publishers. Monthly shilling library, i.) **VI. 1013**

Montagu, B., and Ayrton, S. The law and practice in bankruptcy, as altered by the new statutes, orders, and decisions. 2 vol. London. 1837. 120. **LS.**

Muchall, W. Doctor and student; or, Dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England: containing the grounds of those laws. 18th ed. London. 1815. 120. **LS.**

New Jersey — Legislature. Revised statutes of the state of New-Jersey. Passed 1874. Trenton. 1874. 1. 80. **LS.**

Newland, J. The practice of the high court of chancery. London, *etc.* 1813. 80. **LS.**

New York (State) — Legislature. The revised code of civil procedure of the state of New York. As amended in 1877, 1878, 1879, 1880. Albany, N. Y. 1881. 240. (Parsons' annotated pocket code.) **LS.**

Oliver, B. L. Practical conveyancing. Revised and enlarged by P. Oliver. [4th ed.] Revised and enlarged by the addition of numerous forms, by G. C. Hopkins. Portland. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the editions of 1816 and 1827.

Peter, K. (L.). Ein vorschlag zur reform unserer gymnasien. Jena. 1874. 1. 80. **VI. 410**

Plowden, F. The principles and law of tithing. London. 1806. 1. 80. **LS.**

Pollock, F. Principles of contract at law and in equity. 1st American, from the 2d English ed. with notes by G. H. Wald. Cincinnati. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Powell, J. J. An essay upon the learning of devises. London. 1788. 80. **LS.**

Practick part of the law (The): shewing the office of an attorney, in the courts of king's bench, common pleas, and pleas in the exchequer. London. 1666. sm. 80. **LS.**

Puibaraud, L. La législation sur le droit de réunion en France. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **1526.62**

Pulton, F. A collection of sundry statutes, frequent in use. London. 1640. 40. **LS.**

Redfield, A. A. The law and practice of surrogate's courts in the state of New York. 2d ed. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Riehl, W. H. Die bürgerliche gesellschaft. Stuttgart, *etc.* 1851. 80. **VI. 1017**

Runnington, C. The history, principles and practice of the legal remedy by ejectment. 2d ed. by W. Ballantine. London. 1820. 1. 80. **LS.**

Russell, Sir W. O. On crimes and indictable misdemeanors. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1826-28. 1. 80. **LS.**

Sampson, W. Discourse, and correspondence with various learned jurists, upon the history of the law, with the addition of several essays, tracts, and documents. Compiled and published by P. Thompson. Washington. 1826. 80. **LS.**

— *Memoirs.* New-York. 1807. 80. **LS.**

The college library has the English edition, 1832, forming vol. xxxiii. of *Autobiography*. **9482.40**

— *Sampson against the Philistines, or The reformation of lawsuits.* 2d ed. Philadelphia. 1805. 80. **LS.**

Shelford, L. On the law concerning lunatics, idiots, and persons of unsound mind. London, *etc.* 1833. 1. 80. **LS.**

— *On the law of wills.* London, *etc.* 1838. 120. **LS.**

Snyder, W. L., editor. Great speeches by great lawyers. — A collection of arguments and speeches before courts and juries. By eminent lawyers. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Somers, R. The Scotch banks and system of issue. Including translation of "Les banques d'Écosse," by L. Wolowski. Edinburgh. 1873. 80. **VI. 1006**

Stahl, F. J. Die philosophie des rechts. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. in 3. Heidelberg. 1847, '45-46. sm. 80. **VI. 1008**

Also "3^e aufl.," 1856, '54-56.

Stimson, A. L. History of the express business; including the origin of the railway system in America. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **VI. 407**
Also his "History of the express companies," 1858; 2d ed., 1858, and 1859.

Stimson, F. J. Glossary of technical terms, phrases, and maxims of the common law. Boston. 1881. 80. **LS.**

Thiers, M. J. L. A. Discours sur le régime commercial de la France; prononcés à l'assemblée nationale les 27 et 28 juin 1851. Paris. 1851. 80. **VI. 1016**

Throop, M. H. The code of civil procedure of the state of New-York. Albany. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

Toller, Sir S., compiler. Of the law of tithes compiled from notes of R. Wooddeson. 2d ed. London, etc. 1816. 80. **LS.**

Underhill, A., and Plumptre, C. C. M. Principles of the law of torts. 1st American, from the 2d English ed. With American cases, by N. C. Moak. Albany, N. Y. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Walter, F. Geschichte des römischen rechts bis auf Justinian. Bonn. 1840. 80. **VI. 1014**
Also 2d edition, 1845-46, 3d edition, 1860-61, and French translation, 1841.

Waterman, T. W. On the law relating to the specific performance of contracts. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Williams, J. Principles of the law of personal property. 6th ed. London, etc. 1866. 80. **LS.**

Wood, H. G. On the law of landlord and tenant. New York, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Zeitschrift für die gesammte staatswissenschaft. Herausgegeben von Dr. Fricker, Dr. Schäffle und A. Wagner. xxxviii. jahrg. 1^{er}, 2^{es} heft. 9. Tübingen. 1881. 80.

To be continued.

IX. — Philology.

Ahlwardt, (T.) W., editor. The divans of the six ancient Arabic poets Ennābīga, 'Antara, Tharafa, Zuhair, 'Alqama and Imru'ulqais. Arab. London. 1870. 1. 80. **Sem. 628**

Ardā Virāf. The book of Ardā Virāf. The Pahlavi text prepared by Hoshangji Jamsaspji Asa, revised with an English translation and an appendix containing the texts and translations of the Gōsh-ti Frayānō, and Hādōkht-Nask by M. Haug, assisted by E. W. West. Bombay, etc. 1872. 1. 80. **III. 1143**

— Glossary and index; prepared by E. W. West. Revised by M. Haug. Bombay, etc. 1874. 1. 80. **III. 1143**

Aristophanes. Werke. Uebersetzt von J. G. Droysen. 3 theile. Berlin. 1835-38. sm. 80. **II. 1862**
— Comediae. [Edited by K. W. Dindorf.] Gr. 2 vol. Lipsiae. 1825. 120. **II. 1864**

[**Barthélemy, J. J., the abbé.**] Voyage du jeune Anacharsis en Grèce, dans le milieu du quatrième siècle avant l'ère vulgaire. 9 tom. Deux-ponts. 1791. 120. **II. 1181**

Also editions of 1788, 1790 and 1799, and English translations, Philadelphia, 1804, and London, 1806.

Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome. Fasc. xix., xx. Paris. 1880-81. 80. **II. 582**

Contents: — xix. DELABORDE, H. F., editor. Chartes de Terre Sainte provenant de l'abbaye C.-N.-D. de Josphat. Lat. 1880. — xx. CARTAULT, A. La trière athénienne. Étude d'archéologie navale. 1881.

Bréhan, A. DE. Le mot et la chose, expliqués par les dérivés du latin. 2 vol. Paris. 1807. 80. **6565 2**

Budge, E. A. The history of Esarhaddon, king of Assyria, B. C. 681-668. Translated from the cuneiform inscriptions upon cylinders and tablets in the British museum collection; with original texts, a grammatical analysis of each word, etc. London. 1880. 80. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.)

Sem. 530

Cocheris, H. (F. J. M.). Origine et formation de la langue française. — Notions d'étymologie française. Paris. 1881. 180. **6264 29**

Congrès provincial des orientalistes. Comptendu de la première session, Saint-Etienne, 1875. Tom. ii. Saint-Etienne, etc. 1878. 80. **Sem. 903**

— The same. Troisième session, Lyon, 1878. 2 tom. Lyon. 1880. 40. **Sem. 900**

Congresso internazionale degli orientalisti. Atti del IV congresso tenuto in Firenze nel sett. 1878. Vol. i. Firenze. 1880. 80. **Sem. 907**

Copenhagen, Denmark. — Philologisk-historiske samfund. Mindeskrift i anledning af dets femogtyveaarige virksomhed 1854-1879. Kjøbenhavn. 1879. 80. **25291 14**

Cordat, N., the abbé. Recueil de noëls vellaves 1631-1648; publiés par J. B. Payard. Le Puy-en-Velay. 1876. sm. 80. **26243 15**

Damm, C. T. I. M. Duncani Novum lexicon graecum ex C. T. Dammii Lexico homerico-pindarico. Emendavit et auxit V. C. F. Rost. Lipsiae. 1836. 40. **II. 1899**

Also English editions, 1824, 4^o and 1824, 8^o.

Deecke, W., and Pauli, K. Etruskische forschungen und studien. 1^{es} heft. Stuttgart. 1881. 80. (PAULI, K. Etruskische studien, 4.) **5295.30**

This work is the union of the hitherto separate publications of the authors, entitled "Etruskische forschungen" by Deecke, and "Etruskische studien" by Pauli.

Dietrich, F. E. C. Abhandlungen zur hebräischen grammatik. Leipzig. 1846. 80. **2246.53**

Draeger, A. (A.). Historische syntax der lateinischen sprache. 2^e aufl. 1^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1878. 1. 80. **5273.17**

Dziatzko, K. De prologis plavtiniis et terentianis qvaestiones selectae. Bonnac. 1863. 80. **II. 1915**

Edström, E. L. Étude sur l'emploi du participe passé en français. Göteborg. 1879. 80. **6233 60**

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 1-10, 27-31. London, etc. 1873-81. 80. **Namely:—**

Series A. Bibliographical.

2, 8. SKEAT, W. W., editor. A bibliographical list of works illustrative of the various dialects of English. Pt. I, ii. 1873-75.

Series B. Reprinted glossaries.

1, 5, 6. SKEAT, W. W., editor. Reprinted glossaries. [Pt. i.-iii.] 1873-74.

Contents: — i. 1. North of England words; from 'A tour to the caves,' by J. H.; 1781. 2. Provincialisms of east Yorkshire; by Mr. Marshall; 1788. 3. Provincialisms of east Norfolk; by Mr. Marshall; 1787. 4. Provincialisms of the vale of Gloucester; by Mr. Marshall; 1789. 5. Provincialisms of the midland counties; by Mr. Marshall; 1790. 6. Provincialisms of West Devonshire; by Mr. Marshall; 1796. 7. A glossary of words used in the West Riding of Yorkshire; by Dr. Willan; 1811. 1873. — ii. 8. Derbyshire lead-mining terms; with a reprint of Manlove's 'Rhymed chronicle;' by T. Tapping. 9. Derbyshire lead-mining terms; by T. Houghton; 1681. 10. Derbyshire mining terms; by J. Mawe; 1802. 11. Words used in the Isle of Thanet; by J. Lewis; 1736. 12. Words used in Herefordshire; by J. Duncumb; 1804. 13. Early Scottish glossary; from Duncan's Appendix etymologicæ; 1595. 14. Various provincialisms; from Hearne's glossaries; 1724-5. 1874. — iii. 15-17. A collection of English words not generally used, with their significations and original. By J. Ray. 1874.

Series C. Original glossaries.

3. HARLAND, J. A glossary of words used in Swaledale, Yorkshire. 1873.
 9. ROBINSON, F. K. A glossary of words used in the neighbourhood of Whithby. Pt. I. 1875.
 10. NODAL, J. H., and MILNER, G. A glossary of the Lancashire dialect. Pt. I. 1875.
 27. COURTNEY, M. A., and COUCH, T. Q. Glossary of words in use in Cornwall. 1880.
 28. PATTERSON, W. H. A glossary of words in use in the counties of Antrim and Down. 1880.
 30. BRITTEN, J. Old country and farming words; gleaned from agricultural books. 1880.
 31. EVANS, A. B. Leicestershire words, phrases, and proverbs. Edited, with additions, by S. Evans. 1881.

Series D. Miscellaneous.

4. SWEET, H. A history of English sounds from the earliest period. 1874.
 7. ELWORTHY, F. T. The dialect of west Somerset. 1875.
 29. ENGLISH DIALECT SOCIETY. Miscellanies. No. iii. 1880.

Ernesti, J. H. M. Clavis horatiana sive Indices rerum et verborum philologico-critici in opera Horatii. 3 vol. in 1. Lipsiae. 1823. 80. **II. 1875**
Euripides. Fabulae edidit R. Prinz. Gr. Vol. i. Lipsiae. 1878-79. 80. **II. 1895**

Contents: — Medea. 1878. — Alceste. 1879.

Ewald, G. H. A. VON. Grammatik der hebräischen sprache des A. T. Leipzig. 1828. 80. **2246.14**
 — *The same.* 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1835. 80. **2246.15**

Fischer, W. De locis qvibvsdam proprietianis. — Dissertatio philologica. Bonnae. [1863.] 80. **II. 1917**
Foerster, P. Spanische sprachlehre. Berlin. 1880. 1. 80. **7235.40**

Gellius, A. Noctes atticae. Recensuit A. Lion. 2 vol. Gottingae. 1824. 80. **II. 1866**
[Giuliani, G. B. C., Count, editor]. Documenti dell' antico dialetto veronese. (1480-99.) Verona. 1879. 40. *Large paper.* (In his Nuova serie di aneddoti, xxv., xxvi.) **II. 1909**

Hagen, H. Gradus ad criticen. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **II. 1916**

Hahn, K. A. Althochdeutsche grammatik. Herausgegeben von A. Jajteles. 4^e aufl. Prag. 1875. 80. **8257.45**

— *Mittelhochdeutsche grammatik.* Neu ausgearbeitet von F. Pfeiffer. 3^e ausg. Frankfurt a. M. 1875. 80. **8257.69**

Also edition of 1842, 1^e abth.

Herodianus. Historiarum libri octo. Recog-novit I. Bekkerus. Gr. Berolini. 1826. 80. **II. 1867**

Heydenreich, E. (K. H.). De Propertio laudis Vergilii praecone inseruntur quaedam cum de Anseri poeta tum de Vergilio et eclogis et vita. N. P. N. D. 80. **II. 1917**

— *Quaestiones proprietianae.* — Diss. inaug. Dresdae. 1875. 80. **II. 1917**

[Hotten, J. C. J.] The slang dictionary, etymological, historical and anecdotal. New ed. London. [1874.] sm. 80. **9247.45**

Also editions of 1859 [9247.43] and 1869 [9247.44].

Jacob ben Matathai Halevi, editor. ספר חסד [Book of the perfect and upright. Sulzbach. 560 = 1800.] sm. 40. **Sem. 176**

A German work in Hebrew characters.

Jelf, W. E. A grammar of the Greek language, chiefly from the German of R. Kühner. 2d ed. 2 vol. Oxford, etc. 1851. 80. **4266.34**

Also editions of 1845, '42 and 1861.

Kammer, E. Karl Lehrs. Ein rückblick auf seine wissenschaftlichen leistungen. Berlin. 1870. 160. **II. 1885**

Keil, (G. T.) H., editor. Grammatici latini. 7 vol. in 8. Lipsiae. 1857, '55-80. 1. 80. **51.94**

Koehler, H. De verborum accentus cum numerorum rationibus in trochaicis septenariis plautinorum consociatione. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxonom. 1877. 80. **II. 1915**

König, (F.) E. Neue stunden, überschrift, aussprache und allgemeine formenlehre des aethiopschen. Leipzig. 1877. 80. **3242.48**

Kopp, U. F. VON, and Sichel, T. Schrifttafeln aus dem nachlasse von U. F. von Kopp. Ergänzt und herausgegeben von T. Sichel. Wien. 1870. 1. fo. 24 plates. **27 Case.**

Lehmann, (J. O. L.) A. Forschungen über Lessings sprache. Braunschweig. 1875. 80. **17556.35**

Lexar, M. Mittelhochdeutsches handwörterbuch. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1872-78. 1. 80. **8256.7**

— *Nachträge.* Leipzig. 1878. 1. 80. **8256.7**

Littre, (M. P.) E. Études et glanures pour faire suite à l'Histoire de la langue française. Paris. 1880. 80. **6245.17**

— *Histoire de la langue française; études sur les origines, l'étymologie, la grammaire, les dialectes, la versification, et les lettres au moyen âge.* Nouvelle éd. 2 tom. Paris. 1863. 80. **6245.15**

Lönnrot, E. Suomalais-suomalainen sanakirja. 2 os. Helsingissä. 1874 [63]-80. 1. 80. (FINSKA VETENSKAPSSOCIETETET. [Collections], 50.) **2281.14**

Luckenbach, H. Das verhältniss der griechischen vasenbilder zu den gedichten des epischen kyklos. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **II. 1184**

Merguet, (P. A.) H. Lexikon zu den reden des Cicero. ier bd. Jena. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 487**

Meyer, G. Griechische grammatik. Leipzig. 1880. 80. (BIBLIOTHEK indogermanischer grammatiken, 3.) **4253.67**

Nicolai, R. Griechische literaturgeschichte in neuer bearbeitung. 3 bde. Magdeburg. 1873-78. 1. 80. **IV. 46**

ier bd. is "2^e aufl."

Nöldeke, T. Kurzgefasste syrische grammatik. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **3224.47**

— *Mandäische grammatik.* Halle. 1875. 1. 80. **3224.100**

Noyes, E. A. Hebrew reader, or A new and practical system for the acquisition of the Hebrew language. Boston. 1846. 120. **2226.62**

Ovidius Naso, P. The fasti. Edited by G. H. Hallam. London. 1881. 160. (Macmillan's school class books.) **II. 1912**

Petersen, F. C. Handbuch der griechischen litteraturgeschichte. Hamburg. 1834. 80. **IV. 90**

Plato. Werke von F. Schleiermacher. Gr. 1^{er}, 2^{er}, 3^{er}, 4^{er}, 5^{er}, 6^{er}, 7^{er}, 8^{er}, 9^{er}, 10^{er}, 11^{er}, 12^{er}. 1^{er} bd. 2 theile and 1 bd. in 6 vol. Berlin. 1817-28. 80. **II. 1856**

No more published. Pt. i., ii. are "2^e aufl."

Also edition of 1804-28.

— *Dialogi graece et latine.* Ex recensione I. Bekkeri. 3 pt. in 8 vol. Berolini, etc. 1816-18. 80. **572; II. 1853**

— *I. Bekkeri in Platonem a se editum commentaria critica.* 2 tom. Berolini. 1823. 80. **572; II. 1846**

— *Phädon.* Mit anmerkungen von G. F. W. Grosse. Gr. Halle. 1828. 80. **II. 1869**

— *Συμπόσιον.* — Gastmahl: ein dialog. Mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von F. A. Wolf. Gr. Leipzig. 1782. 80. **II. 1868**

Plautus, T. M. Comoediae. Recensuit et enarravit I. L. Ussing. Vol. i., ii.; iii. pt. 2. Havniae. 1875-80. 1. 80. **II. 1841**

— *Comœdiæ superstites viginti novissimæ recognita et emendatæ.* Ed. accurata. 3 vol. Biponti, *ex typographiæ societatis.* 1788. 8o. **II. 1901**

Plinius Cæcilius Secundus, C. Epistolarum libri decem. Recensuit notisque illustravit G. E. Gierig. 2 tom. Lipsiæ. 1800-02. 8o. **II. 1902**
Also edition of 1806.

Plinius Secundus, C. Natural history. Translated by J. Bostock and H. T. Riley. 6 vol. London. 1855-57. sm. 8o. (Bohn's classical library.)

4; 13; II. 1859

Propertius, S. A. Select elegies. Edited with notes by J. P. Postgate. London. 1881. 16o. **II. 1905**

Publius Syrus. Sententiæ. Recensuit G. Meyer. Lipsiæ. 1880. 1. 8o. **II. 1907**

Rājendralāla Mitra. Buddha Gayā, the hermitage of Śākya Muni. Calcutta. 1878. 4o. **II. 1859**

— Notices of Sanskrit MSS. Vol. i.-iv.; v. pt. 1. Calcutta. 1871-79. 1. 8o. **IV. 73**

— A report on Sanskrit MSS. in native libraries. Calcutta. 1875. 1. 8o. **IV. 74**

Reeland, or Reland (Lat. Relandus), A. Dissertationum miscellanearum pars prima-tertia. Trajecti ad Rhenum. 1706-08. sm. 8o. **II. 1857**

Revue des langues romanes; publiée par la société pour l'étude des langues romanes. Tom. xvii., xviii. 2 tom. in 1. Montpellier, etc. 1880. 8o. **Philol. 360**

To be continued.

Royal Irish academy. Transactions. Irish manuscript series. Vol. i. pt. 1. Dublin. 1880. sm. 4o. Large paper. **23; 93**

Contents: — **ORNGUS the Culdee.** The [Féile, or] Calendar [of church festivals. Edited, with a paper "On the Calendar," and translation by W. Stokes].

The authorship is doubtful, but it is generally ascribed to Oengus.

Saadi, or Sadi. Gulistān (rose-garden). New ed., by E. B. Eastwick. *Pers.* Hertford. 1850. 8o. **Sem. 770**

Sallustius Crispus, C. Opera. Mit anmerkungen von E. W. Fabri. 2 bde. in 1. Nürnberg. 1831-32. 8o. **II. 1870**

Also 2d edition, 1845.

Schoell, F., and others. *Analecta plautina;* scriptiservit F. Schoell, G. Goetz, G. Loewe. Lipsiæ. 1877. 8o. **II. 1915**

Schröer, K. J. Ein ausflug nach Gottschee. Beitrag zur erforschung der gottscheer mundart. — Weitere mittheilungen über die mundart von Gottschee. [From the "Sitzungsberichte der philos.-hist. classe der kaiserl. akad. der wiss., oct. 1863, mai, 1870."] Wien. 1860-70. 8o. **8243.41**

Sellar, W. Y. The Roman poets of the republic. New ed. Oxford. 1881. 1. 8o. **IV. 50**

Also edition of 1863.

Seneca, L. A. Opera ad optimas editiones collata. Præmittitur Notitia literaria studiis societatis bipontinae. Ed. accurata. 4 vol. Biponti, *ex typographiæ societatis.* 1782. 8o. **II. 1903**

Seyffert, (A.) O. Quæstionum metricarum particula: de bacchiacorum versuum usu plautino. — Diss. inaug. Berolini. [1864.] 8o. **II. 1915**

Silvestre de Sacy, A. L., Baron, editor. Anthologie grammaticale arabe, ou Morceaux choisis de divers grammairiens et scholiastes arabes, avec une traduction française et des notes; pouvant faire suite à la Chrestomathie arabe. Paris. 1820. 8o. **3236.7**

Also, of the "Chrestomathie arabe," the editions of 1806, and 1826-27.

Sophocles. Tragediæ septem ad optimorum exemplarium fidem emendatæ cum versione et notis ex editione R. F. P. Brunck. *Gr. and Lat.* 4 tom. Argentorati. 1786-89. 8o. **II. 1855**

Also editions of 1809, and 1822.

— Tragediæ. Ad optimorum librorum fidem recensuit et notis instruxit C. G. A. Erfvrdt [and J. G. J. Hermann]. *Gr.* 7 vol. Lipsiæ. 1823-25. '22-25. 16o. **II. 1854**

Vol. i.-iv. are "ed. 25."

Also edition of 1830-31, '35-31, '39-41.

Stade, B. (W.). Lehrbuch der hebräischen grammatik. 1^{er} theil. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 8o. **2247.23**

— Ueber den ursprung der mehrlautigen thatwörter der ge'ezsprache. Leipzig. 1871. 8o. **3242.45**

Steinthal, H. Die mande-neger-sprachen, psychologisch und phonetisch betrachtet. Berlin. 1867. 1. 8o. **2275.10**

Symonds, J. A. Studies of the Greek poets. Second series. 2d ed. London. 1879. sm. 8o. **II. 1904**

Theocritus. Idylles; traduites en vers français par M. Servan de Sugny. 2^e éd. Paris. 1829. 8o. **II. 1910**

Valeton, I. M. J. De Polybii fontibus et auctoritate disputatio critica. Edidit societas artium disciplinarumque rheno-traiectina. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1879. 1. 8o. **II. 1913**

Vincent, E., and Dickson, T. G. A handbook to modern Greek. London. 1879. 16o. **4225.26**

Virgilius Maro, P. *Œuvres. Texte latin publié par E. Benoist.* Vol. i. Paris. 1876. 1. 8o. **II. 1914**
Contents: — Bucoliques et Géorgiques. 2^e éd.

Wackernagel, K. E. P. Deutsches lesebuch. 4^{er} abdruck. 3 theile in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1844. 8o. **16562.11**

Wade, Sir T. F. The Hsin ching lu, or, Book of experiments [upon the study of the Peking dialect. To which are appended the Chinese texts and "The Peking syllabary."] Hongkong. 1859. 6o. **1281.18**

— Wên-chien tzu-erh chi, a series of papers selected as specimens of documentary Chinese, designed to assist students of the language as written by the officials of China. London. 1867. 4o. **1281.22**

— Key. Vol. i. London. 1867. 4o. **1281.23**
No more published.

— Yü-yen tzu-erh chi, a progressive course designed to assist the student of colloquial Chinese, as spoken in the capital and the metropolitan department; with key, syllabary, and writing exercises. 4 vol. London. 1867. 4o. **1281.20**

Weber, K. (H. M.). Quæstiones propertianæ. — Diss. inaug. Halis Saxoniæ. 1876. 8o. **II. 1917**

Wilamowitz-Möllendorff, U. (F. W.) von. *Analecta evripidea.* Inest Sypplicvm fabvla ad codicem archetypvm recognita. Berolini. 1875. 1. 8o. **II. 1884**

Williams, M. A grammar of the Sanskrit language. 4th ed. Oxford. 1877. 1. 8o. **3244.36**
Also 2d edition, 1857.

— A Sanskrit-English dictionary. Oxford, etc. 1872. 4o. **DR. 155.6; 3252.12**

Winer, (J.) G. B. Grammar of the Chaldee language, as contained in the Bible and the Targums. From the German by H. B. Hackett. Andover, etc. 1845. 1. 8o. **3223.47**

Wylie, A. Notes on Chinese literature: with a list of translations from the Chinese, into various European languages. Shanghai, etc. 1867. 4o. **44.138; IV. 94**

Xenophon. Buch über die reitkunst übersetzt von F. Jacobs. *Gr. and Germ.* Gotha. 1825. 80. **II. 1865**

Yates, W. A grammar of the Sunscrit [*sic*] language, on a new plan. Calcutta, *etc.* 1820. 80. **3243.19**

Zeitschrift für neufranzösische sprache und literatur herausgegeben von G. Körting und E. Koschwitz. Bd. iii. heft 1. g. Oppeln. 1881. 80.

To be continued.

Zosimus Ascalonita. Historiae graece et latine. Recensvit I. F. Reitemeier. Lipsiae. 1784. 80. **31.35; II. 1847**

. The following books in the upper Engadin dialect of the Romanese language have been presented by Rev. G. M. Folsom, of Cambridge.

Bible — *N. T. Romanese.* II Niev Testament, vertius en romonsch da la Ligia Grischia tras L. Gabriel. [To which is appended, "Il cudisch dils Psalms."] Francfort al Main. 1869. 160. **IV. 58**
— (Dial. — *Engadin, Upper.*) Il Nouv Testament tradüt nel dialect romauntsch d'Engiadina ota tres J. Menni. Coira. 1861. 80. **IV. 59**

Caderas, G. F. Nouvas rimas. Coira. 1879. sm. 80. **IV. 60**

Containing a translation of Longfellow's "Excelsior."

Prefixed is a poem upon President Lincoln, copied by Mr. Folsom from the 1865 edition of the author's poems.

Carisch, O. Grammatische formenlehre der deutschen und rätomanischen sprache nebst einer beilage über die rätomanische grammatik im besondern. Chur. 1852. 80. **6295.25**

Caviezel, G. Metoda practica e ligera per impender il liguach tudasch. ii. pt. Coira. [1876.] 160. **8274.40**

Chanzunettas (Trenta) ad i e 2 vuschs per las scoulas d'Engadin' ota. Coira. 1870. 160. **IV. 61**

Cudaschet (Prüm) per las scoulas dell'Engadin' ota. (3^a ed.) Zürig. 1875. 160. **IV. 61**

Cudaschet (Seguond) per las scoulas dell'Engadin' ota. Coira. 1860. 160. **IV. 64**

Cudaschet da lectura (Seguond) per las classas inferiuras da nossas scoulas ladinas. [Compiled by members of the conference of teachers of upper Engadin.] Coira. 1872. 160. **IV. 63**

Cudesch da lectura per las classas medias e superiuras da nossas scoulas ladinas. Seguond Eberhard. Coira. 1867. sm. 80. **IV. 65**

Cumpagn (II) da viedi. Samedan. 1870. 160. **IV. 70**

Engadinais (L'). [Edited by E. Manzinoja.] 13-27 dez. 1878; 3, 10, 23 schner, 27 fav.-20 marz, 3, 10 avrigl, 15 meg, 1879. w. Pontresina. 1878-79. 40. **IV. 66**

Flugi, A. von, editor. Zwei historische gedichte in ladinischer sprache aus dem 16. und 17. jahrhundert. Herausgegeben, übersetzt und mit einem abriß der ladinischen literatur eingeleitet. Chur. 1865. 80. **IV. 72a**

Contents: — TRAVERS, J. von. Gedicht vom Müsserkerrie. — WITZEL, G. Gedicht vom Veltinerkerrie.

Fögl d'Engiadina. 17 avuost, 7, 14, 28 dez. 1878; 4 schner, 1-15 marz, 19 avrigl, 10 meg, 1879. w. Samedan. 1878-79. 40. **IV. 67**

Frizzoni, G. B., compiler. Chanzuns spirituelas. 2^a ed. Coira. 1840. 80. **IV. 68**

Istorias biblicas tres il colloqui d'Engiadina ota. Coira. 1872. 160. **IV. 69**

Menni, J. Philipp Gallicius Saluz. Cuorta descripiun della vita da quaist refuormatur. Samedan. 1878. 160. **IV. 70**

With the author's autograph.

Pallioppi, Z. La conjugaziun del verb nel idiom romauntsch d'Engadin' ota. Samedan. 1868. obl. 160. **6295.60**

— Ortografia et ortoëpia del idiom romauntsch d'Engadin' ota. Coira. 1857. sq. 160. **6295.61**

— Poesias in part proprias, in part libramaing vertidas. iii. Samedan. 1868. 160. **IV. 71**

Schiller, (J. C.) F. von. Guglielm Tell, drama en 5 acts, vertius e publicaen en lungatg rhatomonsch da J. A. Bühler. Cuera. 1865. 160. **18597.58**

Vaterlaus, J. La lingua reto-romauntscha. Samedan. 1877. sq. 160. **6295.61**

Walther, F., compiler. Catechissem della doctrina della religiu cristiauna per la giuventünna evangelica del Chantun Grischun. Vertieu our dal originel tudaish nel dialect romauntsch d'Engiadina ota, 2^a ed. Coira. 1866. 160. **IV. 72**

Zuoz, Switzerland. L'inauguraziun della chesa da scuola a Zuoz di 24 oct. 1869. [With the addresses, poems, *etc.* Samedan. 1870.] 160. **IV. 70**

X. — Literature.

Adenès le Roi. Li roumans de Cléomadès, publié par A. van Hasselt. 2 tom. Bruxelles. 1865-66. 1. 80. **7597.36; *27283.9**

One copy (27283.9) formerly belonged to J. H. Bormans, and has marginal pencil notes by him.

Alcott, A. B. New Connecticut. An autobiographical poem. Boston. 1881. 160. **IV. 96**

"Privately printed."

Aldrich, T. B. Cloth of gold and other poems. Boston, *etc.* 1881. 120 or 160. **IV. 53**

Other poems: — Friar Jerome's beautiful book. — Interludes. — Baby Bell and other poems. — Judith. — Sonnets.

— Flower and thorn. Later poems. 3d ed. Boston, *etc.* 1880. 160. **IV. 54**

Annuaire des deux mondes. Histoire générale des divers états. [Vol. i.]-xiv. 1850-67. Paris. 1851-63. 1. 80. **15.2**

No more published.

Annual supplement to the "Revue des deux mondes."

Anzeiger für slavische literatur. [Edited by T. Pech.] Nr. 1, 2. Jan.-April, 1881. g. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **D56.1**

To be continued.

Auerbach, B. Brigitta. Erzählung. Stuttgart. 1880. 160. **19584.4**

Bächtold, J. Der Lanzelet des Ulrich von Zatzikhoven. Inauguraldissertation. Frauenfeld. 1870. 80. **16526.30; 27271.7a**

Barbey d'Aureville, J. (A.). Gœthe et Diderot. Paris. 1880. 180. **17594.18**

Beer, B. Jüdische literaturbriefe. Leipzig. 1857. 80. **IV. 43**

Bennewitz, (C.) J. Chaucers Sir Thopas. Eine parodie auf die altenglischen ritterromane. Dissertatio inauguralis. Halis Saxonum. 1879. 80. **12486.61**

Bliat, L. Aventures d'un jeune naturaliste. 5e éd. Paris. [18..] 180. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **12543.30**
 — Entre frères et sœurs. 2e éd. Paris. [18..] 180. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **12543.35**

Bibliothèque universelle des romans. [Edited by M. A. R. de V. d'Argenson, marquis de Paulmy, and others.] Juillet, 1775-juin, 1789. m. and s-m. 224 vol. in 112. Paris. [1775-89.] 120. **IV. 45**

Bornier, (E. C.) H. DE, viscount DE HERAN. La fille de Roland. Drame. 42e éd. Paris. 1880. 80. **12561.7**

— Les noces d'Attila. Drame. 7e éd. Paris. 1880. 80. **12561.7**

Brunetière, F. Études critiques sur l'histoire de la littérature française. Paris. 1880. 160. **7557.14**

Contents: — L'érudition contemporaine et la littérature française au moyen âge. — Le problème des Pensées de Pascal. — Lettres inédites de Mme. de Sévigné. — Les dernières recherches sur la vie de Molière. — Les ennemis de Racine au XVII^e siècle. — Un biographe de Montesquieu. — Voltaire. — La littérature française sous le premier Empire.

Burroughs, J. Pepacton. Boston, etc. 1881. 160. **IV. 49**

Contents: — Pepacton: a summer voyage. — Springs. — An idyl of the honey-bee. — Nature and the poets. — Notes by the way. — Foot-paths. — A bunch of herbs. — Winter pictures.

Ceccato, V. Un centenario della nascita di Madonna Verona festeggiato con un piatto di salsa piccante confezionato nella fabbrica di versi. Verona. 1873. 80. **IV. 87**

Chansons populaires tournaisiennes. Nouvelle éd. Tournai. 1877. 240. **6227.63**

Charms of melody (The); or Siren medley. [A] collection of songs, old English, Irish, Scotch and German ballads, legends, &c. Dublin. [1800?] 40. **10425.8**

Chassang, A., and Marcou, F. L. Les chefs-d'œuvre épiques de tous les peuples. — Notices et analyses. Paris. 1879. sm. 80. **IV. 44**

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., viscount DE. Mémoire sur la captivité de madame la duchesse de Berry. Paris. 1833. 80. **5563.17**

Chaucer, G. Ausgewählte kleinere dichtungen, im versmaasse des originals in das deutsche übertragen von J. Koch. Leipzig. 1880. sq. 240. **12487.25**

Chazel, P., pseudon. See [Le Reboullet, A. L. A.]

Chrestien de Troyes. Bibliographie de Chrestien de Troyes. Comparaison des manuscrits de Perceval le Gallois par C. Potvin. — Un manuscrit inconnu. Chapitres uniques du manuscrit de Mons. Autres fragments inédits. Bruxelles, etc. 1863. 120. **27271.16**

Colombey, É., pseudon. See Laurent, É.

Conwell, R. H. The life, travels, and literary career of Bayard Taylor. Boston. [1881.] 80. **IV. 97**

Coppée, F. (É. J.). Théâtre. 1873-1878. Paris. [1879.] 160. **12554.25**

Contents: — Le rendez-vous. — Prologue d'ouverture. — Le luthier de Crémone. — La guerre de cent ans.

Dante Alighieri. The divine comedy. Inferno. Translated by W. Pike. London. 1881. 160. **IV. 95**

Daudet, A. Histoire d'un enfant. — Le petit chose. Paris. [18..] 1. 80. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **12541.14**

— Théâtre. Paris. 1880. 120. **12546.36**

Contents: — DAUDET, A., and L'ÉPINE, E. (L. V. J.). La dernière idole. — DAUDET, A. Les absents. — DAUDET, A., and L'ÉPINE, E. (L. V. J.). L'œil blanc. — Le frère aîné. — DAUDET, A. Le sacrifice. — L'Arlesienne.

Delepiere, (J.) O. Histoire littéraire des fous. London. 1860. sm. 80. **IV. 79**

Delitzsch, F. (J.) Zur geschichte der jüdischen poesie vom abschluss der heiligen schriftten Alten Bundes bis auf die neueste zeit. Leipzig. 1836. 80. **IV. 41**

Dickens, C. (J. H.). A cyclopedia of [his] best thoughts. Compiled by F. G. De Fontaine. 7th ed. New York. 1881. sm. 90. **21461.32**

Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield. Wit and wisdom: collected from his writings and speeches [by H. G. Calcraft]. New York. 1881. 120. **21473.8**

Doudan, X. Lettres avec une introduction par M. le cte d'Haussonville et des notices par MM. de Sacy et Cuvillier-Fleury. Nouvelle éd. 4 vol. Paris. 1879. 180. **10546.6**

— Pensées, essais et maximes. [Edited by count d'Haussonville.] Paris. 1880. 80. **10546.3**

Du Châtelet, G. É. LE T. DE B., Marchioness. Lettres: réunies pour la première fois. Revues par E. Assé. Paris. 1878. 120. (ASSE, E. (A.). Lettres du XVII^e et du XVIII^e siècle.) **9578.6**

Du Deffand, M. DE V.-C., Marchioness. Correspondance inédite avec d'Alembert, Montesquieu, le prés^{nt} Hénault, la duchesse du Maine, etc. Suivie des Lettres de M. de Voltaire à Mme. Du Deffand. 2 tom. Paris. 1809. 80. **3584.33**

Dumas, A., the younger. Théâtre complet. je-vie série. Paris. 1872, '69-80. 180. (Bibliothèque contemporaine.) **12563.3-8**
 1^{re}, 4^{te} série are "3^e éd"; ii, iii. are "2^e éd."; v, vi. are "4^e éd."

Duvert, F. A., and others. Théâtre choisi. Tom. i.-vi. Paris. 1877-79. 120. **11584.30**
 For contents see the card catalogue.
 Written jointly with MM. Lauzanne, Xavier and others.

Ebert, A. Allgemeine geschichte der literatur des mittelalters im abendlande. iier bd. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **1.357**

Épinay, Mme. L. F. P. (DE T. D'E.) DE LA L. D' Œuvres. 2 tom. Paris. 1869. 240. *Large paper.* **10595.5**

Contents: — i. Lettres à mon fils réimprimé sur l'édition de Genève, 1759, avec une introduction par M. Chaillemet-Lacour. — ii. Mes moments heureux réimprimé sur l'édition de Genève, 1759.

Feuillet, O. Les amours de Philippe. 1^{re} éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12535.26**

— Le journal d'une femme. 2^{te} éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12535.31**

Fielitz, W., editor. Schiller und Lotte. 1788-1805. 3^e, den ganzen briefwechsel umfassende ausg. 3 bücher in 2. Stuttgart. 1879. 160. **17595.24**

Fistié, C. L'amour au village. Avec une préface de A. Theuriot. 2e éd. Paris. 1880. 180. **12526.51**

Fontaine, L. Le théâtre et la philosophie au xvii^e siècle. Versailles, etc. 1879. 80. **7565.27**

Franzos, K. E. Die Juden von Barnow. Geschichten. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 80. **19588.12**

Contents: — Der Shylock von Barnow. — Nach dem höheren gesetz! — Zwei retter. — Das kind der „sühne.“ — Esterka regina. — Baron „Schmule.“ — Das Christusbild. — Ohne inschrift.

Frenzel, K. (W. T.). Dichter und frauen. Studien. Hannover. 1859. 160. **19564.30**

Contents: — Dante Alighieri — Torquato Tasso. — Luis de Camoëns. — Calderon's historische dramen. — Bertrand de Born. — François Regnard, ein französischer lustspiel-dichter. — Louise de la Vallière. — Julie Lespinasse. — Louise d'Épinay und J. J. Rousseau.

Freitag, G. Die ahnen. Roman. vie abth. Leipzig. 1880. 160. **19592.15**

Contents: — Aus einer kleinen stadt.

Gamba, B., compiler. Serie degli scritti impressi in dialetto veneziano, giuntevi alcune odi di Orazio tradotte da P. Bussolin. Venezia. 1832. 240. **7292.18**

Gautier, T. Tableaux à la plume. Paris. 1880. 12°. **II. 1194**

Contents: — Études sur les musées. — Les cinq nouveaux tableaux espagnols du musée du Louvre. — Exposition de tableaux modernes. — Une esquisse de Velazquez. — Un mot sur l'eau-forte. — Envois de Rome (1866). — Adrien Guignet. — Le salon de 1869.

Gelu, V. Chansons provençales. [With "Chansons françaises."] 2^e éd. Marseille. 1856. 12°. **6237.13**

Goedeke, K. Grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung aus den quellen. 1^{er}, 1^{er} bd. Hannover. 1859. 8°. **16584.12**

Gonzalez, J. L. L'Euménide; poèmes et satires en vers. Paris, etc. 1848. 8°. **11591.28**

Gosse, E. W., compiler. English odes. London. 1881. 16°. (The parchment library.) **11426.21**

Green, Anna K. The sword of Damocles. A story of New York life. New York. 1881. 12°. **IV. 48**

Grosart, A. B., editor. The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 269-292. [London.] 1881. 4°. *Namely:* —

Cowley, A. Complete works in prose and verse. Pt. xix.-xxiv. **15421.9**

Quarles, F. Complete works in prose and verse. Pt. xlviii.-lv. [Conclusion.] **15421.18**

Guernsey, A. H. Ralph Waldo Emerson: philosopher and poet. New York. 1881. 24°. (APPLETON, D., & co. New handy-volume series.) **VII. 774**

Halliwell-Phillipps, J. O. Outlines of the life of Shakespeare. Brighton. 1881. 8°. **12452.36**

Heine, H. Poems and ballads. Done into English verse by T. Martin. Edinburgh, etc. 1878. sm. 8°. **18563.35**

Also English translation by E. A. Bowring. **18563.33**

Heinemann, O. VON, editor. Zur Erinnerung an G. E. Lessing. Briefe und aktenstücke aus den papieren der herzoglichen bibliothek und den akten des herzoglichen landeshauptarchivs zu Wolfenbüttel. Leipzig. 1870. 8°. **17556.23**

Herder, J. G. VON. Sämtliche werke. Herausgegeben von B. Suphan. xxx^e bd. Berlin. 1880. 8°. **17561.8**

Hersart de La Villemarqué, T. C. H., viscount. See **La Villemarqué**.

Hettner, H. (J. T.). Goethe und Schiller. 3^e aufl. 2 abth. Braunschweig. 1876. 1. 8°. **17595.11**

[Hetzell, P. J.] Les bonnes fortunes parisiennes. 6^e éd. [By P. J. Stahl.] Paris. [18.] 180. **12524.26**

Contents: — Les amours d'un pierrot. — De Dresde à la Bastille. — Histoire d'une opticienne et d'un lieutenant de dragons. — Appartement de garçon à louer.

— *The same.* Nouvelle série. 8^e éd. Paris. [18.] 180. **12524.27**

Contents: — Le réveil sur la Bastille. — Max Rigault. — Un incident. — Récit de Maurice. — Les amours d'un notaire. — Idées d'un vieux garçon sur l'amour. — Le tour de Nickel.

[—] Histoire d'un prince et d'une princesse. Suivre de Voyage où il vous plaira par A. de Musset et P. J. Stahl. 1^{re} éd. Paris. [1876.] 180. **12524.30**

[—] Voyage d'un étudiant et ses suites variées. — Histoire d'un homme enrhumé. 1^{re} éd. Paris. 1875. 180. (In his Histoires de voyage, etc.) **12524.34**

Heyse, J. (J. L.). Gesammelte werke. xliii^e xiv^e bd. Berlin. 1880. sq. 160. **20592.5**

Contents: — Im paradiese. 5^e aufl. 2 bde.

Holmes, O. W. Poetical works. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1881. 24°. **IV. 98**

Also editions of 1836, 1850, 1852 and 1862.

Hofen, H. Kleine leute. Drei novellen. 2^e aufl. Berlin. 1880. 160. **20593.35**

Contents: — Um den engel. — Gewitter im frühling. — Trude's ball.

Hunterian club. [Publications.] No. iv. [Glasgow.] 1880. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

BANNATYNE, G., compiler. The Bannatyne manuscript, 1568. Pt. vi. **Eng. Lit. 1308**

Ingleby, C. M. Shakespeare, the man and the book: being a collection of occasional papers on the bard and his writings. 2 pt. London. 1877-81. sm. 80. *Large paper.* **12441.20**

Janin, J. (G.). La Sorbonne et les gazetiers. Paris. 1867. 64°. (PARIS, France — Académie des bibliophiles. Collection, 16.)

"Tiré à trois cents exemplaires sur papier vergé de Hollande. No. 92."

Jeremiah, J. An aid to Shakespearean study. London. 1880. 80. **12455.54**

Jouve, L., editor. Chansons en patois vosgien. Épinal, etc. 1876. 80. **26245.53**

— Noël's patois anciens et nouveaux chantés dans la Meurthe et dans les Vosges. Paris. 1864. 120. **26243.13**

Jullien, A. La comédie et la galanterie au XVIII^e siècle. Au théâtre. — Dans le monde. — En prison. Paris. 1879. sm. 80. **7565.26**

Labiche, E. (M.), and others. Théâtre complet avec une préface par E. Augier. [1st series.] 1.-x. Paris. 1880-81. 180. **12564.26**

For contents see the card catalogue.

The greater part of the plays were written jointly with MM. Delacour, Martin, Marc-Michel, and others.

[Laurent, É., editor.] La journée des madrigaux; suivie de La gazette de tendre et du Carnaval des précieuses. Introductions et notes par E. Colombe. Paris. 1856. 16°. (Le Trésor des pièces rares ou inédites.) **9534.23**

"Tiré à 352 exemplaires."

The first piece is an account of what took place at Mlle. de Scudéry's Saturday receptions at the house of Mme. Aragonais. The "Chroniques du samedi" are the journals of these receptions. The second piece is an allegorical description of tender sentiment accompanied by a chart. The third piece is a mere squib deriding the précieuses.

La Villemarqué, T. C. H. HERSART, viscount DE, translator and editor. Les bardes bretons, poèmes du VI^e siècle; traduits pour la première fois en français avec le texte en regard. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1860. 80. **27273.7**

[Le Reboullet, A. L. A.] Le chalet des Sapins. 4^e éd. [By P. Chazel.] Paris. [18.] 180. (HERZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **12526.30**

Lessing, G. E. Hamburgische dramaturgie. Erläutert von F. Schröter und R. Thiele. Halle. 1878. 1. 80. **17551.20**

Macaulay, T. B., 1st baron. The life and writings of Addison. New York. 1878. 32°. (HARPER & BROTHERS, publishers. Half-hour series, 35.) **16474.53**

Mallock, W. H. The new Paul and Virginia, or Positivism on an island. 4th ed. New York. 1878. 160. **20434.20**

— A romance of the nineteenth century. New York. 1881. sq. 160. (TRANSATLANTIC novels.) **20434.22**

Mathews, W. Literary style, and other essays. Chicago. 1881. 120. **IV. 80**

Meilhac, H., and others. [Théâtre.] 7 vol. Paris. 1859-81. 120 and 180. **12565.12-18**

For contents see the card catalogue.

The greater part of the plays were written jointly with L. Halévy.

Melusine. Histoire de Melusine, princesse de Lusignan et de ses fils. Suivie de l'Histoire de

Geofroy à la grand' dent par Nodot. [Edited by L. Favre.] Niort, etc. n. d. 80. **27283.22**

Montbron, J. C., *count* DE. Essais sur la littérature des Hébreux. 3 tom. in 4. Paris. 1819. 129. **IV 51**

Montpensier, A. M. L. D'O., *duchess* DE. La galerie des portraits de Mademoiselle de Montpensier. — Recueil des portraits et éloges en vers et en prose des seigneurs et dames les plus illustres de France la plupart composés par eux-mêmes. Nouvelle éd. par É. de Barthélemy. Paris. 1860. 80. **3575.23**

Morley, J., *editor*. English men of letters. 1 vol. London. 1881. sm. 80. *Namely*:

COLVIN, S. Landor. [4th thousand.] **20482.33**

[*Nibelungenlied*.] Der Nibelunge nôt; herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. ier theil. Leipzig. 1876-80. 80. **28282.12**

Nibelungenlied (Das). Uebersetzt von K. Bartsch. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. 160. **28282.23**

Nizet, M. România (chants de la Roumanie). Paris. 1878. 160. **12555.64**

Contains no traditional ballads, but is a collection of poems on Rumanian themes by a Belgian, and is intended as an appeal to Europe in behalf of Roumania.

Pailleron, É. L'âge ingrat. Comédie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1879. 180. **12565.66**

— L'autre motif. Comédie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1873. 180. **12565.66**

— Le chevalier Trumeau. Comédie. Paris. 1881. 180. **12565.66**

— Le dernier quartier. Comédie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1870. 180. **12565.65**

— L'étincelle. Comédie. Paris. 1881. 180. **12565.66**

— Les faux ménages. Comédie. 6^e éd. Paris. 1869. 180. **12565.65**

— Le monde où l'on s'amuse. Comédie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1873. 180. **12565.65**

— Le mur mitoyen. Comédie. Paris. 1862. 180. **12565.65**

— Le parasite. Comédie. Paris. 1860. 180. **12565.65**

— Pendant le bal. Comédie. Paris. 1881. 180. **12565.66**

— Petite pluie. Comédie. 2^e éd. Paris. 1877. 180. **12565.66**

— Le second mouvement. Comédie. Paris. 1865. 180. **12565.65**

Parton, J. Life of Voltaire. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **9544.33**

Polko, Mme. E. (V.). Miniatures und novellen. Breslau. [1880.] 240. **20583.30**

Contents: — Hilffos. — Unser alter doctor. — Frauenliebe und leben. — Versunken.

Prescott, W. H. Biographical and critical miscellanies. New ed. Boston. 1857. 1. 80. **IV 56**
Also English edition, 1845.

Pröls, (K.) R. Geschichte des neueren dramas. 1^{er} bd. 2^e hälfte. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **IV 860**

Prudhomme, S. Poésies. 1865-79. 4 tom. Paris. 1877-80. 240. **12556.19**

Sacher-Masoch, L. von. À Kolomea; contes juifs et petits russiens. Traduits par A. C. Strebing. Paris. 1879. 160. **20584.60**

Saint-Simon, L. DE ROUVROY, *duke* DE. Écrits inédits publiés par P. Faugère. Tom. ii. Paris. 1880. 80. **3564.1**

Contents: — Mélanges. i.

Sargent, E., *editor*. Harper's cyclopædia of British and American poetry. New York. 1881. sm. 80. **10412.23**

Schaefer, J. W., *editor*. Literaturbilder. 12 Darstellungen deutscher literatur aus den werken der vorzüglichsten literarhistoriker. 2^e aufl. 2 theile in 1. Leipzig. 1874. 1. 80. **16593.28**

Schiller, J. C. F. von, and Humboldt, (K.) W., *baron* DE. Briefwechsel. 2^e aug. [With a preface by baron von Humboldt.] Stuttgart. 1876. 80. **17595.29**

[Scudéry, M. DE]. Clelie, histoire romaine. 5 pt. in 15 vol. Paris. 1655-62. sm. 80. **8566.10**

The real authorship of this work was concealed under the name of the author's brother.

Shakespeare, W. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed] by W. Griggs. [Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 7. London. [1881.] sm. 40. *Namely*: —

Merchant of Venice: the first (tho worse) quarto, 1600.

— The comedy of errors. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 160. **13482.7**

— Coriolanus. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 160. **13482.8**

— Cymbeline. Edited by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 160. **13482.9**

[Shepherd, R. H.]. The bibliography of Carlyle. A bibliographical list arranged in chronological order of the published writings in prose and verse of Thomas Carlyle (from 1820 to 1881). London. [1881.] sm. 80. **20451.3**

Sociedad de bibliófilos andaluces. [Works. 2^a série.] Sevilla. 1879. 240.

Contents: — REINOSO, F. J. Obras. Tom. ii. Prosa. [Edited by F. de B. Palomo.] **5.60**

Staël-Holstein, A. L. G. (N.), *baroness* DE. Corinne, ou l'Italie. Nouvelle éd. New-York. 1855. 120. **10512.24**

Stahl, P. J., *pseudon*. See [Hetzl, P. J.].

Strodtmann, A. (H.). H. Heine's leben und werke. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. Berlin. 1873-74. sq. 160. **18564.27**

Stuttgart, *Germ.* — *Literarischer verein*. Bibliothek. cxlvi.-cl. Tübingen. 1880. 80. *Namely*: —

cxlvi. WIDMANN, G. R. Fausts leben. Herausgegeben von A. von Keller. **20295.23**

cxlvii. JÜLLINGHAUS, H., *editor*. Niederdeutsche bauernkomödien des siebzehnten jahrhunderts. **17516.34**

cxlviii. GRASSE, J. G. T., *editor*. Die beiden ältesten lateinischen fabelbücher des mittelalters; des bischofs Cyrillus Speculum sapientie und des Nicolaus Pergamensis Dialogus creaturarum. **25221.24**

Lat. cxlix. SACHS, H. Hans Sachs; herausgegeben von A. v. Keller und E. Goetze. xiii^e bd. **17515.13**

cl. HUIDELBERGER passionsspiel; herausgegeben von G. Milchsack. **17512.60**

[Swinburne, A. C.].? Specimens of modern poets. The heptalogia or The seven against sense. A cap with seven bells. London. 1880. 160. **23491.29**

Contents: — The higher pantheism in a nutshell. — John Jones. — The poet and the woodhouse. — The person of the house. (Idyl cccxvi.) — Last words of a seventh-rate poet. — Sonnet for a picture. — Nephelidia.

Turgenieff, I. (S.). Étranges histoires. 3^e éd. Paris. [1876?] 180. **IV 42**

Turner, C. T. Collected sonnets, old and new. London. 1880. 160. **23493.4**

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE. Le sotissier, publié pour la première fois par L. Léouzon Le Duc. Paris. 1880. 80. **9546.18**

Wyllie, W. H. Thomas Carlyle. The man and his books. London. 1881. sm. 80. **20451.29**

- [Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*]. Oct. 13, [1780 or '81]. Letter from Rennes, in French. References to letters and books received. No address or signature. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
52. Copy of questions to be asked in court. Will of William Bird; Thomas Newman; petition for writ of subpoena. Attest. Robert Graham. Marked in pencil "1780?" (f.) 1. (Imperfect — first part gone.)
53. U. S. — Auditor General. Jan. 1, 1781. Copy of report on John Ross's accounts. With report from the commissioners of the chamber of accounts, dated Jan. 5. The commissioners' report signed, William Govett, John D. Mercier; the auditor-general's, James Milligan. Copy compared by W^m Duer, Scy. ff. (2).
54. Warren, James. Jan. 10, 1781. Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Information; Blodget; finances; publication of letters by British; Cooper. ff. (2).
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 273.
- [Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*]. Jan. 11, 1781. Letter from Valenciennes, in French, to Arthur Lee. Death of sister; Luzerne; declaration of war by England against Holland; D'Estaing; Izard; success of Gates against Ferguson. Not signed. ff. (2).
55. Blodget, Nathan, *Purser of the Alliance*. Jan. 25, 1781. Deposition, dated Boston. Arthur Lee's goods; Landais. ff. (2).
- Parke, M., *Capt. of Marines*. Jan. 29, 1781. Copy of deposition, dated Boston Harbor. Blodget's goods. — Similar deposition, Jan. 31, 1781, signed James Diggs, Lieut., Chipman Bangs, ship's Steward. Each certified as true copy by N. Blodget. ff. (2).
56. [Bondfield, John]. Feb. 24, 1781. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Rupture between England and Holland; Russia's offer of mediation; Dutch navy; Spanish fleet; fleet from Brest for America; John Laurens; interception of mails; Deane, Bancroft, Chaumont; Virginia's debts; D'Acosta, Beaumarchais. — March 20, 1781. Postscript. Mediation of Russia and Austria; Joseph Yorke; Choiseul; arrival of John Laurens. Signed, J. B. ff. (4).
57. [Sarsfield, —, *Comte de*]. March 8, 13, 1781. Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Departure of Letombe; mediation of Russia; armed neutrality; John Adams; Searle; Dana; son of John Laurens; Bondfield; Joseph Yorke; Lord North. Not signed. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
58. [Brown, John, *Secretary of the Admiralty*]. March 10, 1781. Copy of letter to Samuel Wharton. Inquiry concerning purchase of stores for America; Jones; Lafayette; Chaumont; Williams. Indorsed, "True Copy from the Original A. Lee." f. (1).
59. Jones, J. P. March 13, 1781. Extracts from answers to the board of admiralty. Schweighauser; William Lee; Franklin; Bon Homme Richard; Sartine; Landais; Ariel, Alliance; Ross; Chaumont; Scrapis; Gourlade & Moylan; Wharton; Arthur Lee; Livingston. Addressed to Arthur Lee. f. (1).
60. Wharton, Samuel. March 23, 1781. Letter from Philadelphia to John Brown. Purchase of stores for America; Chaumont; Williams; Gourlade & Moylan; Jones. Indorsed, "True Copy from the Original A. Lee." f. (1). See p. 58 for the letter of questions.
61. [Bondfield, John]. April 1, 1781. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Reduction of St.

Eustatia; fleets of France, Spain, England, Holland; Lawrence; De Castre; Col. Palfrey; De Grasse, D'Estaing, De Touche. Signed, J. B. ff. (2). (Slightly imperfect.)

Warren, James. April 29, 1781. Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Secretary for foreign affairs; Franklin; want of news; elections; Ward; Lovell; Adams; [Blodget]; navy board. f. (1).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 274.

62. Wara, —, *Baron de*. May 4, 1781. Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Laurent [John Laurens]; mediation; Virginia; Palfrey. ff. (2).

Izard, Ralph. May 12, 1781. Letter from Philadelphia to R. H. Lee. Arrival of vessel from L'Orient; news of fleet having sailed from Brest with French troops for America; loss of the Luzerne with mail; Virginia; movements of French troops; Rutledge; Laurens; Jefferson. ff. (2).

63. [Lee, Arthur]. After June 15, 1781. Draft of resolutions to be presented to congress. Revocation of appointment of Franklin, Jay, Henry Laurens, and Jefferson as ministers plenipotentiary jointly with John Adams to treat for peace; similar powers to John Adams alone. Indorsed with memoranda on other subjects. Incorrectly indorsed, "1 March, 1781." f. (1).

This appears from the Journals of congress, both public and secret, never to have been presented.

64. [Bondfield, John]. June 25, 1781. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Chaumont; paper money; John Adams; Spain; insurrection in Peru; Russia; armed neutrality; Holland; resignation of Necker; Jolly; England's loss in the East Indies; French and Spanish fleets; journey of French emperor; German troops to aid British in America; fate of the ship Marquis de Lafayette; plan of sending supplies. Signed, J. B. ff. (2).

[Warren, James]. July 4, 1781. Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Receipt of letter; attention to Lee's grant of land; Blodget; political state of affairs; Virginia. Signed, J. W. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 275.

65. Jackson, William. July 5, 1781. Copy of letter from Amsterdam to Benjamin Franklin. Necessity for a ship sailing with supplies; repeal of orders to Messrs. Fiseaux; Laurens; Gillon; Necker; delay, an increased expense. ff. (2).

The letters of July 2, referred to in this letter, and Franklin's answers thereto, are printed in Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence. III. 221-226; also in Sparks' Franklin, IX. 49-54; but this letter is not printed.

66. [Lee, Arthur.] Aug. 13, 1781. Copy of letter to the president of congress. Reports of the board of admiralty; Alliance; Landais; Franklin; denial of charges; Lafayette; Williams; Jones; Ross; Bondfield; Ternay; Bland; Gillon; Diggs. Not signed. ff. (4).
67. Continental Congress, *Second*. Aug. 14, 1781. Copy of report on motion of Virginia delegates. Resolutions to grant passports to governors of Virginia and Maryland; importation of 50,000 bushels of salt. f. (1). (Imperfect — slightly torn.)

Printed, Secret journals of congress, I. 225, 226.

68. Breteuil, L. A. DE T., *Baron de*. Oct. 2, 1781. Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Thanks for copy of American constitutions. ff. (2).

- [**Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. 1781. Letter from Rennes, in French. American legislation, Guilford Court House; Palfrey; Maiesherbes; Mrs. Izard. Not signed or addressed. ff. (2). (Imperfect — stained and torn.)
- Bowdoin**, James. *Jan.* 31, 1782. Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Election as fellow of the American academy of arts and sciences; degree of LL.D. from Harvard university; defeat of Cornwallis. f. (1).
- Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, I. 177.
69. [**Lee**, William]. *Feb.* 12, 1782. Letter from Bruxelles to F. L. Lee. No receipt of letters for five years; private business; estate in Virginia; Philip Ludwell Lee; family matters. Signed, W. L. ff. (2).
70. **Gordon**, William. *March* 2, 1782. Letter from Jamaica Plain to Arthur Lee. Election to Congress; Deane; Arnold; Samuel Adams; freedom of the press in Boston; Lovell; Gates; reduction of Canada; Burgoyne; Gen. Greene. f. (1).
71. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *March* 4, 1782. Extract from a letter to the secretary for foreign affairs. Deane; Arnold; Johnson; Searle. ff. (2).
- Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, III. 312; Sparks' Franklin, IX. 176.
72. [**Lee**, Arthur]. *April* 12–*June* 29, 1782. Notes on letters from Franklin and Jay. Carleton; capture by Spaniards of St. Joseph on the Illinois; Diggs; treaty. No signature; hastily written on back of letter. f. (1).
73. [**Jay**, John?]. *April* 28, 1782. Substance of letters. Complaint of Spanish minister against Gillon; prizes; Searle; Carmichael; Franklin; Del Campo; Holland; Spain; France. ff. (2).
- Madison**, James. *May*, 1782. Letter from Philadelphia. Parliamentary discussions; conciliatory overtures; military coercion; Jay; Carmichael; Spanish successes; western claims. Not superscribed. f. (1).
74. **Morris**, Robert. *May* 10, 1782. Copy of letter from the office of finance to the president of congress. Inclosure of state of the American commerce. ff. (2).
- See pp. 75, 76. Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, XII. 159.
- Blodget**, Nathan. *May* 10, 1782. Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Franklin; Chaumont; John Brown; David Sears. ff. (2).
75. **Superintendent of Finance**. [*May* 10, 1782.] State of American commerce, referred to above (p. 74). pp. 7.
76. —. [1782?] Estimates upon state of the tobacco trade. ff. (2).
- These two were probably drawn up at about the same time, as they are by the same hand as the indorsement on Morris's letter (p. 74).
77. 78. **Continental Congress**. *Second*. *May* 24, 1782. Extracts from the minutes. Account and application of money borrowed in France; Franklin; Vergennes; Beaumarchais; Laurens; Virginia; Morris; Coutleux; Grand; Holland; Ross; Bingham; William Lee. Signed, Geo. Bond, Dep^y Sec^y; indorsed, Mr. A. Lee. ff. (3).
- Printed, Secret journals of congress, I. 231, etc.
79. **Allen**, William. *June* 23, 1782. Copy of deposition. Capt. Camuc of the Cornwallis; ammunition taken from Frazer's Ferry. Sworn to before Carter Braxton. f. (1).
- Madison**, James. *June* 25, 1782. Letter from Philadelphia. Dutch resolutions in favor of America; Friesland, Holland; Utrecht, Zeeland, Overijssel; American trade; St. Eustatia. Not superscribed. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
80. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *June* 25–29, 1782. Extracts, in Arthur Lee's handwriting, from a letter to the superintendent of finance and to the secretary for foreign affairs. Suspicion of English intentions; enabling act; independence; treaty of Paris; Grenville; journal of events. ff. (2).
81. **Barclay**, Thomas. *June* 29, 1782. Extracts from letter No. 3, dated Amsterdam. Deane's accounts; Carmichael; Chaumont; money advanced to prisoners and officers; journey to Toulon; Beaumarchais; desire for instructions. ff. (2).
82. **Lee**, Arthur, and others. *July* 15, 1782. Copy of report of committee on Capt. Barry's information. Loss of the Lafayette; Moylan; Williams; Laurens; Capt. Robinson; Chaumont; Franklin; contents of ship; resolution requesting comparison with the log-book of the Alliance. Attested as true copy by R. Alden. Indorsed as report made by Mr. Lee, Mr. Ramsay, Mr. Lowell. ff. (2).
- See Journals of congress, VII. 411.
83. **Schweighauser & Dobrée**. *July* 17, 1782. Letter from Nantes to Arthur Lee at Philadelphia. Examination of accounts; Johnson; Franklin; Penet; Laurens; Fitzherbert; East India; Alliance. Indorsed, Quadruplicate. ff. (2).
84. **Gordon**, William. *July* 26, 1782. Letter from Jamaica Plain to Arthur Lee. Fishery question in making peace; John Adams; naval plan of English; Dutch successes; Rodney; Knox; Lincoln; Deane; Sears. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
85. **Jennings**, Edmund. *July* 29, 1782. Letter from Brussels to Arthur Lee. Acts of British parliament; Shelburne; Sir George Saville; Fox; English affairs in India; Irish; negotiations for peace; Dutch; Spain; Laurens; Dana; Izard. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
- Bondfield**, John. *Aug.* 1, 1782. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Order for claret; Jay; Madrid court; William Lee. ff. (2).
86. **Barry**, John. *Aug.* 2, 1782. Copy of deposition before the committee of congress. Substance the same as that of the paper on p. 82. Sworn before Joshua Coit, Justice of Peace. Attested as true copy by R. Alden. Dep^y Sec^y. ff. (2).
87. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. *Aug.* 4, 1782. Letter from Haerlem, in French, to Arthur Lee. Care of Lee's effects; John Adams; Lee's election to Virginia assembly; Izard's election to congress; prevalence of influenza; Palfrey. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
- Jay**, John. *Sept.* 16, 1782. Extracts from letter to the secretary for foreign affairs. Inclosure of letter from Marbois to Vergennes; French delays about the negotiation for peace; Franklin; fishery claims; Samuel Adams; extract from letter from John Adams; alliances with Spain and Holland; extract from letter from Franklin; Deane; adventurers. In Arthur Lee's handwriting. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
- See Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, VIII. 125, where the letter is dated Sept. 18.
88. **Greives**, George. *Sept.* 23, 1782. Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Security for a bill; Shippen. ff. (2).
- Luzerne**, Caesar Anne de la. [*About Sept.* 24,

(To be continued.)

Lubbock, Sir John. The president's address. *Trans. ent. soc. Lond.*, [3], 5. *Journ. of proc.*, 113-131. 80. London. 1867.

Records, pp. 128-129, the progress during the year in the study of fossil insects.

Lubbock, J. On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 160. London. 1874. pp. 16, 108.

Contains a chapter [v] on the origin of insects, in which, on p. 86, is a general statement of the geological appearance of the different orders of insects.

Lubbock, J. Address read before the entomological society of London at the anniversary meeting on the 19th January, 1881. 80. London. 1881. pp. 17.

Refers, pp. 12-13, to recent researches on fossil insects, particularly by Goss and Scudder.

Lucas, Hippolyte. [Note sur les espèces de coléoptères décrites par Dalman dans son mémoire: On insektier inneslutne i copal.] *Bull. séances soc. entom. France*, 1878, no. 7, p. 75. 80. Paris. 1878.

Remarks on the omission of these insects from Gemminger and Harold's *Catalogus coleopterorum*, and cites the species of all orders figured by Dalman.

Luidius, Edvardus. *Edvardi Luidii apud oxonienses cimeliarchae ashmoleani Lithophylacei britannici ichnographia. Sive lapidum aliorumque fossilium britannicorum singulari figura insignium, quoque hactenus vel ipse invenit vel ab amicis accepit: distributio classica: scrinii sui lapidarii repertorium cum locis singulorum natalibus exhibens; additis rariorum aliquot figuris aere incisus: cum epistolis ad clarissimos viros de quibusdam circa marina fossilia et stirpes minerales praesertim notandis. Editio altera: novis quorundam speciminum iconibus aucta; subjicitur auctorio praelectio de stellis marinis, etc.* 80. Oxonii. 1760. pp. (16), 156, (4), pl. 25.

Epistola 3. Summarium literarum V. C. D. Richardi Richardson, M.D. De entrocho lapide, conchitis, et lithophyti seu plantis mineralibus agri eboracensis; de bufonibus mediis saxis inclusis, et depictis aliquot in schisto carbonaria insectis, pp. 107-114, pl. 4 fig. 197 (4 figs). First edition, Lipsiae, 1699, not seen.

Lyell, Sir Charles. On the boulder formation or drift, and associated fresh-water deposits composing the mud cliffs of eastern Norfolk. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.*, 3: 171-179. 80. London. 1840.

Mention is made, p. 175, of the discovery of three elytra of *Coleoptera*, which Curtis determines to be identical with living British species of *Donacia* and *Copris*.

Lyell, C. Elements of geology, or The ancient changes of the earth and its inhabitants as illustrated by geological monuments; sixth edition greatly enlarged and illustrated with 770 woodcuts. 80. London. 1865. pp. 16, 794.

Contains references to fossil insects and some illustrations of them on pp. 243, 250, 255, 331, 425, 491. Earlier editions not examined.

MacCulloch, John. On animals preserved in amber, with remarks on the nature and origin of that substance. *Quart. Journ. sc. lit. arts*, 16: 41-48. 80. London. 1823.

Froriep, Notizen, 6, no. 114, pp. 49-51. 40. Erfurt. 1823.

Mainly devoted to describing the methods of distinguishing amber from other gums; insects and other animals are only mentioned in a general way.

McIntire, E. S. See **Elrod, M. N.**, and **McIntire, E. S.**

McLachlan, Robert. Note sur l'insecte fossile décrit par M. P. deBorre sous le nom de *Breyeria*

borinensis. Comptes rendus soc. ent. Belg., (2), no. 41: 5-6. 80. Bruxelles. 1877.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg. 20: 36-37. 80. Bruxelles. 1877. Considers the insect an ephemerid.

McLachlan, R. Did flowers exist during the carboniferous epoch? *Nature*, 19: 554. 40. London. 1879.

Breyeria is an ephemerid.

McLachlan, R. *The same. Nature*, 20: 5-6. 40. London. 1879.

Response to Mr. Wallace, disputing the lepidopterous nature of *Breyeria borinensis*.

McLachlan, R. See **Anon.**

Mahr, Carl Hermann. Beitrag zur kenntniss fossilen insecten der steinkohlen formation Thuringens. *Neues Jahrb. f. mineral.*, 1870: 282-285, figs. 80. Stuttgart. 1870.

Description and figure of two species of *Blattina* from Ilmenau.

Malepeyre. See **Buckland, W.**

Malfatti, Giovanni. Osservazioni sopra alcuni insetti fossili dell' ambra e del copale. 80. Milano. 1878. pp. 15. *Atti soc. ital. sc. nat.*, 21: 181-195. 80. Milano. 1878.

Of a general nature, but contains at the close a list of additions to the Museo civico with remarks; and three pages of bibliography are appended.

Malfatti, G. Due piccoli imenotteri fossili dell' ambra siciliana. 40. [Roma. 1881.] pp. 4, figs. *Atti accad. linc.*, (3), *trans.*, 5: 80-83, 2 figs. 40. Roma. 1881.

Describes and figures a *Myrmar* and a *Tapinoma*.

Mantell, Gideon Algernon. A tabular arrangement of the organic remains of the county of Sussex. *Trans. geol. soc. Lond.*, (2), 3: 201-216. 40. London. 1829.

Reference is made on p. 201 to the occurrence of larval cases of *Phryganidae* in the silt or blue clay of Lewes Levels.

Mantell, G. A. The wonders of geology. First American from third London edition. 2 vols. 160. New Haven. 1839. — Vol. 1, pp. 16, 1-428, front., pl. 4; vol. 2, pp. 7, 429-804 (24), pl. 6-10.

"Fossil insects" (of Aix). 1: 247-250, tab. 45. "Insects of the coal formation." 2: 679-680.

Mantell, G. A. *The same*: 4th ed. London, 1840. 6th ed. 2 v. 160. London, 1848. — Vol. 1, pp. 15, 482; vol. 2, pp. 483-938, plates as above. 7th ed. revised and augmented by T. Rupert Jones. 2 v. 160. London. — Vol. 1, pp. 24, 1-480, (1857); vol. 2, pp. 16, 481-1019 (1858).

Mantell, G. A. The medals of creation, or First lessons in geology and in the study of organic remains. 2 vols. 160. London. 1844. — Vol. 1, pp. 28, 1-456, pl. 1, 3-6; vol. 2, pp. 6, 457-1016, pl. 2.

Fossil insects and spiders, pp. 570-584, with woodcuts 122-124.

Mantell, G. A. *The same*: 2d edition entirely rewritten. 2 v. 160. London. 1854. — Vol. 1, pp. 32, 1-446; vol. 2, pp. 11, 447-930, plates as before.

Mantell, G. A. Notes on the wealden strata of the Isle of Wight, with an account of the bones of iguanodons and other reptiles discovered at Brook Point and Sandown Bay. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 2, 1: 91-96. 80. London. 1846.

In the closing paragraphs brief reference is made to elytra of "two or more species of *Coleoptera*" at Waterbury.

Mantell, G. A. Geological excursions round the Isle of Wight and along the adjacent coast of Dorsetshire; illustrative of the most interesting geologi-

cal phenomena, and organic remains. 160. London. 1847. pp. 428, pl. 20.

Refers to the discovery of fossil insects in tertiary and wealden beds at pp. 149, 400.

Mantell, G. A. A brief notice of organic remains recently discovered in the wealden formation. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 5: 37-43, pl. 3. 80. London. 1849.

A brief notice, p. 39, of elytra of Coleoptera from the "fresh-water strata above the oolite in Buckinghamshire;" two of these are figured in detail, but no suggestion is made of their affinities.

Maravigna, Carmelo. Insectes dans l'ambre. *Rev. zool.*, 1: 168-169, followed by remarks of Guérin Meneville, pp. 169-170, pl. 1. 80. Paris. 1838.

Maravigna's note is upon the conditions of occurrence of Sicilian amber. Guérin figures and enumerates and occasionally names about fifteen species, mostly Coleoptera, Hymenoptera, and Diptera.

Massalongo, Abramo Bartolommeo Pr. Monografia delle nereide fossili. 80. Verona. 1855. pp. 35, pl. 6.

In an appendix, pp. 31-32, he enumerates five species of insects from Monte Bolca.

Massalongo, A. B. P. Prodrómo di un' entomologia fossile del M. Bolca. *Studi paleont.*, pp. 11-21, tab. 1 (pars.), 2. 80. Verona. 1856.

Describes seven insects of different orders.

Massalongo, A. B. P. Sopra due larve fossili di Libellula dei terreni mioceni di Sinigaglia. *Studi paleont.*, pp. 22-23, tab. 1, figs. 8-13. 80. Verona. 1856.

The larvae are referred to two of Heer's species from Oeningen.

Massalongo, A. B. P. Compendium faunae et florae aeneae bolcensis.

Not seen; nor have I been able to find a single reference to it in bibliographies, and presume it is still unpublished. It is thus referred to in several places by the author in other publications; see *Studi paleont.*, p. 14, etc.

Massalongo, A. B. P. e Scarabelli, G. Studi sulla flora fossile e geologia stratigrafica del Senigalliese. 10. Inola. 1859. pp. 8, 506, map, pl. 45.

Parte 1ª Geologia stratigrafica is by Scarabelli; parte 2ª Flora fossile by Massalongo. Insetti on p. 25, contains a nominal list of species.

Mayr, Gustav Leopold. Vorläufige studien über die Radoboj-formiciden in der sammlung der k. k. geologischen reichsanstalt. 80. Wien. 1867. pp. 16, pl. 1. *Jahrb. geol. reichsanst.*, 17: 47-61, taf. 1. 80. Wien. 1867.

A revision of the specimens described by Heer with reference to modern genera. See also Heer, O.

ABSTRACT: On fossil insects. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 23, ii: 7. 80. London. 1867.

Mayr, G. L. Die ameisen des baltischen bernsteins; mit 106 figuren auf fünf tafeln. *Beitr. naturk. Preussens*, 1, pp. 4, 102, (10), tab. 5. 40. Königsberg. 1868.

Extended descriptions of forty-nine species and twenty-three genera, with some preliminary general observations, including a review of previous literature, and a comparison of amber species with modern types and those of Radoboj.

Medlicott, H. B. and Blanford, W. T. A manual of the geology of India; chiefly compiled from the observations of the geological survey; published by order of the government of India. 80. Calcutta. 1879. 2 vol. and map. Vol. 1. Peninsular area, pp. 18, 80, 1-444. Vol. 2. Extrapeninsular area, pp. 445-817, pl. 21.

On pp. 152, 154, 314 are references to insects found in the mesozoic and tertiary deposits of central India.

Meek, Fielding B., and Worthen, A. H. Notice of some new types of organic remains from the coal measures of Illinois. *Proc. acad. nat. sc. Philad.*, 1865; 41-53. 80. Philadelphia. 1865.

Describe *Anthracerpes typus* as a myriapod and *Palaeocampa anthrax* as an insect, — both afterwards considered as worms.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H. Preliminary notice of a scorpion, a Eurypteris, and other fossils, from the coal-measures of Illinois. *Am. journ. sc. arts*, [2], 46: 19-28. 80. New Haven. 1868.

Afterwards described more fully in the Geological survey of Illinois. Among the "other fossils" are two myriapoda.

Meek, F. B., and Worthen, A. H. Articulate fossils of the coal measures. Worthen, *Geol. surv. Ill.*, 3, ii, *paleontology*, pp. 540-565, figs. 80. n. p. 1868.

Describe and figure, pp. 556-565, two myriapoda and two arachnids, with a Note on the genus *Palaeocampa*, p. 565, first described as a caterpillar, but here considered a worm.

Meigen, Johann Wilhelm. See Rathke, M. H.

Meinecke, Johann Christoph. Vermischte anmerkungen über verschiedene gegenstände, sonderlich des steinreichs. *Naturforscher*, 20: 185-210. 160. Halle. 1784.

The first part, pp. 186-189, is devoted to amber, as occurring in which he mentions various insects and Gryllus domesticus in particular.

Menge, A. Ueber die scheerenspinnen, Chernetidae. 40. [Danzig. 1855.] pp. 43, pl. 5. *Neueste schrift. naturf. gesellsch. Danzig*, 15, heft 2 [art. 2]. 40. Danzig. 1855.

Seven of the fifteen species described and figured are from amber.

Menge, A. Lebenszeichen vorweltlicher, im bernstein eingeschlossener thiere. *Progr. petrischule Danzig*, pp. 1-32. 40. Danzig. 1856.

Contains a valuable systematic review of the species in the author's collection, with occasional brief descriptions. The collection is one of the largest ever made, containing 67 Myriapoda of 31 species, 674 Arachnida of more than 150 species, and 3102 Insecta, of which even the genera are rarely enumerated, but only separated by families.

Menge, A. Ueber ein rhipidopteron und einige andere im bernstein eingeschlossene thiere. Also entitled: Ueber ein rhipidopteron und einige helminthen im bernstein. 80. Danzig. 1866. t. p., pp. 8, figs. *Schriften naturf. gesellsch. Danzig* (2), 1, iii-iv. 80. Danzig. 1866.

The strepsipteron is described and figured under the name of *Triena teritaria*, and figures are given of a Chironomus to which a Mermis is found attached.

Menge, A. Ueber einen scorpion und zwei spinnen im bernstein. 80. Danzig. 1869. pp. 9. *Schrift. naturf. gesellsch. Danzig*, (2), 2, ii. 80. Danzig. 1869.

Menge, A. See also Koch, F. C. L. und Berendt, G. C.; and Pictet-Baraban, F. J. et Hagen, H. A.

Mercati, Michael. Michaelis Mercati samminiatensis Metallotheca opus posthumum, auctoritate, et munificentia Clementis XI. pontificis maximi e tenebris in lucem eductum; opera autem et studio Joannis Mariae Langisii archiatri pontificii illustratum. 10. Romae. 1717. pp. 64, 378. (18), pl. 6, figs.

Arm. c, cap. 9: De succino, pp. 87-90, contains on p. 89 figures of some half dozen insects in amber which are enumerated in a single line on p. 88.

von Meyer (Christian Erich) Hermann. Indusia. *Ersch u. Gruber, Allg. encycl. wissenschaft. u. kunst.*, sect. 2, th. 18, s. 136. 40. Leipzig. 1840.

von Meyer, C. E. H. Insekten, fossile. *Ersch. u. Gruber, Allg. encycl. wissenschaft. u. kunst.*, sect. 2, th. 18, s. 536-541. 40. Leipzig. 1840.

A review of the literature, with nothing new.

von Meyer, C. E. H. Fische und Insekten der Braunkohle bei Westerbürg in Nassau. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 1851: 677. 8o. Stuttgart. 1851.

Brief notice of the discovery of two flies.

von Meyer, C. E. H. Mittheilung an Professor Bronn. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 1852: 465-468.

Notices, p. 467. Heyden's *Dicera* Taschei; his discovery of insect borings in wood from the brown coal; and his statement that *Xylophagus antiquus* is a *Bibio*.

von Meyer, C. E. H. Vogel-federn und Palpipes priscus von Solenhöfen. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 1861: 561. 8o. Stuttgart. 1861.

A brief notice of seven new specimens of Palpipes.

von Meyer, C. E. H. Zu Palpipes priscus aus dem lithographischen Schiefer in Bayern. *Palaeontograph.*, 10: 299-304, *taf.* 50, *figs.* 1-4. 4o. Cassel. 1863.

A detailed description of this arachnid from several specimens.

von Meyer, C. E. H. See **Jordan, H.** und **Meyer, (C. E.) H.**

Michelin. [Sur] un travail imprimé de M. Hoeninghaus, relatif à une espèce fossile du genre *Phrygane*. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (2), 3, *bull. ent.*, 30-31. 8o. Paris. 1845.

Miller, S. A. The caenozoic or tertiary period. *Journ. Cinc. soc. nat. hist.*, 4: 93-144. 8o. Cincinnati. 1881.

Gives lists of the tertiary insects described from North America.

Miller, S. A. The American palaeozoic fossils: a catalogue of the genera and species, with names of authors, dates, places of publication, groups of rocks in which found, and the etymology and signification of the words, and an introduction devoted to the stratigraphical geology of the palaeozoic rocks. 8o. Cincinnati. 1877. pp. 15, 253.

Arachnida, Myriapoda and Insecta, pp. 224-226.

Millière, Pierre. Observations relatives à l'empreinte d'un hémiptère fossile (with note by Signoret, V., and Fairmaire, L.). *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (3), 1: 9-11, *pl.* 31. 8o. Paris. 1853.

Describes under the name of *Aphis longicauda*, an insect from the "schiste marneux" of Ambérieux, Ain.

Moore, Charles. On the palaeontology of the middle and upper lias. *Proc. Somersetsh. archaeol. nat. hist. soc.*, 2: 61-76. 8o. Taunton. 1865-1866.

His collection of lias insects consists of about 1000 specimens. "The families represented at Ilminster include Libellula, Neuroptera, Orthoptera, Homoptera, Diptera and Coleoptera."

Moore, C. On the zones of the lower lias and the *Avicula contorta* zone. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, 17, 1: 483-516, *pl.* 15-16. 8o. London. 1861.

On p. 513 mentions the occurrence of *Carabidae* at Vallis.

Moore, C. Notes on a plant and insect bed on the Rocky River, New South Wales. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, 26: 261-263, *pl.* 18, *figs.* 2-11. 8o. London. 1870.

Brief notice of the insects, about ten species of beetles, which are figured. An abstract with the same title (excepting the omission of the word Notes) on p. 2 of same, with discussion, which does not touch the insects. An abstract will also be found in *Phil. Mag.*, 39: 463. 8o. London. 1870.

Morris, John. A catalogue of British fossils, comprising all the genera and species hitherto described: with references to their geological distribution and to the localities in which they have been found. 8o. London. 1843. pp. 11, 222.

Insecta, p. 6.

Morris, J. *The same.* Second edition, considerably enlarged. 8o. London. 1854. pp. 8, 372. Insecta, pp. 116-118.

Morris, J. On some sections in the oolitic district of Lincolnshire. *Quart. Journ. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, 9, 1: 317-344, *pl.* 14. 8o. London. 1853.

Mentions the occurrence of insects on p. 324 and note.

Morris, William. Did flowers exist during the carboniferous epoch? *Nature*, 20: 404. 8o. London. 1879.

Notices a "Carbonaceous impress on a piece of shale from the Slievardagh coal field, Tipperary" which "appears" to him "to be a butterfly."

Mortillet, Gabriel. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de coléoptère fossile (*Donacia* Genin) trouvée dans les lignites de Sonnaz. *Bull. soc. hist. nat. Savoie*, 1850, p. 135.

Les alpes, 1850, no. 5.

Arch. sc. phys. nat., 15: 78-79. 8o. Genève. 1850.

Description of the species. Only the last reference seen.

Motschoulsky, Victor. Lettre à M. Ménétries. *Études entom.*, 5: 3-38, *pl.* 160. Helsingfors. 1856.

Contains, pp. 25-30, a notice of Menge's collection of amber insects with descriptions, pp. 25-27, and figures (in the single plate) of thirteen Coleoptera. Also, p. 34, a brief notice of Heer's collection of Oenigen insects.

Motschoulsky, V. Genres et espèces d'insectes publiés dans différents ouvrages. Supplément au vi vol. des *Horae societatis entomologicae rossicae*. 8o. St. Pétersbourg. 1868. t. p., pp. 118.

Contains a list, p. 103, of Insectes contenus dans le succin described by the author.

Mourlon, Michel. Géologie de la Belgique. 2 v. 8o.

Not seen. The fossil insects of Belgium are treated, according to de Borre, *Comptes-rendus soc. ent. Belg.*, (3), no. 3, p. 38.

Müller, Johannes. Fossile fische. Middendorff's *Sibirische reise*, 1, i: 259-263, *pl.* 11. 4o. St. Petersburg. 1848.

Refers in three lines, p. 261, to the ephemerid larva found by Middendorff, which is figured *pl.* 11, *fig.* 7.

Münster, George, Graf zu. Fossile fische, sepien, krebse, Monotis salinaria, saurier, algaciten von Oeningen, schildkröte in lias von Altdorf, Clymenia glossopteris, folliculites; tertiär formation in Norddeutschland. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 1834: 42-43. 8o. Stuttgart. 1834.

Mentions the reception of a beetle from Solenhöfen and insects from Oeningen.

Münster, G. Insekten in lias. *Neues Jahrb. Mineral.*, 1835: 333. 8o. Stuttgart. 1835.

Has discovered lias insects in the neighborhood of Brzezina.

Münster, G. See **Germar, E. F.** Beschreibung einiger neuen fossile insecten (1842), where some of the names are given by Münster.

Münster, G. See also **Cotta, B.**

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey. On a fossil fox found at Oeningen near Constance; with an account of the deposit in which it was imbedded. *Trans. Geol. Soc. Lond.*, (2), 3: 277-290. *pl.* 33-34. 4o. London. 1832.

The insects, pp. 286-287, *pl.* 34, are described by Curtis, with a mention of others determined by Samouelle; only a dozen species in all are mentioned; those figured are Odonata.

Murchison, R. I. The silurian system, founded on geological researches in the counties of Salop, Hereford, Radnor, Montgomery, Caermarthen, Brecon, Pembroke, Monmouth, Gloucester, Worcester and Stafford; with descriptions of the coal fields and overlying formations. 4o. London. 1839. pp. 32, 768, *pl.* 37.

Murchison, R. I. Outline of the geology of the neighbourhood of Cheltenham. A new edition, augmented and revised by James Buckman and H. E. Strickland. 8°. London. 1845. pp. 110, map, sect., pl. 13.

The first edition makes no allusion to fossil insects. The additions upon that subject in this are by Brodie (q. v.) and Buckman. The insects are catalogued on pp. 68, 81-82 and figured on pl. 4, 8, 9. Reference is also incidentally made in several places to the insect beds of the district, but without special mention of their contents.

Murchison, R. I. Siluria. The history of the oldest known rocks containing organic remains, with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. 8°. London. 1854. pp. 16, 523, pl. 37.

Notices insects of the coal, p. 284.

Murchison, R. I. Siluria. The history of the oldest fossiliferous rocks and their foundations; with a brief sketch of the distribution of gold over the earth. 3d edition (including the silurian system) with maps and many additional illustrations. 8°. London. 1859. pp. 20, 592, (2), pl. (2), 41, maps 2.

Brief reference to and figure of an insect "allied to *Corydalis*" from Coalbrookdale on pp. 320-321.

Murchison, Sir Roderick Impey, and Lyell, Sir Charles. On the tertiary fresh-water formations of Aix in Provence, including the coal field of Fuveau . . . with a description of fossil insects contained therein by John Curtis. *Proc. geol. soc. Lond.*, 1: 150-151. 8°. London. 1829.

Accompanied, p. 151, by "Observations on the fossil insects" mentioned, by John Curtis, afterwards described and figured by the same. See Curtis, J.

Murray, Andrew. Notes on some fossil insects from Nágpur. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 16: 182-185, 189, pl. to, figs. 66-70. 8°. London. 1860.

Occurs as a separate note in an article by Hislop, S., "On the tertiary deposits associated with the trap-rock in the East Indies, with descriptions of the fossil shells by the Rev. Stephen Hislop, and of the fossil insects by Andrew Murray, and a note on the fossil Cypridae by T. Rupert Jones." Thirteen Coleoptera (Buprestidae and Curculionidae) are mentioned and figured; only one is named.

Mylius, G. F. Memorabilium Saxoniae subterraneae, pars prima; i. e. Des unterirdischen Sachsen weltamer wunder der natur; erster theil. Worinnen die auf denen steinen an kräutern, bäumen, blüthen, fischen, thieren und andern dergleichen besondere abbildungen, so wohl unsers Sachsenlandes als deren so es mit diesen gemein haben, gezeigt werden, mit vielen kupfern gezieret. 4°. Leipzig. 1709. pp. (6), 80, (19), front., pl. (13), fig.

Remarks on a fossil "wurm, welcher einem seidenwurm nicht ungleich scheint," p. 56.

Nicholson, Henry Alleyne. A manual of palaeontology for the use of students, with a general introduction on the principles of palaeontology. 8°. London. 1872. pp. 18, 601, figs. 401.

Chapter xvii. Arachnida, Myriapoda, and Insecta occupies pp. 181-187 and figs. 124-130. This very brief notice is mostly confined to the older insects.

Nicholson, H. A. *The same.* Second edition, revised and greatly enlarged. 2 vol. 8°. Edinburgh and London. 1879. Vol. 1, pp. 18, 511; vol. 2, pp. 12, 531, figs.

Vol. 1 contains a chapter (20) on Arachnida, Myriapoda, and Insecta, pp. 398-409, figs. 250-258; slightly enlarged from the preceding.

Nicholson, H. A. The ancient life-history of the earth, a comprehensive outline of the principles and leading facts of palaeontological science. 8°. Edinburgh and London. 1877. pp. 19, 407.

Contains nothing original in insects: a few are figured.

Nicholson, H. A. See also **White, C. A.**, and **Nicholson, H. A.**

Nöggerath, Jacob. Notizen über fossile animalien. *Arch. ges. naturl.*, 2: 323-325. 8°. Nürnberg. 1824.

Mentions the discovery of fossil beetles (p. 325) at Orsberge on the Rhine.

Novák, Ottomar. Fauna der cyprisschiefer des egerer tertiärbeckens. Wien. 8°. 1877. pp. 26, pl. 3. *Sitzungsber. akad. weiss. Wien*, 76: *abth.* 1, *math. nat. class.*, 71-95, *taf.* 1-3. 8°. Wien. 1878.

Descriptions and illustrations of nineteen insects of various groups, but mostly Diptera.

Novák, O. Ueber *Gryllacris bohémica*, einen neuen locustidenrest aus der steinkohlenformation von Stradonitz in Böhmen. 8°. Wien. 1880. pp. 6, pl. 1. *Jahrb. geol. reichsanst. Wien*, 30: 69-74, *taf.* 2. 1. 8°. Wien. 1880.

Compares the new species with *Gryllacris Brongniarti* (Mantell), which also is figured, and to which it is closely allied. Reviewed by Scudder, *Proc. Ent. soc. nat. hist.*, 21. 8°. Boston. 1881.

d'Orbigny, Alcide Dessalines. Recherches zoologiques sur l'instant d'apparition, dans les âges du monde, des ordres d'animaux, comparé au degré de perfection de l'ensemble de leurs organes. *Ann. sc. nat.*, (3), 13: 228-236, 2 tables. 8°. Paris. 1850.

Insects are treated on pp. 232-233 and on both tables.

von Osten Sacken, Carl Robert Romanoff. See **Loew, H.**

Ouchakoff, Nicolas. Notice sur un termes fossile. *Bull. soc. imp. nat. Mosc.*, 1838: 37-42, *pl.* 1. 8°. Moscow. 1838.

Ann. sc. nat., (2), 13: 204-207, *pl.* 1 B. 8°. Paris. 1840.

TRANSLATION: Notice of a fossil termes. *Cale. journ. nat. hist.*, 2: 74-78. 8°. Calcutta. 1842.

ABSTRACT: Notiz über eines fossilen terminen. *Neues jahrb. mineral.*, 1839: 122-123. 8°. Stuttgart. 1839.

Oustalet, Émile. Recherches sur les insectes fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France; première partie. Insectes fossiles de l'Auvergne. *Ann. sc. géol.*, 2, *art.* 3, *pp.* 1-178, *pl.* 1-6. 8°. Paris. 1870.

Oustalet, É. *The same*, entitled: Mémoire sur les insectes fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France. *Bibl. école hautes études, sect. sc. nat.*, *art.* 7, *pp.* 1-178, *pl.* 1-6. 8°. Paris. 1871.

Studied descriptions of forty-five species, most of them new; they are mostly Diptera, especially *Protomyia* and *Bibionea*, and *Coleoptera*, especially *Rhynchophora*. The characteristics of the groups to which the insects belong are given in detail, and references made to other fossil insects of the same groups. The whole is preceded by a chapter of 48 pages, containing a good history of our knowledge of fossil insects, and is followed by one of 17 pages of general results reached by a study of the Auvergne fossil insects, which are found to show a mingling of indigenous and of exotic forms, a Mediterranean and American aspect, and a warmer climate than now.

An extended notice will be found in the *Revue scient. France*, (2), 4: 130-137. 4°. Paris. 1874. See also **Giard, A.**

Oustalet, É. Recherches sur les insectes fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France; deuxième partie. Insectes fossiles d'Aix en Provence. [Premier fascicule. Coléoptères d'Aix.] *Ann. sc. géol.*, 5, *art.* 2, *pp.* 1-347, *pl.* 1-6. 8°. Paris. 1874. [pp. 1-136 and pl. 1-2 Febr. 15, 1874; pp. 137-347, pl. 3-6, Mai 15, 1874.]

Also [with prem. partie] under the title: Recherches sur les insectes fossiles des terrains tertiaires de la France. Thèse présentée à la faculté des sciences. 8°. Paris. 1874. pp. 1-556, pl. 1-12.

The second part describes 81 species after the same plan as in the preceding memoir. 32 of them are *Rhynchophora*, 19

Staphylinidae, 11 Carabidae, and the rest scattered among various families; the memoir opens with a chapter of 74 pages on the geological relations of the gypsum beds of Aix.

Oustalet, É. Note sur une empreinte de dip-tère fossile des marnes du gypse des environs de Paris. *Bull. soc. philom. Paris*, [6], 9 : 161. 80. Paris. 1872.

Not seen; title received from the author. Bibio Chapuisi is described.

Oustalet, É. Paléontologie. Girard, *Les insectes; traité élémentaire d'entomologie*, 1 : 170-180. 80. Paris. 1873.

A good general account of fossil insects from the older to the newer strata.

Oustalet, É. Sur quelques espèces fossiles de l'ordre des thysanoptères. *Bull. soc. philom. Paris*, [6], 10 : 20-27. 80. Paris. 1873.

Describes a new genus and three new species of Physopoda from Aix.

Oustalet, É. Insectes de l'ambre. *Bull. soc. philom. Paris*, [6], 10 : 98-99. 80. Paris. 1873.

A brief notice of various insects enclosed in a single block of amber in which Vaillant had detected a reptile. The insects are mentioned still more briefly in Vaillant's paper.

Oustalet, É. Sur un hémiptère de la famille des pentatomides. *Bull. soc. philom. Paris*, [6], 11 : 14-16. 80. Paris. [1874] 1877.

Describes *Cydnoipsis Heeri*.

Oustalet, É. Les insectes fossiles de la France. *La nature*, 3 : 33-36, figs. 40. Paris. 1874.

A popular account of the tertiary insects of France, with figures of Bibio Edwardsi, Calosoma Agassizi and Cylo seputa.

Oustalet, É. Observation sur la communication de M. Filhol [Sur les vertébrés fossiles des dépôts de phosphate de chaux du Quercy]. *Bull. soc. philom. Paris*, [6], 11 : 21. 80. Paris. [1874] 1877.

Analogies between the insect fauna of the oligocene of southern France on the one hand, and that of southern N. America at the present time, or of the oligocene of the Rocky Mountains on the other.

Oustalet, É. Réclamation sur une question de nomenclature. *Bull. séances soc. entom. France*, 1878, vii : 72. 80. Paris. 1878.

Ann. soc. entom. France (5), 8, bull., 60-61. 80. Paris. 1878.

Bull. scient. dépt. du Nord, (2), 1 : 105-106. 80. Lille. 1878. (With notes by Giard.)

A claim that the name of the original describer of the species of *Protonyia* referred by Brongniart to *Plecia* should still remain attached to them. Giard refers to the opinion of Loew regarding Heer's *Protonyia*.

Oustalet, É. See also Giard, A.

Owen, Richard. Palaeontology, or A systematic summary of extinct animals and their geological relations. 2d edition. 80. Edinburgh. 1861. pp. 16, 463.

The insects are briefly treated, without illustrations, on pp. 51-52. Nothing new is given except the expression of a doubt by Waterhouse whether the industrial limestone of Auvergne is to be referred to the cases of Phryganidae.

The first edition of this work was an excerpt from Vol. 17 of the *Encyclopædia Britannica* (8th ed. 1859), where the article occupied pp. 91-176, and the insects, in nearly the same words as in the later edition, occurred on pp. 102-103.

Packard, Alpheus Spring. Guide to the study of insects, and a treatise on those injurious and beneficial to crops; for the use of colleges, farm-schools and agriculturalists; with eleven plates and six hundred and fifty wood-cuts. 80. Salem. 1869 [1868-69]. pp. 8, 702, pl. 11.

Has a section on Geological distribution, pp. 77-81, with a plate (1) in the introduction, besides treating of the fossil species in the body of the work; especially in the Neuroptera, where pp. 582-584 are given to a discussion of Engereon, with a figure (572) and quotations from opinions expressed by Hagen and Ger-

staecker in letters from the former. In the third edition (1872) an appendix is added, in which, pp. 710-711, a description and figure are given of *Padia*. A figure of *Arthrolycosa* is added in the fourth edition (1874). The preface to sixth edition (1878) contains on its second page a paragraph on the fossil insects published in America since the previous edition [furnished by S. H. Scudder].

Packard, A. S. [On insect-remains occurring in nodules . . . north of Turner's Falls.] *Bull. Essex inst.*, 3 : 1-2. 80. Salem. 1871.

Considers *Palephemera mediaeva* an aquatic coleopterous insect "belonging perhaps near the family Heteroceridae."

Packard, A. S. Our common insects; a popular account of the insects of our fields, forests, gardens and houses; illustrated with four plates and 268 woodcuts. 160. Salem. 1873.

Contains a chapter (xiii) entitled Hints on the ancestry of insects, in which, and especially on pp. 157-159, the geological question is briefly discussed.

Parkinson, James. Organic remains of a former world; an examination of the mineralized remains of the vegetables and animals of the antediluvian world; generally termed extraneous fossils. 2d edition. 3 vols. 40. London. 1833. Vol. 1, pp. 12, 460, (4), front., pl. 1, 9; — vol. 2, pp. 14, 286, (26), front., pl. 19; — vol. 3, pp. 12 [10], 467, (20), front., pl. 22.

Entomolithi are treated in vol. 3, pp. 265-267, and pl. 17, figs. 2-6; larvae of Odonata from Pappenheim being figured and some indistinguishable insects copied from Luidius.

Peach, Charles William. An account of the fossil organic remains found on the south-east coast of Cornwall, and in other parts of that county. *Trans. roy. geol. soc. Cornwall*, 6 : 12-23. 80. Penzance. 1846.

Mentions the discovery of elytra of beetles in alluvial matter lying about the roots of trees resting on clay at Port Mellin, p. 23.

Peach, C. W. On the fossiliferous strata of part of the south-east coast of Cornwall. *Trans. roy. geol. soc. Cornwall*, 7 : 57-62, pl. 3-4. 80. Penzance. 1865.

Mentions, p. 62, the occurrence of elytra of beetles in similar situations as the preceding at Ready Money.

Peale, A. C. Report on the geology of the Green River district. *Ann. rep. U. S. geol. surv. terr.*, 1877, 511-646, pl. 47-76. 80. Washington. 1879.

Contains, p. 535, notice of the discovery of insects on Twin Creek, Wyoming Terr.; and pp. 633-639 a reprint of Scudder's description of *Indusia calculosa* from Horse Creek Valley, Wyoming; see also p. 528.

Phillips, John. The neighborhood of Oxford, and its geology. *Oxford essays*, 1855 : 192-212. 80. London. 1855.

A paragraph, p. 204, is given to the insects of the Stonesfield slate.

Phillips, J. Oxford fossils. No. 2. *Geol. mag.*, 3 : 97-99, pl. 6. 80. London. 1866.

Describes and figures *Libellula Westwoodii* from the Stonesfield slate, and compares it with *Aeschna Brodiei* from the lias.

Phillips, J. Geology of Oxford and the valley of the Thames. 80. Oxford. 1871. pp. 24, 523, pl. 17.

Contains, p. 123, fossils of the liassic period; pp. 173-174, fossils of the Stonesfield beds, in both of which insects are referred to.

Phillips, J. See Conybeare, W. D., and Phillips, W., and Woodward, H. et al.

Pictet-Baraban, afterwards Pictet-de la Rive, François Jules (q. v.).

Pictet-de la Rive, François Jules. Résultat de ses recherches sur les insectes fossiles de l'ordre des névroptères contenus dans l'ambre. *Actes soc. helv. sc. nat.*, 30 : 69-70. 80. Genève. 1845.

All specifically distinct from existing forms, but with one exception of existing genera.

Pictet-de la Rive, F. J. Considérations générales sur les débris organiques qui ont été trouvés dans l'ambre et en particulier sur les insectes. *Arch. sc. phys. nat.*, 2: 5-16. 8°. Genève et Paris. 1846.

Amber insects altogether differ specifically from living forms, a considerable number of genera are also distinct and there are two peculiar families: Archaeides in the Arachnida and Pseudoperilides in the Neuroptera; a warmer climate than the present is indicated.

TRANSLATION: General considerations on the organic remains, and in particular on the insects, which have been found in amber. *Edinb. new phil. journ.*, 41: 391-401. 8°. Edinburgh. 1846.

Pictet-de la Rive, F. J. Traité élémentaire de paléontologie ou Histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques. 4 vol. 8°. Genève. 1844-46. T. 4. (1846), pp. 15, 458, pl. 20 in text.

IV classe, Arachnides, pp. 87-89; V classe, Insectes, pp. 91-114; VI classe, Myriapodes, pp. 115-116. No insects are figured.

Pictet-de la Rive, F. J. Traité de paléontologie ou Histoire naturelle des animaux fossiles considérés dans leurs rapports zoologiques et géologiques. 2^e édition. 4 vol. 8°; atlas, 4°. Paris. 1853-57. T. 2 (1854), t. p., pp. 727; atlas, pp. 32, pl. 56.

Insectes, pp. 301-405; Myriapodes, p. 405; Arachnides, pp. 406-410; Atlas, pl. 40-41. A few additions from Serres MS. are quoted.

Pictet-de la Rive, F. J. See also **Germar, E. F.**, and **Berendt, G. C.**

Pictet-de la Rive, F. J., and **Hagen, H. A.** Die im Bernstein befindlichen neuropteren der vorwelt. f°. Berlin. [1856.] t. p., pp. 41-125, pl. 5-8. **Berendt, Ernst.** *befundl. org. reste vorw.*, 2^{er} bd. 1^e abth. pars.

More than seventy species are described in full detail and admirably figured. Under the genera also Hagen gives good accounts of the literature of fossil species and prefaces the whole with general observations of the amber Neuroptera. The work is mostly Hagen's. Some descriptions are by Menge. Description of the larva of a *Phasma* is also appended, p. 122.

Pidgeon, Edward. The fossil remains of the animal kingdom. 8°. London. 1830. pp. (6), 544, (1), pl. (49).

Forms the supplementary volumes of Griffith's Animal kingdom of Cuvier. Insects are treated in a summary manner on pp. 493-495, but nothing new is added, and none are figured.

Plateau, Félix. See de **Borre, A. P.**
Plinius Secundus, Caius. *Naturalis historia.* Liber 37, section 72.

As translated by Bostock and Riley (8°, London. 1857) that part of the passage which may refer to fossil insects reads as follows: "Oithr stones, again, derive their names from various animals: . . . scorpions, from either the colour or the shape of the scorpion . . . Myrmecitis presents the appearance of an ant crawling within, and cantharias of a scarabæus."

Ponzi, G. Lavori degli insetti nelle lignite del Monte Vaticano. 4°. Roma. [1876.] pp. 3.
Not seen.

Presl, Joannes Swatoplucus. Additamenta ad Faunam protogæam, sistens descriptiones aliquot animalium in succino inclusorum. *Deliciae pragenses*, 1: 191-210. 16°. Pragæ. 1822.

Describes 1 species of Cynips, 6 Formica, 1 Tinea, 3 Tipula, 4 Musca, 2 Aranea, 1 Phalangium, and 1 Acarus. Noticed in Oken's *Isis*, 1823: 374-375. 4°. Jena. 1823.

Prestwich, Joseph. On some of the faults which affect the coalfield of Coalbrookdale. *London. Edinb. phil. mag.*, iv: 375-376. 8°. London. 1834.

Proc. geol. soc. Lond., 2: 18-20. 8°. London. 1834.

In a notice of the fossils a beetle and a spider are mentioned, p. 376 (20), as occurring in the iron-stone nodules at that place.

Prestwich, J. On the geology of Coalbrook Dale. *Trans. geol. soc. Lond.*, (2), 5: 413-495, pl. 30-41. 4°. London. 1840.

Contains a notice, p. 446, of three fossil insects (Curculionides [sic] Ansteyi, C. Prestwichi and a neuropterom) from the Locality; also entered in the table on p. 492.

Prévost, Constant. Observations sur les schistes calcaires oolitiques de Stonesfield en Angleterre, dans lesquels ont été trouvés plusieurs ossements fossiles de mammifères. *Ann. sc. natur.*, 4: 389-417, pl. 17-18. 8°. Paris. 1824.

Refers merely, p. 393, and in explanation of plates, p. 417, to elytra of a Buprestis? figured pl. 18, fig. 36.

Procaccini Ricci, Vito. Lettera . . . sugli entomoliti delle gessaje sinigagliesi. *Avant. ann. sc. natur.*, ann. 4, tom. 7, ff. 448-456. 8°. Bologna. 1842.

A general paper, in which on p. 449 it is stated that Coleoptera, Hemiptera, Lepidoptera, Neuroptera, Hymenoptera, Diptera and Aptera have been found at Sengaglia.

Quenstedt, Friedrich August. Handbuch der petrefactenkunde. 8°. Tübingen. 1852. pp. 6, 792, pl. 62.

Arachnidae, pp. 306-309; Insecta, pp. 309-319. The 2d edition not seen.

Raffray, Achille. Note sur des insectes renfermés dans des morceaux de gomme copal. *Ann. soc. ent. France*, (5), 5, *bull. ent.*, 125-126. 8°. Paris. 1875.

General notes based on a collection exhibited; a single paragraph is devoted to insects.

Rathke, Martin Heinrich. Untersuchung über die Bernstein-insecten. Oken's *Isis*, 1829: 413. 4°. Leipzig. 1829.

Mentions his large collection of amber insects collected in company with Behrendt; the Coleoptera had been studied by Heyden and Schmidt, the Ichneumonidae by Gravenhorst, the Diptera by Meigen and Wiedemann.

Reichenbach, Heinrich Gottlieb Ludwig. See **Geinitz, H. B.**

Reuss, August Emanuel. Kurze übersicht der geognostischen verhältnisse Böhmens; fünf vorträge, gehalten im naturwissenschaftlichen vereine Locals im jahre 1853; mit drei geologischen übersichtskarten. 8°. Prag. 1854. pp. 103, pl. 3.

Refers, p. 50, to two scorpions and a spider from the carboniferous rocks of Bohemia.

Robert, Eugène. Lettre sur les observations faites en Danemark, en Norwége et en Suède, et dans laquelle il parle du succin, etc. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, 9: 114-118. 8°. Paris. 1838.

The letter is addressed to M. Cordier. The amber containing insects is mentioned on pp. 114-115: the insects mentioned are *Aphodius fossor*, *Buprestis*, *Galeruca*, "altises" and "le boucher," all on p. 114. It is quoted in the Royal society's catalogue under the title: De la disposition de la tourbe à Elseneur et des insectes qu'on y trouve.

Roemer, Ferdinand. On a fossil spider lately discovered in the coal measures of Upper Silesia. *Report Brit. assoc. adv. sc.*, 1865, *notices*, 73. 8°. London. 1866.

Geol. mag., 2: 468. 8°. London. 1865.

These two are essentially the same with slightly differing titles; and are practically an abstract of the following.

Roemer, F. Protolycosa anthracophila, eine fossile spinne aus dem steinkohlen-gebirge Oberschlesiens. *Neues jahrb. f. mineral.*, 1866: 136-143, *tab.* 3. 8°. Stuttgart. 1866.

Roemer, F. Notiz über ein vorkommen von fossilen käfern (coleopteren) im rhät bei Hildesheim.

(To be continued.)

NOTES ON THE HISTORICAL HYDROGRAPHY OF THE HANDKERCHIEF SHOAL IN THE BAHAMAS.

[TAKEN MAINLY FROM MAPS IN THE HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY.]

By WM. H. TILLINGHAST.

** SOUTHEAST of Turks Islands, the easternmost group of the Bahamas, lie the three shoals known as *Mouchoir Carré* or *Square Handkerchief*, *Silver Bank*, and *Navidad*. Some maps place islands in the first two banks, although they now consist only of sand and wasting coral reefs. It was thought that an examination of old maps might reveal a change in the condition of the shoals since the time of the discovery of the Bahamas, which might be of importance in the disputed question of the Landfall of Columbus. With this object the maps and charts in Harvard College Library have been looked over. While the results are not such as were anticipated, since they throw more light on the condition of the cartography of the West Indies than on any physical changes among the Islands, it is hoped they are, nevertheless, of some value. The arrangement is chronological; the dates at the beginning of each title are those of the first publication of the maps. The testimony of each map is indicated by an S preceding the date when the shoals are put down as not containing islands, and when islands are given, by a numeral in the same place expressing the number of these islands. Those in the College Library are marked (H. C.).

S (?) 1500. Iuan de la Cosa. Mappe-Monde. N. of *Espanola*, is *Caicomon*, the most easterly of the Bahamas; S. E. of this run two dotted lines, a bar or shoal, not named.

Original in Royal Library, Madrid. Reproduced, full size, in Jomard's *Monuments de la Géographie*. Stevens in his *Notes* (H. C.) copies Jomard. Humboldt's copy in the *Examen Critique*, vol. v. (H. C.) and in app. to Gillian's *Behaim* is not accurate.

? 1501-4. Portuguese map, giving coasts of Europe and America. Date and author unknown. N. of *Spagnola* to the extreme east, are two nameless islands followed by three rocks and the words *baxida ? lohio*.

Original in Munich. Reproduced, full size, in Kuntzmann's *Atlas zur Entdeckungsgeschichte America's*, pl. ii.

S (?) 1511. Peter Martyr d'Anghiera. Map of the West Indies. The Bahamas are given, but not named. At the east end a large shoal surrounds the last five or six islands, and stretches beyond them to the east, the point curving northward.

Contained in *P. Martyris Angli Mediolanensis Opera*, etc. Hispali, 1511. Reproduced in the Carter Brown Catalogue and in Stevens's *Notes*, pl. iv., 5.

1. 1514 (?). Portuguese Portolano. Undated, author unknown. The most easterly of the Bahamas is a small island in the shape of a Greek cross, intitled *babueca*, S. E. from which runs a long shoal containing rocks. It is named *abreyo*. Against this name is the inscription: Terram antipodum R. gis castelle | Inbenta p^r xpo forum columbū | ge | nuensem.

Original in Munich. Reproduced in Kuntzmann's *Atlas*, pl. iv.; in Stevens's *Notes* pl. v. (H. C.); and on a reduced scale and incorrectly in Kohl's *Discovery of the East Coast of North America*, p. 179. (H. C.) It should be borne in mind, however, that Kohl's reproductions of maps in this work were purposely incomplete, his intention being to give only what pertained to the subject he was illustrating, and that he avoided facsimile representations.

** An island of the name of Babueca is given on a terrestrial globe of the first half of the sixteenth century now in Frankfurt-on-the-Main, but the island is located N. E. of and near Cuba in 30° N. There are rocks indicated between the island and Cuba. (See Jomard, *Monuments*.)

S. 1519? Visconto de Maiollo. Mappe-Monde. Undated. Extreme East, lat. 22° N., a shoal, shaped like a bird's wing, extends from W. to E., and is named *Abro logio*. No other name is given among the Bahamas.

Original in Munich. Reproduced in Kuntzmann's *Atlas*, pl. v.

S. 1527. Spanish Mappe-Monde. Author unknown. A diamond-shaped shoal forms the eastern end of the Bahamas. It is named *Baxos de Babueca*.

Original, or a very early copy, at Weimar. The American portion is reproduced, full size, by J. G. Kohl in *Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika*. Weimar. 1860. P. Dr. Kohl identifies *Baxos de Babueca* with the present *Silver Bank*. It better corresponds to *Mouchoir Carré*.

S. 1529. Diego Ribero. Spanish Mappe-Monde. Much like the last. The Bahamas end in *Baxos de Babueca*, a diamond-shaped shoal.

Original or early copy at Weimar, also a copy at Rome. Reproduced first by Sprengel in his translation of Muñoz *Geschichte der neuen Welt*. Weimar. 1795. (H. C.), and recently by J. G. Kohl, in *Die beiden ältesten General-Karten von Amerika*. Weimar. 1860.

S. 1541. Gerard Mercator. Terrestrial Globe. N. of *Hispaniola*, an island *Cacomium*, followed by *Nuniona*, a small island surrounded by a shoal, to the E. of which is a diamond-shaped shoal, *Abreoso*.

Original, engraved in sections, is in the Royal Library at Brussels. Reproduced in *Les Sphères Terrestre et Céleste de Gerard Mercator éditées à Louvain en 1541 et 1551*. Ed. nouvelle. Bruxelles. 1875. (H. C.)

S. 1542-43. French Mappe-Monde. Undated; author unknown. Called "Henry II's map." A diamond-shaped shoal, *Abreoso*.

Original in the National Library, Paris. Reproduced by Jomard, *Monuments*, etc., pl. xix. It much resembles the map by Thomas Hood. 1592. (q.v.)

S. 1544 Sebastian Cabot? Mappe-Monde. *Baxos de abroyo* is a large diamond-shaped shoal.

Original in the National Library, Paris. Reproduced by Jomard, *Monuments*, pl. xx. Stevens in his *Notes* gives only the St. Lawrence, so also Kohl, *Discovery of East Coast*, p. 358.

S. 1554. Iuan Bellerio. *Brevis, exactaq. totius novi orbis, et Peruviae regionis descriptio recens edita.* An unusually good map. *Bayos de Babuia* is a diamond-shaped shoal.

This map was first published in Bellerio's edition of Gomara, *La Historia General de las Indias*. Avnera. 1554. It is found in several other works published by Bellerio, as in Ciega de Leon, 1556; Darinel de Tírel, 1555; Levinus Apollonius, *de Peruviae . . . inventione*, etc. Antwerpiae. 1566. (H.C. 2385, 28, cab.)

S. 1569. Gerard Mercator and sons. *Mappe-Monde.* *Abrijo* is a diamond-shaped shoal.

Original in the National Library, Paris. Reproduced, full size, in Jomard's *Monuments*, pl. xxi. Bahamas are like the group in Michael Mercator's map; *America sine Ind. a Nova* in the Mercator-Hondius Atlas of 1613. (H.C. 36, 56.)

S. 1580. Vaz Dourado. *Atlas.* *Abrio* is a diamond-shaped shoal.

Original at Munich. Reproduced, full size, in Kuntzmann's *Atlas*, Plates viii-xii. West Indies on pl. x.

S. 1584. Abraham Ortelius. *Hispaniolae Cubae aliarumque insularum circumiacentium, delineatio, etc.* A detailed map of the West Indies in the *Theatrum orbis Terrarum*, edition of 1584. (H.C.) On the east end of the Bahamas is *Scylla Magna*, a diamond-shaped shoal. The Great Bahama reef is *Carybdis Magna*.

This map is not in the edition of 1570, or in that of 1575 (H.C.). The edition of 1580, which has some new maps, I have not seen.

S. 1592. Thomas Hood. On this map, which much resembles the map of Henry II. (1542), *Abri-olbo* is a diamond-shaped shoal.

Original at Munich. Reproduced, full size, in Kuntzmann's *Atlas*, pl. xiii.

S. 1594. Arnoldus Florentius à Langren. *Delineatio omnium orarum totius Australis partis Americae, etc.* In Linschot's *Voyages*. Drawn after Lusitanian charts. *Abri Ojo* is a diamond-shaped shoal.

This map is found in the Dutch edition of Linschot, 1594; in the English edition by Wolfe, 1598 (H.C.), though the author's name is here omitted, and in the French edition, Amsterdam, 1638. (H.C.)

S. 1600. Molineaux and Wright. [See Preface to Hakluyt Society's fac simile.] Map of the World. *Abreco* is a shoal of indefinite shape.

This map is found in some copies of Hakluyt's *Collection of Voyages*, edition of 1598-1600. The Lenox library in New York has a copy of this edition, with the map, in beautiful condition. It is probably the map referred to in the preface to Hakluyt's first edition (1596) (H.C.) as shortly to appear. It is reproduced in facsimile in the publications of the Hakluyt Society. London. 1880. (H.C.)

1. 1600 (?). Iodocus Hondius. *Vera totius expeditionis nauticae Descriptio D. Franc. Draci, etc.* N. E. of *Spaniola* and near the tropic of Cancer is a small island surrounded by a reef or shoal.

The map was to illustrate Hondius' ed. of Drake and Cavendish's *Voyages*. It is reproduced in the Hakluyt Society's ed. of *The World Encompassed*. 1854. (H.C.) In the introduction, p. xv, the map is said to come from a Dutch work beginning "Corte beschryvinge van die seer heerlijke voyagie der Capiteyn Draeck," which was translated and published (without this map) in 1742, by Mr. Wright. I have not found any other mention of such an edition.

1. 1601. Herrera. Map of America. *Abrejo* is an island surrounded by rocks or shoals, as in Hondius' map.

Contained in the *Descripcion de las Indias*. 1601 (first edition). Barlaeus' Latin edition 1622 (H.C.), has the same map.

S. 1607? Iodocus Hondius. Map of America, in the atlas of Mercator. 1613. (H.C.) *Abrejo* is a diamond-shaped shoal.

This is one of the maps which I. Hondius added to Mercator's. He bought Mercator's plates in 1604, and died himself in 1611.

S. 1625. Master Briggs. *The North part of America.* *Abrio* is a large oblong shoal with incurving sides.

Contained in *Purchas His Pilgrimes*, vol. iii. p. 853.

S. 1625. Ioannus de Laet. Map entitled: *De groote ende kleine Eylander van West-Indien.* *Abrejo* is a large diamond-shaped shoal. Scale 1 in.=140 Eng. miles.

This is in the first Dutch edition of de Laet's *Nieuwe Wereld*. The Latin edition, *Novus Orbis*, etc., Lugd. Bat. apud Elzivirios, 1635, has the same map (H.C. 2306, 1). The map entitled *The Vlanden of the West India*, in the English translation of Mercator and Hondius' Atlas, London, 1635 (H.C.), is like the above.

S. 1635. Guil. Blaeu. *Tweede Deel van't Tooneel des Aerdrucks ofte Nieuwe Atlas.* Amsterdam. 1635. (H.C. 30, 43.) 2d part. 1. Map of America. *Abrolha*, an oval shoal. 2. *Insulae Americanae in Oceano septentrionali*, etc. *Abrejo* & *Baxos de Babueca*, a large diamond-shaped shoal.

Blaeu's first Atlas was *Appendix Theatri Ortelii et Atlantidis Mercatoris*. 1631. I have not seen a copy. The *Novus Atlas* came in 1635, and Blaeu and his sons continued to publish it until 1662, when it filled six folio vols. (H.C. Art Rosen.) The American maps were not altered. The detailed map of the West Indies is slightly altered from de Laet's. In the form Blaeu gave it, it was often printed by other map-makers under their own names. It occurs in the Harvard Library under the following forms: 1. *Les Isles Antilles*, etc. N. Sanson d'Abbeville, Paris, 1656. 2. Map by Nicolaus Visscher. 3. Map by Peter Vander. 4. Map by Cornelis Dankerts. 5. In the *Atlas Nouveau* par le Sieur Sanson, pub. about 1700. 6. In *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Wereld*, etc. Arnoldus Montanus, Amsterdam 1671, p. 172-3. (H.C. 1311, 26.) Same in German by O. Hertr. D. [appert], Amst. 1673, and in English by John Ogilby, London. 1671. (1311, 5, 1.) 7. In the *Historia General de las Indias Occidentales* (Herrera) Amberes. 1728, vol. iv, p. 6. 8. *Insulae Americanae neque Cuba Hispaniola Jamaica Plo Rico Luania*, etc. par Reimer & Josua Ottens. In Ottens' *Atlas Minor*. 1730(?). Founded on Blaeu, though the drawing is more jagged. 9. The same Atlas contains a direct copy of Blaeu's map. 10. *Isles de l'Amérique* par Pierre Vander Aa. . . in la *Galerie agréable du monde*. Leide. 2 vols. about 1765 (?).

1. 1636 (?). Joannes Jansson. *America Septentrionalis*. Undated. Latest discovery noted is in 1631. *Baxos de Babueca* is an island with a shoal around it, as in Herrera's map, 1601. Otherwise the map is not like Herrera's but like Blaeu's of 1635.

This is a loose sheet, No. 4155 in the collection of loose maps, H.C. It is from Jansson's *Atlas*, published 1696, which contains also the map *Insulae Americanae*, etc., as in Blaeu.

S. 1652. Nicolaus Visscher. *Americae Nova descriptio.* *Abrolis* a diamond-shaped shoal, whose N. W. side touches a small nameless island lying just south of a slightly larger one, *Amiona*.

A loose sheet. Another map, *Novissima et accuratissima Totius Americae descriptio per N. Visscher* has the word *Abrejo* S. E. of *Amiona*.

S. 1670. John Ogilby. *Novissima et accuratissima Totius Americae Descriptio.* *Abrejo* is a shoal roughly diamond shaped.

The map occurs in *America, being an accurate description of the New World*, etc. London 1670, which is a translation of Montanus', *De Nieuwe en Onbekende Wereld*. There was another edition in 1671.

S. 1675. Arent Roggeveen. *The First Part of the Burning Fen, Discovering the whole West Indies, The Continent and the Islands, Beginning from Rio Amazonas, and ending on the North of Terra Nova, described by Arent Roggeveen.* Amsterdam. Peter Goos. 1675. Plate 1. *Generale Kaert van West Indien.* *Abrejo* & *Baxos de Babueca* is a diamond-shaped shoal. The map is founded on Blaeu's. Plate 20. *Pascaerte van 't Eylant Spagnola*, etc. On a larger scale than any of an earlier date known to me. *Abrolho de Babueca* is a large shoal, diamond-shaped with incurving lines.

This work is a translation, with the original chart, of a Dutch work. See *Uricoechea's Mapoteca Colombiana*, § 2. No. 7.

S. 1692? *Archipelague du Mexique où sont les isles de Cuba, etc., chez Pierre Mortier. Amsterdam.* On a large scale. *Abreio ou Baxos de Babueca*, a large kidney-shaped shoal. S. E. of it is a long and narrow shoal called *N. Riff*, and S. of that is a small round shoal with a rock in the centre, not named.

This map is contained in vol. i. of the *Atlas Nouveau par le Sr Sanson et H. Jaillot, Paris*. No date of publication, but probably about 1692.

S. 1700. *Edm. Halley. Nova et accuratissima totius terrarum Orbis Tabula Nautica.* S. E. of Turks is an oval shoal, not named.

In Ottens' *Atlas Minor*, vol. iv.

S. 1703. *Ier. Sellers and Ch. Price. A New General Chart of the West Indies.* Some distance S. E. of Turks is a long and narrow shoal, widest toward the west, which is named *Ambrochos*. S. of it, and very near, is a small shoal not named. This must be North Riff, the present Silver Bank, and not Mouchoir Carré.

Found in *Navigatium atque Itinerarium Bibliotheca, or a complete Collection of Voyages, etc.* John Harris, London, 1705, vol. ii., p. 801.

I. 1703. *Del Isle. Carte du Mexique et de la Floride.* A loose sheet. *Mouchoir Carré*, a shoal without islands. S. E. from it is a square island, quite large, named *Caico de Plata*. A loose sheet map by Homann has the same arrangement.

I. 1717. *N. de Fer. Le Golfe du Mexique.* A loose sheet. *Ouvre d'oeil ou Mouchoir Carré*, a diamond-shaped shoal without islands. E. of it *I. Caico de Plata*.

There is a similar map in Ottens' *Atlas Minor*, vol. iv., 1730 (?). It is called *Carte de la Nouvelle France*.

S. 1720. *Herman Moll.* Map in two sheets. The second contains the West Indies. S. E. of Turks. *North Riff* and *South Riff* as shoals; no others given.

Another map by Moll, a large chart of the West Indies, without a date, but perhaps published in 1715, has only these two shoals. An inscription near N. Riff runs: "Here Sir Wm. Phips took up a vast quantity of silver from a Spanish Wreck in 1685." The northernmost of the two parts into which Silver Bank was formerly supposed to be divided is, after this time, often named *Phips' Plate*. I have seen a map which placed the scene of Phips' discovery off the coast of Venezuela. It will be remembered that this recovery of treasure secured for the bluff, illiterate, but ambitious seaman, his knighthood, and assisted him to become the first Royal Governor of Massachusetts Bay, under the charter of William and Mary.

S. 1722. *Delisle. Carte d'Amérique.* Loose sheet. E. of *Amana* a large shoal. Another copy printed by Covens and Mortier calls the shoal itself *Aumane*.

S. 1722. *C. Delisle. Carte de l'Isle de St. Dominge Dressée en 1722 pour l'usage du Roy sur les mémoires de M. Frezier Ingénieur de S. M. et autres assujettis aux observations Astronomiques.* E. of *Turques* is a large shoal, irregularly diamond-shaped, with incurving sides. The main body of the shoal is named *les Abronilles ou Mouchoir Carré*. The extreme south point is named *Basses de Babueca*. S. E. lies a smaller oval shoal, *le Varret*, and S. of that another, *Caye d'Argent ou Bayo de Plata*.

A loose sheet in the map portfolio "St. Domingo." (H.C.) Also in "La Galerie agréable du Monde, etc. en LXVI Tomes. Leide. Pierre Vander Aa, vol. ii. (no date — after 1763).

1726. *Le Grand Dictionnaire Géographique et Critique par M. Bruzen la Martinière.* [Geographer to Philip V. of Spain.] 1726-1737. Ten vols. 8°. Vol. I. (1726). Article *Abriojos*. Ce mot qui signifie Ouvrez les yeux est le nom qu'on a donné

à divers écueils de la mer... Mr. De l'Isle écrit *Abroxo* le nom de l'île ou écueil qui est entre les *Lucayas* au 22 d. de lat. au 308 d. de long. et à seize lieues de la côte Sept. de l'île de S. Domingue. Vol. iii. 1730, under *Caicos* says, — lat. 21, N. of Gulf of Samana, is a little island called *Caico de Plata*.

4. 1730. *Le Sr. d'Anville. Carte d'Isle de Saint Domingue, etc., dressée particulièrement sur la dernière Carte de Mr. Frezier et sur les mémoires de Mr. Bullet.* Par le Sr. d'Anville Oct. 1730. *Mouchoir Carré*, a shoal of irregular shape, lat. 21, long. 308, contains four islands, the northernmost being the largest, though that is small.

3. 1731, le Sr. d'Anville. Map contained in *l'Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue par le P. Pierre François Xavier de Charlevoix. Paris. 1730.* The map is dated 1731. It is like the large map by the Ottens (see below), but has three islands in *Mouchoir Carré*.

S. 1733. *H. Popple. Map of North America,* in 19 large and 5 small sheets. *Abrollio Shoal* is large, irregularly oval; with axis E. and W. It contains many reefs, or groups of rocks, but no islands. S. E. lies a long and narrow shoal, *North Riff* (in the shoal are the words *Plate Wreck*). S. W., and near to it, is *South Riff*, a round shoal.

S. 1740. *Popple-Buache.* Reduced from Popple, with corrections, by Phil. Buache. *Les Abronilles, le Varret, Caye d'Argent ou Bayo de Plata.*

In P. Vander Aa's *Galerie du Monde*, vol. ii.

S. 1740. *Stevens-Herrera.* Map in *The General History of the Vast Continent and Islands of America, etc.,* translated from Herrera by Capt. J. Stevens. It is a correction of Herrera's map. *Le mouchoir* is a small, nearly circular, shoal. It is Herrera's "Abrejo" with the island left out. S. W. of it are four islands.

S. About 1740? *J. and R. Ottens. Nova Tabula exhibens insulas Cubam et Hispaniolam vulgo S. Domingo Dictam Insulas Lucates seu Bahanamas, etc. E. of Turks, les Abronilles ou Mouchoir Carré,* a large irregular shoal oblong from N. E. to S. W. A little S. E. is the *Cayes d'Argent ou Noord Riff*, and S. a small round shoal not named.

This map is found in the *Atlas Minor* published in four vols., by Josua and Reiner Ottens, at Amsterdam. It contains maps by various authors and of various dates, the latest 1740 I believe. Vol. iv. contains six maps of the West Indies; two of these have nothing E. of Turks. Another is "Carte de la Nouvelle France, etc., dressée sur les mémoires les plus nouveaux recueillis pour l'Établissement de la compagnie française occidentale." This has *Caico de Plata* as in N. de Fer's map, 1717. There follow two copies of Blaeu's 1635 map, and finally the above.

S. 1741. *Beaurain.* Loose sheet map of the Atlantic Ocean. Paris.

S. 1742. *Mouret and Page. A New Chart of the Bahama Islands and the Windward Passage.* E. of Turks is a large shoal cut off by the eastern edge of the map. It contains rocks, but no islands. This is the earliest map I have seen which gives soundings. They vary from 10 to 14 fathoms in the shoal.

Contained in *The English Pilot. The 4th Book. West India Navigation from Hudson's Bay to the river Amazonas.* The work contains also A correct chart of *Hispaniola* with the windward passage, by C. Price. This is Delisle's map of 1725.

3. 1746. *le Sr. d'Anville. Amérique Septentrionale* in two sheets. E. of Turks is a triangular shoal *Mouchoir Carré* with base S. E., containing

three islands; the most easterly and largest, elbow-shaped. S. E. two shoals, *Cayes d'Argent*.

Loose sheet; also in *La Galerie agréable du Monde*, Pierre Vander Aa, vol. i.

3. 1747. Eman. Bowen. Atlas to Bowen's *Complete System of Geography* (compiled from the 4th ed. of the Complete Geographer published under the name of Herman Moll). *Abrolho* has three isles. S. E. is *Phyn's Plat*.

The same map appears in Harris Voyages, 1764; ii. 38. There is a map by Bowen, of 1733, which has isles in *Mouchoir Carré*. I have not seen it.

5. 1749. St. Robert di Vaugondy. *Isole Antille*. *Fizzoletto Quadrado* has five islands. S. E. near Cape Samana, *caye d'Argent* a shoal. N. E. *Vigies*, a round shoal. In a loose sheet map by the same there are six islands.

Contained in *Storia degli Stabilimenti Europei in America*, vol. ii. Translation of Edmond Burke's *An Account of the European Settlements in America*.

3. 1753. Thos. Jefferys. Chart of the Atlantic Ocean. Loose sheet. London. *Obresio*, a triangular shoal with three isles. S. E. *Phips or Silver Key*, S. of the latter a round shoal.

Fourth chart of a series of six. Found also in his Atlas of 1768 and later.

7. 1754. Bellin. Map in *Allgemeine Historie der Reisen zu Wasser und zu Lande*, etc., Leipzig. 19 vols. *Viereckichte Schnupftuch*, an oblique parallelogram, contains six islands. S. E. lies the oblong *Silber Klippe* with one island.

8. 1755. Michel Seligman. Loose map. *Abrolho shoal*, — N. Riff; S. Riff.

3. 1755. Thomas Lopez y Juan de la Cruz. *Mapa Marítimo del Golfo de Mexico e Islas de la America para el uso de los Navagantes en esta parte del mundo*. Loose sheet. *El Pañuelo Quadrado* has three isles. The N. W. island has a rocky south-east shore. *Cayos de Plata* has no islands.

8. 1757. Covens and Mortier. Map of America after that by N. Witsen. Loose sheet. Amsterdam. *Caicos*, *Amarana*, *Abreio*, are all shoals.

8. 1757. J. Covens and C. Mortier. *Archipelague du Mexique*. Amsterdam. Loose sheet. S. E. of Turks is an oblong shoal from W. to E., in which are rocks, and a stranded vessel; it is named *North Riff*, *Sir Will Pey's Platt Rack* or *Ambroches*. S. of this is a diamond-shaped shoal named *South Riff* at W. end and *Mouchoir Quarrré* at E. end.

3. 1757. Covens and Mortier. *L'Amérique Septentrionale*. Amsterdam. Loose sheet. *Mouchoir Quarrré* with three islands, *Cayes d'Argent* with none.

4. 1760. Thos. Jefferys. Map of S. Domingo. London. Loose sheet. Four islands in *Mouchoir Quarrré*.

1. 1760. Sanson-Robert. *L'Amérique Septentrionale et Meridionale* par les Srs Sanson, rectifiée par le St Robert. S. E. of Turks le *Mouchoir Quarrré* with one island.

Found in *La Galerie agréable du Monde*, by P. Vander Aa, Vol. i.

6. 1760. St. Robert de Vaugondy. *Amérique Septentrionale*. Le *Mouchoir Quarrré* has six islands. S. E., *Caye d'Argent*. N. E., *Vigies*.

In Vander Aa's *Galerie du Monde*, vol. i.

Isle. 1762. Il Gazzetier Americano. 1763. From an English original. London, 1662. Vol. ii. p. 5 says there are islands in the *Mouchoir Quarrré*, but their number is uncertain.

Vol. ii. of this work, in a copy in the Astor Library, contains a map which gives two islands in *Abreio*. S. E. is *Cayos de Plata*, a large group of rocks near St. Domingo.

1. 1763. Mat. Scutterius. North America. A loose sheet. *Ouvre d'Oeil*, a diamond-shaped shoal without islands. Directly E. an island *I. Carco de Plata*.

The same arrangement occurs in an anonymous map in the Parkman Collection, H. C.; in a map in Ottens' Atlas, etc.

8. 1763. Delisle-Buache, l'Amérique. Delisle's map of 1722 corrected by Phil. Buache. An unnamed shoal E. of Turks.

3. 1763? Eman. Bowen and John Gibson. *An accurate map of North America* according to the treaty of Paris 1763. In several sheets. *Abreio* or *le Mouchoir Quarrré* has three islands. S. E., *Cayos de Plata* or *Silver Keys*, also *Phips Keys*. E. *Vigies*. Between the latter two this note: *These are small rocky islands with oozy shores, where small ships if run aground are easily got off.*

Contained in Thomas Jeffery's American Atlas, published by Robert Sayer, 1768, in French and English.

3. 1763. Thos. Jefferys. Loose sheet. *Abreio* has three islands.

5. 1765. I. Palairret and L. Delarochette. North America. Loose sheet. *Mouchoir Quarrré*, oval shoal, axis N. and S.

3. 1765. Isaak Tirion. *Kaart van de onderkoningschappen van Mexico*, etc. Amsterdam. *De vierkante Zakdoek*, an irregular triangle with three isles. S. E. two shoals, *Zilver Klippen*.

Contained in *Hedendaagse Historie of Tegenwoordige Staat van Amerika*. I. Tirion. Amst. 1760. 3 vols. Vol. i. p. 112.

3. 1768. Thos. Jefferys. *A general Topography of North America and the West Indies*. This Atlas contains the maps noticed under 1753 (Chart of Atlantic), and 1760 (St. Domingo), besides two new maps with three islands.

Jefferys was at work on a detailed Atlas of the West Indies, but it was not published until after his death. See 1775.

3. 1770? Rizzi Zannoni. *Carte Géohydrographique du Golfe du Mexique, etc., el Pañuelo Quadrado* very irregular, with three isles, one ten or twelve miles long. S. E. comes a shoal, *Cayos de Plata*.

In *Atlas moderne*, etc., par plusieurs Auteurs. Paris.

13. 1775. Thos. Jefferys. *The West India Atlas* or a comprehensive description of the West Indies, illustrated with forty correct charts and maps taken from actual surveys. By the late Thos. Jefferys. London, Sayer & Bennet. The most important map is *The Windward Passage from the East end of Cuba, and the North part of St. Domingo*. East of Turks is a large irregular diamond-shaped shoal, with the inscription: *Banc du Mouchoir Quarrré, called also les Abrejos and formerly Baxes de Bubueca*. This Bank is very little known. The soundings are taken from an English chart. It contains nine islands. Soundings vary from 9 to 15 fathoms. S. E. are three small islands called *The three Keys*, directly S. are soundings with the note: *Soundings taken by the French ships in 1753*. S. E. and near is an oblong shoal narrowing toward the east, with one island in the centre. Directly S. is a small oval shoal. Between these shoals the name: *Cayes d'Argent*.

Against the north shoal the names: *La Grande Caye* or *Caye du Nord* called by the English *Phips Plate* or *Plate Wreck*, also *North Riff*. Against the south shoal the names: *Caye du Sud* or *South Riff*, also *Petite Caye*. E. of these two shoals is a third small one named *Pracel*. Due N. of the last, in lat. 21, is a very small shoal, and the note: *A shoal where the Superb and Severn have anchored*.^{*} Sounding 8.

This atlas contains a *Chart of the Atlantic Ocean* which has N. E. of Severn Shoal a *Rocky bank*, where a *Dutch ship* was wrecked in 1701. Toward the close of the century Jefferys' maps were published in several editions by Laurie and Whittle, as in the *West India Atlas*, 1799; the *West India Islands*, 1799; and a complete *Pilot of the West Indies*. No date, but the maps are dated (like those in the other two) 1794. In the map of the *Windward Passage* the words "or Square Handkerchief" are inserted after "Mouchoir Quarré" in the titles of that shoal, and there are only seven islands in it.

3. 1776. Thos. Jefferys. Map of West Indies and Central America. Scale 80 miles to an inch. *Abrejo* or *le Mouchoir Quarré*. Oblong shoal; axis N. E. to S. W. S. E., three islands. S. E., oblong shoal, axis N. W. to S. E., named *Cayos de Plata*, also *Phips Keys*. S. a small shoal; E. a small shoal; both unnamed. Between the Abrejo and the Cayos de Plata is a note: *These are small rocky islands with oozy shores where small ships if run aground are easily got off*.

Contained in *The American Atlas*, composed from numerous surveys by Major Holland, Lewis, Evans, Wm. Scull, Henry Monzon, Lieut. Ross, I. Cook, Michael Lane, Joseph Gilbert, Gardner, Hallock, etc., by the late Thos. Jeffries. London. 1776.

4. 1777. Danville-Pownall. London. N. and S. America in four sheets. E. S. E. from Turks le *Mouchoir Quarré* or *Abrejo* with four islands. S. E. *Silver Keys*, E. *Vigies*, both shoals without islands.

3. 1777. Thos. Kitchin. Map of West Indies. In *Mouchoir Quarré*, three or four isles. S. E., two small shoals, *La Plata Cayes*.

In Robertson's *History of America*. 1777.

3. 1778. Wm. Russell. Map of West Indies. *Abrejo*, by the French *le Mouchoir Quarré*, irregular, three or more islands. E. S. E. two shoals, *Cayos de Plata* or *Silver Key*. E., and at some distance, small shoal, *Vigia*.

In *History of America*. Russell. London, 1778. Vol. i., p. 516.

3. 1780. L. Denis. *Carte du Golphe du Mexique*. After those made by order of the Courts of France, Spain, and England. Loose sheet. *Abrejo* ou *le Mouchoir Quarré* peu connu, a triangular shoal with base N. and three islands. S. E., small shoal, *caye d'Argent* ou *Bayo de Plata*.

6. 1780. Rigobert Bonne. *Isle de Saint Domingue*. *Mouchoir Carré*, diamond-shaped with N. E. and S. W. points elongated. Four isles. S. E., Cayes d'Argent, long shoal W. to E., with two islands. S., small shoal not named.

No. 37 in the *Atlas de Toutes les Parties connues du Globe Terrestre dressé pour l'Histoire philosophique et politique des Établissements et du commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes* par l'Abbé Thomas Guillaume François Raynal.

12. 1782. Sayer and Bennet. *A New General Chart of the West Indies from the latest marine Journals and Surveys*. London. Loose sheet. E. of Turks Square Handkerchief with eight isles. S. E., Triangle, a group of three islands. S. E., *Phips Plate* with one island and *Silver Keys*, a shoal.

8. 1782. Don Juan Lopez. *Carta Nautica que comprehende los de se mbrocaderos al mar del norte viniendo de la Jamaica*, etc. Madrid. Loose sheet. *Los Abrojos*, Baxos de Babueca ó el Pañuelo cuadrado poco conocido. Shoal on a large scale; eight islands; soundings 8-15. Like Jefferys' chart.

14. 1783. Andrew. *New map of the West Indies*. N. B. *West Indies from Lopez's four-sheet map*. Cuba from a Spanish ms., all the sands from French and Dutch charts. S. E. of Turks is a shoal, larger than Turks, indistinctly diamond-shaped, named *Banc du Mouchoir Quarré* or *los Abrojos* & formerly Baxos de Babueca, Square Handkerchief, seven islands. S. E., *The Three Keys*, three isles. S. E., *Cayes d'Argent*, consisting of two shoals, *la Grande Cay* or *Caye du Nord* with one island, and *Caye du Sud*. Between them *White Keys*, three isles. E., *Pracel*; N., in lat. 21, *A shoal*.

3. 1784. Albert and Lotter. *A New and correct map of North America with the West India Islands*. According to the treaty of Paris, 1783. London. In three loose sheets. *Abrejo* or *le Mouchoir Quarré*, oval from N. E. to S. W. Three isles. S. E., two shoals near together, *Cayos de Plata* or *Silver Keys*, also *Phips Keys*. E., a shoal, *Vigies*.

3. 1785. Moithey. *Amerique Septentrionale*. Loose sheet. Three islands in *Mouchoir Quarré*. None in Cayes d'Argent.

S. 1787. M. de Chastenet-Puységur. *Le Pilote de l'Isle de Saint Domingue et des Débarquements de cette isle comprenant une carte de l'Isle de Saint Domingue et une carte des Débarquements depuis la caye d'Argent jusqu'à la partie ouest des Isles Lucayes*. Publié par ordre de Roi à Paris de l'imprimerie royale, 1787. fo. Contains charts and the ship's journal of the cruise of the C^o de Chastenet-Puységur, Major des Vaisseaux de Roi, on the corvette le Vautour 1784, 1785 made for the purpose of exploration. The expedition cruised over the Silver Bank, Mouchoir Quarré, and among Turks and Caicos I. The Journal, § 61 and § 62, gives positions and soundings for Silver Bank and Mouchoir Carré. It reports shoals and reefs, but no islands. *Mouchoir Quarré*, lat. 21°, long. 73°, axis E. N. E. to W. S. W., contains two shoaler spots on the northern edge. *Cayes d'Argent* is given as one large shoal, the supposed division having been proved not to exist.

The Journal was also published in 8° without maps.

1788. Diccionario Geográfico Histórico de las Indias occidentales ó América, etc., por el Coronel Don Antonio de Alcedo. Madrid. 1788. Article *Pañuelo Cuadrado*, vol. iv., p. 55, is as follows: *Baxo grande de arena que hace esta figura, y tiene en medio diferentes Isolotes, algunos los llaman los Abrojos, y en él se han perdido muchas embarcaciones, están al N. del Cabo Rojo de la Isla Española y al E. de los Caicos*.

There is an English translation by G. A. Thompson. London. 1814.

8. 1789. The American Pilot. Contains a map of the West Indies taken from an English publication of 1789. *Square Handkerchief*, irregular diamond-shaped, five islands. S. E., Triangle, three isles. S. E., two shoals of similar shape with narrow passage between them, *Phips Plate* and *Silver Key*.

11. 1795. B. Edwards. Large map of West Indies. *Banc du Mouchoir Quarré* or *los Abrojos*. Baxos de Babueca. *Square Handkerchief*. Shoal of rather oval form, axis N. E. to S. W. with seven islands. S. E., 3 Keys, three islands. S. E., *la Grande*

* This was in 1745. I am informed that the shoal is not now in existence.

Caye or *Caye du Nord* with one island. S., *Caye du Sud*. E., *Pracel*. N., *A Shoal*.

This is contained in Bryan Edward's *History of the West Indies*. London. 1795. In 1746 the map was published in reduced form by F. A. Güssfeldt at Weimar in Sprenger's German translation of Muñoz's *Nuevo Mundo*. In 1810 a reduced copy appeared in *A New Atlas of the British West Indies with a whole sheet map of the West India Islands, etc.*, to accompany the Philadelphia edition of Edward's *History of the West Indies*. Charleston, 1810.

10. 1795. Sr. de la Rochette. Large map of North America, in three sheets. *Le Mouchoir Quarrré* or *Abrejos*, triangular with base to S. E., six islands. E. N. E. of this and N. of Phips' Plate is *Severn* and *Superb Shoal*. S. E. of *Abrejos*, *Triangle*, three isles. S. E., *Phips' Plate* with one island, and *Silver Key*. E. N. E., *Dutch Shoal*, small.

1. 1795. Atlas to Guthrie's System of Geography. London. Map. 24. One island in *Mouchoir Carré*.

The map that accompanies an American Edition of Guthrie has six islands in *Mouchoir Carré*, and the *Triangle* of three islands.

11. 1796. Captain Robert Bishop, John Stevenson and others. *The Atlantic Pilot*, London. General map of West Indies. *Mouchoir Carré* has eight islands. S. E., *The three Keys*. S. E., *Phips' Plate* or *North Riff* and *South Riff*. E., *Pracel*. N., *Severn Shoal*, the last four without islands.

The general map is not dated. One of the others was drawn in 1795. The Special map of Turks was based on the survey of the sloops "l'Aigle" and "l'Emeraude," in 1753, with later corrections.

3. 1796. American Atlas. New York. *Banc du Mouchoir*, three islands. S. E., *la Caye du Nord*. E., *Pracel*.

3. 1796. Karte von Mittel Amerika oder West Indien. *Le Mouchoir Quarrré* has three islands.

3. 1796. Güssfeldt. *Nord- und Süd-Amerika*. Nürnberg. Shoal with three islands S. E. of Turks.

11. 1800. Jean Baptiste Nicolas Denis, d'après de Manneville. *The Oriental Pilot or East India Directory*, etc. London. Map of the Atlantic. Seven islands in *Mouchoir Quarrré*; three in *Triangle*; one in *Phips' Plate*. *Severn Shoal* is given.

22. 1802. C. G. Richard. *Karte von Nord Amerika*. Weimar. Loose sheet. *Mouchoir Quarrré* oder *los Abroholos* contains seven islands. S. E., 3 *Keys*, three islands. S. E., *Caye d'Argent*, three quite large islands and eight or nine smaller ones.

S. 1803. A. Arrowsmith. *Chart of the West Indies and Spanish Dominions in North America*. E. of Turks is a round shoal without name or soundings. S. of this and S. E. of Turks *Mouchoir Quarrré* or *Abrejos*, oblong from W. to E.; no islands, but one shoaler spot. Soundings are given. S. E., *Bayo de la Plata*, one shoal as in Chastenot-Poisigur's Charts. S. E., *Bayo Navidad* or *Bank of the Nativity*, an oval shoal with soundings 6 to 17. E. of *Mouchoir Quarrré* and N. N. E. of *Navidad* is *Shoal where ships have anchored*.

S. 1802. Sorel. *Carte Particulière de l'île de Saint Domingue* from ms. plans of C^m Sorel, Ingénieur des colonnes, Publiée par ordre du contre Amiral Decres Ministre de la Marine et des Colonnes. Paris. An. XI. Only a corner of *Mouchoir Carré* given. *Cayes d'Argent* has the form which Chastenot Puysségur gives it.

S. 1806. Map of West Indies and Mexico. Paris. Loose sheet. *Mouchoir Quarrré* is cut by a channel in the middle. S. E., *Caye d'Argent*. S. E., *Caye de Noël*, a shoal.

S. 1806. H. F. A. Stieler. *Karte von West Indien entworfen und gezeichnet Nov. 1806*. Nürnberg, 1809. *Mouchoir Carré* divided into two parts. S. E., *Caye d'Argent* and *Bayo de la Plata*. S. E., *Bayo Navidad*.

S. 1811. Pinkerton. Map of the West Indies. *Abrejos* has no islands. S. E., *Bayo de la Plata*. S. E., *Bank of the Nativity*.

Contained in Pinkerton's *Modern Geography*, 3d ed. London. 1811; p. 443.

S. 1814. Sam. Lewis. Wall map of United States and West Indies.

4. 1814. Karte von Nord Amerika. Weimar Geographisches Institut. Loose sheet. S. E. of Turks, *Sand Key*, a shoal. E. S. E., four islands named *Mouchoir Quarrré* od. *los Abroholos*. S. E., two round shoals, *Caye d'Argent* Nos u. N. W. 1p.

7. 1822. Carey and Lea. *Complete Historical, Chronological, Geographical, American Atlas* Philadelphia. Map 35. *West Indies*, no islands in *Square Handkerchief*. Map 40, *Cuba and the Bahama Islands*, seven islands in *Square Handkerchief*, which is oblong from W. to E.

S. 1838. Bradford. *Atlas of the United States*.

S. 1842. Morse. *Atlas of the United States*. Same in 1845.

3. 1849. Colton. *Map of United States*. Near *Mouchoir Quarrré* Passage, on the E., are traces of three islands.

*** Maps, the date of which has not been ascertained.

S. R. P. Labat. *L'île de Saint Domingue ou Espagne*. A loose sheet, but taken from a book. *Le Mouchoir Quarrré* ou *l'ouvre d'Oeil*. *Banc de Sable et Roches sous l'Eau*. A square shoal bearing the word *Concina*.

S. Voogt and Keusen. *Pas Kaart van West Indien Belyende son Deszelfs Vaste Kusten als a'Onder behoorende Eylanden van de Noord Ocean door Vooght Geometra, l'Amsterdam, by Johannes van Keusen Boek en Zee Kaart Verkooper en Grootboogh maaker aande Nieuweburgh inde Gekroonde Lootsman met privilegie Voor 15 Jaaren*. 2 vols. Special map, No. iii, which is printed upside down, takes in *Abreola* off *Baxos de Babucca*, a large shoal E. of Turks, diamond-shaped, with lines curving in. The *Atlas* belongs in the latter half of the seventeenth century.

S. Map of the West Indies and part of the United States. Before acquisition of Louisiana. *Mouchoir Quarrré*. S. E., *Bayo de la Plata*. S. E., *Bayo Navidad*.

13. M. Mentelle. *Carte de Golfe du Mexique et des Isles Antilles*. Paris. Loose sheet. *Square Handkerchief*, an irregular diagonal with nine islands. S. E., *Triangle* with three islands. S. E., *Phips' Plate* with one island. S., *Silver Keys*, no island.

*** The following figures show the growth of the belief that there were islands beyond Turks to the S. E.:—

Of maps examined dating in the	No islands are given on	Islands are given on
XVI Cent.	13	2
XVII "	9	2
XVIII "	15	44
XIX " (1st half)	8	4

The map by Juan de la Cosa, that by Peter Martyr, and the Portuguese Portulano, of 1492-4, are omitted as doubtful. Hondius' map of 1600(?), which shows one island, is classed in the sixteenth century, but it may belong to the seventeenth.

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

Φ. B. K.

At a meeting of the Harvard Chapter of Φ. B. K. held in Cambridge in 1880, a Committee (Rev. EDWARD E. HALE, D.D., Rev. F. H. HEDGE, D.D., Hon. EBENEZER R. HOAR, Rev. ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D., and JUSTIN WINSOR) was appointed to arrange for a convention of all chapters of the Fraternity to be held in Cambridge the day after Commencement in 1881, in commemoration of the Centennial of the Harvard chapter. The committee sent invitations to the different chapters to appoint delegates, five in number, to attend the Convention.

The Convention assembled in Gore Hall, June 30, 1881, at nine o'clock. The Rev. Dr. HALE called the meeting to order, when the Hon. Mellen Chamberlain (Dartmouth) was chosen *President*, and Mr. JUSTIN WINSOR (Harvard) *Secretary*.

A Committee (Dr. HALE, chairman) was appointed to gather the names of delegates, and subsequently reported the following

LIST OF DELEGATES.

BOWDOIN COLLEGE.

Alpha of Maine.

Hon. Josiah Crosby, *Dexter, Me.*; Hon. John C. Dodge, *Boston, Mass.*; Daniel C. Linscott, *Boston, Mass.*; Rev. Edward N. Packard, *Dorchester, Mass.*; Prof. Henry L. Chapman, *Brunswick, Me.*

DARTMOUTH COLLEGE.

Alpha of New Hampshire.

Lyman Mason, *Boston, Mass.*; Hon. Mellen Chamberlain, *Boston, Mass.*; Hon. Walbridge A. Field, *Boston, Mass.*; Lewis G. Farmer, *Roxbury, Mass.*; A. S. Hardy, *Boston, Mass.*; Prof. J. H. Wright, *Hanover, N. H.*

UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT.

Alpha of Vermont.

Rev. N. G. Clark, D.D., LL.D., *Boston, Mass.*; Hon. H. N. Hibbard, *Chicago, Ill.*; Rev. A. B. Rich, D.D., *Beverly, Mass.*; Charles M. Gay, A.B., *Newton, Mass.*; Robert Roberts, A.B., *Burlington, Vt.*

HARVARD UNIVERSITY.

Alpha of Massachusetts.

Rev. Edw. E. Hale, D.D., *Roxbury, Mass.*; Rev. F. H. Hedge, D.D., *Cambridge, Mass.*; Hon. E. R. Hoar, *Concord, Mass.*; Justin Winsor, A.B., *Cambridge, Mass.*; Rev. Alexander McKenzie, D.D., *Cambridge, Mass.*

AMHERST COLLEGE.

Beta of Massachusetts.

W. F. Bradbury, *Cambridge, Mass.*; Prof. W. C. Estey, *Amherst, Mass.*; E. Munroe Smith, *New York City*; Prof. George L. Goodale; M. F. Dickinson, *Boston, Mass.*

BROWN UNIVERSITY.

Alpha of Rhode Island.

Prof. J. H. Appleton, *Providence, R. I.*; Prof. W. C. Poland, *Providence, R. I.*; Dr. E. T. Caswell, *Providence,*

R. I.; Prof. J. L. Lincoln, *Providence, R. I.*; W. H. Pomeroy, *Springfield, Mass.*

WESLEYAN UNIVERSITY.

Gamma of Connecticut.

J. W. Lindsay, S.T.D., *Boston, Mass.*; L. A. Thayer, S.T.D., *Newtonville, Mass.*; W. F. Warren, S.T.D., *Boston, Mass.*; Daniel Steele, S.T.D., *Peabody, Mass.*; J. C. Rand, A.M., *Boston, Mass.*

UNION COLLEGE.

Alpha of New York.

Rev. Dr. Anable, *Springfield, Mass.*; John A. De Remer, *Schenectady, N. Y.*; Prof. Alexander, *Schenectady, N. Y.*; Prof. Perkins, *Schenectady, N. Y.*; B. I. Stanton, *Albany, N. Y.*

UNIVERSITY OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Beta of New York.

Prof. B. P. Bowne, *Boston, Mass.*; Rev. G. Zabriskie Gray, D.D., *Cambridge, Mass.*; Prof. B. N. Martin, D.D., *New York City*; Rev. C. C. Brett; Prof. D. S. Martin, *New York City.*

COLLEGE OF THE CITY OF NEW YORK.

Gamma of New York.

Prof. Adolph Werner, *New York City*; Hon. James Godwin, *New York City*; Dr. E. W. Fisher, *New York City*; Joseph Ullman, *New York City*; Aurelius E. Mestre, *New York City.*

HAMILTON COLLEGE.

Delta of New York.

Rev. S. G. Brown, D.D., *Clinton, N. Y.*; Prof. Ellicott Evans, *Clinton, N. Y.*; Prof. Edward North, *Clinton, N. Y.*; Loomis J. Campbell, *Roxbury, Mass.*; Rev. W. H. Teel, *Waverley, Mass.*

HOBART COLLEGE.

Zeta of New York.

Prof. F. P. Nash, *Baltimore, Md.*

Twenty-nine delegates present, representing six alphas and six other branches.

Prof. FRANCIS P. NASH (Hobart) offered the following:—

Whereas the Phi Beta Kappa Society has not hitherto exerted upon the intellectual life of America an influence commensurate to its true and legitimate importance, having been precluded therefrom by the lack of any regular method of ascertaining and expressing the views of the Society as a whole;

And whereas it is highly desirable that a voice and utterance should be given to the collective learning, wisdom, and experience of the Society, in order that the Society may obtain that influence and moral power which legitimately belong to it;

And whereas this object cannot otherwise be attained than by entrusting the expression of the opinions of this Society to some sufficient representative body delegated by the several chapters, — therefore,

Resolved, That this Convention do hereby earnestly recommend to all chapters of the Phi Beta Kappa Society to choose delegates to the number of three for each chapter of the Society, to meet together at — on the — day of —, 1881, and from day to day thereafter, who when thus assembled shall constitute the National Council of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, and

shall have power to express the opinion and sentiment of this Society upon all such questions as may from time to time be presented to said Council for its consideration.

Resolved, That the chairman of this present Convention appoint ten members thereof, who with the said chairman shall constitute a Standing Committee to draw up a project of a constitution for the said National Council, and to prepare such other material for the deliberations thereof as may suggest itself to said Standing Committee. And five members of said Standing Committee shall constitute a quorum thereof for the transaction of business; *Provided*, that said Standing Committee may add to its own body from time to time any member or members of the Society not exceeding ten additional members, and shall also have power to fill any vacancies occasioned by death, resignation, or non-acceptance of persons thereto chosen or appointed.

The following amendments were offered by Mr. DE REMER (Union):—

Resolved, That the committee consist of one from each chapter here represented to be named by the delegates here present; and that each committee-man, if unable to attend, may designate a substitute.

Resolved, That the committee meet at the Council room of the University of the City of New York on the 18th day of October, 1881, at ten o'clock, A.M.

Resolved, That the Secretary of this meeting communicate with the Secretary of each chapter not represented, requesting said chapter to elect and send a representative to the committee at its meeting in New York City on the 18th day of October next.

The amendments were adopted, and the resolutions thus amended were passed.

The following were appointed members of the committee by the delegates present:—

<i>Bowdoin College</i>	E. N. Packard.
<i>Dartmouth College</i>	Walbridge A. Field.
<i>University of Vermont</i>	Charles M. Gay.
<i>Harvard University</i>	Justin Winsor.
<i>Amherst College</i>	W. C. Esty.
<i>Brown University</i>	J. H. Appleton.
<i>Union College</i>	John A. De Remer.
<i>University of the City of N. Y.</i>	George Z. Gray.
<i>College of the City of New York</i>	Adolph Werner.
<i>Hamilton College</i>	Edward North.
<i>Hobart College</i>	F. P. Nash.

Dr. HALE (Harvard) presented a copy of the Charter of the Alpha of Ohio (Western Reserve College), dated 1847, and given by the Alpha of Connecticut (Yale College). He said it had been suggested at the Harvard annual meeting in 1880, that this form should be adopted as a form of charter for all future issues. The question was referred to the Convention to be held in New York in October.

As matter for information Dr. Hale read the following votes which were passed a year ago by the Harvard Alpha. He said that that Alpha would ask no vote upon them here, but would submit them to the consideration of the National Council at New York:—

Voted, That whenever any college shall ask for a charter of $\Phi. B. K.$ the application shall be made to the Alpha of the State in which said college shall be situated. In case no such Alpha exists, then application may be made to any Alpha of $\Phi. B. K.$, and such charter shall be granted on a vote of not less than two-thirds of the Alphas of the United States.

In case the Alpha first applied to shall refuse to take action, then application may be made to any other Alpha; and the charter shall be issued by the oldest Alpha voting in the affirmative.

Voted, That, in the event of the assent of all the existing Alphas to this proposal, it be adopted as a new article of the constitution of $\Phi. B. K.$

A vote of thanks to the Harvard Chapter for their kind reception of the delegates was passed.

An invitation was extended to the delegates to accept the hospitalities of the Harvard Chapter during the day.

The meeting dissolved.

The delegates attended next the annual meeting of the Harvard Chapter in Boylston Hall, and afterwards marched in the procession to Sanders Theatre, where a brief address was delivered by JOSEPH H. CHOATE, Esq., President of the Harvard Chapter, an oration by WENDELL PHILLIPS, Esq., and a poem by CHARLES GODFREY LELAND, Esq. The procession was again formed and proceeded to Massachusetts Hall, where the delegates occupied the seats of guests at the dinner table, and in due time Professor LINCOLN (Brown University) responded for them.

A copy of record.

JUSTIN WINSOR, *Secretary of the Convention.*

Scientific Notes.

— The comets of the present year have been of somewhat unusual interest, two of them having been visible to the naked eye, while six in all have made their appearance. Much attention has been paid to cometary astronomy during the past summer at the Observatory by Messrs. S. C. Chandler, Jr., and O. C. Wendell. Orbits and ephemerides for four of the comets of the year have been computed within a few days of their discovery in the northern hemisphere, and circulated among astronomers by means of the telegraphic cipher devised by Messrs. Chandler and Ritchie. These results were largely derived from the observations of position made at the Observatory. Professor Pickering has made many photometric observations of the brighter comets of the year.

The spectrum of Comet *b* (the great comet which appeared towards the end of June) was shown by European observations to contain five bands, three of which are familiar in cometary spectra, while the other two seemed new. It appears probable that these two are identical with two of the three bands found last winter at the Observatory in the peculiar spectrum of a star in *Canis Major*, L. 13412, the third band being apparently due to hydrogen. An interesting analogy between the spectra of comets and stars is greatly strengthened by this observation, since the three familiar bands of cometary spectra were previously taken to agree with the bands seen in the spectra of a small class of stars, designated by Secchi as stars of the fourth type.

On Sept. 13, 1881, a red star was noticed at the Observatory in R. A. $16^h 31.5^m$, Dec. $+72^\circ 32'$. From the similarity of its spectrum to that of several known variable stars, it was presumed to be variable; and the suspicion was confirmed both by its absence from the catalogues, and by subsequent observation, which showed that its brightness was increasing. Information respecting it was sent by telegraph to Dr. Copeland at Strassburg, by means of the telegraphic cipher above mentioned as devised by Messrs. Chandler and Ritchie.

— Mr. A. Agassiz has printed in the *Proceedings of the American Academy* a biographical sketch of the late Count Pourtales, together with a bibliographical list of his principal publications. Mr. Agassiz has also written a Review of Professor Haeckel's Monograph of the *Acalephs* in the August number of the *American Journal of Science*.

— The Museum of Comparative Zoölogy has received a collection of ninety species of fossil plants from Cannelton, Pa. The species have been identified by Mr. Lesquereux,

who pronounces the series one of the best made by Mr. Mansfield from that locality.

Among the recent accessions may be mentioned a large Indian elephant, mounted by Ward of Rochester; it is intended as the central piece of the room of the Indian fauna.

The exhibition room of the systematic collection of mollusks is now open to the public, the arrangement and selection of the Cephalopods and of the Lamellibranchiata having been completed by Messrs. Hamlin and Hyatt.

The arrangement of the South American and of the Australian faunal collections is also well advanced, and these collections will soon be accessible to the public.

— Mr. Leo Lesquereux has made a preliminary Report on the Plants of the Dakota Group collected by Mr. Sternberg for the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy (to be published in the *Museum Bulletin*). He says the collection is valuable in regard to the data it furnishes in confirmation of or contradiction to some of the general conclusions derived from the examination of the materials formerly described from this peculiar cretaceous flora. For example, the disconnection of the flora of the Dakota group from that of the older zones—those of the Jurassic times—does not appear now so positive as formerly, or as it was indicated in the Cretaceous Flora Reports of Hayden's Survey.

On the other side, the disconnection of the cretaceous flora from that of the lower tertiary appears now still more evident, as the new species do not indicate any affinity with the plants of the Laramie group which is positively Eocene by its types.

Mr. Lesquereux is inclined to explain the distribution of the fossil plants of this group over small areas, as showing that the trees apparently grew around small hillocks or dry surfaces of land disseminated in wide lagoons. If derived from distant shores the leaves should be more or less mixed, while a comparison of the different localities shows that the fossil leaves were derived from trees grown in the places where they are now found fossil.

— In the preliminary Report on the Comatulæ, dredged by Mr. Agassiz in the U. S. C. S. S. "Blake," Mr. P. H. Carpenter estimates the number of species now known to inhabit the Caribbean Sea at about fifty-five, nearly three quarters of which were first obtained by the "Blake" in 1878-79. In one respect, indeed,—the number of duplicates,—the collection is superior to that made by the "Challenger," so that Mr. Carpenter has been able to study the range of variation of the comatulæ in a more satisfactory manner than it has hitherto been possible to do. From the examination of the "Blake" and "Challenger" collections Mr. Carpenter concludes that these animals are essentially inhabitants of shallow water: only three out of the fifty-seven stations at which the "Blake" dredged comatulæ exceeded three hundred fathoms; the "Challenger" only dredged comatulæ at twenty stations, where the depth exceeded two hundred fathoms. The "Blake" collections supplement those of the "Challenger" in a very interesting manner, and the collection of the former in the Caribbean Sea can fairly be compared with those of the "Challenger" in the cruise from Cape York through the Banda and Arafura Seas to the Philippines and then southward to the Admiralty Islands. From an extended examination of the comatulæ of the great European museums, Mr. Carpenter confirms and extends the conclusion to which he had previously arrived respecting the separation as distinct generic types of Antedon and Actinometra. The preliminary Report of Mr. Carpenter will be published in one of the forthcoming numbers of the *Mu-*

seum Bulletin. It is accompanied by a plate illustrating the structure of one of the most interesting of the types collected (*Atelecrinus balanoides*).

A considerable number of the hosts peculiar to the comatulæ (myzostomidae) were found; these have been sent to Professor L. Graff, of Aschaffenburg, for further identification.

— *The Mammoth Cave*. Mr. Francis Klett, the present superintendent of the more than one hundred and fifty miles of subterranean passageways and chambers, is now making a careful and scientific survey of the cave. Mr. Klett was for several years an assistant with Lieutenant Wheeler on the Government Surveys west of the 100th meridian, and is not only in every way competent to perform the work he has undertaken, but is also ready to promote any scientific investigations in his power, and would, no doubt, be glad to have his attention called to any scientific question of importance which from his position he might aid in solving.

A portion of "Audubon Avenue" will now probably be used for the propagation of mushrooms on an extensive scale; but this will not take away anything from the charms and wonders of the cave, for the avenue is not included in any of the regular routes taken by visitors, and there is nothing of special interest to be seen in that portion of the cave. Occasionally additional passages and chambers are opened to visitors, and during the past year a very interesting pit of great size, discovered in February by Wm. Garvin and J. F. Hill, has been explored by Mr. Klett and the Rev. H. C. Hovey, of Fairhaven, Ct. This will form an additional attraction to those visitors who are not satisfied with one or two days underground. A small avenue on the right of the passage to "Gorin's Dome" has recently been opened to visitors by Mr. Klett, and two beautiful little chambers on the right of the new passage have been named respectively after Mr. H. C. Hovey and Mr. F. W. Putnam, both of whom have become identified with the explorations of the cave and with researches made within its chambers. Mr. Putnam has made several visits to the cave during the past ten years, but his special work in relation to the zoölogy of this and other caves was in 1873, when connected with the Geological Survey of Kentucky, under the directorship of Prof. N. S. Shaler. At that time he spent ten days in a thorough exploration of the waters of the cave, and obtained several species of fishes and crustaceans, some with eyes and others without. Among the more interesting forms obtained were several specimens of a fish with eyes belonging to the same family with the well-known blind fishes, but to a distinct genus called *Chologaster* by the late Professor Agassiz, who described the genus from specimens found in a rice ditch in South Carolina. The species found in the Mammoth Cave waters Mr. Putnam named *C. Agassizii*, in memory of his honored teacher.

"Putnam's Cabinet" was so christened by Mr. Klett during the excursion to the cave by a number of members of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, after the adjournment of the Cincinnati meeting in August, 1881. It is a small circular chamber of considerable height, with a narrow opening through the wall. It was probably formed by water in the same manner as the "pits" in various parts of the cave. For a long time, however, a stalactitic formation has been going on, and the walls of the "cabinet" are now covered with a beautiful series of fluted stalactites and curtains, while from the dome above hang many stalactites which are slowly increasing in size. The floor of this little cabinet is covered with fragments of stalactites and small pieces of gypsum and oölitic limestone, which have been worn into circular forms resembling beach

pebbles. In a little cavity, a few inches in diameter, worn in the floor by the constant and rapid dropping of water from the ceiling, are a number of little pebbles, many of which have been worn round by constant attrition. When this natural mineralogical cabinet was illuminated by magnesium light the effect was very beautiful and brilliant.

— *On the Trachyte of Marblehead Neck.* By M. E. WADSWORTH, Ph. D. Assistant in the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.

Near Boden's Point, on the northwest shore of Marblehead Neck, there is to be seen, exposed between high and low tide, the remains of a trachytic lava flow. This trachyte has flowed over the banded felsite in that vicinity, filling the depressions existing in it at that time, the felsite then as now forming the shore line.

By the alternate action of the sun, rain, and waves, the trachyte has been so destroyed that comparatively little now remains. On the underlying felsite, from one to six inches of felsite débris had been deposited in various places, and over this débris the trachyte flowed, thus burying and preserving it. However, in places the trachyte lies directly upon the felsite without any intervening detritus. The line separating the trachyte from the felsitic débris is well marked, as can be seen in specimens collected by the writer, now in the Lithological Collection at the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy. This well-marked distinction with the evident line of contact is of especial importance, since it has been claimed that the trachyte was formed out of and is continuous with the felsitic débris. The trachyte is a fine-grained, somewhat crystalline rock, holding here and there porphyritically enclosed sanidin crystals. The color of the rock is, in the least altered portions, a pale greenish, brownish, or purplish gray, weathering to varying dirty yellowish gray and cream-colored tints. On a fresh fracture the least-weathered specimens closely resemble some magnesian limestones (dolomites). Microscopically the groundmass is seen to be composed of a dirty yellowish-white base, holding numerous minute sanidin crystals. The cabinet specimens show under a lens these minute feldspar crystals arranged in fluidal lines, these lines undulating with the surface on which the trachyte rests, and bending around the larger porphyritically enclosed crystals. Laminae of black mica (biotite) were observed in the hand specimens, while microscopically some secondary quartz arising from the decomposition of the groundmass was observed.

On weathering, the rock becomes much jointed, breaking up into thin plates, which platy structure has apparently been taken for stratification.

The writer has taken great pains in his field examination of this trachyte, spending many hours upon it in digging and exposing fresh surfaces in order that its origin and its true relations to the felsite and felsitic débris should be ascertained.

Mr. W. O. Crosby, Instructor in Lithology and Geology in the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, mistook this rock for a "sandstone, or arenaceous slate," which he regarded as Carboniferous, but later as Primordial. He held that the rock was chiefly composed of the felsitic débris, deriving that conclusion from the conglomerate at the base of the trachyte, from which it is entirely distinct. From mistaking the nature and origin of the rock, Mr. Crosby built up quite an extended theory of the formation of Marblehead Harbor, its filling with this "sandstone," and its recent removal, probably by ice (Glacial epoch). Those inter-

ested in such matters will find Mr. Crosby's views presented in the following publications: Report on the Geological Map of Massachusetts, 1876, p. 42; American Naturalist, 1877, xi., 584, 585; American Journal of Science, 1880 (3), xix., 122; Contributions to the Geology of Eastern Massachusetts, 1880, pp. 263-265.

It is well known to those interested in the geology of Eastern Massachusetts that the so-called Norian or Naugus Head series was established and held to be the oldest (*sic*) series of rocks in this district, partly because it was said to send intrusive masses into all the other formations, but was itself cut by none of them. It may then be interesting to note, in passing, that the writer during the past summer found on Marblehead not only granite, but also felsite, cutting the "Naugus Head" series. A well-marked felsite dike can be seen on the beach, just west of Dr. W. F. Whitney's boat-landing, between Fluent's and Dolliber's Points. While the writer does not assent to the views which led to the establishment of the "Naugus Head" series, he points to the above facts in order that they may be explained by those who believe in that series, since these facts are diametrically opposed to their statements and theories.

— The Geology and Paleontology of the Tertiary Lake-basin at Florissant, Colorado, are treated in a paper by Mr. S. H. Scudder, Assistant Librarian, in the last Bulletin of Hayden's Survey. The deposits are found about the much-indented shores of an ancient lake-bed, which is about sixteen kilometers long, and lies at an elevation of 2500 meters above the sea, about midway between Colorado Springs and South Park. This lake-bed is surrounded by granitic hills from one to four hundred meters high.

In tertiary times the lake probably emptied into the Arkansas through a small stream at its southern extremity; but the elevation of the district at its outlet drained it in the opposite direction, and the waters of the eroded basin now find their way into the Platte. The region was then the seat of considerable volcanic activity, for the shales which compose the successive floors of the ancient lake to the depth of fifteen meters or more are shown by the microscopic examination of Dr. Wadsworth to be wholly composed of volcanic ash.

The lower beds, forming the present floor of the basin, have yielded no fossils; but the fine-grained ashen shales, which may be found anywhere upon the sides of the low hills enclosing it, preserve a prodigious number of plants and animals, and particularly of insects. Nearly one hundred species of plants have already been recognized (one represented by at least two thousand specimens); while more than fifteen thousand insects, including upwards of a thousand species, have been taken from these beds, showing how much more prolific they are than the long-known European deposits of Oeningen, Aix, and Radoboj. Hymenoptera, Diptera, Coleoptera, and Hemiptera are especially abundant, and even several well preserved butterflies have been found. The examination of this extensive series has only gone far enough to indicate a subtropical fauna, probably more closely allied to that of Radoboj than to others known, but in certain features very distinct. A brief review of the whole is given.

A few fishes, one or two mollusks, and three birds have been found in the same beds, which probably belong to the oligocene, and are considered by Cope to be of the same age as those of Elko, Nevada. A map of the basin accompanies the paper.



JANUARY 1, 1882.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

No. 21; OR VOL. II. No. 8.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	270
From the Overseers' Records	272
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES	273
General, 273; Theology and Philosophy, 273; Science, 276; Useful Arts, 279; Fine Arts, 280; Antiquities, 280; History and Geography, 281; Law and Sociology, 286; Philology, 290; Literature, 292.	
NOTES	295

	PAGE.
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	296
UNIVERSITY NOTES.	300
Φ. B. K. (Records of the Convention in New York, Oct. 18, 1881)	300
Gifts (The Whitney Library)	301
Scientific Notes (Fossil Spiders, Reports on Echini, Physical Department, Museum of Zoölogy, Erroneous Maps of America, etc.)	302-304

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 10, 1881. — *Voted*, to appoint the following gentlemen Clinical Instructors in the Dental School for 1881-82 : —

TIMOTHY OTIS LOVELAND, D.M.D., CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., ALBERT BENTON JEWELL, D.M.D., EDWIN PERLEY BRADBURY, D.M.D., EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D.

Voted, to accept the resignation of GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., as Assistant in Physiology.

Voted, to appoint GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., Assistant in Clinical Medicine for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., Assistant in Clinical Surgery for the current academic year.

Voted, to reappoint for the current academic year HENRY GROSVENOR CARY, Instructor in Vocal Music.

CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Instructor in Botany.

BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture.

EDWARD BURGESS, A.B., Instructor in Entomology.

LESTER SACKETT FORD, B.A.S., Demonstrator in Zoölogy.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD STEVENS SHELDON, A.B., Instructor in Modern Languages.

Voted, to appoint HENRY JOHN DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution for the current academic year.

Voted, to accept the following resignations as of September 1, 1881 : —

SUMNER BURRITT STILES, A.B., Proctor.

HENRY GILMAN NICHOLS, A.B., Proctor.

WILLIAM AMOS BANCROFT, A.B., Proctor.

GEORGE RIDDLE, A.B., Instructor in Elocution.

Voted, that Senior Forensics be placed in charge of FREEMAN SNOW, Instructor in Forensics and History.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 31, 1881. — The Treasurer reported subscriptions from graduates of the Dental School to be applied towards a fund for the endowment of the school. The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following vote : —

Voted, that the generous and timely gifts for the endowment of the Dental School be gratefully accepted, and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

Voted, to appoint JAMES C. THURSTON, Auditor of the Harvard Dining Association.

Voted, to appoint THOMAS SERGEANT PERRY, A.M., University lecturer upon English Literature for the current academic year.

Voted, to authorize Mr. ADAMS to cause the Stoughton Monument in Dorchester to be put in good repair at the cost of the University.

Whereas the President and Fellows have been asked if they would accept a fund the income of which shall be ultimately used for the medical education of women, —

Voted, to consult the Board of Overseers anew upon the expediency of the University's undertaking that function.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 14, 1881. — *Voted*, to appoint JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Assistant in Physiology.

Voted, that the title of the Instructorship in the Dental School now held by CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., be changed to that of Instructor in Oral Anatomy and Pathology.

Voted, that the gift to the College of a grand piano from the Committee of Arrangements for the Greek play, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested on behalf of the President and Fellows to thank the Committee therefor.

The President presented the following communication from T. JEFFERSON COOLIDGE, Esq., relating to the sum of one hundred thousand dollars to be received by the College as the "EBEN WRIGHT FUND :"—

"TO THE PRESIDENT AND FELLOWS OF HARVARD COLLEGE :—

"In accordance with the terms of the annexed declaration of trust executed by Ambrose A. Ranney and William G. Russell, dated Sept. 21, 1881, I hereby designate and declare the uses and purposes for and upon which the fund therein named shall be held by the President and Fellows of Harvard College to be as follows, viz. :—

"That said fund shall bear the name of EBEN WRIGHT.

"That it shall be kept as a permanent fund, the income, only, to be expended from year to year.

"That the capital need not be specially invested, but may be merged in the general investments of the College.

"That the income be applied to meet the expenses of administration and service in the College Library.

"Witness my hand and seal this twenty-first day of September, eighteen hundred and eighty-one.

(Signed)

T. JEFFERSON COOLIDGE." (L.S.)

and it was thereupon

Voted, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept from Messrs. Ranney and Russell, as Trustees, all their right as Trustees to said sum of one hundred thousand dollars and interest thereon, and agree to hold the same upon the trusts declared by Mr. Coolidge in his communication above recited, and that the Treasurer be requested on behalf of the Corporation to thank Mr. Coolidge for his very liberal and serviceable action in relation thereto.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 28, 1881. — *Voted*, to appoint SERENO WATSON, Ph.D., Curator of the Herbarium and Instructor in Phytography.

Voted, that Professor ASA GRAY be requested to exercise a general supervision over the affairs of the Botanic Garden during the absence of the Director.

Voted, that until the further order of this Board one half the expenses of the Bursar's office and the whole expenses of the Hemenway Gymnasium, including the salary of the Director, be charged to the different departments of the University in Cambridge in proportion to the number of students in those departments.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 12, 1881. — *Voted*, that the additional gift of \$125 from EDWARD RUSSELL, Esq., be gratefully accepted, and that it be credited to the Edward Russell Scholarship Fund.

Voted, to place a lamp at the north door of the vestibule of Memorial Hall.

Voted, to appoint G. STANLEY HALL University Lecturer on Pedagogy for the current academic year.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 22, 1881. — *Voted*, to reappoint HENRY W. TORREY, EZRA ABBOT, WOLCOTT GIBBS, FRANCIS J. CHILD, CHARLES E. NORTON, and GEORGE L. GOODALE to be members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1882.

The Treasurer reported that he had received from the administrator of the estate of the late Miss MARTHA C. DERBY the sum of five thousand dollars to found a Scholarship in the University, and it was

Voted, that this bequest be gratefully accepted upon the terms named in the will, and that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to the administrator therefor.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

MEETING OF OCTOBER 12, 1881. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in appointing as clinical instructors in the Dental School for 1881-82, TIMOTHY OTIS LOVELAND, D.M.D., CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., ALBERT BENTON JEWELL, D.M.D., EDWIN PERLEY BRADBURY, D.M.D., EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D.

In reappointing for the current academic year: —

HENRY GROSVENOR CAREY, Instructor in Vocal Music.

CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Instructor in Botany.

BENJ. MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture.

EDWARD BURGESS, A.B., Instructor in Entomology.

LESTER SACKETT FORD, B.A.S., Demonstrator in Zoölogy.

In appointing

EDWARD STEVENS SHELDON, A.B., Instructor in Modern Languages.

HENRY JOHN DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution for the current academic year.

FRANCIS BARTON GUMMERE, A.B., 1875, Instructor in English for the ensuing academic year.

The Standing Committees of the year were appointed as follows: —

[These are given in the Annual Catalogue of the University, 1881-82, p. 257.]

MEETING OF OCTOBER 27, 1881. — Adjourned meeting.

The Saltonstall scholarships were assigned as follows: —

For 1880-81. CHARLES ANDREWS MITCHELL, Senior of 1880-81.

EDWARD COLLINS PORTER, “ “ “

“ 1881-82. FREDERICK RUSSELL BURTON, “ “ 1881-82.

THOMAS COGSWELL BACHELDER, Junior “ “

Reports were presented by the Committees to visit the Academical Department, the Divinity School, the Medical and Dental Schools, the Law School, the Observatory, the Library, the Botanic Garden and the Herbarium; and these reports were referred in course to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

MEETING OF NOVEMBER 17, 1881. — Special meeting. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in changing the title of the instructorship in the Dental School now held by CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, S.D., to that of Instructor in Oral Anatomy and Pathology.

Also in appointing THOMAS SERJEANT PERRY, A.M., University Lecturer upon English Literature for the current academic year.

The reports of the Committee to visit the Lawrence Scientific School and the Bussey Institution, the Peabody Museum of American Archaeology and Ethnology, and the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy were presented and referred in course to the Committee on Reports and Resolutions.

The President and Fellows presented a communication as follows: —

“Whereas the President and Fellows have been asked if they would accept a fund the income of which shall be ultimately used for the medical education of women; *Voted*, to consult the Board of Overseers anew upon the expediency of the University undertaking that function.”

Referred to MORRILL WYMAN, M.D., THEODORE LYMAN, Esq., LE BARON RUSSELL, M.D., JAMES E. CABOT, Esq., and RICHARD M. HODGES, M.D.

MEETING OF DECEMBER 8, 1881. — An adjourned meeting.

The Board concurred with the President and Fellows in appointing SERENO WATSON, Ph.D., Curator of the Herbarium and Instructor in Phytography.

The report of the Committee on Reports and Resolutions was presented and accepted.

The resolution previously offered and specially assigned to this meeting was taken up; viz., “That in the opinion of this Board the statutes making attendance on morning prayers and other religious exercises compulsory should be repealed.” After discussion the Board refused to adopt the resolution.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

JANUARY 1ST, 1882.

•• Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Bibliographer (The). A journal of book-lore. [Edited by H. B. Wheatley. Vol. i.] no. 1. Dec. 1881. London, *etc.* 1881. 4^o.
To be continued.

Edwards, E. Words, facts, and phrases. A dictionary of curious, quaint, & out-of-the-way matters. Philadelphia. [1881.] 12^o or sm. 8^o. **DR. 3.174**

Index society. Publications, 1879. vi. London. 1881. sm. 4^o.

Contents:—CLARK, P. Index to Trevelyan's Life and letters of Lord Macaulay. (Cabinet edition, 1878.) **6451.29**

Lang, A. The library. With a chapter on modern English illustrated books by A. Dobson. London. 1881. 16^o. ([LOFTIE, W. J., editor]. Art at home series.) **IV. 99**

Liverpool, Eng.—*Literary and philosophical society.* Proceedings during the 61st–69th session, 1871–80. No. xxvi.; with Index to vol. i.–xxv.; no. xxvii.–xxxiv. London, *etc.* 1872–80. 8^o.
VIII. 44, also MZ.

MZ. has also the 50th session, 1860–61, no. xv.; 55th–59th, 1866–70, no. xx.–xxiv.

Oxford English prize essays (The). 5 vol. Oxford. 1836, '30–36. 12^o. **VII. 1061**

Vol. i., v. are "new ed."
For contents see the card catalogue.

Palander, E. W. Uebersicht der neueren russischen literatur von der zeit Peters des Grossen bis auf unsere tage. Tavastehus. 1880. 16^o. **IV. 230**
Without an index.

Perkins, F. B. A rational classification of literature for shelving and cataloguing books in a library. San Francisco. 1881. 8^o. **IV. 213**

Porter, N. Books and reading; or What books shall I read and how shall I read them? With an appendix, containing a select catalogue of books [by J. M. Hubbard]. New York. 1881. 8^o. **DR. 3.177**
Also edition of 1871.

Royal Irish academy. Proceedings. [Vol. i.] pt. 1–3; ii.–x.; series 2. vol. i. Science; Polite lit. and antiq.; ii. Science; Polite lit. and antiq. no. 1, 2; iii. Science, 1–6. 11 vol. in 12, 3 pt. and 8 nos. Dublin. 1837–81. 8^o. **234.78, 79**

— Transactions. Vol. [i.]–xxiii.; xxiv. Antiq.; Science; Polite lit. pt. 1–4; xxv. Science; xxvii. Science; xxvii. Polite lit. and antiq. 1–4; xxviii. Science, 1–5. 26 vol. in 33 & 13 pt. in 12. Dublin. 1787–81, '80–81. 4^o. **234.77, 92, 93**

In many of the first fifteen volumes the divisions of Antiq. Science, and Polite lit. are separately pagged; vol. xvi.–xix., xxi.–xxiii. are each divided into two parts, separately pagged; vol. xx. consists only of Petrie's paper on the Round towers; at vol. xxiv. the three divisions Antiq., Science, and Polite lit. begin to form separate volumes with independent title-pages.

Shepherd, W., compiler. Authors and authorship. New York. 1882 [1881]. sq. 24^o. (*In his* Literary life, i.) **IV. 228**

Smart, J. H., compiler. Books and reading for the young. Indianapolis. 1880. 8^o. **VI. 424**

Wheeler, W. A. Who wrote it? An index to the authorship of the more noted works in ancient and modern literature. Edited by C. G. Wheeler. Boston, *etc.* 1881. sq. 16^o. **A65.15; DR. 3.171**

Yemeniz, N. Catalogue de la bibliothèque de N. Yemeniz. Précédé d'une notice par M. Le Roux de Lincy. Paris. 1867. 1. 8^o. **IV. 159**

Imperfect:—The alphabetical index is wanting.

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

Alzog, J. Manual of universal church history. Translated by F. J. Pabisch and T. S. Byrne. 3 vol. Cincinnati, O. 1874–78. 1. 8^o. **III. 1189**

Bacon, F., baron Verulam, viscount St. Alban's. Works. Collected and edited by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis and D. D. Heath. 14 vol. London. 1862–79. 8^o. **LS.**

Vol. i.–vii. are "New ed."
The college library has the editions (in Latin) of 1664–68, 1 vol.; 1695, 1 vol.; 1730, vol. i., ii.; (in English), the London editions of 1753, 3 vol.; 1778, 5 vol.; 1807, '03, 12 vol.; 1825–34, 16 vol.; 1857–74, 14 vol.; American edition, 1864, '61, 15 vol.

— Twenty essays. Edited by F. Storr. London, *etc.* 1874. 16^o. (English school-classics.) **14443.20**

[**Ballantyne, J. R.**] A lecture on the Sāṅkhya philosophy, embracing the text of the Tattva samāsa. Mirzapore. 1850. 8^o. **III. 1178**

Bascom, J. The science of mind. New York. 1881. 8^o. **III. 1232**

Bellows, H. W. W. E. Channing. His opinions, genius and character. A discourse given at Newport, R. I., April 7, 1880. New York. 1880. 17342.18a

Bergmann, J. Sein und erkennen. — Eine fundamental-philosophische untersuchung. Berlin. 1880. 80. III. 1228

Bertrand, A. L'aperception du corps humain par la conscience. Paris. 1880. 80. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de philosophie contemporaine.) III. 1250

Bible — Psalms. Span. El Salterio traduzido del hebreo en romance castellano por J. de Valdés. Ahora por primera vez impreso. [Edited by E. Böhmer.] Bonn. 1880. 80. III. 1179

— *N. T. Greek.* The New Testament in the original Greek according to the text followed in the authorised version; with the variations adopted in the revised version. Edited by F. H. A. Scrivener. Cambridge. 1881. sm. 80. III. 1170

Blackie, J. S. Lay sermons. New York. 1881. 160. III. 1215

"These sermons are not written from a clerical standpoint; they are philosophical rather than theological."

Contents: — The creation of the world. — The Jewish Sabbath and the Christian Lord's day. — Faith. — The utilisation of evil. — Landlords and land laws. — The politics of Christianity. — The dignity of labour. — The Scottish covenants. — On symbolism, ceremonialism, formalism, and the new creature. — The metaphysics of Genesis I.

Bouillier, F. (C.). Histoire de la philosophie cartésienne. 3^{ed}. 2 tom. Paris. 1868. 80. III. 1204
Also edition of 1854.

Brace, C. L. Lecture to the students of the theological school of Harvard university, on the methods and aims of a charity for the children of the poor, May 12th, 1881. [Cambridge? 1881.] 80. VI. 436

Bright, W. Chapters of early English church history. Oxford. 1878. 80. III. 1171

Brooks, Phillips. The candle of the Lord and other sermons. New York. 1881. 160. III. 1186

Bvllarivm romanvm (Magnvm), a Leone Magno vsqve ad Innocentivm X. Opvs absolvtissimvm L. Chervbini; et ad D. A. Cherubino nunc denuò illustratvm & recensitvm. Ed. novissima. Tom. i.-iv.; ab Urbano VIII. vsqve ad Clementem X. Opvs absolvtissimvm a PP. Angelo a Lantvsa, et Ioanne Pavlo a Roma, collectvm. Tom. v. 5 tom. in 4. Lvgdvni. 1655-73. fo. 1193.76, 77

— Continuatio, [from Innocent XI. to Benedict XIV.]. 13 pt. in 6 vol. Luxemburgi. 1727-58. fo. 1193.76, 77

— Bullarii romani continuatio summorum pontificum Clementis XIII. Clementis XIV. Pii VI. Pii VII. Leonis XII. Pii VIII. [et Gregorii XVI.] constitutiones, literas, etc. complectens quas collegit A. A. Barberi additis summariis, opera, et studio comitis A. Spetia. Tom. i.-v.; opera, et studio R. Segreti. Tom. vi.-xix. 19 tom. in 17. Romæ. 1835-57. fo. 1193.91, 92

Cameron, J. Recollections of mission life in Madagascar during the early days of the L. M. S. mission. Antananarivo. 1874. 80. III. 1181

Chadwick, J. W. The man Jesus: a course of lectures. Boston. 1881. 160. DS.

Clarke, J. F. Events and epochs in religious history. Boston. 1881. 80. III. 1224, also DS.

"The substance of lectures delivered in the Lowell institute, Boston, in 1880."

Contents: — The catacombs. — The Buddhist monks of central Asia. — The Christian monks and monastic life. — Augustine, Anselm, and Bernard. — Jeanne d'Arc. — Savonarola and the renaissance. — Luther and the reformation; Loyola and the Jesuits. — The mystics in all religions. — George Fox and the quakers. — The huguenots. — John Wesley and his times.

Connor, B. Evangelium medici: sev Medicina mystica; de vspensis natvræ legibvs, sive de mira-

cvlis, reliqvisque εν τοις βιβλοις memoratis, quæ medicæ indagini svbitici possvnt. Ed. 4^a. Jenæ. 1724. sm. 80. V. 1142

"A singular production, in which the author endeavors to show that the miraculous cures performed by our Lord and his apostles may be accounted for on natural principles." — See Bohn's *Lovendes*, 511.

Corio, H. Promptuarium episcoporum, seu Epitome omnium conciliorum provincialium, synodaliū, & visitationum apostolicarum, quæ a D. Carolo ad hanc usque diem prodierunt. Mediolani. 1732. 40. III. 1175

Coz, Sir G. W., Bart. An introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. New York. 1881. 80. III. 1197

Dieterici, F. (H.). Die philosophie der Araber im X. jahrhundert. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1876-79. 80. Sem. 517

Exner, F. Die psychologie der hegelschen schule. [i. heft.] Leipzig. 1842. 80. III. 1245

Faith of one God (The), who is only the Father; and of one mediator, who is only the man Christ Jesus; and of one Holy Spirit, the gift (and sent) of God; asserted and defended, in several tracts. London. 1691. sm. 40. 44.115; 44.116

— A second — [sixth] collection. [London. 1693(?)—17..?] sm. 40. 44.115

Also a different edition of the Second collection. For contents see the card catalogue.

Farrar, F. W. Mercy and judgment: a few last words on Christian eschatology with reference to Dr. Pusey's "What is of faith?" London. 1881. 160. III. 1216

— *The same.* New York. 1881. 160. DS.

Fischer, J. C. Hartmann's Philosophie des unbewussten. Leipzig. 1872. 80. III. 1236

Fowler, T. Bacon. New York. 1881. 160. ([MÜLLER, I., editor]. English philosophers.) III. 1187

Frantz, C. Schelling's positive philosophie, nach ihrem inhalt, wie nach ihrer bedeutung für den allgemeinen umschwung der bis jetzt noch herrschenden denkwiese. 3 theile in 1 vol. Cöthen. 1879-80. 1. 80. III. 1247

Fritzsche, O. F., and Grimm, K. L. W. Kurzgefasstes exegetisches handbuch zu den Apokryphen des Alten Testaments. 6 lief. in 4 vol. Leipzig. 1851-60. 80. 18.51, also DS.

Fürst, J. Geschichte des karäerthums bis 1865. — Eine kurze darstellung seiner entwicklung, lehre und literatur. 3 vol. in 1. Leipzig. 1862-69. 80. (INSTITUT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ISRAELITISCHEN LITERATUR. Schriften.) III. 1205

Gieseler, J. K. L. Lehrbuch der kirchengeschichte. 6 bde. in 10. Bonn. 1844-49. 35-57, 55. 80. 223.102, also DS.

1st bd.; 1st 1st, 2nd abth. are "4th Aufl." ; 1st 3rd abth. is "2nd Aufl." — 1st 4th bd. were edited by E. R. Redepenning.

The college library has also the edition of 1831-32, '29.

Goetz, J. M. Versuch einer historie der gedruckten niedersächsischen Bibeln vom jahr 1470 bis 1621. Halle. 1775. 40. III. 1235

Gotth, F. W., editor. A supplement to Tischendorf's Reliquiae ex incendio ereptae codicis celeberrimi cottoniani contained in his Monumenta sacra inedita nova collectio tomus II. With a synopsis of the codex. London, etc. 1881. 40. III. 1176

Contains fragments of Genesis.

Granville, J. M. Common mind-troubles. [5th thousand.] Salem. 1879. 160. III. 1190

— The secret of a clear head. Salem. 1879. 160. III. 1191

— The secret of a good memory. Boston. 1881. 160. III. 1192

— Sleep and sleeplessness. Boston. 1881. 160. III. 1193

Grote, A. R. The new infidelity. New York. 1881. 160. *Large paper.* **III. 1214**

In this book, which embodies some of the current shades of opinion, "the author has endeavored to show that there is an essential difference between the religious temper of the Aryan races and the Semitic. He has also tried to show that revealed religion is not directly attacked by the discoveries of science." — See Preface.

Haimon, or Haymon, abbé de Saint-Pierre-sur-Dive. Lettre sur la construction de l'église de Saint-Pierre-sur-Dive, en 1445; publiée par L. Delisle. *Latin.* Paris. 1860. 80. **III. 1249**

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. VON. Philosophie des unbewussten. 8e aufl. 2 bde. Berlin. 1878. 1. 80. **III. 1229**

Also 5th edition, 1873.

Hibbert lectures (The), 1881. 1 vol. London, etc. 1881. 80. *Namely:*—

DAVIDS, T. W. R. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by some points in the history of Indian Buddhism. **III. 1233**

Hilgenfeld, A. (B. C. C.). Bardenes, der letzte gnostiker. Leipzig. 1864. 80. **III. 1242**

— Der kanon und die kritik des Neuen Testaments in ihrer geschichtlichen ausbildung und gestaltung. Halle. 1863. sm. 80. **III. 1241**

Hinton, J. The mystery of pain: a book for the sorrowful. New York. 1872. 120. **III. 1194**

Humphrey, G. H., and Bennett, D. M. Christianity and infidelity; or The Humphrey-Bennett discussion. New York. [1877.] 120. **III. 1198**

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxxiii. New York. 1881. 120. **1.2823, also MZ.**

Contents:—SULLY, J. Illusions: a psychological study.

James, W. The feeling of effort. Boston. 1880. 40. **III. 1203**

Kayserling, M. Geschichte der Juden in Portugal. Leipzig. 1867. 80. (INSTITUT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ISRAELITISCHEN LITERATUR. Schriften.) **III. 1206**

Kedney, J. S. The beautiful and the sublime; an analysis of these emotions and a determination of the objectivity of beauty. New York. 1880. 120. **III. 1231**

Knight, W., editor. Philosophical classics for English readers. Vol. i.-iii. Edinburgh, etc. 1880-81. 160. *Namely:*—

i. MAHAFFY, J. P. Descartes. 1880. **III. 888**

ii. COLLINS, W. L. Butler. 1881. **III. 1219**

iii. FRASER, A. C. Berkeley. 1881. **III. 1230**

Lesley, J. P. Man's origin and destiny sketched from the platform of the physical sciences. 2d ed., enlarged. Boston. 1881. 80. **V. 1145**

The first ten of these lectures appeared in 1868 as reports of a course of Lowell institute lectures in Boston [V. 1058]. In the present edition the eleventh lecture on "Arkte symbolism" is expunged, and six new lectures on "The destiny of man" are added.

McClintock, J., and Strong, J., editors. Cyclopædia of biblical, theological, and ecclesiastical literature. 10 vol. New York. 1869, '68-81. 1. 80. **DR. 1563, also DS.**

Vol. i. of the DS. copy is dated 1867; ii. 1868.

Martène, E., and Durand, U., editors. Veterum scriptorum et monumentorum historicorum, dogmaticorum, moralium; amplissima collectio. 9 tom. Parisiis. 1724-33. fo. **11.13**

Formerly owned by Henry Thomas Buckle; with his bookplate.

Maurice, (J. F. D.) The conscience. Lectures on casuistry, delivered in the university of Cambridge. 2d ed. London. 1872. sm. 80. **III. 1172**

— The doctrine of sacrifice deduced from the Scriptures. A series of sermons. New ed. London. 1879. sm. 80. **III. 1173**

— The Gospel of St. John. A series of discourses. New ed. London. 1878. sm. 80. **III. 1174**

— Social morality. Twenty-one lectures delivered in the university of Cambridge. 2d ed. London. 1872. 160. **DS.**

The college library has the edition of 1869.

Mayor, J. B. A sketch of ancient philosophy from Thales to Cicero. Edited for the syndics of the university press. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1881. 160. (Pitt press series.) **III. 1213**

Mead, E. D. The philosophy of Carlyle. Boston, etc. 1881. 160. **20451.33**

Milman, H. H. History of Latin Christianity; including that of the popes to the pontificate of Nicolas V. 6 vol. London. 1854-55. 80. **DS.**

Monatsschrift für geschichte und wissenschaft des judenthums. Herausgegeben von Z. Frankel, fortgesetzt von H. Grätz. 23^{er}-29^{er} jahrg. [1874]-80. Breslau, etc. [1874-80.] 80. **DS.**

The college library has the "viii^{er}-xiii^{er} jahrg." **Sem. 126**

Muratori, L. A. Della carità cristiana in quanto essa è amore del prossimo, trattato morale. Venezia. 1736. 40. **III. 1221**

Neubauer, A. Aus der petersburger bibliothek. — Beiträge und documente zur geschichte des karäerthums und der karäischen literatur. Leipzig. 1866. 80. (INSTITUT ZUR FÖRDERUNG DER ISRAELITISCHEN LITERATUR. Schriften.) **III. 1207**

Owen, John, 1616-1683. Works. Edited by W. H. Gould. Vol. i.-vi. Philadelphia. 1860-62. 1. 80. **III. 1222**

Also edition of 1721.

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.] 4 vol. London. 1880-81. 40. *Namely:*—

CONDER, C. R., and KITCHENER, H. H. The survey of western Palestine. — Arabic and English name lists collected during the survey. Translated by E. H. Palmer. 1881. **27 Case.**

— The survey of western Palestine. — Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. Edited by E. H. Palmer and W. Besant. Vol. I. 1881. **27 Case.**

MAPS — *Palestine, western.* Map of western Palestine from surveys conducted by C. R. Conder and H. H. Kitchener, during 1872-77. 1880. 26 sheets, each 27×21 in. **27 Case.**

WILSON, Sir C. (W.), and others. The survey of western Palestine. — Special papers on topography, archaeology, etc. [Edited by W. Besant.] 1881. **27 Case.**

Pfleiderer, O. Grundriss der christlichen glaubens- und sittenlehre. Berlin. 1880. 80. **III. 1240**

Phelps, A. The theory of preaching. Lectures on homiletics. [Edited by M. S. Phelps.] New York. 1881. 120. **III. 1212**

Also Andover edition, 1857.

Planck, K. C. Logisches causalgesetz und natürliche zweckthätigkeit. Nördlingen. 1877. 80. **III. 1248**

Prado, J., and Villalpando, J. B. DE. In Ezechiel explanationes, et Apparatus vrbis, ac templi hierosolymitani. 3 tom. Romae. 1596-1604. 1. fo. *Illustr.* **III. 1209**

At the end of vol. ii. the date in the imprint is 1605; at the end of vol. iii., 1602.

Pünjer, G. C. B. Geschichte der christlichen religionsphilosophie seit der reformation. 1^{er} bd. Braunschweig. 1880. 80. **III. 1244**

Pusey, E. B. What is of faith as to everlasting punishment? In reply to Dr. Farrar's challenge in his 'Eternal hope', 1879. 2d ed. Oxford, etc. 1880. 80. **DS.**

Renan, (J.) E. Vie de Jésus. Paris. 1870. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **174.94, also DS.**

The college library has also the editions of 1894, [1866], 1874, and English translation, New York, 1866.

Rigveda (Der), oder Die heiligen hymnen der Brāhmana. Ins deutsche übersetzt mit commentar von A. Ludwig. 1^{er} bd. Prag. 1881. 80. **40.47**

Contents: — Commentar von A. Ludwig. i. teil.

Saalschütz, J. L. Form und geist der biblisch-hebräischen poesie. Königsberg. 1853. 80. **DS.**
Sæmund Sigfusson. Den ældre Edda. Udgivet af P. A. Munch. Christiania. 1847. sm. **III. 1239**
 40. — Die Edda. Herausgegeben von H. Lünig. Zürich. 1859. 80. **III. 1234**

Salmon, G. Non-miraculous Christianity, and other sermons. London. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 1184**
 — The revision of the New Testament. — A paper read before the Irish church conference, April, 1881. Dublin, etc. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 1183**

Savage, M. J. Belief in God: an examination of some fundamental theistic problems. 2d ed. Boston. 1881. 120. **III. 1188**

Schanz, P. Commentar über das evangelium des heiligen Matthäus. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1879. 1. 80. **III. 1225**

— Commentar über das evangelium des heiligen Marcus. Freiburg im Breisgau. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 1226**

Schelestrate, Scheelstrate, or Schelstraate, E. VAN. De disciplina arcani contra disputationem E. Tentzelii dissertatio apologetica. Romæ. 1685. sm. 40. **III. 1208**

Schultz, (E. A. H.) H. Die lehre von der gotttheit Christi. Communicatio idiomatum. Gotha. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 1243**

Schweizer, A. Die christliche glaubenstheorie nach protestantischen grundsätzen. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1863-72. 80. **DS.**

Scrivener, F. H. (A.) Introduction to the criticism of the New Testament. 2d ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1874. 80. **43.7, also DS.**

The college library has also the edition of 1861.

Smith, G. Chaldäische Genesis. Keilinschriftliche berichte über schöpfung, sündenfall, sündfluth, thurmbau und Nimrod, nebst vielen anderen fragmenten ältesten babylonisch-assyrischen schriftthums. Übersetzung von H. Delitzsch. Nebst erläuterungen und fortgesetzten forschungen von F. Delitzsch. Leipzig. 1876. 80. **Sem. 173**

Snorri Sturluson. Edda. *Icel. and Lat.* Tom. i., ii., iii. pars i. Hafniae. 1848-80. 80. **34.94**

Steudel, A. Philosophie im umriss. ier theil. 2e abth. Stuttgart. 1881. 80. **23.72**

Contents: — Kritik der religion, insbesondere der christlichen. 2 bücher.

Strauss, D. F. The life of Jesus, critically examined. Translated from the 4th German ed. [by George Eliot]. 3 vol. London. 1846. 80. **DS.**

Swedenborg, E. Ontology. Translated by P. B. Cabell. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. **III. 1196**

"From a photolithographic copy of the original Latin manuscript still preserved in the library of the academy of sciences at Stockholm."

Taylor, W. M. Paul the missionary. New York. 1882 [1881]. 120. **III. 1218**

Thomassen, J. H. Das evangelium der wahrheit und freiheit gegründet auf das natur- und sitten-gesetz. 2e ausg. Leipzig. 1871. 80. **III. 1237**

Thomé de Jesus. The sufferings of Jesus. Translated from the original Portuguese. 2 pt. Oxford, etc. 1869. 160. **III. 1182**

Valdés, J. DE. Trataditos. [Edited by E. Bohmer.] Bonn. 1880. 80. **III. 1179**

Brief essays on theological subjects and the Christian life, now first published from MSS. in the court library of Vienna.

Wundt, W. (M.). Grundzüge der physiologischen psychologie. 2e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 1246**

III. — Science.

Anstie, F. E. On the uses of wines in health and disease. New York. 1870. 120. **V. 780**
 Also English edition, 1877. **V. 245**

Appleton, J. H. A short course in quantitative chemical analysis. 3d ed. Philadelphia. 1881. 120. **V. 797**

Audebert, J. B., and Vieillot, L. (J.) P. Oiseaux dorés ou à reflets métalliques. 2 tom. [Paris. 1802.] 1 fo. 190 plates. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Histoire naturelle et générale des colibris, oiseaux-mouches, jacamars et promerops. — ii. Histoire naturelle et générale des grimpeaux et des oiseaux de paradis.

Avé-Lallemant, R. (C. B.). Wanderungen durch die pflanzenwelt der Tropen. Breslau. 1880. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Babington, C. C. Flora of Cambridgeshire: or A catalogue of plants found in the county of Cambridge. London. 1860. 120. **BG.**

— Primitiæ floræ sarnicæ; or, An outline of the flora of the Channel Islands of Jersey, Guernsey, Alderney, and Serk. London, etc. 1839. 120. **BG.**

Backlund, O. Zur theorie des encke'schen cometen. (St. PETERSBURG, Russia — Acad. impér. des sciences. Mémoires, 1881, 40, 7e série, xxviii. 6.) **AO.**

Ball, R. S. Elements of astronomy. London. 1880. 160. (TEXT-BOOKS OF science.) **VI. 655**

Beale, T. A few observations on the natural history of the sperm whale. London. 1835. 80. **V. 425**

— The natural history of the sperm whale. To which is added, A sketch of a south-sea whaling voyage. [2d ed.] London. 1839. 120. **MZ.**

Beckett, Sir E., 5th bart., originally Denison, E. B. Astronomy without mathematics. 6th ed., revised for the results of the transit of Venus. London, soc. for promoting Christian knowledge, etc. 1876. 160. **VI. 654**

Also 4th edition, 1867.

Belgium — Académie royale des sciences, etc. Annuaire. ve-viiiie, xe, xiiie-xive, xviie-xixe, xxie-xxiiiie, xxve-xxvie année. 1839-80. Bruxelles. 1839-80. 180. **MZ.**

The college library has iiiie, xxxviiie année. **A66.19**

— Tables des mémoires des membres, des mémoires couronnés et de ceux des savants étrangers 1816-78. Bruxelles. 1858-79. 180. **MZ.**

Berkeley, M. J. Notices of North American fungi. [London. 187-?] 80. **BG.**

Berlin, Germ. — König. botanischer garten, and Botanisches museum. Jahrbuch. Herausgegeben von A. W. Eichler. Bd. i. Berlin. 1881. 1. 80. **BG.**

Bessey, C. E. Botany. 2d ed. New York. 1881. 120. (AMERICAN science series, iii.) **V. 799**

Blanchard, (C.) E. Les poissons des eaux douces de la France. Paris, etc. 1866. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Bologna, Italy — Accademia delle scienze dell' istituto. Memorie. Serie 2a. tom. vii.-x.; 3a; 4a. 1. Bologna. 1867-80. 40. **48.83**

— Indici generali dei dieci tomi della seconda, terza serie delle Memorie pubblicati dal 1862 al 1879. 2 vol. Bologna. 1871-80. 40. **48.83**

Boucard, A. Catalogus avium hucusque descriptorum. Londini. 1876. 80. **MZ.**

Bowditch, H. P. The growth of children. Boston. 1877. 80. **V. 1136**

Braithwaite, R. The sphagnaceæ or peat-mosses of Europe and North America. London. 1880. 1. 80. 29 plates. **BG.**

Brandt, J. F. VON. Untersuchungen über die fossilen und subfossilen cetaceen Europa's. St.-Petersbourg. 1873. 34 plates. (St. PETERSBURG, Rus-

sia — Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, etc. 7^e série, 1873, 4^o, xx. 1.) **131.8, also MZ.**

— Ergänzungen zu den fossilen cetaceen Europa's. St.-Petersbourg. 1874. 5 plates. (St. PETERSBURG, Russia — Académie impériale des sciences. Mémoires, etc. 7^e série, 1874, 4^o, xxi. 6.) **131.8, also MZ.**

Brefeld, O. Botanische untersuchungen über schimmelpilze. Untersuchungen aus dem gesammtegebiete der mykologie. i.-iv. heft. Leipzig. 1872-81. 4^o. **BG.**

Britton, N. L., compiler. A preliminary catalogue of the flora of New Jersey. New Brunswick, N. J. 1881. 1. 8^o. (NEW JERSEY — Geological survey. [Publications.]) **BG.**

Bunge, A. Untersuchungen zur entwicklungsgeschichte des beckengürtels der amphibien, reptilien und vögel. — Inaug.-diss. Dorpat. 1880. 8^o. **MZ.**

Burgess, E. Contributions to the anatomy of the milk-weed butterfly, *danaüs archippus* (Fabr.). Boston. 1880. 4^o. **V. 783**

Byerly, W. E. Elements of the integral calculus, with a key to the solution of differential equations. Boston. 1881. 8^o. **VI. 659**

Caen, France — Musée d'histoire naturelle. Annuaire; publié par E. Eudes-Deslongchamps. 1^{er} vol. 1880. Caen, etc. [1881.] 8^o. **MZ.**

Cassino, S. E., compiler. The international scientists' directory. Containing the names, addresses, special departments of study, etc., of naturalists, chemists, physicists, astronomers, etc., in America, Europe, Asia, Africa, and Oceanica. Boston. 1882 [1881]. 12^o. **DR. 3.208, also AO.**

Chosei-Shiu, pseudon. [Horticultural illustrations.] *Japanese.* 3 vol. N. P. N. D. 8^o. **BG.**

Clarke, C. B. A review of the ferns of northern India; with an index of the species. London. 1880. 4^o. 36 plates. **BG.**

Cleland, J. Evolution, expression and sensation, cell-life and pathology. Glasgow. 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Darwin, C. (R.). The formation of vegetable mould, through the action of worms, with observations on their habits. London. 1881. 16^o. **BG.**

— *The same.* New York. 1882 [1881]. 12^o. **V. 792, also BG.**

Denison, C. Rocky Mountain health resorts. An analytical study of high altitudes in relation to the arrest of chronic pulmonary disease. 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1881. 8^o. **V. 1148**

Denison, E. B., afterwards Beckett, Sir E., 5th bart. See **Beckett.**

Dolan, T. M. The nature and treatment of rabies or hydrophobia. 2d ed. London, etc. 1879. sm. 8^o. **V. 1143**

Douglas, Mrs. J. (M.). The life, and selections from the correspondence, of William Whewell, D.D. London. 1881. 1. 8^o. **III. 177**

Dresden, Germ. — Königl. mineralogisches museum. Mittheilungen. Heft iii., iv. Cassel. 1880. 4^o. **MZ.**
Contents: — iii. **GEINITZ, H. B.** Nachträge zur dyas. i. — **VETTER, B.** Die fische aus dem lithographischen schiefer im kgl. mineralogisch-geologischen museum zu Dresden.

Dutton, C. E. Report on the geology of the high plateaus of Utah. Washington. 1880. 4^o. 11 *heliotypes* and *diagr.*, and *atlas* of 8 *maps* and *plates*, New York, 1879, 1. fo. (U. S. — *Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* [Reports.]) Text, **1.459**; *Atlas, map case.*

Dwight, T. Frozen sections of a child. New York. 1881. sm. fo. 15 *plates*. **V. 1144**

Earle, J. English plant names from the tenth to the fifteenth century. Oxford. 1880. 24^o. **BG.**

Eichler, A. W. Blüthendiagramme construiert und erläutert. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1875-78. 1. 8^o. **V. 801**

Erebus and Terror (The zoölogy of the voyage of H. M. S.). See **Richardson, Sir J., and Gray, J. E., editors.**

Esper, E. J. C. Die [europäischen] schmetterlinge in abbildungen nach der natur mit beschreibungen. 5 theile in 8 bde. Erlangen, etc. 1777- [183-?]. 4^o. 441 *plates*. **MZ.**

This set is made up of two editions, the fifth theil being the 2d (Leipzig) edition, by T. von Charpentier.

Fatio-Beaumont, V. (P.). Faune des vertébrés de la Suisse. Vol. i., iii. Genève, etc. 1869-72. 1. 8^o. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Mammifères. — iii. Reptiles et batraciens.

Faye, H. (A. E. A.). Cours d'astronomie de l'école polytechnique. 1^{er} pt. Paris. 1881. 1. 8^o. **AO.**

Ferret, A., and Gallnier, —. Voyage en Abyssinie, dans les provinces du Tigré, du Samen et de l'Amhara. 3 tom. Paris. 1847. 8^o, and *atlas* of 57 *plates* and *maps*, 1847-48, fo. **MZ.**

Finsch, (F. H.) O. On a collection of birds from north-eastern Abyssinia and the Bogos country. With notes by W. Jesse. (LONDON, Eng. — Zoological society. Transactions, [1870], 4^o, vii. 197-331.) *Map* and 4 *plates*. **MZ.**

Fischer von Röslerstamm, J. E. Abbildungen zur berichtigung und erganzung der schmetterlingkunde, besonders der microlepidopterologie. 20 hefte. Leipzig. 1834-[43]. 4^o. 100 *plates*. **MZ.**

Fischer von Waldheim, G., and Eversmann, E. Lépidoptères de la Russie. i. (FISCHER VON WALDHEIM, G. Entomographia imperii rossici, 1851, 4^o, v.) **MZ.**

Contents: — Nymphalides.

Fontannes, F. Description des amonites des calcaires du château de Crussol, Ardèche. (Zones à *oppelia tenuilobata* et *waagenia beckeri*). Lyon, etc. 1879. 4^o. 13 *plates*. **MZ.**

— Les invertébrés du bassin tertiaire du sud-est de la France. i. Fasc. i-3. Lyon, etc. 1879. fo. 9 *plates*. **MZ.**

Contents: — Les mollusques pliocènes de la vallée du Rhône et du Roussillon.

Frost, P. An elementary treatise on curve tracing. London. 1872. 1. 8^o. **VI. 660**

Gillet, J. A., and Rolfe, W. J. Natural philosophy. New York, etc. 1881. 16^o. **V. 786**

"This book is in no sense a revision of the Natural philosophy of the 'Cambridge course of physics' [33.46], but an entirely new and independent work." — See Preface

Also their "Handbook of natural philosophy." 1863 and 1869.

— Elements of natural philosophy. New York, etc. 1881. 16^o. **V. 787**

An abridgment of the above, with such changes as were required to adapt it to younger pupils.

Also edition of 1868.

Godman, F. D., and Salvin, O., editors. Biologia centrali-americana; or, Contributions to the knowledge of the fauna and flora of Mexico and Central America. *Botany.* Vol. i. By W. B. Hensley. London. 1879-St. 4^o. *Plates.* **BG.**

Goodale, G. L. Concerning a few common plants. 2d ed. Boston. 1879. 32^o. (BOSTON, Mass. — Society of natural history. Guides for science-teaching, ii.) **V. 789**

Gouge, H. A. New system of ventilation. 4th ed. New York. 1881. 1. 8^o. **VI. 439**

Also [1st edition], 1866, 2d edition, 1867, and "Supplement," 1875.

Gould, J. An introduction to The birds of Australia. London. 1848. 8^o. **MZ.**

Greene, W. B. Explanation of the "Theory of the calculus." Boston. 1870. 8^o. **VI. 661**

Gross, S. D. History of American medical literature, from 1776 to the present time. Philadelphia. 1876. 8^o. **IV. 108**

Guthrie, F. Practical physics. Molecular physics & sound. London. 1878. 24°. (FOSTER, G. C., and MAGNUS, P., editors. The London science class-books, elementary series.) **V. 777**

Hammond, W. A. On certain conditions of nervous derangement; somnambulism—hypnotism—hysteria—hysteroid affections, etc. New York. 1881. 80. **III. 1195**

Revised edition of his "Spiritualism and other causes and conditions of nervous derangement."

Hardy, A. S. Elements of quaternions. Boston. 1881. 80. **AO.**

Harting, P. Das mikroskop. Deutsche originalausgabe. Aus dem holländischen übertragen von F. W. Theile. Braunschweig. 1859. 80. **V. 785**
Also edition of 1866.

Hartman, K. J. Handbok i Skandnaviens flora, innefattande Sveriges och Norges växter, till och med mossorna. 11^e upplagan, utgifven af C. Hartman. 1^a delen. Stockholm. 1879. 1. 80. **BG.**

Contents: — Fanerogamer och ormbunkar.

Hospitalier, E. La physique moderne. — Les principales applications de l'électricité. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. (TISSANDIER, G., editor. Bibliothèque de la nature.) **SS.**

Houghton, W. British fresh-water fishes. 2 divisions. London, etc. [1879.] 40. 42 plates, wdcts. and diagrs. **MZ.**

Hünich, L. A. Bestimmung der espersen ab-bildungen europäischer schmetterlinge nach Ochsenheimer, Treitschke und Heydenreich zusammenge-stellt. Leipzig. 1854. 40. **MZ.**

Imhof, E. O. Beiträge zur anatomie der perla maxima Scopoli. Aarau. 1881. 80. **MZ.**

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxiv., xxxv. New York. 1881. 120. Namely: —
xxiv. YOUNG, C. A. The sun. **1.2823, also MZ.**
xxxv. JUDN, J. W. Volcanoes: what they are and what they teach. **1.2823**

Israel, C. Reduction einer beobachteten mond-distanz auf den mittelpunkt der erde und parallaxe und transformation der astronomischen coordinaten. Halle. 1881. 80. **AO.**

Iwasaki, Tunemasa. [Illustrated book of bot- any.] *Japanese*. 6 vol. Tokio. [cir. 1830.] 1. 80. **BG.**

Jenman, G. S. A hand-list of the Jamaica ferns and their allies. [2d ed.] Demerara. 1881. 160. **BG.**

Jensen, O. S. Die structur der samenfäden. Bergen. 1879. 80. **V. 633, also MZ.**

Jones, Genevieve E., and **Shulze**, Eliza J. Illus- trations of the nests and eggs of the birds of Ohio with text. Pt. i.—xi. July, 1879—Jan. 1882. q. Cir- cleville, O. 1879-82[81]. 1. 40. 33 plates. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Kelaart, E. F. Prodrum faunæ zeylanicæ; be- ing contributions to the zoölogy of Ceylon. [Vol. i.]; ii. pt. 1. 1 vol. and 1 pt. in 1 vol. Ceylon, etc. 1852-53. 80. **MZ.**

No more published.

Kittlitz, F. H., baron von. Über einige vögel von Chili. 2 pt. (St. PETERSBURG, Russia—*Académie impériale des sciences*. Mémoires par divers savans, etc. 1831-35; 40, i. 173-194; ii. 465-472.) **131.8, also MZ.**

Kiyowara, Shigeomi, and Shigemichu. [Illus- tration of poisonous plants.] *Japanese*. Owari. [cir. 1830.] 1. 80. **BG.**

— [Nature of plants.] *Japanese*. Vol. ii., iii. Owari. [cir. 1830.] 1. 80. *Illustr.* **BG.**

Lee, J. E. Note-book of an amateur geologist. London. 1881. 80. *Plates.* **PM.**

Leslie, G., and **Herdman**, W. A. The inverte- brate fauna of the firth of Forth. Edinburgh. 1881. 80. **MZ.**

Lesson, R. P. Histoire naturelle des colibris suivie d'un Supplément à l'Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. Paris. [1831.] 80. 64 [66] col. plates. **MZ.**

— Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches. Paris. [1829.] 80. 85 [86] col. plates. **MZ.**

— Les trochilidées ou Les colibris et les oiseaux-mouches. Paris. [1832.] 80. 66 col. plates. **MZ.**

Linné (Lat. *Linnaeus*), K. VON. Systema natu- ræ per regna tria naturæ, secundum classes, or- dines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis. Ed. 10^a. 2 tom. Holmæ. 1758-59. 80. **MZ.**

Lucas, (P.) H. Histoire naturelle des lépidop- tères d'Europe. Paris. 1834-[35]. 1. 80, and *atlas of 79* [80] col. plates. (Bibliothèque zoologique.) **MZ.**

— Histoire naturelle des lépidoptères exo- tiques. Paris. 1845. 80. 83 plates. (Bibliothèque zoologique.) **46.65**

McCook, H. C. The honey ants of the garden of the gods, and the occident ants of the American plains. Philadelphia. 1882 [1881]. 80. **V. 793**

— The natural history of the agricultural ant of Texas. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **V. 798**

Martin, H. N., and **Moale**, W. A. A handbook of vertebrate dissection. Pt. i. New York. 1881. 120. **MZ.**

Contents: — How to dissect a chelonian.

Maynard, C. J. The birds of eastern North America; with descriptions of all the species which occur east of the Mississippi river, between the Arctic circle and the Gulf of Mexico. Boston. 1882 [1881]. 40. 32 plates. **MZ.**

Mayr, G. Die genera der gallenbewohnenden cypiden. Wien. 1881. 80. **MZ.**

Mémoires concernant l'histoire naturelle de l'empire chinois par des pères de la compagnie de Jésus. 1^{er} cahier. Chang-Hai. 1880. 40. 12 plates. **MZ.**

Contents: — HEUDE, P. M. Mémoire sur les trionyx. — RA- THOIS, C. Étude sur le coccus pé-la.

Minnesota — *Geological and natural history sur- vey*. 1st-8th annual report for 1872-79. Saint Paul, etc. 1873-80. 80. **V. 683, also MZ.**

Moreau, É. Histoire naturelle des poissons de la France. 3 tom. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **MZ.**
"Bibliographie," iii. 633-649.

Müller, J. W., baron von. Description de nou- veaux oiseaux d'Afrique découverts et dessinés d'après nature. 1^{er} livr. Stuttgart. 1853-54. 40. 20 plates. **MZ.**

Munk, H. Ueber die functionen der grosshirn- rinde. Berlin. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 794**

Newcomb, S. Algebra for schools and colleges. 2d ed. New York. 1881. 80. (Newcomb's math- ematical series.) **VI. 657**

Newton, H., and **Jenney**, W. P. Report on the geology and resources of the Black Hills of Dakota. [Edited by G. K. Gilbert.] Washington. 1880. 40. *Plates, wdcts., etc., and atlas of 3 maps and plate*, New York, 1879, 1. 80. (U. S. — *Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region*. [Reports.])

Text, **1.459**; Atlas, map case; also **MZ.**

New Zealand — *Colonial museum and geol. sur- vey*. Reports of geological explorations during 1879-80. Wellington. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 120**

Norwegian north-Atlantic expedition (The). 1876-78. [Translated into English by J. Haze- land.] *Norweg. and Eng.* 2 pt. Christiania. 1880. 40. **AR. Dr., also MZ.**

Contents: — COLLETT, R. Fishes. — TORNØE, H. On the air in sea-water. — On the carbonic acid in sea-water. — On the amount of salt in the water of the Norwegian sea.

Oudot, J. Le fermage des autruches en Algérie; incubation artificielle. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Paris, France — *Société philomathique*. Bulletin des sciences. [1^{re} série.] Tom. i.-iii. [1791-1805 (Table, supplement, etc. 1811); 2^e série. Tom. i. nov.; ii., iii. 1807-13; 3^e série. Tom. i.-vi., viii., ix.; xii.] jan.-juillet, sept.-déc.; [xiii.] jan., avril-déc.; 1814-20; [4^e série. Tom. i. 1832; 11 Jan.] 1833; Extraits des procès-verbaux des séances pendant 1852, 1853; Bulletin. [6^e série.] Tom. ii. oct.-déc.; [iii. mars-mai]; iv.-viii. 1865-70; 7^e série. Tom. iv. no. 4, v. 1. 1879-81. Paris. 1791-1881. 4^o and 8^o. **MZ.**

To be continued.

For the college library copy see Bulletin no. 12.

Perrier, E. Les colonies animales et la formation des organismes. Paris. 1881. 1. 8^o. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Perugia, A. Elenco dei pesci dell' Adriatico. Milano, etc. 1881. 1^o. 7 plates. **MZ.**

Prantl, K. An elementary text-book of botany. From the German. By S. H. Vines. 2d ed. London. 1881. 8^o. **BG.**

Proctor, R. A. Light science for leisure hours. Second series. London. 1873. sm. 8^o. **V. 774**

Also 1st series, 1871.

— The poetry of astronomy. A series of familiar essays on the heavenly bodies. London. 1881. sm. 8^o. **VI. 658**

Radau, R. Le rôle des vents dans les climats chauds. — La pression barométrique et les climats des hautes régions. Paris. 1880. 12^o. (Actualités scientifiques.) **MZ.**

Rau, E. A., and Hervey, A. B. Catalogue of North American musci. Taunton. 1880. 8^o. **V. 790**

Richardson, Sir J., and Gray, J. E., editors. The zoology of the voyage of H. M. S. Erebus & Terror, during 1839 to 1843. Vol. i. no. 22, 23. London. 1875. 4^o. 22 plates. **MZ.**

Contents: — xxii. GRAY, G. R., and SHARPE, R. B. Birds. pp. 21-39. — xxiii. GRAY, J. E. Mammalia. pp. 9-12d.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil — *Observatoire impérial*. Bulletin astronomique et météorologique de l'observatoire. N. 1. Juillet, 1881. Rio de Janeiro. 1881. 1^o. **AO.**

To be continued.

Robinson, J. Ferns in their homes and ours. 3d ed. Salem, etc. 1879. 16^o. *Front.* and 22 plates. (AMERICAN natural history series, i.) **V. 791**

Roser, K. Beiträge zur biologie niederster organismen. Marburg. 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Sakanuma, Chiozun. [Illustrated botany.] *Japanese*. Vol. i. in 4 books. [cir. 1860.] 1. 8^o. **BG.**

Schmiedler, K. C. Geschichte der alchemie. Halle. 1832. 8^o. **V. 800**

Schüle, H. Handbuch der geisteskrankheiten. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8^o. (ZIEMSEN, H. (W.) VON, editor. Handbuch der speciellen pathologie und therapie, xvi.) **V. 1146**

Scudder, S. H. The Devonian insects of New Brunswick. Boston. 1880. 4^o. **Pam.**

—, compiler. Original memoranda of a Supplemental list of genera in zoology. Being an appendix to the lists published by Agassiz (1846) and Marshall (1863) and in the Zoological record (1864-78) including many furnished directly by the authors. [Cambridge.] 1881. 1^o. *MS.* **MZ.**

Contains the answers to a circular issued by the compiler in aid of his work, and includes several thousand names with full reference to their place of publication. Among others may be mentioned extensive lists of the genera of diptera furnished by Bigot, mollusca by Dall, fossils by Dalton, crustacea by Faxon, fishes by Jordan, lepidoptera by Kirby, coelenterates and echinoderms by Lütken, and of all orders by Waterhouse; together with more or less complete lists of their own genera by nearly one hundred naturalists, including long lists by Cope, Dallas (hemiptera), James Hall, Horn (coleoptera), Hyatt (ammonites), LeConte (coleoptera), Leidy, Marsh (vertebrates), Menge (arachnides), Packard, Poey (fishes), Reuter (hemiptera), Thorell (arachnides), and Verrill. Mr. P. H.

Carpenter also furnishes a synonymic essay on the genera of comatulæ, and Mr. J. Monell on the genera of aphidæ. The different lists are arranged by authors alphabetically, and form the basis of a catalogue of zoological genera now printing by the Smithsonian institution.

Sepp, C., and others. Beschouwing der wonderen Gods, in de minstgeachte schepzelen. Of Nederlandsche insecten. [By C. J. C., and J. Sepp, and S. C. Snellen van Vollenhoven and others. 1st ser.] 8 dele. Amsterdam. [1762-1860.] 4^o. 400 plates. **MZ.**

— Determinatie der lepidoptera, afgebeeld in het werk, getiteld: Beschouwing der wonderen Gods, etc. 1^{er} ser. deel 1-8. Door P. C. T. Snellen. Amsterdam. 1862. 4^o. **MZ.**

Smith, J. L. Mineralogy and chemistry: original researches. Louisville, Ky. 1873. 8^o. **V. 784**

Sparkes, A. L. Guide to the study of mathematics. London, etc. [1881.] sm. 8^o. (Stewart's mathematical series.) **VI. 656**

Supan, A. Statistik der unteren luftströmungen. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 8^o. **MZ.**

Thomson, Sir C. W. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoology*. Vol. ii., iii. London, etc. 1881. 4^o. **MZ.**

"Provisional title."

Contents: — ii. 7. MOSLEY, H. N. Hydroid, alcyonarian, and madreporarian corals. — viii. SCLATER, P. L. Birds. — iii. 9. AGASSIZ, A. Echinoidea. — x. HOEK, P. C. Pycnogonida.

Thresh, J. C. Physics, experimental and mathematical. London, etc. [1880.] sm. 8^o. (Stewart's educational series.) **V. 779**

Token, Chiukio. [Collection of plants.] *Japanese*. 6 vol. Tokio. [cir. 1860.] 1. 8^o. *Illustr.* **BG.**

United States — *Entomological commission*. Second report for 1878 and 1879, relating to the Rocky Mountain locust, and the western cricket. Washington. 1880. 8^o. **V. 305, also MZ.**

— *Geological survey*. First annual report. By C. King. Washington. 1880. sm. 1^o. **BG.**

Veitch, J., & sons, publishers. A manual of the coniferae. [London.] 1881. 1. 8^o. **BG.**

Villar, or Villars, D. Histoire des plantes de Dauphiné. 3 tom. in 4. Grenoble, etc. 1786-80. 8^o. 56 plates. **BG.**

Webb, T. W. Celestial objects for common telescopes. 4th ed. London. 1881. 16^o. **AO.**

Wickes, S. History of medicine in New Jersey, and of its medical men, from the settlement of the province to 1800. Newark, N. J. 1879. 1. 8^o. **C14.5**

Williams, H. W. The diagnosis and treatment of the diseases of the eye. Boston, etc. 1881. 8^o. *Illustr.* **V. 1147**

Also "Practical guide to the study of the diseases of the eye," 1862 and 1869.

Worthington, A. M. An elementary course of practical physics. London. 1881. 16^o. **V. 778**

Yung-nan. [Vocabulary of blossoms. With illustrations from the paintings of Lan-shan.] *Japanese*. 4 vol. Kioto. N.D. 1. 8^o. **BG.**

A new issue of the original edition, which was published from 150 to 200 years ago.

IV. — Useful Arts.

Blades, W. The biography and typography of William Caxton, England's first printer. London, etc. 1877. 8^o. **IV. 100**

Cornwall, Eng. — *Royal polytechnic society*. 1st-18th, 20th-22d, 24th-48th annual report of the society, for 1833-50, '52-54, '56-80. Falmouth, etc. [1835-81.] 8^o. **VIII. 179**

To be continued.

Dorrien, S. von. Forests and forestry. New York. 1879. 80. **VII. 1056**
Griffin, J. J. Chemical handicraft: a catalogue of chemical apparatus. [2d ed.] London. 1877. 80. **V. 775**

Also edition of 1866.

Hopkins, E. J. The organ, its history and construction. Preceded by [a] history of the organ by E. F. Rimbault. 3d ed. London. 1877. 1. 80. **22.125**
 Also edition of 1855.

Kempe, A. B. How to draw a straight line; a lecture on linkages. London. 1877. 160. (NATURE series.) **1.2827**

Packard, S. S., and Bryant, H. B. The new Bryant & Stratton counting-house book-keeping: embracing the theory and practice of accounts. New York, etc. [1878.] 1. 80. **VI. 662**

Parker, T. Combination telegraph code. Manchester, [Eng.], etc. 1880. 40. **V. 776**

Spon, E., and F. N., publishers. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. Div. iv. London, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **DR.143.8**

V. — Fine Arts.

Boston, Mass. — Museum of fine arts. Exhibition of American etchings, (2d ed.,) April 11th to May 9th, 1881. [Catalogue.] Boston. 1881. 120. **II. 1197**

Falke, J. von. Greece and Rome: their life and art. Translated by W. H. Browne. New York. 1882 [1881]. fo. *Illustr.* **27 Case.**

Gustafson, Mrs. Z. B. Genevieve Ward: a biographical sketch. Boston. 1882 [1881]. 160. **II. 1203**
[Holbein, H., the younger]. Icones mortis, aliquot imaginibus præter priores, totidemque inscriptionibus cumulate, versibus quoque latinis, gallicis ac germanicis illustrata. Franckfurt am Mayn, E. Kiesel. 1623. sm. 80. ff. (7), 60 +. 60 engrs. ***II. 1209**

The title is also given in French and German. "It has a dedication in Latin to three patricians of Frankfurt on the Maine by Daniel Meisner a Commenthaw. This is followed by the Latin epigram, or address to the reader, by Geo. Æmylius, whose translations of the original French couplets are also given, as well as the originals themselves.

"The work consists of sixty prints within borders of flowers, &c. in the execution of which two different and anonymous artists have been employed. At the top of each print is the name of the subject, accompanied with a passage from scripture, and at the bottom three couplets of German verses. Most of the subjects are copied from the completest editions of the Lyons cuts, with occasional slight variations. They are not placed in the same order, and all are reversed, except no. 57 and 60. No. 12 is not reversed, but very much altered. No. 50, 51, and 52 are entirely new. Two military groups of boys, newly designed, are added. The following are copies from Aldegrever, no. 1, 2, 3, 4, 6, 11, and 12. At the beginning and end of the book there are moral poems in the German language." — See *Douce*, pp. 121, 122.

Hutton, L., editor. American actor series. [i., ii.] Boston. 1881. 160. *Namely:* —
 i. **BARRETT, L.** Edwin Forrest. **II. 1201**
 ii. **WINTER, W.** The Jeffersons. **II. 1202**
Contents: — Thomas Jefferson, 1728-1807. — Joseph Jefferson, 1774-1832. — Elizabeth Jefferson. — Joseph Jefferson, 1804-1842. — Charles Saint Thomas Burke. — Joseph Jefferson, 1829-.

Muntz, E. Raphaël; sa vie, son œuvre et son temps. Paris. 1881. sm. fo. *Illustr.* **27 Case.**

Naples, Italy — Museo nazionale, formerly borbonico. Real museo borbonico. [With descriptive letter-press by A. Niccolini, G. Bechi and others.] 16 vol. Napoli. 1824-57. 40. 976 plates. **27 Case.**

Paine, J. K. Oedipus tyrannus of Sophocles. [Containing the Greek text, with Campbell's English translation.] Music for male chorus and orchestra. Op. 35. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **22.1**

Rimmer, W. Elements of design. Revised ed. Boston, etc. 1879. 1. 80. 48 plates. **II. 1204**
[Wackenroder, W. H.]. Phantasien über die kunst, von einem kunstliebenden klosterbruder. Herausgegeben von L. Tieck. Neue auf. Berlin. 1814. 160. **II. 1208**

Warren, H. An artistic treatise on the human figure. 4th ed. Edited by Susan N. Carter. New York. 1881. sq. 160. (CARTER, Mrs. S. N., editor. Putnam's art hand-books, [vi. ?]) **II. 1193**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Abbott, C. C. Primitive industry: or Illustrations of the handiwork, in stone, bone and clay, of the native races of the northern Atlantic seaboard of America. Salem, Mass. 1881. 1. 80. **II. 1199, also MZ., PM.**

Album utgifvet af Nyländingar. ii., iii., v.-viii. Helsingfors. 1864-81. sm. 80. **25293.22**

A Swedish miscellany, containing several ballads and legends, conducted by Swedes who have settled in Finland.

Ballads. [A collection of 122 English ballads, sheet and broadside, ranging from about 1670 to the beginning of the present century, and formerly owned by W. D. Turnbull. With a few dramatic songs interspersed.] fo. *Wdcts.* ***25242.3**

With the autograph of W. D. Turnbull, 1837.

— [A miscellaneous collection of English broadside ballads, Christmas carols, carols for the New Year, and religious poetical broadsides, made by W. G. Medlicott; mostly printed early in the present century.] fo. *Wdcts.* ***25243.20**

A large part of this collection was formerly owned by Mr. Burn.

— [A miscellaneous collection of poetical broadsides, elegies, divine poems, Christmas verses, squibs, etc., chiefly English, made by W. G. Medlicott; ranging probably from thirty-five or forty up to a hundred years ago. To which are appended a few miscellaneous pieces from other sources.] fo. *Wdcts.* ***25243.21**

Ballads (Ancient); selected from Percy's collection. By a lady. London, etc. 1807. 120. ***25253.11**

Bertoldo. L'dsgrazi d' Bertulind dalla Zena miss' in rima da G. M. Buini. [Bologna. 1736.] 80. **26221.13**

Brandt, K. J., editor. Ældre danske digtere. i. bd. Kjøbenhavn. 1862. 160. **25286.50**

— Romantisk digtning fra middelalderen. 3 vol. Kjøbenhavn. 1869-77. sm. 80. **27266.31**

Contents: — i. Ivan Løveder. — Hertug Frederik af Normandi. — Flores og Blanseflor. 1869. — ii. Dvergekongen Lavrin. — Persenober og Konstantionobis. — Den kydske dronning. — Tillæg og anmærkninger. 1870. — iii. Karl Magnus krønike. — Navne-liste og ord-liste. — Litterærhistorisk oversigt. 1877.

British museum. Department of coins and medals. A guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, from circ. B.C. 700 to A.D. 1. By B. V. Head. [Edited by R. S. Poole.] 2d ed. 1st-3d issue. London, etc. 1881. 80. 21 plates. **II. 1200**

Bulak, Egypt — Musée d'antiquités égyptiennes. Notice des principaux monuments exposés dans les galeries provisoires du musée. Par A. Mariette-Bey. 3e éd. Paris. 1869. 80. **PM.**

Canti dei campagnuoli toscani; poesie popolari. — Amore alla prova; poemetto imitato dall'inglese di Prior [by F. Romani]. Livorno. 1850. 160. **26224.40a**

Carr, L. Notes on the crania of New England Indians. Boston. 1880. 40. **V. 782, also PM.**

— Observations on the crania from the Santa Barbara islands, California. (U. S. — Geog. and geol.

explor. and surv. west of the 100th meridian. Report, 1879, 4^o, vii. 277-292.) **1.459, also PM.**

Davis, J. B., and Thurman, J. *Crania britannica.* Delineations and descriptions of the skulls of the aboriginal and early inhabitants of the British Islands: with notices of their other remains. 2 vol. London. 1865. 4^o. 66 plates. **V. 1135**

Dawson, J. *Australian aborigines: the languages and customs of several tribes of aborigines in the western district of Victoria, Australia.* Melbourne, etc. 1881. 4^o. **I. 665**

Dyer, T. F. T. *English folk-lore.* London. 1878. sm. 8^o. (BOGUE, D., publisher. Half-hour volumes.) **25272.5**

Erik I., king of Sweden. Eriksvisan. Ett fornsvenskt qvæde, behandladt i språkligt afseende af C. Sæve. Stockholm. 1849. sm. 8^o. **25294.15**

Fischer, H. *Nibelungenlied oder Nibelungenlied?* — Eine streitschrift. Hannover. 1850. 8^o. **28282.41**

Freisauff von Neudegg (?), R., editor. *Salzburger volkssagen.* Wien, etc. 1880. 1. 8^o. **26266.61**

[G., M. E., editor]. *The old nursery rhymes; or, The merrie heart.* By the editor of "The old fairy tales." 5th ed. London, etc. [187-?] sq. 16^o. **25254.35**

Gill, W. W. *Historical sketches of savage life in Polynesia; with illustrative clan songs.* Wellington. 1880. 8^o. **27255.26**

Godin, Amélie, pseudon. See **Linz, Mme. Amélie (SPEYER), called Linz-Godin.**

Grimm, J. L. K., and W. K. *German popular tales and household stories.* Newly translated. 2 vol. Boston. 1861. 12^o. **26297.1**

Henne-Am Rhyn, O. *Die deutsche volkssage im verhältniss zu den mythen aller zeiten und völker mit über tausend eingeschalteten original-sagen.* [Collected by A. Henne.] 2^e aufl. Wien, etc. 1879. 8^o. **26293.15a**

Also edition of 1874. **26293.15**

Laing, A., editor. *Ancient ballads & songs &c. from the recitation of old people.* Never published. 1829. sm. 8^o. pp. (44). **MS. *25242.14**

Contains three traditional ballads (the first three pieces), and one stanza of the "Twa brothers," p. 25. The rest is miscellaneous matter of no consequence.

— *Letters, verses, &c.* [relating to R. A. Smith's "Scotish minstrel" and other Scottish poetry]. 1818. sm. 8^o. pp. (90). **MS. *25242.15**

Larkin, F. *Ancient man in America.* [Randolph, N. Y.?] 1880. 16^o. **PM.**

Leggenda poetica sicula (Una) illustrata da S. A. Guastella. Modica. 1878. 16^o. **25233.15**

Leith, E. T. *On the legend of Tristan: its origin in myth and its development in romance.* Bombay. 1868. 8^o. **27273.68a**

Liliencron, R. (W. T. H. F.), baron von. *Ueber die Nibelungenhandschrift C.* Weimar. 1856. 8^o. **28282.38**

Linz, Mme. A. (S.), called Linz-Godin, translator and compiler. *Märchenbuch.* Auszug aus dem Märchenbuch von A. Godin. 2^e aufl. Glogau. [1878.] sm. 8^o. **Illustr. 25224.29**

Mallery, G. *The gesture speech of man.* — Address before the American association for the advancement of science at Cincinnati, Ohio, Aug. 1881. Salem. 1881. 1. 8^o. **PM.**

Merk, K. *Excavations at the Kesslerloch near Thayngen, Switzerland; a cave of the reindeer period.* Translated by J. E. Lee. London. 1876. 1. 8^o. **Plates. PM.**

[Öberg, T., editor]. *Äldre och nyare svenska folkvisor (ord och musik) utgifna af A. I. Ståhl.* iä, iiä häft. Stockholm. 1855-[56]. sm. 4^o. **25291.25**

— *Filikromen.* — Hittills otröckta skämtsamna sånger. (Ord och musik) samlade och utgifna af A. I. Ståhl. iä, iiä bd.; [iiiä.] 9^e samlingen. Stockholm. 1854-77. 24^o. **25294.26**

1^a bd. 1^a saml. 1^a 4th ed.; 2^a is 3d ed.; 3^a, 4^a, iä bd. 7^a, 8^a are 2d ed.

Pierre de Provence, and Maguelonne. *Historie von der schönen Magelone, und einem ritter, genannt Peter mit den silbernen schlüsseln.* Aus französicher sprache übersetzt durch V. Warbeck. Frankfurt am Main. [1842.] 16^o. **25298.24**

Rau, C. *Observations on cup-shaped and other lapidarian sculptures in the Old World and in America.* Washington. 1881. 4^o. **Plates. (U. S. — Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region. Contributions to North American ethnology, v.) PM.**

Sabatini, F. *Le costumanze del Natale.* Roma. 1880. 8^o. **26221.20**

Sewell, R. *Report on the Amaravati tope, and excavations on its site in 1877.* London. 1880. 4^o. **II. 1198**

Siemienski, L. (H.), editor. *Pieśni bretońskie.* Poznań. 1842. 24^o. [*In his Piosennik ludow, i.*] **27224.20**

Ståhl, A. I., pseudon. See [Öberg, T.].

Staufenberg, Peter DIMRINGER von. *Die wahre legende von dem theuern und strengen ritter Peter Dimringer von Staufenberg in der Ortenau.* Frankfurt am Main. [1842.] 16^o. **25298.24**

Thiselton-Dyer, T. F. See **Dyer, T. F. T.**

Three kings. *Die legende von den heiligen drei königen.* Volksbuch, neu herausgegeben von K. Simrock. Frankfurt a. M. [1842.] 16^o. **25298.24**

United States — Geog. and geol. explorations and surveys west of the 100th meridian. Report. Vol. vii. Washington. 1879. 4^o. **1.459, also MZ., PM.**

Contents: — Archaeology. Edited by F. W. Putnam.

— *Geog. and geol. survey of the Rocky Mountain region.* Contributions to North American ethnology. Vol. iv. Washington. 1881. 4^o. **1.459, also PM.**

Contents: — MORGAN, L. H. Houses and house-life of the American aborigines.

Vattemare, A. *Collection de monnaies et médailles de l'Amérique du Nord de 1652 à 1858 offerte à la bibliothèque impériale.* — Catalogue. Paris. 1861. 12^o. **II. 1207**

Veckenstedt, E., editor. *Wendische sagen, märchen und abergläubische gebräuche.* Graz. 1880. 1. 8^o. **27242.64**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Amos, S. *A primer of the English constitution and government.* 3d ed. London. 1877. 16^o. **VI. 1047**

Anthony, H. B. *Defense of Rhode Island, her institutions, and her right to her representatives in congress.* — Speech, in the senate, Feb. 1881. Washington. 1881. 8^o. **Pam.; 11352.55**

Arnold, (C. F.) W. *Deutsche urzeit.* 2^e aufl. Gotha. 1881. 8^o. **15544.19**

Axelsson, M. *Vandring i Wermlands Elfdal och Finnskogar.* Stockholm. [1852.] 16^o. **25294.16**

Like his "Vesterlärne," this book describes a journey which had for its object "natur, folklied och forminnen" — scenery, the life of the people, antiquities — with a special interest in ballads, songs and all traditions.

Baucroft, G. *History of the United States, from*

- the discovery of the American continent. Vol. i.-ix. Boston, *etc.* 1856-66. 1. 80. **5362.10**
Vol. i., ii. are "15th ed."; iii. is "14th ed."
Also editions of 1834-54, vol. i.-vi. [5361.6]; 1834-74, 10 vol. [5361.10]; 1837-66, vol. i.-ix. [5362.4]; 1841, vol. i.-iii. [5361.20]; 1844-66, vol. i.-ix. [5362.8]; 1861-75, 10 vol. [5363.15]; 1876, 6 vol. [5364.24].
- Bearse, A.** Reminiscences of fugitive-slave law days in Boston. Boston. 1880. 80. **8376.10**
- Beesly, A. H.** Sir John Franklin. New York. 1881. 160. ([BESANT, W., editor]. The new Plutarch, vi.) **4334.20a**
- Bérard, (A.) S. (L.).** Souvenirs historiques sur la révolution de 1830. Paris. 1834. 80. **5572.21**
- Berr, M.** Éloge de Benjamin Constant, prononcé le 12 juin, 1833. Paris, *etc.* 1836. 80. **VII. 775**
- Besant, W., and Rice, J.** Sir Richard Whittington, lord mayor of London. New York. 1881. 160. ([BESANT, W., editor]. The new Plutarch, viii.) **9414.2**
- Biedermann, (F.) K.** Deutschland im achtzehnten Jahrhundert. 1er bd.; 1er bd. 1er theil; 2er theil. 3e abth. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 80. **15545.45**
1er bd., 1er bd. 1er theil are "2e aufl."
- Billings, J. D.** The history of the tenth Massachusetts battery of light artillery in the war of the rebellion. 1862-65. Boston. 1881. 80. **8343.10**
- Bird, Isabella L.** The Hawaiian archipelago. — Six months among the palm groves, coral reefs, and volcanoes of the Sandwich Islands. 4th ed. New York. 1881. 160. **I. 670**
- Braithwaite, J. B.** Memoirs of J. J. Gurney; with selections from his journal and correspondence. 3d ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1855. 1. 80. **III. 1217**
Also edition of 1854.
- British museum.** The book of British topography: a classified catalogue of the topographical works in the library of the museum relating to Great Britain and Ireland. By J. P. Anderson. London. 1881. 1. 80. **A27.11**
- Brook, Sarah.** French history for English children. London. 1881. sm. 80. **2545.31**
"Sarah Brook is said to be a pseudonym adopted by the daughter of Sir Fitzjames Stephen." See *Lib. Journ.*, Dec. 1881.
- Brucker, J.** The chief political parties in the United States. Their history and teachings. Milwaukee. 1880. 80. **6395.34**
- Bucht, R.** Die oberen Nil-länder volkstypen und landschaften dargestellt in 160 photographien. Nach der natur aufgenommen, mit einer einleitung von R. Hartmann. Berlin. 1881. obl. 80. **MZ.**
- Buck, J. S.** Pioneer history of Milwaukee from 1833 to 1846, inclusive. 2 vol. Milwaukee, 1876-81. 1. 80. **13327.44**
- Burke, Edmund.** Works. 8 vol. London. 1823. 80. **5474.5**
Also edition of 1854-57, and American editions, 1806-27 [5473.6], 1826-27 [5473.8], and 1866-67 [5474.10].
- Letters, speeches and tracts on Irish affairs. Collected and arranged by Matthew Arnold. London. 1881. sm. 80. **5475.15**
- Burmeister, (K.) H. (K.).** Vues pittoresques de la République Argentine accompagnées de descriptions. Buenos-Ayres, *etc.* 1881. 1. fo. 14 plates. **MZ.**
"Ouvrage formant la première section de l'Atlas accompagnant la description physique de la République Argentine du même auteur."
- Burnham, H.** Brattleboro, Windham county, Vermont. — Early history. Edited by Abby M. Hemenway. Brattleboro. 1880. 1. 80. **11335.10**
- Campaigns of the civil war.** i.-iv. New York. 1881. 160. *Namely:* —
i. NICOLAY, J. G. The outbreak of rebellion. 8327.6
ii. FORCE, M. F. From Fort Henry to Corinth. 8327.7
iii. WEBB, A. S. The Peninsula. McClellan's campaign of 1862. 8327.8
iv. ROPES, J. C. The army under Pope. 8327.9; 8325.63
- Carrington, H. B.** Battle maps and charts of the American revolution [with explanatory notes. New York, *etc.* [1881.] 1. 80. 41 maps. **6353.31**
- Chailu, P. B. DU.** See **Du Chailu.**
- Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages.** Vol. lxvii., lxx. London, *etc.* 1881. 1. 80. *Namely:* —
lxvii. ROBERTSON, J. C., editor. Materials for the history of Thomas Becket, archbishop of Canterbury. Vol. v. **Brit. Hist. 548**
lxx. BRACTON, H. DE. De legibus et consuetudinibus Angliæ. Edited by Sir T. Twiss. *Lat. and Eng.* Vol. iv. **Brit. Hist. 640**
- Claiborne, J. F. H.** Mississippi, as a province, territory and state, with biographical notices of eminent citizens. Vol. i. Jackson, Miss. 1880. 1. 80. **12344.50**
- Cobbett, W., editor.** Annual register. Vol. i.-iv. [Changed to] Political register. Vol. v.-lxxxviii. Jan. 1, 1802-June 27, 1835. w. 88 vol. London, *etc.* 1802-35. 80. **Brit. Hist. 15**
Imperfect: i.-v. contains only the supplement, col. 1-992 are wanting; xiv. wants col. 481-512.
- The above set of *Cobbett's register* was bought recently of the author's surviving children. Vol. i.-iv. contain supplements largely composed of Parliamentary debates. In 1803 Cobbett ceased to print these Debates as a supplement to his Register, and began the publication of them as *Cobbett's Parliamentary debates*; but the first volume of this work corresponds to his last supplement, except that the signature-marks and pagination were changed to suit respectively the two kinds of issue. In 1812 Cobbett sold the *Debates* to Hansard, and sets of Cobbett's twenty-two volumes, as originally issued, are in the Boston Athenæum and the State library in Boston. When Hansard bought the publication he reissued the whole, as *Hansard's Parliamentary debates*, using Cobbett's remainders of the first twenty-two volumes, but printing new titles for them, to include his own name, and giving the imprint of 1812. In vol. 23-26 as originally issued by Hansard, he did not insert his name as editor, beginning to do so in vol. 27; but he later reprinted the titles of vol. 23-26, putting in his name. The set of the *Debates* mentioned under Hansard in the present list is one of those, which have Hansard's reprinted title-pages. — See Edward Smith's *William Cobbett*, ii. 311, 312.
- [**Cockburn, Sir A. J. E.**] Charge to the grand jury in the case of the queen against Nelson and Brand. Edited by F. Cockburn. 2d ed. London. 1867. 80. **241.7, also LS.**
- **Nationality:** or The law relating to subjects and aliens, considered with a view to future legislation. London. 1869. 80. **241.7; 241.8, also LS.**
- Coffin, A.** The Coffin family. — The life of Tristram Coffin, of Nantucket, Mass., founder of the family line in America; with reminiscences of some of his descendants. Nantucket. 1881. 80. **16373.21**
- Comfort, G. F.** The land troubles in Ireland. Syracuse, N. Y. 1881. 80. **9487.23**
- Connecticut — Colony.** The public records of the colony, from May, 1762, to Oct. 1767, inclusive. Edited by C. J. Hoadly. [Vol. xiii.] Hartford. 1881. 80. **11341.14**
- Cooley, T. M.** The general principles of constitutional law in the United States of America. Boston. 1880. 160. **VI. 1036**
- Copenhagen, Denmark — Samfund til udgivelse af gammel nordisk litteratur.** [Publications.] v. København. 1881. sm. 80. *Namely:* —
MANDEVILLE, Sir J. DE. Rejse, på dansk fra 15^{de} århundrede, efter håndskriver udgivet af M. Lorenzen. 1^o hæfte. **I. 689**
- Craig, G. L., Macfarlane, C., and others.** The pictorial history of England. 4 vol. New York. 1846-48. 1. 80. **2441.15**
- Cromwell, O.** Letters and speeches including the supplement to the first edition. With elucidations. By T. Carlyle. 2 vol. New York. 1860. 120. **4454.11**
Also editions of 1846 [4454.6], 1855 [4454.8], and [185-?] [4454.9].
- Curci, C. M.** La nuova Italia ed i vecchi zelanti. Studii utili ancora all'ordinamento dei partiti parlamentari. Firenze. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 1238**

[Dalsème, A.]. Les mystères de l'Internationale. Son origine; son but; ses chefs; ses moyens d'action. son rôle sous la commune. Paris. 1871. 180. **VI. 1046**

Davis, H. Dolor Davis. A sketch of his life, with a record of his earlier descendants. [Cambridge.] 1881. 80. **16375.32**

"Printed for private distribution."

De Costa, B. F. Cabo de Baxos: or, The place of Cape Cod in the old cartology. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **1355.35**

Demombynes, G. Constitutions européennes. — Résumé de la législation concernant les parlements, les conseils provinciaux et communaux et l'organisation judiciaire dans les divers états de l'Europe, avec une notice sur le congrès des États-Unis d'Amérique. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 80. **LS.**

Dewhurst, W. W. The history of St. Augustine, Florida. New York. 1881. 120. **12355.62**

Draper, L. C. King's Mountain and its heroes: history of the battle of King's Mountain, Oct. 7th, 1780, and the events which led to it. Cincinnati. 1881. 1. 80. **6334.20**

Duboc, (K.) E. Wander-studien. Italien, Griechenland und daheim von Robert Waldmüller. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig. 1861. 160. **I. 681**

Du Chaillu, P. B. The land of the midnight sun. Summer and winter journeys through Sweden, Norway, Lapland and northern Finland [from 1871-78]. 2 vol. New York. 1882 [1881]. 1. 80. **Map and illustr. I. 672**

Dupuch, A. A., *bp. of Algiers*. Abd-el-Kader; sa vie intime, sa lutte avec la France, son avenir. Bordeaux, etc. 1860. sm. 80. **Sem. 1105**

Elder, W. A memoir of Henry C. Carey. Philadelphia. 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 1028**

Ewald, A. C. The complete guide to the home civil service. 13th ed. London. [1881.] 80. **1444.30**

Förster, F. Wallenstein herzog zu Mecklenburg, Friedland, etc. als feldherr und landesfürst in seinem öffentlichen und privat-leben. — Eine biographie. Potsdam. 1834. sm. 80. **14585.6**

Fraser, S. Reports of the proceedings before select committees of the house of commons, in cases of controverted elections, during the first [and second sessions] of the seventeenth parliament of Great Britain. 2 vol. London. 1793. 80. **LS.**

Freeman, E. A. Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice. London. 1881. 160. **II. 1206**

"Companion and sequel to his 'Architectural and historical sketches, chiefly Italian.'"

Contents: — The Lombard Austria. — Trieste to Spalato. — Spalato and its neighbours. — Spalato to Cattaro. — Venice in the footsteps of the Normans.

Garat, D. J., *Count*. Mémoires sur la révolution, ou Exposé de ma conduite dans les affaires et dans les fonctions publiques. Paris. [1794.] 80. **4545.16**

Gardiner, S. R., and Mullinger, J. B. English history for students. 2 pt. in 1 vol. New York. 1881. 80. **2446.30**

Contents: — i. Introduction to English history. By S. R. Gardiner. — ii. A critical and biographical account of authorities. By J. B. Mullinger.

Garfield, J. A. Garfield's words: suggestive passages from [his] public and private writings. Compiled by W. R. Balch. Boston. 1881. 240. **9386.20**

Garrard, L. H. Wah-to-yah, and the Taos trail; or Prairie travel and scalp dances. Cincinnati, etc. 1850. 120. **PM.**

Geographisches Jahrbuch. i.-viii bd. 1866-80. Gotha. 1866-81. sq. 160. **104.41**

i.-vii. bd. were edited by E. Behm; viii. by H. Wagner.

George, H. The Irish land question. New York. 1881. 120. **9487.22**

Giesebrecht, (F.) W. (B.) VON. Geschichte der deutschen kaiserzeit. 1st-10th ed.; ver. 10th ed. Braunschweig. 1881. 75-80. 1. 80. **13592.4**

1st bd. is "5^e Aufl."; ii. iii. are "4^e Aufl."; iv. is "2^e Bearbeitung."

Also edition of 1860-80. **13592.3**

Gilder, W. H. Schwatka's search. Sledging in the Arctic in quest of the Franklin records. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **4323.28**

Girardin, E. DE. La guerre. [3^e éd.] Paris. 1859. 80. **5587.12**

Also "2^e éd.", 1859. **5587.12**

Gneist, R. (F. H. H.). Der rechtsstaat und die verwaltungsgerichte in Deutschland. 2^e Aufl. Berlin. 1879. sm. 80. **13516.27**

Also edition of 1872. **13516.20**

— Zur verwaltungsreform und verwaltungsrechtspflege in Preussen. Leipzig. 1880. 80. **13513.25**

Goddard, D. A. Newspapers and newspaper writers in New England. 1787-1815. Boston. 1880. 80. **IV. 114**

Goerz, A., *compiler*. Mittelrheinische regesten oder Chronologische zusammenstellung des quellen-materials für die geschichte der territorien der beiden regierungsbezirke Coblenz und Trier in kurzen auszügen. i.-iii. theil. Coblenz. 1876-81. 1. 80. **13554.33**

Gordon, C. G. Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874-79. See Hill, G. B., *editor*. **I. 662**

Great Britain — *Parliament*. Chronological table and index of the statutes, 7th ed., to the end of the second session of 1880, 43 & 44 Victoria. London, etc. 1881. fo. **LS.**

Gregorovius, F. (A.). Wanderjahre in Italien. 5 bde. Leipzig. 1874-77. 160. **I. 675**

Contents: — i. Figuren. Geschichte, leben und scenerie aus Italien. 4^e Aufl. 1874. — ii. Lateinische sommer. 1^e Aufl. 1874. — iii. Siciliana. Wanderungen in Neapel und Sicilien. 4^e Aufl. 1875. — iv. Von Ravenna bis Mentana. 3^e Aufl. 1876. — v. Apulische landschaften. 1877.

Güdemann, M. Geschichte des erziehungswesens und der cultur der Juden in Frankreich und Deutschland. (x.-xiv. jahrhundert.) Wien. 1880. 1. 80. (*In his* Geschichte des erziehungswesens und der cultur der abendländischen Juden während des mittelalters und der neueren zeit.) **VI. 439**

Guizot, F. P. G. Mélanges biographiques et littéraires. 2^e éd. Paris. 1868. 80. **12593.43**

Contents: — Édouard Gibbon. — La comtesse de Rumford. — Madame Récamier. — La comtesse de Boigne. — La princesse de Lieven. — M. de Barante. — Le baron A. de Daunant. — Philippe II. et ses nouveaux historiens.

— Mélanges politiques et historiques. Paris. 1869. 80. **VI. 1055**

Contents: — Du gouvernement représentatif en France, en 1816. — De la situation politique et de l'état des esprits en France, en 1817. — Des conspirations et de la justice politique. — De la peine de mort en matière politique. — Des élections et de la société *Aide-toi, le ciel t'aidera*, en 1827. — De la session de 1828.

Hahn, L. Fürst Bismarck. Sein politisches leben und wirken. iii. bd. bis 1879. Berlin. 1881. 80. **14546.9**

Hallays-Dabot, V. Histoire de la censure théâtrale en France. Paris. 1862. 120. **7553.40**

Hansard, T. C., *editor*. The parliamentary debates from Nov. 22, 1803, to Feb. 28, 1820. 41 vol. London. 1812-20. 80. **Brit. Hist. 6**

A continuation of Cobbett's "Parliamentary history of England."

— *The same*. New series. April 21, 1820—July 23, 1830. 25 vol. London. 1820-30. 80. **Brit. Hist. 7**

— *The same*. 3d series. Oct. 26, 1830—July 4, 1881. Vol. i.-ccxlii. London. 1831-81. 80. **Brit. Hist. 8**

To be continued.

Each session is indexed in the last volume of the session.

Hansard, T. C., editor. *The same.* General index to the first and second series, from 1803 to 1830. Edited by Sir J. Philippart. 2 pt. London. 1832-34. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 12**

— General index to session[s] 1865-79; 1st sess. 1880. 16 pam. in 3 vol. [London.] 1865-80. **Brit. Hist. 13**

To be continued.

See Cobbett, W., *editor.* Annual register, etc. *Note.*

Hanson, A., compiler. The acts relating to probate, legacy, and succession duties. 2d ed. London. 1870. sm. 80. **LS.**

Haynes, J. F. The student's statutes; being the principal provisions of some of the more general acts of parliament. 2d ed. London. 1881. 80. **LS.**

Hayward, S. History of the town of Gilsom, N. H., from 1752 to 1879. Manchester, N. H. 1881. 40. **Illustr.** **11321.33**

Hettner, H. (J. T.). Italienische studien. — Zur geschichte der renaissance. Braunschweig. 1879. 80. **II. 1205**

Contents: — Zur streitfrage über Niccolò Pisano. — Der ursprung der renaissance. — Die Dominicaner in der kunstgeschichte des 14. und 15. jahrhunderts. — Das Cambio zu Perugia. — Religiöse wandlungen der hochrenaissance. — Die spärenaissance.

Higginson, T. W., editor. Brief biographies of European public men. Vol. i.-iii. New York. 1875-78. 160 or 120. *Namely:* —

i. HIGGINSON, T. W. English statesmen. 1875. **6461.14**

ii. HIXTON, R. J. English radical leaders. 1878. **6461.18**

iii. KING, E. French political leaders. 1876. **5593.5**

Hill, G. B., editor. Colonel Gordon in central Africa, 1874-79. From original letters and documents. London. 1881. 80. **I. 662**

Hocker, N. Kaiser Wilhelm und Fürst Bismarck. — Eine geschichte ihres lebens und ihrer politik. 2e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1879. 1. 80. **14546.32**

Holst, H. von. The constitutional and political history of the United States. From the German by J. J. Lalor and P. Shorey. [Vol. iii.] Chicago. 1881. 80. **6392.26; 6393.1**

Holub, E. Seven years in south Africa: travels, researches, and hunting adventures, between the diamond-fields and the Zambesi (1872-79). Translated by Ellen E. Frewer. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **I. 656**

Jackson, C. C. (E.), Lady. Old Paris; its court and literary salons. 2 vol. London. 1878. sm. 80. **3575.21**

Jackson, J. Liste provisoire de bibliographies géographiques spéciales. Paris. 1881. 80. (PARIS, France—Société de géographie. Publications.) **IV. 160**

Jacob, bibliophile, pseudon. See **Lacroix, P.**

James, H. A. Communism in America. New York. 1879. 1. 80. (The YALE J. A. Porter prize essay for 1878.) **VI. 440**

Johnson, O. William Lloyd Garrison and his times; or, Sketches of the anti-slavery movement in America. New ed. Boston, etc. 1881. 80. **8377.32**

Johnston, H. P. The Yorktown campaign and the surrender of Cornwallis, 1781. New York. 1881. sq. 80. **6334.11**

Jones, E. R. Four years in the army of the Potomac: a soldier's recollections. London, etc. [1881.] 80. **8335.33**

Kaden, W. Wandertage in Italien. Stuttgart. 1874. sm. 80. **I. 674**

Kebbel, T. E. Essays upon history and politics. London. 1864. sm. 80. **5465.23**

Contents: — Lord Macaulay. — Popular history. — Thomas Carlyle. — Bolingbroke as a statesman. — William Pitt. — Edmund Burke. — The Grenvilles. — C. J. Fox. — Mr. Canning. — Sir Robert Peel. — Mr. Gladstone. — Mr. Disraeli. — Charles Abbot, Lord Colchester, and Lord Auckland. — Party.

Lacroix, A. DE. Histoire privée et politique d'Abd-el-Kader. Publiée sur des notes communiquées par N. Manucci. Paris. 1845. 80. **Sem. 1105**
[Lacroix, P.] Contes du bibliophile Jacob à ses petits-enfants sur l'histoire de France. 3^e éd. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **11551.7**

Contents: — La gène. 1350. — L'emprise. 1405. — Alain Chartier et Marguerite d'Écosse. 1436. — Le maître queux. 1461. — Les poires. 1482. — Le tournoi. 1532. — Le secret d'état. 1560. — La fête. 1560. — L'embûche. 1561. — La leçon. 1608. — Le courrier d'Espagne. 1695.

Lally-Tollendal, T. G., marquis DE. Mémoire, ou Seconde lettre à ses commettans. Paris. 1790. 80. **4577.27**

Lamb, Mrs. M. J. (R. N.). History of the city of New York: its origin, rise, and progress. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1877-[81]. 1. 80. **11371.7**

Law, E., 1st earl of Ellenborough. A political diary. 1828-30. Edited by Lord Colchester. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **6486.35**

Lawrence, J. Genealogical memoir of the family of John Lawrence, of Watertown, 1636. [Boston.] 1847. 80. **16354.24**

— The genealogy of the family of John Lawrence, of Wisset, Eng., and of Watertown and Groton, Mass. Boston. 1869. 80. **16354.26; 16354.27**

— *The same.* Continued to the present year. [Lowell.] 1876. 80. **16354.28**

— The family of John Lawrence (continued). The family of Philip Goss, of Lancaster, Mass., and Winchester, N. H. The family of Selah Pomroy, of Stanstead, P. Quebec. Albany, N. Y. 1881. 1. 80. **16354.29**

[Lockhart, G.] Memoirs concerning the affairs of Scotland, from Queen Anne's accession to the throne, to the commencement of the union of the two kingdoms of Scotland and England, in May, 1707. London. 1714. 80. **9455.4; 9455.5**

[—] Key. London. 1714. 80. **9455.4**

Lombard de Langres, V. J. Le dix-huit brumaire, ou Tableau des événements qui ont amené cette journée; auquel on a ajouté des anecdotes sur les principaux personnages qui étaient en place, etc. Paris. [1799.] 80. **5533.2**

This has been falsely attributed to Count P. L. Rœderer. — See Quérad's *Supercheries litt. dévoilées*, iv. 1102.

London, Eng. — Royal geographical society. Journal. [1831]-80. 50 vol. London. 1832-[81]. 80. **10.49, 50, 64**

The publication of the "Journal" is ended; in future the society's principal publication will be the "Proceedings," which will embrace the class of papers which formerly found a place in the "Journal."

Macaulay, T. B., 1st baron. The history of England from the accession of James the Second. Copyright ed. Vol. i.-viii. 8 vol. in 4. Leipzig, B. Tauchnitz jun. 1849-55. sq. 160. (Coll. of Brit. auth. 172-174. 337-341.) **4422.13**

Also N. Y. 1849, vol. i. [4422.1]; Phil. 1849, vol. i. [4422.2]; Phil. 1849, vol. i. ii. [4422.10]; London, 1849-55, vol. i.-iv. [4423.1]; N. Y. 1849-56, vol. i.-iv. [38.20]; N. Y. 1856, vol. i. ii. [4422.5]; Phil. 1849-56, vol. i.-iv. [4422.3]; London, 1849-61, 5 vol. [4423.4]; Boston, 1849-61, 5 vol. [4422.7]; 4422.8]; Phil. 1849-61. [4423.6].

Mackay, A. J. G. Memoir of Sir James Dalrymple, 1st viscount Stair. Edinburgh. 1873. 80. **9454.26, also LS.**

Maps — London, Eng. Whitbread's reduced ordinance map of London. [With Index.] Sheerness, Kent. 1881. 32×27 in., and "Index," 160. **9415.66**

Massachusetts — Military historical society. Papers read before the society in 1876, 1877, 1878, and 1880. Vol. i. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **8325.27; 8327.14**

Contents: — The peninsular campaign of Gen. McClellan in 1862.

Merrill, S. East of the Jordan. A record of travel and observation in the countries of Moab,

Gilead and Bashan, during 1875-77. New-York. 1881. 1. 120. **I 667**

Meyer, G. Lehrbuch des deutschen staatsrechtes. Leipzig. 1878. 1. 80. **13516.29**

Minot, W. Memoir of Hon. Samuel Hoar. Boston. 1862. 80. **17355.6**

[Minot, W., 2d.] William Minot. [Sketch of his life and character. Boston. 1873.] 80.

17365.65; VI. 1040

Miot de Melito, A. F., count. Memoirs. Edited by Gen. Fleischmann. From the French by Mrs. C. Hoey and J. Lillie. New York. 1881. 120. **5543.25**

Illustrates the history of France from 1783 to the close of the battle of Waterloo.

Müller, W. Politische geschichte der gegenwart. xiv. Das jahr 1880. Berlin. 1881. 80. **I. 97**

Münster, Sebastian. Cosmo | graphiae | uniuer-
salis Lib. VI. in | quibus, iuxta certioris fidei scrip-
torum | traditionem describuntur, | Omnium habi-
tabilis orbis partiū situs, propriae q̄ dotes. | Regionum
Topographicae effigies. | Terrae ingenia, quibus sit
ut tam differentes & arias | specie res, & animatas
& inanimatas, ferat. | Animalium peregrinorum
naturæ & picturae. | Nobiliorum ciuitatum icones &
descriptions. | Regnorum initia, incrementa & trans-
lationes. | Omnium gentium mores, leges, religio,
res gestæ, mu | tationes: Item regum & principum
genealogiæ. | Autore Sebast. Munstero. | [*Colo-
phon*:] Basileæ Apud Henrichum Petri, | Mense
Septemb. Anno Sa | lvit M.D.LIII. | f. ff. (12),
pp. 1163+. *Port. of Münster, wdcts., diagrs., maps,
ports., etc.* **36.56**

Imperfect: — pp. 851-854 are wanting.
The title is enclosed in an illustrated border. On a fly-leaf is the autograph of M. Byles.

— Cosmography: | das ist | Beschreibung |
Aller Länder, etc. [*Colophon*:] Getruckt zu Basel |
Durch Sebastianum Henricpetri | im jar nach der
gnadreichen Ge | burt Jesu Christi M.D.XCII. f. ff.
(14), pp. mcccclxi+. *Port. of Münster, wdcts.,
diagrs., maps, ports., etc.* **104.91**

The title-page is printed in red and black.
See this Bulletin (i. 270) for an account of the different editions of Münster's Cosmographia. A collation of the copy (perfect as to the text) of the Latin edition of 1554 in the Boston public library, with the copy of the same date given above, shows that the title-page of the Harvard copy, which is mounted, does not belong to that edition. The absence of any date in the title itself indicates that this title is older than 1554; but it does not agree with the title of the edition of 1550 as given by HARRISSE [*Bibl. amer. vetust.*, 444] or in the catalogue of the Huth library (iii. 1009). As the pagination of lib. v. of the edition of 1550 agrees perfectly with that of 1550 as given by HARRISSE [*ut supra*], and as there is mention of a Latin edition of 1551 (Bartlett, *Cat. Carter Brown lib.*, 1865, p. 27), and of an earlier one of 1543 (see Poggenдорff's *Biogr.-liter. handwörterb.*, ii. 234, where the title of *Cosmographia universalis* is given, which does not appear as the initial words of the German edition before 1550. See also the *Athenæ rauricæ*, p. 24, as quoted by HARRISSE, p. 405), it seems highly probable that the editions of 1550 and 1554, as well as others of that period, were merely title editions. This is rendered also the more likely from the slight discrepancies in the titles of two copies of the edition of 1550 as given by HARRISSE and Huth. For example the word *situs* is omitted from the HARRISSE copy; *effigies* of HARRISSE is *effigies* of Huth; *differētis, differētes*; & before *picturae*, etc.; *gentiū, gentiū; regnum & principum, regum & principum*; in nearly all these respects, the Huth resembles the Harvard copy. For comparison, the title of the Boston public library copy is here added: —

Cosmo | graphiae | uniuerſalis Lib. VI. in | quibus iuxta certi-
oris fidei scriptorum | traditionem describuntur, | Omnium habi-
tabilis orbis partiū situs, pro | priae q̄ dotes. | Regionum
Topographicae effigies. | Terrae ingenia, quibus sit ut tam differentes
& arias specie res, & animatas & inanimatas, ferat. | Ani-
malium peregrinorum naturæ & picturae. | Nobiliorum ciuitatum
icones & descriptions. | Regnorum initia, incrementa & trans-
lationes. | Regum & principum genealogiæ. | Item omnium
gentium mores, leges, religio, mu | tationes: Atq̄ memorabi-
lium in hunc usque an | num 1554. gestarum rerum Historia. |
Autore Sebast. Munstero.

Munich, Germ. — Königl. bay. akad. d. wiss. —
Hist. commission, editor. Forschungen zur deutschen
geschichte. xxii bd. Göttingen. 1881. 80. **13546.3**

Neill, E. D. Minnesota explorers and pioneers
from 1650 to 1858. Minneapolis. 1881. 40. **13331.10**

New Jersey. Archives. First series. Vol. ii.
[Newark, N. J. 1881.] 80. **11392.40**

Contents: WHITEHEAD, W. A., editor. Documents re-
lating to the colonial history of the state of New Jersey.
Vol. ii.

Norton, D. Sketches of the town of Old Town,
Maine, from its earliest settlement, to 1879. Bangor.
1881. 1. 80. **10315.38**

Paine, A. W. Paine genealogy, Ipswich branch.
Bangor, Me. 1881. 1. 80. **16343.6**

Polson, A. Principles of the law of nations. To
which is added, Diplomacy. By T. H. Horne. 2d ed.
London, etc. 1859. 100. **VI. 1044**

Poole, R. L. A history of the huguenots of the
dispersion at the recall of the edict of Nantes.
London. 1880. sm. 80. (The LOTHIAN essay,
1879.) **III. 1180**

Pradier-Fodéré, P. (L. E.). Cours de droit di-
plomatique à l'usage des agents politiques du mini-
stère des affaires étrangères, des états européens et
américains. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 80. **VI. 1054**

Pratt, J. T. An abstract of all the printed acts
of parliament for the establishment of courts of re-
quests in England and Wales, with the cases decided
thereon. London, etc. 1824. 80. **LS.**

Prejevalsky, N. (M.). From Kulja, across the
Tian Shan to Lob-nor. Translated by E. D. Morgan.
London. 1879. 80. **I. 663**

Rae, W. F. Newfoundland to Manitoba through
Canada's maritime, mining, and prairie provinces.
New York. 1881. 160. **4354.32**

Raimondi, A. El Perú. 3 vol. Lima. 1874-80.
80. **MZ.**

Rawlinson, G. History of ancient Egypt. 2 vol.
London. 1881. 1. 80. **I. 658**

Redington, J., and Roberts, R. A., editors.
Calendar of home office papers of the reign of
George III. 1770-1772. [Vol. iii.] London, etc.
1881. 1. 80. (CALENDAR of state papers, domestic
series.) **Brit. Hist. 1072**

Revolutionary movement in Russia (The).
With notes and preface by I. Panin. Cambridge.
1881. 80. **VI. 1045**

Rönne, L. (M. P.) von. Das staatsrecht des
deutschen reiches. 2e aufl. ier, iier bd. Leipzig.
1876-77. 1. 80. **13511.10**

Second edition of the work published in 1872 with the title: —
"Verfassungsrecht des deutschen reiches."

Ross, J. History of Corea, ancient and modern.
Paisley. [1880?] 80. *Illustr.* **I. 661**

Russia — Historical society. Sbornik russkago
istoricheskago obshchestva. Tom xxvii-xxxii. S.
Peterburg. 1880-81. 1. 80. **37.122**

Schmidt, (W.) A. Preussens deutsche politik.
1785. 1806. 1849. 1866. 3e aufl. Leipzig. 1867.
80. **14552.21**

Scotland — Privy council. Register. Edited by
D. Masson. Vol. iv. 1585-92. Edinburgh. 1881.
1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 910**

Sibley, J. L. Biographical sketches of graduates
of Harvard university. Vol. i, ii. [1642-77.] Cam-
bridge. 1873-81. 1. 80. **H. U. 255; LR.**

Sibree, J., jr. The great African island. Chap-
ters on Madagascar. London. 1880. 1. 80. **I. 659**

Smith, G. B. The life and speeches of John
Bright. 2 vol. in 1. New York, etc. 1881. 120. **6462.32**

Steele, J. W. Cuban sketches. New York. 1881.
80. **3396.28**

Stonehouse, W. B. The history and topography
of the isle of Axholme: being that part of Lincoln-
shire which is west of Trent. London. 1830. 40.
Illustr. **8445.29**

Taunt, H. W. Map of the river Thames, from

Lechlade to London. The maps reduced from the large illustrated edition, with a guide. [4th ed.] Oxford, etc. [1881?] obl. 64°. 31 maps. **8477.35**

Tchihatchef, P. Espagne, Algérie et Tunisie. Lettres à M. Chevalier. Paris, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **I. 678**

Thiers, M. (J. L.) A. La monarchie de 1830. Paris. 1831. 80. **5572.22**

Thomson, J. To the central African lakes and back: the narrative of the royal geographical society's east central African expedition, 1878-80. [Edited by J. B. Thomson.] 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 80. **I. 657, also MZ.**

Tyler, Katharine E. The story of a Scandinavian summer. New York. 1881. 120. **I. 666**

United States — 43d cong., 1st sess. — 46th cong., 3d sess. (1874-81.). Supplement to the revised statutes. Vol. i. Legislation of 1874-81. Prepared and edited by W. A. Richardson. Washington. 1881. fo. **5383.3**

— — *Department of state* — *Library*. Catalogue of the works relative to the law of nations and diplomacy in the library, May 13, 1881. Washington. 1881. 160. *Large paper*. **IV. 227**

Velasco, L. DE, and **Cuesta**, F. DE LA. Los Euskaros en Alava, Guipúzcoa y Vizcaya. Sus orígenes, historia, lengua, leyes, costumbres y tradiciones. Barcelona. 1879. sq. 80. **I. 677**

Verne, J. The exploration of the world. Translated from the French. 3 vol. New York. 1879-81. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **I. 673**

Contents: — i. Famous travels and travellers [from B.C. 505 to the close of the xviii century]. Translated by Dora Leigh. 1879. — ii. The great navigators of the eighteenth century. 1880. — iii. The great explorers of the nineteenth century. Translated [by N. d'Anvers]. 1881.

Waldmüller, Robert, *pseudon.* See **Duboc**, (K.) E.

Warner, C. D. Captain John Smith (1579-1631). A study of his life and writings. New York. 1881. 160. (LIVES of American worthies.) **12365.12**

Washburne, E. B. Sketch of Edward Coles, second governor of Illinois, and of the slavery struggle of 1823-4. Chicago. 1882 [1881]. 80. **12326.33**

Watson, P. B. The bibliography of the pre-Columbian discoveries of America. Boston. 1881. 40. **1376.65**

Watson, R. S. A visit to Wazan, the sacred city of Morocco. London. 1880. 80. **I. 660**

Weber, G. Register zu Weber's Allgemeine weltgeschichte. 1er bis iver bd. i. Leipzig. 1865. 80. **40.116a**

Wheaton, H. International law translated into Chinese by W. A. P. Martin, assisted by a commission appointed by Prince Kung. 4 vol. Peking. 1864. 1. 80. **40.46, also LS.**

Whitaker, E. History of Southold, L. I. Its first century. Southold. 1881. 120. **11387.23**

Willers, D., *compiler*. The centennial celebration of Gen. Sullivan's campaign against the Iroquois, in 1779. Held at Waterloo, Sept. 3, 1879. Published under the auspices of the Waterloo library and historical society. [Waterloo, N. Y. 1880.] 1. 80. **11381.31**

Wilson, J. Studies of modern mind and character at several European epochs. London. 1881. 1. 80. **20426.15**

Contents: — Guicciardini and his "Golden maxims." — Giordano Bruno and Galileo. — Jonathan Swift. — Junius and Francis. — Voltaire. — The old régime in France and its fall. — The reign of terror and its secret police. — Through anarchy to Caesarism; Napoleon the uncle. — Monsieur Guizot's "Own time." — Caesarism in France resurgent; Napoleon the nephew. — The Napoleonic Augustan age in Paris. — The land question in France (1870). — Prévost-Paradol and the Franco-German war. — Bismarck, Prussia, and Pan-Teutonism.

[**Winsor**, H.] Montrose, and other biographical sketches. Boston. 1861. 120. **IV. 218**

Other sketches: — La Tour in Boston. — George Brummell. — Samuel Johnson.

Winsor, J., *editor*. The memorial history of Boston, including Suffolk county, Mass. 1630-1880. 4 vol. Boston. 1880-81. 40. *Illustr.* **10351.45**

Contents: — i. The early and colonial periods. 1880. — ii. The provincial period. 1881. — iii. The revolutionary period. The last hundred years. Pt. i. 1881. — iv. The last hundred years. Pt. ii. Special topics. 1881.

Winthrop, R. C. Address at the unveiling of the statue of Col. William Prescott, on Bunker Hill, June 17, 1881. Cambridge. 1881. 80. **6332.15**

Wolcott, S., *compiler*. Memorial of Henry Wolcott, of Windsor, Conn., and of some of his descendants. New York. 1881. 40. *Illustr.* **16325.37**
"Printed for private distribution. Edition limited to 300 copies. No. 217."

Wolferstan, F. S. P., and **Bristowe**, S. B. Reports of the decisions of election committees during the eighteenth parliament of the United Kingdom. [1859-64.] London. 1865. 120. **LS.**

Wolferstan, F. S. P., and **Dew**, E. L'E. Reports of the decisions of committees of the house of commons in the trial of controverted elections, during the seventeenth parliament of the United Kingdom. Vol. i. [1857-58.] London. 1859. 120. **LS.**

[**Wormsloe** quartos. Edited by G. Wymberley-Jones De Renne. 5 vol. Wormsloe, Ga. 1847-81.] 40; and sm. fo., *large paper*. *Names*: —

i. (WALTON, G., and others). Observations upon the effects of certain late political suggestions. By the delegates of Georgia [G. Walton, W. Few, R. Howly]. 1847. 40. ***12351.25**
"First printed at Philadelphia in 1781. 21 copies reprinted; with a reproduction of the original title-page."

ii. DE BRAHM, J. G. W. History of the province of Georgia. 1849. 40. 6 maps. ***12351.26**

49 copies privately printed from a part of a manuscript in Harvard college library, entitled: — "History of the three provinces, South Carolina, Georgia, and east Florida" [12351.36].
iii. PINCKNEY, Mrs. E. (L.). Journal and letters [July 1, 1739-Feb. 27, 1762. Edited by Mrs. H. P. Holbrook.] Now first printed. 1850. 40. ***12351.27**

"Privately printed. Limited to 19 copies."
iv. SARGENT, W. Diary [relating to St. Clair's expedition, 1791]. Now first printed. 1851. ***12351.28**

"Privately printed. Limited to 46 copies."
v. GEORGIA (*Colony of*) — *General assembly*. Acts passed by the assembly. 1755-74. Now first printed. [Prepared for publication by C. C. Jones, jr.] 1881. f. ***12351.30**

"Privately printed. Limited to 49 copies."
"The materials for this work were obtained from the public record office in London, by the late G. Wymberley-Jones De Renne, who intended himself to prepare them for the press."

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Abbott, C., 1st baron *Tenterden*. Of the law relative to merchant ships & seamen. 12th ed. By S. Prentice. London. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1802, 1804, 1840, 1844, 1867, and American editions, 1810, 1829, 1850.

Adams, C. F., jr. State school supervision. — Argument in favor of the "ten district" bill, before the [Mass.] legislative committee on education, March 2, 1881. Boston. 1881. 80. **VI. 426**

Apjohn, L. Richard Cobden and the free traders. London, etc. [1881.] sm. 80. (MEMORABLE men of the nineteenth century, iv.) **6463.12**

Arkley, P. Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of judiciary in Scotland, 1846-48. Edinburgh. 1849. 1. 80. **LS.**

Backus, M. M. Fur and the fur trade. Boston. 1879. 160. **VI. 1032**

Bamberger, L. Reichsgold. — Studien über währung und wechsel. 3^e aufl. Leipzig. 1876. 80. **VI. 1053**

Banning, H. A., and Arden, H. Reports of patent causes, decided in the circuit courts of the United States since Jan. 1, 1874. Vol. i. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Baxter, W. E. Our land laws of the past. London. [1880.] 24p. (CORDEN CLUB. [Publications.])

VI 1027

Baylies, E. On the rights, remedies and liabilities of sureties and guarantors. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Bell, R. Cases decided in the court of session, from Nov. 1790, to July, 1792. Edinburgh. 1794. 1. 80. **LS.**

[—] *The same.* During summer session 1794, winter session 1794-5, and summer session, 1795. Edinburgh. 1796. 10. **LS.**

Benjamin, J. P. On the law of sale of personal property; with references to the American decisions and to the French code and civil law. 3d American from latest English ed. By E. H. Bennett. Boston, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the edition of 1875, and the English editions, 1868 and 1873.

Bland, J. P., and O'Brien, J. The catholic church in its relation to civil and religious liberty: the complete discussion. Boston. 1880. 80. **VI 425**

— The public school question. — Roman catholicism and Americanism. Cambridge. 1880. 80. **VI 355**

Boyle, H. E. Précis of an action at common law. London, etc. 1881. 80. **LS.**

Brackett, Anna C., editor. The education of American girls. Considered in a series of essays. New York. 1874. 120. **VI 419**

Contents: — BRACKETT, A. C. Education of American girls. — CHENEY, Mrs. E. D. (L.). A mother's thought on the education of girls. — DALL, Mrs. C. (W.) H. The other side. — STONE, Lucinda H. Effects of mental growth. — BEEBY, Mary E. Girls and women in England and America. — JACOBI, Mary P. Mental action and physical health. — HAMLIN, Sarah D. University of Michigan. — NUTTING, Mary O. Mount Holyoke. — JOHNSTON, Adelia A. F. Oberlin college. — AVERY, Alida C. Vassar college. — * * * Antioch college. — ROOD, —, *wife* of O. N. Letter from a German woman [concerning the education of young girls in Germany]. — BRACKETT, A. C. Sex in education.

Broun, A. Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of justiciary in Scotland. 1842-45. 2 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1844-46. 1. 80. **LS.**

Browne, J. H. B., and Theobald, H. S. The law of railway companies. London. 1881. 80. **LS.**

Bruce, A. The decisions of the lords of council and session, Nov. 1714-July, 1715. Edinburgh. 1720. 10. **LS.**

[**Burroughs, S.**] The history of the chancery; relating to the judicial power of that court, and the rights of the masters. London. 1726. 120. **LS.**

With the autograph of James Boswell, 1809.
The authorship of this work has been disputed.

Burroughs, W. H. On the law of public securities in America. Jersey City, N. J. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Carey, H. C. The international copyright question considered, with special reference to the interests of American authors, American printers and publishers, and American readers. Philadelphia. 1872. 80. **Pam.; VI 1024**

— Letters on international copyright. 2d ed. New York. 1868. 120. **Pam.; VI 1024**

Also editions of 1853 and 1868.

Chabreul, Mme. DE, pseudon. See **Du Parquet, Mme.**

Chambers, J. D. On the jurisdiction of the high court of chancery, over the persons and property of infants. London. 1842. 1. 80. **LS.**

Chitty, J., jr. On the law of contracts, and upon the defences to actions thereon. 11th ed. by J. A. Russell. London, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1863, 1871, 1876, and American

Clark, E. C. An analysis of criminal liability. Cambridge. [Eng.]. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Coote, R. H. On the law of mortgage. 4th ed. by W. W. Mackeson. London. 1880. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the edition of 1850.

Copinger, W. A. The law of copyright, in works of literature and art; with international and foreign copyright. 2d ed. London. 1881. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1850.

Coulson, H. J. W., and Forbes, U. A. The law relating to waters, sea, tidal and inland. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Couper, C. T. Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of justiciary in Scotland. 1868-77. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1871-79. 1. 80. **LS.**

Cresswell, R. N. Reports of cases heard and decided in the court for relief of insolvent debtors, by H. R. Reynolds, J. G. Harris, T. B. Bowen, and W. J. Law. From Oct. 1827, to June, 1829. London. 1830. 1. 80. **LS.**

[**Cripps, H. W.** Reports of new cases decided in the chancery, common law, and ecclesiastical courts. Vol. i. pt. 1, 2. London. 1849-50.] 1. 80. **LS.**

Crosby, N. The first half century of Dartmouth college: being historical collections and personal reminiscences. Hanover. 1876. 80. **VI 421**

Dalrymple, Sir H., Bart. Decisions of the court of session, from 1698 to 1718. Edinburgh. 1758. 10. **LS.**

Dalrymple, J., 1st viscount STAIR. The decisions of the lords of council & session from June, 1661, to July, 1681. 2 pt. Edinburgh. 1683-87. 10. **LS.**

Darling, J. J. The practice of the court of session. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1833. 80. **LS.**

Dearsly, H. R. Criminal process. London. 1853. 120. **LS.**

Decisions of the English judges (The), during the usurpation, from 1655 to June, 1661. Edinburgh. 1762. 10. **LS.**

Dirleton, Sir J. NISBET, of. See **Nisbet.**

Dudley, T. H. Protective tariff and free trade. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. **VI 1025**

[**Du Parquet, Mme.** —]. Jeux et exercices des jeunes filles par Mme de Chabreul. 3e éd. Paris. 1867. 160. (Bibliothèque rose illustrée.) **VII 1059**

Also 2d edition, 1800.

Durie, Sir A. GIBSON, of. See **Gibson.**

Eagle, W. On the law of tithes. 2 vol. London. 1830. 1. 80. **LS.**

Eddis, A. S. Principles of the administration of assets in payment of debts. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**

Edgar, J. Decisions of the court of session, from Jan. 1724, [to July, 1725]. Edinburgh. 1742. 10. **LS.**

Egerton, T., baron Ellesmere, 1st viscount Brackley. Certain observations concerning the office of the lord chancellor. London. 1651. 160. **LS.**

With the book plate of Henry, Lord Langdale.

Ellesmere, T. EGERTON, baron. See **Egerton.**

Falconer, D. The decisions of the court of session. From Nov. 1744, [to Dec. 1751]. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh. 1746-53. 10. **LS.**

Fergusson, or Ferguson, Sir J., of Kilkerran, Bart. Decisions of the court of session, from 1738 to 1752. Collected and digested into the form of a dictionary. Edinburgh. 1775. 10. **LS.**

Fisher, R. A. Digest of the reported decisions in all the courts, from Hilary term 1870 to Easter vacation 1880. Consolidated & arranged by T. W. Chitty and J. Mews. 2 vol. London. [1880?] 1. 80. **LS.**

Flood, J. C. H. On the law concerning libel and slander. London, etc. 1880. 160. **LS.**

[Fonblanque, J. W. M. Reports of cases adjudicated in the several courts of the commissioners in bankruptcy, under the bankrupt law consolidation act, 1849-52. 3 pt. ? London. 1851-52? 1.80. **LS.**
Imperfect. — The title is taken from the Catalogue of the library of Lincoln's inn.

Forbes, W. A journal of the session, containing the decisions of the lords of council and session, from Feb. 1705, till Nov. 1713. Edinburgh. 1714. fo. **LS.**

Fountainhall, Sir J. LAUDER, of, Bart. See **Lauder.**

Frazier, A. Judicial proceedings before the high court of admiralty, the supreme commissary court, and the sheriff, bailie, dean of guild, justices of peace, baron, and small debt courts, in Scotland. Edinburgh, etc. 1814. 80. **LS.**

Freeman, A. C. On the law of judgments. 3d ed. San Francisco. 1881. 1.80. **LS.**
LS. has also the editions of 1873 and 1874.

Fry, Sir E. On the specific performance of contracts. 2d ed. by the author and W. D. Rawlins. London. 1881. 1.80. **LS.**

LS has also the 1st edition, 1858.

Galloway, R. Education, scientific and technical; or, How the inductive sciences are taught and how they ought to be taught. London. 1881. 80. **VI. 437**

Gibson, Sir A., of Durie. The decisions of the lords of council and session, from July, 1621, to July, 1642. Edinburgh. 1690. fo. **LS.**

Gilmour, Sir J., and Falconer, Sir D. Decisions of the lords of council and session, July, 1661, to Jan. 1686. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Edinburgh. 1701. sm. 40. **LS.**

Goirand, L. The French code of commerce and most usual commercial laws, with a theoretical and practical commentary. London, etc. 1880. 1.80. **VI. 1022**

Great Britain — Commissioners on the public records. Rotuli curiæ regis. — Rolls and records of the court held before the king's justiciars or justices. Edited by Sir F. Palgrave. 2 vol. [London.] 1835. 80. **Brit. Hist. 82, also LS.**

— *Poor law commissioners.* Report. London. 1834. 80. **49.12, also DS.**

Grinnell, C. E., editor. Points of law for lawyers and general readers, suggested by Guiteah's case. Boston. 1881. 80. **VI. 1023**

Contents: — THOMPSON, S. D. Challenge to the array. — HILL, E. B. Insanity as a defence. — ROBINSON, J. H. Jurisdiction in Guiteah's case. — SMITH, R. D. Another view of the jurisdiction in Guiteah's case. — MERRIAM, E. G. Opinions of jurors. Disqualification for opinion or bias. — DARLING, C. R. Confessions of prisoners.

Harcarse, Sir R. HOG, of. See **Hog.**

Harris, S. F. Principles of the criminal law. 2d ed. Revised by the author and F. P. Tomlinson. London. 1881. 80. **LS.**

Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass. Examination papers. Collected and arranged by R. F. Leighton. 8th ed. Boston. 1881. 120. **H.U. 129**

Published unofficially in this form for the convenience of teachers and classes in high schools, and especially for pupils preparing for college.

Hoar, G. F. The place of the college graduate in American life. Worcester. 1879. 80. **VI. 427**

Hog, Sir R., of Harcarse. Decisions of the court of session, from 1681 to 1691. Edinburgh. 1757. fo. **LS.**

Holmes, O. W., jr. The common law. Boston. 1881. 80. **VI. 1030**

Holt, W. Equity reports; containing the reports in the courts of the vice chancellor of England, vice chancellor Sir J. L. K. Bruce, and vice chancellor Sir J. Wigram. Easter and Trinity terms, 8th and 9th Victoria. 2 vol. London. 1845. 1.80. **LS.**

[**Home, A.**] Decisions of the court of session, from Nov. 1735, [to July, 1744]. Edinburgh. 1757. fo. **LS.**

Home, H., Lord Kames. Remarkable decisions of the court of session. From 1716 to 1728. Edinburgh. 1728. fo. **LS.**

[—] *The same.* From 1730 to 1752. Edinburgh. 1766. fo. **LS.**

[—] Select decisions of the court of session, from 1752 to 1768. Edinburgh. 1780. fo. **LS.**

Hopwood, C. H., and Philbrick, F. A. Registration cases. — Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of common pleas, from 1863 to 1867. London, etc. 1868. 1.80. **LS.**

Hopwood, C. H., and Coltman, F. J. Registration cases. — Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of common pleas, from 1868 to 1878. 2 vol. London. 1873-79. 1.80. **LS.**

Howard, G. E. Special cases on the laws against the further growth of popery in Ireland. Dublin. 1775. 80. **LS.**

Hume, D., baron of exchequer. Decisions of the court of session, 1781-1822, in the form of a dictionary. Edinburgh, etc. 1839. 40. **LS.**

International monetary conference, Paris, April-July, 1881. Procès-verbaux. 2 vol. in 1. Paris. 1881. fo. (Ministère des affaires étrangères.) **VI. 1042**

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxxvi. New York. 1882 [1881]. 120. **1.2823**

Contents: — MORSELLI, E. Suicide; an essay on comparative moral statistics.

Irvine, A. F. Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of judicary in Scotland. 1852-67. 5 vol. Edinburgh, etc. 1855-68. 1.80. **LS.**

Jarman, T. On wills. 4th ed. by S. Vincent. 2 vol. London. 1881. 1.80. **LS.**

LS. has also the edition of 1861, and American edition, 1859.

Jones, Sir W. On the law of bailments. 4th ed.: by W. Theobald. London, etc. 1833. 80. **LS.**
LS. has also the editions of 1781 and 1798.

The college library has the American editions, 1796 and 1813.

Justinianus I., F. A., Roman emp. Selected titles from the digest. De conditionibus. Digest xii. i. and iv.-vii. and digest xiii. i.-iii. Translated and annotated by B. Walker. Cambridge, [Eng.] 1881. sm. 80. **LS.**

Kames, H. HOME, Lord. See **Home, H., Lord Kames.**

Kautz, Gyula. Theorie und geschichte der national-oekonomik. 2 theile. Wien. 1858-60. 1.80. **VI. 1048**

Keane, D. D., and Grant, J. Registration cases. — Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of common pleas, from 1854 to 1862. London, etc. 1863. 1.80. **LS.**

Kennedy, T. The code of practice of the high court of chancery. London. 1843. 120. **LS.**

— *The same.* 2 vol. in 1. London. 1852-53. 120. **LS.**

Kilkerran, Sir J. FERGUSON, of, Bart. See **Ferguson.**

Kinnear, J. B. Principles of property in land. London. 1880. 160. **LS.**

Lange, F. A. Die arbeiterfrage. Ihre bedeutung für gegenwart und zukunft. 4^e aufl. Winterthur. 1879. 160. **VI. 442**

— J. S. Mill's ansichten über die sociale frage und die angebliche umwälzung der socialwissenschaft durch Carey. Duisburg. 1866. sm. 80. **VI. 1051**

Lauder, Sir J., of Fountainhall, Bart. The decisions of the lords of council and session, from June 6th, 1678, to July 30th, 1712. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1759-61. fo. **LS.**

Laveleye, É. (L. V.) DE. Le socialisme contemporain. Bruxelles, etc. 1881. 80. **VI. 1049**

- Lawson, J. D.** The law of usages and customs, with illustrative cases. St. Louis. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Leggett, E.** On the law of bills of lading. London, *etc.* 1880. 80. **LS.**
- Lutwyche, A. J. P.** Reports of cases argued and determined in the court of common pleas, from Michaelmas term, 7 Vict., to Michaelmas term, 17 Vict., both inclusive. 2 vol. London. 1847-54. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Macfarlane, R., Lord Ormidale.** Reports of jury trials in the court of session, from March 12, 1838, to Dec. 27, 1839. Edinburgh. 1841. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Macrory, E.** Reports of cases relating to letters patent for inventions: decided in the courts of law and equity, and before the judicial committee of the privy council. 1841-55. Vol. i. pt. 1. London. 1855. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Manwood, J.** Of the lawes of the forest. London. 1615. sm. 4^o. **LS.**
- The college library has the edition of 1598.
- March, F. A.** An address at the reopening of Pardee Hall, Lafayette college, Nov. 30, 1880. Easton, Pa. 1881. 80. **VI. 431**
- Matthews, R.** Guide to executors and administrators. 2d ed. London. 1839. 120. **LS.**
- Melsheimer, R. E., and Laurence, W.** The law and customs of the London stock exchange. London. 1879. 160. **LS.**
- Miller, W. E., and Field, G. W., compilers.** Federal practice: consisting of the statutes of the United States relating to the organization, jurisdiction, practice and procedure of the federal courts, and the rules of said courts. Des Moines. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Mills, C.** New departures in collegiate control and culture. [Edited by H. B. Carrington.] New York, *etc.* 1880. 80. **VI. 428**
- Minot, W., 2d.** Taxation. Boston. 1881. 80. **VI. 1040**
- Minot, W., 3d.** Taxation in Massachusetts. 2d ed. Boston. 1877. 80. **VI. 1041**
- Nisbet, or Nesbit, Sir J., of Dirlinton.** Some doubts & questions in the law; especially of Scotland. As also, some decisions of the lords of council and session. Edinburgh. 1698. 60. **LS.**
- Nolan, M.** Reports of cases relating to the duty and office of a justice of peace, 1791-92. London. 1793. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Odgers, W. B.** A digest of the law of libel and slander. London. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Perry, A. L.** An introduction to political economy. New York. [1877.] 120. **VI. 1033**
- Petersdorff, C.** On the law of bail, in civil and criminal proceedings. London, *etc.* 1824. 80. **LS.**
- Pollock, Sir C. E.** On the power of the courts of common law to compel the production of documents for inspection. London, *etc.* 1851. 120. **LS.**
- Putnam, G. H.** International copyright considered in some of its relations to ethics and political economy. New York. 1879. 160. (ECONOMIC monographs, 15.) **VI. 945; VI. 1043**
- Ram, J.** On the exposition of wills of landed property. London, *etc.* 1827. 80. **LS.**
- Roscoe, E. S.** A digest of the law of light. London. 1881. 160. **LS.**
- Royle, W.** The laws relating to English and foreign funds, shares, and securities. London. 1875. 80. **LS.**
- Savigny, F. K. von.** Traité de droit romain; traduit de l'allemand par C. Guenoux. 8 tom. Paris. 1840-51. 80. **LS.**
- Of the vocation of our age for legislation and jurisprudence, from the German, by A. Hayward. London. [1831.] sm. 80. **38.23, also LS.**
- Saville, S.** The civil service coach: a practical exposition of the civil service curriculum and guide to the lower division of the service and its competitive examinations. London. 1881. 160. (The civil service series.) **1444.26**
- Schmidt, K.** Geschichte der pädagogik. 3^e aufl. von W. Lange. 4 bde. Cothen. 1873-78. 1. 80. **VI. 438**
- Scotland—Court of session.** [Faculty collection.] Decisions of the court, from the beginning of Feb. 1752, to Nov. 1808. 14 vol. Edinburgh. 1787, '65-1803, 1784-1810, 1779-1809, '08-09. 60. **LS.**
- Session, Court of.** See **Scotland—Court of session.**
- Shaw, J.** Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of judicature in Scotland. 1848-52. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1853. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Shaw, P.** Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of judicature in Scotland. 1819-31. Edinburgh. 1832. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Shearwood, J. A.** Digest of the questions set in the bar & solicitors' final examinations for the last ten years. London. 1879. 80. **LS.**
- Smith, B. P.** The history of Dartmouth college. Boston, *etc.* 1878. 1. 80. **A94.13**
- Stair, J. DALRYMPLE, 1st viscount.** See **Dalrymple.**
- Stephen, Sir J. F.** A digest of the law of evidence. 4th ed. London. 1881. 160. **LS.**
- A general view of the criminal law of England. London, *etc.* 1863. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Suess, E.** Die zukunft des goldes. Wien. 1877. 80. **VI. 1052**
- Swinton, A.** Reports of cases before the high court and circuit courts of judicature in Scotland. 1835-41. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1838-42. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Syme, D.** Reports of proceedings in the high court of judicature. 1826-29. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1829. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Tenterden, Charles ABBOTT, 1st baron.** See **Abbott.**
- Thayer, M. R.** The life, character, and writings of Francis Lieber. A discourse delivered Jan. 13, 1873. Philadelphia. 1873. 80. *Large paper.* **12396.21; 12396.25**
- Thring, Sir H.** The law and practice of joint stock and other companies: including the companies acts 1862 to 1880. 4th ed. By G. A. R. Fitzgerald. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**
- Underhill, A., and Plumtre, C. C. M.** A summary of the law of torts; or, Wrongs independent of contract. 3d ed. London, *etc.* 1881. 160. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the edition of 1873.
- Vámbéry, Armin.** Die primitive cultur des turko-tatarischen volkes. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **I. 664**
- Veal, J.** The record and writ practice of the court of chancery. 2d ed. London. 1845. 120. **LS.**
- Vogel, A.** Geschichte der pädagogik als wissenschaft. Gütersloh. 1877. 1. 80. **VI. 441**
- Walpole, C. G.** A rubric of the common law, being a short digest of the common law, illustrated by leading cases. London. 1880. 80. **LS.**
- Weigert, M.** Die deutsche textil-industrie und die neue zollpolitik. Berlin. 1881. 80. **VI. 1050**
- Welsh, J.** Protection under the guise of free-trade as practised by Great Britain and Ireland compared with protection as practised by the United States. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. **VI. 1026**
- Wharton, F.** Precedents of indictments and pleas, adapted to the use both of the courts of the United States and those of all the several states. 4th ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the editions of 1849, 1857, 1871.

Whitmore, W. H., compiler. The law of adoption in the United States, and especially in Massachusetts. Albany. 1876. 80. **VI. 1038**
 "A collection of statutes relating to the adoption of children."

Williams, J. Principles of the law of personal property. 11th ed. London, etc. 1881. 80. **LS.**
 LS. has also the editions of 1859, 1870, 1873, 1876, and American editions, 1855, 1866.

Woodfall, W. Law of landlord and tenant. 12th ed., by J. M. Lely. London. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
 LS. has also the editions of 1804, 1809, 1843, 1871, and 1st American edition, 1816.

IX. — Philology.

'Abd al-Wahid al-Marrākūsi. The history of the Almohades, preceded by a sketch of the history of Spain, from the times of the conquest till the reign of Yusof Ibn-Tāshifin, and of the history of the Almoravides. Edited from a MS. in the library of Leyden, the only one extant in Europe, by R. P. A. Dozy. *Arabic.* Leyden. 1847. 1. 80. (LONDON, Eng. — *Society for the publication of oriental texts.* [Publications.]) **Sem. 619**

Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 4^e série, x. 330-344.

Abraham bar-Hayya. Sefer hegjon ha-nefesch oder Sitten-buch. Dabei eine abhandlung über das buch und den verfasser von S. J. L. Rapoport. Herausgegeben aus einer sehr alten handschrift der leipziger rathsbibliothek von E. Freimann. *Hebrew.* Leipzig. 1860. sm. 80. **Sem. 177**

Abū'l-Fadā. Tabvā Syriae cum Excerpto geographico ex Ibn ol Wardii Geographia et historia natural. Arabice nunc primū edidit, latine vertit, notis explanavit I. B. Koehler. Accessere I. I. Reiskii Animadversiones ad Abūlfedam et Prodigmata ad historiam et geographiam orientale. Lipsiae. 1766. 4^o. **Sem. 613**

With MS. notes.

Abū'l-Fath. Annales samaritanī. Quos ad fidem codicum manu scriptorum berolinensium bodlejani parisiini edidit et prolegomenis instruxit E. Vilmar. *Arabic.* Gothæ. 1865. 80. **Sem. 607**

Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 6^e série, vi. 56, 57.

Abū'l-Walid Marwān Ibn Janāh, called Rabbi Yōnāh. The book of Hebrew roots. Edited by A. Neubauer. *Arabic.* Oxford. 1875 [73-75]. 2231.1

Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 7^e série, iii. 556-559.

Abū Yahyā Zakaryā. Kitāb al-maḥṣad. [The intent. In explanation of what is said in the Muṣṣid (guide) concerning the pause and the beginning in reading.] *Arabic.* [Bulāk. 1863?] 1. 80. **Sem. 603**

Abū Zakaryā Yahyā al-Nawawī. Biographical dictionary of illustrious men chiefly at the beginning of Islamism. Edited from the collation of two MSS. at Göttingen and Leiden by F. Wüstenfeld. *Arabic.* Göttingen. 1842-47. 1. 80. (LONDON, Eng. — *Society for the publication of oriental texts.* [Publications.]) **Sem. 624**

Ahlwardt, (T.) W. Bemerkungen über die aechtheit der alten arabischen gedichte mit besonderer beziehung auf die sechs dichter nebst beiträgen zum richtigen verständnisse Ennābiga's und 'Alqama's. Greifswald. 1872. 80. **Sem. 402**

Alf laila wa-laila. [The thousand and one nights, or The Arabian nights' entertainments. 1st ed.] *Arabic.* 4 vol. in 2. [Bulāk. A. H. 1207 = A. D. 1880.] 1. 80. **Sem. 621**

'Alī Mubārīk Pasha. Nīl Miṣr. [Noteworthy considerations on the Egyptian Nile. 1st ed.] *Arabic.* [Cairo. A. H. 1297 = A. D. 1880.] 80. **Sem. 829a**

Allen, F. D. Remnants of early Latin selected and explained. Boston. 1880. 120.

American philological association. Proceedings of the 1st-3rd annual session, held July, 1869-81. New-York, etc. 1870-81. 80. **Philol. 90**

al-Anbārī. Kitābo'l-adhdād sive Liber de vocabulis arabicis quae plures habent significationes inter se oppositas. Ex unico qui superest codice lugdunensi edidit M. T. Houtsma. *Arabic.* Lugduni Batavorum. 1881. 80. **3232.5**

Bahder, K. von. Die verbalabstracta in den germanischen sprachen ihrer bildung nach dargestellt. Halle. 1880. 80. **8253.25**

— Über ein vokalisches problem des mitteldeutschen. Halle. 1880. 80. **8257.90**

Baidāwī. Commentarius in Coranum ex codd. parisiensibus, dresdensibus et lipsiensibus edidit indicibusque instruit H. O. Fleischer. *Arabic.* 2 vol. in 1. Lipsiae. 1846 [44]-48. 4^o. **Sem. 429**

al-Bairūnī. Chronologie orientalischer völker. Herausgegeben von C. E. Sachau. *Arabic.* Leipzig. 1878 [76-78]. 4^o. (DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. [Publications.]) **Sem. 514b**

The first part is reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 7^e série, ix. 95, 96.

Bible — Pentateuch. *Arab.* Tūrā Mūsā: id est Pentateuchus Mosis arabice. [Edited by T. Erpenius.] Lugduni Batavorum, ex typographia erpeniana. 1622. 80. **Sem. 401**

— *Psalms. Heb.* ספר תהלים Liber Psalmorum; textum masoreticum expressit, notis criticis confirmavit S. Baer. Praefatus est F. Delitzsch. Lipsiae. 1880. 80. **Sem. 178**

— *Prophets. Heb.* Prophetarum posteriorum codex babilynicus petropolitānus. Auspicis imperatoris Alexandri II. edidit H. Strack. Editio bibliothecae publicae imperialis. Petropoli. 1876. 1. 4^o. **Sem. 328b**

Bigelow, M. T. Punctuation, and other typographical matters. 2d ed. Boston, etc. 1881. 24^o. **A561**

Bistānī, P. Kitāb dāirat al-ma'ārif. Encyclopédie arabe. [Vol. i.-iv. Beirut. 1876-80.] sm. 1^o. **Sem. 816**

Contents: — Alif — Iyyūnā (Iona).

— Miṭṭāḥ al-miṣbāḥ. [An Arabic grammar for schools. 2d ed.] *Arabic.* [Beirut. 1867.] sm. 120. **3234.7**

Braune, (T.) W. Althochdeutsches lesebuch. Halle a./S. 1875. 1. 80. **8257.32**

Chabas, F. (J.). Les pasteurs en Égypte. Amsterdam. 1868. 4^o. **Sem. 817**

Chaucer, G. A specimen of Chaucer's language, with explanatory notes. A philological essay. By L. Edman. Upsala. 1861. 80. **12482.16**

Containing the first 100 lines of the Prologue of the Canterbury tales.

Chronicon samaritanum, arabice conscriptum, cui titulus est Liber Josuae. Ex unico codice Scalligeri edidit, latine vertit, annotatione instruit T. G. J. Juynboll. *Arabic and Latin.* Lugduni Batavorum. 1848. 4^o. **Sem. 817**

Reviewed in the *Journal des savants*, 1848, 539-555; 1849, 170-186, 362-381.

This chronicle written to magnify the chief events in the history of the Samaritans begins at the epoch when Joshua was designated by God to be the successor of Moses. The author relates the exploits of this general, borrowing the details from the biblical book of Joshua, but he has not followed scrupulously the narration in the Bible and has introduced some entirely fabulous incidents.

Clough, J. W. A study of the hexameter of Virgil. Boston. 1879. 80.

Clough, J. W. A study of the principal Latin rhythms, other than the hexameter. Boston. 1879. 80.
A sequel to the above.

al-Damaski. Cosmographie. Texte arabe, publié d'après l'édition commencée par M. Fraehn et d'après les manuscrits de St.-Petersbourg, de Paris, de Leyde et de Copenhague par A. F. Mehren. Saint-Petersbourg, etc. 1866. 40. **Sem. 818**
Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 6^e série, xii. 107-109.

Delbrück, B. Einleitung in das Sprachstudium. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte und Methodik der vergleichenden Sprachforschung. Leipzig. 1880. 80. (BIBLIOTHEK indogermanischer Grammatiken, iv.)
1257.6

Delbrück, B., and [Windisch, (W. O.) E.] Syntaktische Forschungen. iv. Halle a. S. 1879. 80. **1266.10**

Contents: — **Delbrück, B.** Die Grundlagen der griechischen Syntax.

Dozy, R. P. A. Dictionnaire détaillé des noms des vêtements chez les Arabes. Amsterdam. 1845. 40. **3233.14**

— Supplément aux dictionnaires arabes. 2 tom. Leyde. 1881. 40. **3233.15**

Draeger, A. (A.) Historische Syntax der lateinischen Sprache. 2^e Aufl. ier Bd. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 80. **5273.17**

Dukes, L. Zur Kenntniss der neuhebräischen religiösen Poesie. Frankfurt am Main. 1842. 80. **Sem. 37^c**

England, church of. The book of common prayer, translated into the Mohawk language, compiled under the direction of A. Nelles. The collects, the service of baptism, the order of confirmation, &c. translated by J. Hill. Hamilton, [Ontario]. 1842. 80. **PM.**

The college library has a London edition, 1787, in the Mohawk language.

Euripides. Fabulae. Recognovit A. Kirchhoff. *Greek*. 3 vol. Berolini. 1867-68. sm. 80. **Cl. 1031**

Freeman, Ellen. Manual of the French verb. *French*. Cincinnati. 1880. 240. **6233.32**

al-Gazzālī. O kind! Die berühmte ethische abhandlung Ghazālī's. Arabisch und deutsch von Hammer-Purgstall. Wien. 1838. sm. 120. **Sem. 628^a**

Goeje, M. J. de, editor. Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum. Pars i-iii. Lugduni Batavorum. 1870-77. 1. 80. *Namely:* —

i. **Abū Ishāq al-Fārisī al-Iṣṭahārī.** Viæ regnorum. Descriptio ditionis moslemiae. *Arabic*. 1870. **Sem. 623**

Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 6^e série, xviii. 435-443.
ii. **Abū Hāuqal.** Viæ et regna. Descriptio ditionis moslemiae. *Arabic*. 1873. **Sem. 623**

Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 7^e série, i. 567-579.
iii. **Šams ad-Dīn al-Mukaddasī.** Descriptio imperii moslemici. *Arabic*. 1877. **Sem. 623**

Gossrau, G. W. Lateinische Sprachlehre. 2^e Aufl. Quedlinburg. 1880. 1. 80. **5262.49**
Also edition of 1860. **5262.48**

Grumme, W. De codicibus proprietatis groningano et neapolitano. Auricæ. 1868. sm. 40. **3964.1**

al-Ḥarīrī. The assemblies, translated from the Arabic, with an introduction, and notes. By T. Chénery. Vol. i. London, etc. 1867. 80. **Sem. 626**

Ḥātim al-Tāi. [Poems; to which is prefixed a biographical sketch.] *Arabic*. London. 1872. sm. 40. **Sem. 639**

Hewett, W. T. The Frisian language and literature: a historical study. Ithaca, N. Y. 1879. 80. **8232.55**

Hommel, F. Die Namen der Säugethiere bei den südsemitischen Völkern. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **2254.30**
— Zwei Jagdinschriften Asurbanipal's nebst einem excurs über die zischlaute im assyrischen wie im semitischen überhaupt. Leipzig. 1879. 80.

2254.31

Ibn Duraid. Carmen Maksura cum scholiis integris nunc primum editis Abi Abdallah Ibn Heschemi, collatis codicibus parisiensibus, havniciensibus nec non recensione Ibn Chaluvici editum interpretatione latina, prolegomenis et notis instructum. Specimen [sic] philol. [by L. N. Boisen]. *Arabic and Latin*. Havnia. 1828. sm. 40. **Sem. 404^b**

In praise of the most illustrious men of Basorah, where the author lived.

Ibn Hajar. A biographical dictionary of persons who knew Mohammad. *Arabic*. Vol. i; ii. fasc. 1-5; iii. 1; iv. 1-10. Calcutta. 1856 [53]-80, '77, '64-71. 80. (BIBLIOTHECA indica.) **Sem. 1210**
Vol. i, ii. fasc. 1 were edited by Muhammad Wajih, 'Abd-al-Hak, Golām Kādir and A. Sprenger; ii. 2-5, iii. 1, iv. 8-10 by 'Abd-al-Hai; iv. 1-7 by 'Abd-al-Hak, Golām Kādir and W. N. Lees.

Ibn al-Wardī. Alfīyya. [Interpretation of dreams.] *Arabic*. [Būlāk. A. H. 1285 = A. D. 1868.] 160. **Sem. 399**

Ibn Ya'ī. Commentar zu Zamachārī's Mu-fassal. Nach den handschriften zu Leipzig, Oxford, Constantinopel und Cairo herausgegeben von G. Jahn. *Arabic*. 1^{er}-5^{te} heft Leipzig 1876-80. 40. (DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. [Publications.]) **Sem. 612**

Jamāl ad-Dīn Ibn Tagrī Bardī. Annales, quibus titulus est al-nuḥūm al-zāhira fī mulūk Miṣr wa al-Kāhira codd. MSS. nunc primum arabice editi. Ediderunt T. G. J. Juynboll et B. F. Matthes. 2 tom. Lugduni Batavorum. 1855-61. 1. 80. **Sem. 606**

Jennings, G. H., and Johnstone, W. S., compilers. Half-hours with Greek and Latin authors. From various English translations. With biographical notices. New York. 1882 [1881]. 120.

al-Jurjānī. Definitiones. Accedunt Definitiones [of al-Arabī]. Primum editit G. Flügel. *Arabic*. Lipsiae. 1845. 80. **Sem. 400**

al-Kardāhī, G. Liber thesauri de arte poetica Syrorum nec non de eorum poetarum vitis et carminibus. *Arabic*. Romae. 1875. 80. **Sem. 840**

Kießling, A. Coniectanea propertiana. Gryphiswaldiae. 1875. 40. **3964.4**

London, Eng. — *Philological society.* Partial corrections of English spellings approved of by the society. London. 1881. 80.

Madras — *Palace library at Tanjore.* A classified index to the Sanskrit MSS. in the palace at Tanjore. Prepared for the Madras government by A. C. Burnell. London. 1880 [79-80]. 40. **IV. 107**

Mahaffy, J. P. A history of classical Greek literature. 2 vol. New York. 1880. 120. **13252.11**

Métivier, G. Dictionnaire franco-normand ou Recueil des mots particuliers au dialecte de Guernesey, faisant voir leurs relations romanes, celtiques et tudesques. London, etc. 1870. 80. **LS.**

Minor, J., and Sauer, A. Studien zur Goethephilologie. Wien. 1880. 80. **17594.19**

Morcelli, S. A. Operum epigraphicorum vol. i-v. [Edited by F. Caldani, G. Furlanetto and F. Federici.] 5 vol. Patavii. 1819-23. 18. 40. *Namely:* — i-iii. De stilo inscriptionum latinarum. Ed. 3^a. 3 vol. 1819-22. **12251.8**

iv. Inscriptiones commentariis sybectis: accedunt in hac editione Appendix inscriptionum novissimarum, Agapae, Michaelia et Tesserae paschales. 1823. **12251.8**

v. Inscriptionum novissimarum ab anno M DCC. LXXXIII. L. A. Andreii cura editum. 1818. **12251.8**

With the book-plate of Pelagio Palagi (Pelagi, Ottaviani).

Müller, (F.) M. Lectures on the science of language, delivered in April-June, 1861. 4th ed. London. 1864. 80. ***1226.14**

Also edition of 1861 [1226.8] and American edition, 1862 [1226.10].

— *The same.* Delivered in Feb.-May, 1863. Second series. London. 1864. 80. ***1226.15**

Also American edition, 1864 [1226.11]; besides a London edition, 1873, 2 vol. 7th ed. [1226.18]

Müller, F. M. Über die resultate der sprachwissenschaft. 2^e aufl. Strassburg, etc. 1872. 1. 80. **1226.32**

Müller, K. F. W. Plautinische prosodie. Berlin. 1869. 80.

Nachträge. Berlin. 1871. 80.

[**Muhammad Ben Ishak**]. Kitāb al-Fihrist; mit anmerkungen herausgegeben von G. Flügel. Nach dessen tode besorgt von J. Roediger und A. Mueller. *Arabic*. 2 bde. in 1. Leipzig, etc. 1871-72. 40. **Sem. 611**

Muhammad Sādik Bīk. Maṣ'al al-mahmal. [The torch of the mahmal. Description of the foreign journey of the Egyptian pilgrim, from the day that he left Egypt to the day that he returned thither, with an account of the manner of performing the religious duty.] *Arabic*. [Cairo. A. H. 1297 = A. D. 1880.] 80. **Sem. 404**

al-Mutanabbi. Carmina cum commentario Wāhidī, ex libris manu scriptis qvi Vindobonae, Gothae, Lvgduni Batavorum atque Berolini asservantur, primum edidit F. Dieterici. *Arabic*. Berolini. 1861 [58-61]. 40. **Sem. 610**

Reviewed in the *Journal asiatique*, 5^e série, xiii. 287-289; xiv. 34-37.

— Motenebbi, der grösste arabische dichter. Zum ersten mahle ganz übersetzt von J. v. Hammer. Wien. 1824. 80. **Sem. 605**

Nestle, E. Brevis linguae syriacae grammatica, litteratur, chrestomathia cum glossario. Carolsruhae, etc. 1881. 160. (PETERMANN, J. H., and others, editors. Porta linguarum orientalium, v.) **3224.50**

Nettleship, H. Ancient lives of Vergil with an Essay on the poems of Vergil in connection with his life and times. Oxford. 1879. 80.

Phrynichus. The new Phrynichus; being a revised text of the Ecloga. With introductions and commentary by W. G. Rutherford. London. 1881. 1. 80.

Plautus, T. M. Ausgewählte komödien. Erklärt von A. O. F. Lorenz. ijer-iver bd. Berlin. 1866-76. sm. 80. **Cl. 3804**

Contents: — ii. Mostellaria. — iii. Miles gloriosus. — iv. Pseudolus.

— Captivi. Herausgegeben von E. A. Sonnenschein. Mit einem kritischen apparate, und emendationen von R. Bentley zum ganzen Plautus, wie sie sich in dessen handexemplaren des Pareus und Camerarius vorfinden. Leipzig, etc. 1880. 80. **Cl. 3819**

— Miles gloriosus. Emendabat adnotabat O. Ribbeck. Lipsiae. 1881. 1. 80. **Cl. 3830**

Rangabé, A. R. Die aussprache des griechischen. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 80. **4256.52**

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O. Die römische tragödie im zeitalter der republik. Leipzig. 1875. 1. 80.

Roget, P. M. Thesaurus of English words and phrases classified and arranged. New ed. enlarged and improved by J. L. Roget. New York, etc. 1881. 120. **DR. 3.200**

Also editions of 1853 [9256.42], 1854 [9256.46], 1868 [9256.47], and English editions, 1855 [9256.43], and 1859 [9256.40].

al-Šabrāwī. Diwān. [Poems.] *Arabic*. [Bulāk. A. H. 1282 = A. D. 1865.] 1. 80. **Sem. 616**

Samail. Al-mubtakir. [Five prose makāmāt and twenty-six poems on the vicissitudes and hopes of human life.] *Arabic*. [Beirut. 1869.] sq. 160. **Sem. 614**

Samuel ha-Nagīd. Poetisches. Nebst einleitung und anmerkungen [by A. E. Harkavy]. *Hebræo*. S. Petersburg, etc. 1879. 1. 80. (HARKAVY, A. E., editor. Studien und mittheilungen aus der kaiserlichen oeffentlichen bibliothek zu St. Petersburg, i.) **Sem. 179**

Saussure, F. DE. Mémoire sur le système primitif des voyelles dans les langues indo-européennes. Leipsick. 1879. 80. **1265.38**

Schrader, E. Assyrisches syllabar. Mit den jagdinschriften Asurbanipal's in anlage. Berlin. 1880. 40. **3225.40**

Sievers, E. (W.). Grundzüge der phonetik zur einföhrung in das studium der lautlehre der indogermanischen sprachen. 2^e aufl. der „Grundzüge der lautphysiologie.“ Leipzig. 1881. 80. (BIBLIOTHEK indogermanischer grammatiken, 1.) **1246.39**

Sloane, W. J. M. The poet Labid. His life, times, and fragmentary writings. Dissertation. Leipsic. 1877. 80. **Sem. 404**

Spengel, A. T. Maccius Plautus. Kritik, prosodie, metrik. Göttingen. 1865. 80.

Spitta-Bey, W. Zur geschichte Abu'l-Hasan al-As'ari's. Leipzig. 1876. 80. **Sem. 404**

Steinthal, H. Abriss der sprachwissenschaft. 1^{er} teil. Berlin. 1871. 80. **1225.52**

Contents: — Einleitung in die psychologie und sprachwissenschaft.

Stephens, T. The literature of the Kymry; being a critical essay on the language and literature of Wales during the twelfth and two succeeding centuries. 2d ed., edited by D. S. Evans. London. 1876. 1. 80. **IV. 226**

as-Suyūfī. Pars reliqua libri De nominibus relativis, inscripti lubb al-lubāb, quam, ex tribus codicibus manuscriptoris, cum annotatione critica edidit P. J. Veth. *Arabic*. Lugduni Batavorum. 1842. 40. **3232.31**

Tabari. Annales quos ediderunt J. Barth, T. Nöldeke, O. Loh and others]. *Arabic*. Sect. i. pars 1-3; ii. 1; iii. 1-3. Leiden. 1879-81. 80. **Sem. 819**

Thucydides. *Εὐρυπαθῆ*. Praesertim recognovit, et brevi annotatione instruxit H. van Herwerden. Vol. iv. Traiecti ad Rhenum. 1880. sm. 80. **Cl. 2409**

— Thucydides translated into English, with notes by B. Jowett. 2 vol. Oxford. 1881. 1. 80.

Virgilius Maro, P. Opera; edidit A. Forbiger. Ed. 4^a. 3 pt. Lipsiae. 1872-75. 1. 80. **Cl. 4333**
Also 3d edition, 1852.

Voigt, (L.) G. Die wiederbelebung des klassischen alterthums, oder Das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 2^e aufl. 1^{er} bd. Berlin. 1880. 1. 80. **10292.34**

Wahrmund, A. Lesebuch in neu-arabischer sprache zum Praktischen handbuch der neu-arabischen sprache. 2^e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Giessen. 1880. 80. **3241.14**

Weisse, J. A. Origin, progress and destiny of the English language and literature. New York. 1879. 1. 80. **9277.33**

Zamahšari. Les colliers d'or; allocutions morales. Texte arabe suivi d'une traduction française et d'un commentaire philologique par C. Barbier de Meynard. Paris. 1876. 80. **Sem. 608**

X. — Literature.

Auerbach, B. Landolin von Reutershöfen. Erzählung. 3^e aufl. Berlin. 1879. 160. **19584.8**
Ave, pseudon. See **Wigström, Mmc.** Eva (NILSSON).

Bartlett, J. The Shakespeare phrase book. Boston. 1881. 160. **12423.25**

Boas, E. Schiller und Goethe im Xenienkampf. 2 theile in 1 vol. Stuttgart, etc. 1851. 80. **17595.15**

Brewer, J. S. English studies or Essays in English history and literature. Edited by H. Wace. London. 1881. 1. 8o. **20461.12**

Contents: — New sources of English history. — [Green's] Short history of the English people. — Hatfield house. — The Stuarts. — Shakespeare. — The study of Shakespeare. — The royal supremacy, and the history of its introduction. — Passages from the life of Erasmus. — The study of history. — On the study of English history. — Ancient London.

Byron, G. G. N., 6th baron. Works. 8 vol. Philadelphia. 1824. 12o. **17492.3**

— Hours of idleness, a series of poems, original and translated. By a noble author. London. 1822. 12o. **17494.55**

"A pirated copy of the 1st Newark edition."

— Manfred, a dramatic poem. [1st ed.] London. 1817. 8o. **17494.63**

— The prisoner of Chillon, and other poems. [1st ed.] London. 1816. 8o. **17494.65**

Also Lausanne editions, 1818, and 1822 [17494.30].

Carrer, L. Prose e poesie. 4 vol. in 2. Venezia. 1837-38. 24o. **IV. 206**

Clarke, C. C. Carmina minima. [London.] 1859. 8o. **20455.10**

Clarke, Mrs. M. (V. N.) Cowden. Honey from the weed. Verses. London. 1881. sm. 8o. **20455.23**

Comfort, R. Nero. A tragedy. Philadelphia. 1880. 24o. **IV. 161**

Conway, M. D. Thomas Carlyle. New York. 1881. 12o. **20451.28**

Cooke, G. W., compiler. Ralph Waldo Emerson: his life, writings, and philosophy. Boston. 1881. 12o. **IV. 117**

Cosack, W. Materialien zu G. E. Lessing's Hamburgischer dramaturgie. Ausführlicher commentar nebst einleitung, anhang und register. Paderborn. 1876. 8o. **17555.20**

Dante Alighieri. La divina commedia copiata dalla edizione romana del P. Lombardi. Nuovamente compendiata da C. L. Fernow. 3 tom. Jena. 1807. 12o. (FERNOW, K. L., editor. Raccolta di autori classici italiani. Poeti, 1-3.) **IV. 225**

Day, J. Works; now first collected with notes by A. H. Bullen. 1 vol. in 2. [London.] 1881. [8o-81]. sm. 8o. *Large paper.* **15426.20**

"Privately printed."

Contents: — The parliament of bees. 1641. — The Ile of Gvls. 1606. — Humour out of breath. 1608. — Lavy-trickes or, Who vvould have thought it. 1608. — The traualles of the three English brothers, Sir Thomas, Sir Anthony, Mr. Robert Shirley. 1607. — The blind-beggar of Bednal-Green. By J. Day [and H. Chettle]. 1659. — Peregrinatio scholastica or Learneinges pilgrimage.

De Foe, D. Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings: extending from 1716 to 1729. By W. Lee. 3 vol. London. 1869. 8o. **16485.26**

A chronological catalogue of Defoe's works, with the dates of publication, is prefixed to vol. i.

Also his Novels and miscellaneous works, 20 vol. Oxford, 1840-41 [16486.5]: Works, edited by W. Hazlitt, 3 vol. London, 1840-43 [16485.23].

Deutsche Shakespeare-gesellschaft. Jahrbuch. Herausgegeben durch F. A. Leo. xvijer jahrg. Weimar. 1881. 8o. **Eng. Lit. 2320**

Dickens, C. (J. H.). Letters. Edited by [Georgina Hogarth] and [Mary Dickens]. 3 vol. New York. 1879-81. 12o. **21467.14**

Doehrn, R. Aus dem amerikanischen dichterwald. — Literar-historische skizzen. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **IV. 222**

Contents: — Die colonialperiode. — Die periode der revolutionsszeit. — Die literaturperiode der Vereinigten Staaten. — R. H. Dana. — Whittier. — Joaquin Miller. — Bryant. — Longfellow. — Bayard Taylor.

Düntzer, (J.) H. (J.). Schillers leben. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 8o. **17596.21**

Duffield, A. J. Don Quixote, his critics and commentators. London. 1881. sm. 8o. **IV. 102**

Durand, H. S., and Whitney, (J.) E., editors. Elm leaves. A collection of verses from Yale undergraduate publications. New Haven. 1881. 10o. **IV. 157**

Ebers, G. (M.). Der kaiser. Roman. 9o aufl. 2 bde. Stuttgart, etc. 1881. sm. 8o. **19587.23**

Ellacombe, H. N. The plant-love & garden-craft of Shakespeare. Exeter, [Eng. 1878.] 8o. **BG.**

[**Fields, Mrs. Annie W. (A.).**] James T. Fields. Biographical notes and personal sketches with unpublished fragments and tributes from men and women of letters. Boston, etc. 1881. 8o. **17347.40**

Fischer, (E.) K. (B.). G. E. Lessing als reformator der deutschen literatur. 2 theile in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1881. 16o. **17556.18**

Pl. ii. is "3^{te} aufl."

Flaubert, G. Bouvard et Pécuchet. Œuvre posthume. 9o éd. Paris. 1881. 18o. **12536.18**

Franzos, K. E. Moschko von Parma. Geschichte eines jüdischen soldaten. Leipzig. 1880. sq. 16o. **19588.13**

— Stille geschichten. Dresden, etc. 1881. 16o. **19588.15**

Contents: — Die locke der heiligen Agathe. — "Sophie": — Friedrich von Schiller. — Der Hieb von Unterach. — Es hegt in der luft! — Unser Hans.

Fréchette, L. H. Pêle-mêle; fantaisies et souvenirs poétiques. Montréal. 1877. 24o. **12554.43**

Giad, E. Populare vorträge über dichter und dichtkunst. 2 sammlungen in 1 vol. Triest. 1870-79. sm. 8o. **16584.30**

Contents: — i. Ueber den charakter der heine'schen dichtung. — Der welt-schmerz in der poesie. — Ueber Goethe's lyrik. 1870. — ii. Goethe's briefe an Lotte, und Werther's leiden. — Ueber Franz Grillparzer. — Ueber Giacomo Leopardi. 1879.

Goethe, J. W. von. Briefe an die gräfin Auguste zu Stolberg, verwitwete gräfin von Bernstorff. 2e aufl., mit einleitung und anmerkungen [by W. Arndt]. Leipzig. 1881. 16o. **17588.24**

— Faust. Eine tragödie. Mit einleitung und anmerkungen von G. von Loeper. 2e bearbeitung. 2 theile in 1 vol. Berlin. 1879. 8o. **17585.38**

— *The same.* Mit einleitung und fortlaufender erklärung herausgegeben von K. J. Schroeter. 1er theil. Heilbronn. 1881. 16o. **17585.37**

— *The same.* Erster und zweiter theil, erklärt von O. Marbach. Stuttgart. 1881. 8o. **17585.65**

— Jugendbriefe. Ausgewählt und erläutert von W. Fielitz. Berlin. 1880. 8o. **17588.11**

Goethe, J. W. von, and Göttling, K. (W.). Briefwechsel in den jahren 1824-31. Herausgegeben von K. Fischer. München. 1880. 8o. **17588.26**

Goldoni, C. Il bugiardo. Commedia. Nuova ed. Monaco. 1874. 24o. **IV. 212**

Grosart, A. B., editor. The Chertsey worthies' library. Pt. 293-307. [Conclusion. London.] 1881. 4o. *Namely:* —

COWLEY, A. Complete works in verse and prose. Pt. xxv - xlix. **15421.9**

Grün, K. Friedrich Schiller als mensch, geschichtschreiber, denker und dichter. Leipzig. 1844. 12o. **17596.10**

— Schillerrede gehalten zu Brüssel am 10. nov. 1859. Trier. 1859. 8o. **17596.30**

Hahn, W. Deutsche poetik. Berlin. 1879. 8o. **II. 1919**

Hassard, J. R. G. A Pickwickian pilgrimage [and A boat-voyage on the Wye]. Boston. 1881. 24o. **21467.30**

"A series of chapters on the London which Dickens celebrated; the haunts of Mr. Pickwick, the Wellers, Mrs. Gamp, etc."

Herder, J. G. von. Sämmtliche werke. Herausgegeben von B. Suphan. xxii, xxviii bd. Berlin. 1881. 80. **17561.8**

Heyse, P. (J. L.). Frau von F. und römische novellen. Dreizehnte sammlung der novellen. 3^e aufl. Berlin. 1881. 240. **20592.16**

Römische novellen: — Die talentvolle mutter. — Romulus-enkel. — Die hexe vom Corso.

— Verse aus Italien. — Skizzen, briefe und tagebuchblätter. Berlin. 1880. 160. **20592.33**

Hill, A. F. Secrets of the sanctum. An inside view of an editor's life. Philadelphia. 1875. 120 or 160. **IV. 231**

Hodgson, S. H. Outcast essays and verse translations. London. 1881. sm. 80. **20444.37**

Contents: — The genius of De Quincey. — De Quincey as political economist. — The supernatural in English poetry: Shakspeare; Milton; Wordsworth; Tennyson. [With] note. On the true symbol of Christian union. — English verse. — Verse translations [from] Lucretius, Horace, Catullus, Homer, etc.

Hopfen, H. Mein onkel Don Juan. 2^e aufl. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1881. 160. **20593.38**

Howells, W. D. Doctor Breen's practice; a novel. Boston. 1881. 120. **IV. 219**

[Huntington, J.] The sacrifice of Cantebury. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1981 [1881]. 240. **IV. 221**

A satire in verse.

James, H., jr. The portrait of a lady. Boston, etc. 1882 [1881]. 160. **IV. 211**

Johnson, Samuel. Works. [Edited by A. Chalmers.] 12 vol. Boston, etc. 1809–12. 120. **16446.2**

Vol. i, ii, bear the imprint "Boston"; iii–xii. "New York."

Also English editions, 1787–88 [16441.3], 1801 [16441.6], 1806 [16443.4], 1820 [16444.4], 1825 [16446.4], and American edition, 1809–11, vol. i, iii–v, vii, viii–xi. [16443.7].

Kalb, Mme. Charlotte (M. von O.) von. Charlotte. — Gedenklblätter. Herausgegeben von E. Palleske. Stuttgart. 1879. 1. 80. **17595.25**

Kotzebue, W. von. August von Kotzebue. — Urtheile der zeitgenossen und den gegenwart. Dresden. 1881. 80. **18553.9**

[Laing, A.] The chase of Fearn. Pt. i. [1821]. 160. pp. 11. MS. ***ARg4.38**

A fragment of a poem which was to tell how a band of caterrans "Gillander's gang," that had plundered Fearn, got their dues from the men of that place; only one canto, and of no value.

Lee, W. Daniel Defoe: his life, and recently discovered writings. See **De Foe, D.**

Leo, W. Die gesammte literatur Walther's von der Vogelweide. Wien. 1880. 160. **16524.18**

Lindau, K. Die kleine welt. Drei novellen. Berlin. 1880. sm. 80. **20594.60**

Contents: — Die kleine welt. — Ein verkehrtes leben. — Der seher.

Loebell, J. W. G. E. Lessing. Aus bonner vorlesungen. Herausgegeben von A. Koberstein. Braunschweig. 1865. 160. **(In his die entwicklung der deutschen poesie von Klopstocks erstem auftreten bis zu Goethe's tode, iii.)** **17556.17**

Lowell, J. R. Among my books. Boston, etc. 1881. 120 or 160. **IV. 105**

Contents: — Dryden. — Witchcraft. — Shakspeare once more. — New England two centuries ago. — Lessing. — Rousseau and the sentimentalists.

Also edition of 1870.

— *The same.* Second series. Boston, etc. 1880. 120 or 160. **IV. 106**

Contents: — Dante. — Spenser. — Wordsworth. — Milton. — Keats.

Also edition of 1876.

Lytton, (E.) R. LYTTON, 1st earl. The ring of Amasis. From the papers of a German physician. New York. 1863. 120. **23458.53**

Matthews, J. B. French dramatists of the 19th century. New York. 1881. 120. **7567.19**

Contents: — A brief chronology of the French drama in the nineteenth century. — The romantic movement. — Victor Hugo.

— Alexandre Dumas. — Eugène Scribe. — Émile Augier. — Alexandre Dumas, fils. — Victorien Sardou. — Octave Feuillet. — Eugène Labiche. — Henri Meilhac and Ludovic Halévy. — Émile Zola and the present tendencies of the French drama.

Maurice, (J.) F. D. The friendship of books and other lectures. Edited by T. Hughes. 3d ed. London. 1880. sm. 80. **20435.43**

Other lectures: — On words. — On books. — On the use and abuse of newspapers. — On Christian civilization. — Ancient history. — English history. — Spenser's "Faerie queene." — Milton. — Milton considered as a schoolmaster. — Edmund Burke. — Acquisition and illumination. — On critics.

Meissner, A. Heinrich Heine. Erinnerungen. Hamburg. 1856. 160. **18564.22**

[**Mertins, Emma A., and Wilson, Hannah.**] Shakspeare prize examination. [In Hamlet.] Hollins institute, Va. 1881. [Botetourt Springs?] 1881. 80. **12421.42**

Papers forwarded to the "new Shakspeare society" of England in competition for the prize offered for the encouragement of the study of Shakspeare in schools.

Molière, J. B. P. DE. Molière mit deutschem commentar, einleitungen und excursen. xiii. Herausgegeben von A. Laun und W. Knörich. Leipzig, etc. 1881. 160. **9514.8**

Contents: — L'école des maris.

— Dramatic works, translated into English prose. By C. H. Wall. 3 vol. London. 1876–77. 80. **9522.9**

Morgan, A. The Shakspearean myth. William Shakspeare and circumstantial evidence. Cincinnati. 1881. 120. **12454.16**

A contribution to the Baconian theory.

Morley, J., editor. English men of letters. New York. 1882 [1881]. 120. *Namely:* —

MASSON, D. De Quincey. **19488.25**

Muncker, F. Lessings persönliches und literarisches verhältnis zu Klopstock. Frankfurt a/M. 1880. 80. **17556.33**

Paine, Robert Treat, originally Thomas. The ruling passion: poem, spoken in Cambridge, July 20, 1797. Boston. 1797. sm. 40.

Pam.; 18433.6; H. U. 902

Palleske, E. Schiller's leben und werke. 10^e aufl. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1879. sq. 160. **17596.12**

Petit comité (En). Récits, contes et nouvelles par E. About, E. d'Auriac, A. de Bellecombe [and others]. Paris. 1880. 180. **12526.2**

Contents: — ABOUT, E. (F. V.). Les parents de Bernard. — AURIAC, (P.) E. (J. M.) D'. La famille de Richelieu et ses origines. — BELLECOMBE, A. (U. C.) DR. Une confession générale. — BELOT, A. Un cas de conscience. — DU BOISGOREY, F. (H. A.). L'éveugle du bonheur. — CHALLAMEL, (J. B. M.) A. Le bibelot. — COLLAS, L. (C.). Le cheval du cuirassier. — DAUBERT, A. Le bandit Quastana. — FABRE, F. La société des auteurs intellectuel. — GERMOND DE LAVIGNY, (L.) A. (G.). Un diction de Séville. — GOURDON DE GENOUILLAC, (N. J.) H. La mort verte. — GUEROUULT, C. Après le crime. — JAHVER, F. Comment on fait imprimer son premier roman. — JOLIET, C. Robinson. — KAEMPFEN, A. Le roman de Lina. — LA LANDELLE, (B. G.) G. DE. Les échos de la mémoire. — MASSON, (A.) M. (G. J.). Nicole. — MONTAGNE, E. Un coup d'épée dans l'eau. — MULLER, E. L'ermite. — PARFAIT, P. Histoire d'un monsieur qui devait faire quelque chose. — PAZ, E. Boutades. — ROZIER, V. L'échelle de sang. — THEURIET, A. Les paysans.

Pröls, (K.) R. Geschichte des neueren dramas. ijer bd. 1^{re} Hälfte. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **IV. 860**

Contents: — Das neuere drama in Frankreich.

Pushkin, A. (S.). Count. Le faux Pierre III. Traduit du russe par A. Galitzin. Paris. 1858. 120. **IV. 229**

Reuter, F. Sämmtliche werke. Volksausgabe. 7 bde. Wismar, etc. 1877–78. 160. **16555.26**

[**Salani, Adriano, editor.**] Collezione di farse italiane e straniere. No. 201–300. Firenze. 1876–79. 240. **IV. 770–774**

For contents see the card catalogue.

Sanders, D. Geschichte der deutschen sprache u. litteratur bis zu Göthe's tod. 2^e aufl. Berlin. 1880. 1. 8o. **16592 25**

From his Deutsche sprachbriefe.

Schiller, J. C. F. von. Wallenstein. Ein dramatisches gedicht. Herausgegeben von K. G. Helbig. Stuttgart, etc. 1856. 16o. **18597 32**

Shakespeare, W. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, [photo-lithographed] by W. Griggs. [Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 6. London. [1881.] sm. 4o. **Namely:—**

Merry wives of Windsor: the first quarto, 1602. **13481.21**

— Antony and Cleopatra. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 16o. **13482.4**

[**Shorthouse, J. H.**] John Inglesant: a romance. 2 vol. London. 1881. 1. 8o. **22441 30**

A study of the religious and social characteristics of the seventeenth century in England, with Inglesant "sometime servant to king Charles I." as a central figure.

Simonson, L., compiler. Deutsches balladenbuch: eine sammlung balladen, romanzen, und kleinerer gedichte, von Goethe, Schiller, Bürger, Uhland, u. a. Boston, etc. 1865. 16o. **16567.8**

Smith, Goldwin. Lectures and essays. New York. 1881. 1. 8o. **20424.39**

Contents:—The greatness of the Romans.—The greatness of England.—The great duel of the seventeenth century.—The lamps of fiction. Spoken on the centenary of the birth of Sir Walter Scott.—An address delivered to the Oxford school of science and art.—The ascent of man.—The proposed substitutes for religion.—The labour movement.—"What is culpable luxury?"—A true captain of industry.—A wirepuller of kings.—The early years of the conqueror of Quebec.—Falkland and the puritans.—The early years of Abraham Lincoln.—Alfredus rex fundator.—The last republicans at Rome.—Austen-Leigh's Memoir of Jane Austen.—Pattison's Milton.—Coleridge's Life of Keble.

Smollett, T. (G.). The adventures of Roderick Random. New York. 1860. 12o. **17432.23**

Spedding, J. Reviews and discussions, literary, political, and historical, not relating to Bacon. London. 1879. 1. 8o. **20424.50**

Contents:—Henry Taylor's Statesman.—The working of negro apprenticeship in 1838.—Bill for the suspension of the Jamaica constitution, 1839.—Tales by the author of "Headlong hall."—The Wakefield Theory of colonization.—South Australia in 1841.—Expedition to the Niger in 1841.—Civilization of Africa.—Dickens's American notes.—Tennyson's Poems.—Hartley Coleridge.—English hexameters.—"Twelfth night" at the Olympic theatre in 1805.—The "Merchant of Venice" at the Prince of Wales's theatre in 1875.—On the authorship of the plays attributed to Shakespeare.—On a question concerning a supposed specimen of Shakespeare's handwriting.—The duty of advocates in criminal trials.—A question concerning books published on commission.—On some oversights in recent histories.—Teaching to read.

[**Stoddard, R. H., editor.**] The homes and haunts of our elder poets. New York. [1881.] 1. 8o. **IV. 220**

Contents:—POWERS, H. N. Bryant.—SANBORN, F. B. Emerson.—STODDARD, R. H. Longfellow; Whittier.—SANBORN, F. B. Holmes; Lowell.

— Attention is drawn to a change temporarily introduced into the subject catalogue in Gore Hall under **POLITICS—United States.** Heretofore the arrangement has been primarily chronological, and it had the advantage of bringing together all the subjects of public interest at a given time. The new arrangement brings together all the cards relating to any minor topic, subordinating the chronological arrangement, so that one may find how the *Tariff*, for instance, has been discussed, or *Secession*, or *Indians*; and the secondary arrangement by dates under each topic gives the basis for a study of the history of public sentiment or practice on any of these topics. Formerly, to find this the student had to search for the given topic under each

Symington, A. J. William Wordsworth: a biographical sketch, with selections from his writings in poetry and prose. 2 vol. London, etc. 1881. 16o. (MEN of light and leading.) **18447 35**

Thomson, J. Essays and phantasies. London. 1881. sm. 8o. **23492 6**

Contents:—Alady of sorrow.—Proposals for the speedy extinction of evil and misery.—Humble, bumbledom, bumbledom.—Per contra: the poet, high art, genius.—Indolence—a moral essay.—A national reformer in the dog-days.—An evening with Spenser.—Open secret societies.—Sayings of Sigvat.—A word for Xantippe.—Sympathy.—Liberty and necessity.—A walk abroad.—The fair of St. Sylvester.—A note on *Faust's* Life of Swift.—A note on George Meredith.—On the worth of metaphysical systems.—A few words on the system of Spinoza.—In our forest of the past.

Tomaschek, K. Schiller's Wallenstein.—Ein vortrag gehalten am 31. marz 1858 in Wien. Wien. 1858. 8o. **18597 28**

Unflad, L. Die Shakespeare-literatur in Deutschland. Von 1762 bis 1879. München. 1880. 1. 8o. **12455 60**

Voltaire, F. M. A. DE, and Broesses, C. DE. Correspondance inédite; suivie d'un Supplément à la correspondance de Voltaire avec le roi de Prusse et d'autres personnages. Publiés par T. Fousset. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1858. 8o. **9544 10**

Walther von der Vogelweide. Gedichte. Nachgedichtet von A. Schroeter. Jena. 1881. 16o. **16524 36**

Walther von der Vogelweide, and others. Ausgewählte gedichte Walther's von der Vogelweide und seiner schüler. Schulausgabe. Mit einleitung, anmerkungen und wörterbuch von R. Bechstein. Stuttgart. 1879. 16o. (Schul-ausgaben deutscher klassiker mit anmerkungen.) **16524 29**

Warner, C. D. Washington Irving. Boston, etc. 1881. 16o. (In his American men of letters.) **17356 16**

Wigström, MME. E. (N.), compiler. Folkdiktning, visor, sägner, sagor, gåtor, ordspråk, ringdansar, lekar och barnvisor, samlad och upptecknad i Skåne af A. E. Köbenhavn. 1880. 8o. **25285 33**

Wilde, Oscar. Poems. Boston. 1881. 16o. **23493 33**

Williams, A. M. The poets and poetry of Ireland; with historical and critical essays and notes. Boston. 1881. 16o. **11423 29**

Wittmann, H. Fabulirles.—Erzählungen und skizzen. Berlin. 1880. 16o. **20576 5**

Wolzogen, (F. S.) Karoline (A. von L.), baronesse von. Schillers leben. Verfasst aus erinnerungen der familie, seinen eigenen briefen und den nachrichten seines freundes Körner. 5^e aufl. Stuttgart. 1876. 24o. **17596 9**

Woycke, A., editor and translator. Neuere lyrik und epik der Polen. Posen. 1864. 24o. **IV. 78**

Zarncke, F. (K. T.). Zur vorgeschichte des Narrenschiffes. 2 pt. Leipzig. 1868-71. 8o. **17513 54**

year. If the change meets with general approval, it will be introduced into the other countries.

— Professor JOHN TROWBRIDGE has been appointed a member of the Committee on Electrical Units which has been formed by the United States government in response to a request of the French government.

— Subscriptions to the Physical Laboratory fund now amount to \$39,000. The gift of \$115,000 for a Physical Laboratory was made under the condition that \$75,000 should be raised by the friends of the University. \$30,000 of this required sum has now been subscribed, leaving \$45,000 still to be raised in order to secure the original gift.

Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. gesellsch., 28: 350-353, figs. 8°. Berlin. 1876.

Describes and figures three species of Coleoptera, of which one is not named.

Roemer, F. *Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und abbildung der für die gebirgs-formationen bezeichnendsten versteinerungen*, herausgegeben von einer vereinerung von paläontologen. I theil: *Lethaea palaeozoica* von F. Roemer. With secondary title: *Lethaea geognostica oder Beschreibung und abbildung der für die einzelnen abtheilung der palaeozoischen formation bezeichnendsten versteinerungen*. Atlas, mit 62 tafeln. 8°. Stuttgart. 1876. 2 t. p., vorw. 2 p., taf. 62 (mit erläuterungen).

A few insects are figured on plates 31, 47 and 56.

Roemer, F. See **Bronn, H. G., and Roemer, F. Rolle, Friedrich.** Ueber ein vorkommen fossiler pflanzen zu Obererlenbach (Wetterau). *Neues jahrb. f. mineral.*, 1877: 769-784. 8°. Stuttgart. 1877.

Merely mentions, pp. 772-773, the occurrence of remains of insects in the pliocene? beds of Ober Erlenbach.

Rondani, Camillo. *Lettre sur les insectes du succin.* *Rev. zool.*, 3: 366-370. 8°. Paris. 1840.

Followed, p. 370, by remarks by Guérin-Ménéville. Rondani makes some corrections of generic determinations in Guérin's supplement to Maravigna's paper. Guérin speaks only of the imperfection of the specimens. See also **Maravigna, C.**, in App.

Rost, Woldemar. *De filicum ectypis obviis in lithanthracum wettinensium lobejunensium fosdinis.* *Halae.* 8°. 1839. pp. 31.

Not seen. According to Germar, the latter's *Blattina didyma* is described as a fern.

Roth, Johann Rudolph. Ueber fossile spinnen des lithographischen schiefers. *Gel. anz. bay. akad. wiss.*, 32: 164-167. fig. 4°. München. 1851.

Neues jahrb. mineral., 1851: 375-377, pl. 4 B. fig. 8. 8°. Stuttgart. 1851.

Describes two species of a new genus, Palpines.

Rouchy, l'abbé. [Borings of Coleoptera in a trunk of fossil Walchia.] *Petites nouv. entom.*, 1: 551. 4°. Paris. 1875.

Salter, John William. On some species of Eurypter and allied forms. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 19, 1: 81-87, figs. 8°. London. 1863.

Describes and figures as an Eurypter some carboniferous fragments since recognized as myriapods.

de Saporta, Comte Gaston. *Examen des flores tertiaires de Provence.* *Heer, climat pays tert.*, pp. 133-171. 4°. Winterthur. 1861.

At the end of the section on the flora of Aix he refers, pp. 152-153, to the insects of the gypsum beds and their relations to the vegetation of the epoch.

de Saporta, G. *Études sur la végétation du sud est de la France à l'époque tertiaire.* Suppl. 1. Révision de la flore des gypses d'Aix; fasc. 1: généralités. 8°. Paris. 1872. pp. 79, pl. 2. *Ann. sc. nat.*, (5), bot., 15: 277-351, pl. 15-16. 8°. Paris. 1872.

Notifies the insects of Aix on pp. 70-71 [342-343]. Gives also a note by A. Giard, p. 69 [341], note, suggesting the presence at Aix of certain plants, from the occurrence of beetles presumed to feed upon them.

de Saporta, G. [Lettre à M. de Selys-Longchamps.] *Compt. rend. soc. ent. Belg.*, (2), no. 23: 8. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg., 19: 4. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Lepidoptera could not have appeared before phanerogamous flowers.

de Saporta, G. See also **de Borre, A. P.**; and **Heer, O.**

de Saussure, Henri. Note sur un nouvel insecte hyménoptère fossile. 8°. [Paris. 1852.] pp. 2, pl. *Rev. mag. zool.*, (2), 4: 579-582, pl. 23, figs. 5-6. 8°. Paris. 1852.

Describes and figures *Pimpla antiqua* from tertiaries of Aix.

Scarabelli, Giuseppe. See **Massalongo, A. B. P. e Scarabelli, G.**

Schau-platz der natur oder gespräche von der beschaffenheit und den absichten der natürlichen dinge etc. Dritter theil. 8°. Wienn und Nürnberg. 1748. pp. (22), 592, (11) front., pl. (33).

Refers to the occurrence of flies and beetles in amber, p. 347. A figure of a fossil odonate larva also appears on the plate opposite p. 426 (fig. F.).

Scheuchzer, Johann Jacob. Beschreibung der natur-geschichten des Schweizerlands dritter theil enthaltende vornemlich eine ober die höchsten alpegebirge an. 1705 getahne reise. 4°. Zürich. 1708. pp. (4), 208, pl. (9).

Refers, p. 68, to the occurrence of flies and spiders in amber (agstein).

Scheuchzer, J. J. *Piscium querelae et vindiciae expositae.* 4°. Tiguri. 1708. t. p., pp. 36, pl. 5.

Mentions, p. 15, and figures, pl. 2, a "Scarabaeus in lapide fossilis öttingensi," as a relic of the deluge.

Scheuchzer, J. J. *Herbarium diluvianum.* 4°. Tiguri. 1709. t. p., pp. 44, pl. 10.

Pl. 5, figs. 1-2, p. 16 give figures and description of an odonate larva from Oeningen and a winged odonate from Monte Bolca.

Scheuchzer, J. J. *Herbarium diluvianum; editio novissima duplo auctior.* 4°. Lugduni Batavorum. 1723. 2 t. p., dedic., pp. 119, (5), portr., pl. 14.

The same is found on the same plate, p. 21.

Scheuchzer, J. J. *Museum diluvianum quod possidet J. J. S. 16^o.* Tiguri. 1716. pp. (12), 107, (4), front.

Records four fossil insects, p. 106, from Oeningen, Monte Bolca and Querfurt.

Schilling, Samuel. See **Gravenhorst, J. L. K. von Schlottheim, Ernst Friedrich.** Die petrefactenkunde auf ihrem jetzigen standpunkte durch die beschreibung seiner sammlung versteinerter und fossiler überreste des thier- und pflanzenreichs der vorwelt erläutert; mit 15 kupfertafeln. 8° (atlas, 4°). Gotha. 1820. pp. 64, 438.

Vp. 42-44 relate to insects, specified under six heads.

von Schlottheim, E. F. *Nachträge zur petrefactenkunde; mit 21 kupfertafeln.* 8°. Gotha. 1822. pp. 12, 100.

The same. Zweyte abtheilung; mit kupfertafeln. 8° (atlas, 4°). Gotha. 1823. pp. (4), 114.

The second part contains on pp. 60-61, taf. 22, fig. 10, what the author looks upon as the larva and nest of a *Myrmeleon*.

Schmidel, Kasimir Christoph. Fortgesetzte vorstellung einiger merkwürdigen versteinerungen mit kurzen anmerkungen versehen. 4°. Nürnberg. 1782. t. p., pp. 45, pl. 8-24.

Describes, p. 36, and figures, pl. 19, fig. 2, a dragon fly from Solnhofen, which he compares with *Libella grandis*.

Schmidt, Wilhelm Ludwig Ewald. See **Rathke, M. H.**

Schreber, Johann Christian Daniel. *Lithographia halensis exhibens lapides circa Halam Saxonym reperivndis systematice digestos secundvm classes et ordines genera et species cvm synonymis selectis et descriptionibvs speciervm.* Prefatus est

Ioh. Ioach Langivs. 16^o. Halae. 1759. pp. 24, 80, pl. 1.

Describes *Entomolithus coleopteri* from Rothenburg, pp. 51-52.

Schröter, Johann Samuel. Neue litteratur und beyrträge zur kenntniß der naturgeschichte vorzüglich der conchylien und fossilien. 1^{er} band. 10^e. Leipzig. 1784. pp. (8), 550, (30), pl. 3.

V. Ueber einige merkwürdige versteinungen. A. Von versteinerten insecten, 410-413, pl. 3, fig. 16.

Schröter, J. S. Entomolithen, versteinete insecten. Schröter, *Lithol. real- u. verbal-lex.*, 2: 93-100. 8^o. Frankfurt. 1779.

A compilation from the writings of the older authors.

Schröter, J. S. Insekten, entomolithen. Schröter, *Lithol. real- u. verbal-lex.*, 3: 72-75. 8^o. Frankfurt. 1780.

General remarks of no present value.

Schweigger, August Friedrich. Beobachtungen auf naturhistorischen reisen; anatomisch-physiologische untersuchungen über corallen; nebst einem anhang, bemerkungen über den bernstein enthaltend. 4^o. Berlin. 1819. pp. 8, 128, (4), pl. 8, tab. 12.

The Bemerkungen über den bernstein occupy pp. 101-127 and pl. 8, and contain in foot-notes extended descriptions of a few insects, figured carefully on the plate, but part at least of which have since been recognized as copal insects.

Scrope, George Poulett. The geology and extinct volcanoes of central France. 2d ed. 8^o. London. 1858. pp. 17, 258, pl. 17.

Discusses, pp. 10-13, the industrial limestones of France, which he records at the following localities: hills of Gergovia above Romagnat, at the Puys Giron, de Jussat, de la Serre, de Mouton, de Dallet, at Mont Chagny, Mont Jughat, and les Côtes near Clermont; at Davayat near Riom; at Aigueperse, Gaunant, Mayet d'école, St. Gerard le Puy, between Jaligny and la Palisse, at Mont Barraud, etc. First edition not seen.

Scudder, Samuel Hubbard. On the devonian insects of New Brunswick. 8^o. [Fredericton, 1865.] 1 p. Bailey, *Obs. geol. southern N. Brunsw.* 8^o. Fredericton. 1865. pp. 140-141.

Amer. journ. sc., (2), 39: 357-358. 8^o. N. Haven. 1865.

Can. nat. geol., n. s., 2: 234-236. 8^o. Montreal. 1865.

Trans. entom. soc. Lond., (3), 2, *proc.* 117-118. 8^o. London. 1866.

Short statement of the probable affinities of the oldest known insects, several species of which are distinguished.

Scudder, S. H. On the fossil insects from Illinois, the *Miamia* and *Hemeristia*. *Amer. journ. sc.*, (2), 40: 269-271. 8^o. N. Haven. 1865.

Discussion of the affinities of two carboniferous insects, previously described by Dana.

Scudder, S. H. [Remarks on some fossil insects from the carboniferous formation of Illinois and from the devonian rocks of New Brunswick.] *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 10: 95-96. 8^o. Boston. 1865.

Merely an abstract of the two preceding papers.

Scudder, S. H. An inquiry into the zoological relations of the first-discovered traces of fossil neuropterous insects in North America; with remarks on the difference in structure in the wings of living Neuroptera. 4^o. [Boston.] 1866. pp. 20, pl. *Mem. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 1, 173-192, pl. 6. 4^o. Boston. 1866.

Full treatment of the structure and relationship of *Miamia* and *Hemeristia*, which are referred to separate families, distinct from recent types. The wing structure of the modern families is also systematically reviewed.

Scudder, S. H. Results of an examination of a small collection of fossil insects obtained by Prof. William Denton in the tertiary beds of Green River, Colorado. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 11, 117-118. 8^o. Boston. 1867.

The same; with slight additions. Hollister, *Miner. of Colorado*, pp. 380-383. 12^o. Springfield. 1867.

A bare statement of the relations of the insects. An abstract occurs in *Amer. nat.*, 1: 59. 8^o. Salem. 1867.

Scudder, S. H. On *Mormolucoides articulatus*. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 11: 140. 8^o. Boston. 1867. Considers this triassic species to be a coleopterous larva.

Scudder, S. H. [Notice of fossil insects from the devonian rocks of New Brunswick and on *Haplophlebium Barnesii*.] *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 11: 150-151. 8^o. Boston. 1867.

Amer. nat., 1: 445-446. 8^o. Salem. 1867.

Refers the devonian insects to new families of Neuroptera and the carboniferous *Haplophlebium* probably to the *Ephemeroidea*.

Scudder, S. H. The insects of ancient America. *Amer. nat.*, 1, 625-631, pl. 16. 8^o. Salem. 1868.

A popular account of those then known.

Scudder, S. H. [Remarks on two new fossil insects from the carboniferous formation in America.] *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 11: 401-403. 8^o. Boston. 1868.

Scudder, *Entom. notes*, 1: 7-9. 8^o. Boston. 1868. *Amer. journ. sc.*, (2), 46: 419-421. 8^o. New Haven. 1868.

Describes *Megathentomum pustulatum* and *Archegocoryllus priscus*. Abstract in *Amer. nat.*, 2: 390. 8^o. Salem. 1869.

Scudder, S. H. Entomological notes. I. 8^o. [Boston. 1868.] pp. 11.

Reprints the preceding paper, with others.

Scudder, S. H. The fossil insects of North America. *Geol. mag.*, 5: 172-177, 216-222. 8^o. London. 1868.

A review of the 87 species then known and of their geological relations. Abstracts will be found in the *Amer. nat.*, 1: 537. 8^o. Salem. 1867; — *Can. nat.*, (2), 3: 231-244. 8^o. Montreal. 1868; — *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 25, 1: 441. 8^o. London. 1869; — and *Pop. sc. rev.*, 7: 318-319. 8^o. London. 1868.

Scudder, S. H. Descriptions of fossil insects, found on Mazon Creek and near Morris, Grundy co. Illinois. Worthen, *Geol. surv. Ill.*, 3: 566-572, figs. 1-10. 8^o. [Springfield?] 1868.

Describes nine new carboniferous insects, mostly Neuroptera. It is also marked as a Supplement to Descriptions of articulates.

Scudder, S. H. On the fossil myriopods of the coal formations of Nova Scotia and England [abstract.] *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 25, 1: 441. 8^o. London. 1869.

Scudder, S. H. [Fossil insects found at the petrified fish-cut, Green River.] Hayden, *sun pit. Rocky mount. scen.*, p. 98. 4^o. New York. 1870.

Mentions in general terms the affinities of an ant and a fly.

Scudder, S. H. Description d'un nouveau papillon fossile (*Satyrtes Keynesii*) trouvé à Aix en Provence. 8^o. Paris. 1872. pp. 7, pl. 1. *Rev. mag. zool.*, 1871-72: 66-72, pl. 7.

EXTRACT: Description of a new fossil butterfly (*Satyrtes Keynesii*) found at Aix in Provence. 8^o. London. 1872. pp. 2, pl. 1. *Geol. mag.*, 9: 532-533, pl. 13, figs. 2, 3.

Also entitled on cover: On a new fossil butterfly. The English translation is by the editor. The species is from the tertiary.

Scudder, S. H. Fossil insects from the Rocky Mountains. 8^o. Salem. 1872. pp. 4. *Amer. nat.*, 6: 665-668. 8^o. Salem. 1872.

A general notice of a collection of insects made by Richardson in the tertiary Green River deposits of Wyoming. Noticed in *Trans. ent. soc. Lond.*, (2), 1874: 47-48. 8^o. London. 1874.

Scudder, S. H. On the carboniferous myriapods preserved in the sigillarian stumps of Nova Scotia. *Mem. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 2: 231-239. 4°. Boston. 1873.

Describes two genera and several species besides the *Xylobius sigillariae* of Dawson. Abstract in *Amer. journ. sc.* (3), 6: 225-226. 8°. N. Haven. 1873.

Scudder, S. H. [On an English fossil insect described as lepidopterous.] *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 16: 112. 8°. Boston. 1874.

Considers *Palaeontina oolitica* Butler as homopterous rather than lepidopterous. See also Butler, A. G.

Scudder, S. H. Two new fossil cockroaches from the carboniferous of Cape Breton. *Can. nat.*, (n. s.), 7: 271-272, figs. 1-2. 8°. Montreal. 1874.

Describes *Blattina Heeri* and *B. bretonensis*.

Scudder, S. H. The tertiary Physopoda of Colorado. 8°. Washington. 1875. pp. 3. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 2: 221-223. 8°. Washington. 1875.

Describes one genus and three species.

Scudder, S. H. Fossil butterflies. *Mem. Amer. assoc. adv. sc.*, I. 4°. Salem. 1875. pp. 12, 99, pl. 3.

Describes in detail the generic and specific characters of the five known species, besides four new ones, all from European tertiaries. After an historical introduction there are sections on their geological relations, the probable food plants of their caterpillars, the present distribution of their nearest allies, and the fossils believed to be erroneously referred to butterflies. More or less extended abstracts will be found in *Arch. sc. phys. nat.*, n. s., 55: 102-103; 571 91-92. 8°. Genève. 1876; — *Nouvel. Jahrh. miner.*, 1877: 445-447. 8°. Stuttgart. 1877; — *Amer. journ. sc.* (3), 11: 74-75. 8°. N. Haven. 1876; — *Amer. nat.*, 10: 53, 106-107. 8°. Salem. 1876. See also Boisduval, J. A.; and Lefebvre, A.

Scudder, S. H. Remarks on some remains of insects occurring in carboniferous shale at Cape Breton. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 18: 113-114. 8°. Boston. 1875.

Scudder, *Ent. notes*, 5: 2-3. 8°. Boston. 1876.

Notices the discovery of cockroach wings and the larva of a dragon-fly at Sidney.

Scudder, S. H. Supplementary note on fossil myriapods. 4°. Boston. 1878. p. 1, figs. *Mem. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 2: 561-562, figs. 4°. Boston. 1878.

Description of figures of the different species, omitted from a former paper.

Scudder, S. H. Fossil Orthoptera from the Rocky Mountain tertiaries. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, ser. 2: 447-449. 8°. Washington. 1876.

Describes a *Labidura* and a *Homoeogamia*.

Scudder, S. H. [Lettre à M. de Selys-Longchamps.] *Compt. rend. soc. ent. Belg.*, (2), no. 21, p. 2. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg., 19, *compt. rend.*, 2. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Expressing an opinion against the lepidopterous character of *Breyeria*. Translation by de Selys.

Scudder, S. H. New and interesting insects from the carboniferous of Cape Breton. 8°. Salem. 1876. pp. 2, figs. *Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. sc.*, 24: B, 110-111, figs. 1-2. 8°. Salem. 1876.

Description of the cockroach and larval dragon-fly mentioned in a preceding paper.

Scudder, S. H. *The same.* 8°. Montreal. 1876. pp. 2, figs. *Can. nat.*, (n. s.), 8: 88-90, figs. 1-2. 8°. Montreal. 1876.

Scudder, S. H. Fossil Coleoptera from the Rocky Mountain tertiaries. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 2: 78-87. 8°. Washington. 1876.

Describes thirty species mostly from Green River, Wyoming, and White River, Colorado.

Scudder, S. H. Brief synopsis of the North American earwigs, with an appendix on the fossil species. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 3: 249-260. 8°. Washington. 1876.

The Note on the fossil species occurs on pp. 259-260, discusses one species already known from the tertiary beds of Florissant, and describes another from the same locality.

Scudder, S. H. Critical and historical notes on Forficulariae; including descriptions of new generic forms and an alphabetical synonymic list of the described species. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 18: 287-332. 8°. Boston. 1876.

Scudder, *Ent. notes*, 5: 27-72. 8°. Boston. 1876.

Includes the fossil forms, of which eight species are enumerated.

Scudder, S. H. Entomological notes, V. 8°. Boston. 1876. pp. 72.

Reprints, with other matter, the last-mentioned paper and Remarks on some . . . insects . . . at Cape Breton.

Scudder, S. H. Fossil palaeozoic insects, with a list of described American insects from the carboniferous formation. *Geol. mag.*, (n. s.), dec. 2, vol. 3, pp. 519-520. 8°. London. 1876.

Gives a list of thirty species. Entitled in table On fossil insects from the coal measures.

Scudder, S. H. On the close affiliation of the insects of Europe and America in the carboniferous epoch. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 18: 358-359. 8°. Boston. 1876.

As intimately related as now.

Scudder, S. H. Note on fossil ants from South Park, Colorado. *Amer. nat.*, 11: 191. 8°. Salem. 1877.

Scudder, S. H. The insects of the tertiary beds at Quesnel (British Columbia). 8°. [Montreal. 1877.] pp. 15. *Rep. progr. geol. surv. Can.*, 1875-76: 266-280. 8°. [Montreal.] 1877.

Describes twenty-four species of various orders.

TRANSLATION: Les insectes des lits tertiaires de Quesnel. *Rapp. opér. expl. géol. Can.*, 1875-76: 294-310. 8°. [Montreal.] 1877.

Scudder, S. H. On the first discovered traces of fossil insects in the American tertiaries. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 3: 741-762. 8°. Washington. 1877.

Describes the insects obtained by Denton in the White River beds, Colorado. Thirty-three species, mostly Diptera, are described and others enumerated.

Scudder, S. H. Description of two species of Carabidae found in the interglacial deposits of Scarborough Heights, near Toronto, Canada. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 3: 763-764. 8°. Washington. 1877.

Referred to *Loxandrus* and *Loricera*.

Scudder, S. H. Note on the wing of a cockroach from the carboniferous formation of Pittston, Penn. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 19: 238-239. 8°. Boston. 1878.

Scudder, *Entom. notes*, 6: 35-36. 8°. Boston. 1878.

Describes *Blattina fascigera*.

Scudder, S. H. An insect wing of extreme simplicity from the coal formation. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 19: 248-249. 8°. Boston. 1878.

Scudder, *Entom. notes*, 6: 37-38. 8°. Boston. 1878.

Describes *Euphemerites primordialis*.

Scudder, S. H. A carboniferous termes from Illinois. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 19: 300-301. 8°. Boston. 1878.

Scudder, *Entom. notes*, 6: 54-55. 8°. Boston. 1878. Describes *Termes contusus*.

Scudder, S. H. An account of some insects of unusual interest from the tertiary rocks of Colorado and Wyoming. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 4: 519-543. 8°. Washington. 1878.

Describes ten species of different orders, among them a remarkably perfect butterfly, *Prodyas Persephone*, and eggs and egg clusters of a gigantic salid, *Corydaites fecundum*.

Scudder, S. H. Additions to the insect fauna of the tertiary beds at Quesnel (British Columbia). 8°. [Montreal. 1878.] pp. 8. *Rep. progr. geol. surv. Can.*, 1876-'77: 457-464. 8°. [Montreal.] 1878.

Describes six more species of different groups.

TRANSLATION: Additions à la faune entomologique des lits tertiaires de Quesnel, Colombie britannique. *Rapp. opér. comm. géol. Can.*, 1876-'77: 514-522. 8°. [Montreal.] 1878.

Scudder, S. H. Entomological notes, VI. 8°. Boston. 1878. pp. 55, pl.

Reprints, among other matter, three short papers already mentioned.

Scudder, S. H. The fossil insects of the Green River shales. *Bull. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 4: 747-776. 8°. Washington. 1878.

Describes fifty-five species of different groups with notes on seventeen others.

Scudder, S. H. The early types of insects; or the origin and sequence of insect life in palaeozoic times. *Mem. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 3: 13-21. 4°. Boston. 1879.

A general review of palaeozoic insects, attempting to show "that the laws of succession of the insect tribes are quite similar to those which have long been known to hold in other groups of the animal kingdom; and that the facts are, in the main, such as the theory of descent demands." The general conclusions are summarized under twelve heads. It is noticed and criticised by de Borre in *Compt. rend. soc. ent. Belg.*, (2), no. 65, p. 11. 8°. Bruxelles. 1879.

TRANSLATION: Les premiers types d'insectes; origine et ordre de succession des insectes dans la période paléozoïque. *Arch. sc. phys. nat.*, (3), 3: 353-371. 8°. Genève. 1880.

The translation is by A. Humbert. Some notes, especially the bibliographical, are omitted.

ABSTRACT: The early types of insects. Abstract of a paper read before the National academy of sciences, Nov. 5, 1878. *Am. journ. sc. arts*, (3), 17: 72-74. 8°. New Haven. 1879.

Science News, 1: 22-23. 8°. Salem. 1878.

This contains the general conclusions.

TRANSLATION: Urtypen der insecten. *Kosmos*, 5: 61-62. 8°. Leipzig. 1879.

A translation of the abstract, with notes by the editor.

Scudder, S. H. The fossil insects collected in 1877, by Mr. G. M. Dawson, in the interior of British Columbia. *Rep. progr. geol. surv. Can.*, 1877-'78: 1, 176-186. 8°. Montreal. 1879.

Describes sixteen species of different orders. Also published separately with half-title on cover: Insects from the tertiary beds of the Nicola and Similkameen rivers, British Columbia. 8°. [Montreal. 1879.] pp. 11.

TRANSLATION: Insectes fossiles recueillis en 1877, par M. G. M. Dawson, dans l'intérieur de la Colombie-britannique. *Rapp. opér. comm. géol. Can.*, 1877-'78: B, 211-223. 8°. [Montreal.] 1879.

Scudder, S. H. Palaeozoic cockroaches; a complete revision of the species of both worlds, with an essay toward their classification. *Mem. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 3: 23-134, pl. 2-6. 4°. Boston. 1879.

The first attempt to classify any group of palaeozoic insects of both worlds by characters drawn from the venation of the wing. More than sixty species (thirteen of them new) are described and figured; they are divided into two tribes and eleven genera, and separated as a whole from modern cockroaches under the name *Palaeoblattariae*. See also Geinitz, F. E.

Scudder, S. H. The insect basin of Florissant. *Psyche*, 3: 77. 8°. Cambridge. 1880.

Scudder, S. H. The devonian insects of New Brunswick. 4°. Boston. 1880. pp. 41, pl. 1. *Ann. mem. Bost. soc. nat. hist., scient. papers, art.* (3). 4°. Boston. 1880 [1881]. pp. 41, pl. 1.

Detailed descriptions of six species, the oldest in the world, with a study of their affinities. A jurassic may-fly is also described and the general conclusions summarized at the close.

EXTRACT: Relations of devonian insects to later and existing types. *Amer. journ. sc. arts*, (3), 21: 111-117. 8°. New Haven. 1881.

Ann. mag. nat. hist., (5), 7: 255-261. 8°. London. 1881.

Gives the general conclusions in full.

ABSTRACT: The devonian insects. *Amer. nat.*, 14: 905-907. 8°. Philadelphia. 1880.

ABSTRACT: The devonian insects of New Brunswick. *Science*, 1: 292-293. 4°. New York. 1880.

The above give the general conclusions somewhat condensed. More or less extended abstracts or notices will also be found in *Arch. sc. phys. nat.*, (3), 5, 293-295 (by A. Humbert). 8°. Genève. 1881; — *Bull. soc. ent. ital.*, 12: 272-280. 8°. Firenze. 1881; — *Naturforscher*, 1881: 141-143. 4°. Berlin 1881; — *Nature*, 32: 150. 4°. New York. 1881. Also criticisms of the whole or part in *Nature*, 23: 481-484 (by H. A. Hagen). 4°. London. 1881; — *Bull. mus. comp. zool.*, 8, no. 14, pp. 275-284 (by the same). 8°. Cambridge. 1881; — and *Nature*, 23: 507 (by A. E. Eaton). 4°. London. 1881.

Scudder, S. H. The structure and affinities of Euphoberia Meek and Worthen, a genus of carboniferous Myriapoda. *Amer. journ. sc. arts*, (3), 21: 182-186. 8°. New Haven. 1881.

Points out the distinction between the carboniferous and modern diplopodous myriapods, and proposes a distinct suborder, *Archipolypoda*, for the former.

Scudder, S. H. Some recent publications on fossil insects. *Psyche*, 3: 138. 8°. Cambridge. 1880.

A review of Goss's papers.

Scudder, S. H. White ants in the American territories. *Harv. univ. bull.*, 2: 219. 4°. Cambridge. 1881.

Note on the relation of the six species from Florissant to those of other tertiary deposits; they indicate a warm climate.

Scudder, S. H. Two new British carboniferous insects, with remarks on those already known. *Geol. mag.*, (2), 8: 293-300, fig. 8°. London. 1881.

The only two hexapods hitherto known (excepting a cockroach) are Neuroptera and not Orthoptera as had been recently maintained. Two new species are described, *Archaeopulvis ingens*, the largest palaeozoic insect known, and *Ilrodia praeclincta*, remarkable for the preservation of the colored bands of the wing. Separates (without change of pagination) bear on the cover the title New carboniferous insects.

ABSTRACT: Upon the carboniferous insects of Great Britain. *Harv. univ. bull.*, 2: 175. 4°. Cambridge. 1881.

Scudder, S. H. [Exhibition of a carboniferous cockroach.] *Psyche*, 3: 186. 4°. Cambridge. 1881.

Showing difference in venation of opposite wings.

Scudder, S. H. The tertiary lake basin at Florissant, Colorado, between South and Hayden Parks. *Bull. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 6: 279-300, map. 8°. Washington. 1881.

The first half is descriptive of the locality and its geology; the paleontological portion is mainly devoted to insects and plants, of which a running systematic review is given. The conclusion is reached that the beds, the most prolific of insects in the world, "belong in or near the oligocene." An abstract will be found in *Harv. univ. bull.*, 2: 267. 4°. Cambridge. 1881. It was also read before the Boston natural history society. See *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 21: 81. 8°. Boston. 1881.

Scudder, S. H. [Exhibition of carboniferous centipedes.] *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 21: 82. 8°. Boston. 1881.

(To be continued)

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

Φ. B. K.

The Committee appointed at the Convention in Cambridge, June 30, 1881, met in the Council Chamber of the University of the City of New York, October 18, 1881, at ten o'clock, A.M.

It made choice of Prof. HENRY M. BAIRD as *Chairman*, and of JUSTIN WINSOR as *Secretary*.

A Committee (LEIGHTON WILLIAMS, Esq., and Prof. APPLETON) was appointed to examine credentials and to report the names of delegates. This committee reported the following list:—

1. Prof. JOHN H. APPLETON (Brown), *Providence, R. I.*
2. Prof. GEORGE H. ATHERTON (Rutgers), *New Brunswick, N. J.*
3. Prof. HENRY M. BAIRD (U. of the City of N. Y.) *New York.*
4. JOHN A. DEREMER, Esq. (Union), *Schenectady, N. Y.*
5. CHARLES M. GAY, Esq. (U. of Vt.), *Newton, Mass.*
6. EDWIN B. HALE, Esq. (Dartmouth), *Cambridge, Mass.*
7. Prof. C. S. HARRINGTON (Wesleyan), *Middletown, Conn.*
8. Prof. EDWIN E. JOHNSON (Trinity), *Hartford, Conn.*
9. Prof. BRAINERD KELLOGG (Middlebury), *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
10. Dr. EDWARD G. LOVE (Hamilton).
11. JAMES MCKEAN (Bowdoin), *Brooklyn, N. Y.*
12. Prof. FRANCIS PHILIP NASH (Hobart), *Baltimore, Md.*
13. RAYMOND H. STEARNS, Esq. (Williams).
14. Prof. ADOLPH WERNER (College of City of N. Y.), *New York.*

15. LEIGHTON WILLIAMS, Esq. (Columbia), *New York.*
 16. JUSTIN WINSOR (Harvard), *Cambridge, Mass.*
 The following (five) chapters were not represented: Amherst, Western Reserve, Univ. of Alabama, Univ. of Mississippi, Madison University (Hamilton, N. Y.).

An invitation was received from President ALEXANDER S. WEBB, of the College of the City of New York, to a reception at the college in the evening.

An invitation was received from President F. A. P. BARNARD, Prof. CHARLES SHORT, JOHN B. PINE, MORNAY WILLIAMS, and REGINALD H. SAYRE, the Reception Committee of the New York Delta of Phi Beta Kappa, to a reception at Columbia College, October 19th, at four o'clock, P.M.

Both invitations were accepted and votes of thanks passed.

Prof. NASH offered a draft of a Constitution for the proposed National Council of Φ. B. K.

Much discussion followed, and the draft was considered by sections. Various amendments were made, and then after being adopted by sections, the following Constitution was finally adopted as a whole:—

CONSTITUTION

OF THE NATIONAL COUNCIL OF THE PHI BETA KAPPA SOCIETY.

ARTICLE I. — *Composition of the National Council.*

The National Council of the Phi Beta Kappa Society shall consist of the senators hereinafter spoken of, and of delegates from the several chapters of the Society. Each chapter shall be entitled to send three delegates, who shall be graduates of at least five years' standing and members of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, but not necessarily of the chapter by which they are chosen.

ART. II. — *Of the Senate.*

The Senate shall originally consist of twenty senators, chosen by the delegates at the first session of the National Council, from the Society at large. These shall be divided into two classes, whose terms of office shall expire at the adjournment of alternate regular sessions of the National Council. At every subsequent regular session the places of the outgoing class shall be filled by election as follows: On the day preceding the first day of each regular session of the National Council, the Senate shall meet, and shall nominate fifteen candidates in addition to the members of the outgoing class, for the ten vacant seats. Other persons not nominated by the Senate may be presented as candidates at the time of the election. The ten having the highest number of the votes of the Council shall be declared elected. Every person who shall have been chosen a senator of the Phi Beta Kappa Society for two successive terms shall, at the expiration of his second term of service, remain a senator for life; but such life-senators shall be in addition to the twenty senators spoken of above.

ART. III. — *Of the Officers of the National Council.*

The officers of the National Council shall be a President, a Vice-President, a Secretary and a Treasurer, and such others as may be found necessary from time to time. The President shall be chosen from among the senators.

ART. IV. — *Sessions and Functions of the Council.*

The National Council shall meet on the first Wednesday of September in every third year at such place as shall have been determined at its last regular session, and shall proceed at once to the election first of its officers, and next of the senators. The Council shall discuss all such matters as shall have been recommended to its consideration by the Senate. It shall also have power to deliberate upon all such matters not so recommended as shall not be objected to, or, in spite of such objection, if so ordered by three-fourths of those present and voting. The Council, or between its sessions, the Senate shall have exclusive power to grant charters and to prescribe the form of constitution for new chapters; but in case of a refusal of a charter by the Senate, an appeal may be made to the Council. The National Council

shall also make such provisional rules as may be found necessary for the carrying out of any provision of this Constitution.

ART. V. — *Of Members at Large.*

The National Council shall have power, by secret ballot and by the vote of not less than three-fourths of those present and voting, to choose Members at Large of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, who, when so chosen, shall without being aggregated to any chapter have all the rights and duties of members of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, as if chosen by a particular chapter, and shall immediately upon their initiation be eligible to any of the offices of the Senate or Council: Provided, that no person shall be balloted for as a Member at Large on the same day that he is proposed, unless it shall be so ordered by a unanimous vote. After the first session of the National Council no person shall be balloted for as a Member at Large except he shall have been proposed by the Senate as hereinafter provided.

ART. VI. — *Of the Senate and its Functions.*

During the sessions of the National Council the Senate shall have no separate existence, but its members shall take their places with the delegates as members of the National Council, voting with the delegates as well upon all other matters as upon the election of officers, senators, and members at large. When the National Council is not in session the Senate shall constitute an independent body charged with the duty of representing the Phi Beta Kappa Society and speaking in its name, and exercising in addition the functions of a permanent Executive Committee of the National Council. It shall hold its meetings at such times and places as it shall determine, being first called together by that senator who, at the original election of the Senate, shall have been elected by the largest number of votes. It shall between the sessions of the National Council hear and decide all applications for charters of the Phi Beta Kappa Society, subject to the appeal mentioned in Article IV. It shall recommend candidates for election as senators and as members at large. It shall also have power to call an extra session of the National Council. It shall furthermore prepare and recommend to the consideration of the National Council such matters as it may deem proper. It shall transmit its lists of candidates, and of matters recommended for discussion, by the hands of its Secretary, to the presiding officer of the National Council immediately upon its organization being completed. It shall also transmit in the same manner to the National Council a Report of its doings between the sessions of the Council. Nothing herein shall be so construed as to derogate from the right of the National Council to appoint committees to sit between sessions, independent of the Senate, and to report at the next session.

ART. VII. — *Of By-Laws and Rules of Order.*

The National Council at any of its sessions, and the Senate at any time may make such by-laws and rules of order as may be thought expedient for their respective use, provided the same be not inconsistent with any of the provisions of this Constitution.

ART. VIII. — *Of Amendments to this Constitution.*

No change shall be made in this Constitution unless the same shall have been first proposed at the session of the National Council next preceding the session at which the proposed change is voted for; and no vote shall be had upon any such proposed change except upon one day's

notice and at a stated hour previously ordered by the meeting.

ART. IX. — *Adoption of the Constitution.*

This Constitution shall take effect when ratified by twelve chapters.

The following votes were passed:—

Voted, In pursuance of the resolve passed at the Convention held June 30, 1881, that each chapter be invited by the Secretary, and in the name of said Convention, to send three delegates to the first National Council to be held at Saratoga on the first Wednesday in September, 1882, at 10 o'clock, A. M.; and that the Secretary accompany such invitation with a copy of the proposed Constitution; also, that the chapters be requested to empower their delegates to ratify said Constitution with such modifications as the Council may make.

Voted, That the Secretary cause the proposed Constitution to be printed in the "Harvard University Bulletin," with a record of the doings of this committee.

Voted, That the consideration of a uniform form of charter of the chapters, and all other matters, referred to this committee, be referred to the National Council.

Voted, That a committee of five members (whereof the Hon. WALBRIDGE A. FIELD shall be chairman, the chair to appoint the other four) be appointed to prepare a uniform Constitution and form of initiation, as desirable for adoption by all existing chapters, and to be used in the institution of new chapters; and that the said committee present the same to the National Council.

The chairman named for the other members of this committee, — JUSTIN WINSOR, of Harvard University; Prof. JOHN H. APPLETON, of Brown University; Rev. GEORGE Z. GRAY, D.D., of Cambridge, and JOHN A. DEREMER, of Schenectady.

A communication was presented from the Bowdoin chapter as to the granting of a charter to Bates College, and it was referred to the National Council.

Voted, That this committee suggest to the National Council for its consideration the following subjects:—

First, the compilation of a general catalogue of $\Phi. B. K.$ at the common expense.

Second, the foundation of a $\Phi. B. K.$ travelling fellowship, open for the competition of all American scholars.

Voted, That there be referred to the committee, of which Judge FIELD is chairman, the subject of a uniform condition of membership.

Voted, That the Chairman and Secretary have power to convene this committee, when they may deem it necessary; and that, with three others, they form a sub-committee to consider any business that may properly come before them.

The chairman named on this committee Prof. WERNER, of New York, Prof. ATHERTON, of New Brunswick, and LEIGHTON WILLIAMS, Esq., of New York.

A copy of record.

JUSTIN WINSOR, Secretary.

Gifts.

— At a meeting of the President and Fellows of Harvard College in Boston, July 12, 1881,

The report of the Committee upon the relation of the Sturgis-Hooper Professorship to the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy was taken from the table and discussed, and it was

Voted, That the Corporation will accept Professor Whitney's collections upon the terms proposed, and that it will hereafter make the necessary provisions to give effect to the conditions of the gift.

June 22, 1881.

The Committee appointed by the Corporation to consider and report upon the relation of the Sturgis-Hooper Professor to the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy have had an interview with Professor Whitney and report as follows:—

1. Professor Whitney offers to give to the Sturgis-Hooper Professorship his geological and geographical library and his collections (other than mineralogical) upon the following conditions:—

(a) That the full salary of the Sturgis-Hooper Professorship be paid to him during his life;

(b) That the Faculty of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy provide the necessary rooms for the use of the said professor and his collections and library;

(c) That Professor Whitney's successors be appointed upon nominations of the Faculty of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.

2. The Faculty of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy will provide the necessary rooms for the use of the Sturgis-Hooper professor and his collections and library so long as his work shall be in harmony with the objects of the Museum.

3. The committee recommend that Professor Whitney's offer be accepted by the Corporation upon the terms above named.

(Signed) ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, } Committee.
E. W. HOOPER, }

Scientific Notes.

FOSSIL SPIDERS. By *Samuel H. Scudder*. Up to the present time a little more than two hundred and fifty species of tertiary arachnids have been described. Of these about one hundred and ninety are true spiders, while the remainder are mostly Acarina, Opiliones or Chernetidae. All but a single species are from European beds, and nine tenths of them are preserved to us in the eocene amber. Were this latter means of restoring the ancient tertiary fauna unknown to us, our information at the present day would be based upon twenty-four species, although in addition to these half a dozen more are indicated by simple reference to genera or families. This number is exceeded by those already found in the extensive deposits at Florissant, Colorado.

Whether we examine the American or European species preserved in stratified deposits (i. e. excluding amber), we find an almost total absence of any but true spiders or Araneides; in each (including a tick from the beds at Green River, Wyoming) a single species of Acarina is known, though a number of others, undescribed, are credited to European strata. In Prussian amber, on the other hand, though Araneides are vastly in the majority, the other groups of Arachnida form twenty-seven per cent of the entire number of species.

This greater proportion of true Araneides in tertiary deposits,—a proportion intensified at the present day,—can scarcely be well compared with what we find in the older deposits, from the extreme paucity of remains in the latter. Brodie has found a single species (which he considers a true araneid) in the secondary rocks of England; and the European Jura has furnished merely half a dozen arachnids (nominal species, perhaps reducible to four), of which only a single one is referable to the Araneida,—*Hasselides*, considered by Weyenbergh one of the Agalenidae. In the paleozoic formations, again, a dozen species are known,

all but three of which have been considered scorpions,* Phryniidae and Chernetidae, or related to them; indeed, one of the other three has not been placed by its describer among the true spiders, but named *Arthrolycosa* only from its somewhat marked araneid features. The remaining two seem to be the only true precursors of this group known to us from the paleozoic rocks. The proportion therefore of the Araneides to other Arachnida is reversed between paleozoic and cenozoic times.

The Florissant spiders are distributed among the larger groups as follows:† Saltigradae (all Attides), 3; Citigradae, 0; Laterigradae (all true Thomisides), 3; Territelariae, 0; Tubitelariae (Agalenidae, 1; Drassides, 5; Dysderides, 2=), 8; Retitelariae (all Theridides), 4; Orbitelariae (all Epeirides), 14=32. Nearly one half therefore are Epeirides, and after these the Drassides are best represented. A comparison with the European tertiary spiders shows that America is far richer in Orbitelariae, and Europe richer in Retitelariae, Laterigradae, and Tubitelariae, while the Saltigradae are almost equally represented in the two countries.

If, however, we except the species found in amber, and compare only those taken from the rocks in which they have been preserved, we shall reach, perhaps, a more just comparison, although the data will of course be far more meagre. The greater proportion of Orbitelariae in America is now found nearly the same as before, but is not so great as the heightened proportion in Europe of Retitelariae, while the Tubitelariae become the group in which the proportion is similar in each; the Laterigradae is the only group where the proportion remains nearly the same as in the previous comparison, while the Saltigradae are nearly lost sight of in Europe, a single species being known.

Carrying the analysis a little further, we find that exactly the same families are represented in the stratified deposits of Europe and America in every instance excepting the Dysderides, a family which is unrepresented in Europe, and has a single member in America. It also appears that just those families which are represented abundantly in amber are also represented to some extent in the American tertiary fauna and (excepting, as before, the Dysderides) in the European rocks.

A comparison of the percentage of representation of the larger groups in the different horizons of tertiary times in Europe with that of Florissant seems to indicate a greater difference between the latter deposits and those of the upper miocene of Oeningen than between the same and either the lower miocene of Rott or the upper eocene of Aix and the Baltic amber; and although the proportionate numbers of Tubitelariae and Orbitelariae of Florissant, and especially the former, are more nearly like those of Rott, the representation of the groups in general allies Florissant on the whole with the upper eocene, rather than with the lower miocene of Europe.

Of extinct genera, there have certainly been proposed a very large number for the European spiders. Seventy-one genera are now known from tertiary deposits, sixty-six from Europe, and thirteen from America, eight being common to both. Of these genera, thirty-seven are accounted extinct, thirty-five from Europe and two from America, none of these having been found in both countries. As may be supposed, the European genera are largely composed of amber species, no less than fifty-two, including thirty-two ex-

* Report has just come of a discovery of a considerable number of scorpions in the carboniferous rocks of Scotland, adding several species to those already known.

† The subsequent statements concerning the American species are based on unpublished material.

tinct genera, being confined to amber deposits, which also contain other genera in common with the stratified beds.

To review rapidly the different forms of spiders found at Florissant, we may first call attention to a new genus, *Parattus*, to which the three species of *Attides* are referred; the fossil species of this family hitherto recorded are all confined to amber excepting one, *Attoides eresiformis* from Aix; one of the amber genera is, including nearly half the twelve species, *Gorgopsis*, a genus allied to *Phidippus*, richly represented to-day in North America; and it is interesting to find that *Parattus*, although a very aberrant form, with four large eyes instead of two, is more nearly related to *Gorgopsis* than to any other genus. All but four of the twenty-one fossil *Thomisinae* thus far described come from amber, among them one *Thomisus*; *Oenigena* also furnishes two species of this genus, and *Rott* another, with a *Xysticus*; three species of *Thomisus* are found at Florissant. The three families of *Tubitellariae* which are represented in the European and American strata are the ones most abundant at the present day. The fossil *Dysderides* of Europe (sixteen species) are all from amber, and include eight species of *Segestria*, into which the single species from Florissant falls. The *Drassides* are very abundant in the European amber, and our own fauna shows four species of *Clubiona* and one of *Anypheana*, both genera represented in amber, and *Clubiona* (which has eight amber species) also at *Oenigena*. Six genera of *Agalenides* are found in the European tertiaries, and Florissant adds another, *Titanoeca* (with two species), not found there, but allied to *Amaurobius*, which has three amber species. There is no family of spiders so abundantly represented in tertiary deposits as the *Theridides*, more than a fourth of the European species belonging here, with fourteen genera; America is for once poorer here than the stratified deposits of Europe, but possesses a single species of *Linyphia*, two of *Theridium*, and some egg cocoons referred for convenience to the comprehensive genus *Aranea*; *Linyphia* possesses three species from amber and two from *Rott*; *Theridium* is one of the very richest of the amber genera, having sixteen species, while three other species are described from *Oenigena* and *Aix*. The proportion of representation is very different in the *Epeirides*, eight per cent of the European fossil spiders belonging to this family, while the proportion in America is forty-four per cent, Florissant possessing even more species than the amber, including seven or more species of *Epeira*, one each of *Tetragnatha* and *Nephila*, neither of which have before been found fossil, and four of a new genus, *Tethneus*, remarkable for its stout front legs; five species of *Epeira* are reported from the European tertiaries, two each from amber and from *Rott*, and one from *Oenigena*; not only, then, is Florissant peculiar for its richness in species of this family, but no other group shows so many novelties for the tertiary fauna.

If we inquire what testimony the fossil spiders of Florissant bear to the climate of that district in tertiary times, there is only one answer to be given. The present distribution of their allies certainly points to a considerably warmer climate than now, — a climate which may, perhaps, best be compared to the middle zone of our Southern States. The known living species of the genera to which they belong are in general credited to regions like Georgia in this country and the two shores of the Mediterranean in Europe. The presence of species of *Theridium*, *Linyphia*, *Tethneus*, and *Epeira*, including two fifths of the species, has no special significance; but *Thomisus*, *Segestria*, *Clubiona*, *Amyphaena*, and *Titanoeca*, and especially *Parattus*, *Tetragnatha*, and *Nephila*, certainly present an *ensemble*, the indications of which cannot be overlooked.

— The final Report on the Echini of the Challenger Expedition by Mr. AGASSIZ has been issued by the British Stationery Department. It forms, in connection with a short memoir by Dr. HÖCK, the third volume of the zoological results of the Challenger. Some idea of the interest of the deep-sea forms brought to light by the recent American and English dredging expeditions may be formed by the fact that previous to these expeditions about one hundred and ninety-two species of Echini, distributed among seventy-four genera, were known. The Challenger expedition has added forty-nine species, the Coast Survey expeditions of the Bibb, Hassler, and Blake have added no less than thirty-six, while the other deep-sea expeditions of the Swedes and Germans have added ten. The most interesting of the Sea urchins of the Challenger are the *Pourtalesia* (of which twelve species were discovered by the Challenger) and the *Echinothuria*. Both these families are the representatives in our seas of groups formerly quite abundant during the time of the chalk, and which were supposed to have become extinct. The discovery by Count Pourtales, in his first dredgings off the Florida Reefs, of ancient forms closely resembling types and genera characteristic of the chalk, first suggested the probability of the theories which looked upon the Oceanic basins as of very ancient origin, and of their having retained practically unchanged the limits they now occupy from the time of the later Jurassic period. This ancient facies of many of the deep-sea echini has also been traced in other groups of the animal kingdom. Prof. Alph. Milne Edwards, in some of his preliminary reports on the Crustacea of the Blake calls special attention to the resemblance of some of the deep-sea types to the Jurassic and Cretaceous forms.

This report of Mr. Agassiz on the Sea urchins consists of 321 pages and sixty-five plates. Besides the description of the new species there is an introduction reviewing the group of Sea urchins from the new standpoint gained by the recent deep-sea explorations. The descriptive part is followed by chapters on the geographical and bathymetrical distribution of all the known Echini, including all the recently discovered deep-sea forms, which in their turn are carefully compared to their nearest allies in former geological times; and an attempt is made to trace, as far as the materials will allow, the succession of the Sea urchins from the time of the Jura to the present day.

In making a comparison of the bathymetrical belts, Mr. Agassiz has found it convenient to recognize three such belts which are mainly dependent for their characteristics on their temperature, pressure, representing great depth, apparently being a very unimportant element in the distribution of the species.

The first belt, the littoral, extending from low-water mark to a depth of about 100-150 fms. represents what is usually known as the continental line (the 100-fm. line). It is the plateau which is found to represent the extension of the coast line to a depth at which the influence of the direct action of the sun's heat is limited. The next, or "continental belt," extends from this continental line to a depth of 450-500 fms., and represents the steep slope which has been subject to greater or less disturbance during the formation of the shore deposits and of the continental plateaus while they were assuming little by little their present outlines; it represents also the bathymetrical belt, in which the diminution of temperature is very rapid, while the third belt, the abyssal region, extends from the continental limit to the greatest depths which have thus far been obtained. This region embraces the great Oceanic floors where life is somewhat less abundant than along the continental belt, where the detritus carried to its slope supplies abundant

food to the animals living within its limits. It is also a region in which the temperature is very low, where it varies but little from the freezing point, and where the conditions under which the animals now living there have probably remained undisturbed for a considerable period of time, geologically speaking. It is in this abyssal region that we find the greatest number of forms having an ancient facies. In the continental belt they are less numerous, and their resemblance is more with the types of the later geological periods.

Many of the genera are found to have a very wide bathymetrical range. Several of the species characteristic of the abyssal region extend into the lower limits of the continental belt; in the same way several species of the continental region extend either into the higher limits of the abyssal region, or into the lower limits of the littoral range. While, finally, there are littoral species which extend not only into the continental belt, but even into the abyssal region, showing plainly that pressure alone has but little to do with the bathymetrical range, and that even temperature is not all important in its limitation of the distribution, a few species having so great a range in depth as over 2,400 fms. The greatest depth at which any sea urchin was found is 2,900 fms.

The greater part of the plates were drawn on stone by Mr. Roetter, the artist of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy, from sketches by Mr. Agassiz to illustrate the preparations showing characteristic structural features. A few plates were drawn on stone by Mr. Meisel and Mr. Trouvelot, and a couple of plates drawn by the late A. Sonrel are among the most beautiful illustrations of Sea urchins yet produced.

Through the courtesy and generosity of Sir Wyville Thomson the collection of the Challenger Sea urchins was brought by Mr. Agassiz to this country for study in the spring of 1877. The duplicates of the collection were returned to Sir Wyville Thomson in the fall of 1877, the remainder in the spring of 1880. The typical set of these collections is now deposited in the British Museum.

Notes from the Physical Department. — Mr. E. H. HALL proposes to continue his investigations upon the new phenomenon of magnetism discovered by him. Experiments with nickel, the main results of which were published in the *Philosophical Magazine* for September, 1881, indicate that in this metal the "Rotatory coefficient" [See Maxwell, vol. i., p. 349] increases with increase of temperature. This change appears to be greater than that of the electrical resistance of most metals under similar conditions, but the electrical resistance of nickel does not seem to have been fully studied. It is intended to experiment with gold foil at various temperatures, this metal being selected because it can be obtained in great purity and in a convenient form. Its electrical resistance has also been carefully studied. If it shall appear that the increase of the rotatory coefficient in gold changes at the same rate as the electrical resistance with change of temperature, the result will indicate that the "rotatory effect" is not as some previous experiments have seemed to show, simply a function of the primary current through the metal, but rather a function of the rate of fall of potential along the metal.

Among the investigations now in progress in the Physical Laboratory are the following:—

1. A study of the electromotive force of alloys, with especial reference to the chemical and contact theories of electricity.
2. Study of electromotive force in general, with special reference to a thermo-dynamical theory of electricity.
3. Continuation of investigations in thermo-electricity.

4. Determination of certain physical constants, supplementary to the work of Matthiessen and others.

5. Tests of new physical instruments, especially certain combinations of induction balances and telephones for quantitative work.

— Among the recent publications of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy we may specially call attention to an important memoir by Dr. E. L. MARK on the early stages of the egg of *Limax*. — *Bull. M. C. Z.*, vol. vi., no. 12, pp. 173–625, plates i.–v. October, 1881. Dr. Mark's own observations cover about fifty pages. The author then reviews in great detail (pp. 232–368) all that has been written bearing on the subject of his memoir, and sums up (pp. 512–590) his theoretical considerations and general conclusions on the earliest stages of the development of the egg.

— The Preliminary Report of the "Blake" Mollusca, dredged in the Caribbean under the supervision of Mr. AGASSIZ during the winters of 1877–1879, has been published in *Bull. M. C. Z.*, vol. ix., no. 2, pp. 33–144. Mr. W. H. DALL has already on a former occasion ("General Conclusions" . . . *Bull. M. C. Z.*, vol. vi., no. 3) given a summary of the most interesting results, obtained from a preliminary examination of this collection. The present report is intended to secure the proper recognition in this field to the work done by the United States Coast Survey expeditions. It will be followed as soon as practicable by a final report fully illustrating the most interesting and novel species collected by the expeditions. Mr. Dall, speaking of the extent of the collections, says: "The difference in richness between the collections of the 'Blake' and those of the 'Challenger' is truly remarkable, at least so far as the mollusks are concerned; the former containing perhaps three times as many species as the whole three years' voyage of the 'Challenger' brought to light."

— Professor J. D. WHITNEY makes note of a map of North America, seen by him last summer, suspended in the grand central railway station of Turin, which had upon it a representation of the geography of the western half of the continent which must have been chiefly drawn from sources dating back somewhere in the last century. Lakes Teguaño and Timpanogos occupy a large space between "Nuova California, scop. da Cabrillo, 1542," and the "Sierra Verde." The "R. Martiri" runs from the "Monti del Sistema Missouri" to the Pacific; and across the most thickly settled part of California, fifteen years ago mapped more accurately than Massachusetts now is, we have, in very conspicuous letters, "Parte incognita." This map may be presumably taken as representing the notions of American geography, popularly presented to the public of the south of Europe at this time.

Professor Whitney also observed another map hung up in the shop-window of a "Geographer to the Queen," in the most frequented part of London, and which was recommended as being "accurate in all its details and posted up to the last minute." This map—a handsomely executed one of the world—has upon it the geography of the western side of North America in nearly as antiquated a condition as the one shown in Italy. The "R. Buenaventura" and the "R. de los Maturas"—a frightful corruption of *los Martires*—run from somewhere near the proper position of Salt Lake to the Pacific, directly across the Sierra Nevada; while the drainage appears generally to be a mixture of present and past geography, only to be accounted for by supposing that occasionally new discoveries were introduced upon the map, great care being taken not to remove the information previously existing in regard to the same region.

APRIL, 1882.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

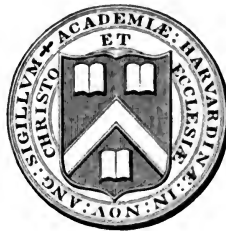
No. 22; OR VOL. II. No. 9.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	306	CALENDAR OF LEE PAPERS. <i>Continued</i>	338
From the Overseers' Records	309	BOOKS OF REFERENCE	341
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES.	311	MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN.	344
General, 311; Theology and Philosophy, 312; Science,		LIST OF AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL WRITERS	352
314; Useful Arts, 317; Fine Arts, 317; Antiquities, 318;		UNIVERSITY NOTES.	357
History and Geography, 319; Law and Sociology, 325;		<i>Necrology</i> , January-March, 1882	357
Philology, 327; Literature, 329.		<i>Cartography</i>	358
NOTES. Whitney on Climatic Changes	332	<i>Scientific Notes</i>	359
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Continued</i>	333		

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF JANUARY 9, 1882. — *Voted*, to appoint FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Syphilis for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D., Lecturer on Biblical Theology for the current academic year.

Voted, to appoint General FRANCIS A. WALKER, University Lecturer on the resources of the United States for the current academic year.

The President laid before the Board a letter from ANDREW S. WAITT, Superintendent of Buildings, in which he states that he desires to resign his office on the first of March next, on the completion of his twenty-eighth year of service ; whereupon it was

Voted, that Mr. Waitt's resignation be accepted in accordance with his desire as above expressed, and that the President be requested to say to Mr. Waitt that the President and Fellows much regret his retirement from the service of the University, and are very sensible of the fidelity, intelligence, and prudence with which he has always performed the duties of his laborious office.

Voted, that graduate students and unmatriculated students of the College who are liable for the full fee of \$150 a year shall be entitled to the same remissions as the undergraduates.

MEETING OF JANUARY 23, 1882. — A letter was presented from a gentleman who requests that his name be withheld for at least some years, offering to give "the sum of ninety thousand dollars, in the form of a note payable in one year and bearing interest at the rate of five per cent," as the foundation for a new Professorship in the Law School, — and it was

Voted, that the President and Fellows gratefully accept this generous and welcome offer, and that they will gladly carry out the wishes of the donor as expressed in his letter.

Voted, to establish a new professorship of Law, to be hereafter named, in accordance with the request contained in the letter just read to the Board.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Law.

Whereupon, ballots being given in it appeared that OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JR., was elected.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

Whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that EPHRAIM EMERTON, Ph.D., was elected, — the term to begin Sept. 1, 1882.

Voted, to communicate this election to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

A letter was read from the executors of the late JOHN AMORY LOWELL notifying the Corporation of two bequests made by him to the College, — and it was

Voted, that both the bequests be gratefully accepted by the President and Fellows upon the terms named in Mr. Lowell's will, and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to the executors for their liberal action in relation thereto.

Voted, that the Massachusetts Fund for the Botanic Garden be hereafter called the "Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden," in honor of the late Judge LOWELL, who mainly procured the original subscriptions, and in accordance with a provision made by the subscribers to the Fund for a change of its name under certain circumstances.

A letter was read from WILLIAM MINOT, Esq., stating that as executor of the will of HENRY HARRIS, who died in 1867, leaving his executor to distribute any residue of his estate to such charitable or literary objects as he should think proper, he had given to Harvard College one half of a certain fund, subject to life-interests mentioned in said letter. It was thereupon

Voted, that the gift of WILLIAM MINOT as executor of the late HENRY HARRIS be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to say to Mr. Minot that in compliance with his

request the President and Fellows will gladly apply to the general purposes of the Medical School one half of any income which may be received from this gift to the College.

Voted, to authorize the President to insert in its proper place upon the tablets of Memorial Hall the name of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN PEIRCE, M.D., 1860, which was omitted by error.

Voted, that the rule concerning student's bonds which requires that at least one bondsman shall be "a citizen of Massachusetts" be altered so as to read "a citizen of the United States."

Voted, that Divinity students, and students in any other department of the University in Cambridge who are liable for the tuition fee of \$150 a year, instead of filing a bond, may deposit \$50 as security and pay their tuition fees, in advance, as follows: one third on or before October 10; one third on or before January 12, and one third on or before April 12. Any student taking advantage of this rule shall be required to pay in advance the full year's rent of any College room which may be assigned to him.

Voted, that graduate students and unmatriculated students shall in no case be charged tuition fees at a higher rate than they would be required to pay if liable for the fee of \$150 a year.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 13, 1882. — *Voted*, to proceed to the election of three Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts, to serve for one year from January 1, 1882. Whereupon

Ballots being given in it appeared that WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and THOMAS G. APPLETON were elected.

Voted, to appoint FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT, M.D., Assistant Professor of Laryngology, for five years from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM LAMBERT RICHARDSON, M.D., Assistant Professor in Obstetrics for five years from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES BURNHAM PORTER, M.D., Assistant Professor in Surgery for five years from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint JOHN COLLINS WARREN, M.D., Assistant Professor in Surgery for five years from September 1, 1882.

The President informed the Board that he had received on the 8th inst., by the hands of Rev. PAXTON HOOD, a picture by "Old Crome" framed in oak from a tree associated with the English ancestors of the Boston Mathers, a gift to the University from JOHN HARGREAVES, Esquire, of Liverpool. Whereupon it was

Voted, that the President be requested to send to Mr. HARGREAVES the hearty thanks of the President and Fellows for his interesting and valuable gift, and that the picture be placed in the President's house.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be given to Rev. PAXTON HOOD for his politeness in transmitting to the University the costly gift of JOHN HARGREAVES, Esquire.

The communication from the Academic Council concerning degrees, which was presented to the Board on October 31, 1881, was taken from the table, and after discussion it was

Voted, to alter section 5 of the Standing Rules of the Corporation and Overseers relating to the degrees of A.M., Ph.D., and S.D. as follows: instead of the words "pass a thorough examination," to read "pass with high credit an examination," and to add to section 5 the following clause: "The Council will designate from time to time those courses of instruction in the Professional and Scientific Schools which will be accepted for the degree of A.M."

Also that section 6 be struck out.

Voted, that from the beginning of the next academic year the following fees be charged: —

To students in chemistry, 1, \$10 each.	To students in chemistry, 5, \$15 each.
" " " " 2, 10 "	" " " " 6, 15 "
" " " " 3, 15 "	" " " " 7, 15 "
" " " " 4, 15 "	

• with no reduction for those who take two courses.

To students who take Professor TROWBRIDGE'S laboratory course in Physics, \$10 each.

To students who take any laboratory course in Natural History, \$5 each.

MEETING OF FEBRUARY 27, 1882. — A letter was read from Professor JAMES B. THAYER reporting subscriptions to the amount of \$13,750 towards a fund of which the income shall be

used for the purchase of books for the Law School, and stating that further subscriptions would doubtless be made.

The Treasurer was thereupon directed to enter upon the Donation Book of the College the name of each subscriber, and to send to each subscriber a copy of the following votes : —

Voted, to establish a new fund to be called the "Law School Book Fund."

Voted, that the generous and timely gifts for the endowment of the Law School Book Fund be gratefully accepted and that the thanks of the Corporation be sent to each subscriber.

Voted, to establish the Lowell Book Fund, crediting thereto the bequest of \$20,000 from the late JOHN AMORY LOWELL for the purchase of books, in the manner provided by Mr. Lowell's will.

Voted, that Mr. JOHN AMORY LOWELL's bequest of \$20,000, for the Botanic Garden, be added to the "Lowell Fund for a Botanic Garden."

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Dean of the College Faculty, whereupon

Ballots being given in it appeared that CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, A.M., was elected, to serve from the date when Professor DUNBAR's resignation shall take effect.

Voted, to communicate this vote to the Board of Overseers that they may consent thereto if they see fit.

The Treasurer reported the following subscriptions towards the cost of the University Bulletin, and it was

Voted, that the same be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested on behalf of the Corporation to make suitable acknowledgment therefor.

C. P. CURTIS	\$200	a year for five years.
C. S. SARGENT. . . .	50	" "
HENRY LEE	50	" "
ALEX. AGASSIZ	50	" "
W. B. WEEDEN	100	" "

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested to convey to Mr. EDWARD B. DREW, of the Customs Service of China, the thanks of the President and Fellows for his great kindness in offering to care for the family of the late Mr. KO KUN-HUA during the journey from Boston to Shanghai.

MEETING OF MARCH 13, 1882. — *Voted*, to grant the request of Professor JAMES B. THAYER for leave of absence during the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to allow the use of the old Gymnasium for one year from March 1, 1882, to the Harvard Co-operative Society, provided the society will pay all expenses to which the College may be subjected by reason of such use.

Voted, to appoint JAMES LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Ph.D., Instructor in Political Economy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, A.B., Instructor in Political Economy for the ensuing academic year.

MEETING OF MARCH 13, 1882. — *Voted*, That the Fund of the WINN Professorship of Ecclesiastical History shall hereafter be treated in all respects as one of the funds of the Divinity School.

Voted, that the Senior Exhibition shall hereafter be called the Palfrey Exhibition, in memory of the late JOHN G. PALFREY who founded the exhibition in the year 1821.

Voted, that the Treasurer be requested on behalf of the President and Fellows to thank Mr. ALBERT M. KNIGHT for his kindness in helping to make arrangements for the return to Shanghai of the family of the late Mr. KO KUN-HUA.

MEETING OF MARCH 27, 1882. — *Voted*, to accept the resignation of JOHN C. THURSTON as auditor of the Harvard Dining Association, to take effect April 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint LYMAN B. FISKE to be Auditor of the Harvard Dining Association from April 1, 1882.

Voted, to alter the existing scheme for carrying on the Dining Hall, by making April instead of June the time for election of the officers of the Association.

Voted, that the fixed salary of the steward of the Dining Hall shall be \$2,000 for the current academic year, provided Mr. BALCH will signify to the Corporation, in writing, his willingness to forfeit the sum of \$300, in case the rate of board charged upon the third term-bill of the current academic year shall exceed the sum of four dollars and twenty-five cents a week.

Voted, that, for the current academic year, the Corporation will require only \$1,000 to be paid by the Association towards the reduction of its debt, so that no charge for the reduction of debt shall affect the price of board for the third term-bill of the current year.

Voted, that the price per week to be charged for board at Memorial Hall, to all persons who board at the Hall during any part of the period covered by each term-bill, shall be ascertained by the Bursar, in the same manner as heretofore; namely:—

To all bills paid for the Harvard Dining Association during the financial year, and all fixed or usual charges to the end of the period to be covered by the term-bill, shall be added the estimated amount of the bills incurred or to be incurred before the end of said period, but not presented for payment. After deducting from the sum thus obtained all receipts and uncollected bills to the credit of the Association, and such part of the amount paid for summer repairs and improvements as can, in the Bursar's opinion, be safely charged to any surplus from previous years which may be standing to the credit of the Association, and making full allowance for the increase or decrease of supplies on hand, and for deductions to be allowed for absences, the remainder shall be divided by the number of weeks' board chargeable as certified by the Auditor of the Association; and the result, with the addition of the Steward's head-money, if any, shall be the price per week: but a slight reduction of price may be made, if the Bursar considers it to be warranted by the condition of the said surplus. The head-money of the Steward for the whole period covered by each term-bill shall be determined by the price of board as made up for the term-bill, before adding said head-money.

The purpose of this vote is to prevent any misunderstanding as to the duties of the Bursar in relation to the price of board, and to express the entire satisfaction of the Corporation with his action in the matter hitherto.

Voted, to grant the request of Assistant Professor HENRY B. HILL for leave of absence for six weeks from April 13, 1882, with the understanding that other competent officers of the University will undertake his work at his expense.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING, JANUARY 11, 1882. — The Hon. HENRY LEE presided, in the absence of the President.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows

In reappointing HENRY W. TORREY, EZRA ABBOT, WOLCOTT GIBBS, FRANCIS J. CHILD, CHARLES E. NORTON, and GEORGE L. GOODALE to be members of the Council of the Library for three years from January 1, 1882. In appointing General FRANCIS A. WALKER University Lecturer on the Resources of the United States for the current academic year. In appointing FRANCIS BOOT GREENOUGH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Syphilis. In appointing ALEXANDER MCKENZIE, D.D., Lecturer on Biblical Theology. In appointing G. STANLEY HALL, Ph.D., University Lecturer on Pedagogy.

W. P. P. LONGFELLOW and CHARLES G. LORING were added to the Committee on Fine Arts and Music, in place of FRANCIS D. MILLETT and ARTHUR DEXTER, declined.

Voted, to recommend the acceptance by the President and Fellows of a fund, the income of which shall be ultimately used for the medical education of women.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in their vote authorizing the Academic Council to accept a year of satisfactory study in Europe, in lieu of such a year passed in residence here, from Mr. CHARLES N. DOWD, a graduate of Williams College, who desires to become a candidate for the degree of Ph.D.

SPECIAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 2, 1882. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR, President, in the chair.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows in their vote "to establish a new professorship of law."

The President of the University presented the votes of the President and Fellows electing OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JR., Professor of Law (action upon this was deferred under the rules of the Board); also the vote of the President and Fellows electing EPHRAIM EMERTON, Ph.D., Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History, the term to begin September 1, 1882. This was referred to Messrs. SALISBURY, MCKENZIE, and CLARKE.

SPECIAL MEETING, FEBRUARY 11. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR, President, in the chair.

Voted, to consent to the election by the President and Fellows of OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES, JR., as Professor of Law, and EPHRAIM EMERTON, Ph.D., as Winn Professor of Ecclesiastical History.

Voted, Whereas a name for the Professorship of Law now filled by Professor HOLMES has been suggested by its munificent founder, with a wish expressed that it should be attached to the foundation at some future time, and said name has been approved by the Corporation, — therefore, *Resolved*, that the Overseers, in grateful recognition of the liberal and unconditional gift of the unknown donor, adopt the name with the gift.

SPECIAL MEETING, MARCH 4, 1882. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR, President of the Board, presided.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows — In the election of WILLIAM GRAY, HENRY J. BIGELOW, and THOMAS G. APPLETON, Trustees of the Museum of Fine Arts for one year from January 1, 1882; In the appointments of JOHN COLLINS WARREN, M.D., Assistant Professor in Surgery for five years from September 1, 1882; Of CHARLES BURNHAM PORTER, M.D., Assistant Professor in Surgery for five years from September 1, 1882; Of WILLIAM LAMBERT RICHARDSON, M.D., Assistant Professor in Obstetrics for five years from September 1, 1882; Of FREDERICK IRVING KNIGHT, M.D., Assistant Professor in Laryngology for five years from September 1, 1882.

Mr. HENRY P. KIDDER was appointed Chairman of the Committee on Fine Arts and Music, in place of Mr. HOLMES, resigned.

Action on the question of receiving money for the medical education of women, which was in order for discussion, was postponed to the next meeting.

Voted, that a Committee of Three be appointed to consider and report to this Board upon the election of Professor EMERTON as Professor of Ecclesiastical History, in view of the trusts upon which the Winn foundation for that Professorship is held.

The President of the University presented the following communication: —

At a meeting of the President and Fellows of Harvard College, in Boston, February 13, 1882,

Voted, to alter section 5 of the standing rules of the Corporation and Overseers relating to the degrees of A.M., Ph.D., and S.D., as follows: Instead of the words "pass a thorough examination," to read "pass with high credit an examination;" and to add to section 5 the following clause: "The Council will designate from time to time those courses of instruction in the Professional and Scientific Schools which will be accepted for the degree of A.M."

Also, that section 6 be struck out.

The consideration of this matter was postponed, and a vote was passed that the communication be printed for the use of the members of the Board.

ADJOURNED MEETING, MARCH 18, 1882. — *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in the election of CLEMENT LAWRENCE SMITH, A.M., as Dean of the College Faculty, to serve from the date when Professor DUNBAR's resignation shall take effect.

Also, to concur in the appointments of JAMES LAURENCE LAUGHLIN, Ph.D., and FRANK WILLIAM TAUSSIG, A.B., as Instructors in Political Economy for the ensuing academic year.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

APRIL 1ST, 1882.

* Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BG. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoology.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archaeology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Boston athenæum — Library. Catalogue of the library. 1807–1871. 5 pt. (paged continuously). Boston. 1874–82. 1. 80. **A 34.34; DR. 3.15; LR.**

Bragge, W. Bibliotheca nicotiana; a catalogue of books about tobacco, together with a catalogue of objects connected with the use of tobacco in all its forms. [Birmingham.] 1880. 80. *Large paper.* **IV.10**

"Number 99 of 200 copies printed."

Brisson, J., and Ribeyre, F. Les grands journaux de France. [Vol. i.] Paris. 1862. 1. 80. **7551.33**

British museum. Catalogue of printed books. 10 pt. in 6 vol. London. 1881. fo. **B22.6**

Contents: — Age — Ale; Aud — B. y S; Bur; Cla — Cle; Foi — Fra.

These are the first instalments of the new printed catalogue of the British museum library. As fast as any one of the three thousand volumes of manuscript entries which make that catalogue becomes crowded, so as to need expansion and division, the volume is printed, which accounts for the irregular order in which they are issued.

— Index to the catalogue of additions to the manuscripts in the museum in 1854–75. [London.] 1880. 1. 80. **B22.3**

De Puy, W. H. The people's cyclopædia of universal knowledge. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1881. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **DR. 323.2**

Contains numerous appendices, giving lists of distinguished men, pseudonyms, monetary, educational and religious statistics, populations of cities, etc.

France — Institut. Annuaire pour 1869–74, '78, '80, '81. 9 vol. Paris. 1869–81. 120. **23.116; A66.21**

Halkett, S. and Laing, J. A dictionary of the anonymous and pseudonymous literature of Great Britain. Including the works of foreigners written in, or translated into the English language. Vol. i. Edinburgh. 1882. 1. 80. **A64.30**

Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) von, editor. Deutsche zeit- und streit-fragen. Jahrg. x. Heft 156–160. Berlin. 1881. 80. **VIII. 7**

Contents: — 156. SCHOENHOF, J. Deutsche urtheile über Amerika. — 157. LAMMERS, A. Hand-bildung und hausfleiss. — 158. HEITZ, E. Ursachen und tragweite der nordamerikanischen konkurrenz mit der westeuropäischen landwirthschaft. — 159, 160. GUHL, A. Schule und heer.

For the future continuation of this series, see the Contents-book.

Hoyt, J. K., and WARD, Anna L. The cyclopædia of practical quotations, English and Latin. 3d ed. New York. 1882. 1. 80. **DR. 3.159**

Hubbard, H. P. Newspaper and bank directory of the world, with gazetteer and atlas combined. 2 vol. New Haven, Conn., etc. 1882. 80. **D 22.25**

Contents: (selected) — Gathering of news, p. 20. Titles of newspapers, 26. History of American newspapers, 36. History of particular journals, with portraits of editors and reduced fac-similes of their publications, as they now look, and sometimes, in the case of historic ones, as they formerly looked; with views of their publication buildings, *passim*. History of printing and the printing press, 125. Specimens of 160 languages, 1028. Reduced fac-similes of groups of leading journals in the world, 1087, et seq.

Descriptions, chiefly statistical, of the United States and of different states, 1101.

Territorial distribution of newspapers, II. p. xavi.

Foreign newspapers, 1229.

Descriptions, chiefly statistical, of foreign countries, 2090.

Maps of the world and its parts, *passim*.

Coins of the world, 2257.

Banks of the world, 2258.

Statistics of newspapers, 2458.

Lamartine, A. M. L. DE P. DE. Œuvres complètes publiées et inédites. 41 tom. Paris. 1862, '61–'66. 1. 80. *Namely:* —

i. Méditations poétiques avec commentaires. 1802. **11570.3**

ii. La mort de Socrate. — Le dernier chant du Pèlerinage d'Harold. — Premières harmonies poétiques et religieuses. 1802. **11570.4**

iii. Seconde harmonies poétiques et religieuses. — Contre la peine de mort. — Saul, tragédie biblique, inédite. — Chant du sacré. 1862. **11570.4**

iv. Jocelyn, épisode; journal trouvé chez un curé de village. 1862. **11570.5**

v. Épîtres et poésies diverses. — Recueils poétiques. — L'avenir politique en 1837 [by M. Bouchard]. — A. M. de Lamartine, sur son Voyage en Orient en 1833 par M. Bouchard. 1862. **11570.6**

vi, vii. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832–33. I, II. 1862. **11570.7**

viii. Souvenirs, impressions, pensées et paysages pendant un voyage en Orient, 1832–33. III. — Le désert, ou l'immaterialité de Dieu. 1862. **11570.7**

ix–xv. Histoire des Girondins. 7 tom. 1862, '61. [Tom. xv. contains his Critique de l'Histoire des Girondins and Pièces justificatives.] **11570.8**

xvi. La chute d'un ange. 1861. **11570.9**

xvii–xxii. Histoire de la restauration. 6 tom. 1861–62. **11570.10**

xxiii–xxviii. Histoire de la Turquie. 6 tom. 1862–61. **11570.11**

- xxix. Les confidences; Graziella. — Nouvelles confidences. 1863. **11577.2**
 xxx. Nouvelles confidences. — Geneviève; histoire d'une servante. 1863. **11577.2**
 xxxi. Histoire de la Russie. 1863. **11577.3**
 xxxii. Toussaint Louverture; drame en vers. — Raphaël; pages de la vingtième année. — Le tailleur de pierre de Saint-Pol. 1833. **11577.4**
 xxxiii. Nouveau voyage en Orient (1850). 1863. **11577.5**
 xxxiv-xxxvi. Vies de quelques hommes illustres. 3 tom. **11577.6**
 1863. **11577.7**
 xxxvii-xl. Mémoires politiques. 4 tom. 1863. **11577.8**
 xli. Fior d'Aliza. 1866. **11577.8**
Petzholdt, J. Katechismus der bibliothekenlehre. 3^e aufl. Leipzig. 1877. 160. (WEBER, J. J., *publischer*. Illustrierte katechismen, 27.) **IV. 223**
 Also edition of 1856.
Pouret, L. Nouveau dictionnaire français. Paris. 1881. 180. **6286.16**
 Comprising historical events and personages, ancient and modern geography and Greek and Latin mythology.
Rivarol, A. R., called *count DE*. Œuvres choisies; avec une préface par M. de Lescure. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 160. **9586.25**
Vahl, J. Dansk bogfortegnelse for 1859-68. Kjøbenhavn. 1871. 1 80. **D66.3**
 — *The same.* For 1869-80. 1^e hefte. Kjøbenhavn. 1881. 1 80. **D66.3a**
Virchow, R. (L. K.), and Holtzendorff, F. (J. W. P.) VON, *editors*. Sammlung gemeinverständlicher wissenschaftlicher vorträge. xvi. Heft 376-384. Berlin. 1881. 80. **VIII. 175**
Contents: — 376. **DEVANTIER, F.** Ueber die lautverschiebung und das verhältnis des hochdeutschen zum niederdeutschen. — 377. **POELCHAU, A.** Das bücherwesen im mittelalter. — 378. **HÖLDER, E.** Savigny und Feuerbach, die koryphäen der deutschen rechtswissenschaft. — 379. **RAMELSBERG, K. (F.)** Die gewinnung von gold und silber. — 380. **MARGRAFF, H.** Badewesen und badetechnik der vergangenheit. — 381. **KÖBER, R.** Die grundprinzipien der schelling'schen naturphilosophie. — 382. **POTONIE, H.** Das skelet der pflanzen. — 383. **BOESSER, E.** Kaiser Friedrich der Zweite. — 384. **KÖGLER, K.** Tirol als gebirgsland. Streiflichter auf vergangenheit und gegenwart.
 For the future continuation of this series, see the Contents-book.
Wheeler, W. A., and C. G. Familiar allusions: a hand-book of miscellaneous information. Boston. 1882. 80. **DR. 3.169**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

- Aspland, R. B.** Memoir of the life, works, and correspondence, of the Rev. R. Aspland. London. 1850. 80. **17.93, also DS.**
Aubé, B. Les chrétiens dans l'empire romain de la fin des Antonins au milieu du III^e siècle, 180-249. Paris. 1881. 80. **III. 1287**
Berliner, A., editor. Die Massorah zum targum Onkelos, enthaltend Massorah magna und Massorah parva. Nach handschriften und unter benutzung von seltenen ausgaben zum ersten male edirt und commentirt. Leipzig. 1877. sm. 80. **Sem. 126a**
Bible. Eng. (C. V.). The Holy Bible according to the authorized version (A.D. 1611), with an explanatory and critical commentary and a revision of the translation. Edited by F. C. Cook. *Namely:* — OLD TESTAMENT. 6 vol. New York. 1873-77. 1 80. **III. 1279**
 NEW TESTAMENT. 4 vol. London. 1878-81. 1 80. **III. 1280**
 — *French.* La Bible. — Traduction nouvelle avec introductions et commentaires par É. Reuss. — Ancien Testament. 7 pt. in 9 tom. Paris. 1877, '76-79. 80. **1.475**
 — *The same.* Nouveau Testament. 6 pt. Paris. 1876-79. 80. **1.475**
 — *The same.* Préface et introduction générale. Paris. 1874. 80. **1.475**

- Bible.** *The same.* Table générale des matières. [Prepared by G. Baldensperger.] Paris. 1881. 80. **1.475**
 — *N. T. Greek.* 'H Kαὶνὴ Διαθήκη. — The Greek Testament, with the readings adopted by the revisers of the authorized version. [Edited by E. Palmer.] Oxford. 1881. 160. **III. 676**
 — The New Testament in the original Greek. The text revised by B. F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 2 vol. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 675**
Contents: — [i.] Text. — [ii.] Introduction; appendix.
 — *The same.* American ed., with an introduction by P. Schaff. New York. 1881. sm. 80. **DS.**
 — *Greek and Germ.* Das Neue Testament griechisch nach Tischendorfs letzter recension und deutsch nach dem revidirten Luthertext; herausgegeben von O. von Gebhardt. Stereotypausgabe. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **III. 1263**
 — *Epistles of Paul.* Eng. The epistles of Paul to the Corinthians, Galatians, Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, Timothy, Titus and Philemon. With introductions and commentary, by A. A. Livermore. Boston. 1881. 80. **DS.**
 — *Hebrews — Revelation.* Eng. The epistle to the Hebrews, the epistles of James, Peter, John and Jude, and the Revelation of John the Divine, with a commentary and essays. By A. A. Livermore. Boston. 1881. 80. **DS.**
Birmingham, Eng. The Priestley memorial at Birmingham, Aug. 1874. London, *Brit. and for. unit. assoc.* 1875. sm. 80. **17.71; VII. 44, also DS.**
Blunt, J. H. Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. London, etc. 1874. 1 80. **DR. 157.13; A57.40**
Bower, G. S. Hartley and James Mill. London. 1881. 160. ([MÜLLER, I., *editor*. English philosophers.) **III. 677**
Bowne, B. P. Metaphysics, a study in first principles. New York. 1882. 80. **III. 1278**
Brancadoro, C., card. DE. Oraison funèbre de le Pape Pie VI. prononcée en latin dans Venise le 30 oct. 1799. Traduite en français par M. l'abbé d'Hesmivy d'Auribeau. Venise. 1800. 160. **III. 1269**
Bruce, A. B. The chief end of revelation. London. 1881. 80. **III. 1317**
 — *The same.* New York. [1882.] 120. **DS.**
 — The humiliation of Christ, in its physical, ethical, and official aspects. Edinburgh. 1876. 80. (The CUNNINGHAM lectures, 1875.) **III. 1291**
Brunston, C. (A.). Histoire critique de la littérature prophétique des Hébreux depuis les origines jusqu'à la mort d'Isaïe. Paris. 1881. 80. **III. 1277**
Cathcart, W. The baptist encyclopædia. A dictionary of the doctrines, ordinances, usages, confessions of faith, etc. of the baptist denomination in all lands. With biographical sketches. Philadelphia. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 1277**
Church review and ecclesiastical register (The). Vol. i, ii.; iv. no. 4; vi.; viii. 2; ix. 1-3; x. 2. [Changed to] The American quarterly church review and ecclesiastical register. xi. 2-4; xii. 1; xiii. 3, 4; xiv.; xv. 1, 4; xvi. 1, 3, 4; xvii.; xviii. 1, 3, 4; xix.-xxi. [Changed to] The American church review. xxiv. i.; xxv. i.; xxxiii. April, 1848-Oct. 1881. q. New Haven, Conn., etc. [1848]-81. 80. **VIII. 8**
 Vol. i.-xix. were edited by N. S. Richardson; xx., xxi. by J. M. Leavitt; xxxiii. by H. M. Baum.
 To be continued.
Cobbe, Frances P. The duties of women. A course of lectures. (Authorized ed.) Boston, etc. 1881. 120. **VII. 1064**
Coquarel, A. (J.), the younger. Conscience and faith. Five lectures, translated by J. E. Odgers. [With] a memoir by A. Réville. London, *Brit. and for. unit. assoc.* 1878. 160. **III. 510, also DS.**

Coquerel, A. (J.), the younger. The fine arts in Italy in their religious aspect: letters from Rome, Naples, Pisa, &c. Translated by Edward and Emily Higginson. London. 1859. 16^o. **II. 697, also DS.**

The college library has also the French original, 1857.

— First historical transformations of Christianity. From the French. By E. P. Evans. Boston. 1867. 16^o. **194.55, also DS.**

— Histoire du credo. Paris, etc. 1863. 18^o. (Bibliothèque de philosophie contemporaine.)

19.38, also DS.

— Précis de l'histoire de l'église réformée de Paris. 1^e époque. 1512-1594. De l'origine de l'église à l'édit de Nantes. Paris, etc. 1862. 1.8^o. **DS.**

No more published.

Cousin, V. Des Pensées de Pascal. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1844. 8^o. **III. 1302**

Also edition of 1843.

Crowe, Mrs. C. (S.). The night side of nature, or Ghosts and ghost seers. London, etc. [18.] 16^o. **25228.29**

[Davis, N. K.] The theory of thought. A treatise on deductive logic. New York. 1880. 8^o. **III. 1374**

Drummond, J. Spiritual religion. Sermons on Christian faith and life. London. 1870. sm. 8^o. **III. 495, also DS.**

Ellis, J. The wine question in the light of the new dispensation. New York. 1882. 12^o. **DS.**

Erdmann, (C. F.) D. Der brief des Jakobus, erklärt. Berlin. 1881. 8^o. **III. 1265**

Evellin, F. Infini et quantité. — Étude sur le concept de l'infini en philosophie et dans les sciences. Paris. 1880. 8^o. **III. 1276**

Expositor (The). Edited by S. Cox. Jan. 1875-Dec. 1880. m. 12 vol. London. 1881. 79-81. 78-80. 8^o. **VIII. 191**

Vol. i. is "6th ed."; ii., iii. are "4th ed."; iv.-vi. are "3d ed."

— The same. 2d series. Edited by S. Cox. Vol. i., ii. Jan.-Dec. 1881. m. London. 1881. 8^o. **VIII. 192**

To be continued.

Ferraz, M. De la psychologie de Saint Augustin. 2^e éd. Paris. 1869. 8^o. **III. 1251**

Gebhardt, O. VON, and others, editors. Patrum apostolicorum opera. Recensuerunt, commentario exegetico et historico illustraverunt O. de Gebhardt, A. Harnack, T. Zahn. Ed. post dresselianam alteram 3^a. Fasc. i.-iii. Greek and Latin. Lipsiae. 1876-78. 76-77. 8^o. **DS.**

Contents: — i. 1. CLEMENS Romanus. Ad Corinthios quae dicuntur epistolae. Ed. ii. 1876. — i. 2. BARNABAS. Epistula graece et latine. Papiae quae supersunt; Presbyterium reliqua ab Irenaeo servatas; Vetus ecclesiae romanae symbolum; Epistolam ad Diognetum. Ed. ii. 1878. — ii. IGNAZIUS Antiochenus, and POLYCARPUS, Saint, *bp. of Smyrna*. Epistolae; Martyria; Fragmenta. 1876. — iii. HERMAS, Pastor graece, addita versione latina recentiore e codice palatino. 1877.

Gener, P. La mort et le diable. Histoire et philosophie des deux négations suprêmes. Paris. 1880. 8^o. (Contribution à l'étude de l'évolution des idées.) **III. 1252**

Guerrier, L. Madame Guyon; sa vie, sa doctrine et son influence. Orléans. 1881. 8^o. **III. 1267**

Hartmann, (K. R.) E. von. Das religiöse Bewusstsein der menschheit im stufengang seiner entwicklung. Berlin. 1882. 1.8^o. **III. 17**

Henry, C. S. Satan as a moral philosopher. With other essays and sketches. New York. 1877. 16^o. **DS.**

Hesse, F. H. Das muratori'sche fragment neu untersucht und erklärt. Giessen. 1873. 8^o. **III. 1266**

Hibbert lectures (The), 1878. London. 1880. 8^o. **Namely: —**

MÜLLER, F. M. Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India. **III. 1284**
DS. has the New York edition, 1879.

Hickok, L. P. Empirical psychology; or, The science of mind from experience. Revised with the co-operation of J. H. Seelye. Boston. 1882. 16^o. **III. 1274**

"Almost wholly rewritten."

Also the edition of 1874.

Hilgenfeld, A., editor. Messias Judaeorum, libris eorum paulo ante et paulo post Christum natum conscriptis illustratus. Lipsiae. 1869. 8^o. **III. 1375**

Contains the text of the Psalms of Solomon, the 2d Book of Esdras, and the Assumption of Moses.

Horne, T. H. A compendious introduction to the study of the Bible. Revised and edited by J. Ayre. 11th ed. London. 1868. 16^o. **DS.**

An analysis of his Introduction to the critical study and knowledge of the Holy Scripture.

Kant, I. Critique of pure reason. Translated by F. Max Müller. With an historical introduction by L. Noiré. 2 vol. London. 1881. 8^o. **III. 1347**

Keim, (K.) T. Rom und das christenthum. Aus Keim's handschriftlichem nachlass herausgegeben von H. Ziegler. Berlin. 1881. 1.8^o. **III. 1253**

Lichtenberger, F., editor. Encyclopédie des sciences religieuses. Tom. ix. Paris. 1880. 1.8^o

184.49

Low, J. L. Durham. London, etc. 1881. 16^o. (LONDON, Eng. — Society for promoting Christian knowledge. Diocesan histories.) **III. 1007^a**

Metz, A. Die antipetrinische rede des apostels Paulus (Gal. ii. 14-21) dialektisch erörtert. Hamburg. 1881. 4^o. (Gelehrten-schule des Johanneums, 1881, progr. nr. 629.) **III. 1256**

Mishnah — Moed — Shekalim. Shekalim. Hoc est: Tractatus talmudicus de modo, annuaque consuetudine solum mense adar offerendi, latinitate donatus, & perpetuo commentario illustratus à J. Wülfero. *Hebrew and Latin.* Altdorf Noricum. 1680. sm. 4^o. **Sem 121**

Moreau, L. Joseph de Maistre. Paris, etc. 1879. 18^o. **10556.26**

Contents: — Joseph de Maistre, "prophète du passé;" ses ennemis. — De Maistre et les nouveaux critiques — De Maistre, penseur catholique. — L'anticristianisme. 1870-74. — Mme. Swetchine.

Nebe, A. Die evangelischen und epistolischen perikopen des kirchenjahres. Wissenschaftlich und erbaulich ausgelegt. 6 bde. Wiesbaden, etc. 1875-76. 74-76. sq. 1.8^o. **III. 1264**

Ochino, or Occhino, B. Dialogue touchant le purgatoire; réimprimé sur l'édition originale (1559). Paris. 1878. sm. 18^o. **III. 1292**

"Tiré à 362 exemplaires."

Pallard, L., the abbé. Les ministères ecclésiastiques du Saint-Siège dans la douzième année du pontificat de Pie IX. Lyon, etc. 1858. 18^o. **A66.35**

Parker, Theodore. Prayers. [Transcribed and edited by R. Leighton and Matilda Goddard.] New ed., with a memoir by F. B. Sanborn. Boston. 1882 [cop. 1861]. 16^o. **III. 1289, also DS.**

Plumptre, C. E. General sketch of the history of pantheism [from the earliest times to the beginning of the nineteenth century.] 2 vol. London. [1881.] 8^o. **III. 672**

Poole, G. A. Peterborough. London, etc. [1881.] 16^o. (LONDON, Eng. — Society for promoting Christian knowledge. Diocesan histories.) **III. 1006^a**

Rabinovicz, R. Variæ lectiones in Mishnam et in Talmud babylonicum. Pars xi. Monachii. 1881. 8^o. **42.80**

Révèle, A. The life and writings of Theodore Parker. 2d ed. London, *Brit. and for. unit. assoc.* 1877. 8o. **17372.23, also DS.**

Also the French in Levallois' *Déisme et Christianisme*.

Revue des études juives. Publication trimestrielle de la société des études juives. Tom. iii. no. 5. Juillet—sept. 1881. Paris. 1881. 1. 8o. **VIII. 198**
To be continued.

Rolfus, H. Kirchengeschichtliches in chronologischer reihenfolge von der zeit des vaticanischen concils bis auf unsere tage. 1er bd. Mainz. 1879. sm. 8o. **III. 1255**

Rosmini-Serbatì, A., the abate. Philosophisches system. Uebersetzt aus dem italienischen nach der neuesten ausg. Regensburg. 1879. 8o. **III. 1254**

Sæmund Sigfusson. Die Edda-gedichte der nordischen heldensage. Kritisch hergestellt, übersetzt und erklärt von F. W. Bergmann. Strassburg. 1879. sm. 8o. **III. 1257**

Schurman, J. G. Kantian ethics and the ethics of evolution. A critical study. London, *etc.* 1881. 8o. **III. 1268**

Simpson, M. Lectures on preaching, delivered before the theological department of Yale college. New York, *etc.* 1879. 8o. **DS.**

Smith, G. Vance. The spirit and word of Christ, and their permanent lessons. London, *etc.* 1874. 16o. **III. 541, also DS.**

Smyth, N. The orthodox theology of today. New York. 1881. 12o. **DS.**

Soetbeer, (G.) A. Das goldland Ofir. Eine wirtschaftsgeschichtliche untersuchung. Berlin. 188o. 8o. **DS.**

Spencer, H. A system of synthetic philosophy. Vol. iv., v. London, *etc.* 1881. 8o.
Contents: — The principles of psychology. 3d ed. (4th thousand.) 2 vol. **III. 674**

Stephens, W. R. W. The south Saxon diocese, Selsey — Chichester. London, *etc.* 1881. 16o. (LONDON, *Eng.* — *Society for promoting Christian knowledge.* Diocesan histories.) **III. 1005a**

Stirling, J. H. Text-book to Kant. The critique of pure reason: æsthetic, categories, schematism. Translation, reproduction, commentary, index. Edinburgh, *etc.* 1881. 8o. **III. 673**

Vaughan, R. A. Hours with the mystics. A contribution to the history of religious opinions. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 186o. 16o. **223.104, also DS.**

The college library has also the edition of 1856.

Wake, C. S. The evolution of morality. Being a history of the development of moral culture. 2 vol. London. 1878. sm. 8o. **PM.**

Wallace, L. Ben-Hur: a tale of the Christ. New York. [188o.] 16o. **III. 1275**

Westcott, B. F. A general survey of the history of the canon of the New Testament. 5th ed. Cambridge, [Eng.], *etc.* 1881. 16o. **DS.**

The college library has the 3d ed., 187o.

Wogue, L. Histoire de la Bible et de l'exégèse biblique jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1881. 1. 8o. **III. 1273**

Zeitschrift für die alttestamentliche wissenschaft. Herausgegeben von B. Stade. Jahrg. ii. heft 1. 1882. Giessen. 1882 [1881]. 8o. (DEUTSCHE MORGENLÄNDISCHE GESELLSCHAFT. [Publications.]) To be continued. **VIII. 197**

III. — Science.

Allen, (C.) G. (B.). Vignettes from nature. London. 1881. sm. 8o. **V. 827**

"Stray thoughts on Nature from an easy-going, half-scientific, half-æsthetic standpoint . . . popular expositions of current evolutionary thought." — *Preface.*

André, C. Mission de Nouméa. — Rapport sur le passage de Vénus. Paris. 1881. 4o. **Plates.** (FRANCE — *Institut — Académie des sciences.* Recueil de mémoires, rapports et documents relatifs à l'observation du passage de Vénus sur le soleil. ii. 2. no. 5.) **AO.**

— Recherches sur le climat du Lyonnais. Lyon. 188o. 1. 8o. **AO.**

André, C., and others. L'astronomie pratique et les observatoires en Europe et en Amérique, depuis le milieu du xviie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 1e-ve pt. Paris. 1874–81, '78. 12o. **323.18**

Contents: — i. Angleterre. By C. André and G. Rayet. 1874. — ii. Ecosse, Irlande et colonies anglaises. By C. André and G. Rayet. 1874. — iii. États-Unis d'Amérique. By C. André and A. Angot. 1877. — iv. Observatoires de l'Amérique du Sud. Établissements météorologiques des États-Unis. By C. André and A. Angot. 1881. — v. Observatoires d'Italie. By G. Rayet. 1878.

Astronomischer kalender für 1882. Herausgegeben von der k. k. sternwarte. Neue folge. 1er jahrg. Wien. 1882 [1881]. 8o. **AO.**

Bigelow, H. R. Hydrophobia. Philadelphia. 1881. 8o. **V. 1152**

Bischoff, T. L. W. von. Das hirngewicht des menschen. Bonn. 188o. 8o. **V. 1151**

Blyth, E., and Tegetmeier, W. B. The natural history of the cranes. A monograph by E. Blyth. Greatly enlarged by W. B. Tegetmeier. [London.] 1881. 1. 8o. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

Bologna, Italy — Museo geologico e paleontologico. Guide aux collections. Pour MM. les membres du 2me congrès géologique international. Bologne. 1881. 16o. **MZ.**

Bombay — Observatory. Magnetical and meteorological observations made in 1871 to 1878. Under the superintendence of C. and F. Chambers. Bombay. 1881. fo. **AO.**

The college library has the observations made in 1845, and in 1865 to 187o.

British museum. Catalogue of the birds in the museum. Vol. v., vi. London. 1881. 8o. **Plates. MZ.**

The college library has vol. i.—iv.

Burmeister, (K.) H. (K.). Physikalische beschreibung der Argentinischen Republik. 1er bd. Buenos Aires. 1875. 1. 8o. **MZ.**

Cape of Good Hope — Royal observatory. Catalogue of 12,441 stars, for the epoch 188o; from observations made at the observatory, during the years 1871 to 1879. [By] E. J. Stone. London. 1881. 4o. **AO.**

Carll, L. B. A treatise on the calculus of variations. New York. 1881. 8o. **AO.**

Carpenter, P. H. On certain points in the morphology of the blastoidea. [London.] 1881. 8o. **MZ.**

Carter, R. B. Eyesight: good & bad. A treatise on the exercise and preservation of vision. 2d ed. London. 188o. sm. 8o. **V. 1154**

Chambers, C. The meteorology of the Bombay presidency. London. 1878. 4o. **AO.**

Cheyne, W. W. Antiseptic surgery; its principles, practice, history and results. London. 1882. 8o. **V. 1153**

Congrès géologique international — 2me session, Bologna, Italy. 1881. Bibliographie géologique et paléontologique de l'Italie. Bologne. 1881. 1. 8o. **MZ.**

— Guide à l'exposition géologique et paléontologique. Bologne. 1881. 16o. **MZ.**

— Relazione del presidente G. Capellini a S. E. il ministro d'agricoltura, industria e commercio. Roma. 1881. 1. 8o. **MZ.**

- Donadt, A.** Das mathematische raumproblem und die geometrischen axiome. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **AO.**
- Dove, H. W.** The law of storms, considered in connection with the ordinary movements of the atmosphere. 2d ed. Translated by R. H. Scott. London. 1862. 80. **V. 189**
Also the 2d German edition, 1861.
- Ettingshausen, A. von.** Vorlesungen über die höhere mathematik. 2 bde. in 3. Wien. 1827. 80. **VI. 664**
- Fewkes, J. W.** On the development of the plateus of arbutia. Salem, Mass. 1881. (PEABODY ACADEMY OF SCIENCE. Memoirs, 1881, 80, 1. 6.) **V. 1157**
- Figuer, (G.) L.** Vies des savants illustres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'au dix-neuvième siècle. 5 tom. Paris. 1877-81, 76-79. 80. *Illustr.* **VII. 776**
- Flammarion, C.** Les étoiles et les curiosités du ciel; supplément de l'Astronomie populaire. Paris. 1882 [1881]. sm. fo. *Illustr.* **AO.**
- Gamgee, A.** A text-book of the physiological chemistry of the animal body. Vol. i. London. 1880. 80. **MZ.**
- Gauss, F. G.** Fünfstellige vollständige logarithmische und trigonometrische tafeln. 15^e aufl. Halle a.S. 1881. 80. **AO.**
- Geneva, Switzerland — Institut national genevois.** Bulletin. Tom. xxiii. Genève. 1880. 80. **VIII. 185**
- Goltz, F. (L.)** Ueber die verrichtungen des grosshirns. Bonn. 1881. 1. 80. **III. 1262**
- Gray, G. R.** A fasciculus of the birds of China. [London. 1871.] 40. 12 plates. **MZ.**
- Gray, J. E.** Illustrations of Indian zoology; chiefly selected from the collection of Maj.-Gen. Hardwicke. 2 vol. London, etc. 1830-34. 1. fo. 202 plates. **MZ.**
- Haushofer, K.** Ideale geologische landschaftsbilder. [i.e. lief.] taf. 2-4. Kassell. 1881. 80, and atlas of 3 plates in 12 sheets, obl. fo. **MZ.**
"Separat-ausgabe der palaeontologischen wandtafeln von K. A. Zittel und K. Haushofer."
- Horsfield, T.** Zoological researches in Java, and the neighbouring islands. London. 1824. 40. 72 plates. **MZ.**
- Humphreys, H. N., and Westwood, J. O.** British butterflies and their transformations. London. 1841. 40. 42 plates. **MZ.**
- International scientific series (The).** Vol. xxxviii. New York. 1882. 120. **1.2823**
Contents: — STALLO, J. B. The concepts and theories of modern physics.
- Kessler, K. (F.)** Materiali dla poznanii onczskavo o zera i obonezhskavo kraya preimushchestvenno v zoologicheskomo otoshnienii. St. Petersburg. 1868. 40. **MZ.**
- Kobelt, W.** Catalog der im europäischen faunengebiet lebenden binnenconchylien. 2^e aufl. Kassell. 1881. 80. **MZ.**
- Lepsius, G. R.** Halitherium schinzi, die fossile sirene des mainzer beckens. — Eine vergleichend-anatomische studie. [i.] Darmstadt. 1881. 40. (DARMSTADT, Germ. — *Mittelrheinischer geologischer verein.* Abhandlungen, i. 1.) **MZ.**
- Lyons, France — Observatoire.** Données pour l'année météorologique 1879-1880. — Station du Parc de la Tête-d'Or. Lyon. 1881. 1. 80. **AO.**
- Mabery, C. F.** On Acrylic Acid and Its Derivatives. [A thesis for the degree of S.D., Harv. univ., 1881.] 40. **MS.** **H. U. 1322**
- Magnin, A.** The bacteria. Translated by G. M. Sternberg. Boston. 1880. 80. **V. 1162**
- Martin, E.** Histoire des monstres depuis l'antiquité jusqu'à nos jours. Paris. 1880. 80. **V. 1150**
- Martius, H. von.** Prodrum florae mosquensis. Ed. 2^a. Lipsiae. 1817. 160. **BG.**
- Maxwell, J. C.** A treatise on electricity and magnetism. 2d ed. [Edited by W. D. Niven.] 2 vol. Oxford. 1881. 80. **V. 190**
Also edition of 1873.
- Meinert, F.** Fluernes munddele — trophi dipterorum. Kjøbenhavn. 1881. 40. **MZ.**
- Merriman, M.** The figure of the earth. An introduction to geodesy. New York. 1881. 160. **V. 1155**
- Meyer, G. H. von.** Untersuchungen über die physiologie der nervenfaser. Tübingen. 1843. 80. **V. 1149**
- Müller, H.** Alpenblumen, ihre befruchtung durch insekten und ihre anpassungen an dieselben. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 807**
Die befruchtung der blumen durch insekten und die gegenseitigen anpassungen beider. Leipzig. 1873. 1. 80. **V. 806**
- Neitzschütz, M. von.** Studien zur entwicklungsgeschichte des schafes. [i.e.], i.e. heft. Danzig. 1869-73. 80. **MZ.**
- New York (city) — American museum of natural history.** Bulletin of the museum. No. 1. Dec. 23d, 1881. [New York.] 1881. 80. **PM., also MZ.**
- Nîmes, France — Académie.** Mémoires. 7^e sér. Tom. i., ii. Année 1878, 79. Nîmes. 1879-80. 1. 80. **MZ.**
- Noth, H. (T.)** Die arithmetik der lage. Ein neues hilfsmittel zur analytischen behandlung der raumlehre. Leipzig. 1882 [1881]. 80. **AO.**
- Orbigny, A. (D.) D., and others.** Paléontologie française. — Description des mollusques et rayonnés fossiles. — *Terrains crétacés.* Tom. i-vi. Paris. 1840-60. 80, and atlas, 6 tom. **47.21, also MZ.**
Contents: — i. Céphalopodes. 1840-41, and atlas of 151 plates. — ii. Gastéropodes. 1842-43, and atlas of 91 plates. — iii. Lamellibranches. 1843-47, and atlas of 257 plates. — iv. Brachiopodes. 1847-49, and atlas of 111 plates. — v. Bryozoaires. 1850-52, and atlas of 200 plates. — vi. Echinoides irréguliers. Terminé par G. Coiteau. 1853-60, and atlas of 209 plates.
MZ. has also a supplement to tom. i., 1847.
The college library copy was published by Masson, and differs slightly in its title-pages and number of plates from the MZ. copy, published (except tom. vi.) by Bertrand and "chez l'auteur."
- *The same.* Terrains jurassiques. Tom. i., ii., ix. Paris. 1842-74. 80, and atlas, 2 tom. **MZ.**
Contents: — i. Céphalopodes. 1842, and atlas of 236 plates. 1842-49. — ii. Gastéropodes. 1850, and atlas of 183 plates. — ix. Echinoides irréguliers par G. Coiteau. 1867-74.
The college library has tom. i., ii., and atlas, 2 tom.
- Orbigny, C. (D.) D.** Dictionnaire universel d'histoire naturelle. 13 tom. Paris, etc. 1842-49. 1. 80, and atlas of 287 plates, 3 tom. **MZ.**
- Palaeontographica.** Beiträge zur naturgeschichte der vorwelt. ier-xxviii^e bd.; xxviii^e, 1e-5e lief. Cassell. 1851 [46]-81. 40. *Maps, plates and woodts.* **MZ.**
ier-^{er} bd. were edited by W. Dunker and H. von Meyer; viii-^{er} bd. xiv^{er}, xv^{er}, xvi^{er}, xvii^{er} 1^e lief. by H. von Meyer; xviii^{er}, xix^{er}, xx^{er}, xxi^{er}, xxii^{er} by W. Dunker; xxiii^{er}, 2^e lief. by xxiv^{er}-xxviii^{er}; xxviii^{er}, 1^e-5^e lief. by W. Dunker and K. A. Zittel.
The college library has i^{er}-xxxi^{er} bd.
- *The same.* Supplement-band. Cassell. 1866. 40. *Plates.* **44.135**
MZ. has 1^{er}-4^{er} lief.
- *The same.* Supplement 1e-3e abth. Cassell. 1870-73. 80, and atlas of 28 plates, fo. **Dr. 87, also MZ.**
- *The same.* Supplement III. List i. heft [1]-3; ii. [1], 2; iii-vii.; viii. & ix. 1 theil. Cassell. 1875-80. 40. *Plates.* **MZ.**
The college library has lief. i. heft [1]-3; ii. [1], 2; iii-vii.

Palaeontographica. General-register zu den zwanzig bänden der ersten folge, herausgegeben von W. Dunker & K. A. Zittel. Cassel. 1877. 40. **44.135, also MZ.**

Palermo, Sicily — Reale istituto tecnico. Giornale di scienze naturali ed economiche pubblicato per cura del consiglio di perfezionamento. Vol. i.-iv.; v. pt. 1; vi. 1; vii. pt. 1, fasc. 1, 2; pt. 2. Palermo. 1866 [65]-71. 40. **MZ.**

Appended to each number is the *Bullettino meteorologico del r. osservatorio.*

Parker, W. K. On some fossil birds from the Zebbug cave, Malta. (LONDON, Eng. — *Zoological society.* Transactions, [1869], 49, vi. 119-124.) **MZ.**

Fresli, K. B. Flora sicula, exhibens plantas vasculosas in Sicilia. Tom. i. Pragae. 1826. 80. **BG.**
No more published.

Pulkova, Russia — Observatory — Library. Librorum in bibliotheca contentorum catalogus systematicus. Pars iia [1858-1878] ab E. Lindemann elaborata. Edendum curavit et praefatus est O. Struve. Petropoli. 1880. 1. 80. **C 54.6, also AO.**

The college library has also the catalogues of 1845 and 1860 [**C 54.5**].

Rang, (P. K.) S. (L.). Histoire naturelle des aplysiens. Première famille de l'ordre des tectibranches. Paris. 1828. fo. 25 plates. (FÉRUSAC, A. É. J. P. J. F. D'A., baron DE. Histoire naturelle, générale et particulière des mollusques, etc.) **MZ.**

Ray society. [Publications.] 3 vol. London. 1875-81. 80. *Namely:* —

Buckton, G. B. Monograph of the British aphides. Vol. i.-iii. **MZ.**

Rolph, W. H. Biologische probleme, zugleich als versuch einer rationalen ethik. Leipzig. 1882. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Sagra, R. DE LA, and others. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'île de Cuba. 13 vol. in 11. Paris. 1838-53. 1. 80, and atlas, 10 vol. fo.

Text, **47.62; Atlas**, **47.91**

Contents: —

Botanique. — Plantes cellulaires, par C. Montagne. 1838-42. 1. 80, and atlas of 20 plates, fo.

Botanique. — Plantes vasculaires, par A. Richard. Tom. i. 1845. 1. 80, and atlas of 103 plates, fo.

Foraminifères. [By A. d'Orbigny. 18. .] 1. 80, and atlas of 12 plates, fo. (Imperfect.)

Histoire physique et politique. [By R. de la Sagra.] Traduction de S. Berthelot. 2 tom. 1842-43. 1. 80, and atlas of 11 plates and 2 charts, fo.

Insectes. [By MM. Guérin-Ménéville and Lucas. 18. .] 1. 80, and atlas of 9 plates, fo. (Imperfect.)

Mammifères, par R. de la Sagra; traduction par S. Berthelot. 1840. 1. 80, and atlas of 8 plates, fo. *Also MZ.*

Mollusques, par A. d'Orbigny. 2 tom. 1853. 1. 80, and atlas of 20 plates, fo. *Also MZ.*

Ornithologie, par A. d'Orbigny. 1839. 1. 80, and atlas of 33 plates, fo. *Also MZ.*

Palaontologie. pp. 1-64, 80, and atlas of 7 plates, fo. (Incomplete.)

Poissons, par A. Guichenot. 1853. 1. 80, and atlas of 5 plates, fo.

Reptiles, par MM. Cocteau et Bibron. 1843. 1. 80, and atlas of 31 plates, fo. *Also MZ.*

Sappey, (M.) P. C. Les éléments figurés du sang dans la série animale; constitution, origine, évolution, altérations morbides de ces éléments. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. 15 plates. **MZ.**

Scheuchzer, J. J. Beschreibung der naturgeschichten des Schweizerlands. 3 theile in 1 vol. Zürich. 1706-08. sm. 40. *Plates and map.* **MZ.**

[—] Helvetiae stoicheiographia, orographia, et oreographia. Oder Beschreibung der elementen, grenzen und bergen des Schweizerlands. Zürich. 1716. sm. 40. *Plates.* **MZ.**

“Der Natur-histori des Schweizerlands ier theil.”

— Hydrographia helvetica. Beschreibung der seen, flüssen, brünnen, und mineral-wasseren des Schweizerlands. Zürich. 1717. sm. 40. *Plates.* **MZ.**

“Der Natur-histori des Schweizerlands iier theil.”

Scheuchzer, J. J. Meteorologia et oryctographia helvetica. Oder Beschreibung der lufttgeschichten und mineralien des Schweizerlands. Zürich. 1718. sm. 40. *Plates.* **MZ.**

“Ist der iiii oder eigentlich der vi theil der Natur-geschichten des Schweizerlands.”

— Natur-geschichte des Schweizerlandes, samt seinen reisen über die schweizerische gebürge. Herausgegeben von J. G. Sulzern. 2 theile. Zürich. 1746. sm. 40. *Plates and maps.* **MZ.**

This work combines the material of the three last mentioned.

— Bibliotheca scriptorum historiae naturali omnium terrae regionum inservientium. Accessit J. Le Long De scriptoribus historiae naturalis Galliae. Tiguri. 1716. 80. **34.6**

— Cataclysmographiam Helvetiae. Censurae publicae subijcient J. J. S. [and others]. Tiguri. 1733. sm. 40. **MZ.**

— Enchiridion mathematicum. Tiguri. 1714. 160. **MZ.**

— Herbarium diluvianum. Tiguri. 1709. fo. 10 plates. **MZ.**

— The same. Ed. novissima, duplo auctior. Lugduni Batavorum. 1723. fo. *Port.* and 14 plates. **MZ.**

— Homo diluvii testis et θεόσκοπος. Tiguri. 1726. sm. 40. **MZ.**

— Museum diluvianum. Tiguri. 1716. 160. **MZ.**

— *Οὐρεσιπολῆς* helveticus, sive Itinera alpina tria. London. 1708. sm. 40. *Port.* and plates. **45.29**

— *Οὐρεσιπολῆς* helveticus, sive Itinera per Helvetiae alpinas regiones facta anni 1702-07, 1709-11. 4 tom. Lugd. Bat. 1723. 40. *Portrs.* and 124 plates. **45.28, also MZ.**

Tom. i. is “novissimè atque auctior editus.”

— Physica, oder Natur-wissenschaft. 4^e Aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Zürich. 1743. sm. 80. **V. 481**

— Physique sacrée, ou Histoire naturelle de la Bible. Traduite du latin. 8 tom. Amsterdam. 1732-37. fo. **17.91**

— Piscium querelae et vindiciae. Tiguri. 1708. sm. 40. 5 plates. **MZ.**

— Specimen lithographiae helveticae curiosae, quo lapides ex figuratis helveticis selectissime aeri incisii sistuntur & describuntur. Tiguri. 1702. 160. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Schlechtendal, D. H. R. von. Die gliederfüssler mit ausschluss der insekten. Leipzig. 1881. 160. **MZ.**

School of mines quarterly (The). Vol. iii. no. 1. Nov. 1881. New York. 1881. 80.

To be continued.

Schott, O. Beiträge zur kenntniss der unorganischen schmelzverbindungen. Braunschweig. 1880. 80. **V. 808**

Sclater, P. L. A monograph of the birds forming the tanagrine genus calliste. London. 1857. 80. **MZ.**

Scudder, S. H. The tertiary lake basin of Florissant, Colorado [between South and Hayden Parks. Author's ed.]. Washington. 1881. 80. **V. 809**

Semper, K. Die natürlichen existenzbedingungen der thiere. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1880. 160. (INTERNATIONALE wissenschaftliche bibliothek, xxxix., xl.) **V. 805**

Shaler, N. S., and Davis, W. M. Illustrations of the earth's surface. i. Boston. 1881. 40. 31 plates and maps. **V. 819**

Contents: — Glaciers.

Sonnerat, P. Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine. Fait depuis 1774 jusqu'en 1781. 3 tom. Paris. 1782. 80. **MZ.**

— Reise nach Ostindien und China, unternommen vom jahr 1774 bis 1781. [Translated by J. Pezzl.] 2 bde. Zürich. 1783. 40. 140 plates. **MZ.**

Sonnerat, P. Voyage à la Nouvelle Guinée. Paris. 1776. 4°. 120 plates. **MZ.**

The college library has "Account of a voyage to the Spice-Islands, and New Guinea," 1780.

Stanley, W. F. Experimental researches into the properties and motions of fluids. With theoretical deductions therefrom. London, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 817**

Stillman, J. D. B. The horse in motion as shown by instantaneous photography; with a study on animal mechanics. Executed and published under the auspices of L. Stanford. Boston. 1882. 4°. 107 plates. **MZ.**

Sykes, W. H. A catalogue of the mammalia and birds observed in Dukhun, East Indies. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1832. 80. **MZ.**

Tokio (Japan) daigaku (university) — Department of science. Memoirs. Vol. i. pt. 1; ii.; no. 4. 5. Tokio, Japan. 2539-41 (1879-81). 1. 80. **VIII. 135**

Contents: — I. MORSE, E. S. The shell mounds of Onori, Japan. 1879. — II. NETTO, C. On mining and mines in Japan. 1879. — 4. BRAUNS, D. (A.). Geology of the environs of Tokio. 1881. — 5. MENDENHALL, T. C. Measurements of the force of gravity at Tokio and on the summit of Fujinoyama. 1881.

Toulouse, France — Observatoire astronomique, magnétique et météorologique. Annales. Tom. i. Paris. 1880. 4°. **AO.**

Contents: — Les travaux exécutés de 1873 à la fin de 1878, sous la direction de F. Tisserand, publié par B. Baillaud.

Tuckerman, E. A synopsis of the North American lichens. Pt. i. Boston. 1882. 80. **BG.**

Contents: — The parmeliacei, cladoniæ, and cœnogoniæ.

Tyndall, J. Essays on the floating-matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. London. 1881. sm. 80. **MZ.**

United States — Bureau of navigation. Astronomical papers prepared for the use of the American ephemeris and nautical almanac. Vol. i. pt. 1, 3, 5. Washington. 1879-81. 40. **130.62**

Contents: — I. NEWCOMB, S. On the recurrence of solar eclipses; with tables of eclipses from B.C. 700 to A.D. 2300. 1879. — 3. MICHELSON, A. A. Experimental determination of the velocity of light made at the U. S. naval academy, Annapolis. 1880. — 5. HILL, G. W. On Gauss's method of computing secular perturbations, with an application to the action of Venus on Mercury. 1881.

Upham, W. The geology of central and western Minnesota. A preliminary report. St. Paul. 1880. 80. **V. 813**

Wagler, J. (G.). Systema avium. Pars iâ. Stuttgartae, etc. 1827. 160. **MZ.**

Wiener entomologische zeitung. i. jahrg. 1. heft. Jan. 1882. m. Wien. 1882. 80. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Zeitschrift für physik und mathematik. Herausgeber: A. Baumgartner und A. v. Ettingshausen. 10 bde. Wien. 1826-32. 80. **VIII. 183**

Zoologischer jahresbericht für 1879, 1880. Herausgegeben von der zoologischen station zu Neapel. Redigirt von J. V. Carus. 4 vol. Leipzig. 1880-81. 1. 80. **C41.12, also MZ.**

Zurcher, F., and Margollé, E. Meteors, aerolites, storms, and atmospheric phenomena. From the French. By W. Lackland. New York. 1876. 120. (ILLUSTRATED library of wonders.)

IV. — Useful Arts.

Alamanni, L. La coltivazione di L. Alamanni; e Le api di G. Rucellai. Con annotazioni del dottor G. Bianchini sopra La coltivazione, e di R. Titi sopra Le api. Milano. 1804. 80. **8.6, also MZ.**

The MZ. copy is imperfect.

Audiat, L. Bernard Palissy; étude sur sa vie et ses travaux. Paris. 1868. 120. **V. 814**

Castellani, A. Della orificeria italiana: discorso. Roma. 1872. 1. 80. **PM.**

Dodd, G. Dictionary of manufactures, mining, machinery and the industrial arts. London. 1876. sm. 80. **DR 1453**

Galloway, R. I. The steam engine and its inventors; a historical sketch. London. 1881. 160. **V. 818**

Palissy, B. Les œuvres; publiées d'après les textes originaux par A. France. Paris. 1880. sq. sm. 80. **VII 1073**

Planat, P. Cours de construction civile. 15 pt. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **V. 810**

Contents: — Chauffage et ventilation des lieux habités

Robinson, H. P., and Abney, W. de W. The art and practice of silver printing. American ed. New York. 1881. 160. **V. 25, also 88**

Schmidt-Göbel, H. M. Die schädlichen und nützlichen insecten in forst, feld und garten. 2 alth. und supplement. Wien. 1881. 80, and atlas of 14 plates, 3 alth. obl. 40. **MZ.**

Thompson, W. The English flower garden, of hardy and half-hardy plants. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1855. sm. 40. **Illustr. BG.**

United States — Census. 1880. The history and present condition of the fishery industries. By G. B. Goode [and others]. Sect. x. Washington. 1881. 40. **MZ.**

Contents: — INGERSOLL, E. The oyster-industry

— Commission of fish and fisheries. A monograph of the seal-islands of Alaska. Washington. 1882. 40. **Illustr. MZ.**

"176. Special bulletin."

Vidal, (J.) L. Traité pratique de phototypie ou impression à l'encre grasse sur une couche de gélatine. Paris. 1879. 120. (Annales de la photographie.) **V. 815**

Vilmorin-Andrieux & cie. Les meilleures blés. Description et culture des principales variétés de froments d'hiver et de printemps. Paris. [1880.] 40. 66 plates. **BG.**

Wershoven, F. J. Technical vocabulary English and German. — Technisches vocabular für technische lehranstalten. Leipzig. 1880. 240. **8272.34**

— Vocabulaire technique français-allemand. — Technisches vocabular für technische lehranstalten. Leipzig. 1878. 240. **8282.30**

Willems, A. Les Elzevier; histoire et annales typographiques. Bruxelles, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **Illustr. A27.4**

V. — Fine Arts.

Adeline, J. Hippolyte Bellangé et son œuvre. Paris. 1880. 1. 80. **Illustr. II. 1214**

Amory, Mrs. M. B. (G.). The domestic and artistic life of J. S. Copley. With notices of his works, and reminiscences of his son, Lord Lyndhurst. Boston, etc. 1882. 80. **II. 576**

Boston, Mass. — Museum of fine arts. Exhibition of the works of W. M. Hunt. Nov. 11 [to] Dec. 15, 1879. [Catalogue.] 3d ed. Boston. 1879. 120. **II. 1212**

— The same. Dec. 20, 1879 [to] Jan. 31, 1880. 7th ed. Boston. 1880. 120. **II. 1213**

Chizez, C. Histoire critique des origines et de la formation des ordres grecs. Paris. 1876. 1. 80. **Illustr. II. 1211**

Cook, D. A book of the play: studies and illustrations of histrionic story, life, and character. 3d ed. London. 1881. 80. **10443.10**

Doran, J. In and about Drury Lane and other papers. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **9414.26**

Consists largely of incidents and reminiscences connected with the theatre in Drury Lane and its company of actors. Most of the chapters appeared originally in the *Temple Bar magazine*.

Engravings. Selected proofs from the first and second portfolios of illustrations from Scribner's monthly and St. Nicholas. New York, *Century co.* [1881.] *fo.* 57 *wdets.* **27 Case.**

Frykholm, Maria (B.), editor. Folkvisor från Wermland för en röst med accompagnement af pianoforte. Med swensk och tysk text. Stockholm. [18..] 40. **22.108. Portf.**

Geymüller, H., baron von. Die ursprünglichen entwürfe für Sanct Peter in Rom von Bramante, Raphael Santi, Fra Giocondo, den Sangallo's u. a. m. nebst einem texte. *Germ. and Fr.* Wien, etc. 1875 [—80]. 40, and *atlas of 55 plates*, 1. *fo.* **27 Case.**

Hamerton, P. G. The graphic arts; a treatise on the varieties of drawing, painting, and engraving in comparison with each other and with nature. New York. 1882. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **II. 133**

Hutton, L., editor. American actor series. [iii.] Boston. 1882. 120. *Namely:*—

CLARKE, Mrs. A. B. The elder and the younger Booth.

II. 1200*

Johnston, Elizabeth B. Original portraits of Washington, including statues, monuments, and medals. Boston. 1882. 40. 32 *plates.* **27 Case.**

Law, E. A historical catalogue of the pictures at Hampton court. With notes. London. 1881. sm. 80. **II. 1217**

Mozart, (J. C. S.) W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesamttausgabe. Serie v. no. 5, 9, 13, 14; xii. 1^e abth.; xxiii.; xxiv. no. 2-7. Leipzig. [188-?] 40. **122.1**

Contents: —v. Opern. Partitur. No. 5, 9, 13, 14. 5. Mi-tridate, re di Ponto. 9. La finta giardiniera. 13. Idomeneo, re di Creta, ossia: Ilia ed Idamante. 14. Balletmusik zur oper Idomeneo. —xii. 1. Concerte für violine und orchester. Partitur. 2. Concerte für ein blasinstrument und orchester. Partitur. —xxiii. Sonaten für mehrere instrumente mit orgel. Partitur. —xxiv. Supplement. No. 2-7. Symphonien. Partitur.

Phillimore, Lucy. Sir Christopher Wren; his family and his times, with original letters and a discourse on architecture hitherto unpublished. 1585-1723. London. 1881. 80. **II. 1216**

Prisse d'Avennes, E. Histoire de l'art égyptien d'après les monuments depuis les temps les plus reculés jusqu'à la domination romaine par Prisse d'Avennes. —Texte par P. Marchandon de la Faye. Paris. 1879. 40, and *atlas of 159 col. plates*, 2 vol. 1878. 1. *fo.* **27 Case.**

Renan, (J.) E. Mission de Phénicie, dirigée par E. Renan. Planches exécutées sous la direction de M. Thobois. Paris. 1864 [64-74]. 40. *Wdets. and diagrs., and atlas of 70 plates*, *fo.* **27 Case.**

Renan was sent to Phœnicia in 1861 by Napoleon, during the occupation of that country by the French troops, and the results of his expedition are published by the government.

Scott, G. G., jr. An essay on the history of English church architecture prior to the separation of England from the Roman obedience. London. 1881. 40. *Illustr.* **II. 1221**

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

[**Alf Laila**]. Tausend und eine nacht. Arabische erzählungen. Deutsch von A. König. Neue aufl., durchgesehen von F. Herring. 4 bde. in 2. Brandenburg. N. D. sq. 160. **27257.6**

[—] *The same.* Übersetzt von G. Weil. Herausgegeben von A. Lewald. 4 bde. Stuttgart, etc. 1838-41. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **27243.32**

[**Arrom, or Arron, Cecilia** (B. von F. P. d'A. H.) d']. Spanish fairy tales. By Fernan Caballero. Translated by J. H. Ingram. Philadelphia. [1881.] 120 or 160. **26255.18**

Bäckström, P. O. Öfversigt af svensk folkläsning från äldre till närvarande tid. Stockholm. 1848. 80. **20593.2**

Also contained in his Svenska folkböcker.

25293.14

Beowulf. Beowulf; das älteste deutsche epos. Uebersetzt und erläutert von K. Simrock. Stuttgart, etc. 1859. 80. **28286.42**

Brinton, D. G. The names of the gods in the Kiche myths, Central America. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 80. **PM.**

British museum. Department of coins and medals. A guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, from circ. B. C. 700 to A. D. 1. By B. V. Head. [Edited by R. S. Poole.] 2d ed. 4th issue. London, etc. 1881. 80. *Plates 22-28.* **II. 1200**

Caballero, Fernan, pseudon. See **Arrom, or Arron, Cecilia** (B. von F. P. d'A. H.) d'.

Cederschöld, G., editor. Fornsögur sudrlanda. Isländska bearbetningar af främmande romaner från medeltiden. (In LUND, Sweden — Univ. Acta, etc. 1876, etc. 40, xiii.—xv.) **I. 653**

Cid, R. D. DE B., called the. Der Cid. Ein romanzen-kranz. Im versmaße der urschrift aus dem spanischen vollständig übersetzt von F. M. Dutenhofer. Stuttgart. 1833. 80. **26252.25***

Coelho, F. A., compiler. Contos populares portugueses. Lisboa. 1879. 80. **26255.34**

Constans, L. La légende d'Édipe étudiée dans l'antiquité, au moyen-âge et dans les temps modernes, en particulier dans le Roman de Thèbes, texte français du xii^e siècle. Paris. 1881. 80. **27282.70**

[**Desor, E.**] Essai sur le nez au point de vue anthropologique et esthétique par E. D. Locle. 1878. 120. *Plate.* **PM.**

Indian antiquary (The), a journal of oriental research in archæology, history, literature, languages, folklore, &c. Edited by J. Burgess. Vol. i.-ix. Jan. 1872-Dec. 1880. m. Bombay, etc. 1872-80. 40. *Illustr.* **VIII.50**

Janson, K. (N.). Folke-eventyr, uppskrivne i Sandeherad. Med Utgreidningar og opplysninger av J. M. Moe. Kristiania. 1878. 160. **25293.32**

Jones, W. Credulities past and present, including the sea and seamen, miners, amulets and talismans, rings, word and letter divination, etc. London. 1880. 80. **25228.13**

Kains-Jackson, C. P. Our ancient monuments and the land around them. With a preface by Sir J. Lubbock. London. 1880. 1. 80. **II. 1220**

"Antiquities scheduled in the Ancient monuments bill . . . tumuli, megalithic remains, and ruined dwellings and fortifications," in Great Britain. — *Preface.*

Kollmann, J. Beiträge zu einer kranologie der europäischen völker. i., ii. abth. Braunschweig. 1881. 40. *Plates.* **PM.**

Kristensen, E. T. Jyske folkeminder, især fra hammerum-herred. iv^e saml. Kjøbenhavn. 1880. sm. 80. **25287.25**

Contents: — Sagn fra Jylland, samlede af folkemunde.

Leo, H. Bëowulf, das älteste deutsche, in angelsächsischer mundart erhaltene, heldengedicht nach seinem inhalte, und nach seinen historischen und mythologischen beziehungen betrachtet. Halle. 1839. 80. **28286.50**

Lubbock, Sir J., Bart. Pre-historic times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern savages. London, etc. 1865. 80. **DS.**

Ménard, R. (J.). La vie privée des anciens. Dessins d'après les monuments antiques par C. Sauvageot. i.-iii. Paris 1880-82. 1. 80. *Illustr.*

II. 1210

Contents: — i. Les peuples dans l'antiquité. 1880. — ii. La famille dans l'antiquité. 1881. — iii. Le travail dans l'antiquité. 1882.

Mortillet, (L. L.) G. DE, and A. DE. Musée pré-historique. Photographures Michélet. Paris. 1881. sm. fo. 100 *plates*. **PM**

National nursery rhymes and nursery songs. Set to original music by J. W. Elliott. London. [18.] 1. 80. *Illustr.* **25251.20**

Rhind, A. H. Thebes, its tombs and their tenants, ancient and present, including a record of excavations in the necropolis. London. 1862. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **II. 1219**

Rolland, E. Faune populaire de la France. Noms vulgaires, dictons, proverbes, légendes, contes et superstitions. Tom. i.-iii. Paris. 1877-81. 80. **V. 1156**

Contents: — i. Les mammifères sauvages. 1877. — ii. Les oiseaux sauvages. 1879. — iii. Les reptiles, les poissons, les mollusques, les crustacés et les insectes. 1881.

Schultze, M. Ueber das Beowulflied. pp. 23. (ELBING, *Germ. — Städtische realschule.* Zu der öffentlichen prüfung, welche den 19. und den 21. märz 1864 gehalten werden wird, etc. 1864. 40. [ii.]) **28286.52**

Tausend und ein tag. Morgenländische erzählungen. Aus dem persischen, türkischen und arabischen nach Petits de la Croix, Galland, Cardonne, und anderen, übersetzt von F. H. von der Hagen. 10 bde. Prenzlau. 1827-29. sq. 240. **27257.14**

United States — Bureau of ethnology. 1st annual report, 1879-80 [and accompanying papers]. Washington. 1881. 1. 80. **VIII. 190**

Papers: — **POWELL, J. W.** The evolution of language. — Sketch of the mythology of the North American Indians. — Wyandot government. — On limitations to the use of some anthropologic data. — **YARROW, H. C.** A further contribution to the study of mortuary customs among the North American Indians. — **HOLDEN, E. S.** Studies in Central American picture-writing. — **ROYCE, C. C.** Cessions of land by Indian tribes to the United States: illustrated by those in Indiana. — **MALLERY, G.** Sign language among North American Indians compared with that among other peoples and deaf-mutes. — **U. S. — Bureau of ethnology — Library.** Catalogue of linguistic manuscripts in the library. By J. C. Pilling. — **DORSEY, J. O., and others.** Illustration of the method of recording Indian languages. From the manuscripts of J. O. Dorsey, A. S. Gatschet, and S. R. Riggs.

Valldaura, A. DE. Tradiciones religiosas de Catalunya. Barcelona. 1877. 240. **25233.21**

Wake, C. S. The classification of the races of mankind. [London? 1880.] 80. **PM.**
"Printed for private circulation."

— The origin of the classificatory system of relationships used among primitive peoples. London. 1878. 80. **PM.**

— The primitive human family. London. 1879. 80. **PM.**

Wilson, D. Brain-weight and size in relation to relative capacity of races. Toronto 1876. 80. pp. 58. **PM.**

— Ethnical forms and undesigned artificial distortions of the human cranium. Toronto. 1862. 80. ff. (2), pp. 48. *Plates*. **PM.**

— The Huron race and its head-form. [Toronto 1871.] 80. pp. 24. *Plates*. **PM.**

— Hybridity and absorption in relation to the red Indian race. [Toronto. 187-?] 80. pp. 37. **PM.**

— Some American illustrations of the evolution of new varieties of man. [London. 1879.] 80. pp. 22. **PM.**

— Supposed evidence of the existence of interglacial American man. [Toronto. 1877.] 80. pp. 19. **PM.**

Wilson, D. On the supposed prevalence of one cranial type throughout the American aborigines. Edinburgh 1858. 80. pp. 32. **PM.**

Wilson, E. The Egypt of the past. London. 1881. 80. **MZ.**

Worcester (Mass.) society of antiquity. Collections. Vol. i.-iii.; [iv.] no. 14. Worcester, Mass. 1881 [77-81] 80. **10326.61**

For contents see the card catalogue.

Worsaae, J. J. A. Des ages de pierre et de bronze dans l'ancien et le nouveau monde. Comparaisons archéologico-ethnographiques Traduit du danois par E. Beauvois. Copenhague 1881. 80. *Illustr.* **PM**

"Extrait des Mémoires des antiquaires du nord pour 1880, pp. 131-244."

[Z., pseudon., compiler]. Zulu izaga, that is, Proverbs or out-of-the-way sayings of the Zulus. Natal, etc. 1880. 120. **27254.58**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Adams, C. K. A manual of historical literature comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French, and German. New York. 1882. 80. **I 101**

Arnold, T. Introductory lectures on modern history, delivered in Lent term, 1842. With the inaugural lecture delivered in December, 1841. Edited, from the 2d London ed., by H. Reed. New York, etc. 1845. 120. **I 26**

Also edition of 1847, and the Oxford edition of 1847.

Aucourt, — count D. Les anciens hôtels de Paris. Paris. 1880. sq. 160. **65222.25**

Avery, I. W. The history of Georgia from 1850 to 1881. New York. [1881.] 1. 80. *Illustr.* **12342.12**

Baker, Sir S. W. Ismailia: a narrative of the expedition to central Africa for the suppression of the slave trade. Organized by Ismail, khedive of Egypt. New York. 1875. 80. *Illustr.* **I 8**

Balbo, C., Count. Della monarchia rappresentativa in Italia, saggi politici — Della politica nella presente civiltà. [Edited by P. Balbo.] Firenze. 1857. 160. **I 396**

— Delle speranze d'Italia. Ed. 5ª con appendici inedite. [Edited by P. Balbo.] Firenze. 1855. 160. **I 395**

— Della storia d'Italia dalle origini fino ai nostri tempi sommario. Ed. 10ª. [Edited by P. Balbo.] Firenze. 1856. 160. **I 304**

Ballou, A. History of Milford, Worcester county, Mass., from its first settlement to 1881. Boston. 1882. 80. **10322.1**

Baqueiro, S. Reseña geográfica, histórica y estadística del estado de Yucatan desde los primitivos tiempos de la península. Mexico. 1881. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Bardsley, C. W. Curiosities of puritan nomenclature. London. 1880. 80. **1253.36**

Belgium. La constitution belge, annotée par J. J. Thonissen. 3^{ed}. Bruxelles. 1879. 1. 80. **VI. 1063**

Bemis, C. A. History of Marlborough, N. H. With genealogies and sketches of families from 1764 to 1880. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **11325.44**

Bent, J. T. A freak of freedom; or, The republic of San Marino. London. 1879. 160. **I 699**

Biart, L. La terre chaude; scènes de mœurs mexicaines. Paris. [1862?] 180. **12543.28**

Bingham, D. A. The marriages of the Bonapartes. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **5536.18**

Blanc, (J. J.) L. Dix ans de l'histoire d'Angleterre. 10 vol. Paris. 1879-81. 180. **6476.6**

— Histoire de la révolution française. [Nouvelle éd.] 2 tom. Paris. [1872.] 40. *Illustr.* **5511.26**

Block, M. Entretiens familiers sur l'administration de notre pays. 7 vol. in 3. Paris. [1881, '80-81.] 80. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque des jeunes français.) *Namely* :—

i. La France. 4^e éd. [1881.]—ii. Le département. [1880.]—iii. La commune. [4^e éd. 1880.] **1526.51**

iv. Paris. Organisation municipale. [1880.]—v. Paris. Institutions administratives. [1880.] **1526.52**

vi. Le budget. Revenus et dépenses de la France. [1881.]—vii. L'impôt et les formes variées qu'il affecte. 2^e éd. [1881.] **1526.53**

Book, K. The head-hunters of Borneo: a narrative of travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito; also, Journeyings in Sumatra. London. 1881. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **I. 695, also MZ.**

Bonnassies, J. Comédie française. — Notice historique sur les anciens bâtiments. Paris. 1868. 80. **7551.22**

Bourrienne, L. A. F. DE. Mémoires sur Napoléon, le directeur, le consulat, l'empire et la restauration. 3^e éd. 10 tom. Paris. 1830. 80. (Mémoires contemporains.) **5545.4**

Briggs, S. (S. J.) The [genealogical] book of the Varian family, with some speculations as to their origin, etc. Cleveland, Ohio. 1881. 80. **16321.10**

Brinckmeier, E., compiler. Glossarium diplomaticum zur erläuterung schwieriger, einer diplomatischen, historischen, sachlichen, oder wörterklärung bedürftiger lateinischer, hoch- und besonders niederdeutscher wörter und formeln, welche sich in öffentlichen und privatkunden, etc. des gesammten deutschen mittelalters finden. [With a supplement.] 2 bde. Gotha, etc. 1856, '55. sm. 80. **5291.16**

Vol. ii. has also a second title-page with the date 1863 in the imprint; this date is probably that of the supplement.

Brooks, E. Arnold, André, Washington. — Address, delivered Feb. 22, [and] re-delivered, March 18, 1881. New York. 1881. 80. (ROCKLAND COUNTY, N. Y. — *Historical and forestry society*. [Papers], i.) **6325.21**

[Bulos, A., editor]. Bourrienne et ses erreurs, ou Observations sur ses Mémoires; par Belliard, Gourgau, d'Aure, de Surville [and others]. Recueillies par A. B. 2 tom. Paris. 1830. 80. **5545.4**

Tom. ii. is "2^e éd."

Butterfield, C. W. History of the discovery of the Northwest by John Nicolet in 1634, with a sketch of his life. Cincinnati. 1881. 120. **12337.19**

— History of the university of Wisconsin, from its first organization to 1879; with biographical sketches. Madison, Wis. 1879. 80. **VI. 457**

Campaigns of the civil war. v., vi. New York. 1882. 120. *Namely* :—

v. PALFREY, F. W. The Antietam and Fredericksburg. **8327.10**

vi. DOUBLEDAY, A. Chancellorsville and Gettysburg. **8327.11**

Campbell, G. D. (G.), 8th duke of Argyll. The eastern question from the treaty of Paris 1856, to the treaty of Berlin 1878, and to the second Afghan war. 2 vol. London. [1879.] 80. **I. 700**

Caro, E. (M.). La fin du dix-huitième siècle. — Études et portraits. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 160. **7565.32**

Contents :—i. L'opinion publique au xviii^e siècle. — Montesquieu. — J. J. Rousseau. — Un épisode de la vie de Voltaire — Le secret du roi. — Diderot inédit. — ii. La société française en 1765. — Deux types de femmes. Mme. Du Defand et Mme. Roland. — La famille de Mirabeau. — Coppet et Mme. de Staël. — André Chénier inédit.

Chapin, H. Address delivered in Uxbridge, Mass., in 1864 [on the history of the town], with

further statements included in the notes. [Edited by R. D. Burr.] Worcester. 1881. 80. **10325.66**

Clercq, A. DE, compiler. Recueil des traités de la France [1713-1880], publié sous les auspices [of the] ministre des affaires étrangères. Tom. i.-xii. Paris. 1880-81. 1. 80. **VI. 1064**

Connecticut — *General assembly.* Roll of state officers and members of general assembly of Connecticut, from 1776 to 1881. Hartford, Conn. 1881. 1. 80. **11341.17**

Cooper, T. Men of mark. A gallery of contemporary portraits of men distinguished in the senate, the church, etc. 6th series. London. 1882. 40. 36 *photogr.* **VII. 23**

Copp, J. J. 1781 Sept. 6th, 1881. The battle of Groton Heights; the massacre of Fort Griswold; and the burning of New London. Historical sketch. [Groton, Conn.?] 1879. 80. **6333.55a**

Coupé de Saint Donat, A. A. D. M., and Roquefort, (J. B.) B. DE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire de Charles (XIV.) Jean, roi de Suède et de Norwège. 2 tom. in 1. Paris. 1820. 80. **I. 237**

Courier de Méré, P. L. Œuvres. Pamphlets et lettres politiques [1816-24]; avec notes par F. de Caussade. Paris. 1880. sm. 160. **10566.8**

Cumming, Constance F. Gordon. At home in Fiji. New ed. New York. 1882. 80. **I. 702**

Contains one chapter on folk-lore.

Cunningham, H. S. British India and its rulers. London. 1881. 80. **I. 701**

Dahn, (J. S.) F. Bausteine. — Gesammelte kleine Schriften 2 reihen. Berlin. 1879-80. 80. **I. 683**

Daniel, A., pseudon. L'année politique 1880-7e année. Paris. 1881. 120. **1.550**

Dantscher von Kollesberg, T. Der monarchische bundesstaat Oesterreich-Ungarn und der berliner vertrag nebst der bosnischen vorlage. Wien 1880. 1. 80. **VI. 1056**

Decrow, W. E. Yale and "the City of Elms." Boston. 1882. 160. *Illustr.* **VI. 456**

Diplomatic review (The). Book i. — vi. Oct. 13, 1855 — Jan. 1877. w. m. & q. London. 1881. fo. 40 & 80. **VIII. 53**

Book iv reads "English ed."

This periodical was started by the friends of David Urquhart to support him in his persistent opposition to Palmerston's foreign policy. From Oct. 13, 1855 to May, 1866 it was issued under the title of "the Free press," appearing up to Aug. 9, 1856 in newspaper form.

Dodge, R. I. Our wild Indians: thirty-three years' personal experience among the red men of the great West. With an introduction by Gen. Sherman. Hartford, Conn., etc. 1882. 80. **5332.9**

Douglass, F. Life and times of Frederick Douglass. His complete history to the present time. With an introduction, by G. L. Ruffin. Hartford, Conn. 1881. 120. **8385.39**

Substantially the same as his "My bondage and my freedom," 1855 [8385.41], continued to the present.

The library has also the German translation of this last [8395.44]; his earlier Narrative published in 1845 [8385.42], and its French translation [8385.43].

Druffel, A. VON. Kaiser Karl V. und die römische curie, 1544-46. iii^e abth. München. 1881. 40. **14591.8**

Du Graty, A. M. La république du Paraguay. Bruxelles, etc. 1862. 80. **3347.18**

[Eckardt, J.] Von Nicolaus I. zu Alexander III. St. Petersburg beiträge zur neuesten russischen geschichte. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 80. **I. 689**

[—] Aus der petersburger gesellschaft. 5^e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. sm. 80. **I. 690**

[—] The same. Neue folge. 3^e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 80. **I. 691**

Egle, W. H., editor. Notes and queries — Historical and genealogical. Pt. i.-iv. Harrisburg, Pa. [1881.] sm. 4^o. **12381 15**

100 copies printed from the Daily telegraph.
To be continued.

Ellis, A. B. History of the first church in Boston, 1630-1880. With an introduction by G. E. Ellis. Boston. 1881. 8^o. *Illustr.* **III. 1285**

Emmerton, J. A. Materials toward a genealogy of the Emmerton [or Emerton] family. Salem. 1881. 1. 8^o. **16361 32**

"Privately printed."

Field, D. D. Projet d'un code international. Traduit de l'anglais par A. Rolin. Paris, etc. 1881. 1. 8^o. **LS.**

LS. has also the original English, New York, 1872.

The college library has the same; also the 2d edition, 1876, and the Italian translation, 1874.

Fifty years of the house of lords. 3d ed. London. 1881. sm. 8^o. **6472 10**

Florida — General assembly. A digest of the laws of the state, from 1822 to 1881. Compiled by J. F. McClellan. Tallahassee, Fla. 1881. 1. 8^o. **LS.**

Foot, H. W. Annals of King's chapel [Boston] from the puritan age of New England to the present day. Vol. i. Boston. 1882 [1881]. 1. 8^o. **III. 1288**

Fournier, É. Histoire de la butte des Moulins, suivie d'une étude historique sur les demeures de Corneille à Paris. Paris. 1877. sm. 12^o. **6522 27**

France — Administration départementale et communale. Rapport sur la situation financière et matérielle des communes en 1877. Paris. 1881. 4^o. **VI. 466**

Ministère de l'instruction publique. Documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 3^e série. Archéologie. Paris. 1881. 4^o. *Namely:*—

Guiffrey, J. (J.), compiler. Comptes des bâtiments du roi sous le règne de Louis XIV. Tom. i. **1576 23**

[Fraser, J.] Three months among the moose, "a winter's tale" of the northern wilds of Canada. By a military chaplain. Montreal. 1881. 12^o. **4356 21**

Gardiner, S. R. The fall of the monarchy of Charles I. 1637-49. 2 vol. London. 1882. 1. 8^o. **4475 11**

Gérard, É. M., Count. Quelques documents sur la bataille de Waterloo. Paris. 1829. 8^o. **5534 7**

In answer to Grouchy's "Observations sur la Rélation de la campagne de 1815 publiée par Gourgaud."

Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. Monumenta Germaniae historica. *Aetorum antiquissimorum* tom. iv. pars 1. *Poetorum latinorum mediæ ævi* tom. i. Berolini. 1881. 4^o. **13573 2, 13573 9**

Ginguené, P. L. De l'autorité de Rabelais dans la révolution présente et dans la constitution civile du clergé. Publié en 1791; réimprimé par H. Martin. Paris. 1879. 18^o. **8577 2**

With a reproduction of the original title-page.

Golovin, I. (G.). Der russische nihilismus. — Meine beziehungen zu Herzen und zu Bakunin nebst einer einleitung über die dekabristen. Leipzig. [1880.] sm. 8^o. **VI. 1065**

Green, J. R. The making of England. New York. 1882. 8^o. **3452 12**

Grouchy, A. F. E., marquis DE. Le maréchal de Grouchy du 16 au 19 juin 1815, avec documents historiques inédits et réfutation de M. Thiers. Paris. 1864. 12^o. **5534 8**

In answer to certain statements in Thiers' *Histoire du consulat et de l'empire*.

Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en Europe depuis la chute de l'empire romain jusqu'à la révolution française. 12^e éd. Paris. 1872. 8^o. ***I. 10**

Guthrie, Mrs. Life in western India. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm. 8^o. **I. 698**

— Through Russia: from St. Petersburg to Astrakhan and the Crimea. 2 vol. London. 1874. 16^o. **I. 43**

Hamlin, C. E. Routes to Ktaadn. [Boston.] 1881. 8^o. **MZ.**

Hamont, T. Un essai d'empire français dans l'Inde au dix-huitième siècle. — Dupleix, d'après sa correspondance inédite. Paris. 1881. 8^o. **I. 692**

Harris, W. W. The battle of Groton Heights [1781]: a collection of narratives, official reports, records, etc. Revised and enlarged by C. Allyn. New London, Ct. 1882. 1. 8^o. *Illustr.* **6333 56; 11343 28**

Hensel, S. The Mendelssohn family (1729-1847): from letters and journals. Translated from the 2d revised ed. by C. Klingemann. 2 vol. London. 1881. 8^o. **II. 1222**

Holyoake, G. J. Life of J. R. Stephens, preacher and political orator. London, etc. [1881?] sm. 8^o. **6456 16**

Hue, F. Dernières années du règne et de la vie de Louis XVI. 3^e éd.; précédée d'un avant propos par H. de L'Épinois. Paris. 1860. 8^o. **3586 14**

Hugues, E. Essais de littérature et d'histoire. Paris. 1880. 12^o. **12585 10**

Contents: — Jacques Bonhomme. — Polyevte et l'hôtel de Rambouillet. — Le théâtre français sous Louis xv — Les moralistes français au xviii^e siècle. — Un roman au xviii^e siècle. — Les protestants sous Louis xv. — Mlle. de Lespinasse. — La jeunesse de Lamoignon. — P. J. Brouillon. — Un poète persan, [Khayyam]. — À propos d'un livre: [Journal du siège de Paris par M^{re} Edmond Adam]. — De la liberté religieuse — Réception de M. Dumas à l'académie française.

Huntoon, D. T. V. Philip Hunton and his descendants. Canton, Mass. 1881. 8^o. **16352 28**

Ingouf, J. Droit civil. — Droit des gens. — De la naturalisation des étrangers en France, ses règles et ses formalités. — Qui est et qui devient français. Paris. 1881. 8^o. **VI. 1067**

Iung, or Jung, (H. F.) T. Bonaparte et son temps, 1769-99. 2^e éd. 3 tom. Paris. 1880-81. 12^o. **5516 29**

Jahresberichte der geschichtswissenschaft im auftrage der historischen gesellschaft zu Berlin herausgegeben von F. Abraham, J. Hermann, E. Meyer. i., ii. jährg. 1878-79. Berlin. 1880-81. 1. 8^o. **VIII. 186**

To be continued

Johnston, G. History of Cecil county, Maryland, and the early settlements around the head of Chesapeake bay and on the Delaware river, with sketches of some of the old families. Elkton. 1881. 8^o. **12373 3**

Jones, C. H. History of the campaign for the conquest of Canada in 1776, from the death of Montgomery to the retreat of the British army under Sir Guy Carleton. Philadelphia. 1882. 1. 8^o. **6331 24**

Joslin, J., and others. A history of the town of Poultny, Vt., from its settlement to 1875. Published by J. Joslin, B. Frisbie and F. Ruggles. Poultny. 1875. 1. 8^o. **11336 23**

Jung, (H. F.) T. See **Iung.**

Lamartine, A. M. L. DE P. DE. Histoire des Girondins. 6 tom. Paris. 1881. 16^o. **4557 2**

Lamberty, G. DE. Mémoires pour servir à l'histoire du xviii^e siècle, contenant les négociations, traités, résolutions, et autres documents authentiques concernant les affaires d'état. 14 tom. La Haye, etc. 1724-40. 4^o. **I. 358**

Lanfrey, P. Histoire de Napoléon I^{er}. Nouvelle éd. 5 tom. Paris. 1880. 12^o. **5516 19**

Also edition of 1870-75

Landsell, H. Through Siberia. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8^o. *Illustr.* **I. 52**

Laurent, F. Droit civil international. Tom v, vi. Bruxelles, etc. 1880-81. 8^o. **VI. 1004**

Lavallette, A. M. C., *count DE. Mémoires et souvenirs; publiés par sa famille et sur ses manuscrits.* 2 tom. Paris. 1831. 8o. **5547.19**

Also English translation, Philadelphia, 1832. **5547.20**

Leclercq, C. *First establishment of the faith in New France. Now first translated, with notes, by J. G. Shea.* 2 vol. New York. 1881. 1. 8o. **III. 1286**

"250 copies printed. No. 68."

Mr. Shea introduces this book with "A sketch of Father Christian Le Clercq" which includes a bibliographical account of his works. The present book supplements in a measure Sagard's *Histoire du Canada*, since that had given the earlier labors as this portrays the later works of the Recollects, or at least more minutely than Sagard. The Recollects had been recalled to Canada to thwart the Jesuits, and Leclercq reached Quebec in 1673, and was assigned in 1675 to the vicinity of the Bay of Gaspé, as a missionary field, and it is of his labors in this region that we learn in his *Nouvelle relation de la Gaspésie*, which was printed in Paris in 1691 [**4362.20**], and Leclercq refers his readers to the present work for a continuation of the story, but it does not contain it, that portion being suppressed as Mr. Shea thinks. The omission was one of the results, perhaps, of the sharp hostility between the Recollects and Jesuits, who are bitterly satirized by Leclercq in the concluding part of the first volume, and in the second of the *Établissement*. Shea's collation of the *Nouvelle relation* does not correspond with the Harvard college copy, which has 28, instead of 26 preliminary leaves. See also Sabin's *Dictionary*, x. no. 39649; Field's *Indian bibliography*, no. 903; and Harris, *Notes sur la Nouvelle France*, no. 170; Boucher de la Rivarderie, vi. 21; Faribault, p. 82.

The original edition of the book here translated, *Premier établissement de la foi dans la Nouvelle France*, appeared in Paris, 1691, but with two varieties of this title, one bearing the author's name in full, and the other concealing it by initials. It is very rare with either title, but copies can be found in the Carter-Brown library (see *Catalogue*, no. 1015), and in the Sparks Collection at Cornell university (see *Sparks catalogue*, no. 1482). Mr. Shea notes other copies in Baron James Rothschild's library at Paris, and in the Abbé H. Verreau's collection at Montreal. The Lenox library has a copy of what seems the same edition, with the title changed to *Histoire des colonies françaises*, Paris and Lyon, 1692. Mr. Lenox (*Hist. mag.*, Jan. 1858), following Sparks and others, claimed that the 1691 edition was suppressed; but Harris, *Notes*, etc., p. 150, disputes this in a long notice of the book, in which he cites *Œuvres de Messire Antoine Arnould*, Paris, 1780, vol. xxiv., p. 720 to the contrary. Leclercq's book should have a map, "Carte generale de la Nouvelle France," which is given in fac-simile in vol. ii. of this translation. It includes all of North America, except the Arctic regions, but singularly omits Lake Champlain.

The bibliographers are agreed that others than Leclercq were engaged in the *Établissement*, and that the part concerning Frontenac was assisted in it; and it is Shea's opinion that extraneous matter was attached to Leclercq's account of the Recollect missions, to convert the book into an attack in large part on the Jesuits.

President Sparks wrote in his copy: "An extremely rare book. . . . It is peculiarly valuable as containing the first original account of the discoveries of La Salle by two [Recollect] missionaries who accompanied him. From this book, also, Hennepin drew the account of his pretended discovery of the Mississippi river." See the bibliographical notice in Shea's *Discovery and explorations of the Mississippi valley*, p. 78. Sparks in his *Life of La Salle* first pointed out how Hennepin had plagiarized from the journal of Father Membre, contained in Leclercq. See further in Shea's *Mississippi valley*, p. 83, et seq., where Membre's journal in Shea's translation from Leclercq was printed for the first time. Harris, *Notes*, etc., p. 160, points out what we owe to this work for a knowledge of La Salle's explorations. Parkman's *La Salle*. Field's *Indian bibliography*, no. 903, with a note touching the authorship. Brunet, *Supplément*, i. 810, notes copies sold, — Maisonneuve, 250 francs; Sobolewski, 150 thalers; Tross (1873), 410 francs.

Le Moine, J. M. *Picturesque Quebec: A sequel to Quebec past and present.* Montreal. 1882. 8o. **4367.10**

Levesque, P. C. *Histoire de Russie, et des principales nations de l'empire russe.* 4^e éd., publiée avec des notes par MM. Malte-Brun et Depping. 8 tom. Paris. 1812. 8o, and *atlas of map and plates*, 4o. **I. 359**

The title-page of the above is precisely the same as that of the copy in the Boston Athenaeum, but the chapter on the reign of Paul I. is entirely different. In that copy it occupies pp. 77-122 of vol. vi.; in this it occupies vol. v. pp. 442-466 and vi. pp. 1-120-4. After p. 120, follow pp. 113-122 of the other edition. The remainder of the volume is identical in both.

London, Eng. — *Royal geographical society.* General index to [vol. i.-xx.] of the journal. 2 vol. London. 1844-53. 8o. **1064**

The index to vol. i.-x. was compiled by J. R. Jackson; vol. xi.-xx. by G. S. Brent. Edited by N. Shaw.

Lossing, B. J. *Harpers' popular cyclopædia of United States history, from the aboriginal period to 1876.* 2 vol. New York. 1881. 1. 8o. *Illustr.* **DR. 135.16**

Lucay, H., *viscount DE.* Des origines du pouvoir ministériel en France. — Les secrétaires d'état depuis leur institution jusqu'à la mort de Louis XV. Paris. 1881. 8o. **1526.26**

"Tiré à trois cents exemplaires."

Ludolf, H. *Historia æthiopica, sive Brevis & succincta descriptio regni Habessinorum.* Francofurti ad Mœnum. 1681. fo. **40.43, also MZ.**

The MZ. copy is imperfect.

Lynde, Benjamin. The diaries of B. Lynde [1690-1742], and of B. Lynde, jr. [1721-80]. [Edited by F. E. Oliver.] Boston. 1880. 8o. **17325.20**

"Privately printed."

[McConkey, Rebecca]. The hero of Cowpens [Gen. Daniel Morgan]. A centennial sketch. New York, etc. [1881.] 12o. **7337.6**

The title of this book deceives. It is based chiefly on *Graham's Life of Morgan* and Sparks's *Life of Benedict Arnold*, ignoring Isaac N. Arnold's more recent *Life of Arnold*.

The battle of Cowpens is but one episode in the life which it commemorates, and which is set in contrast with Arnold's career. The writer claims particularly that the credit Arnold won in the Quebec expedition by way of the Kennebec in 1775, and in the Saratoga campaign in 1777, belongs mainly to Morgan.

MacLay, W. Sketches of debate in the first senate of the United States, in 1789-90-91. Edited by G. W. Harris. Harrisburg. [cop. 1880.] 8o. **7383.21**

Magyarland; being the narrative of our travels through the highlands and lowlands of Hungary. By a fellow of the Carpathian society. 2 vol. London. 1881. sq. 8o. *Illustr.* **I. 41**

Maps — Ireland. Philips' handy atlas of the counties of Ireland: constructed by J. Bartholomew; revised by P. W. Joyce. London, etc. 1881. sm. 8o. 33 maps. **9493.12**

Martin, (B. L.) H. *Histoire de France depuis 1789 jusqu'à nos jours.* 2^e éd. Tom. ii.-v. Paris. 1878-81. 8o. **2555.3**

Maryland historical society. Fund-publications. No. 16, 17. Baltimore. 1880-81. 8o. **12374.17**

Contents: — 16. MARYLAND HIST. SOC. Proceedings, in connection with the celebration of the 150th anniversary of the settlement of Baltimore. Oct. 12th, 1880. 1880. — 17. SPOFFORD, A. R. The founding of Washington city with some considerations on the origin of cities and location of national capitals. 1881.

Massachusetts — General court. The public statutes enacted Nov. 19, 1881. Boston. 1882. 1. 8o. **DR. 257.2**

Mérimée, P. *Lettres à M. Panizzi, 1850-70; publiées par L. Fagan.* 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 8o. **5594.20**

Tom. i. is "5^e éd."

"La longue suite de ces lettres est, en somme, une véritable histoire du second empire, écrite par l'auteur de *Carmen* et de *Colomba*." — *Preface*.

Miller, W. J., compiler. Celebration of the two-hundredth anniversary of the settlement of the town of Bristol, R.I., Sept. 24, 1880. [Providence, R.I. 1881.] 1. 8o. **11354.11a**

Morley, J. The life of Richard Cobden. 2 vol. London. 1881. 8o. **6463.13**

Morse, A. P. On citizenship, by birth and by naturalization, with reference to the law of nations, Roman civil law, law of the United States, and the law of France. Boston. 1881. 8o. **LS.**

Morse, J. T., jr. John Quincy Adams. Boston, etc. 1882. 16s. (*In his American statesmen.*)

7345.14

Nash, W. Two years in Oregon. New York. 1882. 12s. 13353.25

National liberal federation. Practical politics. London. 1881. 8s. VI. 1066

Contents: — HOWARD, James. The tenant farmer. — DUFF, M. E. Grant. Foreign policy. — LEFFVRE, J. G. Shaw. Freedom of land. — WEDDERBURN, Sir David. British colonial policy.

New England historic genealogical society. Memorial biographies. Vol. i. 1845-52. Boston. 1880. 1. 8s. 15385.20

Contents: — WILLIAMSON, J. W. D. Williamson. — SHURTLEFF, H. S. Benjamin Shurtleff. — DUFFRE, T. Job Duffre. — WAIT, A. D. Luther Wait. — DRAN, J. W. S. J. Carr. — KENT, J. James Kent. — PITKIN, T. C. Timothy Pitkin. — BUCK, Mrs. E. G. Samuel Hubbard. — ADAMS, C. F. J. Q. Adams. — ALLEN, W. H. Meritt Caldwell. — DEANE, C. N. M. DAVIS. — PERKINS, A. T. H. G. Ois. — ONDERDONK, H. B. F. Thompson. — HUNTOON, D. T. V. L. E. Brewster. — LYMAN, T. Theodore Lyman, jr. — GILBERT, D. D. Daniel Gilbert. — ADAMS, H. Albert Gallatin. — TRASK, W. B. John Pierce. — CUSHING, W. T. Theodore Cushing. — CROCKER, U. S. T. Armstrong. — JAMESON, E. O. William Cogswell. — SEWALL, S. E. Joseph Sewall. — PERKINS, B. C. D. P. King. — DEAN, J. W. D. P. Parker. — TARBON, I. N. William Ely. — GREENWOOD, I. J. W. P. Greenwood. — COOPER, Mary J. William Savage. — DILLAWAY, C. K. H. A. S. Dearborn. — KINGMAN, B. Lewis Bradford. — WOODBURY, C. L. Levi Woodbury. — INGALLS, W. William Ingalls. — ANDREWS, F. W. E. T. Andrews. — PROCTOR, J. W. L. P. Proctor. — TAYLOR, J. O. A. Taylor. — WINTHROP, R. C. Henry Clay. — KINGSLEY, W. L. J. L. Kingsley. — FULLER, H. H. H. Fuller. — POORE, B. P. James Whitcomb. — BELL, C. H. Daniel Webster. — DRAKE, C. D. Daniel Drake. — HASKINS, D. G. Ralph Haskins. — WARD, A. H. David Henshaw. — CORNELL, W. M. Amos Lawrence.

Nordenskiöld, (N.) A. E., Baron. The voyage of the Vega round Asia and Europe; with a historical review of previous journeys along the north coast of the Old World. Translated by A. Leslie. 2 vol. London. 1881. 8s. *Illustr.* I. 338, also MZ.

O'Hart, J. Irish pedigrees; or, The origin and stem of the Irish nation. 3d ed. Dublin, etc. 1881. 1. 8s. 10474.7

Paterson, W., editor. The practical statistics of the session 1879-81. 3 vol. London. 1879-81. 12s. 1417.1

Pégot-Ogier, E. Histoire des îles de la Manche; Jersey, Guernesey, Aurigny, Serck. Paris. 1881. 8s. 9427.4

Poole, Mrs. S. (L.). The Englishwoman in Egypt: letters from Cairo, written during a residence there in 1842, 3, & 4. 2 vol. London. 1845. '44. 24s. (KNIGHT, C., & CO. Weekly volume for all readers, iii., xii.) I. 682

Priestley, J. Lectures on history, and general policy. 1st American ed. 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1803. 8s. 11.6, also LS.

The college library has also the London editions, 1791, 1793 and 1826.

Pufendorf, S., baron VON. The law of nature and nations. Written in Latin. Done into English by B. Kennet. 5th ed. London. 1749. 1s. 243.61, also LS.

LS. has also the French translation of 1740.

Putnam, G. P. The world's progress; a dictionary of dates, from the creation of the world. Revised and continued to August, 1877 by F. B. Perkins. 21st ed. New York. 1878. 12s. DR. 138.8
Also edition of 1861.

Raguenet, F., the abbé. Histoire du vicomte de Turenne. Nouvelle éd. Lyon. 1810. 24s. 3564.4
Also tom. ii. of the edition of 1759. 3564.3

Raikes, F. W. "De concursu navium." [The conflict of laws in cases of damage by collisions at sea, with suggestions for an international code.] Dissertation. [London. 1881.] 8s. VI. 1061

Rannie, D. W. Historical outline of the English constitution for beginners. New York. 1882. 16s. 1437.22

Rattazzi, Mme. M. L. S. (B. W. DE S.). Rattazzi et son temps. — Documents inédits; correspondance; souvenirs intimes. Tom. I. Paris. 1881. 8s. I. 693

Rémusat, C. E. J. (G. DE V.). *countess DE.* Lettres, 1804-14; publiées par P. de Rémusat. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 8s. 5542.27

Reumont, A. von. Gino Capponi — Ein zeit- und lebensbild. Gotha. 1880. 8s. VII. 10

Rhode Island — *General assembly.* The public statutes of the state of Rhode Island and Providence plantations. Providence. 1882. 1. 8s. LS.

Ridpath, J. C. A popular history of the United States, from the aboriginal times to the present day. New York. 1882. 8s. 5535.34
With useful historical maps.

Riker, J. Harlem (city of New York): its origin and early annals. Prefaced by notices of its founders before emigration. Also, sketches of numerous families, and the recovered history of the land-titles. New York. 1881 [cop. 1879]. 1. 8s. 11386.40

Ritter, I. H. Geschichte der jüdischen reformation. 1er theil. Berlin. 1858. 8s. DS.

Contents: — Mendelssohn und Lessing als begründer der reformation im judenthum.

Rocca, N. Les grands Italiens au XIX^e siècle. Vol. iii. Paris. 1880. 8s. I. 4

Contents: — Le Comte Frédéric Schlopis de Salernio (1798-1858) sa vie, ses travaux et son temps.

Runnels, M. T. History of Sanbornnton, N. H. Vol. ii. Boston, Mass. 1881. 8s. 11326.40

Contents: — Genealogies.

Russell, W. H. Hesperotheren; a record of a ramble in the United States and Canada in the spring and summer of 1881. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8s. 15347.5

Saint-Simon, L. DE R., duke DE. Ecrits inédits; publiés par P. Faugère. 3 tom. Paris. 1880-81. 8s. 3564.1

Contents: — i. Parallèle des trois premiers rois Bourbons, 1880. — ii, iii. Mélanges. 1881.
See contents-book for particulars.

Sathas, K. N., editor. *Μνημὴτα ἑλληνικῆς ιστορίας* — Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. [1^{re} série.] Tom. ii. Paris, etc. 1881. 8s. I. 601

Schmidt, (W.) A. Epochen und katastrophen. Berlin. 1874. 8s. (ALLGEMEINER VEREIN FÜR DEUTSCHE LITERATUR. [Publications], i. 4.) I. 680

Contents: — Perikles und sein zeitalter. — Der Nika-aufstand unter Justinian. — Don Carlos und Philipp II.

Sestier, J. M. La piraterie dans l'antiquité. Paris. 1880. 8s. VI. 448

Seyer, S. Memoirs historical and topographical of Bristol and it's neighbourhood, from the earliest period down to the present time. 2 vol. Bristol, etc. 1821-23. 4s. *Illustr.* 9421.19

This book contains a large engraving from an original portrait of Sebastian Cabot, and the same engraving is reproduced, on a smaller scale in Nichol's *Life of Sebastian Cabot*. The portrait after being engraved was bought by Richard Biddle, the author of the principal *Life of Sebastian Cabot*, and being brought to this country, was burned in that gentleman's house at Pittsburg, Pennsylvania; but not before two copies had been taken of it, one by Chapman being now in the Massachusetts historical society gallery, and the other in the gallery of the New York historical society.

Sikes, (W.) Wirt. Rambles and studies in old South Wales. London. 1881. 8s. 9497.32

Smith, W., editor. Old Yorkshire, with an introduction by Canon Raine. London. 1881. 8s. 8435.27

A collection of articles on Yorkshire history, antiquities and folklore.

Soleillet, (J. J. M. M.) P. Les voyages et découvertes de Soleillet dans le Sahara et dans le Soudan en vue d'un projet d'un chemin de fer transsaharien. Rédigés par J. Gros. Paris. 1881. 1. 694

Southern historical society. Papers. Vol. i.-iii., v.-viii. Jan. 1876-Dec. 1880. m. Richmond, Va. [1876-80.] 80. 9356.5
To be continued.

Springfield, Mass. — Connecticut valley historical society. Papers and proceedings of the society. [Vol. i.] 1876-81. Springfield, Mass. 1881. 10341.29

Stillé, C. J. Studies in mediæval history. Philadelphia, etc. 1882. 120. I. 703
Based upon a course of lectures given in the university of Pennsylvania.

Stowe, J. M. History of Hubbardston, Mass. from 1686, to the present. Hubbardston, Mass. 1881. 1. 80. 10335.66a

Strangford, P. E. A. F. W. S. S., 8th Viscount. A selection from [his] writings on political, geographical, and social subjects. Edited by the Viscountess Strangford. 2 vol. in r. London. 1869. sm. 80. I. 697

Sue, M. J., called Eugène. Histoire de la marine française. 2^e éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1845. 120. 1537.23
Imperfect: — the engravings are wanting.

Sugden, E. B., 1st baron Saint Leonards. A practical treatise of powers. 5th ed. London. 1831. 1. 80. I. S.

LS. has also the editions of 1808, 1815, 1836, 1845, 1861, and the American edition of 1856.

Swinburne, A. C. Note of an English republican on the Muscovite crusade. London. 1876. 120. I. 79

Taine, H. (A.). Notes sur l'Angleterre. 6^e éd. Paris. 1880. sm. 80. 8453.33

Also the English translation, New York, 1872. 38.39; 8453.34

Ternaux, L. M. Histoire de la terreur, 1792-1794. 8 tom. Paris. 1863-81. 80. 4555.3

Tom. i.-v. are "2^e éd.;" vi.-viii. are "1^e éd."
After the death of the author tom. viii. was edited and continued by Edmond, baron de Bourgoing de Sayre.

Tiele, P. A. Mémoire bibliographique sur les journaux des navigateurs néerlandais réimprimés dans les collections de De Bry et de Huisius, etc. Amsterdam. 1867. 80. I. 679

Topin, M. Le cardinal de Retz; son génie et ses écrits. 3^e éd. Paris. 1872. 180. 3552.24

Trevelyan, G. O. The life and letters of Lord Macaulay. New ed. 2 vol. London. 1880. sm. 80. 6451.27

Index to the above. 6451.29
Also edition of 1876. 6451.26

Tristram, H. B. Pathways of Palestine: a descriptive tour through the Holy Land. 1st series. London. 1881. 40. 23 photogr. III. 1281

Turotti, F. Storia d'Italia continuata da quella di C. Botta dal 1814 al 1854. 3 vol. Milano. [18..] 80. Illustr. I. 360

Usher, J., abp. of Armagh. The annals of the world. Containing the historie of the Old and New Testament, with that of the Macchabees. London. 1658. fo. 171.92

The book-plate of this copy shows that it was given to the library in 1764-65, by Moses Gill, whose wife was of the family of Thomas Prince, the father of American bibliography. The volume bears on a fly-leaf these words: "T. Prince, Ipswich, 9 Feb. 19, 1713/14." The Ipswich is the English town of that name, for Prince was in Europe, chiefly in England from 1709 to 1717. On another leaf in his hand is written: —

"N.B. 1. The 1st Part (The 2^d Part) of these annals to y^e end of A. M. 3828 (4076) was Printed in Latin at London, 1650 (1654).
"2. Y^e 2^d Latin edition is in very good Paper & character,

neatly contrived, & seems to be done wth great exactness, and as y^e Learned author then was alive, & in England, & by y^e end of his Preface, at London, it is very likely He corrected y^e Press Himself. In y^e Beginning of y^e 2^d Part, He gives a Catalogue of y^e Errata both in y^e 1st & 2^d Part also.

"But y^e Learned author Dying at London on March 21, 1655/56, He c^d not correct this English edition: tho, by y^e acc^t of his works in his Life, these annals in English seem to have been composed by Him as well as those in Latin: see also Page 200 of this English edition.

"4. Y^e annals in Latin being Printed in y^e author's Life, I have compared the numbers of years in y^e columns of these in English, wth y^e m, & have corrected these English from y^e Latin, From y^e Creation to A. M. 3590, 3828.

"1. Y^e years of y^e world, Begin wth y^e autumnal Equinox. — But

"2. Ye years of y^e Julian Period, & Before Christ both Begin wth y^e 1st of January."

These corrections are noted frequently, and in Prince's hand, throughout the book. The copy of the Latin edition which he used is probably the one now in the Prince library in the Boston public library.

Vanderbilt, Gertrude L. The social history of Flatbush, and manners and customs of the Dutch settlers in Kings county. New York. 1882. 120. 11393.20

Verne, J. Histoire générale des grands voyages et des grands voyageurs. 3 vol. Paris. [1878-80.] 1. 80. Namely: —

Découverte de la terre. 2 pt. [1878.] 12521.24

Les grands navigateurs du xvi^e siècle. [1879.] 12521.25

Les voyageurs du xix^e siècle. 2 pt. [1880.] 12521.26

[Vernon, T., compiler.] Reminiscences of Thomas Vernon, an American loyalist. [New York. 1880.] 80. 7321.33

Villari, P. Jérôme Savonarole et son temps. Traduit de l'italien par G. Gruyer. Suivi d'un choix des lettres et poésies de Savonarole. 2 tom. Paris. 1874. 180. III. 1293

Wallon, H. (A.). Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris avec le Journal de ses actes. Tom. iv. Paris. 1881. 80. 4555.8

Weber, G. Register zu Weber's Allgemeiner weltgeschichte. 4 bde. Leipzig. 1865-81. 80. 40.116a

Welschinger, H. Le théâtre de la révolution, 1789-99; avec documents inédits. Paris. 1880. 180. 7565.28

Whitehead, W. A. East Jersey under the proprietary governments. With an appendix, containing "The model of the government on [sic] East New-Jersey, in America," by G. Scot. 2d ed. Newark, N. J. 1875. 1. 80. 11392.61

Also edition of 1846, being vol. i. of the Collections of the New Jersey historical society. 11391.10

The reprint of Scot's *Model*, etc. included in both editions of this book, was made with corrections of obvious typographical errors from the copy of the original edition in this library, which, Mr. Whitehead says, is one of "six copies known," namely: 1. Advocates' library, Edinburgh. 2. Library of university at Göttingen. 3. Now or lately belonging to John A. King of Long Island. 4. Harvard college library. 5. New Jersey historical society. 6. Mr. Whitehead, himself. The copy in this library [11392.63] belonged originally to Professor Ebeling of Hamburg, and passed in 1818 with his library, through the purchase of Israel Thorndike, into its present repository. It is marked as costing Ebeling one shilling and sixpence. Fifty years ago (1832) a London catalogue priced it at two guineas. There are other copies in the Carter-Brown library at Providence, and in the Huth library at London, as their respective catalogues show; and also, according to Bohn's *Louvres*, in the British museum.

Winsor, J. Governor Bradford's manuscript history of Plymouth plantation, and its transmission to our times. Cambridge. 1881. 80. 10384.13
"Private ed. 75 copies."

Winthrop, R. C. Oration on the hundredth anniversary of the surrender of Lord Cornwallis to the combined forces of America and France, at Yorktown, Virginia, 19th Oct. 1781: delivered at Yorktown, 19th Oct. 1881. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. 6334.29

Young, A. W. History of the town of Warsaw, N. Y., from its first settlement to the present time. Buffalo. 1869. 1. 80. 11387.60

Zorn, P. Das staatsrecht des deutschen reichs. 1er bd. Berl., etc. 1880. 16°. (LEHRBÜCHER des deutschen reichsrechtes, v.) **13516.30**
Contents: — Das verfassungs- und militärrecht.

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

American bar association. Call for a conference; proceedings of conference; first meeting of the association; officers, members, etc. Philadelphia. 1878. 8°. **LS.**

— Report of the 4th annual meeting, Aug. 17-19, 1881. Philadelphia. 1881. 8°. **LS.**

Ames, J. B. A selection of cases on the law of bills and notes and other negotiable paper. 2 vol. Boston. 1881. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Anthony, J. The law student, or Guides to the study of the law in its principles. New-York, etc. 1850. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Archbold, J. F. The acts (9 & 10 Vict. c. 66, and 10 & 11 Vict. c. 33) relating to the removal of the poor. With notes and the cases up to the present time. 6th ed. London. 1849. 12°. **LS.**

— Buller's acts, 11 & 12 Vict. cc. 82, 91, 110, 114; relating to the payment of parochial debts, the audit of accounts, the chargeability of paupers upon unions, and the education of the infant poor. 2d ed. London. 1849. 12°. **LS.**

— The whole of the new practice in poor law removals and appeals, 11 & 12 Vict. cc. 31, 111. 2d ed. London. 1849. 12°. **LS.**

Arnold, T. J. On the law relating to municipal corporations. London. 1851. 12°. **LS.**

Aveline, H. T. Supplement to Archbold's Justice of the peace, comprising the law of summary convictions under the consolidated acts, 1861. London. 1861. 12°. **LS.**

Banner of the constitution (The). Edited by C. Raguet. Dec. 5, 1829—Dec. 31, 1832. *vo.* & *s-v.* Washington city and Philadelphia. 1829-32. *fo.*

A continuation of the Free trade advocate; no more published.

Bayley, F. On fines and recoveries. London. 1828. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Beaune, H. Introduction à l'étude historique du droit coutumier français jusqu'à la rédaction officielle des coutumes. Lyon, etc. 1880. 8°. **1535.2**

Biddle, Arthur, and George. On the law of stock brokers. Philadelphia. 1882 [1881]. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Bigelow, M. M. On the law of estoppel and its application in practice. 3d ed. Boston. 1882. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1872 and 1876.

Bishop, J. P. Commentaries on the criminal law. 7th ed. 2 vol. Boston. 1882. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has all the earlier editions except the 1st. The college library has the edition of 1866.

Bispham, G. T. The principles of equity: a treatise on the system of justice administered in courts of chancery. 3d ed. Philadelphia. 1882. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1874, 1878.

Bohun, W. Institutio legalis: or, An introduction to the study and practice of the laws of England. 3d ed. [London.] 1724. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1708 and 1732.

Boone, C. T. A manual of the law applicable to corporations. San Francisco. 1882. sm. 12°. **LS.**

[Brown, W.] A compendium of the several branches of practice in the court of exchequer, at Westminster. London. 1688. 8°. **LS.**

Byles, Sir J. B. Of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, bank-notes, bankers' cash-notes, & checks. 2d ed. London, etc. 1834. 12°. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1841, 1847, 1851, 1870, 1874, 1878 and the American edition of 1853.

Chalmers, M. D. A digest of the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes and checks. Rewritten and adapted to the law as it exists in the United States, by W. E. Benjamin. Chicago. 1881. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Chicago (Ill.) law institute — Library. Catalogue [prepared by L. Mayer]. Chicago. 1881. 8°. **LS.**

Compleat sheriff (The): wherein is set forth, his office and authority. Likewise of under-sheriffs and their deputies. To which is added, the office and duty of coroners. 3d ed. [London.] 1727. 8°. **24j 100, also LS.**

Compleat sheriff in theory and practice (The): to which is added, the office and duty of a coroner. London. 1778. 8°. **LS.**

A different work from the above.

Crocker, U. H., and G. G. Notes on the public statutes of Massachusetts. Boston, etc. 1882. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1859 and 1875 of "Notes on the general statutes."

Daniell, P. A. Institutiones canonicae, civiles, et criminales cum recentiori praxi romanæ curiæ. Tom. i. Romæ. 1757. sm. 4°. **LS.**

Donovan, J. W. Modern jury trials and advocates. New York, etc. 1881. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Dublin, Ireland — University. Calendar for 1882. Dublin, etc. 1882. 12°. **A 54.24**

Education library (The). See Magnus, P., editor. The education library, etc.

English citizen (The): his rights and responsibilities. Vol. i, ii, vii. London. 1881. 8°. *Namely:* —

i. TRAILL, H. D. Central government. **1443.24**

ii. WALPOLE, S. (H.). The electorate and the legislature. **1443.25**

vii. FOWLE, T. W. The poor law. **1443.26**

Espinasse, L. A digest of the law of actions at nisi prius. 2 vol. London. 1789. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the Dublin edition of 1792.

The college library has the edition of 1791.

— On the law of actions on penal statutes. London. 1813. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the American edition of 1822.

Evans, Sir W. D. Essays: on the action for money had and received, on the law of insurances, and on the law of bills of exchange and promissory notes. Liverpool, etc. N. D. 8°. **LS.**

— *The same.* Liverpool, etc. 1802. 8°. **LS.**

Foot, J. A. A practical commentary on the effect and operation of the general and quarter sessions procedure act, 12 & 13 Vict. cap. 45. London. 1849. 12°. **LS.**

Free trade advocate (The), and journal of political economy. Edited by C. Raguet. Jan. 3-Nov. 28, 1829. *vo.* 2 vol. Philadelphia. 1829. 1. 8°. **VI 1076**

No more published. It was succeeded by the Banner of the Constitution.

Gide, (J.) P. (G.). Étude sur la condition privée de la femme dans le droit ancien et moderne. Paris. 1867. 8°. **VI 1078**

Gould, W. & son. Catalogue of law books published and for sale by William Gould & son. Albany, N. Y. 1881. 8°. **LS.**

This is a legal bibliography rather than a bookseller's catalogue, and was prepared by N. C. Moak and J. T. Cook.

Guichard, A. De la législation du théâtre en France. Paris. 1880. 8°. **7551.17**

- Harrison, J.** The present practice of the court of common pleas. London. 1761. 80. **LS.**
- The present practice of the court of King's bench. London. 1761. 80. **LS.**
- Hine, C. C., and Nichols, W. S.** New digest of insurance decisions, fire and marine. New York. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Hinsdale, B. A.** President Garfield and education. Hiram college memorial. Boston. 1882 [1881]. 120. **9386.23**
- Hirschbach, H.** Katechismus des börsengeschäfts, des fonds- und actienhandels. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1875. 160. (WEBER, J. J., *publisher*. Illustrierte katechismen, 53.) **VI. 1057**
- Hitchcock, C.** In memory of C. Hitchcock. [Chicago. 1881.] 80. *Large paper.* **LS.**
- Hofmann, A. W.** Die frage der theilung der philosophischen facultät. — Rede in der universität zu Berlin, 15 oct. 1880. 2^e aufl. mit zwei Gutachten über die zulassung von realschul-abiturienten zu facultäts-studien, dem königl. minister des unterrichts erstattet von der philosophischen facultät der universität in 1869 und 1880. Berlin. 1881. 80. **VI. 467**
- Horry, S. C.** The people's edition of the lord chancellor's new bankruptcy & insolvency act. London. [1861.] 160. **LS.**
- Impey, J.** The practice of the office of sheriff and under sheriff. Also, the practice of the office of coroner. 4th ed. London. 1817. 1. 80. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the 2d and 6th editions, 1800, 1835.
- Jerrold, S.** A handbook of English and foreign copyright in literary and dramatic works. London. 1881. 160. **IV. 5**
- Jevons, W. S.** Political economy. New York. 1879. 240. (HUXLEY, T. H., *editor*. Science primers.) **VI. 475**
- Kent, J.** Commentaries on American law. 12th ed., edited by O. W. Holmes, jr. 4 vol. Boston. 1873. 1. 80. **VI. 134**
- Ladd, W. W.** The American probate reports. Vol. 1. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Lalor, J. J., editor.** Cyclopaedia of political science, political economy, and of the political history of the United States. Vol. i. Chicago. 1881. 1. 80. **DR. 147.9**
- Lambert, O.** Angling literature in England; and descriptions of fishing by the ancients. London. 1881. 160. **VII. 722**
- Lawson, J. D.** An index-digest of leading articles, legal essays, etc. published in the first ten volumes of the Central law journal. St. Louis, Mo. 1881. tall 160. **LS.**
- Lévy, B.** Les langues mortes et les langues vivantes dans l'enseignement secondaire. Paris. 1880. 80. **VI. 454**
- In favor of the modern languages.
- Lex salica:** the ten texts with the glosses, and the Lex emendata. Synoptically edited by J. H. Hessels. With notes on the Frankish words in the Lex salica. By H. Kern. London. 1880. 40. **LS.**
- The college library has Laspeyres' edition, 1833, and Merkel's, 1850.
- Lilienfeld, P. VON.** Gedanken über die social-wissenschaft der zukunft von P. L. 4 theile. Mitau. 1873-79. 80. **VI. 447**
- Lindley, Sir N., and Dickinson, S.** On the law of partnership, including its application to companies. 4th ed. Edited and annotated by M. D. Ewell. 2 vol. Chicago. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the 2d, 3d and 4th editions, London, 1867, 1873, 1878.
- List, F.** Gesammelte schriften herausgegeben von L. Häusser. 1^{er}, 1^{ier} theil. Stuttgart, etc. 1850. 80. **VI. 1059**

The work is complete in 3 theile.

- Das nationale system der politischen oekonomie. 6^e aufl. Stuttgart. 1877. 80. **VI. 1058**
- Also English translation, Philadelphia, 1856.
- Lumley, W. G.** The poor law acts introduced by Mr. Buller: with other enactments relating to the poor law passed in the session of 1848. London. [1848.] 120. **LS.**
- Magnus, P., editor.** The education library. i. London. 1881. sm. 80. *Namely:*—
- BROWNING, O. An introduction to the history of educational theories. **VI. 470**
- To be continued.
- May, J. W.** The law of insurance, as applied to fire, life, accident, guarantee, and other non-maritime risks. 2d ed. Boston. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the 1st edition, 1873.
- Mill, J. S.** On liberty. 5th ed. London. 1874. 80. **III. 316**
- Also 2d edition, 1839 and an American edition, 1863.
- Montagu, Basil.** A digest of the law of partnership; with a collection of the cases decided in the courts of law and equity upon that subject. 2d ed. 2 vol. in 1. London, etc. 1822. 1. 80. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the edition of 1815, and the American edition of 1824.
- Morawetz, V.** On the law of private corporations other than charitable. Boston. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**
- Philadelphia, Penn. (City and county) — Court of general sessions.** Report of the d'Hauteville case: the commonwealth of Pennsylvania, at the suggestion of P. D. G. d'Hauteville, vs. D. Sears, M. C. Sears, and E. S. G. d'Hauteville. Habeas corpus for the custody of an infant child. Philadelphia. 1840. 1. 120. **241.96, also LS.**
- Philipps, C. S. M.** Jurisprudence. London. 1863. 80. **LS.**
- Phillips, W. H.** A manual of the cases decided in the United States supreme court and cited in other cases in the same court, with the points of reference. From 2 Dallas to 103 U. S. (13 Otto) reports. Washington, D. C. 1882. 80. **LS.**
- Placita generalia et specialia.** In an exact collection of the most useful and necessary presidents of declarations, complaints, demurrers, etc. London. 1674. sm. 80. **LS.**
- Powell, E.** The principles and practice of the law of evidence. 2d ed. London. 1859. 120. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the editions of 1869 and 1875.
- Pratt, J. T.** The law relating to highways. 6th ed. London. 1852. 120. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the 11th edition, 1870.
- Property lawyer (The).** Vol. i.-x., xii. New series. i.-iii. Jan. 1826-Dec. 1830. m. London. 1826-30. 80. **LS.**
- Raguet, C.** The principles of free trade, illustrated in a series of essays. Philadelphia. 1835. 1. 80. **VI. 1077**
- "Originally published in the Banner of the Constitution."
- Rawle, W. H.** Some contrasts in the growth of Pennsylvania and English law. — A lecture delivered Oct. 3d, 1881. Philadelphia. 1881. 80. **LS.**
- Richards, L. S.** Vocophy. The new profession. A system enabling a person to name the calling or vocation one is best suited to follow. Marlboro. 1881. 120. **VI. 446**
- Rolle, J.** The pocket companion to the law of bills of exchange, promissory notes, drafts, checks, &c. 2d ed. London. 1815. 240. **LS.**
- Roscoe, H.** Digest of the law of evidence on the trial of actions at nisi prius. 10th ed., revised and enlarged, by E. Smirke. London. 1861. 120. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the editions of 1836, 1839, 1849, 1870, 1875, 1879, and the 1st American edition, 1832.

- St. Louis, Mo.** — *Law library association.* A catalogue of books in the library, Sept. 1, 1881. St. Louis. 1881. 8o. **LS.**
- LS.** and the college library have also the edition of 1870.
- Scotland** — *Court of session.* [Faculty collection.] Decisions of the court, from Nov. 1825 to July, 1841. 16 vol. Edinburgh. 1826-41. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- Sidney, A.** Discourses on government. 3 vol. New-York. 1805. 8o. **49.17, also LS.**
- LS.** has also the London edition, 1704; the college library the London editions, 1751 and 1763.
- Stephen, H. J.** New commentaries on the laws of England. (Partly founded on Blackstone.) 2d ed. Prepared by J. Stephen. 4 vol. London, etc. 1845. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the edition of 1841-45, 1874 and 1880.
- Stephen, J.** Questions for law students on the 2d edition of [H. J.] Stephen's New commentaries on the laws of England. London, etc. 1849. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the edition of 1863.
- Story, Joseph.** Commentaries on the law of agency as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence, with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law. 9th ed. By C. P. Greenough. Boston. 1882. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- LS.** has also all the earlier editions.
- Commentaries on the law of partnership as a branch of commercial and maritime jurisprudence, with occasional illustrations from the civil and foreign law. 7th ed., by W. F. Wharton. Boston. 1881. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- LS.** has all the earlier editions except the 4th.
- Swan, R.** On the jurisdiction of the ecclesiastical courts, relating to probates and administrations. London. 1830. 8o. **LS.**
- Thatcher, E.** A digest of statutes, rules, and decisions relative to the jurisdiction and practice of the supreme court of the United States. Boston. 1882. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- Theobald, W.** The poor law amendment act; with a commentary on the powers of the commissioners. London. 1834. 12o. **LS.**
- Thomas, A. C.** On the law of mortgages of real and personal property in the state of New York. With an appendix of forms. New York. 1877. 1. 8o. **LS.**
- Walsh, W. J.** A plain exposition of the Irish land act of 1881. 3d ed. Dublin. 1881. 8o. **9487.24**
- Wilmot, E. C.** Of the law of mortgages. With a variety of scientific precedents of mortgages. London. 1798. 8o. **LS.**
- LS.** has also the 2d edition, 1819.
- Windscheid, B. (J. H.) von.** Lehrbuch des pandektenrechts. 4e aufl. 3 bde. Düsseldorf. 1875-78. 8o. **LS.**
- Wort-, sach- und spruch-register zu Lehrbuch, etc. Düsseldorf. 1874. 8o. **LS.**
- Woodgate, W. B.** Oars and sculls. American ed. New York. 1874. 24o. **VII. 1063**
- Zeller, W.** Katechismus des deutschen reiches. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. 16o. (WEBER, J. J., publisher. Illustrierte katechismen, 89.) **13513.19a**
- IX. — Philology.**
- Abū 'Abd 'Allah al-Jazūlī.** [Delāl al-hairāt. Guide to good works. With a commentary by al-Fasī.] Arabic. [A. H. 1205 = A. D. 1791.] 8o. pp. (928). *MS.* **ARG 36**
- Æschylus.** Tragedies. A new translation, with a biographical essay, and an appendix of rhymed
- choral odes, by E. H. Plumptre. 2 vol. London. 1868. sm. 8o. **Cl. 354; Cl. 355**
- Ayres, Alfred, pseudon.** See **Osmun, T. E.**
- Beil, A. M.** Sounds and their relations; a complete manual of universal alphabets. Salem, Mass. 1881. 12o. *Large paper* **VII. 1070**
- Also his "Visible speech," 1867. **1241.13**
- Berlin, Germany** — *Akademie der wissenschaften,* editor. *Corpus inscriptionum latinarum.* Vol. I.-v.; vi. pars I.; vii., viii. Berolini 1863-81. fo. and *Tubæ lac lithographæ,* 1862. **12252.3**
- Contents:* — i. Inscriptiones latine antiquissimæ ad C. Cæsaris mortem. Ed. T. Mommsen. Accessit Elegia clarorum virorum edita ab eodem, Fasti anni Iuliani editi ab eodem, Fasti consules ad A. V. C. DCLXXI editi a G. Henzen. 1863. (Tab. lith.) Priscæ latinæ monumenta epigraphica ed. F. Ritscheli. 1862. **12253.3**
- ii. Inscriptiones Hispaniæ latine. Ed. A. Hübner. 1869. 2 mafs.
- iii. Inscriptiones Asiæ, provinciæ Europæ græcarum, Illyrici latine. Ed. T. Mommsen. 2 pt. 1873.
- i. Inscriptiones Aegypti et Asiæ. — Inscriptiones provinciæ Europæ græcarum — Inscriptionum Illyrici partes I.-v.
2. Inscriptionum Illyrici partes vi., vii. — Res gestæ divi Augusti. — Editum Discretiani de pretis rerum. — Privilegia militum veteranorumque. — Instrumenta dactica. 3 plates and fac-sim.
- iv. Inscriptiones parietarie pompeianæ, herculaneæ, stabilianæ. Ed. C. Zangemeister. Accessit Vasorum fictilium ex eisdem oppidis erutorum inscriptiones editæ a R. Schöne. 1871. 56 plates and plan.
- v. Inscriptiones Galliæ Cisalpinæ latine. Ed. T. Mommsen. 2 pt. 1872-77.
- i. Inscriptiones regionis Italiæ Græciæ. 1872.
2. Inscriptiones regionum Italiæ vindexiæ et romæ. 1877.
- vi. Inscriptiones urbis Romæ latine. Coll. G. Henzen et I. B. de Rossi; ed. E. Bormann et G. Henzen. pars I. 1876.
- vii. Inscriptiones Britanniciæ latine. Ed. A. Hübner. 1873. *Map.*
- viii. Inscriptiones Africae latine coll. G. Wilmanns. 2 pt. 1881.
- Bibliothèque des écoles françaises d'Athènes et de Rome.** Fasc. xxi., xxii. Paris. 1881. 8o. **II. 582**
- Contents:* — xxi. Cuv. E. Etudes d'épigraphie juridique. — De quelques inscriptions relatives à l'administration de Discolien. L'examinator per Italiam. Le magister sacrarum cognitionum. — xxii. DELABORDE, H. F. Etude sur la chronique en prose de Guillaume le Breton.
- Buhā ad-Dīn Ibn Šaddād.** Vita et res gestæ sultani Saladin. Nec non excerpta ex Historia universali Abulfedæ. Itemque specimen ex Historia majore Saladin conscripta ab Amadoddino Ispahanensi. Ex MSS. arabicis academiciæ Lugdunobatave edidit ac latine vertit A. Schultens. Lugduni Batavorum. 1755. fo. **Sem. 813**
- Cherbonneau, (J.) A.** Dictionnaire arabe-français (langue écrite). 2 tom. Paris. 1876. 16o. **3233.10**
- Cicero, M. T.** Academics. Translated by J. S. Reid. London. 1880. 8o. **Cl. 3092**
- Clairin, P.** Du génitif latin et de la préposition de. — Etude de syntax historique sur la décomposition du latin et la formation du français. Paris. 1880. 8o. **6245.67**
- Clifton, E. C., and Grimaux, A.** Dictionnaire anglais-français et français-anglais. 2 vol. Paris. 1876-81. 1. 8o. **D R 1633; D R 1639**
- Cuthel, A.** Is English not so clear as Latin? A reply to Prof. Ramsay's attack on the queen's English. Glasgow. 1881. sm. 8o. **9265.39**
- Prof. Ramsay's article, *Some hints on the teaching of Latin* appeared in Macmillan's magazine for Feb. 1880.
- Davies, T. L. O.** A supplementary English glossary. London. 1881. 1. 8o. **9252.13**
- Intended to contain all expressions, ancient or modern, not in the best existing dictionaries.
- Delboulle, A.** Matériaux pour servir à l'histoire du français. Paris. 1880. 1. 8o. **6262.23**

Deutsch, S. Letters. — A grammatical course for self-instruction in the German language. *s. m.* 26 nos. in 2 vol. Hartford, Conn., etc. 1878-79, 8276.19
78-81. 80.

Dillmann, (C. F.) A. Über die anfangs des alexandrischen reiches. Berlin. 1879. 4°. **Sem. 497**

Engelmann, W. Bibliotheca scriptorum classicorum. 8e aufl., umfassend die literatur von 1700 bis 1878, neu bearbeitet von E. Preuss. ie abth. Leipzig, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **13232.28**

Contents: — Scriptores graeci.

Also editions of 1831, 1847, 1853, and 1858.

English dialect society. [Publications.] No. 34. London. 1881. 80. *Namesly*; —

Series D. Miscellaneous.

TURNER, W. The names of herbes. Edited by J. Britten. **BG.**

Euripides. The bacchae, with critical and explanatory notes by J. E. Sandys. *Gr.* Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1880. 160. **Cl. 1044**

Introduction on the legend of Dionysus and the history and character of the play, pp. ix-cxlviii.

Faulmann, K. Das buch der schrift enthaltend die schriftzeichen und alphabete aller zeiten und aller völker des erdkreises. 2e aufl. Wien. 1880. sm. fo. **A56.33**

Fischer, G. Latin grammar. Together with a systematic treatment of Latin composition. 2 pt. New York. 1879, '76. 120. **5257.15**

Gilliéron, J. Petit atlas phonétique du Valais roman (sud du Rhône). Paris. [1881.] obl. 160. **6236.55**

Shows on a series of maps of the canton of Valais the differences in the dialects of its villages.

Griswold, W. M. A manual of misused words compiled from the works of Alford, Freeman, Hamerton, and many others. 2d ed. Bangor, Me. 1882. 320. **9267.56**

al-Harizî. Machberoth Ithiel. Edited from the manuscript in the Bodleian library by T. Chenery. *Hebrew.* London, etc. 1872. 80. **Sem. 133e**

"A Hebrew version of part of the Makâmât of Al Hariri. It comprises the first twenty-six Makâmât and what purports to be the beginning of the twenty-seventh. This last, however, soon begins to differ from the original, and the version abruptly ends." — *Preface.*

Harkness, A. A Latin grammar for schools and colleges. Revised ed. New York. 1881. 120. **5254.21**

Also edition of 1864.

Hodgson, W. B. Errors in the use of English. 2d ed. Edinburgh. 1882. 80. **9267.8**

Ibn Hišâm. Hâšiyat 'ala Matn muğnî al-labîb. [Annotations of al-Dusûkî on the Matn muğnî al-labîb of Ibn Hišâm. A grammatical treatise. With the text.] *Arabic.* 2 vol. in 1. [Bulâk. 1860?] 1. 80. **Sem. 296**

— Hâšiyat 'ala Sarh al-kaṭr. [Annotations of al-Sajjî on the Sarh al-kaṭr (commentary on the Kaṭr) of Ibn Hišâm. A grammatical treatise. With the text.] *Arabic.* [Bulâk. A. H. 1197 = A. D. 1783.] 1. 80. **Sem. 295**

International congress of orientalists. Traux de la troisième session du congrès, St-Petersbourg, 1876. 2 tom. St-Petersbourg, etc. 1879-80, '79. 1. 80. **Sem. 906**

Tom. i. is in Russian; ii. in various languages.

— Atti del IV congresso tenuto in Firenze, 1878. Vol. i. Firenze. 1880. 80. **Sem. 907**

Entered in bulletin no. 20 under Congresso internazionale degli orientalisti.

Tom. i. was edited by V. V. Grigorieff; ii. by Baron V. von Rosen.

Köhler, F. A dictionary of the English and German languages. 17th ed. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1878. 80. **8286.9**

Larchey, (É.) L. Dictionnaire des noms contenant la recherche étymologique des formes anciennes de 20,200 noms relevés sur les annuaires de Paris. Paris. 1880. 120. **1253.61**

Leskien, (J.) A. (H.) Die declination im slavisch-litauischen und germanischen. Leipzig. 1876. sm. fo. (LEIPZIG, *German.* — *Fürstlich Jablonowski'sche gesellschaft.* Preisschriften, xix.) **1261.101**

Loiseau, A. Histoire de la langue française, ses origines et son développement jusqu'à la fin du xvii^e siècle. Paris. 1881. 80. **6245.33**

Martialis, M. V. Epigrammaton librum primum recensuit commentariis instruxit J. Flach. Tübinge. 1881. 1. 80. **Cl. 3734**

Mohammed, Saḥîh. [Sayings (traditions) of Mohammed; compiled by al-Buhārî. With a commentary and preface by Ahmad 'Alî al-Suhârî-nafūdî al-Ishāqî.] *Arabic.* [Merta, India. A. H. 1282-84 = A. D. 1865-67.] fo. **Sem. 357**

Mohl, J. DE. Vingt-sept ans d'histoire des études orientales. Ouvrage publié par sa veuve. 2 tom. Paris. 1879-80. 80. **II. 1920**

"Rapports faits à la société asiatique de Paris de 1840 à 1867."

Moisy, H. Noms de famille normands, étudiés dans leurs rapports avec la vieille langue et spécialement avec le dialecte normand ancien et moderne. Paris. 1875. 80. **1253.60**

Morcelli, S. A. Lexicon epigraphicum morcellianum. [By F. Schiassi.] 4 vol. Bononiae. 1835-43. 40. **12251.9**

— Excerpta e Lexico epigraphico morcelliano vocibus italicis in vsu tironum digesta [by M. Ferrucci]. Bononiae. 1830. 40. **12251.9**

Müller, K. O. History of the literature of ancient Greece, to the period of Isocrates. From the German by G. C. Lewis. New ed. London. 1847. 80. (SOCIETY FOR THE DIFFUSION OF USEFUL KNOWLEDGE. Library of useful knowledge.) **13246.16**

— *The same.* From the foundation of the Socratic schools to the taking of Constantinople by the Turks. A continuation of Müller's work, by J. W. Donaldson. 2 vol. London. 1858. 80. **13246.18**

Norman, H. An account of the Harvard Greek play. Boston. 1882 [1881]. sq. 160. *15 helio types.* **H. U. 210**

Ogilvie, J. The imperial dictionary of the English language: a complete encyclopedic lexicon, literary, scientific, and technological. New ed. Edited by C. Annandale. Vol. i. London, etc. 1882. 1. 80. **DR. 164.12**

[**Osmun, T. E.**] The verbalist: a manual devoted to brief discussions of the right and the wrong use of words. By Alfred Ayres. New York. 1882. 160. **9267.10**

Paetzolt, —. Beiträge zur historischen syntax der latein. sprache. Waldenburg i. Schl. [1875.] 40. **5273.31**

Paley, F. A. Bibliographia graeca, an inquiry into the date and origin of book-writing among the Greeks. London. 1881. sm. 80. **10215.62**

— A short treatise on the Greek particles and their combinations, according to Attic usage. Cambridge, [Eng.], etc. 1881. 160. **4244.27**

Plautus, T. M. Comodiae: recensuit instrumento critico et prolegomenis avxit F. Ritschellivs [and others]. Tom. i. fasc. 1-4. Lipsiae. 1871-81. 80. **Cl. 3799**

Contents: — 1. Trinummvs; rec. F. Ritschellivs. 1871. — 2. Epidicvs; rec. G. Goetz. 1878. — 3. Crcvlio; rec. G. Goetz. 1879. — 4. Asinaria; rec. G. Goetz et G. Loewe. 1881.

— The mostellaria, with explanatory notes by E. P. Morris. Boston. 1880. 160. **Cl. 3833**

Praetorius, F. Die amharische sprache. Halle. 1879. 40. **3243.6**

Sa'adia. ספר חמיונוח Sefer ha-emunoth we ha-de'oth. [Book of beliefs and knowledges; a treatise on the Ten Commandments. Translated from Arabic into Hebrew by Jehuda Ibn Tibbon. Reprinted from the Constantinople edition.] Leipzig. 619 = A. D. 1859. sm. 8o. **Sem 80**

Saura, S. A. Diccionario manual, ó Vocabulario completo de las lenguas castellana-catalana. 5ª ed. Barcelona. 1870. sq. 16o. **7236.59**

— Novissim diccionari manual de las lenguas catalana-castellana. 6ª ed. Barcelona. 1878. sq. 16o. **7236.58**

Schiller, K. (C.), and Lübben, A. Mittelniederdeutsches wörterbuch. 6 bde. Bremen. 1875 [72]-81. 1. 8o. **8245.7**

Schulbaum, M. Allgemeines, vollständiges neu-hebräisch-deutsches wörterbuch mit inbegriff aller in den talmudischen schriften und in der neuen literatur überhaupt vorkommenden fremdwörter. Hebr. Lemberg. 1880. 8o. **2227.12**

A dictionary of Hebrew as spoken by the Jews of Germany.

Schwab, M. Des points-voxyelles dans les langues sémitiques. [Paris? 1870?] 8o. pp. 48. **2256.12**

Servius Maurus (or Marius) Honoratus. Servii Grammatici qui feryntvr in Vergilii carmina commentarii recenservnt G. Thilo et H. Hagen. Vol. i. fasc. 2. Lipsiae. 1881 [1878-81]. 1. 8o. **Cl. 4076**

Contents: — Aeneidos librorum iv., v. commentarii recensvit G. Thilo.

Skeat, W. W. A Mæso-Gothic glossary, with an outline of Mæso-Gothic grammar, and a list of Anglo-Saxon and old and modern English words etymologically connected with Mæso-Gothic. London, etc. 1868. 4o. **8247.10; 8247.11.**

Smith, C. L., editor. A bibliography of Propertius. Prepared by the graduate students of classical philology in Harvard university, 1881-82. [Cambridge. 1882.] 8o. MS. **Cl. 3964**

Steinthal, H. Gesammelte kleine schriftchen. i. Berlin. 1880. 8o. **1225.55**

Contents: — Sprachwissenschaftliche abhandlungen und rensensionen.

Stern, L. Koptische grammatik. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8o. **2265.27**

Tattam, H. A grammar of the Egyptian language as contained in the Coptic and Sahidic dialects; with observations on the Bashmuric; together with alphabets and numerals in the hieroglyphic and enchorial characters. London. 1830. 8o. **2265.11**

Thirlwall, C., bp. of St. David's. The history of Greece. New ed. 8 vol. London. 1845-52. **10274.3**

Also edition of 1835-44. **10274.5**

Virgilius Maro, P. Eclogues, Georgics, and Moretum. With notes and a lexicon. By G. Stuart. Philadelphia. 1876 [cop. 1872]. 16o. (Chase and Stuart's classical series.) **Cl. 4376**

X. — Literature.

Alden, J. Studies in Bryant. With an introduction by W. C. Bryant. New York. 1878. 12o. **IV. 199**

American museum (The). [Edited by M. Carey.] Jan. 1877-Dec. 1792. m. 12 vol. Philadelphia. 1878-92. 8o. **960. also MZ.**

Anzengruber, L. Dorfgänge. — Gesammelte bauerngeschichten. 2 bdchn. in 1. Wien. 1879. 16o. **19582.15**

Contents: — i. Eine plauderei. — Die polzke. — Gänseliesel. — Diebs-Annerl. — Eine begegnung. — ii. Eine plauderei. — Wie der Huber ungläubig ward. — Der göttüberlegene Jakob. — Die fromme Kathrin'. — Das sindkind.

— Der schandfleck. Roman. 2ª auf. Wien. 1879. sm. 8o. **19582.20**

Balbo, C. Count Pensicri ed esempo, opera postuma; con l'aggiunta dei Dialoghi di un maestro di scuola pure mediti. 2ª ed. [Edited by P. Balbo.] Firenze. 1856. 12o. **I. 397**

Barbou, A. Victor Hugo, sa vie, ses œuvres. Paris. [1880.] 18o. (Les grands citoyens de la France.) **11574.22**

Baschet, A. Les physiomyones littéraires de ce temps. — Honoré de Balzac. Essai sur l'homme et sur l'œuvre avec notes historiques par Champfleury. [2ª ed.] Paris. 1852. 18o. **10517.2**

On a physical is written "A. M. Henry Tranon, hommage littéraire. Aim. Baschet."

[Bayer, K. E. R.] Der kampf um's dasein. Roman von K. Byr. 2ª auf. 3 bde. in 2. Jena. 1872. 10o. **19586.40**

Bayne, P. Two great Englishwomen, Mrs. Browning & Charlotte Brontë; with an Essay on poetry, illustrated from Wordsworth, Burns, and Byron. London. 1881. 8o. **20463.33**

Becc de Fouquière, L., editor. Œuvres choisies des poètes français du xviè siècle contemporains de Ronsard. Paris. 1879. 12o. **8587.68**

Bell, A. M. "Elocutionary manual." — The principles of elocution, with exercises and notations for pronunciation, intonation, emphasis, etc. 4th ed. Salem, Mass., etc. 1878. 16o. **VII. 1069**

Biart, L. Les voyages involontaires. — La frontière indienne. Paris. [1880.] 1. 8o. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et c. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) **12541.10**

Bowring, Sir J. A memorial volume of sacred poetry. [With] a memoir of the author, by Lady Bowring. London. 1873. 16o. **17483.43, also D5.**

Briz, F. P. La roja. Barcelona. 1876. 16o. **IV. 248**

Contents: — Lo falso d'or. — La maynada. — Historia de Mostato. — Un raig de lluna. — La verge dels cabells d'or. — Mal d'ulls. — Lo pi de las tres brancas. — La favera. — Si'l fessim advocat. — La conversió de S. Aloy. — Lo rellotge del pastor. — Una cansó. — La filla del argenter. — Los dos espargadors. — Lo quento de la col. — Lo viatger. — L'home calvo. — La perera. — Los fills de la mort. — Lo castell dels tres angeis. — La conciencia. — La Miana.

Some of the stories are original; others are translations.

Burroughs, J. Birds and poets, with other papers. New York. etc. 1878. 16o. **IV. 245**

Other papers: — Touches of nature. — A bird medley. — April. — Spring poems. — Our rural divinity, (the crow). — Before genius. — Before beauty. — Emerson. — The flight of the eagle, (Walt Whitman)

— Locusts and wild honey. Boston, etc. 1881. 16o. **IV. 246**

Contents: — The pastoral bees. — Sharp eyes. — Strawberries. — Is it going to rain? — Speckled trout. — Birds and birds. — A bed of boughs. — Birds-nesting. — The halcyon in Canada.

Byr, R., pseudon. See Bayer, K. E. R. **1881. 16o. 12545.22**

[Cholecki, K. E.] Zéphyrin Cazavan en Égypte par Charles Edmond. Paris. 1880. 18o. **12562.50**

Constable, T. Archibald Constable and his literary correspondents; a memorial. 3 vol. Edinburgh. 1873. 8o. **10436.11**

Coquelin, (B.) C. Molière et le Misanthrope. Paris. 1881. 16o. **9518.62**

Crake, A. D. Alfagat the Dane. A tale of the days of Edmund Ironside. London, etc. 1875. 16o. **21435.50**

Critic (The). A fortnightly review of literature, the fine arts, music, and the drama. Vol. i. Jan. 15-Dec. 31, 1881. New York. 1881. 4o. **25.18**

To be continued

Danzel, T. W., and Guhrauer, G. E. Lessing. Sein leben und seine werke. 2ª auf. Herausgegeben

von W. von Maltzahn und R. Boxberger. 2 bde. Berlin. 1880-Sr. 80. **17556.2a**

Douen, (E.) O. Clément Marot et le psautier huguenot; étude historique, littéraire, musicale et bibliographique. 2 tom. Paris. 1878-79. 1.80. **8581.8**
Dumas, A., the younger. Entr'actes. 3 séries. Paris. 1878-79. 180. **12563.28**

These volumes contain all of Dumas' miscellaneous articles, not included under his "Théâtre" or "Romans."

Edmond, C., pseudon. See **Choeicki, K. E.**
Erckmann, E., and Chatrian, A. Les vieux de la vieille. Paris. [1881?] 120. **12532.31**

Fabre, F. Mon oncle Célestin. Mœurs cléricales. Paris. 1881. 120. **12534.22**

[**Ferrier, Susan E.**] The inheritance. Edinburgh ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm.80. **18425.11**
 Also edition of 1853. **21476.46**

[—] Marriage. Edinburgh ed. 2 vol. London. 1881. sm.80. **18425.10**

Also edition of 1841.

Fielding, W. Works. Edited, with a biographical essay by L. Stephen. Vol. i. London. 1882. 1.80. *Illustr.* **17424.5**

"1250 copies printed. No. 525."

Also editions of 1771 [17425.8]; 1806 [17425.12]; 1813-16 [17426.5]; and 1851 [38.33].

Fleury, J. Marivaux et le marivaudage; suivi d'une comédie. [La provinciale], de la Suite de Marianne par Mme. Riccoboni, etc. Paris. 1881. 80. **10575.23**

Godefroy, F. Histoire de la littérature française depuis le xvie siècle jusqu'à nos jours. 9 tom. Paris 1859-81. 80. **7537.12**

Goebel, G. Dante Alighieri. Sechs vorlesungen. Bielefeld, etc. 1882. 80. **IV. 273**

Lectures delivered in a children's school in Bielefeld in the winter of 1880-81.

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust, part I. The German text, with English notes and introductory remarks. By A. M. Sells. London. 1880. sm.80. **17585.39**

— Goethe's liebe und liebesgedichte. See

Lehmann, J. O. L. A.

Graham, Mrs. F. TAVERNER. Reasonable elocution. New York, etc. 1877. 120. **VII. 1067**

Gruber, L., pseudon. See **Anzengruber, L.**
Hamilton, W. The poets laureate of England. [With] a collection of the satires, epigrams, and lampoons directed against them. London. 1879. 80. **10455.18**

Harris, H. Bibliographie de Manon Lescaut, et notes pour servir à l'histoire du livre. 2^e éd. Paris. 1877. 80. **10582.10**

"300 exemplaires numérotés sur papier de Hollande. No. 110."

Hawthorne, N. An analytical index to the works of Nathaniel Hawthorne with a sketch of his life. [By Eva M. O'Connor.] Boston, etc. 1882. 160. **IV. 201**

Heylli, G. D., pseudon. See **Poinsot, A. E.**

[**Hugo, Mme. J. A. (F.)**]. Victor Hugo, raconté par un témoin de sa vie; avec œuvres inédites de Victor Hugo, entre autres un drame en trois actes, l'Inez de Castro. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1868. 120. **11574.17**

Also English translation, N. Y., 1863.

Inglis, H., translator. Ballads from the German. Edinburgh, etc. 1864. 160. **16567.28**

Jaubert, Mme. C. Souvenirs. — Lettres et correspondances. Paris. [1881?] 180. **7567.29**

Contents: — Beryer. — 1847 et 1848. — A. de Musset. — P. Lanfrey. — H. Heine.

Jennings, H. J. Curiosities of criticism. London. 1881. 160. (The MAYFAIR library.)

Keene, J. W. Selections for reading and elocution. 2d ed. Boston. 1879. 80. **VII. 1066**

Klinger, F. M. von. Otto. Trauerspiel. Heilbronn. 1881. 80. (SEUFFERT, B., editor. Deutsche litteraturdenkmale des 18. jahrhunderts, i.) **18517.20**

La Bruyère, J. de. Œuvres complètes. Nouvelle éd. par A. Chassang. 2 tom. Paris. 1876. 1.80. (CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE de la littérature française, 46, 47.) ***8541.22**

Also editions of 1820 [8544.23], and 1865 [8544.27].

Lacroix, P. Bibliographie moliéresque. 2^e éd. Paris. 1875. 80. **9517.6**

"500 exemplaires. No. 456."

Also edition of 1872. **9517.5**

— Iconographie moliéresque. 2^e éd. Paris. 1876. 80. **9517.4**

"500 exemplaires en papier de Hollande. No. 436."

Bibliography of the portraits of Molière and his friends, and of the engravings of houses, costumes, furniture, etc. connected with him.

Lanman, C. Recollections of curious characters and pleasant places. Edinburgh. 1881. 80. **15346.32**

Mostly sketches of American life and travel. The editor's preface contains an account of the life and writings of the author.

Lehmann, J. O. L. A. Goethe's liebe und liebesgedichte. Berlin. 1852. 80. **17592.22**

[**Le Reboullet, A. L. A.**]. Histoire d'un forestier par Prosper Chazel. Paris. 1881. 180. **12526.30a**

Levallois, J. Sainte-Beuve. — L'œuvre du poète. — La méthode du critique. — L'homme public. — L'homme privé. Paris. 1872. 180. **10535.2**

Longfellow, H. W. The poetical works. Complete ed. Boston, etc. 1880 [cop. 1878]. sq. 160. **IV. 293**

— The same. Household ed. Boston, etc. 1882 [cop. 1878]. 80. **IV. 294**

Also editions of 1849; 1850, 2 vol.; 1850, 6 vol.; 1857, 1860, 1867, and 1877.

— The song of Hiawatha. Boston. 1868. 120 or 160. **IV. 296**

Also editions of 1855 and 1860, and German translation, 1872.

— Tales of a wayside inn. Boston, etc. 1880 [cop. 1873]. 120. **IV. 295**

Also edition of 1863.

Lowe, Mrs. M. (A.) P. Love in Spain, and other poems. Boston. 1867. 120. **IV. 241**

McIlvaine, J. H., jr. Elocution: the sources and elements of its power. A text-book. New York. [cop. 1870.] 120. **VII. 787**

Marot, C. Œuvres complètes; revues par F. Saint-Marc. 2 tom. Paris. 1879. 180. **8583.12**

Also editions of 1731 [*8581.4]; 1824 [8583.4]; 1867 [*8583.7]; and 1876-81, tom. ii., iii. [*8583.10].

Mathews, W. The great conversers, and other essays. 10th ed. Chicago. 1879. 120. **VII. 1068**

Other essays: — Literary clubs. — Epigrams. — Popular fallacies. — Faces. — Compulsory morality. — The power of trifles. — A peep into literary workshops. — French traits. — Pleasantry in literature. — Our dual lives. — Merry saints. — One book. — Pulpit oratory. — Originality in literature. — Is literature ill-paid? — Curiosities of criticism. — Timidity in public speaking. — Noses. — The battle of Waterloo.

Modern review (The). A quarterly magazine. Vol. i., ii. Jan. 1880-Oct. 1881. London, etc. 1880-81. 80. **DS.**

Molière, J. B. P. de. Œuvres; vie, variantes, commentaire et glossaire par Anatole France. Tom. i-iii. Paris. 1876-80. 80. ***9514.12**

Moncrief, (F.) A. P. de. Contes; avec une notice bio-bibliographique par O. Uzanne. Paris. 1879. sq. 80. (UZANNE, O., editor. Petits conteurs du xviii^e siècle.) **10585.15**

Contents: — Les chats. — Les âmes rivales. — Les dons des fées. — L'île de la liberté. — Les aïeux. — Alidor et Thersandre. — Les voyages.

Monod, G. Jules Michelet; avec un sonnet par G. Lafenestre. Paris. 1875. 160.

With a bibliography of Michelet's works.

Monroe, L. B. Manual of physical and vocal training. Philadelphia. [cop. 1869.] 169. **VII 1065**

Montaigne, M. (E.) DE. Les essais; réimprimés sur l'édition originale de 1588 avec notes, glossaire et index par H. Motheau et D. Jouaust. 4 tom. Paris. 1873-75. 80. ***8573.9**

Montesquieu, C. DE S., baron DE LA BRETE et **DE.** Œuvres complètes; avec notes par E. Laboulaye. 7 tom. Paris. 1875-79. 1. 80. (CHIEF-D'ŒUVRE de la littérature française, 40-45. 49.) ***9592.7**

Contents: — i. Éloge, par Maupertuis. — Lettres persanes. 1875. — ii. Le temple de Guide. — Les causes de la grandeur des Romains et de leur décadence. — Dialogue de Sylla et d'Eucrate. — Lysimaque. — La politique des Romains dans la religion. — Tibère et Louis XI. — Arsace et Ismène. 1876. — iii-vi. De l'esprit des lois. — Critiques et défenses de l'Esprit des lois. 1876-78. — vii. Discours académiques. — Essai sur le goût. — Pensées diverses. — Notes sur l'Angleterre. — Poésies. — Lettres familières — Voyage à Paphos. 1879. Also editions of 1795-96 [**9592.4**], 1836 [**9591.10**], 1835 [**9591.6**], 1838 [**9591.7**], 1846 [**9591.70**], and London edition, 1797 [**9591.4**]; also English translation, Dublin, 1777 [**9592.10**].

Morley, H. Of English literature in the reign of Victoria. With a glance at the past. Leipzig. 1881. 249. (Collection of British authors, Tauchnitz ed., 2000.) **10436.7**

Contains fac-similes of the signatures of all the authors whose works have been published in the Tauchnitz edition.

Mosen, J. Sämtliche werke. Neue aufl. [Edited, with a biography, by R. Mosen.] 6 bde. Leipzig. 1880. 169. **20544.5**

Oldcastle, J. Journals and journalism; with a guide for literary beginners. London. [1880.] sq. 169. **10447.23**

Our continent. [Edited by A. W. Tourgée.] Vol. i. No. 1. Feb. 15, 1882. w. Philadelphia. 1882. fo. **10447.23**

To be continued.

Patmore, C. (K. D.). The angel in the house. [With Tamerton church-tower, and other studies in verse.] 4 books in 2 pt. London, etc. 1860-63. 169. ***23467.31**

Contents: — i. The betrothal. — The espousals. 3d ed. 1860. — ii. Faithful for ever. — The victories of love. — Tamerton church-tower and other studies in verse. 1863.

Also the edition of 1872-2 [**23467.20**], and the American edition of 1856 [**23467.30**], which contain only the first two books.

Pellissier Fontanier, P., and Olivet, P. J. T., abbé D. Histoire de l'académie française [1629-1700]; avec notes par C. L. Livet. 2 tom. Paris. 1848. 80. **7558.31**

This was first published by Pellissier in 1653 under the title "Relation contenant l'histoire de l'académie française" and passed through several editions. In 1729 it was republished with a continuation from 1652 to 1700 by the abbé d'Olivet.

The present edition contains Pellissier's discourses and many of Olivet's letters and smaller works, added by the editor to illustrate the history.

In Oettinger's *Moniteur des dates* [**A23.2**] is a list of the members of the French academy from 1634 to 1868.

[Poinset, A. E.] Journal intime de la comédie française (1852-71); publié par G. d'Heylli. Paris. 1879. 180. **7567.21**

Pontmartin, A. (A. J. M. F.), count DE. Nouveaux samedis. 18^e série. Paris. 1880. 180. **12574.28**

Also 1^{re}-7^{me} série.

Pope, A. Works. New ed. Including several hundred unpublished letters. Collected in part by J. W. Croker. With introductions and notes by W. Elwin. Vol. i.-iii., vi.-viii. London. 1871-81. 72. 80. **15445.7**

Contents: — i.-iii. Poetry. 1871-81. — vi.-viii. Correspondence. 1871-72.

After the death of Mr. Elwin, the introductions and notes were continued by W. J. Courthope.

Procter, A. A. Poems. [Author's ed.] Boston. 1866. 249. **23472.30**

Also edition of 1863

23472.29

Racine, J. (B.). Théâtre. Nouvelle éd par P. Albert. 2 tom. Paris. 1878. 80. (ALBERT, P., editor. Les classiques français.) **8523.6**

Reclus, (J. J.) E. Histoire d'une montagne. Paris. [1881.] 80. (HEZEL, (P. J.), et al. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de recreation.) **V. 816**

Renan, (J.) E. L'eau de jeunesse. Suite de Caliban. Paris. 1881. 80. **12595.29**

Rossetti, Christina G. A pageant, and other poems. Boston. 1881. 169. **23473.25**

Rossetti, D. G. Ballads and sonnets. Boston. 1882. 169. **23473.21**

Rossetti, M. F. A shadow of Dante. Being an essay towards studying himself, his world and his pilgrimage. London, etc. 1871. sm. 80. ***IV. 11**

Also edition of 1872.

Royce, J. Primer of logical analysis: for the use of composition students. San Francisco. 1881. 80. **VII 1071**

Ruskin, John. Works. Vol. ix. Orpington, Kent. 1874. 80. ***II 1159**

Contents: — The queen of the air. New ed.

— The ethics of the dust. Ten lectures to little housewives on the elements of crystallization. 2d ed. Orpington, Kent. 1877. sm. 80. ***21415.5**

Also edition of 1872.

— "Unto this last:" four essays on the first principles of political economy. 2d ed. Orpington, Kent. 1877. 169. ***21415.20**

Saint-Victor, P. (B.), count DE. Les deux masques. Tragedie — comédie. 1^{re} serie. Les antiques. i. 3^e ed. Paris. 1881. 80. **IV 232**

Contents: — Eschyle.

Scarron, P. Œuvres. — Le roman comique avec notes et variantes par Frédéric Dillaye. 2 tom. Paris. 1880. 249. **9534.29**

Scartazzini, G. A. Dante in Germania. Storia letteraria e bibliografia dantesca alemanna. Pte. 2^a. Napoli, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **IV 274**

Scudder, H. E. Noah Webster. Boston, etc. 1882. 169. (WARNER, C. D., editor. American men of letters.) **IV 247**

Shakespeare, W. Love's labour's lost. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York, 1882. sq. 169. **13482.29**

— Measure for measure. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1882. sq. 169. **13482.32**

— The merry wives of Windsor. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1882. sq. 169. **13482.34**

Shepherd, R. H., and Williamson, C. N. Memoirs of the life and writings of Thomas Carlyle, with personal reminiscences and selections from his private letters. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **20451.31**

Swinburne, A. C. Bothwell: a tragedy. London. 1874. 80. **28476.17**

— George Chapman: a critical essay. London. 1875. 80. **14484.4**

The same forms the introduction to the 2d vol. of Chapman's Works, London, 1875 [**14484.8**].

— Mary Stuart: a tragedy. London. 1881. 80. **23476.18**

— Ode on the proclamation of the French republic, Sept. 4th, 1870. London. 1870. 129. **23476.29**

— Poems and ballads. New ed. London. 1881. 80. **23476.24**

— Songs of two nations. London. 1875. 80. **23476.27**

Contents: — A song of Italy. — Ode on the proclamation of the French republic — Dixie.

Thackeray, W. M. Extracts from [his] writings, chiefly philosophical and reflective. London. 1881. 80. **22438.4**

Thirlwall, C., bp. of St. David's. Letters to a friend. Edited by A. P. Stanley. London. 1881. 80. **III. 1283**

— Letters literary and theological. Edited by J. J. S. Perowne and L. Stokes. London. 1881. 80. **III. 1282**

Thomson, J. The city of dreadful night and other poems. London. 1880. 160. **23492.2**

— Vane's story, Weddah and Om-El-Bonain, and other poems. London. 1881. 160. **23492.4**

Underwood, F. H. A hand-book of English literature. 2 vol. Boston. 1871-81. 80. *Namely*:—

i. British authors. 1871.

ii. American authors. 1881.

11442.12

IV. 34

— James Russell Lowell: a biographical sketch. Boston. 1882. 160. **IV. 148**

Verne, J. Les voyages extraordinaires. 2 vol. Paris. [18..] 1. 80. *Illustr.* (HETZEL, (P.) J., et c^{ie}. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) *Namely*:—

Les Indes-Noires. [1877.]

Michel Strogoff; suivi de Un drame au Mexique. **12521.9**

12521.11

Voisenon, C. H. DE F. DE, the abbé. Anecdotes littéraires; publiées par [P. Lacroix]. Paris. 1880. 160. (Les CHEFS-D'ŒUVRE INCONNUS.) **7558.2**

Werdet, E. Souvenirs de la vie littéraire. Portraits intimes. Paris. 1879. 180. **7567.28**

Contents: — Honoré de Balzac. — Léon Gozlan. — Maurice Alhoy. — Godefroy Cavaignac. — Jules Sandeau.

Whipple, E. P. Success and its conditions. Boston, etc. 1880. 160. **IV. 242**

Contents: — Young men in history. — The ethics of popularity. — Grit. — The vital and the mechanical. — The economy of

investive. — The sale of souls. — The tricks of imagination. — Cheerfulness. — Mental and moral pauperism. — The genius of Dickens. — Shoddy. — John A. Andrew.

Wilhelmi, properly ZECHMEISTER, A. (V.). Einer muss heirathen! Lustspiel. — Eigensinn. Lustspiel von R. Benedix. New York, etc. [1873 (cop. 1866).] 120. (HOLT, H., & CO., publishers. College series of German plays, 6.) **20548.32**

Also edition of 1865.

20548.4

Zola, É. Mes haines; causeries littéraires et artistiques. — Mon salon (1866). — Édouard Manet: étude biographique et critique. Nouvelle éd. Paris. 1880. 120. **12524.14**

— Le naturalisme au théâtre. Les théories et les exemples. 3^e éd. Paris. 1881. 120. **12524.16**

— Nos auteurs dramatiques. Paris. 1881. 120. **12524.15**

Contents: — Théâtre classique. — Victor Hugo — Émile Augier. — Alex. Dumas fils. — Victorien Sardou. — Eugène Labiche. — Meilhac et Halévy. — Edmond Gondinet. — Edouard Pailleron. — Adolphe d'Ennery. — Théodore Barrière. — Octave Feuillet. — George Sand. — Théodore de Banville. — Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. — Alphonse Daudet. — Erckmann-Chatrian.

These two volumes comprise the author's dramatic criticisms published originally in *le Bien public* and in *le Voltaire*.

— Le roman expérimental [and other essays]. 6^e éd. Paris. 1881. 120. **12524.17**

Other essays: — Lettre à la jeunesse. — Le naturalisme au théâtre. — L'argent dans la littérature. — Du roman. — De la critique. — La république et la littérature.

— Les romanciers naturalistes. 2^e éd. Paris. 1881. 120. **12524.18**

Contents: — Balzac. — Stendhal. — Gustave Flaubert. — Edmond et Jules de Goncourt. — Alphonse Daudet. — Les romanciers contemporains.

NOTE.

— Professor J. D. WHITNEY has published, in Vol. VII. of the *Memoirs of the Museum of Comparative Zoölogy* (pp. 121-264), the Second Part of the "Climatic Changes of later Geological Times." It will not be possible, before the publication of the concluding Part, to give a full *résumé* of Professor Whitney's views on the general subject of the Memoirs. We can, however, present the conclusions of the author regarding the various points he has taken up and discussed in this part of his subject, by an extract from the "Climatic Changes":—

"After a somewhat detailed account of the phenomena of glaciation on the western side of the North American continent, the facts indicating a diminution of the precipitation and a general decrease of water-surface in that region during the later geological ages were stated. The same was then attempted to be done with other regions, notably for Asia and the countries bordering on the Mediterranean. The evidence of desiccation, begun certainly before the Tertiary epoch, and continued into historic times, seems to the writer to be so cogent that assent to its validity cannot be refused.

"That the proved desiccation was not, as is popularly supposed, the work of man, and due to the destruction of the forests, the author next endeavored to demonstrate. It was further attempted to be shown that the various facts pre-

sented indicating decreased precipitation could not be accounted for by simply considering them as a phase of a preceding epoch of glaciation.

"This led naturally to an examination of the conditions tending to favor or diminish precipitation, in the course of which it was shown that an increase of land-surface on the globe and a diminution of the temperature would be causes acting powerfully to bring about the described phenomena of desiccation. Farther inquiry as to whether geological investigations rendered the existence of the first cause probable seemed to give an affirmative result. The next step was to endeavor to ascertain whether there was proof of a diminution of temperature on the earth's surface. The records of instrumental observations were examined, and the result found to be uncertain, owing to the very short time during which accurate observations have been taken. Other facts, however, seemed to show, almost beyond possibility of doubt, that there had been a marked decrease of the temperature in certain regions during the historic period. The evidence of such diminution during the geological periods was found to be abundant and convincing. The cause of such diminution was referred to the fact that the sun is a cooling body, in accordance with the views of scientists of the highest eminence."

Scudder, S. H. Remarks on remarkable carboniferous millipedes. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 21: 122. 80. Boston. 1881.

They form a distinct suborder

Scudder, S. H. On *Lithosialis bohemiae*. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 21: 167. 80. Boston. 1881.

Reviews Novák's description of *Gryllacris bohemiae*, showing that it is neuropterous not orthopterous.

Scudder, S. H. Fossil spiders. *Hartw. univ. bull.*, 2: 302-303. 80. Cambridge. 1882.

Reviews the arachnid fauna of Florissant, Col., and shows its relation to the forms of the European tertiaries.

Scudder, S. H. See also **Brodie, P. B.**; **de Borre, A. P.**; **Dawson, J. W.**; **Fontaine, W. M.** and **White, J. C.**; **Hagen, H. A.**; **Lefebvre, A.**; **Packard, A. S.**; **Peale, A. C.**; and **White, C. A.** **de Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond.** See **de Borre, A. P.**; **Scudder, S. H.**; and **de Selys-Longchamps, M. E.**, et **Hagen, H. A.**

de Selys-Longchamps, Michel Edmond, et Hagen, Hermann August. Revue des odonates ou libellules d'Europe. 80. Bruxelles, etc. 1850. pp. 22, 408, pl. 11, tableaux 6.

Contains, pp. 356-364, Énumération des odonates fossiles d'Europe, by Dr. Hagen with a few notes by Baron de Selys; and pp. 365-368 Note sur l'énumération des odonates fossiles d'Europe, by de Selys. In the former 39 species are enumerated with synonymy and brief notes; in the latter they are discussed by formations and the conclusion reached that Aeschnidae preceded the Agrionidae and Libellulidae.

Sendelius, Nathaniel. Verschiedene erinnerungen von dem succino prussico. *Contin. gelehrte. Preussen*, 1725, quart., 2, no. 3. 80. Thorn. 1725.

Not seen. Title furnished by Dr. Hagen.

Sendelius, N. Nathanaelis Sendelii . . . electrologiae per varia tentamina historica ac physica continuandae missus primus De perfectione succinorum operibus naturae et artis promota testimonioque rationis et experientiae demonstrata. 40. Elbingae. 1725. pp. 56.

Reviewed in *Acta erud.*, 1725: 374-376. 40. Lipsiae. 1725.

Sendelius, N. *The same.* Missus secundus, De mollitie succinorum et inde emergentibus contentis variis animalibus, vegetabilibus, mineralibus atque aquis. 40. Elbingae. 1726. pp. 64.

Sendelius, N. *The same.* Missus tertius, De prosapia succinorum et eorum variis affectionibus, vi electrica, colore, odore, sapore. 40. Elbingae. [1728.] pp. 56.

These titles are furnished by Dr. Hagen, who also quotes, but unverified by him, the English translation in *Acta germ.*, 1743: 340-353, 360-366, 389-405. 40. London. 1743.

Sendelius, N. Historia succinorum corpora aliena involventium et naturae opere pictorum et caelatorum ex regis Augustorum cimeliis Dresdae conditis aeri insculptorum conscripta. 40. Lipsiae. 1742. pp. 10, 328, tab. 13.

A large part of the book and nearly seven of the plates are given up to insects, but amber and copal insects are, as is well known, not distinguished, and the book has therefore far less value and interest than it otherwise would possess.

Reviewed in *Novae acta erud.*, 1743: 47-56. 40. Leipzig. 1743 (the insects mentioned on pp. 50-52); also, according to Bochner (references unverified) in *Nouv. bibl. germ.*, 3: 1; 6; 385; *Commerc. litt. med. sc. nat.*, 23: 177. 40. Norimbergiae. 1742; *Leips. gel. zeit.*, 1742: 414. 80. Leipzig. 1742; *Zuvel. nachr. gegenw. zust. wiss.*, 34: 778. 80. Leipzig.

See also **Guerin-Meneville, F. E.**

Sendelius, N. De succino indico, ad virum nobilissimum atque experientissimum dominum Johannem Philippum Breynium epistola, prodromi loco electrologiae suae propediem edendae scripta.

Breyn, Melon. petref. mont. Carmel., 35-48. 40. Lipsiae. 1722.

Entitled on Breyn's title-page: De pseudo-succino, quod paucos ante annos in Africa in Belgium delatari coepit. It evidently refers to copal, and mentions, p. 40, the occurrence of insects "intra similia." Noticed in *Bibl. germ.*, 5: 101.

de Serres, Pierre Marcel Toussaint. Suite du Mémoire sur les terrains d'eau douce, ainsi que sur les animaux et les plantes qui vivent alternativement dans les eaux douces et dans les eaux salées. *Journ. phys.*, 87: 161-178. 40. Paris. 1818.

Refers, p. 173, to impressions of insects, principally of aptera and among them ichne, from the tertiaries of Castelnaud, France.

de Serres, P. M. T. Notice sur les cavernes à ossements fossiles des carrières de calcaire grossier, situées aux environs de Lunel Vieil, dans le département de l'Hérault. *Mém. soc. linn. Paris*, 5: 442-464. 80. Paris. 1827.

§ V. Insects, p. 457, gives a very brief account of the remains of Coleoptera found in the cavern.

de Serres, P. M. T. Note sur les arachnides et les insectes fossiles, et spécialement sur ceux des terrains d'eau douce. *Ann. sc. nat.*, 15: 98-108. 80. Paris. 1828.

Ferr, Bull. sc. nat., 15: 181-189. 80. Paris. 1828.

An extract from the next work, pp. 207-231, published in advance.

TRANSLATION: Bemerkung über die fossilen arachniden und insecten, besonders über diejenigen, welche in der süsswasserformation vorkommen. *Thon, Entom. archiv.*, 2, ii: 74-77. 40. Jena. 1829.

ABSTRACT: Notiz über fossile arachniden und insecten, und besonders über diejenigen, welche in den niederschlagen des süssen wassers gefunden werden. *Froriep, Notiz. geb. nat.-heilk.*, 22: 337-342. 40. Erfurt. 1828.

de Serres, P. M. T. Géognosie des terrains tertiaires, ou Tableau des principaux animaux invertébrés des terrains marins tertiaires, du midi de la France, etc. 80. Montpellier et Paris. 1829. pp. 92, 277. "tableaux" 3, pl. 6.

Livre 4: Des arachnides et insectes fossiles, et spécialement de ceux des terrains d'eau douce du bassin tertiaire d'Aix occupés pp. 267-258, and includes a list of nearly 80 genera of A. insects, besides, pp. 254-258, a Tableau général des arachnides et des insectes fossiles, d'après l'ordre de formations géologiques, in which 105 genera are specified and 227 species enumerated.

de Serres, P. M. T. Notes géologiques sur la Provence. *Actes soc. linn. Bord.*, 13: 1-82. 80. Bordeaux. 1843.

Contains a list of insects of Aix, pp. 34-44.

de Serres, P. M. T. Note additionnelle à la Notice géologique sur la Provence. *Actes soc. linn. Bord.*, 13: 83-91. 80. Bordeaux. 1843.

Continuation of preceding, with nothing on insects.

de Serres, P. M. T. Deuxième note additionnelle au Mémoire géologique . . . sur la Provence. *Actes soc. linn. Bord.*, 13: 170-172. 80. Bordeaux. 1843.

Page 172 contains a Note relative au lépidoptère figure au no. 4; but the butterfly, *Neominois sepulta*, appears to have been published in a limited edition only, as the two or three copies I have examined do not contain it. Two years later Serres mentions its publication.

de Serres, P. M. T. Sur les fossiles du bassin d'Aix (Bouches du Rhône). *Ann. sc. nat.*, (3), 200, 4: 249-256. 80. Paris. 1845.

Pp. 251-254 are mostly given to combating the arguments drawn from the presence of *Cylo seputa* in favor of the equatorial nature of the ancient climate of Aix.

de Serres, P. M. T. See **Pictet de la Rive, F. J.**

Signoret, Victor. See **Millière, P.**

Sismonda, Eugenio. Matériaux pour servir à la paléontologie du terrain tertiaire du Piémont. *Mem. accad. sc. Torino*, (2), 22 : 391-471, pl. 1-33. 4^o. Torino. 1865.

Refers, p. 470, to the occurrence of the larva of *Libellula Doris* in the upper miocene beds of Guarène; it is figured, pl. 17, fig. 6.

Sivers, Henricus Jacobus. *Cvriosorum niendorpiensium*. 4^o. Lvbecae. 1732.

Specimen IV sistens *svcinorum* descriptionem occupis pp. 65-81, with a plate. Reference furnished by Dr. Hagen.

Smith, Edward. On the stream works of Pentowan. *Trans. geol. soc. Lond.*, 4 : 404-409. 4^o. London. 1817.

Records, p. 407, the "wings of coleopterous insects" at a depth of forty-six feet from the surface of the ground below layers of peat and sea mud in a section at Pentowan, Cornwall, half a mile from the coast.

Smith, E. J. A'Court. Discovery of remains of plants and insects. *Nature*, 11 : 88. 4^o. London. 1874.

Notice of fossil insects in the tertiary beds at Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight.

Smith, Frederick. See **Evans, C. E.**

Smith, Sidney Irving. Notice of a fossil insect from the carboniferous formation of Indiana. (Brief contributions to zoology from the museum of Yale College, no. ix.) 8^o. [New Haven. 1871.] pp. 3. *Amer. journ. sc.*, (3), 1 : 44-46. 8^o. New Haven. 1871.

Describes *Paolia vetusta*, a neuropterous insect.

Snellen van Vollenhoven, Samuel Constant. Eugeneon Boeckingi. *Verslag alg. vergad. nederl. entom. vereen.*, 22 : 13. 8^o. 'sGravenhage. 1867.

Tijdschr. v. entom., (2), 3 : 13. 8^o. 'sGravenhage. 1868.

Denies that there are any purely hemipterous characteristics in Eugeneon; but regards it as simply neuropterous.

Spener, Christian Maximilian. See **Vallianeri, A.**

Stainton, Henry Tibbats. See **Bolton, J.**

Stein, Johann Philipp Emil Friedrich. Drei merkwürdige bernstein-insecten. *Mith. münch. entom. ver.*, 1 : 28-30. 8^o. München. 1877.

Not seen. Describes two Coleoptera and one Hymenopteron.

Steinbeck, A. Ueber die bernsteingewinnung bei Brandenburg an der Havel. 12^o. Brandenburg. 1841. *Neue not. natur. heilk.*, 14 : 257-263. 4^o. Weimar. 1840.

Separate publication not seen. Notices, p. 262, collections of amber insects made by Schirmeister and himself, showing the fauna to be the same as that of the amber of the Baltic coast.

An abstract will be found in *Neues jahrb. mineral.*, 1844 : 121-122. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1844.

Sternberg, Kasper. Vortrag des präsidanten . . . in der allgemeinen versammlung des böhm. museums am 14 April, 1835. *Verh. gesellsch. vaterl. mus. Böhm.*, 1835 : 12-30. 16^o. Prag. 1835.

Contains, pp. 23-24, a history of the discovery of the scorpion described in same volume by Corda.

Sternberg, K. Insektengänge im blatte der *Flabellaria borassifolia*. *Verhandl. gesellsch. vaterl. mus. Böhm.*, 1836 : 34-35, pl. 1, figs. 3-4. 16^o. Prag. 1836.

Showing mines of an insect "ganz so, wie es die larven der blattschaben in dem parenchym der blätter jetzweiltlicher pflanzen hinterlassen."

Sterzel, J. T. Ueber *Palaeojulus dyadicus*. *Neues jahrb. miner.*, 1878 : 729-731. 8^o. Stuttgart. 1878.

Considers the fossil described by Geinitz as a myriapod to be a fern-leaf, of a species of *Scolecoperis*.

Sterzel, J. T. Ueber *Palaeojulus dyadicus* Geinitz und *Scolecoperis elegans* Zenker. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. gesellsch.*, 30 : 417-426, taf. 19. 8^o. Berlin. 1878.

Mainly devoted to showing that no animal remains have been found which possess the characters assigned to *Palaeojulus dyadicus*; but this so-called myriapod is the half of a leaf of *Scolecoperis elegans*, a fern.

Sterzel, J. T. Ueber *Scolecoperis elegans* Zenker und andere fossile reste aus dem hornstein von Altendorf bei Chemnitz. *Zeitschr. deutsch. geol. gesellsch.*, 32 : 1-18, taf. 1-2. 8^o. Berlin. 1880.

Has a brief reference to *Palaeojulus dyadicus* on pp. 1-2.

Sterzel, J. T. Ueber zwei neue insektenarten aus dem karbon von Lugau. *Ber. naturw. gesellsch. Chemnitz*, 7 : 271-276, pl. 8^o. Chemnitz. 1881.

Describes and figures *Blattina* (*Etioblattina*) lanceolata and *Termes* (*Mixotermes*?) lugauensis.

Stizenberger, Ernst. Uebersicht der versteinungen des grossherzogthums Baden. 8^o. Freiburg i. B. 1851. pp. 144.

A list of Oenigen insects compiled from the first two parts of Heer's work occurs on pp. 95-101 with references to collections; and on p. 119 a reference to eggs and larvae of beetles and flies from the alluvium of the Rhine.

Stoeher, Emilio. Notizie preliminari su le piante ed insetti fossili della formazione solfifera in Sicilia. *Bull. com. geol. Ital.*, 1875, 284-287. 8^o. Roma. 1875.

The insects from Girgenti are determined by Dr. von Heyden, p. 286, as larvae of *Libellula Doris* Heer and L. Euryomena Heer, the former in great quantities; both are Oenigen species.

Strickland, Hugh Edwin. On the occurrence of a fossil dragon-fly in the lias of Warwickshire. *Mag. nat. hist.*, (n. s.), 4 : 301-302, figs. 11-13. 8^o. London. 1840.

Description of *Aeshna liassina*.

Strickland, H. E. On the results of recent researches into the fossil insects of the secondary formations, of Britain. *Rep. Brit. assoc. adv. sc.*, 1845, notices, 58. 8^o. London. 1846.

A general account of what had been published by Brodie, with a few general deductions.

Swagerman, Everard Pieter. Waarneeming omtrent de insekten, welken in de gomlak gevonden worden. *Verhand. zeeuwisch. genootsch. wetensch. Vliiss.*, 7, ii : 227-258. pl. 8^o. Middelburg. 1780.

Swinton, A. H. Notes on certain fossil Orthoptera claiming affinity with the genus *Gryllacris*. 8^o. [London. 1874.] pp. 5. pl. *Geol. mag.*, (2), 1 : 337-341, pl. 14. 8^o. London. 1874.

Entitled on cover of separate On fossil Orthoptera. Claims to show that the carboniferous *Corydalis Brongiarti* is a *Gryllacris*, and discusses the tertiary species which have been referred to *Gryllacris*.

Swinton, A. H. Insect variety : its propagation and distribution; treating of the odours, dances, colours, and music in all grasshoppers, cicadae and moths; beetles, leaf-insects, bees, and butterflies; bugs, flies, and ephemerae; and exhibiting the bearing of the science of entomology on geology. 8^o. London, etc. [1880.] pp. 10, 320, pl. 7.

Notices the stridulation of extinct insects, pp. 163-164; and reviews the strata containing insect remains in a discursive manner, pp. 260-271.

Swinton, A. H. A study of the variation of the small tortoise-shell butterfly (*Vanessa urticae*). *Hardw. science gossip*, 1881 : 147-149, 176-179, figs. 88, 104, 105. 1. 8^o. London. 1881.

A study of the evolution and specialization of butterflies and moths, showing how the markings of the wings of fossil Lepidoptera harmonize with the systematic design found in recent species; in figs. 104, 105 on p. 177 he attempts restorations of *Neorinops seputa* and a tertiary *Bombyx*, both from Aix.

T(at)e, R(alph). See **d'Eichwald**, E.
Tate, Ralph, and **Blake**, J. F. The Yorkshire lias. 8°. London. 1876. pp. 12, 475, 12, pl. 19, 4, map.

Class Insecta by J. F. Blake, p. 476, pl. 16 (pars). Figures without description a *Buprestis* and a *Chalcidites*.

Taylor, J. E. The geological antiquity of flowers and insects. *Pop. science review*, 17 (n. s., 2): 36-52, figs. 8°. London. 1878.

Points out "a broad parallelism between the appearances of the more differentiated types of the vegetable kingdom and the development or appearance of various orders of insects;" and on pp. 43-41 gives an account of the general distribution of insects in geological times.

Taylor, Richard Cowling. Illustrations of antediluvian zoology. Articulated animals. Loud., *Mag. nat. hist.*, 3: 361. 8°. London. 1830.

Notices Coleoptera from Staunfield slate, coal shale of Yorkshire, peat beds of Norfolk, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire coasts, Mount's bay in a submarine forest, and at the Danby coal pits, Yorkshire.

Thorell, T. On European spiders; part 1. Review of the European genera of spiders, preceded by some observations on zoological nomenclature. 4°. Upsala. 1869-70. pp. 24, 242.

Contains remarks on fossil spiders, pp. 220-233, in which the affinities of the described species are discussed, and some new genera are founded.

Troost, Gerard. Description of a variety of amber, and of a fossil substance supposed to be the nest of an insect discovered at Cape Sable, Magothy river, Ann-Arundel county, Maryland. *Amer. journ. sc. arts*, 3: 8-15. 8°. New Haven. 1821.

Considers the nest found in a stratum of lignite, and which is described on pp. 10-11, to be "a kind of comb or nidus made by some insects around the twigs . . . of a tree."

TRANSLATION: Bernstein mit gall-insekten nestern vorkommend in Maryland in Nord-Amerika nach dem Dr. Troost zu Baltimore, frei bearbeitet von Gilbert. *Ann. phys.*, 70: 297-303. 8°. Leipzig. 1822.

Accompanied by foot-note, by Gilbert, and followed, pp. 303-304, by a Zusatz zu diesem aufsatze by the same in which certain similar appearances in European amber are noted. Gilbert considers them galls.

TRANSLATION: Ueber das vorkommen des bernsteins zu Cap-Sable in Nordamerika. *Jahrb. chem. phys.*, 4 (*Journ. chem. phys.*, 34): 434-439. 16°. Nürnberg. 1822.

The final notes are omitted and the phraseology slightly altered.

ABSTRACT: Vorkommen des bernsteins in Nord-Amerika. *Arch. bergb. hüttenw.*, 6: 416. 16°. Berlin. 1823.

Makes no reference to the "insect-nests."

TRANSLATION: Beschreibung einer varietät von bernstein (amber) und eines fossils, wahrscheinlich des nestes eines insekts, entdeckt bei Cap Sable, am Magothy-fluss, in Ann-Arundel county, Maryland *Königsf. phys.-ökon. gesellsch. Königsb.*, 11: 54-55. 4°. Königsberg. 1871.

The translation, which is by Dr. Hagen, omits only about a page of unimportant matter in the concluding notes. It is embodied in an article by Dr. Berendt, entitled Ueber eine von Dr. G. Troost in Baltimore im Jahre 1821 im American-journal of science gegebene beschreibung eines bernstein-vorkommens bei Cap Sable in Maryland; and is preceded and followed by remarks of Dr. Berendt which, however, do not refer to the insect-nests.

Troost, G. See also **Hagen**, H. A.

Unger, Franz. Ueber die pflanzen und insekten reste von Radoboj in Kroatien. *Unger, Reise notizen*, 1838: 26-33. 8°. [Wien. 1840?]

Not seen; an abstract will be found in *Neues jahrb. miner.*, 1840: 374-377. 8°. Stuttgart. 1840. Insects are mentioned on p.

177; there are no *Coleoptera* nor *Lepidoptera*; *Diptera* and *Hymenoptera* are most abundant; *Neuroptera*, *Orthoptera* and *Hemiptera* rarer. A single spider was found. The fauna is tropical rather than European.

The *Reise notizen* are referred to in no bibliographies. They appeared separately for 1838 and 1839, and were probably extracts from some local paper. Cf. *Neues jahrb. mineral.*, 1840: 726.

Unger, F. *Chloris protogaea. Beiträge zur flora der vorwelt.* 1°. Leipzig. Heft 1. pp. 4, 4, 1-16, pl. 1-5 (1840); — heft 2-3, pp. 5-24, 17-44, pl. 6-15 (1842); — heft 4-5, pp. 45-92, pl. 16-25 (1843); — heft 6-7, pp. 25-110, pl. 26-35 (1845); — heft 8-10, t. p., ded. pp. 93-150, pl. 36-50 (1847).

Insects are figured on pl. 4, 5, 11, 14, 15, 22, 28, 40, 46, 45-68. All are from Radoboj.

Unger, F. *Fossile insecten.* 4°. [Breslau] 1841. pp. 16, pl. 2. *Acta acad. ciar. Leop.-Carol.*, 19, 1: 413-428, tab. 71-72. 4°. Vratislaviae et Bonnae. 1842.

Describes and figures eight *Diptera* from the tertiary beds of Radoboj; a geological section is given on the first plate, and the larger part of the paper, pp. 415-424, is given to an account of the locality.

Unger, F. *Die fossile flora von Szántó in Ungarn. Denkschr. kais. akad. wiss. Wien, math.-nat. cl.*, 30, 1: 1-20, pl. 1-5. 4°. Wien. 1870.

Describes, pl. 3, 4, and figures, pl. 1, figs. 13-14, the elytron and wing of a beetle, *Melolonthites parachlamys*.

Unger, F. See also **Heer**, O.

Ussher, W. A. E. Pleistocene geology of Cornwall; part iv. Submerged forests and stream tin gravels. *Geol. mag.*, (2), 6: 251-263. 8°. London. 1879.

Refers in several places, on the authority of others, to the discovery of coleopterous remains in pleistocene deposits.

Ussher, W. A. E. The post-tertiary geology of Cornwall. 8°. Hertford. 1879. pp. (4), 59, pl. (1), figs.

Refers, pp. 30, 32, to the occurrence of elytra in alluvium and clay at different localities, on the authority of others.

Vaillant, Léon. Sur un geckotien de l'ambre jaune. *Bull. soc. philom. Paris*, 10: 65-67. 8°. Paris. 1873.

Mentions, p. 67, a couple of insects accompanying the reptile, afterwards more fully treated by Oustalet.

Valentini, Michael Bernhard. Museum museum oder Vollständige schau buhne aller materialien und specereyen etc. Zweyte edition. 3 v. 8°. Franckfurt am Mayn. 1714. Vol. 1: 3 t. p., pp. (24), 520 (16), 76, (4), 119; — vol. 2: 3 t. p., pp. (18), 196, (4), 116; — vol. 3: pp. (4), 218, (12), plts, figs.

Also with the title: D. Valentini schau buhne oder Natur- und materialien-kammer, auch ostindische send-schreiben und rapporten. Contains various references to insects in amber, original or quoted; see especially i. p. 516, ii. p. 60, and ii. anhang, pp. 93, 99.

Vallisneri, Antonio. Istoria del cameleonte africano, e di varj animali d'Italia. 4°. Venezia. 1715. pp. (8), 200, tav. 5, 8.

Contains, pp. 181-190, an Epistola to Vallisneri by Spener upon various fossils, including insects, which are mentioned from the rocks of Thuringen on pp. 186-187, and from amber on p. 187. In the latter he recounts as in his possession "muscæ, culicæ, araneæ, formicæ volantes, scolopendras aliæque animalcula."

de Verneuil, Philippe Édouard Poullietier. See **d'Archiac** et **de Verneuil**, E.

Viquesnel, Auguste. Note sur les environs de Vichy, département de l'Allier. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, 14: 145-155. 8°. Paris. 1842.

Refers on p. 149 to the cases of phryganids.

Vogel, Rudolf Augustin. *Practisches mineral-system. Zweyte vermehrte und verbesserte ausgabe.* 8°. Leipzig. 1776. pp. (22), 582.

Not seen. The first edition was published in 1762, and is said to contain reference to Oeningen insects.

Vogt, Karl. *Lehrbuch der geologie und petrefactenkunde. Zum gebrauch bei vorlesungen und zum selbstunterrichte. Zweite vermehrte und gänzlich umgearbeitete auflage.* 2 v. 8°. Braunschweig. 1854. Vol. 1, pp. 29, 642, pl. 8, (6);—vol. 2, pp. 31, 672, pl. (2.)

Insects are meagrely treated, with two or three figures copied from other works: i, pp. 336, 482, 638-639; ii, pp. 450, 451, 509-511.

Voigt, [C. G. ?] *Neueste acquisitionen des halle'schen mineralogischen museums. Ber. naturw. ver. Harzes, 1840-46* (2^e aufl.), p. 26. 4°. Wernigerode. 1856.

Exhibition of four species of Blattina from Wettin and Lößeburg, and of an insect to be called *Acridites carbonatus* by Germar; these are afterwards described by Germar in Münster's *Beiträge*.

Vollmar. *Ueber fossile entomologie.* Gisl, *Fauna*, 2: 56-62. 8°. München. 1835.

Of a general nature, closing with a list of fossil Coleoptera, borrowed from Keferstein.

van Volxem, Camille. *Note critique sur l'interprétation donnée par M. de Borre d'une . . . empreinte fossile, celle du Pachytylops Persenarei. Comptes rendus soc. ent. Belg.*, (2), 24: 20-26, fig. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg., 19: 28-34. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

This posthumous note is introduced by explanatory remarks of Weyers. The author concludes that it is doubtful whether the fossil is the wing of an orthopteron; that it certainly is not an acridian, and has nothing in common with Pachytylus.

Walch, J. E. I. See **Knorr**, G. W.

Walchner, Fritz Hermann. *Der praktische naturforscher. Ein unentbehrliches hand- und hülfsbuch für freunde der naturwissenschaften.* 8°. Karlsruhe. 1842-44. pp. 1198. Each part also contains sep. t. p., and 1 f. table.

Abtheilung III, *Der petrefactolog* (1843), contains a chapter on Fossil insects, pp. 534-539, in which, especially in foot-notes, the genera then known are enumerated; nothing new is added.

Walker, John Francis. *Fossil insects in the Bournemouth leaf beds. Geol. mag.*, 7: 240. 8°. London. 1870.

A bibliographical reference.

Wallace, Alfred Russel. *The geographical distribution of animals; with a study of the relations of living and extinct faunas as elucidating the past changes of the earth's surface.* 2 v. 8°. London. 1876.—*The same*: New York. 2 v. 8°. 1876. Vol. 1, pp. 24, 503, pl. 13, maps 5;—vol. 2, pp. 10, 607, pl. 7, maps 2.

In a section entitled: *Antiquity of the genera of insects*, i, pp. 166-168 (both editions), he concludes that "many of the larger and more important genera of insects date back to the beginning of the tertiary period, or perhaps beyond it; but the family types are far older." The section abounds in errors.

Wallace, A. R. *Colour in nature. Nature*, 19: 501-505. 4°. London. 1879.

Review of Grant Allen's *Colour sense*, in which, p. 501, he contends for the probability of flowering plants and accompanying butterflies in the carboniferous.

Wallace, A. R. *Did flowers exist during the carboniferous epoch? Nature*, 19: 582. 4°. London. 1879.

Maintains the lepidopterous nature of *Breyeria*. See also McLachlan, R.

Wallace, A. R. See also **Anon.**

Wallerius, Johan Gottskalk. *Systema mineralogicum, quo corpora mineralia in classes, ordines, genera et species suis cum varietatibus divisa describuntur, atque observationibus, experimentis et figuris aeneis illustrantur. Editio altera correct.* 2 vol. 8°. Vindobonae. 1778. Vol. 1, pp. (16), 448, (38), port., pl.—vol. 2, pp. (12), 640, (60), pl.

§ 154, ii, pp. 538-546: *Entomolihii*, contains, under the heads of *Typolihii* and *Entoma*, a catalogue of the fossil insects then known.

Wanklyn, A. *Description of some new species of fossil ferns from the Bournemouth leaf-bed. Ann. mag. nat. hist.*, (4), 3: 10-12, pl. 1. 8°. London. 1869.

Mentions an undetermined insect.

Warren, John Collins. *Remarks on some fossil impressions in the sandstone of Connecticut River.* 8°. Boston. 1854. pp. 54, pl.

On p. 37 he refers some of the impressions as perhaps made "by the feet and bodies of large insects."

Waterhouse, Charles O. See **Woodward**, H. **Webster**, Thomas. *On the fresh-water formations in the Isle of Wight, with some observations on the strata over the chalk in the south-east part of England. Trans. geol. soc. Lond.*, 2: 161-254. 4°. London. 1814.

Mentions, pp. 194, 206, branches of trees found in the tertiary clays of Sheppey, bearing excrescences produced by insects; and, p. 230, the discovery of beetles in the tertiary deposits at Newport.

Weiss, Christian Ernst. See **Dohrn**, A.

Westwood, John Obadiah. *Characters of Embia, a genus of insects allied to the white ants (Termites); with descriptions of the species of which it is composed. Trans. linn. soc. Lond.*, 17: 369-374, pl. 11. 4°. London. 1837.

In a postscript on p. 374, two species from gum copal are noticed.

Westwood, J. O. *On the economy of the genus Palmon of Dalman with descriptions of several species belonging thereto. Trans. entom. soc. Lond.*, 4: 256-281, pl. 10 pars. 8°. London. 1847.

Redescribes some of Dalman's copal insects; the living species whose economy is known are parasitic on eggs of Mantidae.

Westwood, J. O. *Description of the remains of fossil insects from the purbeck formation of Dorset and Wilts, and from the Stonesfield slate of Gloucestershire. Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 9: 344. 8°. London. 1853.

Unpublished; apparently the same as the next.

Westwood, J. O. *Contributions to fossil entomology. Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 10: 378-396, pl. 14-18. 8°. London. 1854.

About one hundred and fifty specimens are figured and fifty-nine species named. They are nearly all from Purbeck strata, about half of them Coleoptera, and the remainder are referred mostly and about equally to Hemiptera, Orthoptera and Neuroptera. The separate have a title on reverse of p. 378.

Westwood, J. O. *Sur une empreinte trouvée en Angleterre dans les schistes houillers et supposée pouvoir être celle d'une chenille. Compt. rend. soc. ent. Belg.*, (2), no. 22, pp. 6-7. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876. *Ann. soc. ent. Belg.*, 19, *compt. rend.*, 4-5. 8°. Bruxelles. 1876.

Translation by Weyers of a passage of Westwood's from Brodie's work on the secondary insects of England, in which a supposed caterpillar (since recognized as a myriapod) is described. Weyers adds a few comments.

Westwood, J. O. See **Brodie**, P. B.; **Double-day**, E., and **Westwood**, J. O.; and **Woodward**, H.

Weyenbergh, H. Een kort overzicht der entomologische fossiele schatten van Teyler. *Tijdschr. entom.*, (2), 3: 195-196. 8°. 'sGravenhage. 1867.

Brief notice of the fossil arthropods of Teyler's museum.

Weyenbergh, H. Sur les insectes fossiles du calcaire lithographique de la Bavière, qui se trouvent au Musée Teyler. 8°. Harlem. 1869. t. p., pp. 48, pl. 4. *Arch. mus. Teyl.*, 2: 247-294, pl. 34-38. 8°. Harlem. 1869.

Describes forty-eight species, many of them new; preceded by a list of the sixty previously known jurassic hexapods, and followed by five pages of general considerations.

Weyenbergh, H. Prodromus en algemeene beschouwing der fossiele insecten van Beijeren. 8°. [sGravenhage.] 1869. pp. 19. *Tijdschr. entom.*, (2), 4: 230-248. 8°. 'sGravenhage. 1869.

A list of one hundred and four insects is given, followed by general remarks, including, pp. 12-14 (241-243), a comparison of the secondary insects of England and Bavaria; pp. 231-234 are printed 131-134.

Weyenbergh, H. Notes sur quelques insectes du calcaire jurassique de la Bavière. 8°. Harlem. 1873. t. p., pp. 7. *Arch. mus. Teyl.*, 3: 234-240. 8°. Harlem. 1873.

Further discussion of the affinities of four species included in the preceding paper, especially of Hasselidites primigenius (with the opinions of van Hasselt on this species) and of Sphinx Snelteni.

Weyenbergh, H. Varia zoologica et palaeontologica. *Periód. zool., org. soc. entom. argent.*, 1: 77-111, lam. 2-3. 8°. Buenos Aires. 1874.

"Insectes fossiles," pp. 81-107, lam. 3, includes descriptions and discussion of half a dozen Solenohfen insects, of which two or three are new, followed by the list mentioned under the next entry, and a list, p. 107, of the secondary insects of Bavaria not represented in the Musée Teyler.

Weyenbergh, H. Énumération systématique des espèces qui forment la faune entomologique de la période mésozoïque de la Bavière; en même temps Supplément du Catalogue de la collection paléontologique du Musée Teyler. 8°. [Buenos Aires, 1874.] pp. 20. *Periód. zool., org. soc. entom. argent.*, 1: 87-106. 8°. Buenos Aires. 1874.

Contains two hundred and sixty-five numbers, of which about thirty are undetermined; full references to descriptions and illustrations are added.

Weyers, Joseph Leopold. See **de Borre, A. P.**; **van Volxem, C.**; and **Westwood, J. O.**

White, Adam. See **Hagen, H. A.**

White, Charles A. Report on the paleontological field work for the season of 1877. *Ann. rep. U.S. geol. surv. terr.*, 11: 161-272. 8°. Washington. 1879 [1880].

Contains a notice of *Corydalites fecundum* and its geological position.

White, C. A. Progress of invertebrate palaeontology in the United States for the year 1880. *Amer. nat.*, 15: 273-279. 8°. Philadelphia. 1881.

Notices papers by Scudder.

White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A. Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology, being a report upon the publications that have hitherto been made upon the invertebrate paleontology of North America, including the West Indies and Greenland. 8°. Washington. 1878. pp. 132. *Misc. publ. U.S. geol. surv. terr.*, 10.

White, C. A., and Nicholson, H. A. Supplement to the Bibliography of North American invertebrate paleontology. *Bull. U.S. geol. surv. terr.*, 5: 143-152. 8°. Washington. 1879.

White, J. C. See **Fontaine, W. M., and White, J. C.**

Wiedemann, Christian Rudolph Wilhelm. See **Rathke, M. H.**

Wigand, Johannes. Vera historia de succino borvasico. De alce borvasica & de herbis in Borussia nascentibus. Item de sale creatura Dei saluberrima consideratio methodica & theologica per Johannem VVigandvm D. Qvondam episcopum pomeranianensem. Iam vero primum in studiosae iuuentutis gratiam in lucem edita. Studio et opera Iohannis Rosini pastoris vvicketatadensis. 12°. Ienae. [MD]XC. ff. (12), 153, (5).

In a section: De vermiculis in succino, ff. 26-27, he mentions culices, formicæ, aranes parvi papilionæ.

Williston, Samuel Wendell. Some interesting new Diptera. *Trans. Conn. acad. arts sc.*, 4: 243-246, figs. 8°. New Haven. 1880.

In describing a new nemestrinid from Washington Territory, he discusses the fossil *Palembolus* of Florissant.

Winkler, T. C. Musée Teyler. Catalogue systématique de la collection paléontologique. 8°. Harlem. 1863. t. p., pp. 4, 608.

Arachnides, p. 421; Insectes, pp. 422-429. 265 numbers are given, including over two hundred undetermined species.

Wollaston, Thomas Vernon. Note on the remains of Coleoptera from the peat of Loxden brick-pit. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 19: 400-401. 8°. London. 1863.

Indicates briefly the generic affinities of a dozen species.

Wollaston, T. V. See also **Fisher, O.**

Woodward, Henry. Notes on some fossil crustacea, and a chilognathous myriapod, from the coal measures of the west of Scotland. *Trans. geol. soc. Glasgow*, 2: 234-248, pl. 3. 8°. Glasgow. 1867.

Describes a *Xylobius* on pp. 235-237, and enumerates the true insects from the coal formation on pp. 237-240.

ABSTRACT: Notes on a chilognathous myriapod and some fossil crustacea from the coal measures of the west of Scotland. *Geol. mag.*, 4: 130-131. 8°. London. 1867.

Woodward, H. On *Euphoberia Brownii* H. Woodw., a new species of myriapod from the coal-measures of the west of Scotland. *Geol. mag.*, 8: 102-104, pl. 3, figs. 6-7. 8°. London. 1871.

Describes and compares with *E. armigera* of the Illinois carboniferous beds.

Woodward, H. On the discovery of a new and very perfect arachnid from the ironstone of the Dudley coal-field. *Geol. mag.*, 8: 385-388, pl. 11. 8°. London. 1871.

Describes and figures a new specimen of the arachnid, to which Ruckland, supposing it a beetle, formerly gave the name of *Curculionides Prestevici*. A list of fifty-four paleozoic insects is appended. An abstract will be found in *Rep. Brit. assoc. adv. sc.*, 41: not., 112-113. 8°. London. 1872.

Woodward, H. A monograph of the British fossil crustacea belonging to the order Merostomata. 4°. London. 1866-1878. t. p., pp. 2, 263, pl. 36. [Publ.] *paleontogr. soc.*, 1866-78.

Includes, pp. 171-174, in part iv. (1872), *Eurypterus* (*Euphoberia*) *terox*, since held by Woodward and others to be a myriapod.

Woodward, H. On a new arachnid from the coal measures of Lancashire. 8°. London. 1872. p. 3. *Geol. mag.*, 9: 385-387. 8°. London. 1872.

Describes *Architarbus subovalis* and compares with *A. rotundatus* from carboniferous beds of Illinois. Also entitled on cover of separate: On a new fossil arachnid.

Woodward, H. On some supposed fossil remains of Arachnida (?) and Myriopoda from the English coal-measures. *Geol. mag.*, 10: 104-112, figs. 8°. London. 1873.

(To be continued.)

1782.] Notes in Arthur Lee's handwriting of proposal to congress. United States not content with independence; continuation of war until allies are satisfied. f. (1).

See Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, XI. 115.

89. **Gordon, William.** *Oct. 2, 1782.* Letter from Jamaica Plain to Arthur Lee. Mail-robbery; John Temple; Price; James Sullivan; John Adams; Franklin; accusation upon suspicion. f. (1).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 288.

90. **Adams, John.** *Oct. 10, 1782.* Letter from the Hague to Arthur Lee. Minister from Holland to congress; Van der Capellan de Pol; Van Berckel; independence of action; Jay; Dana; Laurens; ability of ministers; secret commissions; Franklin. Indorsed, "3 plicate." ff. (2). (Almost illegible from stains and pale ink.)

91. —. Another copy.

Both this and the last (p. 90) have autograph signatures.

92. [**Dana, Francis.**] *Oct. 25, 1782.* Letter to Arthur Lee. Correspondence; tories; [John Adams]; Holland; obscure references to persons and views mentioned in Lee's letter. Not signed; marked in pencil, "Francis Dana"; indorsed, No. 2. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 284.

- Jay, John.** *Nov. 17, 1782.* Copy of note. Relations with France; Geneva; Corsica. In Arthur Lee's handwriting. With memorandum on back about clothing. f. (1).
93. **Communications** from foreign ministers about the negotiations for peace. *Dana. Oct. 21.* Commerce with Russia; *Nov. 7.* Treaty with Russia. *Jay. Dec. 12.* Vergennes; Franklin; treaty; Shelburne; Carleton; D'Aranda; western claims; Oswald, Bainvall, Vaughan. *Adams.* Treaty with Great Britain and with Spain; navigation of Mississippi; evacuation of New York; D'Estaing; tories. *Jay. Nov. 17.* Same as above (p. 92). *Lee.* Concurrence in Jay's view. Proposed boundary to the United States. f. (1).

These are items extracted from different letters at different times by Arthur Lee.

94. **Adams, John.** *Nov. 18, 1782.* Copy of letter from Paris to Robert R. Livingston, secretary for foreign affairs. Remonstrance against the ministers being subject to the advice of the French court. Certified as true copy by A. Lee. ff. (2).

Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, VI. 459; Adams' Works, VIII. 11.

95. [**Sarsfield, —, Comte de.**] *Dec. 11, 1782.* Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Failure in receiving letters; Mrs. Izard; Lee's effects; John Adams; Laurens; Gibraltar; Biville; Androens. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
- Campbell, Arthur.** *Col. Dec. 27, 1782.* Letter from Richmond to Arthur Lee. Reservation of western lands; introduction of European settlers; negotiations for peace; opponents; purchase of books. ff. (2).

96. **Bondfield, John.** *March 6, 1783.* Letter from Bordeaux to [Arthur Lee?]. Spain; Carmichael; Jay; Franklin; Laurens; Adams; liquidation of debts; Lafayette; western boundaries; Mississippi river. f. (1).

Warren, James. *March 14, 1783.* Letter from Milton, Mass., to Arthur Lee. Attested copy of paper desired; Lee's lands; peace; arrival of

packet for congress; John Adams' resignation; fishery claims; Gen. Lincoln. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 278.

97. **Morris, Robert.** *March 17, 1783.* Copy of letter to the president of Congress. Explanation of resignation as financier; loss of credit in Europe; impost law. Extract from a letter by Luzerne, March 15; Vergennes. f. (1).

Printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, XII. 341.

98. **Gordon, William.** *April 2, 1783.* Letter from Jamaica Plain to Arthur Lee. Congratulations on peace; extract from London Courant of Jan. 10; Laurens; Deane; Franklin; boundaries of Nova Scotia; John Adams; Shirley, Pownall, Bernard, Hutchinson, Sir William Alexander; fishery claims; British creditors and refugees; Jay; Pennsylvania, Virginia, New York; importance of the confederation; state rights; [Massachusetts], Rhode Island; satisfaction to military; choice of governor. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 289.

99. **Adams, John.** *April 12, 1783.* Copy of letter from Paris to Arthur Lee. Peace; negotiations; Hartley; Fox; Shelburne; Laurens; tories; dissatisfaction in England; treaty of commerce; Marbois; French politics; distinct interests of America. f. (1).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 288; also in Adams' Life of John Adams, IX. 517, with an additional opening paragraph referring to the difficult situation of the commissioners and to Franklin's part in the history of the treaty.

- 100, 101. **Officers of the Virginia Line.** *May 12-16, 1783.* Memorial to the senate and house of delegates of Virginia. Assignment of lands; Muhlenberg, Weedon, Scott, Morgan; Wood, Heth, Temple, Hopkins, Towles, Clark, Burwell, Carrington. Signed, I. Muhlenberg, President of the Board. Attested, John Beckley. ff. (4).

102. **Laurens, Henry.** *June 17, 18, 1783.* Extracts from letters. Negotiations for peace; Hartley; trifling; Fox; evacuation of New York; unmanufactured produce. ff. (2).

See Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, X. 173.

- [**Sarsfield, —, Comte de.**] *June 19, 1783.* Lee's effects; Mrs. Izard; Mad. L'Euecreuil (?); Barclay; American debts; French soldiers; future commerce; Russia, Turkey; Shelburne. No signature. ff. (2).

103. **Bondfield, John.** *June 20, 1783.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Lee's effects; Mrs. Izard; Richard Yates; William Lee; Barclay; Deane; Williams; Jay; Laurens; Adams; Spain; Carmichael; Russia, Turkey, England, France; public debts in America. ff. (2).

- 104-107. **Adams, John.** *June 23, July 14, 18, 1783.* Extracts from letters to R. R. Livingston. New situation of Ireland, Canada, Nova Scotia; uncertainty of course of Great Britain; free trade; West Indies; treaty of commerce with England; jealousy of American trade in France and England; proclamation; belief of England in want of unity in America; necessity for a minister at London; Shelburne; Benjamin Vaughan; Pitt; negotiations necessary with the Dutch, Danes, Portuguese; management of foreign affairs; public credit. pp. 8.

Printed, Adams' Life of John Adams, VIII. 74, 97, 107.

108. **Bondfield, John.** *July 1, 1783.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Shipping of Lee's effects. ff. (2).

Commissioners for Peace. *July 18, 1783.* Extract from letter of John Adams, Franklin, Jay. Disposition of France. f. (1).

See Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, X. 191.

109. —. *April 14, June 23, 24, 27, July 7, 8, 18, 22, 27, 1783.* Extracts from letters of different dates. Negotiation for peace; concealment of secret article; Spain; France; definitive treaty; payment of debts to British; negroes; Hartley; commercial regulations; Shelburne party preferable to the new ministry; disposition of French. ff. (2).

For the letters of these dates, see Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, X.

110. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *July 22, 1783.* Extract from letter. British commercial proclamation; remedies. f. (1).

111. —. *July 22, 1783.* Extract from letter to Congress. [John Adams'] suspicions of French court. Attested as true copy, A. Lee. f. (1).

Both these will be found printed, Sparks' Diplomatic correspondence, IV. 136, etc.

112. **Milligan, James, Controller of the Treasury.** *July 25, 1783.* Copy of letter to the board of treasury. John Swanwick's accounts; receivers of taxes. Compared with the original by Wm Duer, Secy. ff. (2).

[Continental Congress, Second]. *Aug. 14, 1783.* Copy of letter to Gov. Harrison, dated Princeton. Accounts with Virginia; adjournment to Philadelphia. Not signed. ff. (2).

113. **Scott, John.** *Aug. 20, 1783.* Letter from Dumfries, Va., to Arthur Lee. Political sentiments in Virginia; Lee's prospects; Col. Grayson; Col. Blackburn; Richard Graham; Col. Alexander; removal of Congress from Philadelphia; Georgia speculation; Col. Martial. ff. (2).

114. **Rendorez (?)**, Francisco. *Aug. 27, 1783.* Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Breach of laws of nations against Spain; request for investigation; Church, Haydon; Col. Bland. ff. (2).

115. **Bondfield, John.** *Sept. 20, 1783.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Congratulation on Virginia's condition in regard to debts; Price & Hayward; obligations received; re-imbursment from Virginia notes, etc.; John Dickinson; Montet & Henry. ff. (2).

Lloyd, John. *Oct. 14, 1783.* Letter from Charleston to [Arthur Lee]. Removal of congress from Philadelphia; danger of political corruption in America; judgment against Deane; delegate to congress. ff. (2).

116. **Bondfield, John.** *Oct. 20, 1783.* Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Price & Hayward; Nelson, Heron & Co.; Carter Braxton's estate; Schweighauser & Dobrée; R. H. Lee; Digges; Waterman; American commerce; domestic improvements; Carmichael; American debts. ff. (2).

[Continental Congress, Second. Nov. 25, 1783?] Drafts of letters to a foreign minister. Effects carried off by French officer; arrival of definitive treaty; evacuation of New York city; [Washington's] character. No signature, address, or date. Marked in pencil, "25 Nov. 1783?" f. (1).

117. **Gillon, Alexander, Commodore.** *Nov. 29, 1783.* Letter from Charleston to Arthur Lee. Removal of congress; Robert Morris; Lloyd. ff. (2).

118. **Higginson, Stephen.** *Nov. 1783.* Letter from Boston to Arthur Lee. Removal of congress; impost duties; public credit; treasury department; marine department; Morris; Russell, Parker; Hawkins. ff. (2).

119. **Virginia — House of Delegates.** *Dec. 22, 1783.* Copy of resolution. British trade; impost duties; claim to country northwest of the river Ohio. Signed, John Beckley, Clk. Agreement by senate signed, W. Drew. f. (1).

[Sarsfield, —, Comte de]. *Jan. 29, 1784.* Letter from Paris, in French, to [Arthur Lee]. Lee's effects; Mrs. Izard; Izard; Princeton; Adams; Malesherbes; Luzerne; Marbois; London; Holland. Not signed. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)

120. **Dana, Francis.** *Feb. 3, 1784.* Letter from Cambridge to Arthur Lee. Minister to St. Petersburg; congress. ff. (2).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 387.

121. **Lafayette, Marie Jean Paul Roch Yves Gilbert DE MOTIER, Marquis de.** 1784. Extract from an essay, in French, on the commerce of France with the United States. ff. (2).

122. [Sarsfield, —, Comte de]. *April 23, 1784.* Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Col. Harrison; Lee's effects; English parliament; Fox; North; Izard. Not signed. ff. (2).

123. **Continental Congress, Second.** *April 26, 1784.* Appointment of G. R. Clarke, Oliver Wolcott, Richard Butler, Philip Schuyler, Benjamin Lincoln, and Arthur Lee as commissioners to treat with Indians; Six Nations; Cherokees; Nathaniel Greene, Stephen Higginson. With seal. Signed, Thos. Mifflin, Chas. Thomson, Secy. f. (1), doubled.

124. **Harrison (?)**, Matts. *Aug. 16, 1784.* Letter to Arthur Lee. News from Maryland. f. (1).

Lafayette, M. J. P. R. Y. G. DE M., Marquis de. *Sept. 30, 1784.* Letter from Fort Schuyler to the commissioners with the Indians. Arrangements about meeting, and about summoning the chiefs; Courtland; Oneidas. — Oct. 1. Draft of answer. Kirkland; Oneidas; Wolcott; Marbois; accommodations. ff. (2).

Printed, without answer, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 391.

125. **Fonda, Jelles, and others, Judges of the Inferior Court of Montgomery County, New York.** *Oct. 15, 1784.* Letter from Johnstown, N. Y., to the commissioners with the Indians. Sale of liquor to the Indians; jurisdiction of the court. Signed, Jelles Fonda, Zephaniah Batcheller, Christian Nelles, Peter Lambert, George H. Bell; super-scribed, Oliver Wolcott, Richard Butler, Arthur Lee. ff. (2).

126. **Extract** from a letter, *March 14, 1785*, from Paris, in French. Prospects of war; cession of Bavaria to Austria; empress of Russia; king of Prussia. Not signed or addressed. ff. (2).

127. **Continental Congress, Second.** *June 15, 1785.* Proclamation forbidding intrusion upon the unappropriated lands northwest of the Ohio. Printed; signed, Richard Henry Lee, P., Charles Thomson, Sec'y. New-York: printed by F. Childs. *Broadside.*

See Journals of congress, X. 212.

128. —. *June 15, 1785.* Copy of resolutions. Directions to the commissioners with the Indians; cession of lands; Kaskaskia; St. Vincent's; oath of allegiance; prohibition of intrusion, etc.; proclamation as above; directions to the board of treasury; appropriations; purchase

of goods, provisions, etc. Signed, Chas. Thomson, Secy. f. (1).

Printed, Journals of congress, X. 211-213.

129. **Butler**, Richard. *July 5, 1785*. Letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Arrangements about treaty; Campbell; Clark; Wolcott; Montgomery. ff. (2).
130. **Continental Congress**, *Second*. *July 9, 1785*. Resolutions about the treaty with the Indians. Place of treaty; troops. f. (1).
131. **Letter**, *Sept. 4, 1785*, from the Hague. Opening of the Scheldt; internal politics of Holland; parties of patriots and Orangemen; Van Berckel; pensionary of Dort; affection for America; De Verac, Sir James Harris; position of American minister; "Germanique Ligue" between Prussia, Saxony, and Brunswick. ff. (2). (Imperfect — last part gone.)
Virginia — Council. *Oct. 15, 1785*. Copy of advice to the governor. Payment of interest on loan-office certificates; extract from act of congress relative thereto, April 28, 1784. Signed, A. Blair, C. C. f. (1). (Imperfect — torn.)
132. **Henry**, Patrick. *Oct. 20, 1785*. Copy of letter from the council-board. Loan-office certificates; copy of resolution of the assembly, Dec. 8, 1785; directions to the treasurer of Virginia. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
Virginia — Assembly. *Dec. 8, 1785*. Copy of the above resolution. With memorandum by J. Hopkins, C. L. officer. ff. (2).
133. **Copy of letter**, *Dec. 29, 1785*, from New York to Patrick Henry. Loan-office certificates; debts of Virginia. Not signed. ff. (2).
134. **Lee**, Arthur. *Jan. 26, 1786*. Copy of letter to the marquis of Lansdown. Employment of Indians by civilized nations; Thomas Lee Shippen. ff. (2). (Imperfect — first part gone.)
135. **Jefferson**, Thomas. *April 22, 1786*. Letter from London to R. H. Lee. Lamps; Thomson; commercial treaty with England; Lansdown; Price; Arthur Lee; the king's obstinacy; Gen. Clark. ff. (2).

Printed, Jefferson's Works, II. 1.

Continental Congress, *Second*. *June 2, 1786*. Copy of resolution. Settlement by board of treasury of accounts of secret committee of congress and commercial committee. Signed, Charles Thomson, Secretary. f. (1).

Printed, Journals of congress, XI. 115.

136. **Wormley**, Ralph. *Dec. 25, 1786*. Letter from Rosegill, Va., to [Arthur Lee?]. Marriage; "the magician"; Corbin; chief magistrate of the United States; disturbances in the eastern states; impeachment of Warren Hastings; George Hardinge; Fox; Pitt. Not superscribed. ff. (2).
- 137, 138. **Gardoqui**, Joseph. 1786 or 1787. Representations touching the claim of Spain to the navigation of the Mississippi. ff. (4).
- 139-141. **Shelburne**, Wm. Petty, *Earl of, Marquis of Lansdown*. *Feb. 4, 1787*. Letter from London

to Arthur Lee. T. L. Shippen; parties in England; Lord Rockingham; future friendship with America; Indians; Mad. Pohgrave (?); Lord Wycombe. ff. (6).

Printed, Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, II. 357.

142. **Wormley**, Ralph. *Feb. 8, 1787*. Letter from Rosegill, Va., to [R. H. Lee?]. Death of Mrs. Tayloe, and of Mrs. Page; disturbances in the eastern states; Lord Dorchester; Randolph; regulations of commerce; federal government; Burke; subscriptions to loan; "the magician." Not superscribed. ff. (2).
143. **Hopkins**, John. *May 20, 1787*. Letter from Richmond to Arthur Lee. Interest on military debt of Virginia; Lee's land; Ambler; Hays. ff. (2).
- Corbin**, Francis. *Aug. 8, 1787*. Letter to Arthur Lee. Destruction of court-houses; governor of Virginia; petitions for paper money, etc.; R. H. Lee; money transaction, C. Lee, Morris, Hunter. ff. (2).
144. **Turberville**, George Lee. *Oct. 26, 1787*. Letter from Richmond to Arthur Lee. Submission of federal plan of government to people; Madison; Carrington; Lee; Brown; Cyrus Griffin; Randolph. ff. (2).
145. —. *Oct. 28, 1787*. Letter from Richmond to Arthur Lee. Plan of government; Wilson; character of newspapers; Gen. Clark and Creek Indians in Georgia. ff. (2).
146. **Otto**, —, *chargé d'affaires de France*. *Nov. 16, 1787*. Letter from New York, in French, to Arthur Lee. Presentation of portrait of king of France. With translation and copy of answer. ff. (2).
147. **Virginia — House of Delegates**. *Dec. 16, 1787*. Copy of resolutions. Inquiry about continental state money issued from the continental loan office. Signed Wm. Harwood, Cl. H. D. ff. (2).
148. **[Sarsfield, —, Comte de]**. *Jan. 12, 1788*. Letter from Paris, in French, to [Arthur Lee]. Thanks for news; visit to England; Borwood; Wycombe; Waller; "non-catholics" in France. Not signed. ff. (2).
149. **Livingston**, Ann H. *Oct. 5, 1788*. Letter from Philadelphia to her uncle, Arthur Lee. Journey of brother; Holland; Strasburg; Switzerland; family matters. ff. (2).
150. **Sarsfield**, —, *Comte de*. *April 24, 1789*. Letter from Paris, in French, to Arthur Lee. Jefferson; desire to hear from Lee; danger of revolution in France. ff. (2).
151. **[Lee, Arthur]**. *Aug. 29, 1789*. Letter to [F. L. Lee]. Taylor; abolition of board of treasury; visit to Virginia; R. H. Lee; William Lee; judiciary bill; seat of federal government; crickets; Campbell; prospective war in Europe; France; Turkey; Russia; impost bill in congress. Not signed or superscribed. ff. (2).
152. **Bondfield**, John. *Oct. 8, 1790*. Letter from Bordeaux to Arthur Lee. Business trouble with Thomas Shore of Petersburg, Virginia; price of grain; H. L. Shore; Fenwick, Mason & Co. ff. (2).

A LIST OF THE MOST USEFUL REFERENCE BOOKS.

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of Harvard University.

The following lists of such books as are found constantly useful in the cataloguing department of Harvard College Library are purposely incomplete as bibliographies of the several classes; the aim being to include none which have fallen into general disuse among cataloguers, and to give only the latest editions, unless earlier ones have useful features which have been discarded by later editors. It is not forgotten that to earlier books, now rarely used, there is often occasion to resort, and references to a few of those most likely to be of service will be made under each head.

CHRONOLOGY.

***This enumeration includes chronological statistics and such books as may be conveniently used in fixing or translating dates, where the information reached will be fragmentary. A fuller, and more special treatment will be found in the books given under History, Biography, and other divisional heads.

The article "Chronology," *Encyclopædia Britannica*, 9th ed., Vol. V. p. 709, gives a pretty full statement of the different periods, eras, and national systems, with a compact table of events, before and since Christ, down to 1875, which occupies thirty-five of its large pages, in double column. Clear statements of the different systems of biblical chronology, with references, are given under "Chronology" in McClintock and Strong's *Cyclopædia*, and in Smith's *Bible Dictionary*, edited by Hackett and Abbot.

Of the indicative works of not recent date, the following are named in the order of publication, and they all are at times useful:—

1583. *De Emendatione Temporum*, by Joseph Scaliger, in which were laid the foundations of modern chronological science.

1650. *Annales Veteris et Novi Testamenti*, by Archbishop Ussher, whose dates were accepted by the translators of the English Bible, and have been usually followed in English treatises on sacred history. It also appeared in English. Ussher follows the Hebrew chronology.

1728. *The Chronology of Ancient Kingdoms amended*, by Sir Isaac Newton; an attempt to construct a system independent of the Greek chronologers.

1744. *Tablettes Chronologiques de l'histoire universelle*, by N. Lenglet-Dufresnoy.

1752. *Chronological Antiquities*, 3 vols., 4^o, by Jackson, based on the dates of the Septuagint.

1784. *System of Chronology*, by Playfair.

1799. *Handbuch der Geschichte der Staaten des Alterthums*, by A. H. L. Heeren.

1803. *Handbuch der alten Geschichte, Geographie und Chronologie*, by G. G. Bredow.

1809-14. *New Analysis of Chronology*, 4 vols., by William Hales; following the lead of Jackson.

De Morgan, Augustus. The Book of Almanacs, with an index of reference, by which the almanac may be found for every year in old style or new, from any epoch, ancient or modern, up to A. D. 2000,

with means of finding the day of any new or full-moon, from B. C. 2000 to A. D. 2000. London. 1851.

A small manual, drawn from this work, is *Coburn's Almanac for three thousand years, A. D. 1 to A. D. 3000*. Boston. 1881.

Brady, John. *Clavis Calendaria*; or, a compendious analysis of the calendar. 2 vols. London. 1812. 8^o.

A thorough treatise.

Woolhouse, W. S. B. The measures, weights, and monies of all nations; and an analysis of the Christian, Hebrew, and Mahometan calendars. London. 1859. 12^o.

Shurtleff, N. B. A Perpetual Calendar for old and new style. Second edition. Boston. Privately printed. 1851. 8^o.

Convenient for converting dates.

Howard, J. W. [Revolving calendar. Wash.?] 1867. Card.

Very useful to determine the day of the week corresponding to any day of the month for the 19th century. Can also be used for the 18th and 20th centuries.

[**McIlvaine**, W.] Perpetual calendar. Philadelphia. Circa 1853.

A large card, to facilitate the finding of Easter, etc., for any given year.

Bond, John James. Handy book of Rules and Tables for verifying dates with the Christian era, giving an account of the chief eras and systems used by various nations, with easy methods for determining the corresponding dates. London. 1875. 16mo. Pp. 352.

Has table of contents, but needs topical index. A very valuable manual.

Grotefend, H. Handbuch der historischen Chronologie des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. Hannover. 1872. 8^o. Pp. 200.

Includes disquisitions on the old and new style, with tables for conversion of dates; and the successions of the German Emperors, Popes; lists of correspondences of days, etc., and tables of holy days; with various calendars.

Lefebvre, A. C. Concordance perpétuelle de l'annuaire républicain avec l'ancien calendrier, et de l'ancien calendrier avec l'annuaire républicain. Paris. An. ix-1801. Pp. 220. 8^o.

Published about the time that the French resumed the reckoning of time by Anno Domini, it indicates the corresponding days of the two calendars. The conversion of the French republican calendar is also treated in the preceding general works.

Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris. *The Chronology of History*. 2d ed. London. 1840. 16mo. 1p. 430.

In Larduer's Cabinet Cyclopædia. Contents: Eras and epochs, cycles, etc., old and new styles; commencement of year, calendars, periods, lists of popes, councils, regnal years, terms, etc., with a topical index.

Ideler, Ludwig. *Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen chronologie*. Berlin. 1825. 2 vols. 8o.

An important work on the theory and history of chronological systems and methods. He also published *Lehrbuch der Chronologie*, 1831.

Smith, George. The Assyrian eponym canon; containing translations of the documents... chronology of the Assyrian and Jewish kingdoms from the death of Solomon to Nebuchadnezzar. London. 1876.

The highest authority on this subject.

Bunsen, Ernest De. The chronology of the Bible connected with... Babylonians, Assyrians, and Egyptians. With a preface by A. H. Sayce. London. 1874. 8o.

Clinton, H. Fynes. *Fasti Hellenici*. Oxford. 1824-34. 2 vols. 4o.

Clinton, H. Fynes. *Fasti Romani*. Oxford. 1845-50. 2 vols. 4o.

Elaborately worked out. Epitomes of these most reputable works on Greek and Roman chronology were published in 1851-53.

Nichol, John. *Tables of ancient literature and history*. B.C. 1500-A.D. 200. Glasgow. 1877.

The author is Professor of English language and literature in the University of Glasgow.

Annales Antiquitatis. Chronological Tables of Ancient History, synchronistically and ethnographically arranged. Compiled from the best authorities. Oxford. 1838. Fol. Pp. 90.

In Grecian chronology Fynes Clinton's *Fasti Hellenici* is followed; in scriptural, Ussher, and sometimes additional dates are given from Hales and Clinton. Arrangement tabular; countries in columnar spaces. Tables of progress in civilization under topical heads. Genealogies. General index.

Chronological tables of modern history, from the overthrow of the Roman Empire to the present time. Oxford. 1840. Fol. Pp. 86.

Contains synchronistical tables of the history of the middle ages and of modern times; also of modern civilization, science and literature; with a synoptical view of modern painters, and genealogical tables of modern history. A general index. This and the preceding title are known as *The Oxford Chronological Tables*.

Le Sage, A. Historical, genealogical, chronological, and geographical atlas. Translated from the last French edition... London. 1830. Fol.

A useful manual of reference for comparative dates.

Smith, William. *Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology*. 3 vols. London. 1880. Roy. 8o.

There are at the end of Vol. III, chronological tables of Greek and Roman history, with genealogical tables and lists of kings.

Zumpt, C. T. *Annales veterum regnorum et populorum imprimis Romanorum*. Tertium editi ab A. W. Zumptio. Berolini. 1862. 8o. Pp. 203.

Gives years before and after Christ, by olympiads, and from the foundation of Rome, and under successive Emperors. Statements concise.

Lewin, Thomas. *Fasti sacri*; or, a key to the Chronology of the New Testament. London. 1865. R. 8o. Pp. lxxii, 429.

L'art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques... avant Père Chrétienne... Paris. 1819. 5 vols. 8o, avec la table.

Also in one volume in quarto and folio. This is the first instalment in order of a well-known series, in much repute, but is

not so valuable as the following, which succeeds it in order, but appeared earlier.

L'art de vérifier les dates des faits historiques... depuis la naissance de J. C. Paris, 1783-87. Folio.

This is the third edition (the first being dated 1750; the second, 1770), and is more esteemed for use than that of Paris, 1818-19, in 18 vols. 8°, which matches the preceding work, and which also, according to Brunet, appeared in five volumes quarto. The series was continued in the following:

L'art de vérifier les dates, depuis l'année 1770 jusqu'à nos jours [1827]. Paris, 1821-44. 19 vols. 8o.

This includes Warden's Chronology of America. This part was also issued in four vols., 4° and folio.

Oettinger, Eduard Maria. *Moniteur des Dates*. Biographisch-genealogisch-historisches Welt-Register, enthaltend die personal-Akten der Menschheit vom mehr als 100,000 geschichtlichen Persönlichkeiten. Leipzig. 1869. Large 4o.

Alphabetical arrangement of persons, giving dates of birth, marriage, and death. In the sixth part, p. 39, begins *Moniteur des Faits*, an alphabetical enumeration of battles, and other extraordinary events; p. 65, a list of political constitutions; p. 67, of universities by their dates of foundation; of associates of the French Academy; and the Chinese, Mexican, and other calendars.

In 1873 the first volume of a *Supplément* was issued, the work on which was begun by Oettinger, and finished by Dr. Hugo Schramm[-Macdonald]; and to this was again added *Appendice*.

Vincent, Benjamin. *Haydn's Dictionary of Dates*. Seventeenth edition. London. 1881. 8o. Pp. 932.

Issued originally by Joseph Haydn in 1841. "A dated Cyclopædia,"—a digested Summary of every department of human history." Arrangement, alphabetical by subjects. General index, with dates to its entries.

Earlier editions have been reissued in this country by G. P. Putnam's Sons, with an American Appendix, and by Harper Brothers, with revision suited to the American market.

Townsend, G. H. *Manual of Dates*. Fifth edition, remodelled, and edited by Frederick Martin. London. 1877. 8o. Pp. 1088.

Printed from type kept standing, and revised for each issue. Arrangement, alphabetical by subjects. An index of subjects which are not included in the main alphabetical arrangement.

Woodward, B. B., and **Cates**, W. L. R. *Encyclopædia of Chronology, historical and biographical*. Boston. Lee & Shepard. 1872. 8o. Pp. 1496.

An English publication, imported for the American market. Woodward was Librarian to the Queen; Cates was editor of a *Dictionary of General Biography*.

Arrangement alphabetical by subjects. For biblical history, follows Ussher's Chronology, with reference to other authorities. Has an appendix of additions, but no supplement index; but the necessity is largely obviated by the great subdivision of subjects, and the alphabetical order of such subdivisions.

Tegg, W. *Dictionary of Chronology*... from the birth of Christ to the present time. London. 1871. 8o. 12o.

Alphabetical in arrangement.

Putnam, G. P. *The World's Progress*, revised and continued to Aug. 1877, by F. B. Perkins. New York. 1878. 8o. Pp. 1028.

Includes a chart of history. The alphabetical part is based on Haydn; and has two supplements, 1851-67 and 1867-77. The Literary chronology is taken from the *Companion to the British Almanac*, with additions, but does not come down later than 1850. The tabular views of Universal History are brought down to 1877. A biographical index gives nationality and dates of birth and death.

Blair, John. *Chronological Tables*, revised and enlarged by J. Willoughby Rosse. From the earliest times to April, 1856. London. 1856. 16o. Pp. 802.

Rosse, J. Willoughby. *An Index of Dates*... from the earliest to the present time. Alphabeti-

cally arranged; being a complete index to the enlarged edition of Blair's Chronological Tables. London, 1858. 2 vols. 16^o.

These volumes are in Bohn's Scientific Library. "All that remains of Blair is the general outline." The two works go together, but are published separately.

Worcester, J. E. An historical atlas. Boston. 1856. Fol.

This is *not* a collection of maps, but of tables of chronological information. There are later imprints.

Labberton, R. H. Outlines of history; with original tables, chronological, genealogical, and literary. Philadelphia. 1870. 4^o.

One of the best small manuals.

Lavoisne, C. V. A complete genealogical, historical, chronological and geographical atlas. From the last London edition, improved by C. Gros and J. Aspin. First American edition, carefully revised and corrected; enlarged by the addition of several new maps of American history and geography, brought down to 1820. Philadelphia. 1820. Fol.

Originally London, 1807; enlarged by Lutchwell, London, 1841.

Hawes, Stephen. Synchronology of the principal events in sacred and profane history, from the creation of man, to the present time. Boston. 1869. 8^o.

Harmonville, A. L. d'. Dictionnaire des dates, des faits, des lieux, et des hommes historiques, &c. Paris. 1842. 2 vols.

Butler, Alban. The Lives of the Fathers, Martyrs, and other principal saints. London. 1813. 12 vols. 8^o.

Vol. XII. has appended a chronological index.

Smith, Henry B. History of the church of Christ, in chronological tables: a synchronistic view of the events, characteristics, and culture of each period, including the history of polity, worship, literature, and doctrines: together with two supplementary tables upon the church in America; and an appendix containing the series of councils, popes, patriarchs, and other bishops, and a full index. Rev. ed. New York. 1860.

The author is Professor in the Union Theological Seminary, N. Y. City.

George, H. B. Genealogical Tables, illustrative of modern history. 2d ed., revised and enlarged. Oxford. 1875. [Clarendon Press series.] Sm. 4^o.

Pedigrees in tabular form of reigning houses, lists of popes and Oriental sovereigns.

Fitzgerald, M. S. Kings of Europe and their families. London. 1870. 16^o. 508 p. +

Arranged by centuries; the main dates of each king's reign are given, with a list of contemporary kings and the dates of their accession.

Oertel, F. M. Genealogische Tafeln zur europäischen Staatengeschichte des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. 3 ergänzte auflage. Leipzig, 1877.

A very serviceable book.

Cohn, L. A. Stammtafeln zur Geschichte der Deutschen Staaten und der Niederlande. Braunschweig. 1871. Oblong 4^o.

Genealogical tables of the reigning families of Germany and Holland.

Hone, William. The Every Day book and Table book. 3 vols. London. 1841. 8^o.

A collection of curious information, grouped under successive days of the Calendar in *The Every Day book* (Vols. I. and II.) and without such arrangement in *The Table book* (Vol. III.), but a general index to each volume makes them serve as a cyclo-

pædia of chronology in a restricted way. They were separately and earlier issued; and collectively at various later dates.

Hone, William. The Year book. London. 1841. 8^o.

Of the same character as the preceding.

Chambers, Robert, ed. The Book of Days. 2 vols. Edinburgh. 1864. 8^o.

Under successive days of the calendar year, events of which such days are the anniversaries are treated, and a general index makes it in some sense a chronological dictionary.

Niemeyer, H. A. and Reinhard, L. R. Allgemeiner ausführlicher Geschichts-Kalender. . . Berlin. 1877. 8^o Pp. 844.

More events and more concise treatment of each are given under the days of the year, than in the preceding titles. An index of names of persons and places.

Shallus, F. Chronological tables for every day in the year compiled from the most authentic documents. 2 vols. Philadelphia. 1817. 12^o.

Valuable for American dates.

Ewald, Alex. Charles. The last century of Universal History; a reference book containing an annotated table of chronology, lists of contemporary sovereigns, a dictionary of battles and sieges, and biographical notes of eminent individuals 1767-1867. London, 1868. 16^o. Pp. 630.

The "annotated table" is arranged by dates in sequence, but has a topical index. The other sections are alphabetical.

Irving, Joseph. The Annals of our Time; a diurnal of events, social and political, home and foreign, 1837-1871. London and New York, 1871. 8^o. Pp. 1050.

Events arranged day by day, with a topical index. Supplemental volumes have been issued in 1875 and 1879.

Statesman's Year Book. Ed. by Frederick Martin. London. 1882. 12^o.

This is the nineteenth annual publication of this statistical and historical annual of the States of the civilized world. Useful in establishing the chronology of the most recent times, and particularly full in information connected with political progress.

Annuaire diplomatique et consulaire de la République française pour 1882. Paris, 1882. 16^o.

This is the twenty-fourth annual issue.

Almanach de Gotha. Gotha. 1882. 32^o.

This is the 119th annual issue of this well-known publication. Its present distinctive features are the genealogies of reigning houses, and of princely houses not sovereign; and an extensive "Annuaire diplomatique et statistique," with a yearly Chronicle.

Genealogisches Taschenbuch der adeligen Häuser. Berlin. 1882. 32^o. Pp. 634.

This is the seventh annual issue of a convenient manual with dates of the noble houses of Germany.

The National Calendar . . . containing the names of all the officers and agents of the U. States, civil, military, and naval (except postmasters) . . . also members of Congress . . . tariff . . . newspapers . . . colleges . . . Washington. 1820 to 1836.

Published yearly, and similar in character and contents to the following.

The American Almanac. Boston. 1830-61. 32 vols. 12^o.

This publication was for many years the authoritative statistical and chronological annual; and when it ceased in 1861, the next year being without a like publication, in 1863 the following appeared:—

The National Almanac. Philadelphia. 1863 and 1864. 12^o.

After the discontinuance of this almanac, there were no equivalent records of annual statistical and chronological information till 1864, when, in a somewhat larger volume than the others, appeared—

(To be continued.)

CLASSIFIED INDEX TO THE MAPS IN PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN.

1855-1881.

By RICHARD BLISS, JR.,
Of the United States Geological Survey.

THE following index includes all the maps and plans contained in Petermann's *Geographische Mittheilungen* and the accompanying *Ergänzungsbände*, from the beginning of the work in 1855 to the end of the year 1881. It does not, however, include profiles, sections, and graphic representations.

The titles, in every case, have been taken from the maps themselves, but in a few instances, where errors of orthography, punctuation, or capitalization tended to render the meaning obscure, recourse has been had to the amended title contained in the table of contents of the individual volumes. Where no title or only an incomplete one is given on the map or in the table of contents, a full or a supplementary title, enclosed in brackets, has been made to supply the deficiency. Similarly, when no scale is given a scale has been calculated, on the basis of the English statute mile, from measurements taken mainly from Stieler's *Hand-Atlas*, and is likewise distinguished by enclosure in brackets. In a few instances, where the whole or a large portion of the earth's surface is represented on a very small map, the scale is indicated solely by the intervals between the parallels of latitude.

The measurements for the size of the maps include the outer border lines; the first one given being the one parallel to the title. Where a small map occupies a portion of a larger one the extreme dimensions of the latter are the ones given. When a map is not sufficiently uniform to admit of a satisfactory measurement, the fact is indicated by the word "irregular."

In the arrangement of the headings in the index, the general *Inhalts-Verzeichniss* has furnished the basis for the classification; such modifications having been made as seemed desirable to secure a more natural arrangement and to afford greater facility in the consultation of the index. The first sub-head under each country, marked "1. General," includes not merely maps of the whole country, but also those embracing several sub-divisions, together with maps of travels through considerable portions of the region indicated.

Provinces and islands when remote from the political divisions to which they belong are classed under the name of the country or State in or near which they are situated. Thus, Java is entered under Indian Archipelago and not under Netherlands, and Cape Colony under South Africa and not under Great Britain. For the sake of conciseness, as well as for greater convenience in the use of the index, it has been found expedient occasionally to unite several States under one head, as in the case of Denmark and Scandinavia, and even to use certain chorographic names in an arbitrary manner. Turkey, for instance, here includes the whole of the Balkan peninsula, exclusive of Dalmatia and Greece, but does not include Turkey in Asia, which is classed under Asia Minor. Central Asia is limited mainly to the Trans-Caspian region and Turkestan. Equatorial Africa is made to comprehend that portion of Africa lying, approximately, between 10° N. Lat. and 10° S. Lat., and consequently contains a repetition of most of the titles of the Upper Nile Region.

The index titles from the regular series of the *Mittheilungen* include the number of the volume, date, and plate or page. Those from the *Ergänzungsbände* the number of the volume, the number and date of the Heft, and the number of the plate whenever this is numbered.

Synopsis of the classification:

I. THE WORLD.

1. Index Maps.
2. Cartographic Projections.
3. The Earth in General.

II. EUROPE.

1. General.
2. Germany.
3. Austria-Hungary.
4. Switzerland.
5. Denmark and Scandinavia.
6. Belgium and the Netherlands.
7. Great Britain.
8. France.
9. Spain and Portugal.
10. Italy.
11. European Turkey.
12. Greece.
13. European Russia.
14. Caucasus.

III. ASIA.

1. General.
2. Central Asia.
3. Asia Minor.
4. Palestine and the Sinai Peninsula.
5. Persia.
6. Arabia.
7. Afghanistan and Baluchistan
8. Asiatic Russia.
9. India and the Himalaya Region.
10. Farther India and the Malay Peninsula.
11. Chinese Empire.
12. Japan.
13. Indian Archipelago.

IV. AFRICA.

1. General.
2. Nile and Red Sea Districts, Abyssinia.
3. Tripolis, Fezzan, Algiers, Morocco.
4. Sahara and Sudan.
5. Senegambia and Upper Guinea.
6. Equatorial Africa.
7. Southern Africa.
8. Islands.

V. AUSTRALASIA.

- a. Australia.
 1. General.
 2. West Australia.
 3. North Australia.
 4. Alexandra Land.
 5. South Australia.
 6. Queensland.
 7. New South Wales.
 8. Victoria.
- b. Islands.
 9. Tasmania.
 10. New Guinea.
 11. New Zealand and Chatham Island.

VI. POLYNESIA.

1. General.
2. Single Islands and Groups.

VII. NORTH AMERICA.

1. General.
2. Alaska. (Titles repeated under U. S.)
3. British America.
4. United States.
5. Mexico.
6. Central America.
7. West Indies.

VIII. SOUTH AMERICA.

1. General.
2. Columbia, Venezuela, Ecuador.
3. Brazil.
4. Peru, Bolivia.
5. Chili.
6. La Plata.
7. Paraguay and Uruguay.
8. Patagonia.

IX. POLAR REGIONS.

1. North Polar Region.
2. Greenland.
3. Iceland.
4. Spitzbergen.
5. Nowaja, Semlja and the Kara Sea.
6. South Polar Region.

X. OCEANS AND SINGLE ISLANDS.

1. Atlantic Ocean.
2. Mediterranean Sea.
3. Indian Ocean.
4. Pacific Ocean.

XI. MISCELLANEOUS.

1. Astronomical.
2. Trigonometrical.
3. Meteorological.
4. Seismological (Earthquakes and Volcanoes).
5. Geological.
6. Botanical.
7. Zoological.

I. THE WORLD.

1. Index Maps.

1. Übersicht der in Petermann's Geograph. Mittheilungen 1855 bis 1864 enthaltenen Karten.

- a. Karten von Europa. Scale, 1: 41,000,000. Size, 14 × 10.2 cm.
- b. Karten von Asien. Scale, 1: 58,000,000. Size, 17.1 × 16.7 cm.
- c. Karten von Afrika. Scale, 1: 58,000,000. Size, 14 × 14.5 cm.
- d. Karten von Australien. Scale, 1: 41,000,000. Size, 12.4 × 8 cm.
- e. Karten von Nord-Amerika. Scale, 1: 51,000,000. Size, 10.6 × 16.7 cm.
- f. Karten von Süd-Amerika. Scale, 1: 51,000,000. Size, 10.7 × 16.7 cm.
- g. Erdkarten, Océane & Inseln. Scale, [ca. 1: 300,000,000]. Size, 16.4 × 7.9 cm.

Inhalts-Verzeichniss 1855-1864.

2. Übersicht der in Petermann's Geograph. Mittheilungen 1865 bis 1874 enthaltenen Karten.

- a. Karten von Europa. Scale, 1: 41,000,000. Size, 14 × 10.2 cm.
- b. Süd-Deutschland, Schweiz, &c. Scale, 1: 14,000,000. Size, 3.7 × 3.5 cm.
- c. Karten von Asien. Scale, 1: 58,000,000. Size, 17.1 × 16.9 cm.
- d. Karten von Afrika. Scale, 1: 58,000,000. Size, 14 × 14.5 cm.
- e. Abessinien. Scale, 1: 14,000,000. Size, 3.7 × 5.4 cm.
- f. Karten von Australien. Scale, 1: 41,000,000. Size, 12.4 × 8 cm.
- g. Karten von Nord-Amerika. Scale, 1: 51,000,000. Size, 10.6 × 16.9 cm.
- h. Karten von Süd-Amerika. Scale, 1: 51,000,000. Size, 10.7 × 16.9 cm.
- i. Erdkarten Océane & Inseln. Scale, [ca. 1: 300,000,000]. Size, 16.5 × 8 cm.

Inhalts-Verzeichniss 1865-1874. Pl. 1.

3. Übersicht der in Petermann's Geograph. Mittheilungen 1865 bis 1874 enthaltenen Nord- & Süd-Polarkarten. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 14,000,000. Size, 42.7 × 24.3 cm.

Inhalts-Verzeichniss 1865-1874. Pl. 2.

2. Cartographic Projections.

4. H. James' Geometrische Horizontal-Projection von zwei Dritttheilen der Erdkugel. Size (diam.), 11.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

5. J. Babinet's Homalographische Projection der östlichen Erdhälfte. Size (diam.), 11.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

6. J. Babinet's Homalographische Projection der ganzen Erdoberfläche. Size (diam.), 7.9 × 4 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

7. Stereographische Aequatorial Projection; Orthographische Aequatorial-Projection; Aequatorial-Projection nach Flamsteed und nach Lambert. Size, each, 4 × 3.9 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

8. Weltkarte in Nordpolar-Sternprojektion. Nach einer Idee von Dr. G. Jäger, in Wien. Mit Modifikationen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 185,000,000. Size (diam.), 21.7 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 16. 1865. Pl. 3.

3. The Earth in General.

9. Skizze zur Übersicht der Vulkan-Ausbrüche und Erdbeben in den Jahren 1855 und 1856. Equatorial scale, 1: 230,000,000. Size, 17.9 × 9.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 236.

10. H. James' Geometrische Horizontal-Projection von zwei Dritttheilen der Erdkugel. Size (diam.), 11.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

11. J. Babinet's Homalographische Projection der östlichen Erdhälfte. Size (diam.), 11.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

12. J. Babinet's Homalographische Projection der ganzen Erdoberfläche. Size (diam.), 7.9 × 4 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 4.

13. Karte zur Darstellung des Schiffs-Kurses der Novara um die Erde, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 230,000,000. Size, 17.2 × 11.1 cm. [V.] 1859. P. 403.

14. Skizze zur Übersicht der Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung in den verschiedenen Theilen der Erde, gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1: 230,000,000. Size, 17.7 × 11.4 cm. [V.] 1859. P. 1.

15. Regenkarte der Erde, nach A. Mübry's Untersuchungen und Skizzen gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1: 230,000,000. Size, 17.6 × 11.6 cm. [VI.] 1860. P. 1.

16. Sturmkarten des Atlantischen Océans [in vier Ansichten]. Von K. F. R. Andrau. Scale, 1: 140,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [VIII.] 1862. Pl. 12.

17. Die Vegetations-Gebiete der Erde. Von Prof. Dr. A. Grisebach (Geogr. Grundlage: Berghaus' Erdkarte in Stieler's Hand-Atlas). Cartons von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1: 111,000,000. Size, 38 × 24.9 cm.

a. Auckland Is. Scale, 1: 2,000,000. Size, 3.3 × 3.1 cm.

b. Juan Fernandez. Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 3.2 × 2.6 cm.

c. Warekauri Is. Scale, 1: 2,000,000. Size, 4.6 × 3.3 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 3.

18. Papageien-Karte. Kartographische Darstellung der Verbreitung der Papageien. Nach den Arbeiten von Otto Finsch entw. von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1: 111,000,000. Size, 43.4 × 24.7 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 1.

19. Graphische Darstellung von Dr. Kane's Temperatur- und Wind-Beobachtungen in Kesselsaer Bai, 1853-55. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [XIII.] 1867. Pl. 7.

20. Übersicht des Telegraphen und der Dampfschiffahrt um die Erde von Herm. Berghaus. Scale, 1: 100,000,000. Size, 37.8 × 24.7 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 19. 1867.

21. Karte zur Übersicht von A. v. Humboldt's Reisen in der Alten & Neuen Welt 1799-1859. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1: 40,000,000. Size, 49.2 × 25.3 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 16.

22. Geographische Verbreitung der Schmetterlinge über die Erde. Von Gabriel Koch. Red. von A. Petermann. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.7 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 2.

23. Geographische Verbreitung der Hirse über die Erde. Genealogie der Verbreitung. Von Dr. G. Jäger & Dr. E. Bessels. Scale, 1: 100,000,000. Size, 21.6 × 24.5 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 6.

24. Geographische Verbreitung der Hirse über die Erde. Gegenwärtige Verbreitungsbezirke. Von Dr. G. Jäger & Dr. E. Bessels. Scale, 1: 100,000,000. Size, 21.6 × 24.5 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 6.

25. Die geographische Verbreitung der Seegräser. [Hydrocharitaceae, Potameae.] Von Dr. P. Ascherson. Equatorial scale, 1: 220,000,000. Size: Hydrocharitaceae, 18.8 × 4.8 cm.; Potameae, 18.8 × 7.5 cm. Potameae (Schluss), 18.8 × 11.7 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 13.

26. Die geographische Verbreitung der Wanderheuschrecke. Von Fr. Th. Köppen. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.4 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 18.

27. Die geographische Verbreitung der Coniferen und Gnetaceen über die Erde. Von Dr. Robert Brown. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.8 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 3.
28. Die Vertheilung der Menschen über die Erde. Von E. Behm und F. Hanemann. Scale, 1: 80,000,000. Size (diam.), 26.1 × 26.5 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 35. 1874. Pl. 1.
29. Isobaren und Winde im Januar (Erdkarte). Von Dr. A. Wojeikow. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 38. 1874. Pl. 1.
30. Isobaren und Winde im Juli (Erdkarte). Von Dr. A. Wojeikow. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 38. 1874. Pl. 2.
31. Regenkarte der Erde. Von Dr. A. Wojeikow. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.5 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 38. 1874. Pl. 3.
32. Welt-Karte zur Übersicht der Luft-Strömungen, Bodenbeschaffenheit, &c. Entworfen & gez. von Herm. Berghaus 1867. Nachtr. 1872. Scale, [1: 153,000,000.] Size, 37.8 × 24.6 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 48. 1876.
33. Die geographische Verbreitung der Palmen auf der Erde. Von Dr. O. Drude. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Verbreitung im Allgemeinen & Dichtigkeit. Verbreitung der Tribus. Size, each, 30.9 × 12.2 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 2.
34. Übersichtskarte über die geographische Verbreitung der Deltas von Georg Rudolf Credner. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.7 × 24.4 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.
35. Kartographische Darstellung der Niveau-Veränderungen oceanischer Küstenstriche und des Wasserspiegels von Binnenseen von Georg Rudolf Credner. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.2 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 3.
36. Die Temperatur-Zonen der Erde. Von Alex. Supan. Equatorial scale, 1: 135,000,000. Size, 30.9 × 24.7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 18.
37. Übersicht der Länder in welchen bisher wirkliche Volkszählungen Statt fanden. Von H. Wagner. Equatorial scale [1: 131,000,000]. Size, 30.8 × 24.7 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 62. 1880.
38. Regenzone im Verbreitungsgebiet der Dattelpalme bei niedrigstem und höchstem Sonnenstande, nebst Angabe der Verbreitungsgebiete von *Chamaerops humilis* und *Hyphaene thebaica* und *Cocos nucifera*. Equatorial scale [ca. 1: 58,000,000]. Size, 18 × 8.1 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 64. 1881. P. 47.
39. Kartenskizze der geographischen Verbreitung der Dattelpalme von Theobald Fischer. Mean scale, 1: 17,000,000. Size, 53.2 × 24 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 64. 1881.
42. Karte von Central-Europa zur Übersicht des Standpunktes der grösseren Landes-Aufnahmen an Anfang des J. 1857. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 9,500,000. Size, 24.4 × 19.1 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 4.
43. Graphische Skizzen zur Darstellung der ringförmigen Bahn der Erdbeben. Nach Dr. K. J. Clement's Angabe und Hypothese gez. von A. Petermann.
- a. Erdbeben 1. April 1853. Scale, [ca. 1: 4,600,000]. Size, 5.6 × 9.5 cm.
 - b. Erdbeben 6. Dec. 1855. Scale, [ca. 1: 7,900,000]. Size, 5.6 × 3.5 cm.
 - c. Erdbeben 1. Nov. 1755. Scale, [ca. 1: 11,400,000]. Size, 5.6 × 5.2 cm.
 - d. Erdbeben 12. Oktober 1856. Scale, [ca. 1: 6,800,000]. Size, 19 × 6.4 cm.
- [III.] 1857. Pl. 8.
44. Skizze des geogr. Verbreitung des Moorrauches im Mai 1857. Nach Dr. Prestel's Angaben. Scale, 1: 10,500,000. Size, 8.8 × 7.5 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 106.
45. Übersicht von A. Stieler's Karte von Deutschland, den Niederlanden, Belgien, Schweiz und den angrenzenden Ländern in 25 Blättern. Scale, 1: 740,000. Size, 18.1 × 15.8 cm. [XIII.] 1867. P. 216.
46. Karte von Central-Europa bis Paris, Mailand, Triest, Pesth, Krakau, Königsberg, Schleswig, zur Übersicht der politischen Gestaltung im J. 1867, und der Eisenbahnen und andern Communicationen. Gotha: Justus Perthes 1867. Scale, 1: 1,800,000. Size, 71 × 65 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 19. 1867.
47. Europäische Länder zum Vergleich der Grösse von Neu Guinea [und den benachbarten Inseln]. Scale, 1: 20,000,000. Size, 12.8 × 7.7 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 20.
48. Die Mittel- und Ost-Alpen in ihrer orographischen Gruppierung. Nach Carl v. Sonklar K. K. Oberst. Bearbeitung der Karte von Herm. Berghaus & C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 1,850,000. Size, 43 × 24.9 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 17.
49. Index-Karte zu Mayr und Berghaus' Karte der Alpen in 8 Bl. Scale, [ca. 1: 5,000,000]. Size, 14.1 × 6.2 cm. XVIII. 1872. P. 139.
50. Mayr's Alpenkarte I., No. 4. Scale, 1: 450,000. Size, 36.2 × 33.2 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 7.
51. Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung in Europa. Scale, 1: 11,000,000. Size, 49.1 × 36.1 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 35. 1874. Pl. 2.
52. Europa. Die Verbreitung der sedimentären Formationen in Europa. Nach André Dumont's Carte Géologique de l'Europe von H. Habenicht. Mit Benutzung neuerer Materialien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 40.8 × 33.7 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 5.
53. Europa während der beiden Eiszeiten. Nach den besten vorhandenen Quellen bearbeitet von H. Habenicht. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 41.1 × 34 cm.
- a. Die Gletscher der Lombardei während der Eiszeiten. Scale, [ca. 1: 3,700,000]. Size, 10.1 × 5.2 cm.
 - b. Die Gletscher der Schweiz während der Eiszeiten. Scale, [ca. 1: 3,700,000]. Size, 10.2 × 7.3 cm.
- XXIV. 1878. Pl. 6.
54. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41 × 33.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 10.
55. Übersichtskarte von dem Verbreitungsgebiet des schwarzen Todes in den Jahren 1346 bis 1351 und den äussersten Grenzen der Pest-Epidemien zwischen 1351 und 1606. Von Dr. Carl Martin. Mean scale, 1: 33,000,000. Size, 32.4 × 15.5 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

II. EUROPE.

I. General.

40. Karte der wichtigsten habituellen Stossgebiete in Central-Europa. Nach Dr. Volger's Untersuchungen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,700,000. Size, 24.3 × 18.9 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 6.
41. Karte zur Übersicht der geographischen Ausdehnung des Erdbebens von Visp am 25 Juli 1855. Nach Dr. Volger's Angaben gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,800,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 7.

56. Die äussersten Grenzen der Pest-Epidemien des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. — Entworfen von Dr. Carl Martin. Mean scale, [1: 33,000,000]. Size, 1701 bis 1721, 8.5×11.3 cm.; 1726 bis 1744, 10.6×11.3 cm.; 1747 bis 1805, 13.3×11.3 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

57. Die Pest-Epidemien des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mean scale, [1: 33,000,000]. Size, 1810 bis 1832, 13.5×7.4 cm.; 1833 bis 1874, 13.5×7 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

58. Die Seefischerei-Gebiete Europa's nebst Angabe der wichtigsten Fischerhäfen. Scale, 1: 12,000,000. Size, 24.4×32.1 cm.

a. Die Fischereigründe bei Lofoten und Westeraalen. Von J. N. Mohr. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 3.4×4.4 cm.

b. Dänemark. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 4.1×5 cm.

c. Austenbänke des schleswischen Wattenmeers. Scale, 1: 1,800,000. Size, 3.4×5 cm.

d. Das wichtigste Fischereigebiet im südwestlichen Schottland. Scale, [1: 6,000,000]. Size, 4.3×2.5 cm.

e. Die wichtigsten Fischereigründe und Häfen der Nordsee. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 9.2×7.8 cm.

f. Tunfischerei an der Südküste von Portugal. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 7.2×2.3 cm.

Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

59. Phänologische Karte von Mittel-Europa, bezogen auf die April-Blüthen von Giessen. Von Prof. Dr. H. Hoffmann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 38.2×31.1 cm.

XXVII. 1881. Pl. 2.

2. Germany.

60. Illustrationen zur Physikalischen Geographie des Herzogthums Coburg. Von Major A. W. Fils.

a. No. 1. No. 2. [Kartenskizzen des Herzogthums Coburg]. Scale, 1: 300,000. Size, each, 7.6×6.6 cm.

b. Terrain-Skizze vom Herzogthum Coburg. Scale, 1: 300,000. Size, 15.2×13.2 cm.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 16.

61. Mittel-Deutschland's orthodrome Erhebungssysteme von Hauptmann Friedrich Weiss. Scale, 1: 950,000. Size, 24.6×18.7 cm.

[II.] 1856. Pl. 16.

62. Der Dicksand oder Friederichs-Koog, nach der Aufnahme von Wiechers u. Kröhnke gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 10.7×8.3 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 22.

63. [Karte der Landschaft Ditmarschen mit Angabe der Lage von Friederichs-Koog.] Scale, [ca. 1: 1,250,000]. Size, 8.5×8.3 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 22.

64. Skizze des geogr. Verbreitung des Moorauches in Mai 1857, nach Dr. Prestel's Angaben. Scale, 1: 10,500,000. Size, 8.8×7.5 cm.

[IV.] 1858. P. 106.

65. Die Centralgruppe des Thüringer Waldes. Nach Forstkarten u. eigener Messungen entworfen u. gez. von Major^a D. A. W. Fils. Scale, 1: 60,000. Size, 24.5×19.3 cm.

[V.] 1859. Pl. 10.

66. Die neue Grenze zwischen Dänemark und Schleswig. (Nach dem Wiener Friedensvertrag, 30. Okt. 1864.) Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 19.1×16.7 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 15.

67. Schleswig-Holstein und Lauenburg. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 19.1×16.7 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 15.

[N.B. — Title taken from the general index; the map is the same as the one entitled: Die neue Grenze zwischen Dänemark & Schleswig.]

68. [Karte des nördlichen Theiles von Schleswig zur Übersicht der neuen Grenze zwischen Dänemark und Schleswig.] Scale, 1: 450,000. Size, 19.1×7.7 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 15.

69. Übersichtskärtchen zu C. Vogel's Karten des

Thüringer Waldes. Scale, [ca. 1: 1,000,000]. Size, 6.5×5.6 cm.

[XII.] 1866. P. 85.

70. Zwei Ausschnitte aus C. Vogel's Topographischer Karte vom Thüringer Wald. Gruppe des Donnersbänk. Gegend bei Weimar. Scale, 1: 150,000. Size, each, 9.4×7.7 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 4.

71. Helgoland. Scale, 1: 50,000. Size, 5.2×5 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

72. Helgoland. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 16×12.8 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

73. Helgoland und die Düne. Scale, 1: 150,000. Size, 4.4×5 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

74. Nord-Deutscher Bund im September 1866. Scale, 1: 5,500,000. Size, 23×11 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 14.

75. Nord-Deutschland vor 50 Jahren. Scale, 1: 5,500,000. Size, 20.3×11.9 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 14.

76. Preussen und der Nord-Deutsche Bund im September 1866. Entw. v. A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.9×24.5 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 15.

77. Die im Friedensvertrage von Berlin 3. September 1866 an Preussen abgetretenen Gebiete von Hessen-Darmstadt, sowie das unverleibte Hessen-Homburg & Frankfurt. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 6.9×16 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 15.

78. Die im Friedensvertrage von Berlin 22. August 1866 an Preussen abgetretenen Gebiete Bayerns. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 7.5×7.6 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 15.

79. Übersicht von A. Stieler's Karte von Deutschland, den Niederlanden, Belgien, Schweiz und den angrenzenden Ländern in 25 Blättern. Scale, 1: 740,000. Size, 18.1×15.8 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. P. 216.

80. Plan des Hørseloches oder der Venusgrötte im Hørselberge bei Eisenach. Size, 8.6×8 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. P. 52.

81. Der Thüringer Wald. Eisenach, Wilhelmsthal, Kuhl, Wartberg, Hørselberg, Wutha, Wachstein, Drachenstein. Scale, 1: 60,000. Size, 24.6×19.2 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 9.

82. Der Rennstieg im Thüringer Wald und die Verbreitung der Laubmoose in Thüringen. Von A. Rose. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 19.1×24.2 cm.

[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 19.

83. [Deutsches Gebiet von Holstein, zum Vergleich mit den Viti- oder Fiji-Inseln.] Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 6.5×7.6 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 4.

84. Die Freihafen-Gebiete von Hamburg und Bremen. Nach den Bestimmungen von 1868 zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 19.1×15.2 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 14.

85. Das Freihafengebiet von Bremen. Scale, 1: 250,000. Size, 9.9×8.8 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 14.

86. Das Freihafengebiet von Hamburg & Altona. Scale, 1: 250,000. Size, 9.2×8.8 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 14.

87. Rechtskarte von Deutschland zur Veranschaulichung der auf dem Gebiete des Privatrechts herrschenden Rechts-Systeme im Jahre 1870. Zusammenge stellt v. Richard Schroeder. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 31×24.9 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 7.

88. Das General-Gouvernement Elsass und die Deutsch-Französische Sprachgrenze. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 740,000. Size, 26.3×34 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 22.

89. Die neue Grenze zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich nach den Friedens-Präliminarien von Versailles 26. Februar 1871, und die Kreis-Eintheilung v. Elsass und Lothringen. Auf C. Vogel's Karte von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 20.1×24.6 cm.

XVII. 1871. Pl. 8.

90. Die Westgrenze Deutsch-Lothringens und die Süd-Westgrenze von Elsass nach dem zu Frankfurt 10. Mai 1871 geschlossenen und am 20. Mai ratificirten Friedensvertrage. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 250,000. Size, 27.5 × 24.6 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 15.
91. Südwest-Deutschland mit Elsass u. östl. Lothringen vor Ausbruch der französischen Revolution 1789. Entworfen von Th. Menke, bearb. u. gez. von B. Hassenstein (v. Spruner-Menke: Hist. Handatlas. No. 47). Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 40.8 × 33.5 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 5.
92. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.4 × 33.6 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 12.
93. Das Sprachgebiet der Lausitzer Wenden 1550–1872 von Richard Andree. Scale, 1: 750,000. Size, 19.2 × 25 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 17.
94. Deutschland, Übersicht der Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41.1 × 33.8 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 1.
95. Karte der Lehrer-Seminare im Deutschen Reiche. Zusammengestellt von C. Diercke, Seminarlehrer in Berlin. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 31 × 24.4 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 10.
96. Plan des Königlichen Schlosses Wilhelmshöhe bei Cassel nebst Umgebung. Bearbeitet und gezeichnet von Joh. Aug. Kaupert. Scale, 1: 6,000. Size, 40.4 × 54 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 2.
97. Elsass-Lothringen zur Übersicht der Sprachgrenze vorzüglich nach den neuesten amtlichen Quellen. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 21.2 × 28.2 cm. XXI. 1875. Pl. 17.
98. Karte der öffentlichen höheren Unterrichts-Anstalten in Deutschland 1875. Von Dr. Oskar Henke, Oberlehrer. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 30.9 × 24.5 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 9.
99. Die neue Grenze bei Anclam in Preussen. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 10.6 × 4 cm. Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].
100. Nivellements der trigonometrischen Abtheilung der Königlich Preussischen Landes-Aufnahme. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 31.8 × 24.7 cm.
- a. Carton I. & II. [Nivellements der trigonometrischen Abtheilung der Königl. Preussischen Landes-Aufnahme im Kreise Fischhausen.] Scale, 1: 200,000. Size, 11 × 12.4 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 13.
101. Deutschland's Wasserstrassen. Von Dr. Th. H. Schunke. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41.1 × 25.1 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 15.
102. Ein Theil von Deutschland . . . zum Vergleich [mit dem östliche Theilen von Nord Amerika]. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 4.7 × 6 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 19.
103. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41 × 33.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 10.
104. Die Vertheilung des Regens über Deutschland nach den Jahreszeiten. Von Dr. J. van Bebber. Scale, 1: 6,300,000. Winter, Frühling, Sommer, Herbst. Size, each, 17 × 13.5 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 14.
105. Grenzveränderung bei Varzin in Pommern. Scale, 1: 300,000. Size, 10.3 × 12 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.
106. Neue Grenze des Reg-Bezirks tectin bei Demmin. (S. Jahrgang iv. S. 2.) Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 6.7 × 6.1 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.
107. Neue Preuss. Grenze bei Wolde. (S. Jahrgang iv. S. 3.) Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 3.1 × 4.2 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.
108. Grenzveränderung zwischen Preussen und Mecklenburg. (S. Jahrgang iv. S. 4.) Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 6.7 × 3.8 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.
109. Grenzveränderung zwischen Pommern und West-Preussen. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 6.7 × 7.8 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.
110. Neue Grenze zwischen den Kreissen Weissenfels und Naumburg. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 6.7 × 3.8 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 55. 1878. Pl. 1.
111. Die Umgebung von Halle, Leipzig, Weissenfels zur Darstellung des Zusammenströmens der Bevölkerung von platten Lande nach den grossen Städten & Industriebezirken 1864–1875. Von Otto Delitsch. Scale, 1: 375,000. Size, 24.7 × 19.1 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 6.
112. Die Waldungen des Bayerischen Spessart. Von Oberförster Dr. R. Weber. Scale, 1: 200,000. Size, 24.5 × 30.9 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 10.
113. Karte des Weser-Stromes von Bremen bis Bremerhaven. Nach den im Maassstabe von 1: 4,000 aufgenommenen und in den Jahren 1878 & 1879 vollendeten Specialkarten der Uferstaaten: Preussen, Oldenburg u. Bremen reducirt von Ingenieur R. Zacherl. Scale, 1: 50,000. Size, 7.4 × 46.7 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 14.
114. Austernbänke des schleswighschen Wattenmeer's. Scale, 1: 1,800,000. Size, 3.4 × 5 cm. Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.
115. Übersicht der neuen französischen Landesbefestigung. Zusammengestellt auf C. Vogel's Karte von Frankreich in 4 Bl. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 32.3 × 32 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 7.

3. Austria-Hungary.

116. Siebenbürgen, physikalisch-statistische Skizzen zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,850,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 25.
117. Bevölkerung Siebenbürgens. Scale, 1: 3,400,000. Size, 9.5 × 8.5 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 25.
118. Die Walder Siebenbürgens nach Andreas Mersich. Scale, 1: 3,400,000. Size, 9.5 × 8.5 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 25.
119. Skizze des geogr. Verbreitung des Moor-rauches im Mai 1857, nach Dr. Prestel's Angaben. Scale, 1: 10,500,000. Size, 8.8 × 7.5 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 106.
120. Geologische Aufnahmen des Österreichischen Kaiserstaates bis 1858. Scale, 1: 8,000,000. Size, 18.1 × 9.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 313.
121. Häfen des Adriatischen Meeres. Nach den besten vorhandenen Aufnahmen zusammengestellt von A. Petermann.
- a. Spalato. Scale, 1: 25,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.5 cm.
- b. Ragusa & Gravosa. Scale, 1: 50,000. Size, 14.7 × 11.9 cm.
- c. Triest. Scale, 1: 25,000. Size, 9.3 × 9.1 cm.
- d. Fiume. Scale, 1: 25,000. Size, 7.3 × 4.2 cm.
- e. Zara. Scale, 1: 25,000. Size, 8.5 × 9.2 cm.
- f. Pola. Scale, 1: 50,000. Size, 9.3 × 6.9 cm.
- g. Boock oder Golf von Cattaro. Scale, 1: 150,000. Size, 17.6 × 11.7 cm.
- h. Cattaro. Scale, 1: 50,000. Size, 4.2 × 3.4 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 13.
122. Orogr.-Physike Karte des Gross-Glockner und seiner Umgebung. Auf Grund achtjähriger Untersuchungen und Arbeiten von Franz Keil. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 19.6 × 19 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 4.
123. Karte des Österreichischen Kaiserstaates zur Übersicht der Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung nach

dem Census von 1857. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 19 × 16.4 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 7.

124. Physikalisch-Statistische Karte von Ungarn, Galizien, Siebenbürgen, &c. Die Hohenschichten von A. Petermann, die Grenzen von A. Ficker. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 1.
125. Geologische Übersichtskarte des österreichischen Kaiserstaates. Nach den Übersichts-Aufnahmen der K. K. Geologischen Reichsanstalt in Wien. Scale, 1: 5,250,000. Size, 24.6 × 19 cm.

[IX.] 1863. Pl. 14.
126. Physikalische und statistische Kartenskizzen von Österreich. Von A. Petermann.

1. Hydrographische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 6.3 cm.
2. Orographische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 6.3 cm.
3. Geologische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 6.2 cm.
4. Klimatographische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 9.4 × 6.2 cm.
5. Hyetographische Skizze von Österreich. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 9.5 × 6.2 cm.
6. Volksdichtigkeit Österreich's. Scale, 1: 12,000,000. Size, 11.8 × 6.2 cm.
7. Ethnographie Österreich's. Scale, 1: 12,000,000. Size, 11.8 × 6.2 cm.
8. Religionen Österreich's. Scale, 1: 12,000,000. Size, 11.8 × 6.2 cm.
9. Kultur & Industrie Österreich's. Scale, 1: 12,000,000. Size, 11.8 × 6.2 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 5.

127. Ausdehnung der Aussicht vom Gross-Glockner. Scale, [ca. 1: 6,800,000]. Size, 8 × 6.5 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 11.

128. Terrain- und Höhenkarte der Hohen Tatra in den Central-Karpaten nach eigenen sowie nach den besten älteren Messungen, u. auf Grundlage der K. K. Mappirung entworfen u. gezeichnet von Prof. C. Kofistka in Prag. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 36.2 × 25.4 cm. Ergbd. III. No. 12. 1864.

129. Karte der Ortes- und Adamello-Gruppe, zu Dr. Lorentz's Reise. Scale, 1: 450,000. Size, 18.9 × 24.4 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 2.

130. Geologische Kartenskizze [des Adamello-Presanella Gebietes] von J. Trinker. Scale, [ca. 1: 880,000]. Size, ca. 8 × 8.5 cm.

Ergbd. IV. No. 17. 1865. Pl. 18.

131. Originalkarte der Adamello-Presanella Alpen. Von Julius Payer. Scale, 1: 56,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 17. 1865.

132. Originalkarte des Sulden-Gebietes. Von Julius Payer. 1865. Scale, 1: 48,000. Size, 18.9 × 23.4 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 18. 1865.

133. Kartenskizze zur Übersicht der hauptsächlichsten Bewegungen und Operationen der Preussen im siebenjährigen Kriege im nördl. Böhmen, 27. Juni-3. Juli 1866. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 300,000. Size, 43.3 × 24.6 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 12.

134. Skizze zur Übersicht des Schlachtfeldes von Königgrätz 3. Juli 1866. Nach Zeitungsberichten bis zum 25. Juli entw. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 18.7 × 14.4 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 12.

135. Originalkarte der westlichen Ortleralpen von Julius Payer, 1866. Scale, 1: 36,000. Size, ca. 36.2 × 25.4 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 23. 1868.

136. Die Ausdehnung der Slaven in der Türkei und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Nach den neuesten Untersuchungen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.9 × 33.9 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 22.

137. Bocche di Cattaro. Scale, 1: 250,000. Size, 8.5 × 11.1 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 22.

138. Originalkarte der südlichen Ortler-Alpen. Von Julius Payer. Nach dessen Messungen in 1867. Scale, 1: 56,000. Size, 30.3 × 24.7 cm.

Ergbd. VI. No. 27. 1869.

139. Die Mittel- und Ost-Alpen in ihrer orographischen Gruppierung. Nach Carl v. Sonklar K. K. Oberst. Bearbeitung der Karte von Herm. Berghaus & C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 1,850,000. Size, 43 × 24.9 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 17.

140. Index Karte zu Mayr und Berghaus' Karte der Alpen in 8 Bl. Scale, [ca. 1: 5,000,000]. Size, 14.1 × 6.2 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 19.

141. Originalkarte des Marteller Alpencomplexes, aufgenommen von Oberleutnant Julius Payer 1868. Scale, 1: 56,000. Size, 30.1 × 24.4 cm. Ergbd. VII. No. 31. 1872.

142. Kamme und Thaler der Zillertaler Alpen. Scale, 1: 400,000. Size, ca. 18.3 × 24 cm. Ergbd. VII. No. 32. 1872. Pl. 1.

143. Geognostische Karte der Zillertaler Alpen. Scale, 1: 400,000. Size, ca. 19 × 24 cm. Ergbd. VII. No. 32. 1872. Pl. 2.

144. Karte der Zillertaler Alpen, entworfen und gezeichnet von Carl von Sonklar, k. k. Oberst etc. Scale, 1: 144,000. Size, 43.3 × 52.4 cm. Ergbd. VII. No. 32. 1872. Pl. 3.

145. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.4 × 33.6 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 12.

146. Kamme & Thaler der Voralberger & Lechtaler Alpen, Rhatikon Kette & Silvretta Gruppe. Nach den besten Quellen zusammengestellt von A. Waltenberger. Scale, 1: 600,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 40. 1875. Pl. 1.

147. Geologische Übersichtskarte der Gebirgsgruppe zwischen Rhein- und Ober-Inn-Thal. Nach den besten Quellen zusammengestellt von A. Waltenberger. Scale, 1: 600,000. Size, 19 × 24.7 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 40. 1875. Pl. 2.

148. Hypsometrische Karte der Oberlechthaler Alpen, Rhatikon Kette und Silvretta Gruppe. Entworfen und gezeichnet von A. Waltenberger, Kg. B. Bezirksamtmann. Scale, 1: 200,000. Size, 55.9 × 48.9 cm. Ergbd. IX. No. 40. 1875. Pl. 1. [3]

149. Deutsche und Romanen in Süd-Tirol und Venetien. Nach Chr. Schneller von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 740,000. Size, 43.3 × 25.2 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 17.

150. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41 × 33.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 10.

151. Hallen und Berchtesgaden. Heliogravure des k. k. Militär-geographischen Institutes zu Wien. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 37.7 × 28.6 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 12.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 12.

4. Switzerland.

152. Prof. J. D. Forbes's Karte vom Mer de Glace und dem angrenzenden Gebiete — Map of the Mer de Glace of Chamouni and of the adjoining district from an actual survey in 1842-46 and 1850, by Professor James D. Forbes. Scale, 1: 60,000. Size, 34.3 × 30.2 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 17.

153. Der Brien-See (zum Vergleich) [mit dem Ngami-See in Afrika]. Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 8.5 × 3.8 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 103.

154. Karte zur Übersicht der geographischen Ausdehnung des Erdlebens von Vesp am 25. Juli 1853. Nach Dr. Volger's Angaben gezeichnet von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,800,000. Size, 19 × 24.4 cm.

[II.] 1856. Pl. 7.

155. Der Central-Bezirk des Erdbebens von Visp. Scale, [ca. 1: 700,000]. Size, 3.5 × 6 cm.

[II.] 1856. Pl. 7.

156. Probe aus J. G. Mayr's Atlas der Alpenländer. Scale, 1: 450,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.6 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 12.

157. Der Boden-See (... zum Vergleich) [mit den Seen im Innern Australiens']. Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 3.9 cm.

[V.] 1859. Pl. 7.

158. Der Canton Graubünden zur Übersicht der Pass-Linien im Profil. (Aus Stieler's Hand-Atlas.) Scale, 1: 800,000. Size, 19.1 × 13.3 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 2.

159. [Karte der] Alpen-Seen im Maassstabe, 1: 6,000,000 [zum Vergleich mit den Seen im Nil-Quellgebiete]. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 6.6 × 4.3 cm.

[IX.] 1863. Pl. 10.

160. Übersichtskarte der Schweiz. Topogr. Grundlage von C. Vogel, aus Stieler's H. Atlas. Meteor. Stat^e & Schichten von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,850,000. Size, 19.3 × 12.7 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 12.

161. Stachelberg und Umgebung. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 250,000. Size, 12.8 × 11.9 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 12.

162. Exkursionskarte des Alpenclub für 1864. Nach der Eidgenössischen Vermessung. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 31.5 × 22.5 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 13.

163. Ober-Wallis, Berner Alpen & Simplongebirge. Gezeichnet und gestochen von R. Leuzinger in Bern. Scale, 1: 200,000. Size, 44.3 × 23.2 cm.

[XII.] 1866. Pl. 11.

164. Übersicht von A. Stieler's Karte von Deutschland, den Niederlanden, Belgien, Schweiz und den angrenzenden Ländern in 25 Blättern. Scale, 1: 740,000. Size, 18.1 × 15.8 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. P. 216.

165. Die Schweiz (Stieler's Schul Atlas No. 19). Von Herm. Berghaus. Scale, 1: 1,200,000. Size, 27.9 × 21.4 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 11.

166. Umgegend des Rigi & Pilatus. ... [zum Vergleich mit den neuesten Russischen Forschungen im Thian-Schan-System]. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 2.6 × 1.7 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 9.

167. Die Schweizer Alpen und ihre orographische Gruppierung. Bearbeitung der Karte von C. Vogel, Gruppierung von B. Studer. Scale, 1: 925,000. Size, 40.4 × 25.1 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 13.

168. Die Mittel- und Ost-Alpen in ihrer orographischen Gruppierung. Nach Carl v. Sonklar K. K. Oberst. Bearbeitung der Karte von Herm. Berghaus & C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 1,850,000. Size, 43 × 24.9 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 17.

169. Grindewald. Scale, 1: 50,000. Size, 40.7 × 30 cm.

XVII. 1871. Pl. 16.

170. Index-Karte zu Mayr und Berghaus' Karte der Alpen in 8 Bl. Scale, [ca. 1: 5,000,000]. Size, 14.1 × 6.2 cm.

XVIII. 1872. P. 139.

171. Mayr's Alpenkarte I. No. 4. Scale, 1: 450,000. Size, 36.2 × 33.2 cm.

XVIII. 1872. Pl. 7.

172. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.4 × 33.6 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 12.

173. Die neue Grenze zwischen Italien und der Schweiz, im Val di Campo. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 8.7 × 6.2 cm.

Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].

174. Die Gletscher der Schweiz während der Eisezeiten. Scale, [ca. 1: 3,700,000]. Size, 10.2 × 7.3 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 6.

175. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41 × 33.7 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 10.

176. Übersicht der neuen französischen Landesbefestigung. Zusammengestellt auf C. Vogel's Karte von Frankreich in 4 Bl. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 32.3 × 32 cm.

XXVII. 1881. Pl. 7.

177. Kärtchen der drei Kehrtunnel [St. Gotthard-Bahn] bei Wassen. Scale, 1: 25,000. Size, 8.8 × 21 cm.

Ergbd. XIV. No. 65. 1881. P. 17.

178. Kärtchen der Strecke [St. Gotthard-Bahn] zwischen Göschenen und Andermatt. Scale, 1: 25,000. Size, 8.8 × 17 cm.

Ergbd. XIV. No. 65. 1881. P. 72.

179. Karte der St. Gotthard-Bahn in drei Blättern. Nach dem endgültigen Eisenbahn-Tracé und im Auftrag der St. Gotthard-Direction reduziert auf Dufour's Karte der Schweiz. Gestochen im Topographischen Institut von Wurster Randegger & Co. in Winterthur 1880. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size: Bl. 1, 58.6 × 24.9 cm.; Bl. 2, 56.2 × 24.9 cm.; Bl. 3, 50 × 24.9 cm.

Ergbd. XIV. No. 65. 1881. Pl. 1-3.

5. Denmark and the Scandinavian Peninsula.

180. Übersicht der Russisch-Skandinavischen Grad-Messung zwischen der Donau und dem Nord-Kap. Gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1: 11,600,000. Size, 6.5 × 24.6 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 14.

181. Karte vom südl. Schweden zur Übersicht der bis zum J. 1859 ausgeführten trigonometrischen, topographischen & kartographischen Arbeiten des Königl. Schwedischen Topographen Corps. Nach Schwedischem Original. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.2 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 19.

182. Kartenskizze des Lyse Fjords nebst den umliegenden Küsten. Mit Benutzung einer Originalzeichnung des Ing. Lieut. Schie von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 280,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.2 cm.

Ergbd. [I.] [No. 1.]. 1860.

183. Übersicht der Dänischen Monarchie von A. Petermann.

a. Übersicht der Dänischen Colonien. Scale, 1: 70,000,000. Size, 5.9 × 7.7 cm.

b. Island. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.8 cm.

c. Island (Physikalisch und Administrativ). Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 9.6 × 7.8 cm.

d. Die Fär-Öer. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 6.6 × 7.7 cm.

e. Das Dänische Westindien. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 6.6 × 7.7 cm.

f. Das Dänische Grönland. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 9.5 × 10.1 cm.

g. Kjöbenhavn (Kopenhagen). Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 9.5 × 10.6 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 9.

184. Die neue Grenze zwischen Dänemark und Schleswig. (Nach dem Wiener Friedensvertrag, 30. Okt. 1864.) Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 16.7 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 15.

185. Fischereigründe bei Lofoten und Westeraalen. Von J. N. Mohn. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 3.4 × 4.4 cm.

Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

186. [Das wichtigste Fischereigebiet bei] Dänemark. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 4.3 × 5 cm.

Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

6. Belgium and the Netherlands.

187. Geographisch-statistische Darstellungen der Niederlande. Zusammengestellt von J. Kuyper. [16 Cartons.] Scale, 1: 5,600,000. Size (total), 19.3 × 24.2 cm.; each, 4.6 × 5.8 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 12.

188. Übersicht von A. Stieler's Karte von Deutschland, den Niederlanden, Belgien, Schweiz und den angrenzenden Ländern in 25 Blättern. Scale, 1:740,000. Size, 18.1 × 15.8 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 216.
189. Entwurf zur Trockenlegung des südlichen Theiles der Zuiderzee. Mitgeteilt durch I. Kuyper. Scale, 1:425,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.

XXII. 1876. Pl. 16.
190. Aduatuca. Caes. bell. Gall. V. 24-37; VI. 32-42 auctore Alb. v. Kampen. Scale, 1:50,000. Size, 27.6 × 21.4 cm.

a. Legionum distributio V. 24. Scale, 1:5,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 7.2 cm.
b. Ciceronis castra oppugnata, V. 38-51. Scale, 1:40,000. Size, 6.2 × 7.2 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 12.
191. Flandern. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 10.1 × 7.5 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 19.

7. Great Britain.

192. Die Orkney und Shetland Inseln. Nach Aufnahmen der Britischen Admiralität und anderen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:1,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 6.
193. Skizze zur Übersicht der Längen- und Höhen-Ausdehnung der Englischen wissenschaftlichen Luft-Schiffahrten im Jahre 1852. Scale, [ca. 1:1,200,000]. Size, 7.9 × 7.5 cm.

[II.] 1856. P. 333.
194. Ireland (... zum Vergleich) [mit dem British-Columbien]. Scale, 1:4,500,000. Size, 7.4 × 9.8 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 20.
195. Die Veränderungen der Mersey-Mündung in den Jahren 1689, 1755, 1813 und 1847. Scale, 1:300,000. Size, 8.9 × 21 cm.

[VI.] 1860. P. 273.
196. Die Westküste von Schottland, nach der Englischen Admiralitäts-Aufnahme 1838-1862, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.8 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 13.
197. Das wichtigste Fischereigebiete im südwestlichen Schottland. Scale, [1:6,000,000]. Size, 4.3 × 2.5 cm. Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

8. France.

198. Prof. J. D. Forbes' Karte vom Mer de Glace und dem angrenzenden Gebiete. — Map of the Mer de Glace of Chamouni and of the adjoining district from an actual survey in 1842-46 and 1850, by Professor James D. Forbes. Scale, 1:50,000. Size, 34.3 × 30.2 cm.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 17.
199. Europäische Inseln [Corsica & Sardinia] zum Vergleich [mit den Inseln der Central Gruppen von Polynesen]. Scale, 1:15,000,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.7 cm.

[III.] 1857. Pl. 2.
200. Probe aus J. G. Mayr's Atlas der Alpenländer. Scale, 1:450,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.6 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 12.
201. Das General-Gouvernement Elsass und die Deutsche-Französische Sprachgrenze. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:740,000. Size, 26.3 × 34 cm.

XVI. 1870. Pl. 22.
202. Paris und Umgebung. Bearb. von C. Vogel. Scale, 1:150,000. Size, 15.1 × 13.8 cm.

XXVII. 1871. Pl. 1.
203. Frankreich in seiner politischen Gestaltung zu Anfang Dezember 1870. Bearb. von Herm. Berg-haus. Scale, 1:3,700,000. Size, 30.9 × 24.8 cm.

XXVII. 1871. Pl. 2.

204. Umgebungen von Paris. Scale, 1:740,000. Size, 6.7 × 4.8 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 2.

205. Die neue Grenze zwischen Deutschland und Frankreich nach den Frieden-Präliminarien von Versailles 26. Februar 1871, und die Kreis-Eintheilung v. Elsass und Lothringen. Auf C. Vogel's Karte von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:925,000. Size, 20.1 × 24.6 cm.

XXVII. 1871. Pl. 8.
206. Die Westgrenze Deutsch-Lothringens und die Süd-Westgrenze von Elsass nach dem zu Frankfurt 10. Mai 1871 geschlossenen und am 20. Mai ratificirten Friedensvertrage. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:250,000. Size, 27.5 × 24.6 cm.

XVII. 1871. Pl. 15.
207. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1:3,700,000. Size, 40.4 × 33.6 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 12.
208. Elsass-Lothringen, zur Übersicht der Sprachgrenze, vorzüglich nach den neuesten amtlichen Quellen. Scale, 1:925,000. Size, 21.2 × 28.2 cm.

XXI. 1875. Pl. 17.
209. Das Deutsche Reich und seine Nachbarländer. Zur Übersicht der Eisenbahnen und Dampfschiffahrten. Bearbeitet von C. Vogel. Scale, 1:3,700,000. Size, 41 × 33.7 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 10.
210. Aduatuca. Caes. bell. Gall. V. 24-37; VI. 32-42 auctore Alb. v. Kampen. Scale, 1:50,000. Size, 27.6 × 21.4 cm.

a. Legionum distributio V. 24. Scale, 1:5,000,000. Size, 6.2 × 7.2 cm.
b. Ciceronis castra oppugnata, V. 38-51. Scale, 1:40,000. Size, 6.2 × 7.2 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 12.
211. Grenze zwischen Frankreich und Spanien in der Bai von Figuer. Scale, 1:50,000. Size, 8.8 × 11.1 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 62. 1880. Pl. 13.

212. Übersicht der neuen französischen Landesbefestigung. Zusammengestellt auf C. Vogel's Karte von Frankreich in 4 Bl. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 32.3 × 32 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 7.

213. Die neue Festung Paris. Scale, 1:600,000. Size, 10.5 × 7.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 7.

214. Die Wasserstrassen Frankreich's. Nach der Carte de la navigation intérieure de la France, herausgegeben vom Ministerium der öffentlichen Arbeiten i. J. 1878. Scale, 1:3,700,000. Size, 11.6 × 24.5 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 19.

215. Paris und Umgegend. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 6 × 5 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 19.

9. Spain and Portugal.

216. Kartenskizze zur Übersicht der Städte-Bevölkerung der Pyrenaischen Halbinsel, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:9,500,000. Size, 12.8 × 9.7 cm.

[II.] 1856. P. 393.
217. Portugal vor der neuen Landesaufnahme. Von C. Vogel. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 21.7 × 52.6 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 17.

218. Portugal nach der neuen Landesaufnahme. Von C. Vogel. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 21.7 × 52.6 cm. XVII. 1871. Pl. 17.

219. Delta des Ebro. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 3.9 × 5.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

220. Tunsfischerei an der Südküste von Portugal. Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 7.2 × 2.3 cm. Ergbd. XIII. No. 60. 1880.

221. Die Serra da Estrella. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 24.8 × 19.4 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 61. 1880.

LIST OF AMERICAN AUTHORS IN GEOLOGY AND PALÆONTOLOGY.

By J. D. WHITNEY.

This list includes the names of persons born in the United States who have contributed to the progress of geological and palæontological science. There are added a few names of those who, although born in foreign countries, spent the larger portion of their lives and published chiefly here.

Of the authors named, there are those who have worked, either at the same time or at different periods, in various departments. Some have also devoted themselves more or less to literature, history, politics, or even theology. This happened frequently in the earlier days of scientific study in this country. When such has been the case, there will be found at the end of the paragraph, enclosed in parentheses, the names of the different branches cultivated by the persons mentioned. It is intended that these shall be arranged, approximately, at least, in the order of the importance of the works indicated, the most important being put first.

The abbreviations are usually such as will be easily understood. A. C. is a reference to an article in the "American Cyclopædia," edition of 1873-76; P., to one in Poggendorff's "Handwörterbuch der exacten Wissenschaften;" D., to one in Drake's "Dictionary of American Biography;" R.S.C., to the Royal Society's "Catalogue of Scientific Papers." To the last-named work, and to Prime's "Catalogue of Official Reports upon Geological Surveys of the United States and Territories," this list of names may be considered as supplementary. With the further aid of these documents, an inquirer may easily trace out most of what has been published in geology and palæontology in this country. As additional information, references to papers published since the appearance of the Royal Society's Catalogue are given in some cases, enclosed in brackets, and also the names of books or pamphlets, not official in character, and therefore not included in Prime's Catalogue. Following the names of deceased authors, under the head of biographical details (Biog.) will be found references to publications containing obituary or biographical notices of them, where such have been published. Where no star precedes a name, and at the same time no place of residence is given, it may be inferred that no positive information has reached the compiler of this list in regard to the person in question. Of several of the older contributors to geology in this country no trace has been obtained beyond the titles of their volumes or communications. Information in regard to such persons will be gladly received, and utilized at some future time.

- Abbott**, Charles Conrad; Trenton, N. J. (Prehistoric man).
- ***Adams**, Charles Baker; d. 1853; St. Geol. Vermont; Prof. Middlebury and Amherst colleges: A. C., P., D., R.S.C., i. — Biog.: A. J. S. (2) xv, 292; Am. Jour. Conch., i, 191. (Zoöl., Geol.)
- Agassiz**, Alexander; (b. Switz.) Cambridge, Mass.: Curator Mus. Comp. Zoöl.: R.S.C., vii. (Zoöl., Pal., Phys.-Geog., Geol.)
- ***Agassiz**, Jean Louis Rodolphe; (b. Switz.) d. 1873: Prof. Harv. Univ.: A. C., P., D., R.S.C., i, vii. — Biog.: A. J. S. (3) vii, 77; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xvi, 210; Smithsonian. Rept., 1873, 198; Proc. Am. Acad., ix, 310; Trans. Geol. Soc. Edinb., ii, 285; Mem. Soc. Phys. Genève, xxiii, 471; Qu. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, xxx, xxxvii.; Rev. des Deux Mondes (3) x (1875) 5, 539; Bibliothèque Universelle, Arch. des Sci., Mai, 1877. (Zoöl., Pal., Geol.)
- ***Akerly**, Samuel; d. ? : [Am. Mineral. Jour., i, 11, 191.]
- ***Alger**, Francis; d. 1863: R.S.C., i, vii. — Biog.: A. J. S. (2) xxxviii, 302, 449; Proc. Am. Acad., vi, 294; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., x, 2. (Mineral., Geol.)
- Allen**, Joel Asaph; Cambridge, Mass.: Asst. Mus. Comp. Zoöl.: R.S.C., vii. (Zoöl., Pal., Geol.)
- Allen**, John H.: R.S.C., i.
- ***Andrews**, Ebenezer Baldwin; d. 1880: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio; Prof. Marietta Coll.: R.S.C., i, vii. — Biog.: A. J. S. (3), xx, 255.
- Andrews**, Edmund; Chicago, Ill.: Prof. Med. Coll. Chicago: R.S.C., i, vii. (Med., Geol.)
- ***Anthony**, John Gould; d. 1877: Asst. Mus. Comp. Zoöl. Cambridge: R.S.C., i, vii. (Zoöl., Pal.)
- Antisell**, Thomas, Washington, D. C.: former geol. to U. S. Pacific Railroad Surveys; now chemist to U. S. Pat. office: R.S.C., i, vii. (Chem., Phys., Geol.)
- Ashburner**, Charles Albert; Philadelphia, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- ***Atwater**, Caleb; d. 1867: D., R.S.C., i. (Med., Bot., Hist., Arch., Geol.)
- Aughey**, Samuel; Lincoln, Neb.: Prof. Univ. Nebraska: R.S.C., vii.
- ***Bailey**, Jacob Whitman; d. 1857: Prof. West Point U. S. Mil. Acad.: D., R.S.C., i, vi add., vii. — Biog.: A. J. S. (2) xxiii, 447; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, 173. (Micros. Pal.)
- Bailey**, Loring Woart; Fredericton, N. B.: Prof. Univ. New Brunswick: R.S.C., vi add., vii. (Geol., Bot., Min., Chem.)
- Bannister**, Henry Martyn; Kankakee, Ill.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Illinois: R.S.C., vii. (Zoöl., Geol.)
- ***Barnes**, Daniel Henry; d. 1828: R.S.C., i. — Biog.: A. J. S. (1) xv, 401. (Zoöl., Geol.)
- Barrett**, Simeon T.; Port Jervis, N. Y. [Ann. Lyc. Nat. Hist. N. Y., xi, 290; Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., i, 121.]
- ***Barton**, Benjamin Smith; d. 1815: Prof. Med. Coll. Phil.: D., R.S.C., i. (Med., Zoöl., Bot., Mineral., Geol.?)
- ***Barton**, David Walker; d. 1863: R.S.C., i.

- Barton**, George Hunt; Honolulu, H. I.: Asst. Govt. Topog. Surv.
- ***Beck**, Lewis Caleb; d. 1853: St. Mineralogist N. Y.; Prof. Rutgers Coll., N. J., and Albany Med. Coll.: P., D., R.S.C., i. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xvi, 149.
- Beckwith**, John: R.S.C., i.
- Benton**, Edward Raymond; Rochester, N. Y.: Prof. Rochester Univ. [Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., v, 17; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xx, 416.]
- Blake**, James; San Francisco, Cal.: R.S.C., i, vii. (Chem., Zool., Geol.)
- Blake**, John Harrison; Boston, Mass.: R.S.C., i, iii.
- Blake**, Theodore Augustus; New Haven, Conn.: R.S.C., vii. (Min.-Eng., Geol.)
- Blake**, William Phipps; New Haven, Conn.: former Geol. U. S. Pacific Railroad Surv.; R.S.C., i, vi add. vii. (Mineral., Min.-Eng., Geol.)
- Blandy**, John F.; Prescott, Arizona: R.S.C., i.
- Booth**, James Curtis; Philadelphia, Penn.: former St. Geol. Delaware; now Assayer U. S. Mint: D., R.S.C., i. (Chem., Mineral., Geol.)
- Borden**, William Wallace; New Providence, Clark Co., Ind.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana.
- Bouvé**, Thomas Tracy; Boston, Mass.: former Prest. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.: R.S.C., i, vii.
- ***Bradley**, Frank Howe; d. 1879: Asst. Geol. Surv. Ill., U. S. Geol. Surv.; Prof. Univ. E. Tenn.: R.S.C., i, vii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xvii, 415.
- Brewer**, William Henry; New Haven, Conn.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Cal.; now Prof. Sheffield Sci. Sch.: R.S.C., i, vii. (Bot., Phys.-Geog., Geol.)
- Brigham**, William Tufts; Boston, Mass.: R.S.C., vii. (Bot., Geol.)
- Briggs**, Charles; North Rochester, Mass.: former Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Ohio, and Geol. Surveys N. Y., and Virginia.
- Britton**, Nathaniel Lord; New York, N. Y.: [Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., ii, 161.]
- Broadhead**, Garland Carr; Pleasant Hill, Mo.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Illinois; now St. Geol. Missouri: R.S.C., vii.
- Brooks**, Thomas Benton; Newburgh, N. Y.: former St. Geol. Michigan.
- ***Brown**, A. J.; d. 1875: [Trans. Am. Inst. Min. Eng., ii, 215.]
- ***Bruce**, Archibald; d. 1818: Prof. Coll. Phys. and Surg., N. Y.; [founder and editor of "American Mineralogical Journal" (1814)]: D., R.S.C., i. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) i, 299.
- Buckley**, Samuel Botsford; Austin, Texas: St. Geol. Texas: R.S.C., i, vii. (Entom., Bot., Geol.)
- ***Burbank**, Levi Sumner, d. 1880: Prest. Paducah Coll., Kentucky: R.S.C., vii.
- Cabot**, Edward Clark; Brookline, Mass.: R.S.C., i.
- Calvin**, Samuel; Iowa City, Iowa: Prof. St. Univ. Iowa; Curator State Cabinet.
- Campbell**, John Lyle; Lexington, Va.: Prof. Wash. and Lee Univ.
- Carll**, John Franklin; Pleasantville, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- ***Casseday**, S. A.; d. 1860: R.S.C., i. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxi, 155. (Pal.)
- Chamberlin**, Thomas Chrowder; Beloit, Wis.: Prof. Beloit Coll.; St. Geol. Wisconsin: R.S.C., vii.
- Chance**, Henry Martyn; Philadelphia, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Chapin**, A. B.: R.S.C., i.
- Christy**, David: R.S.C., i. [Letters on Geology, giving an Outline of the Geology of the West and Southwest, together with an Essay on the Erratic Rocks of North America, Rossville [Ohio] 1848.]
- Church**, John Adams; New York, N. Y.: former Prof. St. Univ. Ohio. (Min.-Eng.) [The Comstock Lode: Its Formation and History, New York, 1879.]
- ***Cleaveland**, Parker; d. 1858: Prof. Bowdoin Coll.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., i. — Biog.: Proc. Am. Acad., iv, 226; A.J.S. (2) xxvi, 448. (Mineral., Meteorol., Geol.)
- ***Clemson**, Thomas G.; d.?: R.S.C., i. (Chem., Mineral., Geol.)
- Collett**, John; Indianapolis, Ind.: former Chief of St. Bureau of Statistics and Geol.; now St. Geol. Indiana.
- Comstock**, Theodore Bryant; Eureka, San Juan Co., Colorado: former Prof. Cornell Univ.: R.S.C., vii.
- Condon**, Thomas; Eugene City, Or.: St. Geol. Oregon; Prof. St. Univ. Oregon.
- ***Conrad**, Timothy Abbott; d. 1877: D., R.S.C., ii, vii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiv, 247. (Pal.)
- Cook**, George H.; New Brunswick, N. J.: Prof. Rutgers Coll.; St. Geol. New Jersey: R.S.C., ii, vi add.
- Cooper**, James Graham; Hayward's, Alameda Co., Cal.: former Asst. U. S. Pacific Railroad Surv.; Asst. Geol. Surv. Cal.: R.S.C., ii, vii. (Zool., Pal., Bot., Geol.)
- ***Cooper**, Thomas; (b. England) d. 1830: Prof. and Prest. Columbia Coll. S. C.: R.S.C., ii, vii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) iv, 239. (Pol., Hist., Chem., Geol.)
- ***Cooper**, William; d. 1864: R.S.C., ii. (Zool., Pal.)
- Cope**, Edward Drinker; Philadelphia, Penn.: A.C., R.S.C., ii, vi add., vii. (Zool., Pal.)
- ***Cornelius**, Elias; d. 1832: R.S.C., iii.
- ***Cotting**, John Ruggles; d. 1867: St. Geol. Georgia. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xlv, 141.
- Cox**, Edward Travers; San Francisco, Cal.: former Asst. Geol. Surveys Kentucky and Arkansas; St. Geol. Indiana: R.S.C., vii.
- Cozzens**, Issachar: R.S.C., ii. [Geological History of Manhattan, 1843.] (Chem., Pal., Zool.)
- Crandall**, Albert Rogers; Lexington, Ky.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Kentucky; now Prof. St. Univ. Kentucky. (Geol., Pal.)
- ***Crawe**, Ithamar B.; d. 1847: R.S.C., ii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) iv, 300. (Bot., Geol., Min.)

- Crosby**, William Otis; Boston, Mass.
- ***Curry**, Richard O.; d. ? : Prof. E. Tenn. Univ. [A Sketch of the Geology of Tennessee, 1857.]
- Cutting**, Hiram Adolphus; Lunenburg, Essex Co., Vt. : St. Geol. Vermont; Prof. Lewis Coll., Northfield, Vt.
- Dale**, Thomas Nelson; Newport, R. I.
- Dall**, William Healey; Washington, D. C. : Asst. U. S. Coast and Geol. Surv. : R.S.C., vii. (Zool., Phys.-Geog., Geol.)
- Dana**, Edward Salisbury; New Haven, Conn. : former Geologist to Ludlow's U. S. Black Hills Ex.; now Asst. Prof. Yale Coll. (Mineral, Geol.)
- Dana**, James Dwight; New Haven, Conn. : former Geol. to U. S. Ex. Expedition; now Prof. Yale Coll. : A.C., P., D., R.S.C., ii, vii. (Geol., Mineral, Zool.)
- ***Dana**, James Freeman; d. 1827 : Prof. Dartmouth Coll.; Prof. N. Y. Coll. Phys. and Surg. : D., R.S.C., ii. (Chem., Bot., Geol.)
- ***Dana**, Samuel Luther; d. 1868 : D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : Proc. Am. Acad., viii. 26. (Chem., Geol.)
- Daniels**, Edward; former St. Geol. Wisconsin.
- Davis**, William Morris; Cambridge, Mass.
- Day**, Fisk Holbrook; Wauwatosa, Wis. [Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci. Arts and Letters, iv, 113.]
- ***Deane**, James; d. 1858 : A.C., D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) xxvi, 155; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., vi, 391.
- ***DeKay**, James E.; d. 1851 : Pal. Geol. Surv. New York : D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) xiii, 300. (Zool., Pal.)
- Delafield**, John : R.S.C., vi add.
- Denniston**, Goldsmith : R.S.C., vi add. [Survey of Steuben Co., in Ann. Rep. N. Y. St. Agri. Soc.; of Orange Co., 1862.]
- Derby**, Orville Adelbert; Rio de Janeiro, Brazil (Museo Nacional) : former Asst. Geol. Surv. Brazil. [A.J.S. (3) xvii, 464, xviii, 310, xix, 236, 324, xxiii, 97, 178]
- Dewees**, John H. : Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- ***Dewey**, Chester; d. 1867 : Prof. William's Coll., and Univ. Rochester : D., R.S.C., ii, vii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) xlv, 122; Proc. Am. Acad., viii, 25; Smithson. Rept., 1870, 231. (Bot., Min., Geol.)
- ***Dickson**, John; d. 1847 : Prof. Coll. S. C. : R.S.C., ii.
- Diller**, Joseph Silas; Cambridge, Mass.
- ***Dobson**, Peter; d. ? : R.S.C., ii.
- ***Drake**, Daniel; d. 1852 : Prof. Jeff. Med. Coll. Phila.; Prof. Med. Coll. Cincinnati; Prof. Med. Coll. Ohio : D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : Memoir of, by E. D. Mansfield, Cincinnati, 1855; see also Gross's Am. Med. Biog. (Med., Hist., Geog., Geol.)
- ***Ducatel**, Julius Timoleon; d. 1849 : Prof. Univ. Maryland; St. Geol. Md. : R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) viii, 146.
- Dutton**, Clarence Edward; Washington, D. C. : Capt. Ordnance Corps U. S. A.; Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. : R.S.C., vii.
- ***Dwight**, Henry Edwin; d. 1832 : R.S.C., ii.
- ***Dwight**, Sereno Edwards; d. 1850 : R.S.C., ii.
- Dwight**, William Buck; Poughkeepsie, N. Y. : Prof. Vassar Coll.
- Eames**, H. H. : former St. Geol. Wisconsin.
- ***Eaton**, Amos; d. 1842 : Prof. Pol. Inst. Troy, N. Y. : A.C., P., D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (1) xliii, 215. (Bot. Geol.)
- ***Eaton**, James Howard; d. 1877 : Prof. Beloit Coll. Wis. — Biog. : Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., iv, 314.
- Elrod**, Moses N.; Orleans, Ind. : former Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana.
- Emerson**, Benjamin Kendall; Amherst, Mass. : Prof. Amherst Coll. : R.S.C., vii. [A.J.S. (3) xxiii, 302.]
- ***Emmons**, Ebenezer; d. 1863 : Prof. Williams Coll. and Albany Med. Coll.; St. Geol. N. Y. and N. C. : D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) xxxvii, 151.
- Emmons**, Samuel Franklin; Cheyenne, Wyoming Ter. : former Asst. Fortieth Par. Surv., and U. S. Geol. Surv.
- Endlich**, Frederic Miller; Reading, Penn. : former Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.
- Engelmann**, Henry; La Salle, Ill. : former Asst. Geol. Surv. Illinois; Geol. to U. S. Pacific Railroad Surveys.
- ***Evans**, John; d. 1861 : Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. Chippewa Land Dist.; in charge U. S. Land Office Surv. Oregon : D., R.S.C., vii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) xxxii, 311.
- ***Featherstonhaugh**, George William (b. Eng.); d. 1866 : U. S. Geologist : D., R.S.C., ii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (2) xliii, 135.
- Finch**, John : R.S.C., ii [several contributions to A.J.S. (1) and Travels in the U. S. A. and Canada, with notice of their Min. and Geol., London, 1833.]
- Fontaine**, William Morris; Prof. Univ. of Virginia.
- Ford**, Silas Watson; Troy, N. Y. : [A.J.S. (3) i, 472, ii, 32, v, 211, vi, 134, ix, 264, xi, 369, xiii, 141, 265.]
- Forman**, Joshua : R.S.C., ii.
- ***Foster**, John Wells; d. 1873 : Asst. (First) Ohio Geol. Surv.; U. S. Geol. for L. Sup. Land Dist. : A.C., R.S.C., ii, vii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (3) vi, 159.
- Frazer**, Persifor; Philadelphia, Penn. : Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.; Prof. Univ. Penn. : R.S.C., vii.
- Freeman**, H. C. : Alta Pass, Union Co., Ill. : former Asst. St. Geol. Surv. Illinois.
- Furman**, J. H. ; Presidio del Norte, Texas. [Trans. N. Y. Acad. Sci. 1881, 1882, 16.]
- ***Gabb**, William More; d. 1878 : Asst. Cal. Geol. Surv.; in charge of St. Domingo and Costa Rica Geol. Surveys : R.S.C., ii, vii. — Biog. : A.J.S. (3) xvi, 164.
- Gage**, James R.; St. Louis, Mo. : Asst. Geol. Surv. Mo. [Trans. Am. Inst. Mg. Eng., iii, 116]

- ***Gebhard**, John; d. 1854: R.S.C., iii.
- Geddes**, George; Fairmount, Onondaga Co., N. Y.: R.S.C., ii, vi add. [Surv. of Onondaga County in Ann. Rep. N. Y. St. Agri. Soc., 1860.]
- ***Geddes**, James; d. 1838: R.S.C., ii (Eng. Geol., Memb. Cong., Judge).
- Gibbes**, Lewis R.: R.S.C., ii, vii. (Phys., Math., Bot., Mineral., Zool., Geol.)
- ***Gibbes**, Robert Wilson; d. 1866: Prof. S. C. Coll. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xlii, 435. (Chem., Zool., Pal., Hist.)
- ***Gibbs**, George; d. 1833: P., R.S.C., ii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) xxv, 214. (Mineral.)
- ***Gibbs**, George; d. 1873: R.S.C., ii, vii. — Biog.: Smithsonian Rept., 1873, 219. (Hist., Archæol., Geog., Geol.)
- ***Gibson**, John Bannister; d. 1853: Jurist. and Ch. Just. Sup. Ct. Penn.; D., R.S.C., ii.
- Gilbert**, Grove Karl; Washington, D. C.: former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio; now Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.: R.S.C., vii.
- Gill**, Theodore; Washington, D. C.: R.S.C., ii, vii. (Zool., Pal.)
- Goodyear**, Watson Andrews; New Haven, Conn.: former Asst. Cal. Geol. Surv.; St. Geol. San Salvador.
- ***Godon**, Sylvain (b. France); d. 1840: R.S.C., ii.
- ***Graham**, George; d. 1881: R.S.C., ii. — Biog.: Jour. Cinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., iv, 85.
- Green**, Henry A.; Atco, New Jersey: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Illinois.
- Grinnell**, George Bird; New York, N. Y.: Pal. to Ludlow's U. S. Black Hills Ex.
- Grote**, Augustus Radcliffe; New Brighton, N. Y.
- Guyot**, Arnold Henry (b. Switz.); Princeton, N. J.: Professor Princeton Coll., N. J.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iii, vii. (Phys.-Geog., Meteorol., Geol.)
- Hager**, Albert David; Chicago, Ill.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Vt.; St. Geol. Missouri.
- Hague**, Arnold; Washington, D. C.: former Asst. Fortieth Par. Surv.; now Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.
- Hague**, James Duncan; Orange, N. J.: former Asst. Fortieth Par. Surv.: R.S.C., iii. (Min.-Eng.)
- ***Haldeman**, Samuel Stehman; d. 1880: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Penn., and Geol. Surv. N. J.: Prof. Univ. Pa., Agr. Coll. Pa., and Delaware Coll. — Biog.: A.J.S., (3) xx, 352; Proc. Am. Phil. Soc. xix, 279. (Zool., Phil., Geol.)
- Hale**, C. S.: R.S.C., iii.
- Hale**, John M.: R.S.C., vii.
- Hale**, Moses: R.S.C., iii.
- Hall**, Charles Edward; Philadelphia, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Hall**, Christopher Webber; Minneapolis, Minn.: Prof. St. Univ. Minnesota.
- ***Hall**, Frederick; d. 1843: Prof. Middlebury Coll. Vt., Trin. Coll. Conn., Col. Coll., Washington: D., R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) xlv, 404, xlvii, 139. (Min., Pal., Econ.-Geol.)
- Hall**, James; Albany, N. Y.: former St. Geol. N. Y. and Iowa; Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. L. Supr. Land Dist.; now Prof. Pol. Inst. Troy, N. Y., St. Pal. N. Y. (Pal., Geol.)
- Hall**, John: R.S.C., iii.
- Hambach**, G.: St. Louis, Mo. [Trans. St. Louis Acad. Sci., iv, 145.]
- Hamlin**, Charles Edward; Cambridge, Mass.: former Prof. Waterville Coll., Maine; now Asst. Mus. Comp. Zool. [Bull. Mus. Comp. Zool., vii, 189.]
- Hanchett**, A. H.: former St. Geol. Minnesota.
- Harger**, Oscar: New Haven, Conn. [A.J.S. (3) vii, 219.]
- ***Harlan**, Richard; d. 1843: R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) xlv, 216.
- Harper**, L.: former St. Geol. Mississippi: R.S.C., iii.
- Hawes**, George Wesson; Washington, D. C.; Curator Min., U. S. Nat. Museum.
- Hawn**, Frederick; Leavenworth, Kansas: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Missouri: R.S.C., iii.
- ***Hartt**, Charles Frederick; d. 1878: Prof. Cornell Univ., Ithaca, N. Y.: Geol. to Brazilian Govt. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xv, 324; Proc. Bos. Soc. Nat. Hist., xix, 338.
- Hayden**, C. B.: R.S.C., iii.
- Hayden**, Ferdinand Vandeveer; Philadelphia, Penn.: U. S. Geol.: R.S.C., iii, vii.
- Hayden**, Horace H.: R.S.C., iii. [Geological Essays, Baltimore, 1820.]
- Hayes**, George Edward; Buffalo, N. Y.: R.S.C., iii.
- Hayes**, John Lord; Cambridge, Mass.: R.S.C., iii.
- ***Hays**, Isaac; d. 1879: R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: Proc. Am. Acad., xv, 380. (Pal.)
- Haymond**, Rufus; Warsaw, Indiana: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana: R.S.C., iii. (Ornithol., Pal.)
- Herzer**, Herman; Berea, O.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surveys Kentucky and Ohio.
- Heilprin**, Angelo; Philadelphia, Penn. [Proc. Phil. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1879, 211, 1880, 20, 1881, 151, 416, 444-448.]
- Hicks**, Lewis Ezra; Granville, Ohio: Prof. Denison Univ.
- ***Hildreth**, Samuel Prescott; d. 1863: Asst. (First) Ohio Geol. Surv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxvi, 312.
- Hilgard**, Eugene Waldemar (b. Bavaria); Berkeley, Cal.: former St. Geol. Miss.; now Prof. St. Univ. Cal.: R.S.C., iii.
- Hill**, Franklin Chapman; Princeton, N. J.: former Asst. (Second) Ohio Geol. Surv.; now Curator E. M. Museum of Geol. and Pal., Princeton Coll., N. J.
- ***Hitchcock**, Edward; d. 1864: St. Geol. Mass. and Vermont; Prof. and Prest. Amherst Coll.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxvii, 302; Proc. Am. Acad., vi, 291; Ann. Nat. Acad. Sci. for 1860-66 (by J. P. Lesley). Qu. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, xxi, 1 (50).
- Hitchcock**, Edward; Amherst, Mass.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Vt.; Prof. Amherst Coll.

- Hitchcock**, Charles Henry; Hanover, N. H.: former St. Geol. New Hampshire; now Prof. Dartmouth Coll. N. H.: R.S.C., iii, vii.
- Hobbs**, Barnabas C.: Bloomingdale, Ind.: Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana.
- *Hodge**, James Thacher; d. 1871: Asst. Geol. Surveys, Me., N. H., Ohio and Penn.: R.S.C., iii.
- Holmes**, Francis Simmons; Charleston, S. C.: R.S.C., iii. (Zool., Pal., Geol.)
- Holmes**, William Henry; Washington, D. C.: Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.
- Hopkins**, Frederick Vincent; East Lake, Cal.: former Prof. St. Univ. Louisiana.
- Horn**, George H.; Philadelphia, Penn.: R.S.C., iii, vii. (Entom., Pal.)
- *Houghton**, Douglass; d. 1845: St. Geol. Michigan: D., R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) i, 150; v, 217.
- Howell**, Edwin Eugene; Rochester, N. Y.: former Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. W. of tooth Mer.
- Hubbard**, Bela; Detroit, Mich.: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Michigan.
- Hubbard**, Oliver Payson; Hanover, N. H.: Prof. Dartmouth Coll., N. H.: R.S.C., iii.
- Hungerford**, Edward; Burlington, Vt.: former Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Iowa; Prof. Univ. Vt.: R.S.C., vii.
- Hunt**, Thomas Sterry; Montreal, Canada: former Chem. and Mineral. to Geol. Surv. Canada; Prof. Tech. Inst., Boston, Mass.: A.C., D., R.S.C., iii, vii.
- Huntington**, Joshua Henry; Boston, Mass.: former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. New Hampshire.
- Hussey**, John; Lafayette, O.: former Assist. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio.
- Hyatt**, Alpheus; Boston, Mass.: Curator Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.: R.S.C., vii. (Zool., Pal.)
- Irving**, Roland Duer; Madison, Wis.: Asst. Geol. Surv. Wisconsin; Prof. Wis. St. Univ.
- *Jackson**, Charles Thomas; d. 1880: St. Geol. Maine, New Hampshire, and Rhode Island: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xx, 351; Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist., xxi, 40.
- *Jackson**, Robert M. S.; d. 1865: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- *James**, Edwin; d. 1862: Bot. and Geol. to Long's Ex.: D., R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxiii, 428. (Bot., Geol.)
- James**, Uriah Pierson; Cincinnati, O.: [Jour. Cin. Soc. Nat. Hist., i, 19, 151, 153, 239, 333. Editor of the Palæontologist.]
- Jenney**, Walter Proctor; Deadwood, Dakota: former Geol. to U. S. Black Hills Ex.
- Jessup**, A. E.: R.S.C., iii.
- *Johnson**, Walter Rogers; d. 1852: Prof. Franklin Inst.; Prof. Univ. Penn.: A.C., D., R.S.C., iii. (Phys., Metal., Chem., Geol.)
- Julien**, Alexis Anastay; New York, N. Y.: Asst. School of Min. Columbia Coll.
- *Kain**, John Henry; d. 1849: Prof. Jeff. Med. Coll. Phil.: R.S.C., iii. (Meteorol., Geol.)
- *Keating**, William Henry; d. 1840: Prof. Univ. Penn.; Geologist to Long's Exped. 1823: R.S.C., iii.
- Kerr**, Washington Carothers; Raleigh, N. C.: St. Geol. N. Carolina: R.S.C., vii.
- Kimball**, James Putnam; Bethlehem, Penn.: former Asst. Wis. Geol. Surv.; now Prof. Lehigh Univ. (Min.-Eng., Metall., Geol.)
- King**, Clarence; Newport, R. I.: former Asst. Cal. Geol. Surv.; Geol. in charge Fortieth Par. Surv.; U. S. Geologist: R.S.C., viii.
- King**, Henry: R.S.C., iii. [Report of Geol. Reconnaissance of part of the Missouri River, 1839.]
- *Kitchell**, William; d. 1861: St. Geol. New Jersey.
- *Klippart**, John H.; d. 1878: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio: R.S.C., iii. (Bot., Meteorol., Geol.)
- Kneeland**, Samuel; Boston, Mass.: R.S.C., iii, viii. (Zool., Geog., Geol.)
- Lakes**, Arthur; Golden, Colo.: Prof. School of Mines.
- *Lapham**, Increase Allen; d. 1875: St. Geol. Wisconsin: A.C., R.S.C., iii, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) x, 320; xi, 326, 333; Trans. Wis. Acad. Sci., iii, 264. (Bot., Meteorol., Geol.)
- Lea**, Henry Carey: R.S.C., iii.
- Lea**, Isaac; Philadelphia, Penn.: A.C., R.S.C., iii, viii. (Conchol., Pal., Min., Geol.)
- LeConte**, John Lawrence; Philadelphia, Penn.: R.S.C., iii, viii. (Entom., Pal., Geol.)
- Leconte**, Joseph; Berkeley, Cal.: Prof. St. Univ. Cal.: A.C., R.S.C., iii, viii. (Phys., Geol.)
- *Lee**, Charles A.; d. 1872: R.S.C., iii.
- Leeds**, Albert Ripley; Hoboken, N. J.: Prof. Stevens Inst.: R.S.C. viii. (Mineral., Chem., Geol.)
- Leeds**, Stephen P.: R.S.C., viii.
- Leidy**, Joseph; Philadelphia, Penn.: A.C., D., R.S.C., iii, viii. (Pal., Zool.)
- Lesley**, John Peter; Philadelphia, Penn.: former Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Penn.; now Director (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.: A.C., R.S.C., iii, viii. (Geol., Topog., Mining.)
- Lesquereux**, Léo (b. Switz.); Columbus, Ohio: R.S.C., iii, viii. (Pal., Bot.)
- *Lesueur**, Charles Alexandre (b. France); d. 1846: R.S.C., iii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) viii, 189. (Zool., Pal.)
- Levette**, Gilbert M.; Indianapolis, Ind.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana.
- Lewis**, Henry Carvill; Germantown, Penn.
- *Lieber**, Oscar Montgomery; d. 1862: St. Geol. S. Carolina: A.C., D., R.S.C., iv.
- Lindemuth**, Arthur C.; Richmond, Wayne Co., Ind.: former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio.
- Lister**, George: R.S.C., iv.
- Little**, George; Atlanta, Ga.: St. Geol. Georgia: R.S.C., iv.
- Litton**, Abram; St. Louis, Mo.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Missouri; now Prof. Wash. Univ., St. Louis, Mo.; R.S.C., iv. (Chem., Econ.-Geol.)

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

January, February, March, 1882.

BY JOHN LANGDON SIELEY,

Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

. Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and in addition to the year to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1815. Theophilus Parsons, LL.D., b. 17 May, 1797, at Newburyport; d. at Cambridge, 26 January, 1882, 84.
1816. William Howard Gardiner, b. 20 October, 1797, at Boston; d. at Boston, 16 February, 1882, 84.
1817. Jonathan Holmes Cobb, b. 8 July, 1799, at Sharon; d. at Dedham, 12 March, 1882, 82.
1826. Edward Carrington Marshall [place and date of birth not known]; died at Markham, Va., 8 February, 1882.
1827. Nathaniel Burger Shaler, M.D., b. 21 August, 1805, at New York, N. Y.; d. at Newport, Ky., 17 January, 1882, 76.
1829. Joel Giles, LL.B., b. 6 May, 1804, at Townsend; d. at Townsend, 12 January, 1882, 77.
1830. John Pickering, b. 30 November, 1808, at Salem; d. at Salem, 20 January, 1882, 73.
1832. Henry Whitney Bellows, D.D., b. 11 June, 1814, at Boston; d. at New York, N. Y., 30 January, 1882, 67.
1837. Richard Henry Dana, LL.D., b. 5 August, 1815, at Cambridge; d. at Rome, Italy, 6 January, 1882, 66.
1842. Rev. Samuel Johnson, b. 10 October, 1822, at Salem; d. at North Andover, 19 February, 1882, 69.
1848. Rev. Adams Ayer, b. 18 June, 1823, at Haverhill; d. at Montreal, Canada, 22 March, 1882, 58.
1850. Charles Hale, b. 7 June, 1831, at Boston; d. at Boston, 1 March, 1882, 50.
1853. Moses Henry Day, b. 9 May, 1832, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 17 January, 1882, 49.

1856. Thomas Kinnicutt, LL.B., b. 13 July, 1815, at Worcester; d. at Worcester, 21 January, 1882, 46.
1872. Francis Minot Weld, b. 21 July, 1851, at West Roxbury; d. at Jamaica Plain, 18 March, 1882, 31.
1875. Abbott Lawrence, b. 16 January, 1854, at Boston; d. at Nassau, New Providence, Bahama Islands, 15 March, 1882, 28.
1877. Henry Upham, b. 27 April, 1856, at Brookline; d. at Boston, 25 January, 1882, 25.
1879. George Herbert Davis, b. 7 May, 1856, at Boston; d. at Boston, 22 February, 1882, 26.

Medial.

1827. George Stearns, b. 10 August, 1802, at Walpole, N. H.; d. at Groton, 7 March, 1882, 79.
1828. Jonathan Leonard, b. Sandwich [date not ascertained]; d. at Sandwich, 29 January, 1882, 77.
1843. Othello Otis Johnson, b. 1817 [precise date and the place unknown]; d. at Framingham, 8 January, 1882, 64.
1861. Benjamin Tower Crooker, b. 20 June, 1834, at Bridgewater; d. at Bridgewater, 21 March, 1882, 47.
1867. Edward Lawrence Bartheaux, b. 1842? [date and place of birth not known]; d. at Cambridge, 25 February, 1882.
1869. Abner Wheeler Buttrick, b. 23 August, 1842, at Lowell; d. at Lowell, 27 March, 1882, 39.
1869. William Lovell Dodge, b. 11 June, 1843, at Claremont, N. H.; d. at Springfield, Vt., 25 January, 1882, 38.

Law.

1839. John Phelps Putnam, b. 17 March, 1817, at Hartford, Conn.; d. at Boston, 5 January, 1882, 64.
1843. Robert East Apthorp, b. 20 June, 1811, at Boston; d. at Boston, 10 February, 1882, 70.
1846. George Patrick Briggs [date not known], Lanesboro'; d. at Pittsfield, 26 March, 1882, 60.

Theological.

1845. Noble Butler, LL.D. [date and place of birth unknown]; d. at Louisville, Ky., 12 February, 1882.

Honorary.

1839. Orville Dewey, D.D., b. 28 March, 1794, at Sheffield; d. at Sheffield, 21 March, 1882, nearly 88.
1859. Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, LL.D., b. 27 February, 1807, Portland, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 24 March, 1882, 75.

CARTOGRAPHY.

Of a series of photographic reproductions of early maps, which is now appearing at Venice, under the title of *Raccolta di Mappamondi e Carte nautiche del XIII al XVI secolo*, there are two which have a particular interest in connection with the earliest explorations in America; namely, —

16. *Carta da navigare*. Attributed to ALBERTO CANTINO, supposed to be A.D. 1501–03, and to illustrate the third voyage of Columbus. The original is in the Bibl. Estense at Modena. [Not yet published.]
17. AGNESE, BATTISTA. *Fac-simile delle Carte nautiche dell'anno 1554, illustrate da Teobaldo Fischer*. Venezia. 1881.

This No. 17 has been received. The editor, Fischer, is Professor of Geography at Kiel. The original is in the Bibl. Marciana, at Venice. The sheets which throw light upon the historical geography of America are these: —

XVII. 4. North America northward to the Penobscot and the Gulf of California; and the west coast of South America to 15° south; then blank, till the region of Magellan's Straits is reached.

XVII. 5. North America, east coast from Labrador south; Central America; South America, all of east coast, and west coast, as in XVII. 4.

XVII. 33. The World, — the American continent much as in XVII. 4 and 5.

We note the following other maps of Agnese: —

a. Portolano in the British Museum, bearing date 1536. *Index to MSS. in Brit. Mus.* 19927.

If this is the one Kohl (*Discovery of Maine*, p. 293) refers to as No. 5463, MS. Dept. Brit. Museum, it is signed and dated by the author.

b. Portolano, dated 1536, in the Royal library at Dresden, of ten plates, — one being the World, the western half of which, showing America, is given reduced by Kohl, p. 292. It resembles XVII. 33, above, but is not so well advanced, and retains a trace of Verrazano's Sea, which makes New England an isthmus. It wants the California peninsula, a knowledge of whose discovery had hardly yet reached Venice.

c. Portolano, in the Bodleian library, Oxford; thought by Kohl, who gives a sketch (Pl. xv. c), to be the work of Agnese, since it closely resembles, in its delineations of the American continent, that Venetian's notions. This, perhaps, is earlier than the previous map; for it puts a strait leading to the Western sea, where Cartier had just before supposed he had found such in the St. Lawrence.

d. Map in the archives of the Duke of Coburg-Gotha, marked "Baptista Agnese fecit, Venetiis, 1543, die 18 Febr." Kohl (pl. xvii. 3) gives from it a draft of the eastern coast of the United States.

e. Map, like d, in the Huth library at London.

f. Portolano in the Royal library, Dresden. It shows California. Kohl, p. 294.

g. Portolano in the British Museum, dated 1564. *Index to MSS.* 25442.

Kohl says (p. 293) there are other MS. maps of Agnese in London, Paris, Gotha, and Dresden, not here enumerated.

This Venetian *Raccolta di Mappamondi* is an important series to supplement other collections, now available for the study of early American cartography; namely, —

JOMARD, E. F. *Les Monuments de la Géographie*. Paris, 1866. The death of Jomard in 1862 (see Memoir by M. de la Roquette, in *Bulletin de la Soc. Géog.*, Feb. 1863, or 5th ser.

V. 81, with a portrait; Cortambert's *Vie et Œuvres de Jomard*, Paris, 1868, pp. 20; and *Mass. Hist. Soc. Proc.*, IV. 232, VI. 334) prevented the completion by him of the text which he intended to accompany the plates. M. D'Arvezac's intention to supply it was likewise stayed by his death, in 1875. It proved, however, that Jomard had left behind what he had intended for an introduction to the text; and this was printed in a pamphlet at Paris in 1879, as *Introduction à l'Atlas des Monuments de la Géographie*, edited by E. Cortambert. It is a succinct account of the progress of cartography before the times of Mercator and Ortelius. The atlas contains four maps, of great interest in connection with American discovery: —

Sheets.

15. 16. The Frankfort Globe, circa 1520.

17–22. Juan de la Cosa's map, 1500.

23–34. A French map, made for Henri II.

32–53. Behaim's Globe, 1492.

These reproductions are of the size of the original. Good copies are worth £10 10s. There are copies in the Boston Athenæum and Boston Public library.

SANTAREM, Visconde de. *Atlas Composé de Cartes des XIV^e, XV^e, XVI^e et XVII^e siècles*. Paris, 1841–1853. This was published at the charge of the Portuguese government, and is the most extensive of modern facsimiles. Copies, which are rarely found complete, owing to its irregular publication over a long period, are worth from \$175 to \$200. It is not known that there is a copy in Boston or Cambridge. A list of the maps in it is given in Leclerc, *Bibl. Americana*, 1878, No. 529; and of them the following are of interest to students of American history: —

51. Mappemonde de Ruysch. This appeared in the Ptolemy of 1508 at Rome, the earliest engraved map of America. This library has an original of it.

52. Globe of Schoner, and the map in Camer's ed. of Solinus, each of 1520.

53. Mappemonde par F. Roselli, Florence, 1532, and the maps of Sebastian Munster, 1544, and Vadianus, 1546.

The atlas should be accompanied by *Essai sur l'histoire de la Cosmographie et de la Cartographie pendant le Moyen-Âge, et sur les progrès de la Géographie après les grandes découvertes du XV^e siècle*. 3 vols. Paris, 1849–52.

KUNSTMANN, F. *Entdeckung Amerikas nach den ältesten Quellen geschichtlich dargestellt*. Munich, 1859. This was published under the auspices of the Royal Bavarian Academy of Sciences, and is accompanied by a large atlas, giving facsimiles of the principal Spanish and Portuguese maps of the sixteenth century, including one of the California coast, and that of the east coast of North America, by Thomas Hood, 1592. Copies, which are worth from \$18 to \$20, are in the Boston Athenæum and Boston Public Library.

LELEWEL, J. *Géographie du Moyen Âge étudiée*. Bruxelles, 1852. 3 vols., 8°, with a small folio atlas, of thirty-five plates, containing fifty-two maps. The text is useful; but, as a rule, the maps are on too small a scale for easy study. There is a copy in the Boston Public Library.

A few other books, less extensive and more accessible, deserve attention in connection with the study of comparative early American cartography: Henry Stevens's *Hist. and Geog. Notes of the Early Discoveries in America*, 1453–1530, New Haven, 1869, with five folding plates of photographic facsimiles of sixteen of the most important maps. Dr. J. G. Kohl's *Discovery of Maine (Doc. Hist. of Maine, 1.)*, with reduced sketches, not in facsimile, of many early charts of our eastern seaboard. Charles P.

Daly's *Early History of Cartography, or what we know of maps and map-making before the time of Mercator*,—being his annual address, 1879, before the American Geographical Society. The maps which accompany these last are unfortunately on a very reduced scale. — ED.

Scientific Notes.

Recent Palaeontological Acquisitions of the Museum of Comparative Zoology.—The fossils of the Silurian period have become known to us chiefly through the writings of Barrande and Hall based upon their own large collections.

The collection of Hall is now in the possession of the American museum of natural history. That of Barrande still remains his own property. One other collection, known as the Scharj collection, brought together by Mr. J. M. von Scharj, has also been of great importance for the illustration of Barrande's beautiful work on the *Système Silurien de la Bohême*. This collection is for the European Silurian what the Hall collection is for the American Silurian. The final solution of many most interesting palaeontological and geological problems depends upon the direct comparison of these collections made on the two sides of the Atlantic. For such a comparison the museum of comparative zoology partially provided some years ago by the purchase of small collections from de Koninck, Barrande, Schultze, and others. It has now secured the Scharj collection. This, taken together with the materials from the American palaeozoic formations already in its possession (the Wachsmuth, Barris, Dyer, Day, Walcott, Taylor and Gebhard collections), gives the palaeontological student such opportunity for investigating the early formations as has never existed before.

The value of this collection for the Museum may in some degree be understood from the statement that it contains probably more than 102,000 specimens of over 1,700 species. One hundred and fifty-seven genera, representing 1,231 species have been carefully determined under the supervision of Barrande himself. The number of these specimens amounts to about 70,000. About 18,000 specimens are generically determined, and only about 10,000 specimens are as yet undetermined. The greatest value of the collection consists in its Trilobites and other Crustacea,—about 300 species represented by 15,000 specimens; the Cephalopods by 500 species and over 18,000 specimens, and the Brachiopods by over 200 species represented by 4,000 specimens.

Professor Hamlin has been sent to Prague by the Museum to superintend the packing and forwarding of the collection.

The Zoological museum has also purchased a collection of Jurassic fossils from Solenhofen, brought together by Mr. Haeblerlein. It is practically the duplicate of a collection from the same locality, purchased by the British museum many years ago, although it does not contain its greatest treasure,—the *Archæopteryx*. It is specially rich in crustacea and fish remains. A good collection from the Brown Jura near Pappenheim forms a part of the materials secured by the museum.

Selections from Embryological Monographs. By ALEXANDER AGASSIZ, WALTER FAXON, and E. L. MARK. —It is proposed to issue in the Memoirs of the museum a "Selection from Embryological Monographs," which will give to the student, in an easily accessible form, a more or less complete iconography of the embryology of each important group of the animal kingdom. This selection is not intended to be a handbook, but rather an atlas to accompany any general work on the subject.

The plates will be issued in parts, as fast as practicable, each part covering a somewhat limited field. The parts devoted to Echinoderms, Acalephs and Polyps are well advanced, and a beginning has been made for the Crustacea. Occasional appendices may be published, to prevent the plates from becoming antiquated.

The quarto illustrations will be accompanied by a carefully prepared explanation, and by a bibliography, in octavo, to be made as complete as possible. Although a large part of this bibliographical literature may be found in the general works of Kölliker, Balbiani, and Haffour, and in some of the more recent special monographs, a fuller list on special subjects, comprising the scattered references now accessible only with much cost of time and labor, will be convenient for students.

Bulletin, no. 5, vol. ix, containing the bibliography of the Crustacea by Mr. Faxon forms the first instalment of this bibliography. It will be followed at an early date by similar lists for the Echinoderms, the Acalephs, the Polyps, and the Fishes.

Notes in Geology and Lithology. By M. E. WADSWORTH, PH.D.

1. *The Marblehead Diabase.* A microscopical examination of the dark gray rock forming the chief portion of the peninsula of Marblehead, Mass., shows that it contains augite, and therefore is more properly called a diabase than a diorite, by which name it has chiefly been known heretofore. It is especially well marked in the vicinity of the "Old Powder House" (1755), on Green Street, Marblehead. (Boston Society of Natural History, Dec. 21, 1881.)

2. *Picotite found in the ground mass and feldspar of basalt.* It is well known that the chrome spinel (picotite) is found quite commonly in the olivine of basaltic rocks; but of the many thousands of such rocks, microscopically studied, picotite has never been found, so far as the writer is aware, outside of the olivine. In studying some thin sections of a basalt from Mount Shasta, Cal., it has been his good fortune to find well-marked crystals and grains of picotite, not only enclosed in the olivine, but also in the feldspar, and even in the ground mass itself. (Boston Society of Natural History, Jan. 4, 1882.)

3. *Zircon-Syenite.* The writer has found that the grayish crystalline feldspathic rock, occurring about Salem harbor, is almost identical in macroscopic and microscopic characters with the celebrated zircon-syenite of Fredericksvarn, Norway. It is well developed about Naugus Head and Fluent's Point, on Marblehead Peninsula. The discovery of the nature of this rock is interesting, owing to the finding of elæolite and sodalite at Salem many years ago. It is intended to give a full description of the rock and its mode of occurrence later. It is sufficient to state for the present that the rock consists principally of orthoclase, with hornblende and some microcline and plagioclase, together with macroscopic and microscopic zircon. The feldspar contains inclusions, the same as that from Norway. (Boston Society of Natural History, Feb. 1, 1882.)

4. *The Stoneham Limestone.* The difference of opinion regarding the Stoneham (Mass.) limestone and its country rock has been such that any facts tending to elucidate the questions pertaining to them are of great interest.

President Hitchcock stated that this limestone occurred in irregular unstratified masses in syenite. (Geol. of Mass. 1841, pp. 97, 565.)

Dr. T. Sterry Hunt remarked that this limestone (dolomite) was a bed in a series of dioritic and chloritic rocks. (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1870, XIV. 46.)

Rev. J. B. Perry, in 1871 (Mr. Perry, at that time, was an assistant in this Museum), held that the Stoneham limestone formed a vein penetrating the adjoining syenite. He says: "This limestone also corresponds exactly with the most ragged and broken surfaces, even with all the most diverse inequalities of the adjacent syenitic rocks. In short, it is so situated in relation to them as clearly to reveal its more recent origin." (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1871, XIV. 199-204.)

Mr. W. O. Crosby states: "The bed is only a few feet wide, and shows no distinct traces of stratification, but is much broken and contorted. . . . The enclosing rock is likewise entirely devoid of apparent stratification, consisting mainly of diorite and hornblende granite, with limited masses of petrosilex. Yet I am convinced that this dolomite belongs to the stratified group, and is contemporaneous with the associated rocks." (Occasional Papers, Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. III. 116, 117.)

Similar views might be multiplied, but it is unnecessary. An examination by the present writer has shown him that the country rock of the Stoneham limestone is a distinctly stratified, but greatly indurated, quartzose argillite or argillaceous schist, cut through and through by dikes of "diorite."

This locality affords an excellent illustration of what the writer regards as the fallacy of the theory that sedimentary rocks take upon themselves the characters of eruptive ones. It has been considered that the rocks adjacent to this limestone were either all eruptive or they were all sedimentary, but assuming in part or in whole the characters of eruptive rocks.

In actual fact, when the country rock is carefully studied, it can be seen that, if we choose on one side the more evidently sedimentary rock, and on the other the eruptive form, that there can always be found a distinct line, at which one ends and the other begins. There is no passage from one to the other: each is distinct, but only most careful observation suffices to determine the fact. The writer believes it is the want of sufficient care, or of sufficient training, in regions like this that has led to the quite commonly taught theory above referred to.

The above characters of the country rocks, as determined in the field at Stoneham, are borne out by a microscopic examination in the cabinet.

Since the rock adjacent to the limestone, excepting the dikes, is sedimentary, if the limestone was of similar origin it ought to form a constituent part of it. On examining their relations, it can be seen that no conformable interbedding exists between them. The limestone forms irregular detached masses, and in small segregated veins extends into the planes and fissures of the adjacent rock. The schist at the line of contact shows great alteration, — alteration, not such as is produced by an eruptive rock, but that which indicates chemical action. This change is the impregnation of the wall-rock with epidotic material, part of which is enclosed in the limestone. Again, detached fragments of the wall-rock are enclosed in the limestone itself, which also pro-

trudes in tongue or vein-like masses into the country rock. The phenomena of these irregular limestone masses, the writer holds, are clearly those of segregated, vein-like forms, of later age than either the stratified rock adjacent or the majority, if not all, of the dikes.

The strike of the sedimentary rock is (compass direction) N. 60° W. Some of the dikes run approximately with the lamination, while others cut across other dikes and the schist itself. Two, whose directions were taken, were found to run, one N. 80° W., and the other N. 40° E. The induration of the schist in contact with the dikes was very great.

After my observations had been made, the locality was visited by Professor J. D. Whitney, in my company. He examined the limestone and country rock, and stated that the facts as above given were, in his opinion, correct, and that from the phenomena the limestone displayed it could not be other than a vein-like mass, as stated above.

5. *The Braintree Argillite and Quincy Granite.* — In a paper read before the Boston Society of Natural History in October last, it was stated that the writer had found the contact between the argillite containing trilobites, in Braintree, and the Quincy granite. This contact was found by digging along the line of their supposed junction. The argillite near and at the contact was greatly indurated and welded to the granite, which was also modified forming a spherulitic, quartz-porphry. The alteration of the argillite, its induration, the complete welding of the two formations, the irregularity of the junction, and the modification of the granite, show that the granite is an eruptive rock of more recent age than the sedimentary Primordial argillite. It has been claimed that both these rocks were one and the same formation, but it can be shown even in a single hand specimen, to the naked eye, that the granite and argillite are distinct rocks with a definite line between them, at which one ends and the other begins.

While this gives the first published information, of which I am aware, of the relations of the Quincy granite to the argillite known to be Primordial, Professor Niles informs me that many years ago he observed the contact at the same localities. He states that it was previous to the quarrying, which has now obscured the contact lines; and that at that time the line of junction was conspicuous, showing distinct and well-marked eruptive characters on the part of the granite. It is a great pity that Professor Niles did not publish his observations; since, had he done so, he might have saved the questions of the relation of the two rocks, and the origin and age of the granite, from being so observed as they have been, for some twelve years, through the speculations of others. The observations of Lea, Crosby, and myself make the dip of the argillite southward instead of northward, as several other observers had regarded it. Professor Niles informs me that long and careful observations on his part had shown that the dip was southerly. This was proved, not only by the position of the fossils but also by the finer and coarser layers of deposition. (Proc. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1881, XXI. 274-277.) — *Continued.*

OCTOBER, 1882.

HARVARD UNIVERSITY BULLETIN.

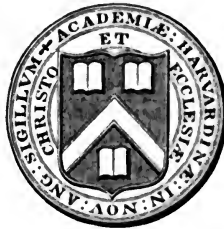
No. 23; OR VOL. II. No. 10.

EDITED

By JUSTIN WINSOR,

Librarian of the University,

WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF MEMBERS OF THE VARIOUS FACULTIES.



CONTENTS.

	PAGE.		PAGE.
OFFICIAL. From the Corporation Records	362	CALENDAR OF LEE PAPERS. <i>Concluded</i>	415
From the Overseers' Records	366	MAPS IN PETERMANN'S MITTHEILUNGEN. <i>Continued</i>	419
ACCESSIONS TO THE LIBRARIES.	369	LIST OF AMERICAN GEOLOGICAL WRITERS. <i>Concluded</i>	426
General, 369; Theology and Philosophy, 370; Science,		UNIVERSITY NOTES.	430
374; Useful Arts, 380; Fine Arts, 380; Antiquities, 381;		<i>Necrology</i> , April-September, 1882	430
History and Geography, 384; Law and Sociology, 392;		<i>Notes in Geology, &c.</i>	431
Philology, 397; Literature, 402.		<i>Peabody Museum</i>	431
A BIBLIOGRAPHY OF FOSSIL INSECTS. <i>Concluded</i>	407		

OFFICIAL.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE CORPORATION.

MEETING OF APRIL 10, 1882. — At the request of the Directors of the Dining Hall Association, it was

Voted, to alter the existing scheme of carrying on the Dining Hall by substituting for the words "on Sundays" at the end of Article 5, of Section 6, the words "of less than one full week."

Voted, to accept the resignation of CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT as Instructor in Oral Anatomy and Pathology, to take effect on July 1, 1882.

Voted, that the thanks of the President and Fellows be sent to Dr. MINOT for the valuable services he has rendered to the Dental School without compensation.

Voted, to appoint LOUIS DEMBITZ BRANDEIS, LL.B., Instructor in Evidence for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint FRANKLIN GOODRIDGE FESSENDEN, LL.B., Instructor in Criminal Law for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, that a Standing Committee of two members of this Board be appointed with whom the Medical Faculty may confer on any matters relating to Medical Education in the University.

The President appointed Messrs. PARKMAN and AGASSIZ as this Committee.

Voted, that the President and Fellows deem it inexpedient to legislate in matters relating to Medical education in the University without first offering to the Medical Faculty an opportunity of expressing its views.

MEETING OF APRIL 24. — *Voted*, to appoint FREDERICK BRADFORD KNAPP to be Superintendent of Buildings for one year from April 24, 1882.

Upon the question of accepting the proposal contained in the communication received by this Board on September 26, 1881, from MARIE E. ZAKRZEWSKA, M.D., and others, in relation to the medical education of women in Harvard University, *Voted*, that while the President and Fellows of Harvard College recognize the importance of thorough medical education for women, they do not find themselves able to accept the proposal contained in the communication above referred to.

Voted, at the request of the Harvard Lawn Tennis Association, that no assignment or holding of tennis courts upon the College grounds will be recognized by the Corporation except such as shall be made or approved by said Association, provided, however, that all assignments shall be held subject to revision at any time by the Corporation.

The PRESIDENT and Mr. ADAMS were appointed a Committee to consider and report upon a plan for the establishment of a Veterinary School at the Bussey Institution.

Voted, that the PRESIDENT and FELLOWS will hereafter assign to graduate scholars some of the unrestricted Scholarships which have been heretofore used for Undergraduates, reference being had to the relative numbers of graduates and undergraduates who may be candidates for Scholarships.

Boylston Prizes for Elocution were awarded May 11, 1882, as follows : — First prizes to

BURTON MONROE FIRMAN, Senior.

SHERMAN HOAR, Senior.

Second prizes to : —

GEORGE HERBERT EATON, Senior.

GEORGE HYDE PAGE, Junior.

OSGOOD PUTNAM, Junior.

MEETING OF MAY 29, 1882. — The President presented votes of the Board of Overseers passed at their meeting of May 20, 1882, as follows : "*Voted*, to amend the vote of the President and Fellows of February 13, 1882, relating to the degrees of A.M., Ph.D., and S.D., by striking

out the word "accepted," and inserting the words "approved by it." *Voted*, to concur with the President and Fellows in their vote as thus amended."

Voted, to rescind the vote passed by this Board February 13, 1882, in relation to the degrees of A.M., Ph.D., and S.D.

Voted, to alter section 5 of the Standing Rules of the Corporation and Overseers relating to the degrees of A.M., Ph.D., and S.D. as follows: instead of the words "pass a thorough examination," to read "pass with high credit an examination," and to add to section 5 the following clause: "The Council will designate from time to time those courses of instruction in the Professional and Scientific Schools which will be approved by it for the degree of A.M."

Also that section 6 be struck out.

The resignation of HOWARD MALCOM TICKNOR, A.M., as Instructor in Elocution, to take effect August 31, 1882, was received and accepted.

The resignation of JOHN ROBINSON, as Assistant at the Arboretum, to take effect June 1, 1882, was received and accepted.

Voted, to appoint CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Assistant in the Arboretum from June 1, 1882.

The resignation of LUTHER DIMMICK SHEPARD, D.M.D., as Professor of Operative Dentistry, to take effect August 31, 1882, was received and accepted.

The resignation of HENRY JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., as Professor of Surgery, to take effect August 31, 1882, was received and accepted.

Voted, to appoint HENRY JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., Emeritus Professor of Surgery in consideration of his many valuable services to the Medical School during the past thirty-three years.

Voted, to grant leave of absence for the ensuing academic year, in accordance with the rules established by this Board on May 31st, 1880, to Professor CHARLES F. DUNBAR, and to Assistant Professor WILLIAM JAMES.

Voted, to appoint JOSIAH ROYCE Instructor in Philosophy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to establish a Professorship of Veterinary Medicine.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council to reappoint for the year 1882-83 to the Parker Fellowships they now hold, JOSEPH SILAS DILLER, S.B., 1879, GEORGE LINCOLN WALTON, A.B., 1875, M.D. 1880.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council to reappoint for the year 1882-83 PAUL SHOREY, A.B., 1878, to the John Thornton Kirkland Fellowship he now holds.

Voted, to hold examinations for admission to College next summer at St. Louis.

Voted, that the Sunday services in Appleton Chapel be held next year in the evening instead of in the morning, and from the middle of October until the spring recess. Also, that the whole matter of arrangement for services in the Chapel be entrusted to the same Committee who have had it in charge during the current year.

MEETING OF JUNE 12, 1882. — *Voted*, to appoint CHARLES FOLLEN FOLSOM, A.M., M.D., Assistant Professor of Mental Diseases for five years from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM HENRY BAKER, M.D., Assistant Professor of Gynaecology for five years from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year, — FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., Lecturer on Forensic Medicine; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, M.D., Lecturer on Embryology.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year, EDWARD NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic; WILLIAM PALMER BOELES, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica.

Voted, to reappoint FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-legal Examinations for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the ensuing academic year, — HENRY PARKER QUINCY, M.D., in Histology; EDWARD HICKLING BRADFORD, M.D., in Clinical Surgery; WILLIAM STURGIS BIGELOW, M.D., in Surgery; FRANCIS HENRY DAVENPORT, M.D., in Gynaecology; GEORGE MINOT GARLAND, M.D., in Clinical Medicine; JOSEPH

WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., in Physiology; WILLIAM CARROLL EMERSON, M.D., in Chemistry.

Voted, to appoint the following Assistants in the Medical School for the ensuing academic year, — WILLIAM WHITWORTH GANNETT, M.D., in Pathological Anatomy; WALTER JOSEPH OTIS, M.D., in Anatomy; SAMUEL JASON MIXTER, M.D., in Anatomy.

Voted, to reappoint the following Clinical Instructors for the ensuing academic year, — JOHN HOMANS, M.D., in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., in Ophthalmoscopy; SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., in Otology; JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., in Otology; AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., in Auscultation; JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., in Diseases of Women; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., in Diseases of the Nervous System; JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., in Diseases of Children; FREDERIC CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., in Auscultation; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., in Diseases of Children.

Voted, to reappoint JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D., Assistant Professor of Greek for five years from September 1, 1882.

Voted, to reappoint FREEMAN SNOW, Ph.D., Instructor in Forensics and History for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint FRANCIS BARTON GUMMERE, Ph.D., Instructor in English for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint EDWIN HERBERT HALL, Ph.D., Instructor in Physics.

Voted, to appoint BENJAMIN OSGOOD PEIRCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Mathematics.

Voted, to reappoint HENRY JOHN DIXON JONES, A.B., Instructor in Elocution for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Divinity School, to appoint CHARLES ELLIOTT ST. JOHN, A.B., Proctor of Divinity Hall for the ensuing academic year, — and ARTHUR ANDERSON BROOKS, A.B., Librarian of the Divinity School for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Divinity School, "that after November next no person not a College graduate be admitted to the Divinity School as a special student, who shall not have passed a satisfactory examination in some of the Greek and Latin Classics, and in the Greek of the Gospels."

Voted, on recommendation of the Faculty of the Divinity School, "that after November next, only graduates of some College, or persons who in the judgment of the Faculty of the School shall have received an equivalent education, shall be admitted to be candidates for the degree of Bachelor of Divinity."

Voted, to appoint EDWARD EMERSON PHILLIPS, A.B. 1878, Ph.D. 1880, to a Parker Fellowship for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, on recommendation of the Academic Council, to appoint BENJAMIN RAND, A.B. 1879, A.M. 1880, to the Walker Fellowship for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, that the Graduates' Scholarship Fund be hereafter called the Rogers Scholarship Fund, in honor of HENRY BROMFIELD ROGERS of the Class of 1822, who founded the Scholarship in the year 1869, and who now consents that his name be attached thereto.

MEETING OF JUNE 21, 1882. — *Voted* to appoint BROOKS ADAMS, A.B., Lecturer on Constitutional Law for the ensuing academic year.

A communication was received from the College Faculty in relation to disturbances on the night after Commencement, and it was

Voted, that in view of the disturbances which occur upon the College grounds during Commencement week, and the public scandal and evil to the College resulting therefrom, the Corporation hold themselves at liberty to revoke for participation in such disturbances any degree which they may hereafter confer.

Voted, to reappoint for the ensuing academic year, — CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Instructor in Botany; BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture; EDWARD BURGESS, A.B., Instructor in Entomology.

Voted, to reappoint the following Assistants for the ensuing academic year, — LEONARD PARKER KINNICUTT, S.B., in Chemistry; CHARLES FREDERIC MABERY, S.B., in Chemistry; HAROLD WHITING, A.M., in Physics; HENRY CHAMPION JONES, A.M., in Botany

Voted, to appoint as Assistants for the ensuing academic year GEORGE WILLIAM PERKINS in Biology; EDWARD KNIGHTS STEVENS in Organic Chemistry.

The resignation of HENRY H. A. BEACH, M.D., as Demonstrator of Anatomy was accepted, and the President was requested on behalf of the Corporation to thank him for his valuable services to the Medical School during the past thirteen years.

The resignation of THOMAS WATERMAN, M.D., as Assistant in Anatomy was accepted.

Voted, to appoint JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Hollis Professor of Divinity.

Whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that DAVID GORDON LYON, Ph.D., was elected.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Surgery.

Whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that DAVID WILLIAMS CHEEVER, M.D., was elected.

Voted, to appoint WILLIAM AUGUSTUS ROGERS, A.M., Assistant Professor of Astronomy for five years from April 1, 1882.

Voted, to appoint ABNER POST, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Syphilis for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to appoint WARREN A. LOCKE Organist and Choir Master from September 1, 1882.

MEETING OF JUNE 28, 1882. — Reappointed for the ensuing academic year, — HENRY EDWARDS SCOTT, A.B., to the Harris Fellowship; ALBERT BUSHNELL HART, A.B., to the Rogers Scholarship.

Voted, to proceed to the election of a Professor of Veterinary Medicine; whereupon, ballots being given in, it appeared that CHARLES PARKER LYMAN was elected.

MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 26, 1882. — The Treasurer stated that he had received in July, 1882, from GEORGE W. WALES, Esq., \$200 for the College Library; the same was gratefully accepted, and the Treasurer was requested to make suitable acknowledgment of this annual gift.

Voted, that the gift of one hundred and fifty dollars from ROBERT N. TOPPAN, Esq., for a prize for Political Science, to be awarded in 1882-83, be gratefully accepted, and that the Treasurer be requested to make acknowledgment therefor.

A request from the Class of 1863 for permission to place a window in Memorial Hall was referred to Mr. VAN BRUNT, the Architect of the building.

Voted, to appoint EDWARD SOUTHWORTH HAWES Instructor in Greek and Latin for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint the following gentlemen Clinical Instructors in the Dental School for 1882-83: — TIMOTHY OTIS LOVELAND, D.M.D., CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., ALBERT BENTON JEWELL, D.M.D., EDWIN PERLEY BRADBURY, D.M.D., EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D.

Voted, to reappoint GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry for the ensuing academic year.

Voted, to reappoint VERGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry for the ensuing academic year.

Resignations were received from H. N. WHEELER as Instructor in Mathematics from September 1; W. H. MELVILLE as Proctor from September 18; GEORGE F. ARNOLD as Assistant in the Library from September 1.

FROM THE RECORDS OF THE OVERSEERS.

STATED MEETING, April 12, 1882. — The Hon. CHARLES R. CODMAN presided, in the absence of the President.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows,

In appointing for the ensuing academic year FRANKLIN GOODRIDGE FESSENDEN, LL.B., Instructor in Criminal Law, and LEWIS DEMBITZ BRANDEIS, LL.B., Instructor in Evidence.

A Report was received from the Committee on the Winn Professorship.

Col. THEODORE LYMAN, for the Committee on the Medical Education of Women, presented a report without comment, which contained the expression of an adverse opinion on the question of such education on the part of the Medical Faculty, eighteen of that Faculty agreeing in such opinion, and two objecting. The report was accepted. Col. LYMAN also read a letter from the Medical Faculty presenting their right to be consulted by the Corporation in all medical matters. The letter was laid on the table.

Mr. FRANCIS E. PARKER offered the following vote: —

Voted, that in the opinion of this Board, it is not advisable for the University to give any assurance, or hold out any encouragement, that it will undertake the medical education of women in the Medical School of Harvard College.

It was passed by the following vote: —

Yea — William Amory, William C. Endicott, Richard M. Hodges, Edward W. Hooper, Theodore Lyman, Robert M. Morse, Jr., Henry W. Paine, Francis E. Parker, Le Baron Russell, Stephen Salisbury, Leverett Saltonstall, Robert D. Smith — 12.

Nay — Phillips Brooks, James Freeman Clarke, Charles W. Eliot, Henry P. Kidder, Alexander McKenzie, John T. Morse, Jr., Francis G. Peabody, John O. Sargent, Edwin P. Seaver, Moorfield Story, Morrill Wyman — 11.

The Rev. EDWARD E. HALE, D.D. (present, *nay*) and AMOS A. LAWRENCE (absent, *yea*) were paired.

ADJOURNED MEETING, April 27, 1882. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR, President, in the chair.

The resignations of OLIVER W. HOLMES, Jr., and FRANCIS G. PEABODY, members of the Board, were presented.

Votes of the President and Fellows regarding the assignment of unrestricted Scholarships to Special Students and Graduate Scholars, were referred to Messrs. ENDICOTT, PARKER, and CODMAN.

MESSRS. FREDERIC CUNNINGHAM, ABBOTT L. LOWELL, and WILLIAM E. RUSSELL were appointed inspectors of polls at the election of Overseers.

SPECIAL MEETING, May 20, 1882. — The Board agreed to the changes in the Standing Rules, presented by the President and Fellows at the meeting, March 4.

ADJOURNED MEETING, June 8, 1882. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR, the President, in the chair.

Voted, to concur with the President and Fellows — In appointing JOSIAH ROYCE, Instructor in Philosophy for the current year.

Voted, to lay on the table the vote of the President and Fellows, establishing a Professorship of Veterinary Medicine.

Voted, to refer the appointment of HENRY JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., as *Emeritus* Professor of Surgery, to Messrs. HODGES, PARKER, and R. M. MORSE.

Voted (in concurrence), to confer several honorary degrees.

SPECIAL MEETING, June 22, 1882. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR in the chair.

Voted, to consent to the votes of the President and Fellows in appointing for the ensuing academic year, — HENRY JOHN DIXON JONES, Instructor in Elocution; FRANCIS BARTON GUMMERE, Ph.D., Instructor in English; FREEMAN SNOW, Instructor in Forensics and History; JOHN HOMANS, M.D., Clinical Instructor in the Diagnosis and Treatment of Ovarian Tumors; FRANCIS BOOTT GREENOUGH, M.D., Clinical Instructor; OLIVER FAIRFIELD WADSWORTH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Ophthalmoscopy; SAMUEL GILBERT WEBBER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of the Nervous System; CLARENCE JOHN BLAKE, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Otology; JOHN ORNE GREEN, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Otology; AMOS LAWRENCE MASON, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Auscultation; JAMES READ CHADWICK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of Women; JAMES JACKSON PUTNAM, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of the Nervous System; JOSEPH PEARSON OLIVER, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of Children; FREDERICK CHEEVER SHATTUCK, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Auscultation; THOMAS MORGAN ROTCH, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Diseases of Children; FRANK WINTHROP DRAPER, M.D., Lecturer in Forensic Medicine; CHARLES SEDGWICK MINOT, M.D., Lecturer on Embryology; EDWARD NEWTON WHITTIER, M.D., Instructor in the Theory and Practice of Physic; WILLIAM PALMER BOLLES, M.D., Instructor in Materia Medica; FRANCIS AUGUSTINE HARRIS, M.D., Demonstrator of Medico-Legal Examinations; MAURICE HOWE RICHARDSON, M.D., Demonstrator of Anatomy; EDWIN HERBERT HALL, M.D., Instructor in Physics; BENJAMIN OSGOOD PEIRCE, Ph.D., Instructor in Mathematics; BROOKS ADAMS, A.B., Lecturer on International Law.

And for five years from Sept. 1, 1882, the following Assistant Professors: CHARLES FOLLEN FOLSOM, M.D., Mental Diseases; WILLIAM HENRY BAKER, M.D., Gynaecology; JOHN WILLIAMS WHITE, Ph.D., Greek.

Also appointing for the ensuing year, CHARLES ELLIOTT ST. JOHN, A.B., Proctor of Divinity Hall.

Voted, to concur in giving the degree of A.B. to CHARLES STORROW, as of the Class of 1861.

The President of the University informed the Board, "that it is the intention of the Corporation to elect a Hollis Professor of Divinity."

Votes of the Corporation regarding the admission to the Divinity School of Graduates only of some College were referred to Messrs. SALTONSTALL, MCKENZIE, and CABOT.

Voted, to concur in the election of HENRY JACOB BIGELOW, M.D., as Emeritus Professor of Surgery.

Voted, to concur in the votes of the Corporation regarding the assignment to Graduate Scholars of the unrestricted Scholarship, understanding thereby the Shattuck, Townsend, Quincy-Tufts, and John Eliot Thayer Scholarships.

The President of the University presented the vote of the Corporation regarding disturbances during Commencement week and the revoking of degrees. The consideration of this was postponed.

Voted, to concur in establishing a Professorship of Veterinary Medicine.

COMMENCEMENT MEETING, June 28. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR in the chair.

Voted, to concur in the reappointment of WILLIAM AUGUSTUS ROGERS as Assistant Professor of Astronomy for five years, from April 9, 1882.

The following elections by the Corporation were referred, — Of DAVID WILLIAM CHEEVER, M.D., as Professor of Surgery, to Messrs. RUSSELL, WYMAN, and LYMAN; of DAVID GORHAM LYON, Ph.D., Hollis Professor of Divinity, to Messrs. SARGENT, LAWRENCE, and MCKENZIE; of CHARLES PARKER LYMAN, as Professor of Veterinary Medicine, to Messrs. SALTONSTALL, LEE, and HOOPER.

The Board concurred in the votes of the Corporation regarding the admission to the Divinity School after November next of graduates only of some College; and regarding the admission as Special Students to the Divinity School of such only as shall pass a satisfactory examination in the Greek and Latin Classics, and in the Greek of the Gospels.

ANNUAL MEETING, September 13, 1882. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR in the chair.

The report of the Inspector of Polls showed that, —SAMUEL A. GREEN, CHARLES FRANCIS ADAMS, JR., WILLIAM G. RUSSELL, LEVERETT SALTONSTALL, and MOORFIELD STORY had been elected Overseers for the term of six years; and FRANCIS M. WELD and SOLOMON LINCOLN, for the term of one year.

The following reappointments were concurred in: — CHARLES EDWARD FAXON, S.B., Instructor in Botany; BENJAMIN MARSTON WATSON, A.B., Instructor in Horticulture; EDWARD BURGESS, A.B., Instructor in Entomology; HENRY HOWLAND, Ph.D., Instructor in Torts.

The following appointments were concurred in: —ABNER POST, M.D., Clinical Instructor in Syphilis; JOSEPH WEATHERHEAD WARREN, M.D., Instructor in Oral Pathology and Anatomy.

The following elections were concurred in: —DAVID WILLIAM CHEEVER, M.D., Professor of Surgery; DAVID GORDON LYON, Ph.D., Hollis Professor of Divinity; CHARLES PARKER LYMAN, Professor of Veterinary Medicine.

Messrs. LYMAN, R. M. MORSE, and ADAMS were appointed a Committee to nominate Visiting Committees.

The Hon. E. R. HOAR was re-elected President.

ADJOURNED MEETING, October 28. — The Hon. E. R. HOAR in the chair.

The following reappointments were concurred in: —TIMOTHY OTIS LOVELAND, D.M.D., CHARLES WILSON, D.M.D., ALBERT BENTON JEWELL, D.M.D., EDWIN PERLEY BRADBURY, D.M.D., EUGENE HANES SMITH, D.M.D., and EDWARD CORNELIUS BRIGGS, M.D., D.M.D., Clinical Instructors in the Dental School for 1882-83; VERGIL CLARENCE POND, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Operative Dentistry; GEORGE FRANKLIN GRANT, D.M.D., Demonstrator in Mechanical Dentistry.

The Board also concurred in appointing EDWARD SOUTHWORTH HAWES Instructor in Greek and Latin for the ensuing year.

ACCESSIONS TO THE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY.

OCTOBER 1ST, 1882.

. Only the more important titles are given, including occasionally other than recent accessions, for the purpose of rectifying the old cataloguing or of drawing attention to important books.

Accessions to the several departmental libraries are indicated by heavy-faced letters after the titles, as follows:—

AO. Astronomical Observatory.
BO. Botanic Garden.
BI. Bussey Institution.
DS. Divinity School.

LS. Law School.
MS. Medical School.
MZ. Museum of Comparative Zoölogy.
PM. Peabody Museum of Archæology.

SS. Lawrence Scientific School.

I. — General.

Annuario bibliografico italiano pubblicato per cura del ministero della istruzione pubblica. Anno i., ii. 1863–1864. 2 vol. Torino. 1864–65. 1. 8°. **D63.2**

Ayer, N. W., and son. American newspaper annual. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 8°. **D22.10**

Bailey, Samuel. Discourses on various subjects; read before literary and philosophical societies. London. 1852. 8°. **VII. 741**

Contents:—On the mutual relations of the sciences.—On the mammoth, or fossil elephant, discovered at the mouth of the Lena.—On the changes which have taken place in the English language, especially during the three last centuries.—On the science of political economy.—On the last reformation of the calendar in England.—On the general principles of physical investigation.—On the mechanical causes of thunder.—On the paradoxes of vision.—On the theory of wit.

Bartlett, J. R. Bibliography of Rhode Island.—A catalogue of books and other publications relating to Rhode Island, with notes, historical, biographical and critical. Providence. 1864. 8°. **11352.2**

Boase, G. C., and Courtney, W. P. Bibliotheca cornubiensis. A catalogue of the writings of Cornishmen, and of works relating to Cornwall. 3 vol. London. 1874–82. 1. 8°. **IV. 195**

Brink, B. TEN, and Scherer, W., editors. Quellen und forschungen zur sprach- und culturgeschichte der germanischen volker. xliii.–xlvii. Strassburg, etc. 1881. 8°. **Philol. 525**

Contents:—xliii. FUSSESBRUNNEN, K. VON. Die kindheit Jesu. Herausgegeben von K. Kochendörffer.—xlv. SCHÖNER, E. Das Aneignete. Eine literarhistorische untersuchung.—xlv. HORN, King. Das lied von King Horn. Herausgegeben von T. Wissmann.—xlv. KOSSINNA, G. Über die ältesten hochfränkischen sprachdenkmäler. Ein beitrug zur grammatik des althochdeutschen.

British museum. Catalogue of the Ethiopic manuscripts in the museum acquired since 1847. By W. Wright. London, etc. 1877. 4°. **Sem. 506a**

— Catalogue of the manuscript music in the museum. London. 1842. 8°. **IV. 348**

— Catalogue of the manuscripts in the Spanish language in the museum. By P. de Gavgangos. 2 vol. London. 1875–77. 1. 8°. **IV. 345**

— Catalogue of the Persian manuscripts in the museum. By C. Rieu. Vol. i., ii. London, etc. 1879–81. 4°. **Sem. 502b**

Carlyle, T. [Collected works. People's ed.] 37 vol. London. [1871–78.] 16°. **Namely:**—

Critical and miscellaneous essays. 7 vol. [1872.] **20454.6**
Also American editions of 1839 [20452.8; 20452.9] and 1860 [20452.11].

The early kings of Norway: also an essay on the portraits of John Knox. [With a general index to the people's edition of his works. 1878.] **20454.13**

The French revolution. 3 vol. [1871.] **20454.4**
Also American editions of 1838 [4562.3; 4562.4], 1839 [4562.6] and 1867 [4562.12].

On heroes, hero-worship and the heroic in history. [1872.] **20454.7**

Also American editions of 1841 [20452.18] and 1842 [20452.19].

History of Friedrich II. of Prussia, called Frederick the Great. 10 vol. [1872–73.] **20454.12**

Latter-day pamphlets. [1872.] **20454.10**

Contents:—The present time.—Model prisons.—Downing street.—The new Downing street.—Stump orator.—Parliaments.—Hudson's statue.—Jesuitism.

Also an American edition, 1850. **20452.21**

Letters and speeches of Oliver Cromwell: with elucidations. 5 vol. [1871.] **20454.9**

The life of Friedrich Schiller. With supplement of 1872. [1874.] **20454.5**

Also edition of 1857 [20452.22] and American editions of 1833 [17596.6] and 1859 [17596.7; 17596.8].

The life of John Sterling. [1871.] **20454.11**

Also an American edition, 1851 [20425.26], and with his *Life of Schiller*, London, 1857 [20452.22].

Past and present. [1872.] **20454.8**

Also edition of 18—? [20452.25] and American edition, 1858 [20452.27].

Sartor resartus. [1871.] **20454.3**

Also American editions of 1836 [20452.28], 1856 [20452.29] and 1866 [20452.30].

Tales by MÜLLER, Tieck, Richter. 2 vol. 1874. **20454.14**

Contents:—i. MÜLLER, J. K. A. Dumb love.—Libussa.—Melechsala.—Tieck, J. L. The fair-haired Eckbert.—The trusty Eckart.—The Runenberg.—ii. The elves.—The goblet.—Richter, J. P. F. Army-chaplain Schmelzle's journey to Flatz.—Life of Quintus Fixlein.

Also an American edition, 1841, with the title *German romance*. **16562.30**

Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship and travels. Translated from the German [of Goethe]. 3 vol. [1874.] **20454.15**
Also American edition, 1867. **17587.27**

Congrès international des américanistes. Compte-rendu de la seconde session. Luxembourg—1877. 2 tom. Luxembourg, etc. 1878. 8°. **15387.3**
Illustr.

Conversations-lexikon (Brockhaus'). — Allgemeine deutsche real-encyclopädie. 13^e aufl. 1^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1882. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **A 41.10**

To be continued.

Egger, (A.) É. Histoire du livre depuis ses origines jusqu'à nos jours. 2^e éd. Paris. [1880.] 180. (HETZEL, J., et cie. Bibl. éduc. récr.) **IV. 272**

Gesner, J. M. Primæ lineæ isagoges in eruditionem universalem nominatim philologiam, historiam et philosophiam in vsvm praelectionvm dvctae. Accedvnt nunc praelectiones ipsae ad commentarios avctoris castigatae et avctae per I. N. Niclas. Ed. 2a. 2 tom. Lipsiae. 1784. 80. **III. 1303**

Also edition of 1763.

Great Britain — *Library association*. Transactions and proceedings of the 3d annual meeting held at Edinburgh, Oct. 5, 6, & 7, 1880. Edited by E. C. Thomas, and C. Welch. London. 1881. 1. 80. **IV. 686**

Jacob, P. L., *bibliophile, pseudon.* See [Lacroix, P.].

[Lacroix, P.]. Bibliographie et iconographie de tous les ouvrages de Restif de la Bretonne par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. Paris. 1875. 80. **10584.27**

[—] Recherches bibliographiques sur des livres rares et curieux par P. L. Jacob, bibliophile. Paris. 1880. 160. **IV. 265**

Paris, France — *Société américaine de France*. Annuaire. 1881. Paris. 1881. 120. **PM.**

Quaritch, B. A general catalogue of books. London. 1880. 80. pp. 2395. **D 44.1**

Quinet, E. Œuvres complètes. Vol. i.—viii., x.—xv., xvii.—xxvi. Paris. [1879–81?] 180. *Namely*:—

i. Le génie des religions. — Unité morale des peuples modernes. — De l'origine des dieux. **12595.45**

ii. Les jésuites. — L'ultramontanisme, ou L'église romaine et la société moderne. — Réponse à une députation de la jeunesse des écoles. — Réponse à M. l'archevêque de Paris. 1843. — La controverse nouvelle. Que deviennent les Écritures? — Discours sur Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire. — Introduction à la Philosophie de l'histoire de l'humanité [of Herder]. — Essai sur les œuvres de Herder. **12595.46**

iii. Le christianisme et la révolution française. — Examens de la Vie de Jésus [by Strauss]. — Philosophie de l'histoire de France. **12595.47**

iv. Les révolutions d'Italie. **12595.48**

v. Marix de Saint-Aldegonde. — La Grèce moderne et ses rapports avec l'antiquité. **12595.49**

vi. Les Roumains. — Allemagne et Italie. — Mélanges. **12595.50**

vii. Ahasvérus. — Les tablettes du juif errant. — Ahasvérus et de la nature du génie poétique [by C. Magnin]. **12595.51**

viii. Prométhée. — Les esclaves. [Spartacus and the gladiators.] — La sirène. — Le combat du poète. — Le siège de Constantin. — Le Rhin. — Notes de Mme. Quinet, [containing] trois lettres inédites de Quinet. **12595.52**

x. Histoire de mes idées. — Documents inédits. Etude sur l'Histoire de mes idées par Mme. Quinet. **12595.53**

xi. L'enseignement du peuple. — Lettre sur la situation religieuse et morale de l'Europe. — La révolution religieuse au xix^e siècle. — Discours prononcé au collège de France le 8 mars, 1848. — La croisade autrichienne, française, napolitaine, espagnole contre la république romaine. — Pologne et Rome. — Le Panthéon. — L'état de siège. — Discours prononcé à l'Assemblée nationale, 25 nov. 1851. — Protestation contre l'amnistie. — La mort de la conscience humaine. — Renaissance de la conscience humaine. — Le réveil d'un grand peuple. — Le plébiscite et le concile. **12595.54**

xii.—xiv. La révolution. 8^e éd. **12595.55**

xv. Histoire de la campagne de 1815. **12595.56**

xvii., xviii. Melin l'enchantement. **12595.57**

xix., xx. Correspondance. **12595.58**

xxi., xxii. La création. **12595.59**

xxiii. L'esprit nouveau. **12595.60**

xxiv. Le siège de Paris et la défense nationale. — Œuvres politiques après l'exil. **12595.61**

xxv. La république. Conditions de la régénération de la France. — Discours et manifestes avant et pendant la république de 1848. **12595.62**

xxvi. Le livre de l'exilé. — Le droit d'asile. — Protestation contre l'amnistie. — L'expédition du Mexique. — Pologne et Rome. — Le Panthéon. — France et Allemagne. — France et Italie. — La mort de la conscience humaine. — Renaissance de

la conscience humaine. — Le réveil d'un grand peuple. — Le plébiscite et le concile. — Lettres politiques. — Aux paysans [électeurs de l'Ain]. **12595.63**

Rowell, G. P. & co. American newspaper directory. 14th annual ed. New York. 1882. 80. **D 22.1**

Also editions of 1869, 1870, 1873, 1877, 1879. **D 22.1**

II. — Theology and Philosophy.

American Bible society. Proceedings at the Wycliffe semi-millennial celebration, held in New York, Dec. 2. 1880. New York. 1881. 80. pp. 70. **III. 1344**

With the oration by Dr. R. S. Storrs.

Andrews, W. W. The catholic apostolic church. London. 1867. 80. pp. 47. **III. 1355**

An account of the progress and doctrines of Irvingism.

Bastian, (W.) A. Die heilige sage der Polynesiens. — Kosmogonie und theogonie. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **III. 1399**

Bateman, J. Clerical reminiscences. 3d ed. London. 1882. sm. 80. **III. 1501**

Beckett, Sir E., 5th bart. Should the revised New Testament be authorised? London. 1882. sm. 80. **III. 1527**

Unfavorable to the revision.

Beecher, C. The Eden tableau, or Bible object-teaching. Boston, etc. 1880. 80. **III. 1363**

"The Garden is a tableau. The whole scene, the actors, the action, the dialogue, are a specimen of divine object-teaching." — p. 29.

Beer, B. Das buch der Jubiläen und sein verhältniss zu den Midraschim. Leipzig. [1856.] 80. pp. 80. **Sem. 134b**

Bellarmino, R., Card. [Opera omnia. Edited by G. Maffei.] 7 tom. Venetiis. 1721–28. fo. **III. 1487**

Contents: — i.—iv. Disputationum de controversiis christianæ fidei adversus hujus temporis hæreticos libri iv. 1721. — v. Variorum operum ad fidei controversias spectantium collectio. Adiciuntur Vindiciæ Viti Erbermannii. 1721. — vi. Explanatio in Psalmos. 1726. — vii. De scriptoribus ecclesiasticis. 1728.

Bible. Gr. Bibliorum sacrorum graecus codex vaticanus collatis studiis C. Vercellone et I. Cozza editus. C. Vercellone excepit C. Sergio. [Tom. i. — v.]; — Cum prolegomenis, commentariis et tabulis H. Fabiani et I. Cozza editus. [Tom. vi.] 6 tom. Romae. 1869 [68] — 81. 40. **Sem. 1316**

— *Lat.* Biblia. | Habes in hoc libro | vtriusq; instrumenti nouam translationē | æditam | a Sancte palmino, | & | librum de interpretamentis hebraicorum, | aramcorū, graecorumq; nominum. | 1528. | [At the end of the Apocalypse: —] Impressa est Lugduni per Antonium | du Ry. | Anno dñi. 1.527. | 40. ff. (30), 355, 98, (70). *Vign.* **III. 1480**

The title is enclosed in an illustrated border.

This is the first edition of the whole Bible divided into verses marked by Arabic numerals. In the Old Testament the previously existing division in the Hebrew Bible is followed; but in the Apocrypha and the New Testament the division was made by Pagninus himself. It differs widely, however, from that now in use, his verses being twice or three times as long as ours. (See, below, the note under ESTIENNE.) The volume is very rare.

See Masch's *Le Long*, iv. 473; Pettigrew's *Bibl. suæssæ*, i. 2. 388; Dibdin's *Catal. of Cassano library*, 190.

— *Enoch*. Eng. The book of Enoch: translated from the Ethiopic, with introduction and notes. By G. H. Schodde. Andover. 1882. 120. **III. 1471, also DS.**

— *N. T. Eng.* The New Testament. Translated from the critical text of von Tischendorf; with an introduction on the criticism, translation, and interpretation of the book, by Samuel Davidson. 2d ed. London. 1876. 80. **III. 1318**

Bible. *N. T. Greek and Lat. (Vulg.)* Novum Testamentum graece et latine expressum ad binas editiones a Leone X. approbatas, complutensem scilicet et Erasmi Rotoder. Additae sunt recensioneum R. Stephani, C. F. de Matthaei et J. J. Griesbachii variantes lectiones graecae, una cum vulgata latina, editionis clementinae. Studio et cura L. van Ess. Tubingae. 1827. 8o. **III. 1488**

Bigelow, J. Molinos the quietist. New York. 1882. 16o. **III. 1421**

Blakie, A. A history of presbyterianism in New England. 2 vol. in 1. Boston. 1881. 8o. **III. 1479**

Bleek, F. Einleitung in die Heilige Schrift. 2 theile. Berlin. 1878, '75. 8o. **18411**

Contents: — i. Alte Testament. Herausgegeben von J. Bleek und A. Kamphausen. 4^{te} aufl., bearbeitet von J. Wellhausen. 1878. — ii. Neue Testament. 3^{te} aufl., besorgt von W. Mangold. 1875.

Also edition of 1860-62; and English translation of vol. i. 1860.

Boucher (de Crèvecœur) de Perthes, J. Des idées innées: de la mémoire et de l'instinct. Paris. 1867. 8o. **III. 2008**

British and foreign unitarian association. Unitarian Christianity. — Ten lectures on the positive aspects of unitarian thought and doctrine, delivered by various ministers under the auspices of the association, in March and April, 1881. 4th ed. London. [1881?] sm. 8o. **DS.**

Brooklyn, N. Y. — *Church of the Saviour.* Celebration of the 100th anniversary of the birth-day of W. E. Channing, at the church of the Saviour, and at the academy of music, Brooklyn, N. Y., April 6 and 7, 1880. Boston. 1880. 8o. **III. 1517**

Brown, R. The unicorn: a mythological investigation. London. 1881. 8o. **III. 1472**

Bucke, R. M. Man's moral nature: an essay. New York, etc. 1879. 12o. **III. 1373**

Burn, J. S. The history of the French, Walloon, Dutch, and other foreign protestant refugees settled in England, from the reign of Henry VIII. to the revocation of the edict of Nantes. London. 1846. 8o. **VII. 728**

Calvin, J. Opera quae supersunt omnia. Ediderunt G. Baum, E. Cunitz, E. Reuss. Vol. i.-xxiii. Brunsvigae. 1863-82. 4o. (Corpus reformatorum, 29-51.) **1355**

Contents: — i, ii. Institutio religionis christianae. 2 vol. 1835-64.

1. Editio princeps 1536.
2. Editiones annorum 1539-1554 synoptice expressae.
3. Editio postrema 1559.
iii. iv. Institution de la religion chrétienne. Nouvelle éd. critique [with introduction et notes. 2 tom. 1865-66.
v.-ix. Tractatus theologici minores. 5 tom. 1866-70.
x. 1. Tractatum theologicorum appendix. 1871.
2. — xxi. Thesaurus epistolicus calvinianus. 12 vol. 1872-79.
xxii. Catechismus gallicus prior hucusque desideratus. — Indices in xxi. volumina operum hactenus edita. 1880.
xxiii. Opera exegetica et homiletica. Ediderunt E. Cunitz, E. Reuss, P. Lobstein. Vol. i. 1882.

[Calza, G., and Perez, (F.) P.] Esposizione ragionata della filosofia di A. Rosmini. Vol. i, ii. Intra. 1878-79. 1. 8o. **III. 2020**

Campello, E., conte di. An autobiography: giving his reasons for leaving the papal church. With an introduction by William Arthur. 2d thousand. London. 1881. sm. 8o. **III. 1502**

Cantù, C. Gli eretici d'Italia. Discorsi storici. 3 vol. Torino. 1865-66. 1. 8o. **III. 1485**

Capes, W. W. Stoicism. London, etc. 1880. 16o. (LONDON, Eng. — Soc. prom. Christ. knowl. Chief ancient philosophies.) **14272.42**

Cassel, P. (S.). Drachenkämpfe. — Archäologische und mythologische auslegungen. 2^{te} ausg. i. Berlin. 1878. sm. 8o. **III. 1490**

Chastel, É. (L.). Histoire du christianisme de-

puis son origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. i., ii. Paris. 1881. 1. 8o. **III. 1484**

Contents: — i. Le christianisme avant Constantin. — ii. De la conversion de Constantin à l'hégire de Mahomet.

Codex diplomaticus fuldensis. Herausgegeben von E. F. J. Dronke. Cassel. 1850. 4o. **III. 1417**

On account of the editor's death before the completion of the work, G. Landau superintended the printing of the few remaining sheets.

Conant, Mrs. H. (O'B. C.) The popular history of the translation of the Holy Scriptures into English. With specimens of the old English versions. Revised ed. By T. J. Conant. New York. [1881.] 8o. **III. 1452**

Also edition of 1856.

Davidson, S. An introduction to the study of the New Testament, critical, exegetical, and theological. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. 1. 8o. **III. 1473**

Also edition of 1868.

[DeFoe, D.] Dictionarium sacrum seu religiosum. A dictionary of all religions, ancient and modern, whether Jewish, pagan, Christian, or Mahometan. 2d ed. London. 1724. 8o. **III. 1827**

Ascribed to DeFoe by Wilson and by Halkett and Laing; placed by Lowndes among the doubtful.

Dronke, E. F. J., editor. Traditiones et antiquitates fuldenses. Fulda. 1844. 4o. **III. 1416**

Gives the text of the *Codex Eberhardi monachi* and of the *Liber mortuorum fratrum*.

Du Boys, A. Catherine d'Aragon et les origines du schisme anglican. Paris, etc. 1880. 1. 8o. **3472.19**
English and foreign philosophical library (The). Vol. xvi.-xviii. London. 1882. 8o. *Namely:* —

xvi. MILL, J. S. A. Comte and positivism. 3d ed. **III. 110**
xvii. LEOPARD, G. Comte. Essays and dialogues. Translated by C. Edwardes. **IV. 813**

xviii. HEINE, H. Religion and philosophy in Germany: a fragment. Translated by J. Snodgrass. **III. 2011**

Estienne (Lat. Stephanus), Robert. Concordantiae Bi- | bliorum vtriusque Testamenti, Vete- | ris & Noui, nouæ & integræ: [Geneva], *oliva Rob. Stephani.* 1555. fo. ff. 548. *Vign.* **III. 1481**

This rare volume is the first concordance of the whole Bible in which our present division into verses is used for reference. In the New Testament and Apocrypha, this division was made by Robert Estienne, or Stephens, as he is commonly called in English. The first edition of the Greek Testament divided into our present verses was published by him at Geneva in 1551: his edition of the Latin Vulgate in 1555, of which there are copies both in HC. and DS. was the first edition of the whole Bible so divided.

Everett, W. School sermons, preached to the boys at Adams academy, Quincy, Mass. Boston. 1882. 16o. **III. 43**

Feuchtersleben, E., freiherr von. Zur diätetik der seele. Herausgegeben von J. Dufresne. Hamburg. 1880. 16o. **III. 2028**

Fisher, G. P., editor. Early Christian literature primers. [i. ii.] New York. 1879-81. sm. 12o. **DS.**

i. JACKSON, G. A. The apostolic fathers and the apologists of the second century. 1879.

ii. — The fathers of the third century. 1881.

Gass, W. Geschichte der christlichen ethik. jer. bd. Berl. 1881. 8o. **III. 2029**

Contents: — Bis zur reformation

Geikie, C. Hours with the Bible, or The Scriptures in the light of modern discovery and knowledge. Vol. ii.-iv. New York. 1881-82. 16o. **III. 939**

Geldart, E. M. Faith and freedom. Fourteen sermons. London, etc. 1881. 8o. **III. 1475**

Gerhart, E. V. An introduction to the study of philosophy. Philadelphia. 1858. 12o. **III. 1333**

Gostwick, J. German culture and Christianity: their controversy in the time 1770-1880. London, etc. 1882. 1. 8o. **III. 1503**

Gregorovius, F. (A.). Die grabdenkmäler der päpste. Marksteine der geschichte des papsttums [sic]. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 160. **I. 104**

Grundlehren (Die) der wahren naturreligion nach Darwin und Haeckel. Berlin. 1881. sm. 80. **MZ.**
Hahn, K. A., editor. Das alte Passional. Neue ausg. Frankfurt a. M. 1857. 80. **16523.47**

A German poem of the 13th century in 3 books, containing legends of the Virgin and of Christ, of the apostles and of the saints. This edition contains the greater part of the first two books.

Hamilton, E. J. The human mind; a treatise in mental philosophy. New York. 1833 [1882]. 1. 80. **III. 2035**

Hebrew review (The). Published by the rabbinical literary association of America. Vol. i. Oct. 1, 1880—July 1, 1881. q. Cincinnati, O. [1880—81.] 80. **VIII. 51**

To be continued.

Hibbert lectures (The), 1882. London, etc. 1882. 80. **Namely:—**

KUENEN, A. National religions and universal religions. **III. 1532**

Hinton, J. Philosophy and religion; selections from [his] manuscripts, edited by Caroline Haddon. London. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 1518**

Hovey, A. Christian ethics. Boston. 1875. 80. pp. 48. **III. 1366**

Īṣvara Kṛṣṇa. Hindū philosophy. The Śāṅkhyā Kārikā of Īśvara Kṛṣṇa. An exposition of the system of Kapila. With an appendix on the Nyāya and Vaiśeṣika systems. [Translated, with a commentary,] by J. Davies. London. 1881. 80. (TRÜBNER & CO. Oriental series.) **II. 1218**

Jervis, W. H. The Gallican church and the revolution; a sequel to the 'History of the church of France from the concordat of Bologna to the revolution.' London. 1882. 80. **224.27**

Johnson, F. True womanhood. Hints on the formation of womanly character. Cambridge, Mass. 1882. 160. **III. 158**

Kaegi, A. Der Rigveda, die älteste literatur der Inder. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 160. **II. 483.**

Keary, C. F. Outlines of primitive belief among the Indo-European races. New York. 1882. 80. **DS.**
Kennedy, B. H. Ely lectures on the revised version of the New Testament, with an appendix containing the chief textual changes. London. 1882. sm. 80. **III. 1512**

"These sermons I preached during my Ely residence, because I felt that British congregations ought to hear as much as can be told them concerning the need, the conditions, and the execution of the important work which has engaged our revising company more than eleven years." — *Preface.*

Klopstock, F. G. Der Messias. 2^e aufl. 4 bde. Carlsruhe. 1818. sm. 80. **17543.5**

Also edition of 1751—56. **17543.4**

Laas, E. Idealismus und positivismus. i^{er} theil. Berlin. 1882. 80. **III. 672a**

Contents:— Idealistische und positivistische ethik.

Lazarus, M. Das leben der seele in monographien über seine erscheinungen und gesetze. 2^e aufl. 3 bde. Berlin. 1876—82. 80. **III. 688**

Contents:— i. Bildung und wissenschaft. — Ehre und ruhm. — Der humor als psychologisches phänomen. — Ueber das verhältnis des einzelnen zur gesamtheit. 1876. — ii. Geist und sprache. 1878. — iii. Der tact. — Die vermischung und zusammenwirkung der künste. — Die freundschaft. — Zum ursprung der sitten. 1882.

Lévêque, E. Les mythes et les légendes de l'Inde et la Perse dans Aristophane, Platon, Aristote, Virgile, Ovide, Tite Live, Dante, Boccace, Arioste, Rabelais, Perrault, La Fontaine. Paris. 1880. 80. **25228.15**

Liébeault, A. A. Du sommeil et des états analogues considérés surtout au point de vue de l'action du moral sur le physique. Paris, etc. 1866. 80. **V. 1221**

Liebmann, O. Gedanken und thatsachen. Philosophische abhandlungen, aphorismen und studien. i^{es} heft. Strassburg. 1882. 80. **III. 2013**

Contents:— Die arten der nothwendigkeit. — Die mechanische naturerklärung. — Idee und entelechie.

Lotze, (R.) H. Grundzüge der psychologie. — Dictate aus den vorlesungen. [Edited by R. Lotze.] Leipzig. 1881. 80. **III. 2032**

Louvrex, M. G. DE, seigneur DE RAMELOT. Dissertationes canonicae de origine, electione, officio et iuribus præpositorum et decanorum ecclesiarum cathedralium & collegiatarum. Leodii. 1729. 80. **LS.**

Maréchal, B. Concordantia sanctorum patrum ecclesiæ græcæ atque latinæ. [Translated from the French.] 2 tom. in 1. Augustæ Vindelicorum. 1760. 80. **19.122**

Menzel, W. Zur deutschen mythologie. i. Odin. Stuttgart. 1855. 80. **174.128; 28285.65**

No more published.

Merrill, G. E. The story of the manuscripts [of the New Testament]. 3d ed. Boston. 1881. 160. **III. 1423**

Morris, G. S. Kant's Critique of pure reason. A critical exposition. Chicago. 1882. 160. (In his German philosophical classics. 1.)

Mozley, T. Reminiscences, chiefly of Oriel college and the Oxford movement. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1882. 160. **III. 1510**

Müller, F. Max, editor. The sacred books of the East. Translated by various oriental scholars. Vol. viii., xii., xiii., xvi. Oxford. 1881—82. 80. **III. 492**

Namely:— viii. [MAHĀBHĀRATA. (Selections.)] The Bhagavadgītā, with the Śānasuṅgītīya and the Anugītā. Translated by K. T. Telang. 1882. — xii. ŚATĀPĀTHA-BRĀHMAṆA (The), according to the text of the Mādhyandina-school. Translated by J. Eggeling. Pt. i. 1882. — xiii. [VINAYA. PĪṬAKAM.] Vinaya texts. Translated from the Pāli by T. W. R. Davids and H. Oldenberg. Pt. i. 1881. — xvi. LEGGE, J., translator. The sacred books of China; the texts of Confucianism. Pt. ii. 1882.

Müller, J. G. Geschichte der amerikanischen urreligionen. 2^e aufl. Basel. 1867. 80. **III. 1397**

Müller, K. Der kampf Ludwigs des Baiern mit der römischen curie; ein beitrug zur kirchlichen geschichte des 14. jahrhunderts. 2 bde. in 1. Tübingen. 1879—80. 1. 80. **III. 1505**

Newman, J. H., Cardinal. Discourses addressed to mixed congregations. 6th ed. London. 1881. sm. 80. **III. 1513**

— Lectures on the present position of catholics in England; 1851. 5th ed. London. [1880.] sm. 80. **III. 1514**

Newton, Mass. — 2d cong. church. A century of church history. — Celebration of the one hundredth anniversary of the organization of the church at West Newton, Nov. 8, 1881. Boston. 1882. 80. **III. 1420**

Nicholson, E. B. A new commentary on the historical books of the New Testament. Vol. i. London. 1881. 80. **III. 1476**

Contents:— The Gospel according to Matthew.

Noel, R. A philosophy of immortality. London. 1882. 160. **III. 1493**

Nöldeke, T. Geschichte des Qurāns. Göttingen. 1860. 80. **Sem. 548**

Owen, J. Evenings with the skeptics, or Free discussion on free thinkers. Vol. i., ii. New York, etc. 1881. 80. **III. 1450**

Contents:— i. Pre-Christian skepticism. — ii. Christian skepticism.

Palestine exploration fund. [Publications.] London. 1882. 4°. *Namely*:—

CONDER, C. R., and KITCHENER, H. H. The survey of western Palestine. Memoirs of the topography, orography, hydrography, and archaeology. Edited by E. H. Palmer and W. Besant. Vol. ii. 27 Case.

Palmer, R. Hints on the formation of religious opinions. New York. 1867. 16°. III. 1326

Petrus Chrysologus, Saint, abp. of Ravenna. Avrei. sermones seu Homiliae. Nunc recentior emendati. Juncta noviter sermonum serie in hoc opusculo contentorum [sic]. Methymnae a Campi [Spain]. 1601. 8°. III. 191

This edition is not mentioned in the very full list of editions given in Migne's *Patrologia*, nor by Graesse, Fabricius, Ceillier and others. On the back of the title-page is pasted a strip reading "Biblioteca del excmo. Señor Marques de Astorga;" but the book is not given in the sale-catalogue of his library, Paris, 1869.

Pfisterer, G. F. Pädagogische psychologie. Ein versuch. Gütersloh. 1880. 8°. VI. 1542

Pflugk-Hartung, J. von. Diplomatish-historische forschungen. Gotha. 1879. 8°. III. 1401

Contents:—Beiträge zur geschichte der klosterexemtionen — Fulda und seine privilegien. — Die päpstlichen urkunden für Fulda bis zum xiii. jahrhunderte.

Phelps, A. Men and books, or Studies in homiletics. Lectures introductory to the theory of preaching. New York. 1882. 12°. III. 651

Philosophische studien herausgegeben von W. Wundt. 1er bd. 1., 2. heft. Leipzig. 1881-82. 8°. III. 2012

To be continued.

Platonist, (The). Vol. i. Feb. 1881-Jan. 1882. m. St. Louis, Mo. 1881. sm. fo.

To be continued.

Reiche, J. G. Commentarius criticus in N. T. quo loca graviora et difficiliora lectionis dubiae accurate recensentur et explicantur. 3 tom. in 1 vol. Gottingae. 1853-62. 4°. DS.

On the epistles only.

Reuss, E. (W. E.). Die geschichte der Heiligen Schriften. Alten Testaments. Braunschweig. 1881. 1. 8°. III. 1498

Réville, A. Prolégomènes de l'histoire des religions. 3e éd. Paris. 1881. 8°. III. 871

Ribot, T. Les maladies de la mémoire. Paris. 1881. 18°. V. 1217

Rochholz, E. L. Deutscher glaube und brauch im spiegel der heidnischen vorzeit. 2 bde. in 1. Berlin. 1867. 8°. 15544.12

Rosmini-Serbati, A., Pabate. Opere editae e ineditae. Vol. [iv.], v., viii., x.-xiv. 8 vol. Intra, etc. 1867, 40-74. 1. 8°. *Namely*:—

[iv.] Logica. 2e éd. 1867.

v. Rinnoavamento della filosofia in Italia proposto dal C. T. Mamiani. 2e éd. 1840. III. 2016

xiii. Aristotele espasito ed esaminato. 1857. 231.64

x.-xiv. Teosofia. 5 vol. 1859-74. III. 1017

— Antropologia in servizio della scienza morale. 2a éd. Novara. 1847. 1. 8°. III. 2018

— Psicologia. 2 vol. in 1. Napoli. 1858. 1. 8°. III. 2019

— Trattato della coscienza morale. Ed 2a. Milano. 1844. 1. 8°. III. 2014

[—] Vincenzo Gioberti e il panteismo. Lucca. 1853. 8°. III. 2021

Rossetti, Christina G. Annus domini: a prayer for each day of the year, founded on a text of Holy Scripture. Oxford, etc. 1874. sq. 24°. III. 1322

— Seek and find; a double series of short studies of the Benedicite. London, soc. prom. Christ. knowl., etc. [1879.] 16°. III. 1321

Runze, G. Der ontologische gottesbeweis; kritische darstellung seiner geschichte seit Anselm bis auf die gegenwart. Halle. 1882. 8°. III. 1496

St. Petersburg, Russia—Imperatorskaya publichnaya biblioteka. Catalog der hebräischen und samaritanischen handschriften. Bd. i. St. Petersburg, etc. 1875. 1. 8°. Sem. 106

Contents:—HAKKAVY, A. (E.), and STRACK, H. L. Catalog der hebräischen Bibelhandschriften.

Santius, J. C. Zur psychologie der menschlichen [sic] triebhe. Neuwied, etc. 1864. 8°. III. 2002

Schlötel, W. Die logik, neu bearbeitet. Göttingen. 1854. 8°. III. 2001

Scholten, J. H. Das paulinische evangelium. Aus dem holländischen übersetzt von E. R. Keddenpenning. Elberfeld. 1881. 1. 8°. III. 1497

Schütz, L. Thomas-lexikon. Paderborn. 1881. 8°. III. 1147

Dictionary of the technical terms in the works of Thomas Aquinas.

Seth, A. The development from Kant to Hegel, with chapters on the philosophy of religion. London, etc. 1882. 8°. III. 2000

Sewall, F. The new ethics. An essay on the moral law of use. New York. 1881. sq. 16°. III. 1413

The law of use as presented in the writings of Swedenborg.

Smith, W. R. The prophets of Israel and their place in history to the close of the eighth century B.C. New York. 1882. 12°. III. 1489

Smyth, N. The orthodox theology of to-day. New York. 1881. 12°. III. 1424

Society of biblical literature and exegesis. Journal, including the papers read and abstract of proceedings for June and Dec., 1881. Middletown, Conn. 1882. 8°. III. 1499, also DS.

Sorley, W. R. Jewish Christians and Judaism. A study in the history of the first two centuries. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1881. 8°. III. 1470

The Hulsean dissertation for 1880.

Soulier, H. La doctrine du logos chez Philon d'Alexandrie. Rome, etc. 1876. 8°. III. 1486

Spitzer, H. Über ursprung und bedeutung des hylzoismus. Eine philosophische studie. Graz. 1881. 8°. pp. 80. III. 2025

Stebbins, R. P. A study of the pentateuch. Being an inquiry into the age of the so-called books of Moses, with an introductory examination of recent Dutch theories. Boston. 1881. 12°. III. 1425

Stephen, L. The science of ethics. New York. 1882. 8°. III. 2031

Swedenborg, E. The Swedenborg library. Edited by B. F. Barrett. From the writings of E. Swedenborg. 12 vol. Philadelphia. [cop. 1875-81.] 24°. DS.

i. Death, resurrection, and the judgment. [1875.]—ii. Heaven. [1875.]—iii. Freedom, rationality, and catholicity. [1877.]—iv. Divine providence and its laws. [1878.]—v. Charity, faith and works. [1880.]—vi. Free-will, repentance, reformation and regeneration. [1880.]—vii. Holy Scripture and the key to its spiritual sense. [1880.]—viii. Creation, incarnation, redemption and the Divine Trinity. [1881.]—ix. Marriage and the sexes in both worlds. [1881.]—x. The author's memorabilia. [1881.]—xi. The heavenly doctrine of the Lord. [1881.]—xii. Swedenborg with a compend of his teachings. [1881.]

Sybel, H. (K. L.) von. Geschichte des ersten kreuzzugs. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 8°. I. 159

Also edition of 1841.

Talmud (Jer.). Der jerusalemische Talmud in seinen haggadischen bestandtheilen zum ersten male in's deutsche übertragen von A. Wünsche. Zürich. 1880. 8°. Sem. 122

Vienna, Austria—Kaiserliche akademie der wissenschaften, etc. Corpus scriptorum ecclesiasticorum latinorum. Vol. i.-v., vii. Vindobonae. 1866-82. 8°. 19128

Contents:—i. SEVERUS, S. Libri qui supersunt. Recensuit C. Halm. 1866.

ii. MINUCIUS FELIX, M. M. Minucii Felicis Octavius; I. Firmici Materni Liber de errore profanarum religionum. Recensuit C. Halm. 1867.

iii. CYPRIANUS, T. C., *Saint, bp. of Carthage*. Opera omnia. Recensuit G. Hartel. 3 pt. in 2 vol. 1868-71.

iv. ARNOBIUS *Afer*. Adversus nationes libri vii. Recensuit A. Reifferscheid. 1875.

v. OROSIVS, P. Historiarum adversum paganos libri vii. Accedit eiusdem Liber apologeticus. Recensuit C. Zangemeister. 1882.

vii. VICTOR *Vitensis*. Historia persecutionis africanae provinciae. Recensuit M. Petschenig. Accedit incerti auctoris Passio septem monachorum et Notitia quae vocatur. 1881.

Voss, J. H. Antisymbolik. 2 theile. Stuttgart. 1824-26. 8°. 12282.8

An answer to Creuzer's *Symbolik*, and an attack on the symbolical method of interpreting ancient mythology.

Wallace, W. Epicureanism. London, etc. 1880. 16°. (LONDON, Eng. — Soc. prom. Christ. knowl. Chief ancient philosophers.) 14272.41

Weber, F. System der altsynagogalen palästinischen theologie aus Targum, Midrasch und Talmud. Herausgegeben von F. Delitzsch und G. Schnedermann. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. III. 1398

Werner, H. Guardian spirits, a case of vision into the spiritual world, translated from the German, with parallels from Emanuel Swedenborg, by A. E. Ford. New-York. 1847. 12°. III. 1339

Westcott, B. F. The revelation of the risen Lord. London, etc. 1881. sm. 8°. III. 1529

White, J. Blanco. Observations on heresy and orthodoxy. London. 1835. 8°. DS.

— The same. 2d ed. London. 1839. 12°. DS.

— The same. Reprinted from the 2d ed. London, Brit. and for. unit. assoc. 1877. 16°. DS.

Wiedemann, T. Geschichte der reformation und gegenreformation im lande unter der Enns. 1er, 2er, 3er bd. Prag. 1879-80. 8°. III. 1494

[Wilkins, L. M.]. The Lord's supper as he instituted it. Halifax, N. S. 1881. 8°. pp. 35. III. 1388

Wilson, W. D. Live questions in psychology and metaphysics. — Six lectures delivered in Cornell university. New York, etc. 1877. 12°. III. 1289

Wordsworth, J. The one religion: truth, holiness, and peace desired by the nations, and revealed by Jesus Christ. Eight lectures delivered before the university of Oxford, in 1881, on the foundation of John Bampton. Oxford, etc. 1881. 8°. 22.80

Zeuss, (J.) K., editor. Traditiones possessionesque wizenburgenses. Codices duo cum supplementis. Spira, etc. 1842. sm. 4°. III. 1415

Contains the *Liber donationum* and *Edelini abbatiss liber possessionum*.

III. — Science.

Abbeville, France — *Société d'émulation*. Bulletin des procès-verbaux, avec une table analytique des séances. Années 1877-80. Abbeville. 1881. 8°. VIII. 203, also MZ.

Abd al-Rahman bin Omar al-Süfi. Description des étoiles fixes, composée au milieu du dixième siècle de notre ère. Traduction littéraire, avec des notes, par H. C. F. C. Schjellerup. St. Pétersbourg, etc. 1874. 4°. AO.

Aeby, C. (T.). Der bau des menschlichen körpers mit besonderer rücksicht auf seine morphologische und physiologische bedeutung. Leipzig. 1871. 1. 8°. V. 1216

Airy, Sir G. B., editor. Account of observations of the transit of Venus, 1874, Dec. 8, made under the authority of the British government; and of the reduction of the observations. [London.] 1881. 4°. AO.

Archives italiennes de biologie. — Revues, résumés, reproductions des travaux scientifiques italiens sous la direction de C. Emery et A. Mosso. Tom. i. fasc. 1, 2. Turin, etc. 1882. 8°. Plates. MZ.

To be continued.

Argentine Republic — *Oficina meteorológica*. Anales por B. A. Gould. Tom. 1., ii. Buenos Aires. 1878-81. 4°. V. 227, also MZ.

Aristoteles. On the parts of animals. Translated by W. Ogle. London. 1882. 1. 8°. MZ.

Bachmann, E. T. Darstellung der entwicklungsgeschichte und des baues der samenschalen der scrophularineen. Halle, etc. 1881. 4°. 4 plates. (ACAD. CAES. LEOP.-CAROL. NAT. CURIOS. Nova acta, xliii. 1-179.) MZ.

Barfoed, C. T. Lehrbuch der organischen qualitativen analyse. Autorisirte ausg. [Translated from the Danish by H. Lüddens.] Kopenhagen. 1881. 8°. MZ.

Barrande, J. Acéphalés. Études locales et comparatives. Extraits du Système silurien du centre de la Bohême, vol. vi. Prague, etc. 1881. 8°. 10 plates. MZ.

— Système silurien du centre de la Bohême. 1e pt.: Recherches paléontologiques. Vol. v., vi. Prague, etc. 1879-81. 4°. Plates. MZ.

Contents: — v. Mollusques. Brachiopodes. 2 vol. 1879. 153 plates. — vi. Mollusques. Acéphalés. 4 vol. 1881. 361 plates.

The college library has vol. v.

Baume, R. Odontologische forschungen. 1er theil. Leipzig. 1882. 8°. MZ.

Contents: — Versuch einer entwicklungsgeschichte des gebisses.

Beiträge zur anatomie und embryologie als festgabe Jacob Henle zum 4. april 1882 dargebracht von seinen schülern. Bonn. 1882. 4°. 24 plates. MZ.

Belgium — *Académie royale des sciences*, etc. Bulletins de l'académie. 50e année. 3e série, tom. i., ii. Bruxelles. 1881. 8°. 1.578

To be continued.

Benecke, E. W., editor. Geognostisch-paläontologische beiträge. ii^{ter} bd. 2. heft. München. 1869. 1. 8°. MZ.

Berlin, Germ. — *Akad. der wissensch.* Sitzungsberichte. [Jahrg. 1882.] i.-xvii. Berlin. 1882. 1. 8°. AO.

To be continued.

A continuation of its *Monatsberichte*.

Bert, P., editor. Revues scientifiques publiées par le journal "la République française." 1e-4e année. Paris. 1879-82. 8°. MZ.

Billings, J. S. Our medical literature. [London? 1881.] 8°. pp. 17. V. 1191

Blake, E. W. Original solutions of several problems in aerodynamics. New Haven. 1882. 1. 8°. pp. 61. VI. 3005, also AO.

Formerly published in part in the American journal of science.

Blanford, H. F. The Indian meteorologist's vademecum. 2 pt. Calcutta. 1876-77. 1. 8°. V. 861

Contents: — i. Instructions to meteorological observers in India. 1876. — ii. Meteorology of India. 1877.

— Tables for the reduction of meteorological observations in India: to accompany the "Handbook of instructions to meteorological observers." Calcutta. 1876. 1. 8°. V. 860

Bogota, United States of Colombia — *Observatorio astronómico nacional*. Anales. Año i. núm. 1. Marzo de 1882. [Bogotá. 1882.] 1. 8°. AO.

Boisduval d'Echauffour, J. B. A. Icones historique des lépidoptères nouveaux ou peu connus. Collection des papillons d'Europe nouvellement découverts. 2 tom. Paris. 1832-34 [43]. 8°. 84 col. plates. MZ.

Borre, A. P. DE. Liste des criocerides recueillis au Brésil par C. van Volxem. Bruxelles. 1881. 1. 80. **MZ.**

British museum. Catalogue of the batrachia salientia s. caudata. 2d ed. By G. A. Boulenger. London. 1882. 80. 30 plates. **MZ.**

The college library has the 1st edition, 1858.

Brooks, W. K. Handbook of invertebrate zoology. Boston. 1882. 80. *Wdts.* **MZ.**

Brøgger, W. C. Die silurischen etagen 2 und 3 im Kristianagebiet und auf Eker, ihre gliederung, fossilien, schichtenstörungen und contactmetamorphosen. Kristiania. 1882. 1. 80. 12 plates. **V. 172, also MZ.**

Büchner, (F. K. C.) L. Licht und leben. — Drei vorträge als beiträge zur theorie der natürlichen weltordnung. Leipzig. 1882. 160. **MZ.**

Contents: — Die sonne und ihre beziehung zum leben. — Der kreislauf der kräfte und der welt-untergang. — Zur philosophie der zeugung.

Bulletin scientifique du département du nord et des pays voisins. 11e sér. 2e, 4e année. 1879, 1881. m. Lille, etc. 1880–[82]. 80. **MZ.**

Burmeister, H. Description physique de la République Argentine. Traduite de l'allemand. Tom. i., ii.; iii. 1e pt.; v. 1e. Paris, etc. 1876–79, '78. 80. *Map and atlas of 39 plates, 1e sect.; ve. 2e pt. 1e, 2e livr., 1879–81. 1. fo and 40.* **MZ.**

— Neue beobachtungen an doedicurus giganteus. Berlin. 1879. 40. pp. 23. **MZ.**

— Reseña de los cocodrilos de la República Argentina. Buenos Aires. 1880. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Cagnoli, A. Trigonometrie rectiligne et sphérique, traduite de l'italien par N. M. Chompré. 2e éd. Paris, etc. 1808. 40. **AO.**

The college library has the edition of 1886, and the Italian edition of 1804.

California — Geological survey. (J. D. Whitney, state geologist.) Geology. Vol. i.; ii. appendix. Philadelphia. 1865. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Contents: — i. Report of progress and synopsis of the field-work, from 1860 to 1864. — ii. (Append x) The economical geology of the coast ranges. 1882.

The college library has vol. i.

— Ornithology. Vol. i. [Cambridge, Mass.] 1870. 1. 80. **47.4, also MZ.**

Contents: — COOPER, J. G. Land birds. Edited by J. F. Baird.

— Palæontology. Vol. i., ii. [Philadelphia.] 1864–69. 1. 80. **47.4, also MZ.**

Contents: — i. MEEK, F. B. Carboniferous and jurassic fossils. — GABB, W. M. Triassic and cretaceous fossils. 1864. — ii. GABB, W. M. Cretaceous and tertiary fossils. 1869.

Camerano, L. Anatomia degli insetti. Torino. 1882. 80. 9 [18] plates. **MZ.**

— La scelta sessuale ed i caratteri sessuali secondari nei coleotteri. Torino, etc. 1880. 80. 12 plates. **MZ.**

Cassini, J. Éléments d'astronomie. Paris. 1740. 40. **23.56, also AO.**

Cavendish, H. Experiments to determine the density of the earth. [London. 1798.] 40. pp. 58. **AO.**

From the Philosophical transactions of the royal society, 1798.

Christiania, Norway — Videnskabselskabet. Forhandling. 1880. No. 2, 9, 12; 1881. 2, 3, 7, 10, 13. Christiania. [1880–81.] 80. *Plates.* **MZ.**

Contents: — 1880. 2. WALLENGREN, H. D. J. Ett försök att bestämma en del af de utaf H. Ström beskrifna norska insekter. — 9. SAULBERG, J. Bidrag till det nordefjeldske Norges insektfauna. 1. — 12. SAKS, G. O. Fortsatte bidrag til kundskaben om vore bardehvaler. "Finnhvalen" og "knölhvalen."

1881. 2. SCHNEIDER, J. S. Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges lepidopterfauna. — 3. COLLETT, R. Craniets og dræbningsernes bygning hos de nordeuropæiske arter af familien strigidae. — 7. COLLETT, R. Raja nidrosiensis, en ny rokke fra Throndhjemsfjorden. — 10. COLLETT, R. Orescincla varia, (Pall.) og aegialitis alexandrinus, (Lin.), nye for Norges fauna. — 13. SCHUYEN, W. M. Om nogle for Norges og til dels ogsaa for Skandinaviens fauna nye lepidoptera.

Comstock, J. H. (A fragment of a) Guide to practical work in elementary entomology. Ithaca, N. Y. 1882. 80. pp. 35. **V. 1223**

For the use of students in the entomological laboratory of Cornell university. It is based on the anatomy of the grasshopper.

Cooper, E. J. Cometic orbits, with copious notes and addenda. Dublin, etc. 1852. 1. 80. (Markree catalogue.) **VI. 3000**

Cordova, Argentine Republic — Observatorio nacional argentino. Resultados. B. A. Gould, director. Span. and Eng. Vol. i., ii. Buenos Aires. 1879–81. 40. **MZ.**

The college library has vol. ii.

Cutler, E. G., and Garland, G. M. Percussion outlines. Boston. 1882. 80. **V. 1160**

Intended to teach students the anatomical position of the thoracic and abdominal viscera in the living subject. — *Preface.*

Dalton, J. C. The experimental method in medical science. New York. 1882. 160. **MZ.**

— A treatise on human physiology. 7th ed. Philadelphia. 1882. 80. *Illustr.* **V. 1216**

Also editions of 1859, 1867, and 1875.

Daniëls, C. E. Het leven en de verdiensten van Petrus Camper. Prijsverhandeling. Utrecht. 1880. 40. **V. 1181**

Dawson, J. W. The chain of life in geological time. A sketch of the origin and succession of animals and plants. [London], relig. tract soc. [1880.] sm. 80. *Illustr.* **V. 829**

Dimmock, G. The anatomy of the mouth-parts and of the sucking apparatus of some diptera. Dissertation. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 230, also MZ.**

Distant, W. L. Rhopalocera malayana: a description of the butterflies of the Malay peninsula. Pt. i. London. [1882.] 40. 4 col. plates. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Dobson, G. E. A monograph of the insectivora, systematic and anatomical. Pt. i. London. 1882. 40. 7 plates. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Döllen, N. E. Perpetuum mobile, oder Welt, erde und mensch. — Entwurf einer kosmologischen stabilitäts-theorie. Leipzig, etc. 1881. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Donovan, E. Natural history of the insects of India. New ed., by J. O. Westwood. London. 1842. 40. 58 col. plates. **MZ.**

Du Bois-Reymond, E. (H.). Über die grenzen des naturerkennens. Die sieben welträthsel. Zwei vorträge. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 80. **MZ.**

The college library has the first of these lectures, published separately, 1872.

Ecker, A. Die anatomie des frosches. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Braunschweig. 1864–81. 1. 80. **V. 1210, also MZ.**

ii. abth. contains Beiträge by R. Wiedersheim.

Eliot, J. Report on the Madras cyclone of May, 1877. Calcutta. 1879. 40. **V. 865**

— Report of the Vizagapatam and Backergunge cyclones of Oct. 1876. Calcutta. 1877. 40. **V. 862**

Erichson, W. F., and others. Naturgeschichte der insecten Deutschlands. 1e abth. Coleoptera. ier bd. 1e hälfte, 2e. 1e lief.; iier-iver; ver. 1e lief.; vier. 1e. Berlin. 1845–82. 80. **MZ.**

Esper, E. J. C. Die ausländischen schmetterlinge in abbildungen nach der natur mit beschreibungen. Herausgegeben mit zusätzen und fortgesetzt von T. von Charpentier. Leipzig. [1830?] 40. 66 col. plates. **MZ.**

Etheridge, R., and Jack, R. L. Catalogue of works, papers, reports, and maps, on the geology, palaeontology, mineralogy, mining and metallurgy, etc. of the Australian continent and Tasmania. London. 1881. 80. **C51.25**

Filippi, F. DE. Sunto di alcune osservazioni sull' embriogenia de' pesci. Milano. 1845. 80. **MZ.**

Fischer, E. G. Lehrbuch der mechanischen naturlehre, neubearbeitet von E. F. August. 4^{te} aufl. 1^{er} theil; 1^{er}, 6^{er}, 7^{er} abschn. Berlin. 1837-39. 80. **V. 204**

Also English translation, 1827; and French translation, 1819.

Fisher, O. Physics of the earth's crust. London. 1881. 80. **V. 874**

Fournier, E. De la fécondation dans les phanérogames. Paris. 1863. 80. **V. 1186**

Franke, A. Die reptilien und amphibien Deutschlands. Leipzig. 1881. 160. **MZ.**

Garrod, A. H. Collected scientific papers. Edited by W. A. Forbes. London. 1881. 1. 80. *Portrait and plates.* **V. 221, also MZ.**

Graeffe, E. Das süßwasseraquarium. — Kurze anleitung zur besten construction der aquarien und instandhaltung derselben, sowie schilderung der süßwasserthiere. 2^e aufl. Hamburg. 1881. 160. pp. 79. **MZ.**

Green, S. A. History of medicine in Massachusetts. — A centennial address delivered before the Massachusetts medical society at Cambridge, June 7, 1881. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 1235**

Gretschel, H. Lexikon der astronomie. Leipzig. 1882. 80. **AO.**

Griffith, J. W., and Henfrey, A. The micrographic dictionary: a guide to the examination and investigation of the structure and nature of microscopic objects. 4th ed. Edited by J. W. Griffith, assisted by M. J. Berkeley, and T. R. Jones. Pt. i.-viii. July, 1881-Feb. 1882. m. London. 1881-82. 80. **V. 1172**

To be completed.

MZ. has edition of 1856.

Grisebach, A. (H. R.). Gesammelte abhandlungen und kleinere schriften zur pflanzengeographie. [Edited by E. Grisebach.] Leipzig. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Gundlach, J. Apuntés para la fauna puertorriqueña. i-a-iii-a pt. [Madrid. 1878-81.] 80. *Plate.* **MZ.**

Hall, A. Observations of double stars made at the United States naval observatory. Washington. 1881. 40. **VI. 690**

Hasse, K., and others. Das natürliche system der elasmobranchier auf grundlage des baues und der entwicklung ihrer wirbelsäule. [Allgemeiner theil.] Jena. 1879. 40. **MZ.**

— *The same.* Besonderer theil. i., ii. lief. Jena. 1882. 40. **MZ.**

Hauser, G. Recherches physiologiques et histologiques sur l'organe de l'odorat des insectes. Traduit de l'allemand par H. Gadeau de Kerville. Rouen. 1881. 80. pp. 56+. **MZ.**

Helmholtz, H. (L. F.). Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. 1^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1882. 1. 80. **V. 854**

Hensen, V. Physiologie der zeugung. Leipzig. 1881. 80. (HERMANN, L., editor. Handbuch der physiologie, vi. 2.) **MZ.**

Hitchcock, R., compiler. Synopsis of the freshwater rhizopods. — A condensed account of the genera and species founded upon J. Leidy's "Freshwater rhizopods of North America." New York. 1881. 160. pp. 56. **MZ.**

Hoernes, R. Die erdbebentheorie Rudolf Falb's und ihre wissenschaftliche grundlage kritisch erörtert. Wien. 1881. sm. 80. **MZ.**

Hoppe, J. I. Psychologisch-physiologische optik in experimentell psycho-physischer darstellung. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **III. 1024**

Hortia, A. Accenni alle scienze naturali nelle opere di G. Boccacci e più particolarmente del libro De montibus, silvis, etc. Trieste. 1877. 1. 80. **IV. 884**

Hübner, (J.) J. (R.). Beiträge zur geschichte der schmetterlinge. 2 bde. in 1. Augsburg. 1786-90. sm. 80. 32 col. plates. **MZ.**

Hutton, C. Calculations to determine at what point in the side of a hill its attraction will be the greatest, &c. Read at the royal society, Nov. 11, 1779. London. 1780. 40. pp. 16. **AO.**

Huxley, T. H. Science and culture, and other essays. London. 1881. 80. **V. 830**

Other essays: — Universities: actual and ideal. — Technical education. — Elementary instruction in physiology. — Joseph Priestley. — On the method of Zedig. — On the border territory between the animal and the vegetable kingdoms. — On certain errors respecting the structure of the heart attributed to Aristotle. — On the hypothesis that animals are automata, and its history. — On sensation and the unity of structure of the sensorious organs. — Evolution in biology. — The coming of age of *The origin of species.* — The connection of the biological sciences with medicine.

The same. London. 1882. 80. **MZ.**

India — Meteorological department. Indian meteorological memoirs: being occasional discussions and compilations of meteorological data relating to India and the neighbouring countries. Published under the direction of H. F. Blanford. Vol. i. Calcutta. 1876-81. 40. **V. 863**

Contents: — i. The winds of Calcutta. — ii. The meteorology and climate of Yarkand and Kashgar. — iii. The diurnal variation of the barometer at Simla. — iv. Storms in Bengal in 1876 with increased atmospheric pressure. — v. On the rainfall of Benares in relation to the prevailing winds. — vi. On the diurnal variation of the barometer at Calcutta and Hazaribagh. — vii. Variations of rainfall in northern India. — viii. Meteorological and hypsometrical observations in western Tibet. — ix. The winds of Kurrahee. — x. Results of meteorological observations at Allahabad. — xi. The diurnal variation of the barometer at Indian stations, pt. 2. — xii. The meteorology of the north-west Himalaya.

— Report on the administration of the department in 1879-81. 2 vol. [Calcutta. 1880-81.] 40. **V. 864**

— Report on the meteorology of India in 1875-79. 1st-5th year. Calcutta. 1877-81. 40. **V. 866**

The reports of the 1st, 2d, 4th and 5th years were made by H. F. Blanford; 3d by J. Eliot.

International polar commission. Communications, edited by H. Wild. Pt. i. St. Petersburg, etc. 1882. 1. 80. **AO.**

To be continued.

International scientific series (The). Vol. xxxix.-xlii. New York. 1882. 120. **1.2823**

xxxix. Luvys, J. The brain and its functions. — xli. VIGNOLI, T. Myth and science. xlii. RROOT, T. Diseases of memory. From the French, by W. H. Smith. — xlii. LUBBOCK, Sir J., Bart. Ants, bees, and wasps. A record of observations on the habits of the social hymenoptera. **MZ.** has vol. xlii.

Jacobi, A. Rudolf Virchow. An address [delivered Oct. 3, 1881]. New York. 1881. 120. pp. 35. **V. 837**

Jacoby, P. Études sur la sélection dans ses rapports avec l'hérédité chez l'homme. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 1219**

Jaeger, G. Die neuralanalyse insbesondere in ihrer anwendung auf die homöopathischen verdünnungen. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **V. 1209**

Jahrbuch [Astronomisches], für 1836-41, 43, 44. Herausgegeben von H. C. Schumacher, mit beiträgen von Berzelius, Bessel, etc. 8 vol. Stuttgart, etc. 1836-44. 160. **AO.**

Not published in 1842, nor after 1844.

Johns Hopkins university, Baltimore, Md. Studies from the biological laboratory. Edited by H. N. Martin [and W. K. Brooks. Vol. i.; ii. no. 1, 2. Baltimore. 1879-82. 8°. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Johnston, A. K. School atlas of astronomy, comprising a complete series of illustrations of the heavenly bodies. New ed., with an elementary survey of the heavens by R. Grant. New York. [1882.] 1. 8°. 21 plates. **AO.**

Jordan, C. Cours d'analyse de l'école polytechnique. Tom. ier. Paris. 1882. 8°. **AO.**

Contents : — Calcul différentiel.

Jordan, W. L. A lecture on the winds, ocean currents, and tides; and what they tell of the system of the world. 2d ed. London. 1877. 8°. pp. 40. **MZ.**

— *The same.* 2d part. London. 1878. 8°. pp. 59. **MZ.**

King, W., and Rowney, T. H. An old chapter of the geological record with a new interpretation: or, Rock-metamorphism and its resultant imitations of organisms. London. 1881. 8°. 8 col. plates. **MZ.**

Kings county, N. Y. — *Medical society.* Proceedings. Conducted by the council. 1876-80. New York, etc. [1877-81.] 8°. **V. 1180**

Kinnicutt, L. P. Formation of phenyl glyceric acid from cinnamic acid bilomide. [A thesis presented for the degree of S.D., at Harv. univ., 1882. With A new method for the indirect determination of chlorine and bromine by electrolysis.] sm. 4°. pp. 38, (8). **MS** **H.U. 1324**

Kiprijanoff, V. Studien über die fossilen reptilien Russlands. i. theil. St.-Petersbourg, etc. 1881. 4°. 18[19] plates. (St. PETERSBURG, Russia — *Acad. impér. sciences.* Mémoires, 7e série, xxviii. 8.) **MZ.**

Contents : — Gattung ichthyosaurus, König aus dem severischen sandstein oder ostolith der kreide-gruppe.

Kirchhoff, G. (R.) Gesammelte abhandlungen. Leipzig. 1882. 1. 8°. **V. 853**

Kjerulf, T. Om stratifikationsens spor. Christiania. 1877. 4°. pp. 39. **V. 503, also MZ.**

Knowledge. An illustrated magazine of science. Plainly worded, exactly described. Conducted by R. A. Proctor. Vol. i. no. 1-13. Nov. 4, 1881-Jan. 27, 1882. 2v. London. 1881-82. 4°. **DR. IV**

To be continued.

Kölliker, (R.) A. von. Die entwicklung der keimblätter des kaninchens. [Leipzig. 1882.] 4°. 6 plates. **MZ.**

"Festschrift zur feier des 300-jährigen bestehens der Julius-Maximilians-universität zu Würzburg. Separatdruck."

Köllner, K. Die geologische entwickelungs-geschichte der säugetiere. Wien. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Креповский, М. Е. О паразитизмѣ акаридъ на насекомыхъ. Харьковъ. 1880. 8°. pp. 41+**MZ.**

Lacaze-Duthiers, (F. J.) H. de. Histoire de la laura gerardiæ, type nouveau de crustacé parasite. Paris. 1882. 4°. 8 col. plates. **MZ.**

Laessan, J. L. de. Étude sur la doctrine de Darwin. — La lutte pour l'existence et l'association pour la lutte. Paris. 1881. 18°. (Bibliothèque biologique internationale, 2.) **MZ.**

Langerhans, P. Ueber einige canarische anelliden. Halle, etc. 1881. 4°. 2 plates. (ACAD. CAES. LEOP. CAROL. NAT. CURIOS. Nova acta, xlii. 93-124.) **MZ.**

Lankester, E. R. Studies on apus, limulus and scorpion. London. 1881. 8°. **MZ.**

Leipzig, Germ. — *Universität — Sternwarte.* Publicationen. Heft i. Leipzig. 1882. 4°. **AO.**

To be continued.

Leitgeb, H. Untersuchungen ueber die lebermoose. 6 hefte in 3 vol. Leipzig, etc. 1874-81. 4°. Plates. **BG.**

In the 5th heft the author was assisted by M. Waldner.

Leuckart, (K. G. F.) R. Ueber bastardfische. Berlin. 1882. sm. 8°. pp. 9. **MZ.**

Lewes, G. H. The physiology of common life. 2 vol. in 1. Edinburgh, etc. 1859-60. sm. 8°. **V. 1239**

Leyden, Holland — *Royal zoological museum.* Muséum d'histoire naturelle des Pays-Bas, par H. Schlegel. — Revue méthodique et critique des collections déposées dans cet établissement. Tom. i.-vii. Leide. [1862-76.] 8°. **V. 356**

MZ. has 1^{re}-11^e livr.

Liinné (Lat. Liunæus), K. von. Systema naturæ, sive Regna tria naturæ systematicè proposita per classes, ordines, genera, & species. [1st ed.] Lugduni Batavorum. 1735. 1. 1^{re}. ff. (7). **MZ.**

Locard, A. Études sur les variations malacologiques d'après la faune vivante et fossile de la partie centrale du bassin du Rhône. 2 tom. Lyon, etc. 1880-81. 1. 8°. **MZ.**

Lubbock, Sir J., Bart. Fifty years of science. London. 1882. 8°. pp. 90. **MZ.**

Lund, J. A. Synchronized clocks. — A lecture delivered before the society of telegraph engineers, London. London. [1881.] 8°. pp. 16. **AO.**

Luis, J. Traité clinique et pratique des maladies mentales. Paris. 1881. 1. 8°. **V. 1218**

McGill university, Montreal — *Peter Redpath museum.* Report on the museum. No. 1. April, 1882. [Montreal. 1882.] 8°. **MZ.**

Mantegazza, P. Fisiologia del dolore. Firenze. 1880. sm. 8°. **V. 1232**

Marchand, É. De l'influence comparative du régime végétal et du régime animal sur le physique et le moral de l'homme. Paris, etc. 1849. 8°. **V. 1170**

Marvaud, (J. L.) A. Le sommeil et l'insomnie, étude physiologique, clinique et thérapeutique. Paris. 1881. 8°. **V. 206**

Maximilian (Alexander Philipp), Prinz von Wied-Neuwied. Reise nach Brasilien in 1815 bis 1817. [iier theil.] Frankfurt-a-M. 1821. 4°. Illustr. **PM.**

The college library has the French translation [3333.12] and pt. 1 of the English translation [3331.7].

Maxwell, J. C. An elementary treatise on electricity. Edited by W. Garnett. Oxford. 1881. 8°. (Clarendon press series.) **V. 199**

Medlicott, H. B., and others, compilers. A manual of the geology of India. Chiefly compiled from the observations of the geological survey, by H. B. Medlicott and W. T. Blanford. [Pt. i., ii.]; Pt. iii. Economic geology, by V. Ball. 3 pt. Calcutta, etc. 1879-81. 1. 8°. **MZ.**

Mettenius, C. Alexander Braun's leben nach seinem handschriftlichen nachlass. Berlin. 1882. 8°. **MZ.**

Mexico — *Museo nacional.* Anales. Tom. i.; ii. entrega 1a-5a. Mexico. 1877-81. fo. Illustr. **PM., also MZ.**

Meyer, A. B. Bilderschriften des ostindischen archipels und der Südsee. Leipzig. 1881. fo. 6 plates. (DRESDEN — Königl. ethnogr. mus. [Publ.] i.) **MZ.**

Michigan — *Commissioner of mineral statistics.* Annual report for 1880. Lansing. 1881. 1. 8°. **MZ.**
— *Geological survey.* Geological survey of Michigan. Vol. iv. New York. 1881. 1. 8°. Map. **MZ.**

Contents : — Upper peninsula, 1878-1880.

The college library has vol. i-iii

Morin, A. S. Du magnétisme et des sciences occultes. Paris, etc. 1860. 8°. **V. 845**

Mulsant, (M.) É., and Verreaux, É. Histoire naturelle des oiseaux-mouches ou colibris, constituant la famille des trochilidés. 4 tom. Lyon. 1877. [74-77]. 76-77. 40. 120 col. plates. **MZ.**

Netto, E. Substitutionentheorie und ihre anwendungen auf die algebra. Leipzig. 1882. 80. **AO.**
Newcomb, S. Popular astronomy. 4th ed. New York. 1882. 80. **VI. 692, also AO.**

New Jersey — Geological survey. Annual report of the state geologist, for 1881. Trenton, N. J. 1881. 80. **MZ.**

New Zealand — Colonial museum and geological survey. Manual of the birds of New Zealand. By W. L. Buller. Wellington. 1882. 1. 80. **Illustr. V. 1230**

Norwegian North-Atlantic expedition (The), 1876-1878. [Translated into English by J. Hazeland.] *Norweg. and Eng.* iii. Christiania. 1881. 40. **AR. Dr.**

Contents: — DANIELSEN, D. C., and KOREN, J. Gephyrea.

Olivier, G. A., Latreille, P. A., and others. Insectes. [By G. A. Olivier. Tom. i.-v.]; — Entomologie, ou Histoire naturelle des crustacés, des arachnides et des insectes, par M. Latreille, M. Godart, etc. [Tom. vi., vii.] 7 tom. in 13. Paris, etc. 1780-1825. 40, and atlas of 397 [398] plates. (ENCYCL. méth. Histoire naturelle, iv.-x.) **MZ.**

This includes all of the *Insectes* except 3 "discours préliminaires" which are appended to vol. iii. of the *Histoire naturelle*. The college library has of the *Encyclopédie méthodique* vol. 1-181, 188-196. **Cyc. 65**

Oswald, F. L. Physical education; or, The health-laws of nature. New York. 1882. 120. **V. 1207**

Pacini, F. Del processo morbosio del colera asiatico; memoria. 2a ed. Firenze. 1880. 1. 80. (FLORENCE, Italy — R. ist. di studi sup. Pubbl. — Sezione di medicina e chirurgia.) **V. 1236.**

Penrose, F. C. On a method of predicting by graphical construction occultations of stars by the moon, and solar eclipses, for any given place. London. 1869. 16. **VI. 694**

Peterson, H. Ueber vergangenheit, gegenwart und zukunft unseres planeten. Wien. 1882. 80. pp. 49. **AO.**

Pfeifer, X. Die controverse über das beharren der elemente in den verbindungen von Aristoteles bis zur gegenwart. Historisch und kritisch dargestellt. Dillingen. 1879. 80. pp. 92. **III. 2026**

Philbrook, H. B. Astronomy corrected. — The old theories concerning the creation, and the causes of the motions of the solar system, shown to be error. The better theory of those creations and motions. New York. 1882. 120. pp. 55. **AO.**

Preyer, (T.) W. Ueber den farben- und temperatur-sinn mit besonderer rücksicht auf farbenblindheit. Bonn. 1881. 1. 80. **MZ.**

Quaritch, B. Catalogue of works on natural history, physics, mathematics, and other sciences. London. 1881. 80. **D 44.5, also MZ.**

Rammelsberg, K. F. Handbuch der krystallographisch-physikalischen chemie. 2 abth. Leipzig. 1881-82. 1. 80. **V. 852**

Contents: — i. Elemente und anorganische verbindungen. 1881. — ii. Organische verbindungen. 1882.

Reclus, (J. J.) É. The history of a mountain. Translated from the French by Bertha Ness and John Iillie. London. 1881. sq. 80. **V. 857**

Reichenbach, (H. G.) L. Avium systema naturale. — Das natürliche system der vögel. Dresden, etc. 1850. 1. 80, and atlas of 100 plates, 40. **MZ.**

— Die singvögel, als fortsetzung der Vollständigsten naturgeschichte. Dresden, etc. [1862-63?] 1. 80. 51 plates. **MZ.**

— [Die vollständige naturgeschichte des in- und auslandes. Abth. i. sect. 2. *Vögel.*] 4 vol. in 7. Dresden, etc. [1847-55.] 40. 875 col. plates, and 1 vol. of text, 1848-[62], 1. 80. **MZ.**

Contents: — [i.] Natorres. [1848.] 113 plates. — [ii.] Grallatores. [1848.] 75 plates. — [iii. 1.] Fulicariae et rallariae. [1847.] 34 plates. — [2.] Columbariae. [1851.] 75 plates, and text, [1862]. — [3.] Gallinae. [1849.] 119 plates. — [iv. 1.] Alcediniae. [1851.] 44 plates, and text. — [2.] Meropinae. [1852.] 67 plates, and text. — [3.] Scansoriae. Sittinae. [1853.] 43 plates, and text. [4.] Scansoriae. Tenuirostres. [1853.] 62 plates, and text. [5.] Scansoriae. Picinae. [1854.] 66 plates, and text. [6.] Trochilinae. [1855.] 177 plates.

The text of vol. iv. pt. 1-5 has the title: — *Handbuch der speciellen ornithologie.*

Rérolle, L. Étude sur les mammifères fossiles des dépôts pampéens de la Plata d'après les collections du musée de Buenos-Ayres. Lyon. 1880. 1. 80. pp. 39. **MZ.**

Retzius, (M.) G. Das gehörorgan der wirbelthiere. Morphologisch-histologische studien. i. Stockholm. 1881. 40. 35 plates. **MZ.**

Contents: — Das gehörorgan der fische und amphibien.

Richthofen, F. (P. W. D.), freiherr von. China. — Ergebnisse eigener reisen und darauf gegründeter studien. ier bd. Berlin. 1882. 40. *Illustr. II. 704*
Contents: — Das nördliche China.

Treats principally of the geology of the country.

Roget, P. M. Treatises on physiology and phrenology. 2 vol. Edinburgh. 1838. 120. **V. 1167**

From the 7th edition of the *Encyclopaedia britannica*. Also the first American edition, 1839.

Rolph, W. H. Biologische probleme zugleich als versuch einer rationellen ethik. Leipzig. 1882. 1. 80. **III. 2022, also MZ.**

In part a critique of Spencer's *Data of ethics*.

Ross, J. On protoplasm: being an examination of J. H. Stirling's criticism of Huxley's views. London. 1874. 160. **V. 1215**

Dr. Stirling's paper, *As regards protoplasm*, in answer to Huxley's *Protoplasm, or The physical basis of life*, was published in 1869.

Rupertsberger, M. Biologie der käfer Europas. — Eine ubersicht der biologischen literatur nebst einem larven-cataloge. Linz a. d. Donau. 1880. 80. **MZ.**

Sachs, K. Untersuchungen am zitteraal, gymnotus electricus. Bearbeitet von E. Du Bois-Reymond mit zwei abhandlungen von G. Fritsch. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 1233**

St John, N. B. — *Nat. hist. soc. of New Brunswick.* Bulletin. No. i. St. John. 1882. 80. **MZ.**

Salvadori, T. Ornithologia della Papuasie e delle Molucche. Pt. i, ii. Torino. 1880-81. 40. **MZ.**

Sapolini, G. Un tredicesimo nervo craniale. Milano. 1881. 1. 80. pp. 34. **V. 1183**

Saporta, G., comte DE, and Marion, A. F. L'évolution du règne végétal. — Les cryptogames. Paris. 1881. 80. (Bibliothèque scientifique internationale, 39.) **MZ.**

Schaeffer, J. C. Icones insectorum circa Ratisbonam indigenorum. *Lat. and Germ.* 3 vol. Ratisbonae. 1779 [1766-79]. 40. 280 col. plates. **MZ.**

Schlesinger, J. Die entstehung der physischen und geistigen welt aus dem aether. Wien. 1882. 80. pp. 97. **III 2030**

Schmidt, E. O. Handbuch der vergleichenden anatomie. 8e aufl. Jena. 1882. 80. **MZ.**

Schwarz, K. Ebbe und fluth; deren ursache experimentell nachgewiesen. München. 1881. 80. **MZ.**

Scudder, S. H. Fragments of the coarser anatomy of diurnal lepidoptera. Cambridge. 1882. 240. *Large paper.* pp. 83. **Pam., also MZ.**

Reprinted from *Psyche*, vol. 3.

Seguenza, G. Della comprensione e dei rapporti della geologia. Discorso. Messina. 1881. 8o. pp. 40. **MZ.**

Sidereal messenger (The). Vol. i. no. 1. March. 1882. [W. W. Payne, editor. Northfield, Minn.] 1882. 8o. **AO.**

To be continued.

Siebold, E. K. J. von. Versuch einer geschichte der geburts-hülfe. 1er bd. Berlin. 1839. 8o. **V. 1169**

Siemens, C. W. Nouvelle théorie du soleil. Conservation de l'énergie solaire. Traduit par G. Richard; suivi d'une note sur la recombination de l'énergie de l'univers, par W. J. M. Rankine. Paris. 1882. 12o. pp. 47. (Actualités scientifiques, 97.) **AO.**

Siemens, (E.) W. Gesammelte abhandlungen und vorträge. Berlin. 1881. 8o. **MZ.**

Simon, E. Les arachnides de France. Tom. i.-iv. vii. Paris. 1874-79. 8o. 24 plates. **MZ.**

Springfield, Ill.—*Illinois state museum of natural history.* Bulletin no. 1. Feb., 1882. Springfield. 1882. 8o. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Stein, S. T. Entwicklungsgeschichte und parasitismus der menschlichen cestoden.—Actiologie, pathologie und therapie der bandwurmarkrankheiten des menschen. Lahr. 1882. 8o. pp. 52. 14 plates. (Die parasitären krankheiten des menschen, i.) **MZ.**

Strasburger, E. Ueber den bau und das wachsthum der zellhäute. Jena. 1882. 8o. Plates. **MZ.**

Studies in microscopical science. Vol. i. no. 1-15. May 6-Aug. 19, 1882. [London.] 1882. 8o. **MZ.**

To be continued.

Edited by A. C. Cole.

Sydney, New South Wales—*Australian museum.* Catalogue of the Australian stalk- and sessile-eyed crustacea. By W. A. Haswell. Sydney. 1882. 8o. 4 plates. **MZ.**

Thompson, S. P. Elementary lessons in electricity & magnetism. London. 1881. 16o. **V. 200**

Thomson, Sir C. W. Report on the scientific results of the voyage of H. M. S. Challenger during 1873-76. *Zoology.* Vol. iv. London, etc. 1882. 4o. **MZ.**

Contents:—i. FORBES, W. A. Anatomy of the petrels.—ii. HAECKEL, E. Deep-sea medusae.—iii. THEEL, H. Holothurioides.

Tokio (Japan) daigaku (university)—*Department of science.* Memoirs. Vol. iii. pt. 1; no. 6-8. Tokio. 2540-41 (1880-81). 1. 8o. **VIII. 135**

Contents:—iii. 1 and no. 7. MENDENHALL, T. C. Report[s] on the meteorology of Tokio for 2539-40 (1879-80). 1880-81.—6. ATKINSON, R. W. The chemistry of saké brewing. 1881.—8. MENDENHALL, T. C. The wave-lengths of some of the principal Fraunhofer lines of the solar spectrum. 1881. **MZ.** has no. 6-8.

Trouvelot, E. L. The Trouvelot astronomical drawings. Manual. New York. 1882. 1. 8o. **AO.** Text only.

United States—*Coast and geodetic survey.* Methods and results. The currents and temperatures of Bering Sea. [By W. H. Dall.] Washington. 1882. 4o. **MZ.**

—*Corps of engineers.* Professional papers. No. 23. Washington. 1881. 4o. *Namely:*—

ABBT, H. L. Report upon experiments and investigations to develop a system of submarine mines for defending the harbors of the United States. **AO., also MZ.**

—*National museum.* Bulletin. No. 19. Washington. 1882. 8o. **VIII. 39, also MZ.**

Contents:—SCUDDER, S. H. Nomenclator zoologicus. Pt. i.—*Signal service.* Professional papers, no. 1. Washington. 1881. 4o. *Namely:*—

ABBE, C. Report on the solar eclipse of July, 1878. **AO.**

—*Transit of Venus mission.* Instructions for observing the transit of Venus, Dec. 6, 1882, pre-

pared by the commission. Washington. 1882. 4o. pp. 50. *Charts.* **AO.**

Ussher, W. A. E. The post-tertiary geology of Cornwall. Hertford. 1879. 8o. pp. 59. **V. 843**

Viellot, L. (J.) P., and Oudart, P. (L.) La galerie des oiseaux. 2 tom. Paris. 1825. 4o. 302 col. plates. **MZ.**

—[Supplement. Paris. 1826.] 4o. 56 plates. **MZ.**

Formerly belonged to Sir William Jardine; with his autograph.

Wanzer, I. Astronomical calculations. [With "Notes on astronomy."] 3 vol. sm. 4o. **M.S. AR. 649**

"If the laws which I believe govern the arrangement of the orbits of planets and their satellites are true, they are important laws; and the relation of these laws to the rotary motions of the primary planets, if true, is also of much importance. This relation enables us to determine, approximately at least, the time of an axial rotation and other elements of a planet that has satellites, if the period of one satellite and its mean distance from the primary in radii of the planet can be correctly determined by observation."—*Preface.*

Warren, J. C. Columnæ adiposæ. A newly-described structure of the cutis vera. Cambridge. 1881. 8o. **V. 1171**

—*Medical societies: their organization and the nature of their work.* An address, delivered June 8, 1881. Cambridge. 1881. 8o. pp. 68. **V. 1182**

Weber, H. Ueber causalität in den naturwissenschaften. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **MZ.**

Weinhold, A. F. Physikalische demonstrationen. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 8o. **V. 840.**

Weinland, (C.) D. F. Ueber die in meteoriten entdeckten thierreste. Esslingen a/N. 1882. 4o. pp. 12. **MZ.**

Wernicke, C. Lehrbuch der geirnkrankeiten für acrzte und studirende. 2 bde. in 1. Kassel, etc. 1881. 1. 8o. **V. 1234**

Westphal, J. H. Naturwissenschaftliche abhandlungen. 1es heft. Danzig. 1820. 4o. (DANZIG, Germ.—*Naturf. gesellsch.* Neueste schriften. i. 2.) **AO.**

Contents:—Ueber die periodisch veränderlichen sterne.—Die mittlere temperatur in Danzig für jeden tag.—Ueber die verhältnissmässige helligkeit der sterne.

Whitman, C. O. Zoölogy in the university of Tokio. Yokohama. 1881. 8o. pp. 44. **VI. 204**

Wiedersheim, R. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbelthiere auf grundlage der entwicklungsgeschichte. 1er theil. Jena. 1882. 8o. **MZ.**

Wilder, B. G. The brain of the cat. Preliminary account of the gross anatomy. [Philadelphia. 1881.] 8o. **V. 1224, also MZ.**

From the Proceedings of the Amer. philos. soc. xix. 542-542.

Willughby society. [Publications.] London. 1882. 1. 8o and 4o. **MZ.**

Namely:—FORSTER, J. R. Animals of Hudson's Bay. Edited by P. L. Sclater.

—*Catalogue of the animals of North America, or Faunula americana.* [London. 1771.] Edited by P. L. Sclater.

LICHTENSTEIN, A. A. H. Catalogus rerum naturalium rarissimarum. [Hamburg. 1793.] Edited by W. B. Tegetmeier.

SCOPOLI, G. A. Ornithological papers from his *Deliciae florae et faunae insubricae.* (Ticini: 1786-88). Edited by A. Newton.

Wirth, G. Die fortschritte der naturwissenschaften mit besonderer berücksichtigung ihrer praktischen anwendung. 2e aufl. 5 hefte in 1 vol. Langensalz. 1875-81, '76-81. sm. 8o. **MZ.**

1^{er} heft is "3^e aufl."

Zaborowski, S. Les grands singes. Paris. [1881.] 24o. (Bibliothèque utile, 68.) **MZ.**

Zeiller, R. Végétaux fossiles du terrain houiller de la France. Paris. 1880. 4o, and atlas of 18 plates. **MZ.**

Zöllner, (J. K.) F. Erklärung der universellen gravitation aus den statischen wirkungen der elektri-

cität und die allgemeine bedeutung des weber'schen gesetztes. Leipzig. 1882. 80. **V. 851**
Zöllner, (J. K.) F. Naturwissenschaft und christliche offenbarung; beiträge zur theorie der vierten dimension. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 850**
 — Wissenschaftliche abhandlungen. 4 bde. in 5. Leipzig. 1878-81. 1. 80. **V. 849**
Zopf, W. Zur entwicklungsgeschichte der ascomyceten. — Chaetomium. Halle, etc. 1881. 49. 7 plates. [ACAD. CAES. LEOP.-CAROL. NAT. CURIOS. Nova acta, xlii. 197-292.] **MZ.**

IV. — Useful Arts.

American iron and steel association. Directory to the iron and steel works of the United States. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. **VI. 469**
Compagnie des chemins de fer de Paris à Lyon, etc. — *Service spécial du phylloxera.* Application du sulfure de carbone au traitement des vignes phylloxérées — 5^e et 6^e années — Rapport sur les travaux des années 1880 et 1881 et sur les résultats obtenus en grande culture par A. F. Marion. Paris. 1882. 40. **MZ.**
Engineering: an illustrated weekly journal. Vol. i.-xxxii. Jan. 5, 1866-Dec. 30, 1881. *va.* London. 1866-81. *fp.* *Illustr.* **VIII. 202**

To be continued.
 Vol. i-viii. were edited by Z. Colburn; ix.-xxxii. by W. H. Maw and J. Dredge.

Frommann, E. Aufsätze zur geschichte des buchhandels im 16. jahrhundert. Heft. i., ii. Jena. 1876-81. sm. 80. **IV. 687**
Contents: — i. Frankreich. 1876. — ii. Italien. 1881.

Gorringe, H. H. Egyptian obelisks. New York. [1882.] 40. **27 Case.**

An account of the removal of the obelisk of Alexandria to New York, and of the removal and re-erection of the other obelisks at Paris, London, and Rome; with notes on the ancient methods of quarrying, transporting and erecting obelisks.

Grant, J. The newspaper press: its origin, progress, and present position. 3 vol. London, etc. 1871-72. 80. **10447.26**

Vol. iii. has the title: — *The metropolitan weekly and provincial press.*

Hospitalier, E. The modern applications of electricity; translated and enlarged by Julius Maier. New York. 1882. 1. 80. **V. 869**

Contents: — Sources of electricity. — Electric lighting. — Telephones and microphones. — Various applications of electricity.

Landolt, H. (H.). Handbook of the polariscope and its practical applications. Adapted from the German by D. C. Robb and V. H. Veley. With an appendix by I. Steiner. London. 1882. 1. 80. **V. 846**
 Also the German original, 1879.

Lawes, J. B. Fertility. London. 1881. 80. pp. 70. **V. 1188**

The result of investigations at Rothamsted, England, having an important bearing on practical agriculture.

Lightning-rod conference. Report of the delegates from the following societies, viz.: meteorological society, royal institute of British architects, society of telegraph engineers and of electricians, physical society, [and] co-opted members. With a code of rules for the erection of lightning conductors. Edited by G. J. Symons. London, etc. 1882. 80. **VII. 479**

Mallet, J. W. Brief review of the most important changes in the industrial applications of chemistry within the last few years. [Baltimore. 1881?] 80. pp. 98. **VI. 1514**

Olmsted, F. L. Public parks and the enlargement of towns. Cambridge, Mass. 1870. 80. pp. 36. **VI. 867**

Spon, E., and F. N., publishers. Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, and commercial products. 5 div. London, etc. 1879-82. 1. 80. **DR. 143.8**

United States — *Commission of fish and fisheries.* Bulletin. 1881. Vol. i. Washington. 1882 [1881-82]. 80. **454.79, also MZ.**

To be continued.

— Pt. vii. Report of the commissioner for 1879. Washington. 1882. 1. 80. **454.79, also MZ.**

— *Mint.* Report of the director upon the statistics of the production of the precious metals in the United States. Washington. 1881. 1. 80. **II. 1181**

Wood, G. B., and Bache, F. The dispensatory of the United States. 14th ed. Revised by G. B. Wood, assisted by H. C. Wood. Philadelphia. 1882. 80. **51.49**

Also editions of 1836, 1849, and 1851.

Woodward, C. M. A history of the St. Louis bridge. St. Louis. 1881. 40. *Illustr.* **V. 844**

Zehden, F. Handbuch des terrestrischen und astronomischen theiles der nautik. Wien. 1882. 80. **MZ.**

V. — Fine Arts.

Arnold, (C.) F. Der herzogliche palast von Urbino gemessen, gezeichnet und herausgegeben. Mit erläuterndem texte. Leipzig. 1857 [1856-57]. 1. fo. 50 plates. **27 Case.**

Bibliothèque de l'enseignement des beaux-arts. Paris. 1882. 80. *Illustr.* *Namely:* —

Collignon, M. Manuel d'archéologie grecque. **II. 207**

Bussler, L. Musikalische formenlehre. Berlin. 1878. 80. **22.83**

Campbell, J. F. Canntaireachd: articulate music. Glasgow. 1880. 80. pp. 35+. **22.83**

On the natural growth of a musical language, as illustrated by a system of notation for bagpipe music employed by the pipers of Skye.

Cheney, Mrs. E. D. (L.). Memoir of S. W. Cheney, artist. Boston. 1881. 80. **II. 215**

Conze, A. (C. L.), and others. Archaeologische untersuchungen auf Samothrake. Ausgeführt von A. Conze, A. Hauser, G. Niemann [and O. Bendorff.]. 2 bde. Wien. 1875-80. 40. 148 plates. **10.75**

Couture, T. Méthode et entretiens d'atelier. 2^e éd. Paris. 1868. 180. **II. 201**

Curtius, E., and others, editors. Die ausgrabungen zu Olympia. Herausgegeben von E. Curtius, F. Adler, G. Treu und W. Dörpfeld. v. Berlin. 1881. 1. 40. 43 [39] plates. **II. 772**

Durm, J. Constructive und polychrome details der griechischen baukunst. Berlin. 1880. 40. 13 plates. **27 Case.**

Eitelberger von Edelberg, R., editor. Quellschriften für kunstgeschichte und kunsttechnik des mittelalters und der renaissance. xv.-xvii. Wien. 1882. 80. **II. 692**

Contents: — VINCI, Leonardo DA. Das buch von der malerei; herausgegeben, übersetzt und erläutert von H. Ludwig.

[Ellis, F. S.]. Horæ pembrochianæ. Some account of an illuminated manuscript of the Hours of the Virgin Mary; written for William Herbert, 1st earl of Pembroke, about 1440. [London.] 1880. 1. 80. **AR.f3. 10**
 50 copies privately printed. With 5 photo-facsimiles.

Fitzgerald, P. (H.). A new history of the English stage from the restoration to the liberty of the theatres [1660-1843], in connection with the patent houses. 2 vol. London. 1882. 1. 8o. **10444 B**
Gilchrist, A. Life of William Blake, with selections from his poems and other writings. [Edited by Anne Gilchrist.] New ed. 2 vol. London. 1880. 1. 8o. **II. 149**

Also edition of 1863.
 Fully illustrated from Blake's designs.

Hutton, L., editor. American actor series. [iv., v.] Boston. 1882. 12o and sm. 8o. *Namely:* —

CLEMENT, Mrs. C. E. Charlotte Cushman. **II. 1201^a**
IRELAND, J. N. Mrs. Duff. **II. 1202^a**

Jerrold, (W.) B. The life of George Cruikshank. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8o. **II. 652**

Illustrated with many of Cruikshank's drawings and caricatures.

Kallenbach, G. G. Chronologie der deutsch-mittelalterlichen baukunst. 2e aufl. München. [1855.] fo. 86 plates. **27 Case.**

— Chronologische formen-folge der altdeutschen baukunst bis zum beginn des jetzigen jahrtausend. 2e aufl. München. 1853. 1. 8o. **II. 195**

— and **Schmitt, J.** Die christliche kirchenbaukunst des abendlandes von ihren anfangen bis zur vollendeten durchbildung des spitzbogen-styls. Halle. 1850. 4o. 48 plates. **II. 583**

Lermolieff, I. Die werke italienischer meister in den galerien von München, Dresden und Berlin. Ein kritischer versuch. Aus dem russischen übersetzt von J. Schwarze. Leipzig. 1880. 8o. **II. 176**

Liège — Exposition liégeoise de l'art ancien. 1881. Catalogue officiel. Liège. 1881. 8o. **PM.**

Lindeman, L. M. Norske fjeld-melodier harmonisk bearbejdede. 5 hefter in 1 vol. Christiania. [1840.] 4o. **122.27**

1^o hefte is "2^{de} oplag."

Marsy, A., comte DE. Balthasar de Monconys. — Analyse de ses voyages au point de vue artistique. Caen. 1880. 1. 8o. pp. 60. **II. 1106**

"Tiré à 200 exemplaires."

Mozart, W. A. Werke. Kritisch durchgesehene gesamttausgabe. Serie v. no. 12; vi. 1^{er}, 2^{er} bd. Leipzig. [188-?] 4o. **122.15**

Contents: — v. Op. 12. Chöre und zwischenacte zu dem heroischen drama: Thamos, könig in Aegypten. — vi. Arien, duette, terzette und quartette mit begleitungen des orchesters. Partitur. 1^{er}, 2^{de} bd.

Overbeck, J. (A.). Geschichte der griechischen plastik. 3^e aufl. 1^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 8o. **II. 899**

Also edition of 1857-5?

Perrot, G., and Chipiez, C. Histoire de l'art dans l'antiquité. Tom. i. Paris. 1882. 1. 8o. **II. 147**

Contents: — L'Égypte.

Perry, W. C. Greek and Roman sculpture. London. 1882. 1. 8o. **II. 654**

Pohl, K. F. Joseph Haydn. 1^{er}, 2^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1882. 8o. **122.17**

Presuhn, E. Pompeji. Die neuesten ausgrabungen von 1878 bis 1881. Des gesamtwerkes 2^e hälfte. 4 lief. in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1882 [1881]. 4o. 6 col. plans and 20 col. plates. **II. 677^a**

Rayet, O., and Thomas, A. Milet et le Golfe Latmique. Fouilles et explorations archéologiques. 1e-3e livr. Paris. 1877-80. 4o, and atlas of 29 plates, fo. **27 Case.**

Rossi, G. B. DE. Musaici cristiani e saggi dei pavimenti delle chiese di Roma anteriori al secolo xv. Fasc. ix., x. Roma. [1881?] fo. **50 Case.**

Salazaro, D. Studi sui monumenti della Italia meridionale dal iv^o al xiii^o secolo. 2 pt. Napoli. 1871-[80]. 1. fo. 48 plates. **27 Case.**

— L'arte romana al medio evo. Appendice. Fasc. xxv., xxvi. Napoli. 1881. 1. fo. 4 plates. **27 Case.**

Sauvageot, C. Viollet-le-Duc et son œuvre dessinée. Paris. 1880. 4o. **II. 148**

Wagner, F. Nürnberger bildhauerwerke des mittelalters. Text in deutscher, französischer und englischer sprache. 3 pt. in 1 vol. Nürnberg, etc. 1847. 4o. 30 plates. **II. 914**

Contents: — i. Marienbilder. — ii. Christusbilder. — iii. Sculpturen von Schonhofer und Vischer.

Wagner, R. Der fliegende Holländer. Vollständiger clavierauszug. Berlin, etc. [18-?] 4o. **122.61**

— Die meistersinger von Nürnberg. Vollständiger clavierauszug von K. Tausig. Mainz, etc. [187-?] 4o. **122.61**

— Der ring des Nibelungen. Ein bühnenfestspiel für drei tage und einen vorabend. [Vollständiger clavierauszug von K. Klindworth.] 4 vol. Mainz, etc. [187-?] 4o. **122.61**

Namely: — *Vorabend.* Das Rheingold.

Erster tag. Die Walküre.

Zweiter tag. Siegfried.

Dritter tag. Götterdämmerung.

— Tristan und Isolde. Vollständiger clavierauszug von H. von Bülow. Leipzig. [187-?] 4o. **122.61**

Zorzi, A. P. Osservazioni intorno ai restauri della basilica di San Marco. Venezia. 1877. 8o. **II. 1097**

With an introductory letter by John Ruskin.

VI. — Antiquities.

(Including Folk Lore.)

Abbott, C. C., and others. The palæolithic implements of the valley of the Delaware at Trenton, N. J.]. Cambridge. 1881. 8o. pp. [26]. **II. 170, also PM.**

[Abū 'Uбайд al-Bakrī]. Die wohnsitze und wanderungen der arabischen stämme. [Aus der vorrede des Abū 'Obeid el-Bekrī zu seinem Geographischen wörterbuche übersetzt] von F. Wüstenfeld. Göttingen. 1869. 4o. **Sem. 421**

[Alfalaia.] Arabian nights entertainments. Translated into French from the Arabian MSS. by M. Galland, and now done into English from the last Paris edition. 4 vol. London. 1792. 12o. **27257.3**
 — Tausend und eine nacht. Arabische erzählungen. Deutsch von M. Habicht, F. H. von der Hagen und C. Schall. 15 bdchn. in 7 vol. Stuttgart, etc. 1881, '40. 16o. **27257.8**

1^{re} bdchn. is 6th ed.; ii^{re}— xv^{re} are 5th ed., Breslau.

Arany, L., and Gyulai, P., editors. Magyar népköltési gyűjtemény. Új folyam. A Kislaludytársaság megbízásából. 2 kötetek. Pest. 1872. sm. 8o. **27252.55**

Ashton, J., editor. Chap-books of the eighteenth century. London. 1882. sm. 8o. *Illustr.* **25276.17**

Aucassin and Nicolette. Aucassin and Nicolette. Neu nach der handschrift von H. Suchier. 2^e aufl. Old Fr. Paderborn. 1881. sm. 8o. **27283.1**

Bleek, W. H. I., editor. Reineke Fuchs in Afrika. — Fabeln und märchen der eingebornen. Weimar. 1870. 16o. **27254.54**

The first part is a translation of the author's *Reynard the fox in South Africa*, 1864 [27254.55].

Bolza, G. B., editor. Canzoni popolari comasche, raccolte e pubblicate colle melodie. [Wien. 1866.] 80. **26224.60**

Sitzungsab. phil.-hist. classe k. akad. der wiss., liii. 637-695.

Bon, G. Delle origini della poesia popolesca italiana. Padova. 1878. 160. pp. 34. **26223.1**

Brinton, D. G. The books of Chilan Balam, the prophetic and historic records of the Mayas of Yucatan. Philadelphia. [1882.] 80. (PHILADELPHIA — *Numism. antiqu. soc.* [Publ.]) **II. 1003, also PM.**

Brunner, H. Über Aucassin und Nicolette. — Inaugural-dissertation. Halle a. S. 1880. 40. pp. 31. **27283.2a**

Burgess, J. T. Historic Warwickshire; its legendary lore, traditionary stories, and romantic episodes. London, etc. [1876.] sm. 80. **25272.30**

Carlén, J. G. Romanser ur svenska folkliktv jemte några andra dikter. [Stockholm. 1846.] sm. 80. **25293.60**

Carmina clericorum. — Studenten-lieder des mittelalters. Editit Domus quaedam vetus. 4^a aul. Heilbronn. [1878.] 240. **25222.31**

Casini, T. Un canzoniere popolare. (In *La rassegna settimanale*, etc., 15 maggio, 1881; vii. 313-315.) **26221.30**

Charles I., called CHARLEMAGNE, Roman emp. Sechs bearbeitungen des altfranzösischen gedichts von Karls des Grossen reise nach Jerusalem und Constantinopel. Herausgegeben von E. Koschwitz. Heilbronn. 1879. sm. 80. **27276.4**

Chaeles, A. B. Proverbial folk-lore. 2d ed. Dorking, etc. [1881.] 160. **25236.15**

Chiudina, G., translator. Canti del popolo slavo tradotti in versi italiani con illustrazioni sulla letteratura e sui costumi slavi. 2 vol. in 1. Firenze. 1878. 160. **27223.14**

Cid, R. DIAZ DE BIVAR, called the. Poema del Cid. Nach der einzigen madriders handschrift, mit einleitung, anmerkungen und glossar, neu herausgegeben von K. Vollmöller. i. theil. Halle. 1879. 80. **26251.9**

Cochrane, Elizabeth, compiler. Song book. — Collection of Songs. English and Scots. [1730?] sm. 40. ff. (6), pp. 204. *MS.* ***AR.f. 5. 8**

Imperfect: — pp. 11, 12 are torn; pp. 13-16, 25-30, 47-50, 67-70 are wanting.

This book contains two traditional ballads, and is the oldest *MS.* containing ballads of this sort next to the Percy. — See also *Medicott catalogue*, 2732.

Deulin, C., editor. Contes du Roi Cambrinus. 2^e éd. Paris. 1874. 120. **26245.24**

Tales of Condé-sur-l'Escaut.

Donnelly, I. Atlantis: the antediluvian world. New York. 1882. 120. **II. 200**

This is an attempt to prove that the fabled island of Atlantis had a real existence; that here man first rose from barbarism; that the ancient gods and goddesses were really the kings, queens, and heroes of Atlantis; that from here was derived the mythology of Egypt, the Phœnician alphabet, and the bronze and iron implements of Europe, and that the memory of its destruction has survived in the legends of the Deluge.

Ernst, Duke. Herzog Ernst; herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. Wien. 1860. 80. **28284.65**

Eulenspiegel, Tyll. Howleglas. Edited by F. Ouvry. London. 1867. sm. 40. *Fac-sims.* ***26287.53**

"Privately printed."

A reprint of the very rare early English translation printed by W. Copland about 1550.

Farrer, J. A. Primitive manners and customs. London. 1879. 80. **II. 210**

Folk-lore society. Publications. vii., viii. London. 1881. 80. *Namely:* —

vii. GREGOR, W. Notes on the folk-lore of the north-east of Scotland. **25237.5**

viii. FOLK-LORE record (The), vol. iv. **25237.3**

[France — *Comité de la langue, de l'histoire et des arts*, editor]. Poésies populaires de la France. ive vol. 4^o. *MS.* **26241.3**

Gason, S. The Dieyerie tribe of Australian aborigines. Edited by G. Isaacs. Adelaide. 1874. 80. pp. 51. **I. 93**

Contains a catalogue of animals, plants, weapons, etc. and a complete vocabulary.

Gatty, Mrs. M. (S.). The book of sun-dials. London. 1872. 40. **II. 132**

A collection of nearly 400 inscriptions from sun-dials.

Gautier, (E. T.) L. Les épopées françaises. Étude sur les origines et l'histoire de la littérature nationale. 2^e éd. iv. Paris, etc. 1882. 1. 80. **27263.9**

Gautier de Coinci. Les miracles de la Sainte Vierge, publiés par l'abbé Poquet. Paris. 1857. 40. **25231.31**

"Édition tirée à 167 exemplaires."

Geijer, E. G., and Afzelius, A. A., editors. Svenska folkvisor. Ny upplaga, utgifven af R. Bergström och L. Høijer. 3 vol. Stockholm. 1880. 80. **25294.5**

Also edition of 1814-16.

25294.3, 4

Girard de Rialle, J. Les peuples de l'Asie et de l'Europe. Notions d'éthnologie. Paris. [1881.] 240. (Bibl. utile.) **I. 108**

Griesmann, J. A. Einführung in das Nibelungenlied und die Gudrun. Leipzig. 1880. 80. pp. 84. **28282.57**

Guillaume de Palerne. Guillaume de Palerne publié d'après le manuscrit de la bibliothèque de l'arsenal à Paris par H. Micheland. Paris. 1876. 80. (SOC. ANCIENS TEXTES FRANÇ. [Publ.]) **27283.28**

Handelmann, (G.) H. Die amtlichen ausgrabungen auf Sylt. iies heft. Kiel. 1882. 80. pp. 60. **PM.**

Hiekisch, K. Die Tungusen. Eine ethnologische monographie. 2. auf. Dorpat. 1882. 80. **MZ.**

Hindley, C. The life and times of J. Catnach, ballad monger. London. 1878. 80. **25277.25**

200 copies printed.

With 230 woodcuts from Catnach's publications, and the reproduction of many of his ballads, etc. 42 of the woodcuts are from Bewick's blocks.

Hunt, R. Popular romances of the west of England, or The drolls, traditions, and superstitions of Old Cornwall. 3d ed. London. 1881. 80. **27225.31**

Also the edition of 1865 in 2 series [27225.28; 27225.29]; and 1871 [27225.30].

Jülg, B., editor. Mongolische märchen-sammlung. — Die neun märchen des Siddhi-kür und die geschichte des Ardschi-Bordschi Chan. — Mongolische mit deutscher ubersetzung und kritischen anmerkungen herausgegeben. Innsbruck. 1868. 1. 80. **27253.8**

Tales 14-22 of the Siddhi-Kür: 1-13 having been published in his *Die märchen des Siddhi-Kür*, 1866. The translation of 1-13 is also found in his *Kalmükische märchen* [27253.7].

Kalewipoeg. Kalewipoeg oder Die abenteuer des Kalewid. Eine estnische sage, frei nach dem estnischen bearbeitet von C. C. Israël. Frankfurt a. M. 1873. 240. **27252.12**

Kenward, J. The place of archæology in science. Birmingham. [1877.] 80. pp. 34. **II. 205**

Krcsmarik, J. A török népdalról. [To which is appended "Török népdalok," in Turkish and Hungarian.] Budapest. 1879. 1. 80. pp. 49. **27253.16**

Kuhač, F. Š., editor. Južnoslovenske narodne pobjevke (Chansons nationales des slaves du sud.) i.-iv. knjiga. Zagrebu. 1878-81. 1. 80. **27231.36**

Contains over 1600 popular songs, collected among the Kroats, Servians, Slovenians, Bulgarians, etc.: — with piano accompaniment, and historical and critical notes.

- Lalanne, (M.) L. (C.).** *Curiosités des traditions des mœurs et des légendes.* Paris. 1847. 169. (BIBLIOTHÈQUE de poche.) **25228.8**
- Latham, R. G.** *Ethnology of India.* London. 1859. 89. **V. 876**
- Lauder, Toofie, editor.** *Legends and tales of the Harz mountains.* London. 1881. 80. **26273.29**
- Lespy, V., editor.** *Proverbes du pays de Béarn, énigmes et contes populaires.* Paris. 1876. 89. (SOC. ÉTUDE LANG. ROMANES. Publ. spéc. 2.) **26236.10**
- Lipsius, R. A.** *Die edessenische Abgar-sage kritisch untersucht.* Braunschweig. 1880. 80. pp. 90. **25234.5**
- Littératures populaires de toutes les nations (Les).** Tom. i. Paris. 1881. 249. **25237.15**
- Contents: — SÉBILLOT, P. Littérature orale de la Haute Bretagne.*
- Lobeira, V. DE.** *Amadis of Gaul. Translated from the Spanish version of G. de Montalvo, by R. Southey.* New ed. 3 vol. London. 1872. 169. (LIBRARY of old authors.) **27274.4**
- Lubbock, Sir J., Bart.** *The origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. Mental and social condition of savages.* 4th ed., with additions. London. 1882. 1. 80. **I. 124**
- Also the 1st and 2d London editions, 1870; and a New York edition, 1870.
- [M., E. B., editor].** *Roumanian fairy tales and legends.* London. 1881. 169. **26227.55**
- Madsen, J., editor.** *Folkeminder fra Hanved sogn ved Flensborg.* Kjøbenhavn. 1870. 169. **25285.28**
- Mandalari, M., editor.** *Canti del popolo reggino.* Napoli. 1881. 169. **26224.19**
- Mariette, A. (E.).** *Aperçu de l'histoire ancienne d'Égypte.* Paris. 1867. 1. 80. **I. 107**
- *Catalogue général des monuments d'Abydos découverts pendant les fouilles de cette ville.* Paris. 1880. sm. 80. **Sem. 503**
- *Itinéraire de la Haute-Égypte, comprenant une description des monuments antiques des rives du Nil entre le Caire et la première cataracte.* 3e éd. Paris. 1880. 249. **I. 109**
- Also an English translation under the title, *The monuments of Upper Egypt.*
- Mason, O. T.** *The Latimer collection of antiquities from Porto Rico in the national museum at Washington.* Washington. 1877. 80. **PM.**
- From the Smithsonian report for 1876.
- Maspero, G. (C. C.).** *Une enquête judiciaire à Thèbes au temps de la xxe dynastie. — Étude sur le papyrus Abbott.* Paris. 1871. 49. pp. 86. **Sem. 503a**
- *Essai sur la stèle du songe.* [Paris. 1868.] 89. pp. 11. 2 plates. **Sem. 503a**
- *Études égyptiennes.* [Tom. i. 18.] 2e fasc. Paris. 1879-81. 89. **Sem. 510**
- Contents: — 1. Romains et poésies du papyrus Harris, no 500. 1879. — 2. Étude sur quelques peintures et sur quelques textes relatifs aux funérailles. Le conte d'Apôpi et de Soknourni. 1881.*
- *Un gouverneur de Thèbes au début de la xiiie dynastie (stèle C, 1, du Louvre).* Paris. 1873. sm. 89. pp. 114. **Sem. 503a**
- *La trouvaille de Deir-el-Bahari. — Vingt photographies par E. Brugsch. Texte par G. Maspero.* Le Caire. 1881. 49. **II. 1224**
- Maspons y Labrós, F.** *Jochs de la infancia.* Barcelona. 1874. sm. 80. **26254.11a**
- On children's stories, rhymes, and songs in Catalonia.
- *editor.* *Lo rondallayre. Quentos populars catalans.* 3 series. Barcelona. 1871-74. 169. **26255.16**
- Mitchell, A.** *The past in the present: What is civilisation?* Edinburgh. 1880. 80. **II. 209**
- Monnier, M., editor.** *Les contes populaires en Italie.* Paris. 1880. 129. **26222.31**
- Montel, A., and Lambert, L., editors.** *Chants populaires du Languedoc. Avec la musique notée.* Paris. 1880. 80. **26245.45**
- First published in the *Revue des langues romanes*, 1874-78.
- Morton, S. G.** *Crania aegyptiaca; or, Observations on Egyptian ethnography.* Philadelphia, etc. 1844. 49. **V. 1159**
- Naaké, J. T., editor.** *Slavonic fairy tales. Collected and translated from the Russian, Polish, Serbian, and Bohemian.* London. 1874. sm. 80. **27223.30**
- Nerucci, G., editor.** *Sessanta novelle popolari montalesi, circondario di Pistoia.* Firenze. 1880. 129. **26224.13**
- [Nibelungenlied.]** *Der Nibelunge nôt mit den abweichungen von der Nibelunge liet, den lesarten sämtlicher handschriften, und einem wörterbuche herausgegeben von K. Bartsch.* 2 theile. Leipzig. 1870-80. 80. **28282.12**
- Contents: — i. Text. 1870. — ii. 1. Lesarten. 1876. — a. Wörterbuch. 1880.*
- Nino, A. DE.** *Usi abruzzesi.* Vol. i. [Changed to] *Usi e costumi abruzzesi.* Vol. ii. 2 vol. in 1. Firenze. 1879-81. 169. **26224.1**
- Njal Thorgeirsson.** *Sagan af Njáli Þorgeirssyni ok sonum hans &c., útgefin eftir gæmlium skinnbókvm [by O. Olafsson].* Kápmannahavn. 1772. 49. **IV. 287**
- Nölle, G. (H. F.).** *Die legende von den fünfzehn zeichen vor dem jüngsten gerichte. — Dissertation inauguralis.* Halis Saxonium. 1879. 80. **25235.44**
- Ostermann, V.** *Proverbi friulani raccolti dalla viva voce del popolo.* Udine. 1876. 80. **26226.54**
- Parisius, L., editor.** *Deutsche volkslieder mit ihren singweisen, in der Altmark und im Magdeburgischen aus volksmunde gesammelt.* 1er heft. Magdeburg. 1879. 80. **26272.22**
- Petrie, W. M. F.** *Stonehenge: plans, description, and theories.* London. 1880. sm. 49. pp. 34+. **II. 885**
- Philadelphia, Pa. — Numismatic and antiquarian society.** *Proceedings, May 4, 1865, to Dec. 31, 1866; 1878-81.* Philadelphia. 1867-82. 80. [In its [Publ.]] **II. 1003, also PM.**
- None published between 1866 and 1878.
- Pitrè, G.** *Biblioteca delle tradizioni popolari siciliane.* Vol. i.-xii. Palermo. 1870-81. 169. **Namely: —**
- i. ii. *Canti popolari siciliani.* 2 vol. 1870-71. **26226.15**
- iii. *Studi di poesia popolare.* 1872. **26226.16**
- iv.-vii. *Fiabe, novelle e racconti popolari siciliani.* 3 vol. 1875. **26226.17**
- viii.-xi. *Proverbi siciliani.* 4 vol. 1880. **26226.18**
- xii. *Spettacoli e feste popolari siciliane.* 1881. **26226.19**
- Pompliu, M., editor.** *Balade populare române.* Iassi. 1870. 129. **26227.20**
- Poppescu, N. D., editor.** *Dorulu inimiei. Colecțiune de cântece noi și vechi, doine, hori, cântece naționale, etc.* Pt. i, ii. [Changed to] *Culegere de cele mai noi cântece care se află astăzi în gura publicului. Edițiunea cea mai nouă.* [Pt. iii.] 3 pt. in 1 vol. Bucuresci. 1878-81. 249. **26227.22**
- Puymaigre, T. J. B., comte DE, editor.** *Chants populaires recueillis dans le pays messin.* 2e éd. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1881. 169. **26245.34**
- Also edition of 1865. **26245.33**
- *translator.* *Romanceiro; choix de vieux chants portugais traduits et annotés.* Paris. 1881. 180. (COLLECTION de chansons et de contes populaires, 2.) **26255.33**
- Rancken, I. O. J.** *Några åkerbruksplågseder bland svenskarne i Finland, till Dr. W. Mannhardts forskning en axplockning.* [Nikolaistad. 1879.] sm. 80. pp. 37. **25293.35**

Recull de exemplis e miracles, gestes e faules e altres ligendes ordenades per A-B-C, tretes de un manuscrit en pergami del començament del segle xv, ara per primera volta estampades. [Vol. i. Barcelona. 1880.] sm. 80. **25232.25**

A collection of mediæval Catalan legends and folk lore.

Romant (Le) de la vie des pères hermites; un miracle de Notre-Dame.—Sonnet contenant une recette d'alchimie attribué à Dante et au frère Hel-yas. Textes édités par F. Castets. Paris. 1880. 80. pp. 31. **25235.43**

Säve, P. A. Åkerns sagor. Spridda drag ur odlingshäfderna och folklivet på Gotland. Stockholm. 1876. 1. 80. **25291.26**

— Hafvets och fiskarens sagor, samt spridda drag ur Gotlands odlingsässa och strandallmogens lif. Visby. 1880. sm. 80. **25293.19**

Sagenschatz des Bayernlandes (Der). i. bdchn. [1]—3. lief. Würzburg. 1877-78. 80. **26262.22**

Saint Graal. Y Saint Greal. Edited, with a translation, from the copy preserved among the Hengwrt MSS. in the Peniarth library, by R. Williams. *Welsh and Eng.* London. 1876. [74-76]. 80. **27273.20**

Salomone-Marino, S., *editor*. Leggende popolari siciliane in poesia. Palermo. 1880. 160. **26226.3**

— Storie popolari in poesia siciliana riprodotte sulle stampe de' secoli xvi., xvii. e xviii. Bologna. 1875. 80. **26226.6**

Sébillot, P. Essai de questionnaire pour servir à recueillir les traditions, les coutumes et les légendes populaires. Paris. 1880. 80. pp. 16. **25221.7**

Questions, suggestions, etc. for guidance in collecting folk-lore.

—, *editor*. Contes populaires de la Haute-Bretagne. 2e série.—Contes des paysans et des pêcheurs. Paris. 1881. 120. **26245.27**

Seven wise masters. Eine italienische prosa-version der sieben weisen. Nach einer londoner handschrift zum ersten male herausgegeben von H. Varnhagen. Berlin. 1881. 80. **27282.42**

Siemiński, L. (H.), *editor*. Wiczcornice. Powiastki, charakter, zyciorysy i podróże. 3 tom. in 1. Wilno. 1854. 120. **27241.1a**

Smith, G. B., *compiler*. Illustrated British ballads, old and new. 2 vol. London. 1881. 1. 80. **25251.10**

Smith, V., *editor*. Vieilles chansons recueillies en Velay et en Forez. Paris. 1878. 1. 80. pp. 35. **26245.52**

Spaun, A. VON, *editor*. Oesterreichische volksweisen in einer auswahl von liedern, alpen-melodien und tänden. 3e aufl. Wien. 1882. 40. **26261.35**

Also 2d edition, 1849. **26266.25**

Stephens, G., and **Hyltén-Cavallius**, G. O., *editors*. Old Norse fairy tales, gathered from the Swedish folk. [Translated by A. Alberg.] London. [1882.] sm. 80. *Illustr.* (Illustrated library of fairy tales.) **25292.45**

Stockholm, Sweden — *Södermanlands förmänsförening*. Bidrag till Södermanlands äldre kulturhistoria, utgifna af H. Aminson. i. Stockholm. 1877. 80. **25293.40**

Summer, Mrs. Mary. Contes et légendes de l'Inde ancienne, avec une introduction par P. E. Foucaux. Paris. 1878. 180. (BIBL. orient. élzévirienne, 17.) **27244.35**

Theal, G. M., *editor*. Kaffir folk-lore; or, A selection from the traditional tales current among the people living on the eastern border of the Cape Colony. London. [1882.] 80. **27254.56**

Valentine, Mrs., *editor*. Nursery rhymes, tales and jingles. Camden ed. London. [1879.] sq. 80. *Illustr.* **25254.36**

Veiga, E. DA, *editor*. Romanceiro do Algarve. Lisboa. 1870. 160. **26255.24a**

Venuti, R., *l'abate*. Descrizione topografica delle antichità di Roma. Ed. 2a. 2 pt. Roma. 1803. 40. **II. 1223**

Wigström, Mme. E. (N.), *editor*. Skånska visor, sagor och sägner, samlade och utgifna af Ave. Lund. 1880. 80. pp. 72. (LUND, Sweden — Skånska landskapens hist. arkol. förening. Boksamling.) **25293.31**

Wolf, A., *editor*. Volkslieder aus Venetien. Gesammelt von G. Widter. [Wien. 1864.] 80. **26224.60a**

Sitzungsb. phil.-hist. classe k. akad. der wiss., xlv. 257-379.

— *The same*. Wien. 1864. 80. **26224.60**

VII. — History and Geography.

(Including Politics and General Biography.)

Abū'l-Fadā. Géographie; traduite de l'arabe en français par M. Reinaud. Tom. i.; ii. 1e pt. Paris. 1848. 40. **I. 463**

No more published.

Almanach fédéral suisse pour 1878-1881. 1e-4e année. Berne. [1877-80.] 160 & 80. **I. 707**

Amicia, E. DE. Morocco, its people and places. Translated by C. Rollin-Tilton. New York. 1882. sm. 80. **I. 80**

Anderson, J. Nachrichten von Island, Grönland und der Strasse Davis, zum wahren nutzen der wissenschaften und der handlung. Hamburg. 1746. 80. **I. 114**

Anderson's information was all obtained at second-hand, by diligently questioning sea-captains and merchants.

[**Andrews**, I. W., and others]. Marietta college in the war of secession, 1861-65. Cincinnati. 1878. 80. **8345.15**

Angeberg, comte D', *pseudon.* See [**Chodzko**, J. L. B.].

Archives de droit international et de législation comparée, publiées par T. M. C. Asser, G. Rolin-Jacquemyns, J. Westlake. Tom. i. Londres, etc. 1874. 80. **VI. 1101**

No more published.

Arneth, A. VON. [Geschichte Maria Theresia's.] 10 bde. Wien. 1863-79. 80. **14527.30**

The first three vols. have no general title-page.

Contents: — i.-iii. Maria Theresia's erste regierungsjahre. 1740-1748. 1863-65. — iv. Maria Theresia nach dem erfolg- kriege. 1748-1756. 1870. — v, vi. Maria Theresia und der siebenjährige krieg. 1756-1763. 1875. — vii.-x. Maria Theresia's letzte regierungszeit. 1763-1780. 1876-79.

Aulard, F. A. L'éloquence parlementaire pendant la révolution française. Les orateurs de l'assemblée constituante. Paris. 1882. 80. **4553.10**

Ausfeld, E. Lambert von Hersfeld und der zehntstreit zwischen Mainz, Hersfeld und Thüringen. Marburg. 1880. 80. pp. 80. **13593.31**

Baecker, or **Backer**, L. DE. Le droit de la femme dans l'antiquité, son devoir au moyen âge; d'après des manuscrits de la bibliothèque nationale. Paris. 1880. 120. **VI. 453**

Baedeker, K. London and its environs, including excursions to Brighton, the isle of Wight, etc. Handbook for travellers. 3d ed. Leipzig, etc. 1881. 160. **9417.25**

Bain, A. James Mill. A biography. London. 1882. 80. **VII. 13**

— J. S. Mill. A criticism: with personal recollections. London. 1882. 80. **VII. 14**

- Bain, J., editor.** Calendar of documents relating to Scotland. Vol. i. 1168-1272. Edinburgh. 1881. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 1145**
- Baird, C. W.** Chronicle of a border town. — History of Rye, N. Y., 1660-1870, including Harrison and the White Plains till 1788. New York. 1871. 1. 80. **11387.9**
- Baker, J. R.** Old and new style fixed dates calendars and the principles and results of emendations. A paper read Feb. 3d, 1881. Philadelphia. 1881. 80. pp. 16. (PHILADELPHIA, Pa. — *Numism. antiq. soc.* [Publ.]) **II. 1003**
- Bancroft, G.** History of the formation of the constitution of the United States. 2 vol. New York. 1882. 80. **5363.19**
- Barbou, A.** Histoire complète anecdotique et populaire du drapeau français. Paris. [1880?] 240. **1537.34**
- Bardoux, A.** Études sociales et politiques. — Le comte de Montlosier et le gallicanisme. [With Pièces justificatives.] Paris. 1881. 80. **5564.18**
- Barnum, P. T.** Struggles and triumphs; or, Forty years' recollections. Author's ed., revised. Buffalo, N. Y. 1882. 1. 80. **17335.12**
- Also his *Life*, 1855 [17335.11]; and French translation [17331.12].
- Belgique (La) et le Vatican.** — Documents et travaux législatifs concernant la rupture des relations diplomatiques entre le gouvernement belge et le saint-siège. 3 tom. Bruxelles, etc. 1880-81. 80. **III. 159**
- Bellings, R.** History of the Irish confederation and the war in Ireland, 1641-1643. Edited by J. T. Gilbert. 2 vol. Dublin. 1882. 40. **9472.18**
- 200 copies printed. No. 127.
- ¹ Bellings was a member of the Irish parliament, and occupied a prominent position as secretary of the Supreme council of the confederation. He fled to France when Ireland came under the power of the parliament, but was restored to his estates by Charles II. He died in 1677. His history is now first published from manuscripts in the library of Trinity college, Dublin, and in the British museum. The editor has added many contemporary letters and statements by several of the chief personages engaged in the affairs of the Irish from 1641 to 1643. — *Preface.*
- Bent, J. T.** Genoa; how the republic rose and fell. London. 1881. 1. 80. **I. 126**
- Bernheim, G. D.** History of the German settlements and of the Lutheran church in North and South Carolina, from the earliest period [to 1850]. Philadelphia. 1872. 120. **III. 1402**
- Blackstone, Sir W.** A summary of the constitutional law of England, being an abridgement of [his] Commentaries. By J. Trusler. Dublin. 1790. 120. **LS.**
- Blackwood, F. T. H., 1st earl of Dufferin.** Speeches and addresses. Edited by Henry Milton. London. 1882. 1. 80. **6465.14**
- Bluntschli, J. C.** Gesammelte kleine schrift. 2 bde. Nördlingen. 1879-81. 80. **V. 855**
- Contents:* — i. Aufsätze über recht und stat. 1879. — ii. Aufsätze über politik und völkerrecht. 1881.
- Boretius, A.** Beitræge zur capitularienkritik. Leipzig. 1874. 80. **VI. 1211**
- Contents:* — Lex und capitulare. Die welfpfricht unter den Karolingern. Die capitularien über das heerwesen.
- Bosco, G.** A compendium of Italian history from the fall of the Roman empire. Translated from the Italian, and completed to the present time by J. D. Morell. London. 1881. 1. 80. **I. 125**
- Bowen, C. W.** The boundary disputes of Connecticut. Boston. 1882. 40. pp. 90. **11341.35**
- Boyd, R. N.** Chili; sketches of Chili and the Chilians during the war, 1879-1880. London. 1881. sm. 80. **3326.24**
- Brayley, E. W., editor.** The graphic and historical illustrator; a miscellany of literary, antiquarian, and topographical information. London. 1834. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **8461.29**
- Brewer, J. S., and Gairdner, J., editors.** Letters and papers, foreign and domestic, of the reign of Henry VIII. Vol. vi. London, etc. 1882. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 1043**
- British museum.** Catalogue of the manuscript maps, charts, and plans, and of the topographical drawings in the museum. 2 vol. London. 1844. 80. **IV. 699**
- Catalogue of maps, prints, drawings, etc. forming the geographical and topographical collection attached to the library of George III., and presented by George IV. to the museum. 2 vol. London. 1829. 80. **IV. 344**
- Brown, G. W.** A sketch of the life of Thomas Donaldson. Baltimore. 1881. 80. *Large paper.* **17341.18**
- Brown, R., editor.** Calendar of state papers and manuscripts, relating to English affairs, existing in the archives and collections of Venice, and in other libraries of northern Italy. Vol. i. — v.; vi. pt. 1, 2. London, etc. 1864-81. 1. 80. **Brit. Hist. 1030**
- Browne, G. L.** Narratives of state trials in the 19th century First period, 1801-1830. 2 vol. London. 1882. 80. **1475.22**
- Brückner, K. A. F.** Lehrbuch der allgemeinen geschichte. 3 abth. in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1838. 80. **I. 32**
- Bunker Hill monument association.** Proceedings of the association at the annual meeting, June 17, 1881. With the address of R. C. Winthrop at the inauguration of the statue of Col. W. Prescott, and a notice of Oscar de Lafayette. Boston. 1881. 1. 80. pp. 74. **10344.66**
- Cambridge, Mass. — City council.** Exercises in celebrating the 250th anniversary of the settlement of Cambridge, held Dec. 28, 1880. [Edited by R. P. Clapp.] Cambridge. 1881. 1. 80. **10331.72**
- Cameron, V. L.** Across Africa. New York. 1877. 80. *Illustr.* **I. 62**
- Campaigns of the civil war.** vii., ix. New York. 1882. 120. *Namely:* —
- vii. Cist, H. M. The army of the Cumberland. **8327.12**
- ix. Cox, J. D. Atlanta. **8327.14**
- Chatelanat, A.** Der schweizerische demokratie in ihrer fortentwicklung. Bern. 1879. 40. pp. 33. **15571.25**
- [Chodzko, J. L. B.]** Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant l'Autriche et l'Italie. Paris. 1859. 80. **I. 113**
- [—]. Recueil des traités, conventions et actes diplomatiques concernant la Pologne, 1762-1862, par le comte d'Angeberg. Paris, etc. 1862. 80. **I. 111**
- [—]. Le traité de Paris du 30 mars, 1856. — Les conférences de Londres de 1871. — Le traité modificatif du 13 mars, 1871. 2^e éd. Paris. 1877. 1. 80. (Bibl. diplom.) **I. 440**
- Chronicles and memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the middle ages.** Vol. iv. London, etc. 1858-82. 1. 80. *Namely:* —
- iv. BREWER, J. S., and HOWLETT, R., editors. Monumenta franciscana. 2 vol. **Brit. Hist. 500**
- Clinton, H. R.** From Crécy to Assaye: being five centuries of the military history of England. London. [1881.] 80. **1455.15**
- Coffin, W. F.** Quirks of diplomacy. — Read Jan. 22, 1874. Montreal. 1874. 80. pp. 31. **9374.18**
- Reviews the treaties from 1783 to 1872 in regard to the northern boundary of the United States.
- Colombo, C.** Cartas que escribió sobre el descubrimiento de América y testamento que hizo á sa muerte. Madrid. 1880. 240. (BIBLIOTECA univ. 67.) **1372.5**

Colombo, C. Raccolta completa degli scritti ad illustrare e documentare la scoperta dell'America recati in italiano da G. B. Torre. [Lione.] 1864. 1. 80. **1371.6**

Colombo, F. Histoire de la vie et des découvertes de Christoph Colomb. Traduite et annotée par E. Muller. Paris. [1879.] 180. **1373.11**

Also the original Spanish in Barce's *Historiadores primitivos*, vol. i. [1392.8]; a French translation by Cotelendi, 1681 [1372.21]; and an Italian translation by Ulloa, 1867 [1372.36].

Connecticut — General assembly. Public acts passed by the general assembly, 1875-81. 1 vol. and 1 pam. Hartford. 1875-81. 80. **LS.**

Cooper, C. H. Memorials of Cambridge [England]. Greatly enlarged from the work of J. Le Keux. With steel and copper plates by Le Keux and Storer. Vol. ii., iii. Cambridge. [1880.] 80. **VI. 390**

Cooper, T. V., and Fenton, H. T. American politics. 7 pt. in 1 vol. Philadelphia. 1882. 1. 80. **5394.8**

Contents: — History of the political parties. — Political platforms. — Great speeches on great issues. — Parliamentary practice. — Existing political laws. — Federal blue book. — Tabulated history of politics.

Coppi, E. Le università italiane nel medio evo. 2a ed. Firenze. 1880. 80. **VI. 458**

Cornish, F. W. Life of Oliver Cromwell. London. 1882. 160. (CREIGHTON, M., editor. Historical biographies, 6.) **4463.15**

Cosnac, G. J., comte de. Souvenirs du règne de Louis XIV. Tom. vii. Paris. 1880. 80. **3566.32**

Cox, J. D. The second battle of Bull Run, as connected with the Fitz-John Porter case. A paper read Feb. 28, 1882. Cincinnati. 1882. 160. **8332.20**

Croston, J. Nooks and corners of Lancashire and Cheshire. A wayfarer's notes in the palatine counties, historical, legendary, genealogical, and descriptive. Manchester, etc. 1882. 80. *Large paper.* **8445.15**

Curtius, E. Alterthum und gegenwart. Gesam-melte reden und vorträge. 2 bde. Berlin. 1882. 80. **12222.28**

1st bd. is "3^e aufl." Papers on Greek history.

Cutler, J. The law of naturalization, as amended by the naturalization acts, 1870. London, etc. 1871. 120. **244.24, also LS.**

Daniel, A., pseudon. L'année politique 1881. 8e année. Paris. 1882. 120. **1.550**

Dannenberg, H. Die deutschen münzen der sächsischen und fränkischen kaiserzeit. Berlin. 1876. 49, and *atlas of map* and 61 *plates*. **II. 586**

Dawson, S. J. Report on the Red River expedition of 1870. Ottawa. 1871. 1. 80. pp. **4363.31a**

Demombynes, G. Constitutions européennes. — Résumé de la législation concernant les parlements, les conseils provinciaux et communaux et l'organisation judiciaire dans les divers états de l'Europe. 2 tom. Paris. 1881. 80. **II. 1107**

Depping, G. Études sur le règne de Louis XIII. et sur l'administration de Richelieu. — Le chevalier de Jars, son histoire, son procès (1633). Paris. 1881. 80. pp. 95. **3547.20**

Dacey, E. England and Egypt. London. 1881. 80. **I. 53**

All but two of the papers composing this work were published in the *Nineteenth century*, 1877-80.

Dickinson, R. Summary of the rules and procedure of foreign parliaments. London. 1882. 80. **VI. 1188**

Disraeli, B., earl of Beaconsfield. Selected speeches, arranged and edited with introduction and explanatory notes by T. E. Kebbel. 2 vol. London. 1882. 80. **6464.30**

Dozy, R. (P. A.). Recherches sur l'histoire et la littérature de l'Espagne pendant le moyen âge. 3^e éd. 2 tom. Paris, etc. 1881. sm. 80. **IV. 270**

Also 2d edition, 1860.

[**Drisko, G. W. J.**] The revolution. Life of Hannah Weston. Also a condensed history of the first settlement of Jonesborough, Machias and other neighboring towns. By a citizen. Machias, Me. 1857. 240. **10315.27a**

Duncker, M. (W.). Geschichte des alterthums. jer-ver bd. 4^e aufl. Leipzig. 1874-81. 80. **1.433**

Ver bd. is "3^e, 4^e und 5^e aufl."

Durfee, C. Williams [colleage] biographical an-nals. With an introduction by S. I. Prime. Boston, etc. 1871. 1. 80. **A 94.17**

Duval, L. Esquisses marchises, superstitions et légendes, histoire et critique. Paris, etc. 1870. 80. **6536.11**

Contents: — Le culte des eaux dans la Gaule centrale et particulièrement dans la région de la Creuse. — La fontaine Quinault, à Felletin. — Fantaisies géographiques et rectifications historiques. Notes historiques sur la Marche à propos des erreurs singulières de certains géographes.

Eckhart, J. G. VON. De origine Germanorum eorumque vetustissimis coloniis, migrationibus ac rebvs gestis libri dvo. Edidit et praefatus est C. L. Scheidivs. Goettingae. 1750. sm. 4^o. 21 *plates*. **13583.7**

Eliot, Sir J. De jure maiestatis or Political treatise of government (1628-30); and The letter-book of Sir J. Eliot (1625-32). For the first time printed: from the author's and other MSS. at Port Eliot. Edited by A. B. Grosart. 2 vol. [London.] 1882. sm. 80. *Large paper.* **14445.49**

"100 copies printed for private circulation only. No. 53."

Elton, C. Origins of English history. London. 1882. 1. 80. **3451.7**

With ten maps from Ptolemy, Olaus Magnus and Dugdale's *Monasticon*.

English citizen (The): his rights and responsibilities. Vol. v. London. 1882. 80. *Namely:* —

WILSON, A. J. The national budget; the national debt; taxes and rates. **1443.28**

Ennen, (F. H.) L. Geschichte der stadt Köln. Meist aus den quellen des stadt-archivs. ver bd. Düsseldorf. 1880. 80. **15554.65**

Ewald, A. C. Stories from the [English] state papers. Boston. 1882. 80. **2475.8**

Fergus printing co. Historical series. No. 1-15, 18. Chicago. 1876-81, '80-82. 80. *Namely:* —

1. BALESTIER, J. N. Annals of Chicago. 1876. **12326.26**

2. CHICAGO, III. — *Directory*. Directory, 1839. Compiled by Robert Fergus. 1876. **12326.26**

3. CATON, J. D. The last of the Illinois and a sketch of the Pottawatomies. [With his "Origin of the prairies."] 1876. **12326.26**

4. BROWN, W. H. Historical sketch of the early movement in Illinois for the legalization of slavery. 1876. **12326.26**

5, 6. [BUSHNELL, W. H.] Biographical sketches of some of the early settlers of Chicago. 2 pt. 1876. **12326.26**

7, 8. WENTWORTH, J. Early Chicago: [two] lectures. 2 pam. 1876. **12326.26**

9. BROWN, H. The present and future prospects of Chicago. [With "Rise and progress of Chicago" by J. A. Marshall and "Chicago in 1836. By Harriet Martineau."] 1876. **12326.26**

10. CHICAGO (III.) HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Addresses delivered at the annual meeting, Nov. 19th, 1868. With [additions]. 1877. **12326.26**

11. HYDE, J. N. Early medical Chicago. 1879. **12326.27**

12. MASON, E. G. Illinois in the eighteenth century. 1881. **12326.27**

13. GILLESPIE, J. Recollections of early Illinois and her noted men. 1880. **12326.27**

14. PORTER, J., and others. Early Illinois. [1881.] **12326.27**

15. ARNOLD, I. N. Abraham Lincoln. [With] S. A. Douglas; by J. W. Sheahan. 1881. **12326.27**

18. FERGUS, R., compiler. Chicago river-and-harbor convention [July 5th, 1847]; an account of its origin and proceedings. 1882. **12326.28**

Fergusson, A. Henry Erskine, lord advocate for Scotland; with notices of certain of his kinsfolk and of his time. Edinburgh, etc. 1882. 1. 8°. **5482.14**

Ferrand, J. Les institutions administratives en France et à l'étranger. — Des réformes à apporter à notre législation sur la commune et le département. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1130**

Fischer, H., and Wiedemann, A. Ueber babylonische "talismane" (cylinder und andere formen) aus dem historischen museum im österreichisch-land-schaftlichen Joanneum zu Graz. Stuttgart. 1881. 4°. pp. 16. 3 photog. plates. **MZ.**

Föederalist (The); a collection of essays, written in favor of the new constitution, as agreed upon by the federal convention, Sept. 17, 1787. Reprinted from the original text. Under the editorial supervision of H. B. Dawson. [University ed.] New York [1881?] 8°. **6336.13**

Also editions of 1788 [6336.17]; 6336.18; '38.142]; 1802 [6336.6]; 6336.7; 38.128]; 1817 [6336.8]; 1818 [6336.10]; 1826 [6336.12]; 1864 [6336.14]; and a French translation, 1792 [6336.16].

Foster, J., editor. Collectanea genealogica. Pt. 1-6. June, 1881-April, 1882. m. and bi-m. London. 1881-82. 1. 8°. **10471.30**

Fox, Caroline. Memories of old friends; being extracts from [her] journals and letters from 1835 to 1871. Edited by H. N. Pym. 3d ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8°. **VII. 18**

Fox, F. F. Some account of the ancient fraternity of merchant taylors of Bristol. Bristol. 1880. 4°. **9423.48**

"50 copies printed for private circulation. No. 31."

Foxborough, Mass. Foxborough's official centennial record, June 29, 1878. [Foxborough.] 1879. 1. 8°. **10334.59**

France — Ministère de l'instruction publique. Collection de documents inédits sur l'histoire de France. 1^{re} série. *Histoire politique.* Paris. 1880. 4°. *Namely:* —

CLUNY, *France* — *Abbaye.* Recueil des chartes de l'abbaye de Cluny, formé par A. Bernard, complété, révisé et publié par A. Bruel. Lat. Tom. ii. **1544.4**

— *The same.* 3^e série. *Archéologie.* Paris. 1879. 4°. *Namely:* —

GUILHERMY, (R.) F. (M. N.), *baron DE.* Inscriptions de la France du v^e siècle au xvi^e. Tom. iv. **1576.30**

— *The same.* *Supplementary.* 2 vol. Paris. 1880-81. 4°. *Namely:* —

CATHERINE *de' Medici, queen of Henry II., king of France.* Lettres, publiées par le cte H. de La Ferrière. Tom. i. 1880. **1555.12**

FRANCE — *Crown.* 1643-1715. (Louis XIV.) Mémoires des intendants sur l'état des généralités dressés pour l'instruction du duc de Bourgogne. Tom. i. Mémoire de la généralité de Paris, publié par A. M. de Boissière. 1881. **1543.22**

— *Comité des travaux hist. et des soc. savantes.* Dictionnaire topographique de la France comprenant les noms de lieu anciens et modernes. Paris. 1881. 4°. *Namely:* —

RÉNET, M. L. Dictionnaire topographique du département de la Vienne. 1881. **6544.29**

[**Frederick II., K. of Prussia.**] Examen de l'Essai sur les préjugés [by P. H. T., baron d'Holbach]. Londres. 1770. 16°. pp. 70. **VII. 175**

Fredericq, P. Marnix en zijne nederlandsche geschriften. Gent. 1881. sm. 8°. **IV. 9**

Freeman, E. A. The reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry I. 2 vol. Oxford. 1882. 8°. **3455.10**

Gairdner, J., and Spedding, J. Studies in English history. Edinburgh. 1881. 1. 8°. **2444.5**

Contents: — The Lollards — On the historical element in Shakespeare's Falstaff. — Negotiations with Spain in the 15th century. Katharine of Arragon's first marriage. — Katharine

of Arragon's second marriage. — Review of the evidence respecting the conduct of James I. in the case of Sir T. Overbury. — The divine right of kings. History of the doctrine. — Sundays ancient and modern.

Gallenga, A. A summer tour in Russia. London. 1882. 8°. **I. 708**

Gardner, A. B. The battles of Gravelly Run, Dinwiddie Court-House, and Five Forks, Va., 1865. — Argument on behalf of Lieut. Gen. P. H. Sheridan, respondent, in the case of Bvt. Maj. Gen. G. R. Warren, applicant. Delivered July 27th, 28th and 30th, 1881. Chicago, Ill. 1881. 8°. **8326.36a**

Gardner, D. Quatre Bras, Ligny and Waterloo. A narrative of the campaign in Belgium, 1815. Boston. 1882. 8°. **5534.15**

Genelin, P. Das schenkungs-versprechen und die schenkung Pipins. Ein beitrug zur geschichte der weltlichen herrschaft des papstes. Wien, etc. 1880. 8°. pp. 47. **III. 1491**

General considerations in relation to the difficulty between Chile, on the one hand, and Peru and Bolivia on the other. [Philadelphia. 1881.] 8°. **3326.22**

With a discussion of the objects of the Peruvian company.

Genoa, Italy — *Società ligure di storia patria.* Atti. Vol. xv. Genova. 1881. 1. 8°.

Largely concerns the voyages of Cabot, Verrazzano and Magellan.

Gerritsz, H., editor. The Arctic north-east and west passage. — Detectio freti Hudsoni, or H. Gerritsz's collection of tracts by himself, Massa and De Quir on the N. E. and W. passage, Siberia and Australia. — Reproduced in photolithography in Dutch and Latin after the editions of 1612 and 1613. Augmented with a new English translation by F. J. Millard, and an essay on the origin and design of this collection by S. Muller. Amsterdam. 1878. sm. 4°. 3 maps and vults. ***4333.1**

The library has also 2 copies of the Latin translation, 1613 [*4333.2; *4333.3]. One copy [4333.2] contains the two additional leaves (sig. G). It lacks one map.

The original of this little book played adventitiously an active part in advancing the fame of Hudson, though it gives but a small portion of its narratives to his voyages. The sources of our information on that navigator's four voyages to the north are these: —

First voyage in 1607, under the auspices of the Muscovy company, to the north-east. A log-book, in which Hudson may have had a hand, or to which he may have supplied facts; and a few fragments of his own journal. Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iii.; Asher's *Henry Hudson*, p. 1 and 145.

Second voyage, 1608, under the auspices of the Muscovy company, to the north-east. A log-book by Hudson himself. Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iii. 574; *N. Y. hist. soc. Collections*, i. 81; Asher's *Hudson*, 23.

A map by Hondius illustrating the first and second voyage, and given by Asher in fac-simile, was originally published in Poutanus's *History of Amsterdam*, Latin ed. 1611 and Dutch ed. 1614.

Third voyage, 1609, under the auspices of the East India company, to the north-east, where foiled by the ice, he turned and sailed to make explorations between the coast of Maine and Delaware Bay. The journal of Juet, his companion. Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iii.; Asher's *Hudson*, 45.

Fourth voyage, 1610, to the north-west, discovering Hudson's Straits and Hudson's Bay. Purchas's *Pilgrims*, iii. got his account from Sir Dudley Digges. He also gives an abstract of Hudson's journal (Asher, p. 93); a discourse by Pricket, one of the crew, whom Purchas discredits, which is largely an apology for the mutiny which set Hudson adrift in an open boat in the bay of his name (Asher, p. 98); a letter from Iceland, May 30, 1610, perhaps by Hudson himself, and an account of Juet's trial (Asher, p. 136). Purchas added some new facts in his *Pilgrimage*, reprinted in Asher, p. 139.

Gerritsz seized the opportunity, occasioned by the interest in Hudson's voyage and his fate, to promulgate his views of the greater chance of finding a northwest passage to India, rather than a northeast one; and in the little collection of tracts edited by him, produced first in the Dutch edition of 1612, he gives but a very brief narrative of Hudson's voyage, which is printed on the reverse of the map showing his discoveries; the maps, which he gives, both of the world and of the north parts of America, being the chief arguments of his book, — the latter map being also reproduced by Asher. The original Dutch edition is ex-

trely scarce, but four or five copies being known. The present reproduction of it by Kroon through the photolithographic process consists of 200 copies. See Muller's introduction; Sabin's *Dictionary*, viii. 33489, and Asher's *Hudson*, 267.

In the enlarged Latin translation, ordinarily quoted as the *Detectio freti Hudsoni* of 1612, Gerritsz inverted the order of the several tracts, giving more prominence to Hudson, as May's expedition to the north-east had in the mean time returned unsuccessful. *Huth catalogue*, ii. 744. shows better than Brunel, iii. 358, the difference between this 1612 and the 1613 editions. H. C. Murphy's *Henry Hudson in Holland. Carter-Brown catalogue*, ii. 77.

In a second Latin edition, 1613, Gerritsz again remodelled his additions, and gave a further account of May's voyage. *Huth catalogue*, ii. 744; *Carter-Brown catalogue*, ii. 82; *Tiële, Mémoire bibliographique*, 1867, no. 153; Muller's *Essai d'une bibliographie néerlandaise*, 1859, p. 71.

To some copies of this second edition, Gerritsz added a short appendix of two leaves, Sig. G, which is reprinted in the present reproduction, and serves to make some bibliographers reckon a third Latin edition. There are in the Lenox library six copies of the original, representing the different varieties of the Dutch and Latin texts.

The original Dutch text has been reprinted in several later collections of voyages, published in Holland. The English translation in Purchas is incomplete and incorrect; and that of Millard, as well as the English generally in the present reprint, could have been much bettered by a competent native proof-reader.

German versions appeared in DeBry and in Megiser's *Septentrio novantiqua*, p. 438, both in 1613; and in 1614 in Hulsius, part xii.

There is a French translation in the *Recueil d'arrests* of 1720.

Geschichtschreiber der deutschen vorzeit (Die). xii. jahrh. Bd. iv., viii. 2^{er} theil; xiii. jahrh. ii., vi. Leipzig. 1881. sm. 8o. *Namely*:—

Zwölftes Jahrhundert.

iv. ERFURT, *Germ.* — *Sanct-Peters-kloster.* Chronik von Sanct Peter zu Erfurt 1100-1215. Uebersetzt von G. Grandaur. 13576.26

viii. 2. OTTO Sanblasianus. Chronik. Übersetzt von H. Kohn. 13576.27a

Dreizehntes Jahrhundert.

ii. LIÈGE, *Belgium* — *Eglise de Saint-Jacques.* Die jährbücher von Sanct Jacob in Lüttich. Die jährbücher Lamberts des Kleinen. Die jährbücher Reiners. Übersetzt von C. Platner. 13576.31

vi. MARBACH, *Germ.* — *Monastery.* Die jährbücher von Marbach. Übersetzt von G. Grandaur. 13576.31

Gesellschaft für ältere deutsche geschichtskunde. *Monumenta Germaniae historica. Scriptorum.* tom. xiii. Hannoverae. 1881. fo. 13581.3

Gierke, O. (F.), *editor.* Untersuchungen zur deutschen staats- und rechtsgeschichte. i. Breslau. 1878. 1. 8o. 13547.8

Contents: — i. WINTER, G. Geschichte des rathes in Strassburg.

Gluck, J. B. Répertoire annoté des lois, actes officiels et documents historiques d'après le *Bulletin des lois*, depuis le 4 aout, 1789 jusqu'au 1^{er} jan. 1880. Paris. 1881. 8o. VI. 1123

Godi, P. Dyalogon de conjuratione porcaria. — Aus einer königsberger handschrift herausgegeben von M. Perlbach. Greifswald. 1879. 8o. I. 105

On Porcari's conspiracy against Pope Nicholas V. in 1453.

Goldsmid, Sir F. J. James Outram; a biography. 2d ed. 2 vol. London. 1881. 1. 8o. I. 121

Gomm, Sir W. M. Letters and journals, from 1799 to Waterloo, 1815. Edited by F. C. Carr-Gomm. London. 1881. 8o. 5446.15

Gordon, G. H. A war diary of events in the war of the great rebellion. 1863-1865. Boston. 1882. 8o. 8335.35

A continuation of his History of the campaign of the army of Virginia. 8325.57½

Graham, S. Memoir, with notices of the campaigns in which he was engaged from 1779 to 1801. Edited by J. J. Graham. Edinburgh. 1862. 12o. 5446.17

"Privately printed."

General Graham was lieutenant in the 76th regiment of High-

landers which served in America from 1779 to 1781 when they were taken prisoners at the surrender of Cornwallis and detained until 1784. He narrates the events of the campaign of 1781 with some minuteness.

Grantham, Sir T. An historical account of some memorable actions, particularly in Virginia; with an introduction by R. A. Brock. Richmond, Va. 1882. 8o. pp. 71. 12365.54

A reprint of the extremely rare original edition, London, 1716.

Gubernatis, A. DE. Dizionario biografico degli scrittori contemporanei. Firenze. 1879. 1. 8o. B54.33

Guerrini, O. La vita e le opere di Giulio Cesare Croce. Bologna. 1879. 8o. IV. 342

With a very full bibliography.

Guizot, F. P. G. Histoire de la civilisation en France depuis la chute de l'empire romain. 11^e éd. 4 tom. Paris. 1869. 8o. (Cours d'histoire moderne.) *1522.32

Also edition of 1840. 1523.5

Hager, J. G. Geographischer büchersaal zum nutzen und vergnügen eröffnet. 3 bde. Chemnitz. 1766 [1764]-78. 8o. I. 571

Hakluyt society. Works issued by the society. No. lxiii, lxiv. London. 1881. 8o. *Namely*:—

lxiii. BAFFIN, W. Voyages, 1612-1622. Edited by C. R. Markham. 1366.35

lxiv. ALVARES, F. Narrative of the Portuguese embassy to Abyssinia during the years 1520-1527. Translated and edited by Lord Stanley of Alderley. 1367.23

Also a German translation, Eisleben, 1567, fo, 1^{er} theil.

Hamel, (L.) E. Histoire du premier empire, faisant suite à L'histoire de la république sous le directoire et le consulat. (1804-1814.) Paris. 1882. 8o. 5513.9

Hamersly, T. H. S., *compiler.* General register of the United States navy and marine corps (1782 to 1882). With a sketch of the navy from 1775 to 1798. Washington, D. C. 1882. 8o. C11.8

Harder, K. W. Die auslieferung der vier politischen flüchtlinge Napper-Tandy, Blackwell, Mores and George Peters im jahre 1799 von Hamburg an Grossbritannien unter widerspruch von Frankreich. Leipzig. 1857. 8o. pp. 74. VI. 1191

Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass. — *Class of 1882.* [Photographs of the class, taken by G. W. Pach and bros., of Cambridge.] 49. AR.

Hawks, F. L. History of North Carolina. 2 vol. Fayetteville, N. C. 1857-58. 1. 8o. 12352.53

Vol. i. is "2d ed."

Headley, J. T. The great rebellion; a history of the civil war in the United States. 2 vol. Hartford, Conn., etc. 1863-66. 1. 8o. 8362.30

Heidenheimer, H. Petrus Martyr Anglerius und sein opus epistolarum. Berlin. 1881. 8o. I. 100

Helms, L. V. Pioneering in the far East, and journeys to California in 1849, and to the White Sea in 1878. London. 1882. 1. 8o. I. 118

Hickey, W. Constitution of the United States; proceedings of the continental congress [and] of the convention of 1789; official acts of Washington; general laws; electoral votes; chronological narrative, etc. Enlarged ed., brought down to 4th March, 1877. By A. Cummings. Baltimore. 1878. 12o. 5396.10

Also editions of 1847 [5396.6]; 1851 [5396.7]; 1852 [83.26]; 1853 [5396.9]; 1854 [5396.8].

Hillebrand, K. France and the French in the second half of the nineteenth century. Translated from the 3d German ed. London. 1881. 8o. 6555.38

Hoeniger, R. Der schwarze tod in Deutschland. Berlin. 1882. 8o. 13596.17

Holden, A. W. A history of Queensbury, N. Y., with biographical sketches, and some account of the

aborigines of northern New York. Albany, N. Y. 1874. 1. 80. **11387.8**

Holst, H. von. J. C. Calhoun. Boston, etc. 1882. 16^p. (MORSE, J. T., jr., editor. American statesmen.) **7386.33**

— *Verfassung und demokratie der Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika.* i. theil. 1.-3. abth. 3 abth. Düsseldorf, etc. 1873-81. 80. **6392.30**

Contents: — i. Staatensouveränität und sklaverie. — ii. Von der entstehung der union bis zum kompromiss von 1793. 1873. — 2. Von der administration Jackson's bis zur annexion von Texas. 1878. — 3. Von der annexion von Texas bis zum kompromiss von 1850. 1881.

Also English translation. **6392.26; 6393.1**

[**Honthheim, J. N. von.**] *Prodrum historiae trevirensis diplomaticae & pragmaticae.* 2 pt. Augustae Vindelicorum. 1757. 4^o. **13531.34**

House, E. H. The Japanese expedition to Formosa. Tokio. 1875. sq. 8^o. **I. 166**

Howitt, W. The rural and domestic life of Germany. 2 vol. in 1. Philadelphia. 1843. 80. **15537.12**

Hubbell, W. History of the Hubbell family, containing a genealogical record. New York. 1881. 1. 80. **16352.2**

Humphrey, J. J. The Humphrey family of North Yarmouth, Maine. Yarmouth, Maine. 1882. 80. pp. 23. **16352.10**

Hurd, J. C. The theory of our national existence, as shown by the action of the government of the United States since 1861. Boston. 1881. 80. **6396.63**

Hurlbut, H. H., compiler. Chicago antiquities: comprising original items and relations, letters, extracts, and notes, pertaining to early Chicago. Chicago. 1881. 1. 80. **12327.28**

Ilhne, Wilhelm. The history of Rome. English ed. 5 vol. London. 1871-82. 80. **11243.10; 11243.11**

James, Sir W. M. The British in India; edited by Mary J. S. Schwabe. London. 1882. 8^o. **I. 652**

Jarves, J. J. History of the Hawaiian or Sandwich Islands. 2d ed. Boston. 1844. 80. **I. 315**

Also edition of 1843.

Embraces antiquities, mythology, legends, etc.

Junius, pseudon. The independent movement in New York as an element in the next elections and a problem in party government. By Junius. New York. 1880. 16^p. (QUESTIONS of the day, 1.) **9385.13**

King, M. Hand-book of Boston. 4th ed. Cambridge, Mass. cop. 1881. 80. *Illustr.* **DR. 3.240**

Kluckhohn, A. Louise, queen of Prussia. A memorial. Translated from the German by E. H. Denio. Cambridge. 1881. 16^p. pp. 83. **14557.7**

Lapinski, T. Die bergvölker des Kaukasus und ihr freheitskampf gegen die russen [1861-62]. 2 bde. in 1. Hamburg. 1863. 16^p. **I. 106**

Lauras, M. Nouveaux éclaircissements sur l'assemblée de 1682, d'après les mémoires inédits du marquis de Sourches et autres documents peu connus. Paris, etc. 1878. 18^o. **III. 1422**

Laurent, F. Le droit civil international. Tom. vii. Bruxelles, etc. 1881. 8^o. **VI. 1004**

Lawrence, W. B. Commentaire sur les Éléments du droit international et sur l'Histoire des progrès du droit des gens de Henry Wheaton. Précédé d'une notice sur la carrière diplomatique de M. Wheaton. Tom. i.-iv. Leipzig. 1868-80. 80. **38.65**

Another copy, vol. i.-iii.

Lecky, W. E. H. A history of England in the eighteenth century. Vol. i.-iv. New York. 1878-82. 80. **5416.34**

— *The same.* Vol. i.-iv. London. 1878-82. 80. **5416.32**

Leger, L. Nouvelles études slaves. — Histoire et littérature. Paris. 1880. 18^o. **I. 706**

Contents: — Un précurseur du panslavisme au xvi^e siècle: Georges Krijanitch — Le Veda slave. — La vie de province en Russie. — Le roman russe dans la littérature française: Mme. Henri Gréville. — Jean Hus — Quelques documents tchèques relatifs à Henri IV. — L'histoire nationale de la Bohême: François Palacky. — François Deak et la Hongrie. — L'Autriche-Hongrie et la question d'Orient.

Lex salica: the ten texts with the glosses, and the lex emendata. Synoptically edited by J. H. Hessel; with notes on the Frankish words in the lex salica, by H. Kern. London. 1880. 4^o. **VI. 1189**

Libby, C. T. The Libby family in America, 1602-1881. Portland, Me. 1882. 1. 80. **16355.25**

Lindner, T. Geschichte des deutschen reiches vom ende des vierzehnten jahrhunderts bis zur reformation. 1e abth. 1er, 2er bd. Braunschweig. 1875-80. 80. **13597.4**

Contents: — Geschichte des deutschen reiches unter König Wenzel.

Lock, C. G. W. The home of the Eddas. With a chapter on the Sprengisandr by C. Le N. Foster. London. 1879. 1. 80. **I. 549**

Lodge, H. C. Alexander Hamilton. Boston, etc. 1882. 16^p. (MORSE, J. T., jr., editor. American statesmen.) **7344.22**

Low, C. R. Maritime discovery: a history of nautical exploration from the earliest times. 2 vol. London. 1881. 80. **I. 65**

Lowell, Mass. — *Old residents' historical association.* Contributions. Vol. i.; ii. no. 1, 2. Jan. 1874-Jan. 1882. Lowell, Mass. 1873-82. 80. **10336.54**

Madvig, J. N. Die verfassung und verwaltung des römischen staates. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1881. 1. 80. **11292.28**

Maps. R. Andree's allgemeiner handatlas mit erläuterndem text. Bielefeld, etc. 1881. 4^o. 86 maps. **Alcove 17**

— *Alaska.* Map of Alaska and adjoining regions; compiled by I. Petroff. [Washington.] 1882. 30 × 23½ in. **MZ.**

Published by the tenth census of the United States.

— *Atlantic ocean, Northern.* Carta del oceano Atlantico setentrional, con las derrotas que siguió Cristobal Colon. M. Moreno la delineó en 1825. [Madrid. 1825.] 24½ × 17¾ in. **1373.80**

— *California, Central, and Nevada.* Topographical map of central California, with a part of Nevada. C. F. Hoffmann, principal topographer. Sheets iii., iv. [Southern half.] [San Francisco.] 1873. 47 × 24½ in. **47.4, also MZ.**

Published by the geological survey of California.

— *Mediterranean sea.* Karte des Mittelländischen meeres entworfen von A. Petermann. Maassstab 1:3500,000. Gotha. 1880. 66½ × 27 in. **27 Case.**

— *Mexico.* Map of the republic of Mexico. Compiled by the Mexican national railway. [New York.] 1881. 78½ × 49½ in. **MZ.**

— *Prussia.* Historische-wandkarte von Preussen zur uebersicht der territorialen entwicklung des brandenburg preussischen staates von 1415 bis jetzt. Bearbeitet von A. Brecher. 2e aufl. Maassstab 1:750,000. Berlin. 1878. 70 × 54 in. **15532.12**

— *San Francisco, Bay of.* Map of the region adjacent to the bay of San Francisco; the topography chiefly from original surveys by C. F. Hoffmann. 2 sheets in 1 cover. San Francisco. 1873. 32½ × 42¾ in. **47.4, also MZ.**

Published by the geological survey of California.

— *West Indies, etc.* Carta de las costas de tierra firme desde el rio Orinoco hasta Yucatan y

de las islas Antillas y Lucayas, con las derrotas que siguió Cristóbal Colon. M. Moreno la delineó en 1825. [Madrid. 1825.] 24 $\frac{3}{4}$ × 17 $\frac{1}{4}$ in. **1373.80**

Marbot, (J. B. A.) M., *Baron*. De la nécessité d'augmenter les forces militaires de la France. Paris. 1825. 8°. **5572.19**

Markham, A. H. Northward Ho! Including a narrative of Capt. Phipp's expedition [1773], by a midshipman [T. Floyd]. London. 1879. 8°. **4334.29**

An outline of polar exploration down to Nares's expedition in 1876. The narrative of Phipp's voyage is from a contemporary manuscript, here first printed.

Martin, F. The statesman's year-book. 1882. London. 1882. sm. 8°. **DR. 3.119**

Martin, L. E. Législation comparée. — Les conseils provinciaux en Italie comparés aux conseils généraux en France. Paris. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1108**

Massari, G. Il generale Alfonso La Marmora. Ricordi biografici. Firenze. 1880. 1. 8°. **I. 115**

[**Masten**, A. H.]. The history of Cohoes, N. Y., from its earliest settlement to the present time. [With an appendix.] Albany. 1877. 8°. **11386.21**

Maton, E. Histoire du Monténégro. Paris. 1881. 8°. *Map.* **I. 112**

Maurenbrecher, (K. P.) W. Studien und skizzen zur geschichte der reformationszeit. Leipzig. 1874. 8°. **III. 1495**

[**Maurice**, T.]. The history of Hindostan; its arts, and its sciences, as connected with the history of the other great empires of Asia, during the most ancient periods of the world. 2 vol. London. 1795-98 [1799]. 4°. **PM.**

The college library has the 2d ed., 1820.

Meichelbeck, K. Historiæ frisingensis tom. i., ii. 2 tom. Augustæ Vindeli., etc. 1724-29. fo. **III. 1449**

[**Miller**, C. H.]. Songs of Italy. By Joaquin Miller. Boston. 1878. 160. **IV. 360**

[—] Songs of the Sierras. By Joaquin Miller. Boston. 1880 [cop. 1871]. 160. **IV. 361**

[—] Songs of the sun-lands. By Joaquin Miller. Boston. 1881 [cop. 1873]. 120 or 160. **IV. 362**

Miller, Joaquin, *pseudon.* See [**Miller**, C. H.].

Montesquieu, C. DE S., *baron DE LA B. et DE*. Considerations on the causes of the grandeur and decadence of the Romans: a new translation, with notes, and an analytical index: by J. Baker. New York. 1882. 120. **11254.27**

Also another translation, 1752 [11254.26]; and French editions of 1750 [11254.22]; 1761 [11254.23]; 1802 [9594.3]; and 1830 [9594.6].

Morellet, A., *l'abbé*. Quelques réflexions sur un article du Journal de l'empire, du 15 juillet 1806 [attacking the author]. Paris. 1806. 8°. pp. 46. **VII. 45**

On the title-page is written "À monsieur le conseiller d'état préfet de Police, de la part de l'auteur."

Morris, E. E., and others, editors. Epochs of modern history. New York. [1881.] 160. *Namely:* —

McCarthy, J. The epoch of reform. 1830-1850. [1881.] **6496.9**

Morse, J. A report to the secretary of war, on Indian affairs, comprising a narrative of a tour in 1820, for ascertaining the actual state of the Indian tribes in our country. New-Haven, etc. 1822. 1. 8°. **5322.28**

Müller, W. Politische geschichte der gegenwart. i.-xv. 1867-1881. Berlin. 1868-82. 8°. **I. 97**

Munro, Sir T., *Bart.* Selections from his minutes and other official writings. Edited with notes by Sir A. J. Arbuthnot. 2 vol. London. 1881. 1. 8°. **I. 120**

New Jersey — *Legislature*. Revision of the statutes of New Jersey. Published under the au-

thority of the legislature. Trenton, N. J. 1877. 1. 8°. **LS.**

Newport, R. I. — *City council*. The charter of the city, and the special state laws relating thereto, with the ordinances for the government of the city. Newport, R. I. 1858. 80. **LS.**

New Sweden, *Me.* Celebration of the decennial anniversary of [its] founding, July 23, 1880. [Portland, Me.] 1881. 1. 8°. pp. 87. **10315.31**

New York (*State*). Documents relating to the colonial history of the state of New York. Vol. xiii. Albany, N. Y. 1881. 40. **11362.2**

Ney, J. Geschichte des reichstages zu Speier im jahre 1529. Mit einem anhang. Hamburg. 1880. 1. 80. **III. 1492**

Nicoll, H. J. Great movements and those who achieved them. London. 1881. sm. 80. **VII. 8**

Noer, F. A., *graf VON*. Kaiser Akbar. — Ein versuch über die geschichte Indiens im sechzehnten jahrhundert. i. lief. Leiden. 1880. 80. **I. 5**

Oates, F. Matabele land and the Victoria falls. Edited by C. G. Oates. London. 1881. 1. 80. **I. 63**

Contains appendices with plates illustrating the natural history of the country.

Ohio — *General assembly*. General and local laws and joint resolutions, passed by the 64th general assembly. Vol. lxxvii., lxxviii. Columbus, etc. 1880-81. 80. **LS.**

— The revised statutes and other acts of a general nature, of Ohio, in force Jan. 1, 1880. Edited and annotated by M. A. Daugherty, J. S. Brasee, G. B. Okey. 2 vol. Columbus, O. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

Olmsted, F. L. The spoils of the park. 1882. 80. pp. 57. **LS.**

On the management of the central park in New York.

Paine, N. Genealogical notes on the Paine family of Worcester, Mass. Albany. 1878 [78-79]. 80. pp. 27. **16343.4**

Palmer, W. P., *editor*. Calendar of Virginia state papers and other manuscripts, preserved in the capitol at Richmond. Vol. i., ii. Richmond. 1875-81. 40. **12361.15**

Vol. ii. was prepared for publication by S. McRae.

Papiers saisis à Bareuth; et à Mende, département de la Lozère. Paris. 1802. 80. **4537.15**

Correspondence and other papers found on the persons of Imbert-Colomès, Précý, and others, agents of Louis XVIII., arrested at Baireuth in 1801.

Papin, D. Leibnizens und Huygens' briefwechsel mit Papin, nebst der biographie Papin's. Bearbeitet von E. Gerland. Berlin. 1881. 1. 80. **V. 848**

Paris, *France* — *Société de l'histoire de France*. [Publications.] 7 vol. Paris. 1879-81. 80. *Namely:* —

COUGNY, E., *editor and translator*. Γαλλικῶν συγγραφεῖς ἑλληνισμοί. — Extraits des auteurs grecs concernant la géographie et l'histoire des Gaules. Texte et traduction nouvelle. Tom. ii., iii. 1879-81. **4504.10**

GOULAS, N. Mémoires, publiés par C. Constant. Tom. ii. 1879. **4584.5**

GESTA pontificum cameracensium. — Gesta des évêques de Cambrai de 1092 à 1138. Texte original publié par C. de Smedt. Lat. 1880. **4591.27**

LA HUGUERYE, M. DE. Mémoires inédits publiés par le baron A. de Ruble. Tom. iii. [Conclusion.] 1880. **4563.23**

FRANCE — *Crown*. 1226-1270. (Louis IX.) Les établissements de Saint Louis publiés par P. Viollet. 2 tom. 1881. **VI. 1115**

Another copy of tom. ii. **4581.22**

Parker, F. J. A study of municipal government in Massachusetts. Boston. 1881. 80. pp. 24. **VI. 709**

Pascaud, H. De l'organisation communale et municipale en Europe, aux États-Unis et en France. Paris. 1877. 80. **VI. 1114**

Penn, William. Charters of ye publick school founded by charter in ye town and county of Phila-

delphia in Pensilvania, 1701, 1708, 1711. Philadelphia. [1880] 16° pp. 31. **VIII. 2004**

Pflug-Hartung, J. von, compiler. Acta pontificum romanorum inedita. Vol. i. Tübingen. 1881. 1. 8o. **III. 1400**

Contents: — Urkunden der päpste vom 798 bis zum 1198. 1er bd.

Pingry, W. M. A genealogical record of the descendants of Moses Pingry, of Ipswich, Mass. Ludlow, Vt. 1881. 1. 8o. **16343.15**

Poole, S. Lane. Egypt. London. 1881. 16°. **I. 122**

Porter, R. P., and others. The West: from the census of 1880. A history of the industrial, commercial, social, and political development of the West from 1800 to 1880. By R. P. Porter, H. Gannett, and W. P. Jones. Chicago, Ill., etc. 1882. 1. 8o. **VI. 1527**

Pradt, D. D., l'abbé DE. Les quatre concordats [1515-1817], suivis de considérations sur le gouvernement de l'église en général, et sur l'église de France en particulier, depuis 1515. 3 tom. Paris, etc. 1818. 8o. **III. 1478**

Preussischer landtags-almanach. xi. legislaturperiode. — 1. sess. [1871]. Berlin. 1871. 24°. **13513.20**
Constitution of Prussia, election laws, rules of procedure in the landtag and biographical sketches of its members.

Prince society. Publications. 3 vol. Boston. 1880, 78-82. sm. 4°. *Namely:* —

CHAMPLAIN, S., sieur DE. Voyages. Translated from the French by C. P. Otis. [Edited by E. F. Slafter. 3 vol. **15304.13**

Prokesch-Osten, A., graf VON. Aus dem nachlasse des grafen. — Briefwechsel mit Herrn von Gentz und Fürsten Metternich. 2 bde. Wien. 1881. 16o. **14528.17**

Record society. [Publications.] Vol. i.-iv. [London.] 1879-81. 8o. *Namely:* —

i. **FISHWICK, H., editor.** Lancashire & Cheshire church surveys. 1649-55. Now first printed from the original MSS. in the record office and in the Lambeth palace library. 1879. **Eng. Lit. 1049**

ii., iv. **EARWAKER, J. P., editor.** An index to the wills and inventories now preserved in the court of probate at Chester, from 1545 to 1650. 1879-81. **Eng. Lit. 1050**

iii. **RYLANDS, J. P., editor.** Lancashire inquisitions returned into the chancery of the duchy of Lancaster and now existing in the public record office, London. — *Stuart period.* pt. 1. 1880. **Eng. Lit. 1051**

Reed, S. R. The Vicksburg campaign, and the battles about Chattanooga under the command of Gen. Grant, in 1862-63. Cincinnati. 1882. 1. 8o. **8326.13**

Rendle, W. Old Southwark and its people. Southwark. 1878. 1. 8o. **9422.48**

Rider, S. S., publisher. Rhode Island historical tracts. No. 13-15. Providence. 1881-82. sm. 4°. **11355.5**

Contents: — 13. **VERNON, T.** Diary of T. Vernon, a loyalist banished from Newport by the R. I. general assembly in 1776. With notes by S. S. Rider. 1881. — 14. **WILLIAMS, Roger.** Christenings make not Christians, 1645. Edited by H. M. Dexter. Followed by certain Letters by [the author]. 1881. — 15. **DORR, H. C.** The planting and growth of Providence. 1882.

[Robinson, Mrs. T. A. L. (von J.).] Geschichte der colonisation von Neu-England. Von Talvj. Leipzig. 1847. 8o. **10393.2**

Roosevelt, T. The naval war of 1812, or The history of the United States navy during the last war with Great Britain. New York. 1882. 8o. **7364.23**

Ropes, J. C. Who lost Waterloo? [Boston, etc. 1881.] 1. 8o. pp. (16). **5534.16**

Rossel, V. Les traités d'extradition de la Suisse. Sesé inaugurale. Delémont. 1879. 8o. pp. 48. **VI. 1192**

Royal kalendar (The), and court and city register for England, Scotland, Ireland, and the colonies, for

1822, '30, '31, '33, '45, '48, '49, '53, '57, '82. London. [1821-82.] 12°. **7492.5; A 52.34**

Ruffy, E. L'extradition et les traités conclus par la Suisse. Dissertation. Lausanne. 1877. 1. 8o. **VI. 1193**

Ryerson, (A.) E. The loyalists of America and their times: from 1620 to 1816. 2d ed. 2 vol. Toronto, etc. 1880. 1. 8o. *Port.* **7321.16**

St Gall, Switzerland — Monastery. Urkundenbuch der abtei Sanct Gallen. — Auf veranlassung der antiquarischen gesellschaft in Zurich bearbeitet von H. Wartmann. *Lat.* 2 theile in 1 vol. Zurich. 1863-66. 4°. **III. 1403**

[Saladin C., "de Genève"]. Coup d'œil politique sur le continent. Paris. 1800. 8°. **4537.16**

Sancclementi, E., l'abate. De vulgariis arae emendatione libri quatuor. Romæ. 1793. 8°. **I. 117**

Sathas, K. N., editor. Μνημεία ἱστορικῆς ἱστορίας. — Documents inédits relatifs à l'histoire de la Grèce au moyen âge. 1^{re} série. Tom. iii. Paris, etc. 1882. sm. 8°. **I. 601**

Scharf, J. T. The chronicles of Baltimore. Baltimore. 1874. 1. 8o. **12373.28**

— History of Baltimore from the earliest period to the present day; including biographical sketches. Philadelphia. 1881. 4°. **12371.26**

[Schleiden, R.]. L'intérêt de la France dans la question du Schleswig-Holstein, suivi d'un Aperçu historique sur cette question jusqu'à l'époque du soulèvement des duchés en mars, 1848. Paris. 1850. 8o. **14542.15**

Schouler, J. History of the United States under the constitution. Vol. ii. 1801-17. Washington. 1882. 12°. **5356.42**

Schumacher, H. A. Petrus Martyr, der geschichtsschreiber des weltmeeres. Eine studie. New York, etc. 1879. sm. 4°. **1381.25**

Scout, L. Histoire de la constitution civile du clergé (1790-1801). L'église et l'assemblée constituante. 2 tom. Paris. 1872. 8°. **4577.15; 224.98**

Scott, L. A. Act and bull; or, Fixed anniversaries. A paper submitted Nov. 4, 1880, with an appendix containing the bull of Gregory XIII., translated, and the body of the act of parliament [1751. Philadelphia. 1880.] 8o. pp. 24. (PHILADELPHIA, Pa. — *Numism. antiq. soc.* [Publ.]) **II. 1003**

A discussion of the proper date on which to celebrate the bi-centennial anniversary of the landing of William Penn.

Seward, W. H. Autobiography, from 1801 to 1834. With a memoir of his life, and selections from his letters from 1831 to 1846. By F. W. Seward. New York. 1877. 1. 8o. **9326.22**

Shipp, B., compiler. The history of Hernando de Soto and Florida; or, Record of the events of fifty-six years, from 1512 to 1568. 3 vol. in 1. Philadelphia. 1881. 1. 8o. **2361.31**

Compiled largely from contemporary records. Garcilasso de la Vega's *History of the conquest of Florida* is given complete in an English translation of the French version. Much has been drawn from French's *Historical collections of Florida and Louisiana*.

Sickel, W. Geschichte der deutschen staatsverfassung bis zur begründung des constitutionellen staats. 1e abth. Halle a.S. 1879. 1. 8o. **13512.30**

Contents: — Der deutsche freistaat.

Smith, W. H. The St. Clair papers. — The life and public services of Arthur St. Clair, with his correspondence and other papers arranged and annotated. 2 vol. Cincinnati. 1882. 8o. **7337.11**

The second volume is largely devoted to the history of the North-western Territory under St. Clair, and the editor has drawn extensively from the Harmar papers, from the correspondence of Gov. Worthington, and from the official records of the Executive of the North-western Territory.

[**Spearman**, H. R., *compiler*]. The British Burma gazetteer. 2 vol. Rangoon. 1880, '79. sq. 8o. **I. 696**

Describes the history, religion, customs, agriculture, fauna and flora of the country as well as its geography.

Staël-Holstein, A. L., *baron DE*. Correspondance diplomatique du baron de Staël-Holstein et de son successeur le baron Brinkman. Documents publiés par L. Léouzon le Duc. Paris. 1881. 8o. **4547.22**

Stephens, J. L. Incidents of travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan. 2 vol. London. 1841. 8o. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

The college library has an American edition, 1841. **2356.3**

— Incidents of travel in Yucatan. 2 vol. London. 1843. 8o. *Illustr.* **MZ.**

The college library has an American edition, 1843. **2354.33**

Stiles, W. H. Austria in 1848-49: being a history of the late political movements in Vienna, Milan, Venice, and Prague. 2 vol. New York. 1852. 1. 8o. **14528.25**

Strachey, Sir J., and R. The finances and public works of India from 1869 to 1881. London. 1882. 1. 8o. **I. 123**

Styria, Austria — *Historischer verein*. Mittheilungen. 9es heft. Gratz. 1859. 8o. **26267.8**

Sumner, W. G. Andrew Jackson as a public man, what he was, what chances he had, and what he did with them. Boston, etc. 1882. 169. (MORSE, J. T., *jr.*, *editor*. American statesmen.) **VIII. 2008**

Surtees society. Publications. Vol. lxxii. Durham, etc. 1881. 8o. *Namely*: —

WHITBY, Eng. — *Abbey*. Cartularium. [Edited by J. C. Atkinson. Vol. ii. *Conclusion*.] **Eng. Lit. 1002**

Sweetman, H. S., *editor*. Calendar of documents relating to Ireland. [Vol. iv.] 1293-1301. London, etc. 1881. 1. 8o. **Brit. Hist. 1190**

Sweetser, M. F. King's handbook of Boston harbor. Cambridge, Mass. [1882.] 8o. *Illustr.* **10346.70**

Swinton, W. Campaigns of the army of the Potomac. New York. 1866. 1. 8o. **8333.3**

Talvy, *pseudon*. See [Robinson, Mrs. T. A. L. (von J.)].

Tschihatchef, P. Le traité de Berlin. Paris. 1879. 8o. pp. 32. **I. 61**

Turpin, J., *abp. of Rheims*. Historia Karoli Magni et Rotholandi. Texte revu et complété par F. Castets. Montpellier. 1880. 8o. (SOC. ÉTUDE LANG. ROMANES. Publications, 7.) **27276.7**

Ullmer, R. E. Le droit public suisse, ou Jurisprudence des arrêts des autorités fédérales suisses pendant 1848-1860 [63]. Traduit de l'allemand par E. Borel. 2 vol. Neuchâtel. 1864-67. 1. 8o. **VI. 1128**

Urquhart, D. The effect of the misuse of familiar words on the character of men and the fate of nations. London. 1856. 120. **VII. 807**

Vallée, (L. R.) O. DE. André Chénier et les jacobins. Paris. 1881. 180. **4542.4**

Vazelhes, É. DE. Étude sur l'extradition; suivie du texte des traités franco-belge de 1874 et franco-anglais de 1843 et 1876. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1877. 8o. **VI. 1113**

Vuatrin, É. A., and **Batie**, A. (P.). Lois administratives françaises. 2 pt. in 1 vol. Paris. 1882. 8o. **VI. 1125**

Contents: — i. Organisation administrative. — ii. Matières administratives. — Finances. — Travaux publics.

W., A. O. Eye-witness; or, Life scenes in the old north state, depicting the trials and sufferings of the unionists during the rebellion. Boston, etc. 1865. 120. **IV. 370**

Waldron, W. W. Huguenots of Westchester and parish of Fordham. Introduction by S. H. Tyng. New-York. 1864. sm. 120. **III. 1451**

Wallon, H. (A.). Histoire du tribunal révolutionnaire de Paris avec le Journal de ses actes. 6 tom. Paris. 1880-82. 8o. **4555.8**

Werunsky, E. Geschichte Kaiser Karls IV. und seiner zeit. 1er bd. Innsbruck. 1880. 8o. **13596.26**

Wiedemeister, F. Der cäsarenwahnsinn der julisch-claudischen imperatorfamilie geschildert an den kaisern Tiberius, Caligula, Claudius, Nero. Hannover. 1875. 8o. **11276.37**

Wietersheim, E. VON. Geschichte der völkerwanderung. 2e aufl. besorgt von F. Dahn. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1880-81. 1. 8o. **V. 1237**

Also edition of 1859-64.

Wilson, C. T., and **Felkin**, R. W. Uganda and the Egyptian Sudan. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 8o. *Illustr.* **II. 94**

Yonge, C. D. The constitutional history of England from 1760 to 1860. London, etc. 1882. 8o. **1437.33**

— *The same*. New York. 1882. 120. **1437.32**

[**Zehender**, F.]. Dr. Jakob Dubs, ein schweizerischer republikaner. Eine volksschrift. Zürich. 1880. 8o. pp. 85. **VII. 79**

Zeller, J. (S.). Histoire d'Allemagne. [Vol. i.-iv.] Paris. 1872-81. 8o. **13535.15**

Contents: — i. Origines de l'Allemagne et de l'empire germanique. 1872. — ii. Fondation de l'empire germanique. Charlemagne. Otton le Grand. Les Ottonides. 1873. — iii. L'empire germanique et l'église au moyen âge. Les Henri. Querelle des investitures. 1876. — iv. L'empire germanique sous les Hohenstaufen. L'empereur Frédéric Barberousse. 1881.

Zimmerische chronik. Herausgegeben von K. A. Barack. 2e aufl. i.-iii. Freiburg i. B., etc. 1881. 1. 8o. **13575.43**

Also edition of 1869, vol. i., ii.

13575.42

VIII. — Law and Sociology.

Abbott, B. V. The year book of jurisprudence for 1880. Boston. 1880. 1. 8o. **C25.30**

Abstract of the decisions of the chancellor. Vol. ii.-iv. Feb. 1, 1842-March 4, 1845. [Changed to] The chancery sentinel. Vol. v., vi. April 1, 1845-May 24, 1847. Saratoga Springs [N. Y.]. 1842-47. 8o. **LS.**

Amira, K. VON. Erbenfolge und verwandtschaftsgliederung nach den alt-niederdeutschen rechten. München. 1874. 8o. **VI. 1198**

Angell, J. K., and **Ames**, S. On the law of private corporations aggregate. 11th ed. By J. Lathrop. Boston. 1882. 1. 8o. **LS.**

LS. has also all the earlier editions.

Arendt, O. Die vertragsrüssige doppelwährung. Ein vorschlag zur vollendung der deutschen münzreform. i., ii. Berlin. 1880. 8o. **VI. 1543**

Arndts von Arnesberg, (K.) L. Beiträge zu verschiedenen lehren des civilrechts und civilprocesses. 1es heft. Bonn. 1837. 8o. **VI. 1174**

— Lehrbuch der pandekten. 10e aufl. von L. Pfaff und F. Hofman. Stuttgart. 1879. 1. 8o. **VI. 1169**

Ashby, M., and **White**, W. Ashby and White: or, The great question, Whether an action lies at common law for an elector, who is deny'd his vote for members of parliament? debated and resolv'd. With other cases. [London?] 1705. sm. 8o. **LS.**

Austria. Code d'instruction criminelle autrichien, traduit et annoté par E. Bertrand [and] C. Lyon-Caen. Paris. 1875. 1. 8o. (SOC. LÉGISL. COMP. Publ.) **VI. 1116**

- Babeau, A.** L'école de village pendant la révolution. [With Pièces justificatives.] Paris. 1881. 16°. **4547.18**
- Bähr, O.** Die anerkennung als verpflichtungsgrund. 2^e aufl. Cassel, etc. 1867. 8°. **VI. 1175**
- Baldwin, S. E.** A digest of all the reported cases decided in the supreme court of errors and the superior court of Connecticut, and in the United States courts for the district of Connecticut. Vol. i., ii. Boston. 1871-82. 1. 8°. **LS.**
Contents: — i. To vol. xxxv. Conn., and vol. v. Blatchf. — ii. To vol. xlvii. Conn., and vol. xvii. Blatchf.
- Barnard, F. A. P.** Two papers on academic degrees. New York. 1880. 8°. pp. 34. **VI. 1094**
Contents: — 1. Regulation and control of the degree-conferring power in American colleges. — 2. Origin and significance of academic degrees.
- [Bartlett, J.]** Catalogue of books on angling; including ichthyology, pisciculture, fisheries, and fishing laws. Cambridge. 1882. 4°. pp. 77. **VII. 128, also MZ.**
- Bechmann, (G. K.) A.** Der kauf nach gemeinem recht. 1^{er} theil. Erlangen. 1876. 8°. **VI. 1146**
Contents: — Geschichte des kaufs im roemischen recht.
- Bekker, E. I.** Die aktionen des römischen privatrechts. 2 bde. in 1 vol. Berlin. 1871-73. 8°. **VI. 1161**
Contents: — i. Ius civile. 1871. — ii. Prätorisches, richterliches, kaiserliches recht. 1873.
- Bell, T.** Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England, 1858-60. London. 1861. 1. 8°. **LS.**
- Bender, J.** Ausgewählte rechtsfälle. Cassel, etc. [1863.] 16°. **VI. 1181**
- Bentham, J.** Benthamiana, or Select extracts from [his] works. Edited by J. H. Burton. Edin., etc. 1843. 12°. **VI. 1539**
 — An introduction to the principles of morals and legislation. Oxford. 1879. sm. 8°. **III. 77**
 Also editions of 1823 and 1876.
- Berton, G. F. S.** Reports of cases decided in the supreme court of New Brunswick, from Hilary term, 5 Wm. 4, to Hilary term, 2 Vic., both inclusive. Edited by A. A. Stockton. 2d ed. Toronto, Canada, etc. 1882. 1. 8°. **LS.**
- Bethmann-Hollweg, M. A. von.** Der civilprozess des gemeinen rechts in geschichtlicher entwicklung. 1^{er}-5^{ter} bd.; vier, 1^e abth. Bonn. 1864-74. 8°. **VI. 1156**
Contents: — i.-iii. Der römische civilprozess. 3 bde. 1864-66. iv.-vi. 1. Der germanisch-romanische civilprozess in mittelalter. 2 bde and 1 abth. 1868-74.
- Beven, T.** The law of the employers' liability for the negligence of servants causing injury to fellow servants, with the employers' liability act, 1880, with notes, and a sketch of the history of the law. London. 1880. 8°. **LS.**
- Blaine, D. R.** On the laws of artistic copyright and their defects. [London.] 1853. 8°. pp. viii., 85. **VI. 1110**
- Bradlaugh, C., and Besant, Annie.** In the high court of justice, Queen's bench division, June 18th, 1877. The queen v. C. Bradlaugh and Annie Besant. London. [1877?] 8°. **LS.**
- Branche, T.** Principia legis et æquitatis; a collection of maxims, definitions, etc. in law and equity. 2d ed. London. 1811. 12°. **LS.**
- Bridgman, R. W.** A short view of legal bibliography; containing critical observations on the authority of the reporters and other law writers. London. 1807. 8°. **C 25.25**
- Brown, A.** An epitome and analysis of Savigny's treatise on obligations in Roman law. London. 1872. 8°. **VI. 1144**
- Brown, W.** The land catechism. Is rent just? What political economy teaches regarding it. Montreal. 1881. 16°. **VI. 1086**
 Published first in the *Irish world and industrial liberator* of New York.
- Buchka, H.** Die lehre von der stellvertretung bei eingeung von verträgen. Rostock, etc. 1852. 8°. **VI. 1172**
- Burchardi, G. C.** Die lehre von der wiederereinsetzung in den vorigen stand. — Eine civilistische abhandlung. Göttingen. 1831. 8°. **VI. 1166**
- Burlamaqui, J. J.** Principes du droit de la nature et des gens, et du droit public général. Nouvelle éd., avec les additions et les notes du professeur Felice; revues par M. Cotelle fils. Paris. 1821. 8°. **LS.**
 The college library has the edition of 1748.
- Burton, J. H.** Narrative from criminal trials in Scotland. 2 vol. in 1. London. 1852. 16°. **24.56, also LS.**
- C., C. A. L.** Quelques réflexions présentées à M. le comte de Lally-Tolendal, sur l'opinion par lui prononcée à la chambre des pairs, le 19 déc. 1815. Paris. 1816. 8°. pp. 80. **VI. 872**
 On the tenure of office of magistrates.
- Cambridge, Eng. — University.** Examination papers. [Vol. i.-x.] Michaelmas term, 1871-Easter term, 1881. Cambridge, etc. 1873-81. 4°. **24.91**
 No. 68 of vol. vi. is wanting.
- Campbell, G. D. (G.).** 8th duke of Argyll. Essay on the commercial principles applicable to contracts for the hire of land. London, etc. 1877. 16°. pp. 91. [CONDEN CLUB. [Publ.]] **VI. 492**
- Canada (Lower).** Code civil. Fr. and Eng. Ottawa. 1866. 1. 8°. **38.1, also LS.**
 — Code de procédure civile. Fr. and Eng. Ottawa. 1867. 1. 8°. **38.1, also LS.**
 — *Commissioners for the codification of the laws relating to civil matters.* Code civil du Bas Canada. 1^{er}-7^e rapports et rapport supplémentaire; [also the 10th (8th) report containing the code of civil procedure]. 2 vol. Quebec, etc. 1865-66. fo. **LS.**
 The college library has the 1st-7th, and supplementary reports.
- [Cantillon, —].** Essai sur la nature du commerce en général. Traduit de l'anglais. A Londres, chez Fletcher Gyles, dans Holborn [Paris]. M.DCC.LV. 12°. pp. (4), 430, (6). **VI. 1564**
 A MS. note on the fly-leaf reads "Cantillon, très estimé." This book is usually attributed to Philippe de Cantillon or Philip Cantillon, a merchant of London. There is good reason to believe, as shown in Prof. Jevons's article mentioned below, that, if by Cantillon at all, it is by Richard Cantillon, who was possibly a brother of Philip, and has been confounded with him. Little is known of either. Richard Cantillon died in 1734; but the Essai was first published in 1755 (not 1752, as given by some authorities). The pretence of an English original and a London imprint is doubtless a blind on account of the freedom of criticism on the French government in the book itself. See *Nouvelle biographie*, viii. 528; *Biographie universelle*, ix. 121; Grimm, *Correspondance littéraire*, i. 332 sq.; Fréron, *Année littéraire*, 1755, v. 357; and Prof. Jevons's article in the *Contemporary review*, Jan. 1881, xxxix. 61. It came to the library with the following note from Mr. Foxwell, who is a fellow of St. John's college, Cambridge, Eng. and professor of political economy in London university.
 "St. John's College, Cambridge.
 Aug. 8, 1882.
 "The accompanying copy of the 'Essai sur la nature du commerce en général,' first printed in 1755, is one of two I was fortunate enough to discover in Paris in 1881. Those who will refer to a very interesting article of Prof. Jevons in the *Contemporary review* for Jan. 1881 will find that the book is one of great interest both to bibliographers and economists; and in England at least it is supposed to be of some rarity. No copy was known to exist in Oxford or Cambridge when Mr. Jevons wrote; and the British museum copy is not in such good condition as this one. I had looked in vain for a copy in this country for four years, and attempts to obtain one through Paris booksellers had been equally unsuccessful. It occurred to me therefore that there might not be a copy at Harvard; and as the copy which I have

kept for myself is ultimately destined to find its way to the library of old Cambridge university, I thought I should like the sister copy to go to the Cambridge across the water, which is often in our thoughts here, and with which I have been glad to feel myself in more living connection through my friend the Revd Dr. Hale, who has kindly consented to be the bearer of this little message.

H. S. FOXWELL.
 "Perhaps I ought to say that the book is, in each copy I have seen, attributed by MS. entry, to Cantillon; — which Cantillon, is a puzzle for the bibliographers. The date of the publication is 1755; but the work must have been written much earlier, probably before Hume's Essays; and if so, the writer must take a high place among the founders of economic science. For an admirable discussion of these and other points I would again recommend the essay of Prof. Jevons, which is a characteristic example of the ingenuity and thoroughness of that brilliant economist."¹⁹

Carter, F. The college as distinguished from the university: an inaugural address, read at Williams-town, Mass., July 6th, 1881. New Haven. 1881. 80. pp. 26. **VI. 868**

Chancery sentinel (The). See **Abstract** of the decisions of the chancellor, etc.

Charley, W. T. The new system of practice and pleading under the supreme court of judicature acts, 1873 & 1875. 2d ed. London. 1875. 80. **LS.**

Connecticut — General assembly. The practice act of Connecticut, with the orders, rules, and forms under the same, prepared by the judges of the superior court; and the general rules of practice of the supreme court of errors, and the superior court, as revised in June, 1879. Hartford. 1879. 1. 80. **LS.**

Cossa, L. Primi elementi di economia politica. 4a ed. Milano, etc. 1878. 160. **VI. 489**

Countryman, E. The ethics of compensation for professional services. An address before the Albany law school. Albany. 1882. 160. **LS.**

Crawley, W. J. C. Handbook of competitive examinations for admission to every department of Her Majesty's service. 3d ed. London, etc. [1882.] sm. 80. **1444.27**

Dayton, I. The office of surrogate, surrogates, and surrogates' courts in the state of New York. A compilation of the statutes, and a summary of the judicial decisions of the state relating to the office. New York, etc. 1855. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also 1st and 3d editions, 1846, 1861.

Dearsly, H. R. Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England. Vol. i. 1852-56. London. 1856. 1. 80. **LS.**

—, and **Bell, T.** Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England. Vol. i. 1856-58. London. 1858. 1. 80. **LS.**

Delbrück, B. Die uebernahme fremder schulden nach gemeinem und preussischem rechte. Berlin. 1853. 80. **VI. 1180**

Demelius, G. Die exhibitionspflicht in ihrer bedeutung für das classische und heutige recht. Graz. 1872. 80. **VI. 1153**

Dernburg, H. Das pfandrecht nach den grundsätzen des heutigen römischen rechts. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1860-64. 1. 80. **VI. 1220**

Desjardins, A. Traité de droit commercial maritime. Tom. iii. Paris. 1882. 80. **VI. 723**

Contents: — i. Traité des gens de mer. — Traité du contrat d'affrètement. — Du transport des passagers par mer.

Desty, R. A compendium of American criminal law. San Francisco. 1882. 240. **LS.**

Detourbet, E. La procédure criminelle au xviiie siècle. Paris. 1881. 80. **VI. 1127**

Dickinson, J. W., and Morgan, H. H. Two premium essays. Boston, Mass. 1880. 120. **VI. 1509**

Contents: — i. DICKINSON, J. W. Oral teaching. — 2. MORGAN, H. N. The proper functions of the free high schools.

Dixwell, G. B. Reviews of Bastiat's Sophisms of protection, of Sumner's Argument against protec-

tive taxes, and of Perry's Farmers and the tariff. Cambridge. 1882. 80. pp. 27, 13, 16. **VI. 1545**
 "Reprinted from the Bulletin of the national wool association."

Dos Passos, J. R. On the law of stock-brokers and stock-exchanges. New York. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

Dublin, Ireland — University. Examination papers: being a supplement to the University calendar for 1882. Dublin, etc. 1882. 120. **VI. 472**

Dun, F. American farming and food. London. 1881. sm. 80. **VI. 1538**

The greater part was published in *the Times* in the form of letters in 1879 and '80.

Eden (afterwards Henley), R., 2d baron Henley. See **Henley**.

Edwards, I. On bills of exchange, promissory notes, coupon bonds, and other negotiable instruments. 3d ed. Revised and enlarged by Dudley, Dennison & Dudley. 2 vol. New York, etc. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1857, 1863.

Erxleben, A. Die conditiones sine causa. 2 abth. in 1 vol. Leipzig, etc. 1850-53. 80. **VI. 1157**

Contents: — i. Die conditio indebiti. 1850. — ii. Die conditio causa data causa non secuta. 1853.

Every man his own lawyer; or, The clerk and magistrate's assistant. By a gentleman of the bar. 10th ed. Poughkeepsie [N. Y.]. 1840. 120. **LS.**

Exner, A. Die lehre vom rechtserwerb durch tradition nach österreichischem und gemeinem recht. Wien. 1867. 80. **VI. 1151**

Field, G. W. The doctrine of *ultra vires* illustrated and explained by selected cases, classified and fully annotated. Des Moines. 1881. 1. 80. **LS.**

Flower, W. H. Fashion in deformity as illustrated in the customs of barbarous & civilised races. London. 1881. 160. (Nature series.) **MZ.**

Foss, E. Biographia juridica. — A biographical dictionary of the judges of England, 1066-1870. London. 1870. 1. 80. **C25.2**

Foster, W. E. The civil service reform movement. Boston. 1881. 160. pp. 76. **9384.48**

— The literature of civil service reform in the United States. Providence. 1881. 80. pp. 15. **VI. 490**

Fournier, M. Essai sur l'histoire du droit d'appel, suivi d'une étude sur la réforme de l'appel. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **VI. 1126**

Fuller, H. W. Noted French trials. Impostors and adventurers. Boston. 1882. 120. **VI. 1222**

Gatti de Gamond, Mme. Zoé. Fourier and his system. Translated by C. T. Wood, jr. London. 1842. 80. **VI. 737**

Glasson, E. Histoire du droit et des institutions politiques, civiles et judiciaires de l'Angleterre comparés au droit et aux institutions de la France depuis leur origine jusqu'à nos jours. Tom. ier-iiie. Paris. 1882. 80. **VI. 1224**

Contents: — i. Époque anglo-saxonne. — ii. La conquête normande. — iii. La Grande Charte. La fusion entre les Saxons et les Normands.

Gore, G. The scientific basis of national progress, including that of morality. London, etc. 1882. sm. 80. **VI. 1558**

"The essential starting-point of human progress lies in scientific discovery. National progress is the result of new ideas, and the chief source of new ideas is original research." — *Preface*.

Great Britain — Parliament (1876-77.) House of commons. Report [21 July, 1876] from the select committee on employers' liability for injuries to their servants; with the proceedings of the committee, and minutes of evidence. [London. 1876.] fo. **LS.**

— *The same.* [25 June, 1877. London. 1877.] fo. **LS.**

Guerlin de Guer, E., *editor*. *Loi sur la liberté de réunion promulguée le 30 juin, 1881 accompagnée d'extraits des délibérations des chambres et de notes*. Paris. 1881. 129. pp. 10. **VI. 1117**

Haines, B. H. *Digest of the American law register: comprising the leading articles, etc. in the 9 vols. of the old series & vols. 1 to 14, new series, incl. Philadelphia. 1877. 1. 80. LS.*

Halkerston, P. *A digest on the law of Scotland relating to marriage*. Edinburgh. 1831. 80. **LS.**

Hartmann, G. *Die obligation. Untersuchungen über ihren zweck und bau*. Erlangen. 1875. 80. **VI. 1149**

— *Ueber den rechtlichen begriff des geldes und den inhalt von geldschulden*. Braunschweig. 1868. 80. **VI. 1158**

Hasenbalg, H. *Die bürgschaft des gemeinen rechts; eine civilistische studie*. Düsseldorf. 1870. 1. 80. **VI. 1215**

Contents: — Fidejussio. — Constitutum debiti alieni. — Das heutige recht.

Hasse, J. C. *Die culpa des römischen rechts. 2^e ausg. besorgt von A. Bethmann-Hollweg*. Bonn. 1838. 80. **VI. 1165**

Hawley, F. B. *Capital and population: a study of the economic effects of their relations to each other*. New York. 1882. 120. **VI. 1524**

Heard, F. F. *Curiosities of the law reporters*. Boston, etc. 1871. 160. **VI. 1190**

Henley (*previously Eden*), R., *2d baron Henley*. *On the bankrupt law, as amended by the new act of the 6 Geo. iv. c. 16, with precedents*. 2d ed. London. 1826. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also edition of 1825.

Higginson, T. W. *Common sense about women*. London. 1882. sm. 80. **VI. 1546**

Holloway, G. *Civilization, taxation, and representation*. London. 1867. 1. 80. **VI. 1525**

Hovenden, J. E. *On the principles and practice by which courts of equity are guided as to the prevention or remedial correction of fraud*. 2 vol. London, etc. 1825. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the American edition of 1832.

Huschke (G. P.) E. *Das recht der publicanischen klage in beziehung auf das in aussicht stehende allgemeine deutsche civilgesetzbuch*. Stuttgart. 1874. 80. **VI. 1150**

Idaho (*Territory*) — *Supreme court*. *Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court, 1866–80*. By H. E. Prickett. Vol. i. New series. San Francisco. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

Jaccoud, F. S. *De l'organisation des facultés de médecine en Allemagne*. Paris. 1864. 80. **V. 1187**

Johnson, W. F. *The science of law*. 3 pt. in 2 vol. Dublin. 1874–79. 80. **243.26**

Another copy of pt. 1, 1870.

Jones, L. A. *On the law of mortgages of real property*. 3d ed. 2 vol. Boston, etc. 1882. 80. **LS.**

Jones, S. *An introduction to legal science*. [With] a concise dictionary of law terms and phrases. New-York. 1842. 120. **LS.**

Kant, I. *Éléments métaphysiques de la doctrine du droit*. Suivis d'un essai philosophique sur la paix perpétuelle. Traduit par J. Barni. Paris. 1853. 80. **LS.**

Kardorff, W. von. *The gold standard: its causes, its effects, and its future*. From the German. Philadelphia. 1880. 80. pp. 58. **VI. 1080**

Karlavitch, N. *Die entwicklung des nihilismus*. 3^e aufl. Berlin. 1880. 80. **I. 156**

Krüger, P. *Processualische consumption und rechtskraft des erkenntnisses*. Leipzig. 1864. 80. **VI. 1154**

Law list (The), [1882]. Compiled by W. H. Cousins. London. 1882. 129. **LS.**

Lee, C. H. *The judge advocate's vade mecum: embracing a general view of military law, and the practice before courts martial, with an epitome of the law of evidence, as applicable to military trials*. Richmond. 1863. 80. **243.47, also LS.**

Leeuwen, S. van. *De origine & progressu juris civilis romani, cum notis A. Vinnii, & variorum*. Lugduni Batavorum. 1671. 80. **LS.**

Legal chronicle reports of cases decided in the supreme court of Pennsylvania and in courts of the 1st, 2d, 3d, 7th, 9th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 20th, 21st, 23d, and 26th judicial districts of Pennsylvania. Originally reported in the *Legal chronicle* by S. Foster. Vol. i, ii. Pottsville, Pa. 1874–77. 1. 80. **LS.**

Leigh, E. C., and Cave, L. W. *Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England, 1861–65*. London, etc. 1866. 1. 80. **LS.**

Leland, C. G. *The gypsies*. Boston, etc. 1882. 80. **I. 478**

Liverpool, Eng. — *Financial reform association*. *The financial reform almanack for 1873, '76, '78, '80–82*. London, etc. [1872–81.] 1. 80. **VI. 196**

Löning, R. *Der vertragsbruch und seine rechtsfolgen*. ier bd. Strassburg. 1876. 1. 80. **VI. 1210**

Contents: — Der vertragsbruch im deutschen recht.
[**Lloyd, S. J.**, 1st baron Overstone]. *A letter to J. B. Smith, [reviewing the Report] of the Manchester chamber of commerce [concerning the fluctuations of prices, and their relation to the administration of the bank of England]*. London. 1840. 80. **VI. 499.**

[—] *Effects of the administration of the bank of England. — A second letter to J. B. Smith*. London. 1840. 80. **VI. 499**

Lucas, C. (J. M.), compiler. *Du système pénitentiaire en Europe et aux États-Unis*. 2 tom. Paris. 1828–30. 80. **49.19**

— *Conclusion générale [of the above]*. Paris. 1830. 80. **49.19**

The imprint on the cover reads 1834.

McCarty, G. D. *Civil procedure reports*. Containing cases under the code of civil procedure and the general civil practice of the state of New York. With notes. Vol. i. New York. 1882. 80. **LS.**

McCulloch, J. R. *A treatise on the succession to property vacant by death*. London. 1848. 80. **VI. 1069**

Maclaurin, J., Lord Dreghorn. *Arguments, and decisions, in remarkable cases, before the high court of justiciary, and other supreme courts, in Scotland*. Edinburgh, etc. 1774. 40. **LS.**

Magnus, P., editor. *The education library*. ii, iii. London and New York. 1881–82. 80 and 160. *Namely: —*

ii. **LAURIE, S. S.** *John Amos Comenius, his life and educational works*. 1881. **VI. 1548**

iii. **MAHAFFY, J. P.** *Old Greek education*. 1882. 10215.35

Martindale, W. B. *On the law of conveyancing*. St. Louis, Mo. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

Martin-Sarzeaud, G. *Recherches historiques sur l'inamovibilité de la magistrature*. [With *Pièces justificatives*]. Paris. 1881. 1. 80. **VI. 1124**

Mason science college, Birmingham, Eng. *Calendar for the session 1880–1881*. Birmingham. 1881. sm. 80. **VI. 455**

Mermet, É. *La presse, l'affichage et le colportage. — Histoire et jurisprudence comprenant la nouvelle loi sur la presse du 21 juillet, 1881*. Paris. [1881.] 180. **IV. 402**

Mommsen, F. *Beiträge zum obligationenrecht*. 3 abth. Braunschweig. 1853–55. 80. **VI. 1168**

Contents: — I. Die unmöglichkeit der leistung in ihrem einfluss auf obligatorische verhältnisse. 1853. — II. Zur lehre von

dem interesse. 1855. — iii. Die lehre von der mora, nebst beiträgen zur lehre von der culpa. 1855.

Moody, W. Crown cases reserved for consideration, and decided by the judges of England, 1824-44. 2 vol. London. 1837-44. 1. 80. **LS.**

Mühlenbruch, C. F. Die lehre von der cession der forderungsrechte. 3^e aufl. Stuttgart. 1836. 80. **VI. 1186**

Nelson, J. H. A prospectus of the scientific study of the Hindd law. London, etc. 1881. 80. **LS.**

New York (State) — Legislature. The code of criminal procedure of the state of New York, in force Sept. 1, 1881. New York, etc. 1881. 249. **LS.**

— The code of procedure of the state of New York, as amended to 1864. With the rules of court and appointments of terms. Edited by J. Townsend. New York. 1864. 120. **LS.**

[New] Y[ork] weekly digest (The). Vol. i.-xiii. New York. 1876-82. 1. 120. **LS.**

Norman, G. W. Letter to Charles Wood, on money, and the means of economizing the use of it. London. 1841. 80. **VI. 499**

Northrop, B. G. The schools of forestry and industrial schools of Europe, with other papers. New York. 1878. 80. pp. 47. **V. 838**

Other papers: — Education and labor. — What boys are reading. — What should our boys read? — Compulsory education in England.

Pagenstecher, E. Pandekten-praktikum zu Puchta's Pandekten und Girtanner's Rechtsfällen, mit hinweisung auf die lehrbücher von Arndts und v. Vangerow. Heidelberg. 1860. 80. **VI. 1171**

Palmer, J. H. The causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money-market. London. 1837. 80. **VI. 499**

— Reply to the Reflections, etc. of S. J. Loyd, on "Causes and consequences of the pressure upon the money-market." London. 1837. 80. **VI. 499**

Pascoe, C. E., editor. Everyday life in our public schools; sketched by head-scholars. With a glossary of some words in common use in those schools. New ed. London, etc. [1882?] 80. *Illustr.* **VI. 1559**

Pernice, (L. A.) A. M. Antistius Labeo. Das römische privatrecht im ersten jahrhunderte der kaiserzeit. 2 bde. Halle. 1873-78. 80. **VI. 1148**

Perry, J. W. On the law of trusts and trustees. 3d ed., with notes and references to recent cases by G. F. Choate. 2 vol. Boston. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st and 2d editions, 1872, 1874.

Petite encyclopédie juridique. Vol. i.-xx. Paris. 1876-82. 180. **VI. 1132**

Contents: — 1. **CONSTANT, C.** Code des théâtres. 1876.— 2, 3. **LEBLOND, P.** Code de la chasse et de la louterie. 1878.— 4, 5. **RENDU, A.** Code municipal. 1879.— 6. **ADENET, A.** Code de l'officier de l'état civil. [1879].— 7. **FREMY, —.** Des dégâts causés par le gros et le petit gibier. 1879.— 8, 11, 12. **RENDU, A.** Codes de la propriété industrielle. 1879-81.— 9, 10. **CONSTANT, C.** Code départemental. 1880.— 13, 14. **ULRY, A.** Code des règlements d'ordres. 1881.— 15. **CONSTANT, C.** Code des réunions publiques, des réunions électorales et des réunions privées. 1881.— 16. **CONSTANT, C.** Code des établissements industriels classés, ateliers dangereux, insalubres ou incommodes. 1881.— 17. **SCHYVERS, A.** Code des juges de paix. 1881.— 18, 19. **CROOS, P. DE.** Code rural. 1882.— 20. **GREFFIER, (P.) E.** Code électoral. 2^e éd. 1882.

Picot, G. (M. R.). La réforme judiciaire en France. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1881. 160. **VI. 1131**

Plowden, E. Commentaries, or Reports, containing cases argued and adjudged in the reigns of Edward VI., Mary, Philip and Mary, and Elizabeth. Originally written in French. To which are added, [his] Quæries. 2 pt. in 1 vol. London. 1779. '61. fo. **LS.**

LS. has also the editions of 1571 and 1816, and Dublin edition of 1792.

Puchta, G. F. Pandekten. 12^e aufl. von T. Schirmer. Leipzig. 1877. 80. **VI. 1170**

Radestock, P. Die gewöhnung und ihre wichtigkeit für die erziehung. Berlin. 1882. 80. **III. 2023**

Raumer, K. (G.) von. Geschichte der pädagogik vom wiederaufblühen klassischer studien bis auf unsere zeit. 4 theile. Stuttgart. 1846-54. 80. **VI. 461**

ier, iier theil are "2^e aufl."
Also an English translation of vol. iv. under the title *German universities*, New York, 1869.

Regelsberger, F. Civilrechtliche erörterungen. ier heft. Weimar. 1868. 80. **VI. 1159**

Contents: — i. Die vorverhandlungen bei verträgen.

Rhode Island — Supreme court. Reports of cases argued and determined in the supreme court of Rhode Island. Vol. i.-xii. Boston, etc. 1847-80. 1. 120 and 80. **LS.**

The college library has vol. i.-vii.

Ribbentrop, G. J. Zur lehre von den correall-obligationen. Göttingen. 1831. 80. **VI. 1173**

Rivier, A. Introduction historique au droit romain. Nouvelle éd. Bruxelles, etc. 1881. 80. **VI. 1109**
Also edition of 1872.

Robinson, C. History of the high court of chancery and other institutions of England, from the time of Cæsar until the accession of William and Mary. Vol. i. Richmond [Va.], etc. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

Contents: — To the death of Henry VIII.

Roscher, W. (G. F.). Ansichten der volkswirthschaft aus dem geschichtlichen standpunkte. 3^e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig, etc. 1878. 80. **VI. 1557**

Also edition of 1861.

— System der volkswirthschaft. ier-iiijer bd. Stuttgart. 1871, '70-82. 80. **24.33**

Contents: — i. Die grundlagen der nationalökonomie. 9^e aufl. 1871. — ii. Nationalökonomik des ackerbaues und der verwandten urproductionen. 6^e aufl. 1870. — iii. Nationalökonomik des handels und gewerbfleisses. 3^e aufl. 1882.

Ruegg, A. H. Upon the employers' liability act, 1880. London, etc. 1882. sm. 80. **LS.**

[Saint-German, C.] Doctor and student; or, Dialogues between a doctor of divinity and a student in the laws of England: containing the grounds of those laws; with questions and cases concerning the equity thereof. 18th ed. By William Muchall. London. 1815. 120. **LS.**

The college library has the edition of 1580.

LS. has also the edition of 1721, and a Latin edition of 1604.

St. John, J. Observations on the land revenue of the crown. 2d ed. London. 1792. 80. **VI. 1560**

Salkowski, K. M. Zur lehre von der novation nach römischem recht. Ein beitrag zum römischem obligationenrecht. Leipzig. 1866. 80. **VI. 1167**

Scheurl, C. G. A. von. Zur lehre von den nebenbestimmungen bei rechtsgeschäften. Erlangen. 1871. 80. **VI. 1179**

Schott, H. Der obligatorische vertrag unter abwesenden. Heidelberg. 1873. 80. **VI. 1164**

Schouler, J. On the law of husband and wife. Boston. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

Schwanert, H. A. Die naturalobligationen des römischen rechts. Göttingen. 1861. 80. **VI. 1163**

Sheldon, H. N. The law of subrogation. Boston. 1882. 1. 80. **LS.**

Spotiswoode, Sir R. Practicks of the laws of Scotland. Edinburgh. 1706. fo. **LS.**

Stein, L. von. Die drei fragen des grundbesitzes und seiner zukunft: die irische, die continentale und die transatlantische frage. Stuttgart. 1881. 1. 80. **VI. 1544**

Stephen, Sir J. F. A digest of the law of evidence. 2d ed. London. 1876. 80. **LS.**

Stobbe, (J. E.) O. Zur geschichte des deutschen vertragsrechts. Leipzig. 1855. 8°. **VI. 1209**

— Handbuch des deutschen privatrechts. ier-iiier bd. Berlin. 1871-78. 8°. **VI. 1204**

Stölzel, A. (F.). Die entwicklung des gelehrten richterthums in deutschen territorien. 2 bde in 1. Stuttgart. 1872. 1. 8°. **VI. 1203**

Syme, D. Representative government in England; its faults and failures. 2d ed. London. 1882. 8°. **1435.17**

Tessier, E. A. Instruction criminelle et liberté individuelle. — Réformes urgentes. Paris, etc. 1881. 1. 8°. **VI. 1129**

Tyler, R. H. Commentaries on the law of infancy, and the law of coverture, embracing dower marriage and divorce. 2d ed. Albany. 1882. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also the 1st edition, 1868.

Unger, J. System des österreichischen allgemeinen privatrechts. ier, iier, vier bd. 3 bde. Leipzig. 1876-79. 8°. **VI. 1219**

ier, iier bd. are "4^e aufl."
vier bd. has also the title: — "Das österreichische erbrecht. 3^e aufl."

United States — Bureau of statistics. Report of the director of statistics on [foreign] commerce and navigation for the year ending June 30, 1866-70, '72-81. 17 vol. Washington. 1867-81. 8°. **49.93**

The titles of the different volumes vary slightly.

The report for 1877, pt. 1, contains a Statistical abstract of the commerce for the previous twenty years.

— 1st annual report on the internal commerce of the United States, for the year ending June 30, 1876. Washington. 1877. 8°. **49.93**

— Report on the internal commerce; submitted Dec. 1, 1879; July 1, 1881. 2 vol. Washington. 1877-81. 8°. **49.93**

— *Department of state.* Commercial relations of the United States. — Reports from the consuls on the commerce, manufactures, etc., of their consular districts. No. 1, 2, 4-16. Oct. 1880-Feb. 1882. Washington. 1880-82. 8°. **VI. 990**

To be continued.

— *The same.* (Nos. 1, 2, 3.) Washington. 1881. 8°. **VI. 1100**

This volume contains the first three reports consolidated.

— *National board of health.* Bulletin. Vol. iii. no. 2-11, 13-20, 23-49. July 9, 1881-June 3, 1882. w. Washington. 1881-82. 4°. **VI. 1185**

To be continued.

— *The same.* Supplement. No. 14-18. Washington. 1881-82. 4°. **VI. 1182**

To be continued.

Unterholzner, K. A. D. Ausführliche entwicklung der gesammten verjährungslehre aus den gemeinen in Deutschland geltenden rechten. 2^e aufl. von T. Schirmer. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1858. 8°. **VI. 1178**

— Quellenmässige zusammenstellung der lehre des römischen rechts von den schuldverhältnissen. Herausgegeben von P. E. Huschke. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1840. 8°. **VI. 1185**

Vangerow, K. A. von. Lehrbuch der pandekten. 7^e aufl. 3 bde. Marburg, etc. 1876, '69. 1. 8°. **VI. 1218**

Wächter, K. G. von. Erörterungen aus dem römischen, deutschen und württembergischen privatrechte. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Stuttgart. 1845-46. 8°. **VI. 1182**

— Handbuch des im königreiche Württemberg geltenden privatrechts. 2 bde. Stuttgart. 1839-42. 8°. **VI. 1176**

Walford, C. On the number of deaths from accident, negligence, violence, and misadventure in

the United Kingdom and some other countries. London. 1881. 8°. **VI. 473**

From the Journal of the statistical society, 1881.

Walras, L. Éléments d'économie politique pure, ou Théorie de la richesse sociale. Lausanne, etc. 1874-77. 8°. **1.298**

— Théorie mathématique de la richesse sociale. — Quatre mémoires. Paris. 1877 [1874-76]. 8°. **1.298**

Contents: — Principe d'une théorie mathématique de l'échange. 1874. — Equations de l'échange. Equations de la production. 1876. — Equations de la capitalisation. 1876.

Ward, J. Workmen and wages at home and abroad, or the effects of strikes, combinations, and trades' unions. London. 1868. sm. 8°. **VI. 1549**

Wetzell, G. W. Der römische vindicationsprocess. Leipzig. 1845. 8°. **VI. 1160**

Wharton, F. On the criminal law of the United States. 3d ed. Philadelphia. 1855. 1. 8°. **LS.**

LS. has also all the other editions.

Williamson, E. H. A synopsis of the testamentary laws of all the states and territories. Philadelphia. 1881. 24°. **LS.**

Willis-Bund, J. W. (B.), compiler. A selection of cases from the state trials. Vol. ii. (in 2 pt.) Cambridge [Eng.]. 1882. sm. 8°. **1475.13**

Willson, H. B. Currency, or The fundamental principles of monetary science postulated, explained, and applied. New York. 1882. 12°. **VI. 751**

Opposes the issue of paper money by banks, and proposes a plan for a universal monetary system.

Windscheid, B. (J. H.) von. Lehrbuch des pandektenrechts. 5^e aufl. 3 bde. Stuttgart. 1879. 8°. **VI. 1177**

— Repertorium [to the above]. 2^e ausg. Stuttgart. 1880. 8°. **VI. 1184**

— Die lehre des römischen rechts von der voraussetzung. Düsseldorf. 1850. 8°. **VI. 1183**

Wise, J. B. An argument for a protective tariff. The farmer's question: being a reply to the Cobden club tract entitled "The western farmer of America" [by A. Mongredien]. Cambridge. 1880. 8°. pp. 40. **VI. 202**

Zachariae von Lingenthal, K. S. Handbuch des französischen civilrechts. 6^e aufl. Herausgegeben von S. Puchelt. 4 bde. Heidelberg. 1875. 1. 8°. **VI. 1155**

Zimmermann, E. Die lehre von der stellvertretenden negotiorum gestio. Strassburg. 1876. 8°. **VI. 1162**

IX. — Philology.

Abel, C. Ueber den ursprung der sprache. 2^e ausg. Berlin. 1881. 8°. pp. 23. **1237.31**

Ahlqvist, A. (E.). Forschungen auf dem gebiete der ural-altaischen sprachen. iier theil. Helsingfors. 1880. 8°. **2282.31**

Contents: — Ueber die sprache der Nord-Ostjaken. 1. abth. **2282.31**

Ajjhatta-jaya-mangalam. The Pāli text; with vocabulary, grammatical notes, translation, and examination questions. Edited by J. Gray. Maulmain. 1878. 24°. pp. 35. **II. 308**

Almkvist, H. Den semitiska språkstammens pronomen. Bidrag till en jämförande semitisk grammatik. i. Upsala. 1875. 1. 8°. **2256.15**

Archaeologisch-epigraphische mittheilungen aus Oesterreich. Jahrg. i.-v. Wien. 1877-81. 8°. **II. 1120**

Jahrg. i. heft 1 was edited by A. Conze and O. Hirschfeld; heft 2 was edited by O. Benndorf, A. Conze and O. Hirschfeld; jahrg. ii.-v. by O. Benndorf and O. Hirschfeld.

To be continued.

Archiv für mittel- und neugriechische philologie. Herausgegeben von M. Deffner. Bd. i. heft 1, 2. Athen. 1880. 1. 80. **Philol. 300**

Aristophanes. The birds; by W. C. Green. New ed. [With notes.] Gr. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1879. 16ⁿ. (Pitt press series.) **Cl. 575a**

— The clouds; with introduction and notes by W. W. Merry. Gr. Oxford. 1880. 16ⁿ. (Clarendon press series.) **Cl. 588a**

— The frogs; by W. C. Green. [With notes.] Gr. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1879. 16ⁿ. (Pitt press series.) **Cl. 594a**

Aristoteles. Werke; griechisch und deutsch und mit sacherkklärenden anmerkungen. 1er-vijer bd. Leipzig. 1854-65. '53-79. 12ⁿ & 16ⁿ. **Cl. 625a**

Contents: — i. Physik; herausgegeben von C. Prantl. 1854. — ii. Über das himmelsgebäude und über entstehen und vergehen; von C. Prantl. 1857. — iii. Von der zeugung und entwicklung der thiere; von H. Aubert, und F. Wimmer. 1860. — iv. Ueber die dichtungskunst; von F. Susmühl. 1865. — v. Ueber die theile der thiere; von A. von Franzius. 1853. — vi., vii. Politik; von F. Susmühl. 2 theile. 1879.

— First book of the Metaphysics, translated into English prose, with marginal analysis and summary of each chapter by a Cambridge graduate. London. 1881. 80. pp. 66. **Cl. 662a**

Athens, Græce — École française. Bulletin de correspondance hellénique. 1e — ve année. 1877-81. *Ἀθήναι*, etc. [1877-81.] 1. 80. **Philol. 293**

Some of the articles are in French, others in Modern Greek.

Baehrens, E. Lectiones horatianæ. Groningæ. 1880. f. 9. pp. 34. **Cl. 3485i**

Baumann, J. De arte metrica Catulli. Landsberg a. W. [1881.] sm. 40. pp. 22. (1881. Progr. no. 68.) **Cl. 2887**

Beck, C. D. Artis latine scribendi praecepta. Lipsiae. 1801. 24ⁿ. **5275.11**

Beer, E. F. F. Inscriptiones et papyri veteres semitici quotquot in Aegypto reperti sunt, ad originem hebraeo-udaicam relati cum palaeographia hebraea concinnata. — Particula prima dissertationis loco. Lipsiae. 1833. sm. f. 9. pp. 21. **2221.26**

Benfey, T. Vedica and linguistica. Strassburg, etc. 1880. 16ⁿ. **3245.30**

Bergk, T., editor. Poetae lyrici graeci. Ed. 4a. Vol. i., ii. Lipsiae. 1878-82. 1. 80. **Cl. 110**

Also edition of 1853. **Cl. 110a**

Bernays, J. Phokion und seine neueren beurtheiler. Ein beitrag zur geschichte der griechischen philosophie und politik. Berlin. 1881. 80. **10255.58**

Bertin, E. De plautinis et terentianis adolescentibus amatoribus. Parisiis. 1879. 1. 80. pp. 89+. **Cl. 3986c**

Bistānī, P. Kitāb dāirat al-ma'ārif. Encyclopédie arabe. [Vol. v. Beirut. 1881.] sm. f. 9. **Sem. 816**

Contents: — B — Bius (Pius).

Bock, K. De metris Horatii lyricis. Dissertatio inauguralis. Rendsburg. 1880. 80. pp. 71. **Cl. 3485i**

Boltz, A. (C.). Die hellenische oder neugriechische sprache. Darmstadt. 1881. 80. **4227.7**

Bozza, G. B. Beitrag zum studium der gallotalischen dialekte. [Wien. 1868.] 80. **26224.60a**

Sitzungsab. phil.-hist. classe k. akad. der wiss., lix. 239-246.

Braune, (T.) W. Sammlung kurzer grammatiken germanischer dialecte. ii. Halle. 1881. 80. *Namely:* —

ii. PAUL, H. Mittelhochdeutsche grammatik. **8257.73**

Buchholz, E. (A. W.). Die homerischen realien. 1er bd.; 1er, 1e abth. Leipzig. 1871-81. 80. **Cl. 1504**

Contents: — i. Welt und natur. 1871-73.

1. Homerische kosmographie und geographie. 1871.

2. Die drei naturreiche nach Homer. 1873.

ii. Öffentliches und privates leben. 1881.

1. Das öffentliche leben.

Butcher, S. H. Demosthenes. New York. 1882. 12ⁿ. (GREEN, J. R., editor. Classical writers.) **Cl. 918**

Černý, A. O. Ueber das sogenannte epitheton ornans in den horazischen oden. (*In* BRÜNN — *K. k. deutsches ober-gymn.* Programm für 1878, 80. pp. 1-40.) **Cl. 3485i**

Charnock, R. S. Prænomina; or, The etymology of the principal Christian names of Great Britain and Ireland. London. 1882. sm. 80. **1253.37**

Christ, W. von. Fastorum horatianorum episcris. Monachii. 1877. 4ⁿ. pp. 26. **Cl. 3485p**

Cicero. Scripta quae manserunt omnia; recognovit C. F. W. Mueller. Partis iv. vol. 1-3. Lipsiae. 1878-79. 16ⁿ. **Cl. 2930**

Contents: — iv. 1. Academica. — De finibus bonorum et malorum. — Tusculanae disputationes. 1878. — 2. De natura deorum. — De divinatione. — De fato. — De republica. — De legibus. 1878. — 3. De officiis. — Cato Maior de senectute. — Laelius de amicitia. — Paradoxa. — Timaues. — Fragmenta. 1879.

— De legibus libri tres. Erklärt von A. Du Mesnil. Leipzig. 1879. 80. **Cl. 3061**

— De legibus libri tres. A revised text with English notes. By W. D. Pearman. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1881. 80. **Cl. 3062**

Curtius, G., and Brugman, K. Studien zur griechischen und lateinischen grammatik herausgegeben von G. Curtius. 1er-viii^{er} bd.; — herausgegeben von G. Curtius und K. Brugman. ix^{er} bd. Leipzig. 1868-78. 80. **Philol. 194**

Dahleke, F. W. De usu infinitivi horatiano. Pt. i. Dissertatio. Vratislaviae. [1854.] 80. **Cl. 3485c**

Deecke, W., and Pauli, K. Etruskische forschungen und studien. 1es, 1ies heft. Stuttgart. 1881-82. 80. **5295.30**

To be continued.

[De Foe, D.]? A compleat English dictionary. By B. N. Defoe. Westminster. 1735. 12ⁿ. **9237.31**

Ascribed to De Foe in the *Bibliotheca grevilliana*; placed by Lowndes among the doubtful.

Dietrich, F. (E. C.). Ueber die aussprache des gothischen waehrend der zeit seines bestehens. Marburg. 1862. 80. **8247.43**

Du Cange, C. DUFRESNE, seigneur. Glossarium manvale ad scriptores mediae et infimae latinitatis, ex magnis glossariis domini Dv Cange et Carpentarii in compendivm redactvm, multisqve verbis et dicendi formis avctvm. [By J. C. Adelung.] 6 tom. Halae. 1772-84. 80. **5292.3**

Also editions of 1733-36 [5291.7]; and 1840-50 [DR. 152.7].

Du Mesnil, A. Kritischexegetische beiträge zu Horaz und Vergil. (*In* GNESEN — *Königl. gymn.* Progr. nr. 117, 1877, 4ⁿ, pp. 3-22.) **Cl. 3485v**

Dunbar, H. A complete concordance to the Odyssey and hymns of Homer. Oxford. 1880. 4ⁿ. **Cl. 1456**

[Ebeling, G.] De casuum usu horatiano. Wernigerodae. 1866. 4ⁿ. pp. 40. **Cl. 3485s**

— De imperativi usu horatiano. Wernigerodae. 1870. 4ⁿ. pp. 34. **Cl. 3485s**

Eckstein, F. A. Scholae horatianae (Carm. I. 20, 30; II. 11; IV. 3). (*In* LEIPZIG — *Thomaschule.* Programm für 1868-69, 1869, 4ⁿ, pp. 1-41.) **Cl. 3485v**

Eggers, H. De ordine et figuris verborum quibus Horatius in carminibus usus est. Dissertatio philologica. Lovanii. 1877. 80. **Cl. 3485m**

Eschenburg, (F.) B. Observationes criticae in Propertium. — Dissertatio philologica. Bonn. [1865.] 80. pp. 39. **Cl. 4064d**

Euripides. Medea; with an introduction and commentary by A. W. Verrall. Gr. London. 1881. 80. **Cl. 1081a**

Finamore, G. Vocabolario dell' uso abruzzese. Lanciano. 1880. 80. **7297.16**

Foerster, W., editor. Altfranzösische bibliothek. iver bd. Heilbronn. 1881. 16p. **8592.40**

Namely: — BIBLIE — Psalms. French (Old). Lothringischer psalter (Bibl. mazarine no. 798). Altfranzösische übersetzung des xiv. jahrhunderts. Herausgegeben von F. Apfelstedt.

Foucart, P. Mélanges d'épigraphie grecque. 1er fasc. Paris. 1878. 80. **12245.35**

Freund, W. Triennium philologicum, oder Grundzüge der philologischen wissenschaften für jünger der philologie zur wiederholung und selbstprüfung. 2e aufl. [i., ii. semester-abth.] Leipzig. 1879-80. 80. **10291.22**

Frey, K. Homer. Bern. 1881. 40. pp. 48. **Cl. 1577**

Fritzsche, (F. H.) T. Beiträge zur kritik des Horaz. (*In GÜSTROW — Domschule.* Einladung zur oeffentl. prüfung, 1877, 40. pp. 1-16.) **Cl. 3485w**

Frohwein, E. Verbum homericum. Die homerischen verbalformen. Dem druck übergeben [by B. Delbrück]. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **Cl. 1477**

Gardthausen, V. Griechische palaeographie. Leipzig. 1879. 1. 80. **II. 689**

Contains a full account of ancient manuscripts and their peculiarities, the history of writing, ancient tachygraphy, cryptography and abbreviations, a list of dated manuscripts, an account of the palimpsests and chronological tables and explanations.

Georges, K. E. Ausführliches lateinisch-deutsches und deutsch-lateinisches handwörterbuch. Lateinisch-deutscher theil. 7e aufl. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1879-80. 1. 80. **5242.8**

Also 5th ed. 1861-62 [5242.6], and "Deutsch-lateinischer theil," 2d ed. 1839 [5242.5] and 5th ed. 1861 [5242.7].

Geppert, K. E. Die altgriechische bühne. Leipzig. 1843. 80. **13265.11**

Gesell, L. De interpolationibus mythologicis apud Horatium. Dissertatio philologica. Bonnæ. [1865.] 80. pp. 32. **Cl. 3485o**

Goeje, M. J. DE, editor. Bibliotheca geographorum arabicorum. Pars iv. Lugduni Batavorum. 1879. 1. 80. **Sem. 623**

Contents: — Indices, glossarium et addenda ad pt. i-iii.

Halsey, C. S. An etymology of Latin and Greek. Boston. 1882. 80. **5215.21**

Hand-book for writers & readers (A), comprising A dictionary of daily blunders corrected. — A handy book of synonyms. — A handy classical dictionary. 3 pt. in 1 vol. London. [1880.] 320. **VII. 512**

Hauser, A. Die gedichte des Horaz metrisch erklärt und eingeleitet. Lahr. 1874. 160. pp. 50. **Cl. 3485t**

Heness, G. Der sprechlehrer unter seinen schülern. New-York. [cop. 1878.] 120. **8277.29**

Herodianus, Aelius. Reliquia. Collegit, disposuit, emendavit, explicavit, praeatus est A. Lentz. 2 tom. Lipsiae. 1867-70. 80. **Cl. 1163**

Contents: — i. Praefationem et Herodiani Prosodiam catholicam continens. 1867. — ii. i. Reliquia scripta prosodica, Philologia, Orthographica continens. 1868. — 2. Scripta de nominibus, verbis, pronominiibus, adverbis, et Librum monadicorum continens. Accedunt indices ab A. Ludwich confecti. 1870.

Hertz, M. (J.). Analecta ad carminum horatianorum historiam. 5 pt. (*In Breslau — Univ.* Index scholarum per aestatem 1876, '78-80, '82, '84.) **Cl. 3486b**

Heynemann, S. De interpolationibus in carminibus Horatii certa ratione diiudicandis. Bonnæ. 1871. 80. pp. 72. **Cl. 3485o**

Hicks, E. L. A manual of Greek historical inscriptions. Oxford. 1882. 1. 80. (Clarendon press series.) **12245.18**

Hirschfeld, —. Quaestionum horatianarum specimen. (*In BERLIN — A. Wilhelm-gymn.* [Programm] ii., 1862, 40. pp. 3-26.) **Cl. 3485w**

Hoernle, A. F. R. A comparative grammar of the Gaudian languages with special reference to the eastern Hindi. London. 1880. 1. 80. **3254.9**

Hoffmann, F. A. Vindiciae venusinae. Nissæ. 1873. 80. pp. 16. **Cl. 3485t**

Holtze, F. W. Syntaxis priscorum scriptorum latinorum usque ad Terentium. 2 vol. in 1. Lipsiae. 1861-62. 80. **5273.18**

— Syntaxis fragmentorum scaeniorum poetarum romanorum qui post Terentium fuerunt adumbratio. Opus postumum. [Edited by W. Tell.] Lipsiae. 1882 [1881]. 80. **5273.19**

Homerus. The Odyssey; edited with marginal references, various readings, notes and appendices by H. Hayman. 3 vol. London. 1866-82. 1. 80. **Cl. 1325a**

— Odyssee. [Translated by] J. H. Voss. Abdruck der ersten ausgabe 1781, mit einer einleitung von M. Bernays. Stuttgart. 1881. 1. 80. **Cl. 1348**
Also edition of 1814; likewise included in Voss's *Poetische werke*, 1867 [18530.20].

— The Odyssey, books i.-xii.; translated into English verse with notes by Sir C. Du Cane. Edinburgh, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **Cl. 1372**

— The Odyssey rendered into English verse; books i. to xii. By G. A. Schomberg. London. 1870. 1. 80. **Cl. 1370**

Hommel, F. Die semitischen völker und sprachen. i. Leipzig. 1881. 80. **Sem. 113**

Contents: — Die Semiten und ihre bedeutung für die kulturgeschichte der menschheit.

Horatius, Q. Horatius Flaccus; recensuit F. Pavly. Lipsiae. 1855. 1. 80. **Cl. 3413b**

— Werke. Erklärende schulausgabe von H. Düntzer. 2 theile in 1 vol. Paderborn. 1868-69. 80. **Cl. 3416b**

Contents: — i. Oden und epoden. 1868. — ii. Satiren und briefe. 1869.

— Opera. Works; with English notes by J. M. Marshall. Vol. i. London, etc. 1874. sm. 80. (HOLMES, A., and BIGG, C., editors. Catena classicorum.) **Cl. 3415**

— Q. Horatius Flaccus; denuo recognovit et praeatus est A. Meineke. Ed. ster. 2a. Berolini. 1874. sm. 80. **Cl. 3415c**

Also edition of 1835. **Cl. 3391**

— Q. Horatius Flaccus; erklärt von H. Schütz. 2e aufl. 1er theil. Berlin. 1880. 80. **Cl. 3413a**

Contents: — Oden und epoden.

— Sämtliche werke für den schulgebrauch erklärt. 10e aufl. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1880-82. 1. 80. **Cl. 3413b**

Contents: — i. Oden und epoden; von C. W. Nauck. 1880. — ii. Satiren und episteln, von G. T. A. Krüger, besorgt von G. Krüger. 1882.

— Opera omnia; recognovit et commentariis instruit G. Dillenburger. Ed. 7a. Bonnæ. 1881. 1. 80. **Cl. 3416c**

Also 4th edition, 1860. **Cl. 3409**

— Opera a M. Hauptio recognita. Ed. 4a, ab I. Vahleno curata. Lipsiae. 1881. 240. **Cl. 3412b**

Also 2d edition, 1861. **Cl. 3410**

— Carmina; iterum recognovit L. Mveller. Lipsiae. 1881. 160. **Cl. 3414b**

Also edition of 1870. **Cl. 3415a**

— Carmina; recensuit P. H. Peerlkamp. Ed. 2a. Amstelodami. 1862. 1. 80. **Cl. 3444**

Also edition of 1834. **Cl. 3440**

— Oden und epoden; text und übersezung mit erläuterungen von T. Kayser. Tübingen. 1877. 160. **Cl. 3414a**

— Die sieben und dreissigste Ode im ersten buche des Horaz (Kleopatra); übersezt und erklärt von H. Probst. Essen. [1871.] 80. **Cl. 3485k**

Horatius. Satirae; recensuit P. H. Peckkamp. Amstelodami. 1863. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3467**

— Epistles, book ii., and Epistola ad Pisones, or Art of poetry; with English commentary and notes by Sir G. W. Cox. London. 1880. 12°. pp. 84. **Cl. 3448a**

Hortis, A. M. T. Cicerone nelle opere del Petrarca e del Boccaccio; ricerche intorno alla storia della crudizione classica nel medio evo. Con lettere inedite di M. d'Orgiano e di C. Salutati a Pasquino de Capellis. Trieste. 1878. 1. 8°. **IV. 884**

Howse, J. A grammar of the Cree language; with which is combined an analysis of the Chipewew dialect. London. 1865. 8°. **1273.36**

Hunter, R. The encyclopædic dictionary: a new and original work of reference to all the words in the English language, with a full account of their origin, meaning, pronunciation and use. Vol. 1. London, etc. [1879-81.] 1. 8°. **DR. 165.2**

Indebetou, H. O. De usu infinitivi horatiano commentatio. Upsalæ. 1875. 8°. pp. 37. **Cl. 3485c**

International congress of orientalists. Atti del IV congresso tenuto in Firenze, 1878. 2 vol. Firenze. 1880-81. 8°. **Sem. 907**

Jackson, Georgina F. Shropshire word-book, a glossary of archaic and provincial words, etc., used in the county. London. 1879. 8°. **9295.10**

Jamieson, J. An etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. New ed., with the supplement incorporated, by J. Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 4 vol. Paisley. 1879-82. 4°. **9296.9**

Also editions of 1808 [9296.5] and Supplement [9296.6]; 1841 [9296.7]; and abridged editions of 1818 [9297.13], and 1867 [9297.15].

Jarník, J. U. Zur albanischen sprachenkunde. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. pp. 51. **4227.30**

Kießling, A. Commentatio horatiana de Carm. iv. 8. (*In GREIFSWALD — Univ. Index scholarvm per sem. hib. 1874-75, 1874, 4°, pp. 3-6.*) **Cl. 3485x**
— De personis horatianis commentatio. (*In GREIFSWALD — Univ. Index scholarvm per sem. aest. 1880, 4°, pp. 3-14.*) **Cl. 3485x**

Kindervater, C. V. Anmerkungen und abhandlungen, über Cicero's bücher von der Natur der götter. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1790-92. 8°. **III. 1304**

Kirchhoff, A. Die stellung des Horaz zur philosophie. Hildesheim. 1873. 4°. pp. 24. **Cl. 3485r**

Kirchhoff, (J. W. A.) Das gothische runenalphabet. 2e aufl. Berlin. 1854. 8°. **8247.41**

Körting, G. (R. O.), and Koschwitz, E., editors. Französische studien. i. ii. bd. Heilbronn. 1881. 8°. **Philol. 452**

Contents: — i. LIST, W. Syntaktische studien über Voiture. — GROBEDINKEL, P. Der versbau bei Philippe Desportes und François de Malherbe. — GROSSE, R. Der stil Christien's von Troies. — HANNAPEL, M. Poetik Alain Chartier's. — MARX, G. Ueber die wortstellung bei Joinville. — SOLTSMANN, H. Der infinitiv mit der präposition *à* im altfranzösischen bis zum ende des 12. jahrhunderts. — HEINE, T. C. H. Corneille's *Médée*.
ii. MAHRENHOLTZ, R. Molière's leben und werke vom standpunkt der heutigen forschung.

Kujack, K. On the use of the auxiliary verbs in Old-English. (*In LAUENBURG ON THE ELBE — Realschule der Albinus-stiftung.* III. programm. Ostern 1876, 4°, pp. 3-28.) **9285.31**

Lachmann, K. (K. F. W.). In T. Lucretii Cari De rerum natura libros commentarius, tertium editus. Berolini. 1866. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3619**

Langen, P. Beiträge zur kritik und erklärung des Plautus. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3982a**

Linde, S. B. Słownik języka polskiego. Wydanie 2ie, staraniem i nakładem zakładu narodowego imienia ossolińskich. 6 tom. Lwów. 1854-60. 4°. **3281.26**

London, Eng. — Philological society. [Publica-

tions.] 7 vol. London, etc. 1865-81. 8°. **Namesly: —**

LONDON, Eng. — Philological society. Early English volume, 1862-4, containing i. Liber cure cocorum, ab. 1440. ii. Ham-pole's Pricke of conscience, ab. 1340. iii. The castel off loue, ab. 1320. 1865. **Philol. 62**

MICHEL, D. Ayenbite of inwyrt, or Remorse of conscience. In the Kentish dialect, 1340. Edited by R. Morris. 1866. **Philol. 60**

LEVENS, or LEVINS, P. Manipulus vocabulorum: a rhym-ing dictionary of the English language. (1570.) Edited by H. B. Wheatley. 1867. **Philol. 61**

ELLIS, A. J. On early English pronunciation, with special reference to Shakspeare and Chaucer. Pt. i.-iii. 1869-71. **Philol. 63**

WAGNER, W., editor. Medieval Greek texts: being a collec-tion of the earliest compositions in vulgar Greek, prior to the year 1500. Pt. i. 1870. **Philol. 64**

LONDON, Eng. — Philological society. Partial corrections of English spellings aproovd of by the society. 1881. **9281.27**

Lucanus. Pharsaliae liber primus; edited with notes by W. E. Heitland and C. E. Haskins. Cam-bridge [Eng.], etc. 1875. 16°. pp. xvi., 52. (Pitt press series.) **Cl. 3676a**

Marquardt, (K.) J., and Mommsen, (C. M.) T. Handbuch der römischen alterthümer. vier bd. Leipzig. 1879. 8°. **11285.8**

— *The same.* 2e aufl. ijer bd. 2e abth. Leipzig. 1877. 8°. **11285.10**

Middendorf, H. Ueber einige stellen in Hora-zens Oden. 2e abth. (*In MÜNSTER — Königl. paulinisches gymn. 54er jahresbericht, etc. 1873, 4°, pp. 3-13.*) **Cl. 3485e**

Modderman, W. Die reception des römischen rechts. Autorisirte übersetzung, mit zusätzen, her-ausgegeben von K. Schulz. Jena. 1875. 8°. **VI. 1147**

Morrisson, R. A dictionary of the Chinese lan-guage. Shanghai. 1879. 8°. **1285.4**

Photo-lithographed.

Osann, F. G. Beiträge zur griechischen und römischen literaturgeschichte. 2 bde. in 1. Darm-stadt, etc. 1835-39. 8°. **13267.6**

Osthoff, H. and Brugman, K. Morphologische untersuchungen auf dem gebiete der indogermani-schen sprachen. iver theil. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **1265.32**

Paul, H. Gab es eine mittelhochdeutsche schrift-sprache? 2er abdruck. Halle. 1873. 8°. **8257.87**

Pauli, K. Etruskische studien. 3 hefte in 1 vol. Göttingen. 1879-80. 8°. **5295.29**

For the continuation, see DEECKE, W., and PAULI, K. Etrus-kische forschungen und studien.

Pauly, F. Beiträge zur kritik des horazscholias-ten Porphyron. Prag. 1875. 8°. pp. 68. **Cl. 3485b**
— Neue beiträge. Prag. 1875. 8°. pp. 42. **Cl. 3485b**

— Quaestiones horatianae criticae. Disserta-tio philologica. Bonnae. 1851. 8°. pp. 34. **Cl. 3485i**

Perez y Bermon, J. P. Diccionario de la lengua maya. [Edited by E. Ancona.] Merida de Yucatan. 1866-77. 4°. **1271.69**

Petschar, M. De Horatii poesi lyrica. Tesche-nae. 2 pt. 1880-81. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3485b**

Pindarus. Selected odes, with an introduction by T. D. Seymour. Boston. 1882. 8°. **Cl. 1857**

Plato. Opera quae feruntur omnia; editid M. Schanz. Gr. Vol. i., ii., v., vii., viii., xii. Lipsiae. 1875-82, '79. 8°. **Cl. 1902a**

Contents: — i. Euthyphro. — Apologia. — Crito. — Phaedo. 1875. — ii. i. Cratylus. 1877. — 2. Theaetetus. 1880. — v. i. Symposium. 1881. — 2. Phaedrus. 1882. — vii. Euthydemus. — Protagoras. 1880. — viii. Gorgias. — Meno. 1881. — xii. Leges et epinomis. Pars i. 1879.

— The Sophistes and Politicus; with a re-vised text and English notes, by L. Campbell. Gr. Oxford. 1867. 1. 8°. **Cl. 1976a**

Plautus. M. A. Plautus; lateinisch und deutsch, von J. T. L. Danz. 4 theile. Leipzig. 1806-11. 8°. **Cl. 3905**

— Quae supersunt comoediae. Textum recognovit, notas collegit, suasque adjecit E. J. Richter. Vol. i. Norimbergae. 1833. 8°. **Cl. 3911b**

Contents: — Amphitruo.

— Quae supersunt comoediae, ex recensione C. H. Weisii. Ed. stereotypae tauchnitianae nova impressio. 4 tom. Lipsiae. 1877, '72-81. 24°. **Cl. 3898b**

— Morceaux choisis; publiés avec des notes par E. Benoist. Paris. 1880. sm. 16°. **Cl. 3906c**

— Comoediae quatuor: Aulularia, Captivi, Curculio et Trinummus; in usum scholarum. Ed. 2a. Halae, etc. 1820. sm. 8°. **Cl. 3898c**

— Amphitruo; cum varietate lectionis et commentariis edidit F. G. Holtzhus. Lipsiae. 1846. sm. 8°. **Cl. 3911**

— Aulularia; edidit F. Goeller. Coloniae ad Rhenum. 1825. 8°. **Cl. 3912i**

— Aululariam, annotatione instructam, [specimen literarium inaugurale] defendit A. A. Deenik. Lugduni Batavorum. 1835. 8°. pp. 64 +. **Cl. 3912b**

— Aulularia; notis et glossario instruit J. Hildyard. Cantabrigiae, etc. 1839. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3912h**

— Avlularia; with notes and an introduction by W. Wagner. 2d ed., re-written. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1876. 16°. **Cl. 3912g**

Also edition of 1866.

— Aulularia; met aantekeningen van C. M. Francken. Groningen. 1877. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3912f**

— Aulularia. Nouvelle éd. publiée par E. Benoist. 5e tirage revu. Paris. 1878. sm. 16°. pp. xxiii., 57. **Cl. 3912e**

— Bacchides; ad codicem palatinorum fidem edidit F. Ritscheliv. Halis Saxoniæ. 1835. 8°. **Cl. 3915a**

— Epidicus; recognovit F. Jacob. Lubecae. 1835. 8°. pp. 47. **Cl. 3924**

— Menachemi; notis et glossario instruit J. Hildyard. Ed. 2a. Cantabrigiae, etc. 1840. 1. 8°. **Cl. 3929b**

— Menaechmi; with English notes and literal translation by A. Stewart. Cambridge [Eng.], etc. 1877. sm. 8°. **Cl. 3929a**

— Miles gloriosus; a revised text, with notes by R. Y. Tyrrell. London. 1881. 16°. **Cl. 3931a**

— Mostellaria; edidit S. Bugge. — Spögelse-komödie oversat af F. Gjertsen. Lat. and Dan. Kristiania. 1873. sm. 8°. **Cl. 3933a**

— Pseudolum; adnotatione instructum, submittit P. Romeijn. Daventriae. 1836. 8°. **Cl. 3942d**

— Rudens; ex recensione Reizii, adnotatione critica instruit C. E. C. Schneider. Vratislaviae. 1824. 8°. **Cl. 3942c**

— Rudens. Accedit R. Bentleii De metris terentianis *ορελασσαι*, item G. Faerni De versibus comicis liber imperfectus; edidit F. V. Reizius. Ed. iterata. Lipsiae. 1826. 8°. **Cl. 3942a**

— Rudens; publiée avec des notes par E. Benoist. Paris. 1864. 12°. **Cl. 3942c**

— Trinummus; cum adnotatione edidit F. Goeller. Coloniae ad Rhenum. 1824. 8°. **Cl. 3946a**

— Truculentus; edidit F. Goeller. Coloniae ad Rhenum. 1824. 8°. **Cl. 3948b**

Probat, H. Locutionum latinarum thesaurus, oder Lateinische phraseologie. 5e aufl. Köln. 1878. 1. 8°. **5276.23**

Interleaved.

Pypin, N. A., and Spasovicz, V. Histoire des littératures slaves; traduit du russe par E. Denis. Paris. 1881. 1. 8°. **IV. 268**

Querolus sive Aulularia, incerti auctoris comoedia togata; recensuit et illustravit S. C. Klinkhamer. Amstelodami. 1829. 8°. **Cl. 3912c**

[**Querolus.**] Avlularia sive Querolus; edidit R. Peiper. Lipsiae. 1875. 16°. **Cl. 3912d**

Reisig, K. (C.) Vorlesungen über lateinische sprachwissenschaft. Mit den anmerkungen von F. Haase. Neu bearbeitet von H. Hagen. 1er bd. Berlin. 1881. 16°. **5262.8**

Also edition of 1839.

Ribbeck, (J. K.) O. F. W. Ritschl. Ein Beitrag zur geschichte der philologie. 2 bde. Leipzig. 1879-81. 1. 8°. **VII. 12**

Riedl, R. C. Horazens welt- und lebensanschauung auf grund der in seinen dichtungen enthaltenen aussprüche. (In TRIEST — *K. k. gymn.* Programm, 1873, 8°, pp. 29-74.) **Cl. 3485u**

Ruhe, A. De ornamentis elocutionis, quibus in componendis carminibus usus est Horatius. (In KOESFELD — *Königl. gymn. nepomucenianum.* 51er jahresbericht, 1879, 4°, pp. 3-18.) **Cl. 3485v**

— Quaestiones horatianae, quum de carminum forma venusta generatim, tum separatim de Carm. i 22, iii. 8 condicione genuina institutae. Dissertatio Monasterii. 1873. 8°. pp. 47. **Cl. 3485w**

Runge, H. Zur kritik und erklärung einiger oden des Horaz. (In OSNABRÜCK — *Rathsgymn.* Einladung zu der öffentlichen prüfung, marz [1871], 4°, pp. 1-10.) **Cl. 3485x**

Sanborn, J. W. The method of teaching the elements of the Latin language as employed at Phillips academy, Exeter, N. H. Boston. 1881. 12°. pp. 22. **5287.90**

Schaefer, T. De Horatii Carmine iii. 27, addito corollario. Dissertatio philologica. Lipsiae. 1868. 8°. pp. 59. **Cl. 3485k**

Scheele, A. F. Horatiana. (In MERSEBURG — *Domsch. gymn.* Jahresbericht, ostereexamen, 1874, 4°, pp. 3-11.) **Cl. 3485y**

Schmidt, J. A. E. Neugriechisch-deutsches und deutsch-neugriechisches wörterbuch. 2 theile in 1 vol. Leipzig. 1825-27. sq. 12°. **4224.24**

Schubarth, —. Commentatio de Horatii carminibus quattuor. [i. 1-3, 26.] (In GRABOV I. M. — *Realschule.* Progr. no. 551, 1880, 4°, pp. 3-5.) **Cl. 3485z**

Schultze, F. Die sprache des Kindes. Eine anregung zur erforschung des gegenstandes. Leipzig. 1880. 8°. **1246.60**

Schweikert, E. De Acronis, qui fertur, Horatii scholiasta. [Coblentz. 1871.] 4°. pp. 15. **Cl. 3485g**

— Cruquiana. (In MÜNCHEN-GLADBACH — *Gymn.* Progr. nr. 382, 1879, 4°, pp. 3-16.) **Cl. 3485i**

— De Porphyronis et Acronis scholiis horatianis. Monasterii. 1865. 8°. pp. 54. **Cl. 3485h**

Senart, E. Les inscriptions de Pyadasi. Tom. i. Paris. 1881. 8°. **II. 208**

Contents: — Les quatorze édits.

Siess, A. Zu den Epoden des Horaz. Graz. [1875.] 1. 8°. pp. 18. **Cl. 3485j**

Skeat, W. W. An etymological dictionary of the English language. Oxford. 1882 [1879-82]. 4°. **9261.23**

Sophocles. Ajax; with notes, by F. E. J. Valpy. Gr. London. [1837.] 12°. **Cl. 2211a**

— Ajax; with notes by T. Mitchell. Gr. Oxford, etc. 1844. 8°. pp. 94 +. **Cl. 2211b**

Spiegel, F. Die altpersischen keilinschriften. Im grundtexte mit übersetzung, grammatik und glossar. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 8°. **Sem. 764**

Also edition of 1862.

3262.23

Steinthal, H. Abriss der sprachwissenschaft. 1er theil. Berlin. 1881. 8o. **1225.53**

Contents: — Einleitung in die psychologie und sprachwissenschaft. 2e, mit zusätzen versehene aufl.

Also the edition of 1871. **1225.52**

Stent, G. C. A Chinese and English vocabulary in the Pekinese dialect. 2d ed. Shanghai. 1877. 8o. **1285.13**

Storm, J. Englische philologie. Anleitung zum wissenschaftlichen studium der englischen sprache. i. Heilbronn. 1881. 8o. **9275.27**

Contents: — Die lebende sprache.

Tacitus, C. C. Germania; with ethnological dissertations and notes, by R. G. Latham. London. 1851. 1. 8o. **Cl. 4322a**

— Germania; besonders für studierende erläutert von A. Baumstark. Leipzig. 1876. 8o. **Cl. 4314**

Tarachand Chukrurtee. A dictionary in Bengalee and English. Calcutta. 1827. 12o. **3254.44**

Techmer, F. Einleitung in die sprachwissenschaft. 1er bd. Leipzig. 1880. 1. 8o. **1241.32**

Contents: — Die akustischen ausdrucksbewegungen. 2 theile. The special title reads "Phonetik."

Teichmüller, F. Die aufgabe der ästhetischen würdigung der horazischen gedichte. (*In* WIRTSCHOCK — *Univ.* Programm 1873-74, 1874, 4o, pp. 1-21.) **Cl. 3485r**

Teuffel, W. S. von. Die horazische lyrik und deren kritik. Mit excursen. [Tübingen. 1876.] 4o. pp. 22. **Cl. 3485q**

Thurot, (F.) C. (E.). De la prononciation française depuis le commencement du xvii^e siècle, d'après les témoignages des grammairiens. Tom. i. Paris. 1881. 1. 8o. **6232.10**

Tibullus, A. Die elegien des Tibullus und einiger zeitgenossen, erklärt von B. Fabricius. Berlin. 1881. 8o. **Cl. 4404**

Trübner & co. Oriental & linguistic publications. A catalogue of books, periodicals, and serials, on the history, languages, etc. of the East. London. 1882. 8o. pp. 95. **III. 1472**

Unterberger, L. Die syntaktischen graecismen bei Horaz. Brixen. 1877. 8o. pp. 24. **Cl. 3485l**

Vaniček, A. Etymologisches wörterbuch der lateinischen sprache. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1881. 8o. **5246.55**

Virgilius. Œuvres. Texte latin publié par E. Benoist. 3 vol. Paris. 1876-80. 1. 8o. **II. 1914**

Contents: — i. Bucoliques et Georgiques. 2e éd. 1876. — ii, iii. Enéide. 2e éd. 2 vol. 1880.

Voigt (L.) G. Die wiederbelebung des classischen alterthums, oder Das erste jahrhundert des humanismus. 2e aufl. 2 bde. Berlin. 1880-81. 1. 8o. **10292.34**

Also edition of 1839. **10292.33**

Voigt, R. De quarto Propertii libro dissertatio. Helsingforsiae. 1872. 1. 8o. **Cl. 4064**

Warschauer, H. De Hor. lib. iii. sex prioribus carminibus commentationis particula i. [Breslau. 1877.] 4o. pp. 31. **Cl. 3485d**

Weingaertner, W. Die aussprache des gothischen zur zeit des Ulfilas. Eine sprachwissenschaftliche abhandlung. Leipzig. 1858. 8o. **8247.42**

Wells, D. A. Our merchant marine, with an inquiry into the conditions essential to its future prosperity. New York. 1882. 8o. (*QUESTIONS of the day*, 3.) **VI. 1554**

Wendt, O. H. Die lehre vom bedingten rechts-geschäft. Erlangen. 1872. 8o. **VI. 1152**

Wiedel, H. De Horatio poeta philosopho. Dissertatio inauguralis. Hildesiae. 1875. 8o. pp. 38. **Cl. 3485u**

Williamson, A. W. Is the Dakota related to the Indo European languages? [Rock Island, Ill. 1881.] 8o. pp. 33. **1273.41**

With MS. corrections by the author.

Wilmanns, G. Exempla inscriptionvm latina-rvm in vsvm praecepit academicvm. 2 tom. Bero-lini. 1873. 8o. **12255.14**

Zacher, (E.) J. (A.). Das gothische alphabet Vulfilas und das runen-alphabet. Eine sprachwis-senschaftliche untersuchung. Leipzig. 1855. 8o. **8247.40**

Zechmeister, J. Scholia vindobonensia ad Ho-ratii Artem poeticam. Vindobonae. 1877. 8o. pp. xxiii., 54. **Cl. 3485n**

X. — Literature.

Alexander, P. P. Carlyle redivivus, being an occasional discourse on Sauerteig. By Smelfungus. Glasgow. 1881. 16o. pp. 51. **20451.20**

An extravagant written on the appearance of the first two volumes of *Frederick the Great*.

[**Almqvist, C. J. L.**] De dödas sagor. Af författaren till Törnrosens bok. Jönköping. 1845. 16o. **VII. 7**

Ancona, A. D'. Studj di critica e storia lettera-ria. Bologna. 1880. sm. 8o. **IV. 252**

Contents: — Il concetto dell unità politica nei poeti italiani. — Cecco Angiolieri da Siena, poeta umoristica del secolo xiii. — Del novelino e delle sue fonti. — La leggenda d'Attila, flagellum Dei, in Italia.

[**Anderson, J. W.**] Garrick's mode of reading the liturgy of the church of England. New ed., by Richard Cull. London, etc. 1840. 8o. **III. 1500**

Arnold, M. Irish essays, and others. London. 1882. sm. 8o. **23433.37**

Contents: — The incompatibles. — An unregarded Irish grievance. [Lack of good schools for the middle classes.] — Ecce, convertimur ad gentes. — The future of liberalism. — A speech at Eton. — The French play in London. — Copyright. — Pref-aces to poems.

Arnold, T., editor. English poetry and prose. Commencing in the Anglo-Saxon period, and brought down to the present time. London. 1882. 8o. **10464.29**

Bacon, Delia. The philosophy of the plays of Shakspeare unfolded. London. 1857. 8o. **12454.3**

Ballantine, W. Some experiences of a barrister's life. 4th ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. 8o. **VI. 1194**

Ballou, M. M., compiler. Notable thoughts about women: a literary mosaic. Boston, etc. 1882. 8o. **VII. 1116**

A collection of nearly 4,000 quotations.

Barbedette, H., translator. Chants populaires de la Pologne. 3 séries in 1 vol. La Rochelle. 1870-78. 16o. **IV. 164**

Barham, R. (H.). [My] cousin Nicholas. Buffalo. 1856. 12o. **23435.36**

Baumbach, R. Spielmannslieder. 2e aufl. Leipzig. 1882. sm. 16o. pp. 83. **20563.9**

Beljame, A. Le public et les hommes de lettres en Angleterre au xviii^e siècle. 1660-1744. Dryden — Addison — Pope. Paris, etc. 1881. 8o. **10434.52**

Bishop, L. Poetical works. 3d ed. Centennial. Detroit. 1876. 8o. **FM.**

Boyd, W. Beauty, a poem. Delivered at Cam-bridge, on commencement, July 20, 1796. [Boston? 1796.] 8o. pp. 8. **H.U. 144**

[**Brentano, C.**] Godwi, oder Das steinerne bild der mutter. — Ein verwilderter roman von Maria. 2 bde. Bremen. 1801-02. 16o. **18584.18**

Bücking, G. Geschichte und sagen von Heidel-berg und der umgegend. Heidelberg. 1880. 8o. pp. (23). **20561.10**

Burn, P. English border ballads. Carlisle, etc. 1874. 160. **23445.50**

Byron, G. G. N., 6th Baron. Poetry, chosen and arranged by Matthew Arnold. London. 1881. 160. **17493.19**

[—] **Beppo, a Venetian story.** [1st ed.] London. 1818. 80. **17494.35**

[—] **Childe Harold's pilgrimage.** Canto the 4th. [1st ed.] London. 1818. 80. **17494.41**

Formerly owned by Lady Jersey, with her autograph; afterwards purchased by Arthur Brooke Faulkner, whose book-plate is on the inside of the front cover.

Also American edition, 1818. **17404.42**

[—] Letter to [John Murray], on W. L. Bowles' strictures on the life and writings of Pope. [1st ed.] London. 1821. 80. **17494.35**

[—] The siege of Corinth. A poem.—Parisina. A poem. [1st ed.] London. 1816. 80. **17494.35**

C., J. Thomas Carlyle: a study. Manchester [Eng.], etc. 1881. sm. 80. **20451.34**

Caine, T. H., editor. Sonnets of three centuries. London. 1882. sm. 40. *Large paper.* **11426.35**

[**Camoens, L. DE.**] Os lusíadas. The lusíads, englished by R. F. Burton; edited by Isabel Burton. 2 vol. London. 1880. 160. **IV. 816**

Also Mickles translation, 1809, 1810; and Portuguese editions, 1639, 1815, 1817, 1818, 1819, 1823, 1874.

Cappelletti, L. Studi sul Decamerone. Parma. 1880. 80. **IV. 215**

"Edizione di 300 esemplari."

Carlyle, T. [Photograph, copied from a daguerreotype, taken in England in 1848, and owned by R. W. Emerson.] Notman photo. co., limited. Boston. Card. ***20451.6**

"When Mr. Emerson was in England in 1848 he and Mr. Carlyle went together to have their pictures taken by a daguerreotypist. Carlyle gave this to Emerson and received Emerson's in return. Mr. Froude writes, 'It is Carlyle himself, the old Carlyle of thirty years ago as I first knew him. There is no likeness of him extant which is so characteristic.'" From the accompanying letter of Dr. Le Baron Russell.

Cassel, P. (S.). Der Grál und sein name. 2^e ausg. Berlin. 1878. sm. 80. pp. 28. **27272.20**

Castelar y Rissoll, E. Life of Lord Byron, and other sketches. Translated by Mrs. Arthur Arnold. New York. 1876. 120. **IV. 352**

Other sketches: — Victor Hugo. — Alexander Dumas. — Émile Girardin. — Daniel Maunin. — Adolphe Thiers.

Champneys, B. A quiet corner of England. Studies of landscape and architecture in Winchelsea, Rye, and the Romney marsh. London. 1875. 1. 80. pp. 64. **II. 663**

Chateaubriand, F. A. R., vicomte DE. Esquisse d'un maître. — Souvenirs d'enfance et de jeunesse de Chateaubriand. Manuscrit de 1826 suivi de lettres inédites et d'une étude par C. Lenormant. Paris. 1874. 180. **10527.6**

Chrestien de Troyes. Li romans dou chevalier au Lyon; herausgegeben von W. L. Holland. 2^e auit. Hannover, etc. 1880. 1. 80. **27271.22**

Also edition of 1862. **27271.21**

Coppée, H., compiler. The select academic speaker. 6th ed. Philadelphia. 1878 [cop. 1860]. 80 or 120. **VII. 478**

Dalton, J. G., compiler. Lyra bicyclica: 40 poets on the wheel. Boston. 1880. 160. **VII. 802**

"Machine poetry," inspired by the bicycle, being in large part the verses of distinguished poets re-written and adapted by the compiler.

Dante Alighieri. Inferno, translated into Greek verse by Musurus Pasha. London, etc. 1882. 80. **IV. 11**

[**De Foe, D.**] Caledonia, a poem in honour of Scotland, and the Scots nation. London. 1707. 80. **16488.2**

[—]? A discourse concerning trouble of mind, arising from sundry temptations exemplified in the remarkable life of a private gentleman; with reflections thereon. London. 1708. 80. **III. 1826**

Entered under De Foe in the MS. catalogue of the British museum; placed by Wilson and Lowndes among the doubtful.

[—]? The history of addresses. By one very near a kin to the author of the Tale of a tub. London. 1709. 80. **16488.6**

Entered under De Foe in the Boston public library catalogue and in the *Bibliotheca grenvilliana*; placed by Lowndes among the doubtful.

[—]? A journey to the world in the moon. A dream. Containing an historical relation of the most material occurrences, as to the religion, politics, &c., of the inhabitants of that globe. And particularly, their manner of elections. By Pythagorolunister. London. [17 . .] 80. **16488.9**

Entered under De Foe in the MS. catalogue of the British museum.

[—]? Secret memoirs of Duncan Campbell, the famous deaf and dumb gentleman. Written by himself. London. 1732. 80. **16488.58**

Wilson considers this a genuine production of Duncan Campbell, but the British museum MS. catalogue enters it under De Foe.

[—]? Some private thoughts humbly propos'd for making the militia of south-Britain more useful. London. 1712. sm. 40. **4434.17**

Ascribed to De Foe by booksellers.

[—]? The voyages, adventures, and escapes of Capt. Rich. Falconer. Intermix'd with the voyages and adventures of Thomas Randal. 4th ed. To which is added, A great deliverance at sea, by W. Johnson. London. 1734. 120. **16488.67**

Also edition of 1720.

Attributed to De Foe in the *Bibliotheca grenvilliana*.

Delaumosne, l'abbé. The art of oratory, system of Delsarte, from the French, by Frances A. Shaw. Albany, N. Y. 1882. 80. **VII. 1080**

Dippold, G. T. The great epics of mediæval Germany; an outline of their contents and history. Boston. 1882. 120. **VIII. 2012**

Dobson, H. A. A handbook of English literature. 2d ed. London. 1880. 160. (The CIVIL service series.) **10464.35**

Doran, J. The history of court fools. London. 1858. 80. **VII. 21**

Ferrier, Susan E. Destiny, or The chief's daughter. Edinburgh ed. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 80. **18425.12**

Also the edition of 1852. **18425.8**

Feuillet, O. Histoire d'une parisienne. 10^e éd. Paris. 1881. 180. **12535.29**

Fieldding, H. Works. Edited by L. Stephen. Vol. ii.—vii. London. 1882. 1. 80. *Illustr.* **17424.5**

[**Folengo, T.**] Orlan-| dino | per | Linerno | Pitocco da Man-| tova com-| posto. | [*Colophon:*] Stampato in Vinegia per Agostino di | Bindoni nel Anno del Signore | M. D. L. | sm. 80. pp. 189. ***IV. 371**

A counterfeit edition, distinguished by the letters Z. A. V. on the title-page.

Fontaine de Resbecq, A. (C. T.), comte DE. Voyages littéraires sur les quais de Paris. 2^e éd. suivie de Mélanges tirés de quelques bouquins de la boîte à quatre sols. Paris. 1864. 160. **7558.7**

Also edition of 1857. **7558.6**

Froude, J. A. Thomas Carlyle: a history of the first forty years of his life, 1795–1835. 2 vol. New York. 1882. 80. **20451.35**

Fuller, (F.) E. Forever and a day. A novel. Philadelphia. 1882. 120. **IV. 334**

Fw., F. Bilder ur folkklifvet. Upptecknade från mellersta sverige. Stockholm. [1876.] sm. 120. (BILLIG reslektyr. Romaner, noveller, etc. 44.)

IV. 308

Goedeke, K. Grundriss zur geschichte der deutschen dichtung aus den quellen. 3 bde. Hannover, etc. 1859-81. 80.

16584.12

Contents: — i. Von der ältesten zeit bis zum dreissigjährigen kriege, 1859.—ii. Vom dreissigjährigen kriege bis zum weickriege, 1859.—iii. Vom weickriege bis auf die gegenwart. 2 abth. 1881.

Goethe, J. W. von. Faust. Mit einleitung und fortlaufender erklärang herausgegeben von K. J. Schröder. 2 theile. Heilbronn. 1881. 160.

17585.37

Gottschall, (K.) R. von. Die deutsche national-literatur des xix^{en} jahrhunderts. 5^e aufl. 4 bde in 2. Breslau. 1881. 80.

16574.8

Graesse, J. G. T. Die quelle des "Freischütz." Dresden. 1875. 80. pp. 15.

22.83

Grant, C. Della influenza di Dante sulla poesia inglese contemporanea. (In *La rassegna settimanale*, etc., 24 aprile, 1881; vii. 266-269.)

10431.25

Graves, A. P. Songs of Killarney. 2d ed. London. 1877. 160.

23448.58

Greg, W. R. Miscellaneous essays. London. 1882. 80.

VII. 271

Contents: — Rocks ahead and harbours of refuge. — Foreign policy of Great Britain; imperial or economic? — The echo of the antipodes. — A grave perplexity before us. — Obligations of the soil. — The right use of a surplus; or, Remission of taxes an abuse of revenue. — The great twin brethren [Disraeli and Louis Napoleon]. — Is the popular judgment in politics more just than that of the higher orders? — Harriet Martineau. — Verify your compass. — The prophetic element in the Gospels. — Mr. Frederic Harrison on the future life. — Can truths be apprehended which could not have been discovered?

Grimm, W. (K.). Kleinere schriften. Herausgegeben von Gustav Hinrichs. 1^{er}, 2^{er} bd. Berlin. 1881-82. 1. 80.

Grote, A. R. Rip van Winkle, a sun myth, and other poems. London. 1882. sm. 80.

IV. 257

"500 copies printed."

Grübel, J. K. Gedichte in nürnberg mündart. [ies]-iies bdchn. [Nürnberg.] 1798-1803. 160.

8244.40

Hart, J. S. The female prose writers of America. With biographical notices, and specimens of their writings. New ed. Philadelphia. 1855 [cop. 1851]. 1. 80.

IV. 407

Harvard college, Cambridge, Mass. — *Class of 1829.* Songs and poems. 3d ed. Boston. 1868. 80.

H.U. 795.

Also editions of 1854 and 1859 [H. U. 794].

— Additional songs and poems. 1868-1881. [Boston. 1881.] 80.

H. U. 793

Privately printed.

Hazlitt, W. The round table. — Northcote's conversations. — Characteristics. Edited by W. C. Hazlitt. London. 1881. 80.

20492.18

— Sketches and essays. Now first collected by his son [W. Hazlitt]. London. 1839. sm. 80.

20492.25

— *The same.* And Winterslow (essays written there). New ed., by W. C. Hazlitt. London. 1878. 80.

20492.26

Hazlitt, W. C. Collections and notes. 1867-1876. London. 1876. 80.

B11.16

— Second series of bibliographical collections and notes on early English literature, 1474-1700. London. 1882. 80.

B11.17

Heath, F. G. Peasant life in the west of England. New ed. London. 1880. sm. 80.

VI. 1540

Heine, H. A trip to the Brocken. Translated by R. McLintock. London, etc. 1881. sm. 80.

18563.19

Hempel, G., publisher. [National-bibliothek

sämmtlicher deutschen classiker. 2^e sammlung.] 33 vol. in 16. Berlin. [1878-81.] 160. *Namely:* —

ARNIM, L. A. von, and BRENTANO, C. Des knaben wunderhorn. Mit einleitung von R. Boxberger. 2 theile. [1879-80.] 20282.35

HOFFMANN, E. T. A. (properly W.). Werke. 1^{er}-xii^{er} theil. 1879-81. 18512.15

IMMERMANN, K. L. Werke. Mit biographie von K. Boxberger. 1^{er}-xv^{er} theil. [1878-81.] 18565.23

KLEIST, E. C. von. Werke. Herausgegeben von A. Sauer. 1^{er} theil. [1880-81.] 17537.18

NIEMESCH VON STREHELENAU, N. Lenau's werke. 1^{er} theil. [1881.] 20542.7

PLATEN-HALLERMUND, (K.) A. (G. M.), graf von. Werke. Herausgegeben von C. C. Redlich. [1^{er}, 2^{er} theil. 1880-81.] 18557.7

Herder, J. G. von. Sämmtliche werke. Herausgegeben von B. Suphan. xvi^{er} bd. Berlin. 1881. 80.

17561.8

Héré, J. Fables et poésies. St.-Quentin. 1860. 80.

12554.53

Hettinger, F. Die Göttliche komödie des Dante Alighieri nach ihrem wesentlichen inhalt und charakter. Freiburg im Breisgau, etc. 1880. 120.

IV. 200

Heyse, P. (J. L.). Troubadour-novellen. Berlin. 1882. 160. (In his Sammlung der novellen. 14.)

20592.9

Contents: — Der lahme engel. — Die rache der vizgräfin. — Die dichterin von Carcassonne. — Der mönch von Montaudon. — Ehre über alles. — Der verkaufte gesang.

Hogg, J. The pilgrims of the sun; a poem. Edinburgh, etc. 1815. 80.

18485.15

The first edition.

Hortis, A. Le addizione al De remediis fortiorum di Seneca dimostrate cosa del Petrarca, e delle attinenze del Petrarca con Seneca. — La Corografia di P. Mela attribuita falsamente a G. Boccacci. Trieste. 1879. 1. 80. pp. 56.

IV. 884

— Catalogo delle opere di Francesco Petrarca esistenti nella petrarchesca rossettiana di Trieste. Trieste. 1874. sm. 80.

IV. 191

The first number of the *Library of Cornell university* contains an annotated list of Petrarch bibliographies.

— Per l'inaugurazione del monumento a G. Boccacci in Certaldo addi 22 di giugno del 1879: discorso. Firenze. 1879. 1. 80. pp. 22.

IV. 884

Hunt, Leigh. Correspondence. Edited by [T. Hunt]. 2 vol. London. 1862. 80.

20493.38

— A day by the fire; and other papers. [Edited by J. E. Babson.] Boston. 1881 [cop. 1869]. 160.

20493.6

— A jar of honey from Mt. Hybla. New ed. London. 1870. 160.

20493.8

— Men, women and books; a selection of sketches, essays, and critical memoirs, from his uncollected prose writings. 2 vol. New York. 1873. 120.

20493.17

— The seer; or, Common-places refreshed. [3d ed.] 2 vol. Boston. 1865. 120.

20493.19

A collection of essays from the author's periodical writings.

— Stories from the Italian poets: with lives of the writers. 2 vol. London. 1846. 120.

IV. 814

— Table-talk. To which are added imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. London. 1870. 160.

20493.9

— The town: its memorable characters and events. New ed. London. 1878. 160.

20493.10

— The wishing-cap papers. [Edited by J. E. Babson.] Boston, etc. 1873. 160.

20493.21

— Wit and humor, selected from the English poets. New ed. London. 1875. 160.

20493.11

Hunterian club. [Publications.] No. lvi. [Glasgow.] 1881. sm. 40. *Namely:* —

BANNATYNE, G., compiler. The Bannatyne manuscript, 1568. Pt. vii. Eng. Lit. 1308

Kennedy, W. S. H. W. Longfellow. Biography, anecdote, letters, criticism. Cambridge, Mass. 1882. 80. **38.6.142**

Klaczko, J. Causeries florentines. [With an appendix.] Paris. 1880. 160. **IV. 264**

Contents: — Dante et Michel-Ange. — Béatrice et la poésie amoureuse. — Dante et le catholicisme. — La tragédie de Dante.

Lalanne, J. B. Le potager, essai didactique. [Poem.] Paris. 1800. 80. pp. 35. **10586.64**

Lamartine, A. (M. L. DE P.) DE. Milly o La terra natale. — Armonia. Trieste. 1866. 1. 80. pp. 22. **11577.20**

— La morte di Socrate. [Translated from the French by the Abate L. (C.) Pavissich.] Padova. 1847. 80. pp. 90. **11577.20**

Langle, J. M. J. F. "marquis" DE. Tableau pittoresque de la Suisse. Paris. 1790. 80. **15583.23**

Said to be merely a reprint of his *Voyage en Espagne*, with the names of the towns changed. — Quérard, *Supplément aux littéraires*.

Legrelle, A. Holberg considéré comme imitateur de Molière. Paris. 1864. 80. **IV. 304**

Locker, F. London lyrics. London. 1881. 160. ***23458.26**

Also edition of 1862. **23458.25**

Longfellow, H. W. Ultima Thule. Boston, etc. 1880. 160. **38.6.83**

— In the harbor: ultima Thule, pt. ii. Boston, etc. 1882. 160. pp. 88. **38.6.84**

Macchetta, Mrs. B. R. T. The home life of H. W. Longfellow. Reminiscences of many visits at Cambridge and Nahant, during 1880, 1881 and 1882. New York, etc. 1882. 120. **38.6.139**

Maine historical society. H. W. Longfellow. Seventy-fifth birthday. Proceedings of the society, Feb. 27, 1882. Portland. [1882.] 80. **38.6.144**

Mangan, J. C., translator. Anthologia germanica. A series of translations from the most popular of the German poets. 2 vol. Dublin, etc. 1845. 160. **16567.22**

Maria, pseudon. See [Brentano, C.].

Metastasio, Pietro. Alcune lettere inedite pubblicate dagli autografi da A. Hortis. Trieste. 1876. 80. **IV. 198**

Meyer, K. F. Denkwürdige tage. Zwei volen. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1878. 160. **20595.40**

Contents: — Der schuss von der kanzel. — Das amulet.

— Der heilige. Novelle. 2^e aufl. Leipzig. 1880. 160. **20595.43**

— Romanzen und bilder. Leipzig. 1870. sm. 160. **20595.48**

Michell, N. Pleasure. A poem, in seven books. London. 1859. sm. 80. **23463.33**

Mitford, Mary R. Our village. New ed. London. 1882. 1. 80. **18411.49**

Moe, J. (I.). Samlede skrifter. 2 bde. Kristiania. 1877. 160. **VIII. 2014**

Morley, H., editor. Library of English literature. [Vol. iv.] London, etc. [1881.] 40. *Namely:* —

Shorter works in English prose. **10461.12**

Morley, J., editor. English men of letters. 2 vol. London. 1882. sm. 80. *Namely:* —

AINGER, A. Charles Lamb. **20497.37**

Also the American edition. **20479.38**

JEBB, R. C. Bentley. **VII. 20**

Motherwell, W. Poetical works. With memoir by James M'Conochy. New ed., with additions. Paisley, etc. 1881. 80. **23465.22**

Also edition of 1853. **23465.20**

Nuova antologia di scienze, lettere ed arti. 2^a serie. Vol. xix-xxiv. 1 gennaio-15 dicembre 1880. Roma. 1880. 80. **35.82**

To be continued.

O'Reilly, J. B. Songs, legends and ballads. 2d ed. Boston. 1880. 120. **IV. 298**

Oxford, Eng. — Univ. — Bodleian library. A hand-list of the early English literature preserved in the Douce collection; selected from the printed catalogue of that collection, by J. O. Halliwell. London. 1860. 80. **IV. 844**

Also the larger Catalogue. **B22.2**

Palgrave, F. T. The visions of England. [With an appendix.] London. 1881. 80. **23467.4**

"Single lyrical pictures of leading or typical characters and scenes in English history." — *Preface.*

Payn, J. Some private views. London. 1881. sm. 80. **22467.50**

Essays from the Nineteenth century and the Times.

Contents: — The midway inn. — The yin and the yang. — Shun admiration in literature. — The pinch of poverty. — Story-telling. — Penny fiction. — The literary calling and its future. — Hotels. — Maid-servants. — Man-servants. — Whist-players. — Relations. — Invalid literature. — Wet holidays. — Travelling companions.

Peacock, T. L. Works, with a preface by Lord Houghton, a biographical notice by Edith Nicolls. Edited by H. Cole. 3 vol. London. 1875. sm. 80. **20488.45**

Contents: — i. Headlong Hall. — Melincourt. — Nightmare Abbey. — ii. Maid Marian. — Misfortunes of Elphin. — Crotchet Castle. — Gryll Grange. — iii. Poetry and miscellanea.

Peasant life. Sketches of the villagers and field-labourers in Glenaldie. 3d ed. London. 1871. 80. **22416.16**

A story of life in a village of northern Scotland.

Pfeiffer, Mrs. E. Under the aspens; lyrical and dramatic. 2d ed. London. 1882. 160. **23468.15**

Phillips, W. The scholar in a republic. — Address at the centennial anniversary of the Phi Beta Kappa of Harvard college, June 30, 1881. Boston, etc. 1881. 80. pp. 34. **VI. 873**

Pinkney, E. C. Poems. [2d ed.] Baltimore. 1838. 240. pp. 72. **IV. 353**

"Subsequent editions have been interlarded with poems attributed to him on the authority of critics."

Pröls, (K.) R. Geschichte des neueren dramas. 11^{er} bd. 2^e hälfte. Leipzig. 1882. 80. **IV. 860**

[Reed, Helen I., editor.] The city and the sea, with other Cambridge contributions, in aid of the hospital fund. Cambridge. 1881. sq. 160. **IV. 277**

Rossetti, Christina G. Commonplace, and other short stories. London. 1870. sm. 80. **23473.20**

Other stories: — The lost Titan. — Nick. — Hero. — Vanna's twins. — A safe investment. — Pros and cons. — The waves of this troublesome world.

— Goblin market; The prince's progress, and other poems. New ed. London. 1879. 160. **23473.24**

Also edition of 1865. **23473.23**

[Salani, A., editor.] Raccolta di canzoni e cantate dal popolo. [Firenze. 1881?] 240. **IV. 236**

— 1500 stornelli e rispetti amorosi. Firenze. 1881. 240. **IV. 310; 26223.17**

[Salmon, T.] A critical essay concerning marriage. By a gentleman. London. 1724. 80. **24.8**

This has been ascribed to De Foe. It is attributed to Salmon by Halkett and Laing on the authority of the Bodleian catalogue.

Sanborn, F. B. Henry D. Thoreau. Boston, etc. 1882. 160. (WARNER, C. D., editor. American men of letters.) **IV. 392**

Shairp, J. C. Aspects of poetry. Oxford. 1881. 80. **IV. 812**

Five chapters on the principles of poetry, and separate chapters on Virgil, Burns, Shelley, Wordsworth, Scott, Carlyle, Newman, and others.

Shakespeare, W. Works in reduced fac-simile from the first folio edition of 1623. With an intro-

duction by J. O. Halliwell-Phillips. London. 1876.
80. **13411.12**

Shakespeare, W. Shakspeare quarto facsimiles, [photo-litho-graphed] by W. Griggs. [Edited by F. J. Furnivall.] No. 8. London. [1882.] sm. 4°. **Namely:**—

King Henry the Fourth, part 1: the first quarto, 1598, with forewords by H. A. Evans. **13481.13**

— Ausgewählte dramen. vjter bd. Berlin. 1882.
80. (PFUNDHELLER, E., and LÜCKING, G. Sammlung französischer und englischer schriftsteller.) **13485.58**

Contents: — Julius Caesar. Erklärt von A. Schmidt.

— Timon of Athens. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1882. sq. 16°. **13482.52**

— Two gentlemen of Verona. Edited, with notes, by W. J. Rolfe. New York. 1881. sq. 16°. **13482.55**

— Shakespeare's will, copied from the original in the prerogative court, preserving the interlineations, and facsimiles of the three autographs of the poet. With a few preliminary observations by J. O. Halliwell [-Phillips]. London. 1851. 4°. pp. iv. ff. (3). **12451.16**

"100 copies"

Also the earlier edition of this same in 8°, published by Rodd in 1838 (**12426.45**); and a copy of the private edition printed in 1872 by Halliwell from the MS. copy of the will made by Rev. J. Greene in 1747 (***12452.46**).

Shepard, W., editor. Pen pictures of modern authors. New York. 1882. sq. 24°. (*In his Literary life, 2*). **10436.21**

Shoemaker, J. W. Practical elocution. Philadelphia, nat. school eloc. and orat. 1881. sm. 80. **VII. 778**

—, editor. Best things from best authors. Humor, pathos, and eloquence. 3 vol. Philadelphia, nat. school eloc. and orat. 1882, '81. sm. 80. **DR. 368.2**

Vol. iii. was edited by Mrs. J. W. Shoemaker.

These volumes comprise nos. 1-9 of the *Elocutionist's annual*.

Shorthouse, J. H. On the Platonism of Wordsworth. A paper read to the Wordsworth society, July 19th, 1881. Birmingham. [1881.] sm. 4°. pp. 14. **18447.43**

Siddons, H. Practical illustrations of rhetorical gesture and action; adapted to the English drama from Engel. 2d ed. London. 1822. 1. 80. **VII. 363**

Simcox, Edith. Episodes in the lives of men, women, and lovers. Boston. 1882. 80. **20424.22**
[**Southey, R.**] Wat Tyler; a dramatic poem. London. 1817. 120. pp. 93. **18455.36**

Also another edition, 1817.

25263.11

— and Mrs. C. A. (B.). The correspondence of Southey with Caroline Bowles. To which are added: Correspondence with Shelley, and Southey's Dreams. Edited by E. Dowden. Dublin. etc. 1881. 1. 80. (Dublin univ. press.) **18457.15**

Stapfer, P. Variétés morales et littéraires. Paris. 1881. 180. **10555.24**

Stephens, T. Geschichte der wälschen literatur vom xii. bis zum xiv. jahrhundert. Aus dem englischen übersetzt, herausgegeben von San-Marte (A. Schulz). Halle. 1864. 80. **IV. 196**

Sterne, L. Letters to his most intimate friends. Published by Mrs. Medalle. 3 vol. London. 1775. 160. **17433.5**

The first edition.

[—] The life and opinions of Tristram Shandy. 9 vol. [London.] 1760-67. 160. ***17433.6**

Vol. iii-ix. are 1st edition; i., ii. a reprint of the 1st edition in the following year (1760), without place or publisher. Vol. v., vii., ix. have Sterne's autograph, which is often found in these volumes according to Lowndes. Of the engravings which belong to this edition, only one remains.

Also vol. i.-iii. of an edition of 1771.

17435.20

[—] The sermons of Mr. Yorick. 7 vol. London. [1760]-69. 160. **17433.7**

The first edition.

Another copy of vol. iii., iv.; also vol. i., ii., 7th ed., 1765; and "new ed.," 6 vol., 1784.

Steub, L. Gesammelte novellen. Stuttgart. 1881. 160. **20574.16**

Contents: — Der staatsdienstaspirant. — Die trompette in Es. Das seefräulein. — Haimon und Haura. — Der schwarze gast. — Die falsche mutter Gottes. — Benno und Kriemhilde. — Die zigeunerin. — Die rose der Sewi.

Stevenson, R. L. Familiar studies of men and books. London. 1882. 80. **20425.34**

Stewart, G., jr. Thoreau: the hermit of Walden. Quebec. 1882. 80. pp. 30. **IV. 275**
"50 copies."

Story, W. W. Graffiti d'Italia. [Poems.] Edinburgh, etc. 1868. 160. **IV. 391**

Svenska fornskrift-sällskapet. Samlingar. 1 vol. Stockholm. 1863-79. 80. *Namely:*—

KLEMMING, G. E. Sveriges dramatiska litteratur till och med 1875. Bibliografi. **B45.20**

Sylvester, J. J. Spring's début. A town idyll in two centuries of continuous rhyme. [Baltimore. 1880.] 24°. Large paper. pp. 32. **IV. 355**
Printed for private circulation only.

Timperley, C. H. Encyclopædia of literary and typographical anecdote. 2d ed. London. 1842. 1. 80. **IV. 385**

Trelawny, E. J. Records of Shelley, Byron, and the author. 2 vol. London. 1878. 80. **17495.33**

An enlarged edition of his *Recollections of Shelley and Byron* [17495.32; 18453.5].

Underwood, F. H. H. W. Longfellow. A biographical sketch. Boston. 1882. 80. **38.6.143**

Vandenhoff, G. The art of reading aloud in pulpit, lecture room, or private reunions. London. 1878. 160. **VII. 745**

Verne, J. Les voyages extraordinaires. Paris. [188-?] 1. 80. (HETZEL, (P.) J., et cie. Bibliothèque d'éducation et de récréation.) *Namely:*—

La jangada. Huit cents lieues sur l'Amazone. **12521.10***

Waddington, S., editor. English sonnets by poets of the past. London. 1882. 160. **11426.33**

Wilkes, G. Shakespeare, from an American point of view; including an inquiry as to his religious faith, and his knowledge of law: with the Baconian theory considered. 3d ed. New York. 1882. 80. **12443.14**

Adverse to the Baconian theory.

Winter, W. Poems. Complete ed. Boston. 1881. 80. **IV. 817**

Wolfram von Eschenbach. Parzival und Titurel. Herausgegeben von K. Bartsch. 3 theile. Leipzig. 1875, '71. 160. (PFEIFFER, F., editor. Deutsche classiker des mittelalters, 9-11.) **27271.14**

ier theil is "2^e aufl."

Also the edition of 1870-71 [16527.8]; Lachmann's edition, 1833 [16526.33]; and Simcox's translation, 1842 [16526.50]

Yorick, Mr., pseudon. See [Sterne, L.].

Zinn, Serjeant, pseudon. A throw for a throne, or The prince [i.e. Shakespeare's Hamlet] unmasked. With an introduction and references by Chancery Lane, Esq. London. [1879.] 80. **13484.90**

Separate also entitled: On British fossil arthropoda. 8°. London. 1873. pp. 9, figs. 11. Discusses the affinities of "Eurypterus? (Euphoberia) ferox," referring it to the Myriapoda.

Woodward, H. On the discovery of a fossil scorpion in the British coal measures. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 32: 57-59, *pl.* 8. 8°. London. 1876.

Describes and figures three distinct fragments of a scorpion, referred to one species called *Eoscorpium anglicus*. An abstract, under the title "The discovery of a fossil scorpion in the English coal measures" is given in *Hardw. sc. gossip*, 1876: 20. 8°. London. 1876.

Woodward, H. On a remarkable fossil orthopterous insect from the coal measures of Scotland. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 32: 60-64, *pl.* 9. 8°. London. 1876.

Describes and figures *Lithomantis carbonarius*, which with Westwood, Waterhouse and McLachlan he considers as belonging in "the neighbourhood of the Mantidae." *Corydalus* (*Gryllacus*) *Brongniarti* and a modern species of *Blapharis* are also figured for comparison as related to it. A list of fifty-eight paleozoic insects is appended. An abstract, under the title "Remarkable fossil orthopterous insect from the coal measures of Britain," appeared in *Hardw. sc. gossip*, 1876: 20. 8°. London. 1876. See also **Heer, O.**

Woodward, H. On the occurrence of Branchipus (or Chirocephalus) in a fossil state, associated with Archaeoniscus and with numerous insect remains in the eocene fresh-water limestone of Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. *Geol. mag.*, n. s., 5: 88-89. 8°. London. 1878.

Abstract of the next, with slightly differing title, but published earlier than it, and containing a fuller list of insects.

Woodward, H. On the occurrence of Branchipus (or Chirocephalus) in a fossil state, associated with Eosphacroma and with numerous insect remains in the eocene fresh-water (Bembridge) limestone of Gurnet Bay, Isle of Wight. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 35: 342-350, *pl.* 14. 8°. London. 1879.

The insects are mentioned on p. 344, mostly in a List of insect remains from Gurnet Bay, near Cowes, Isle of Wight, determined by the late Frederick Smith. One hundred and

twenty-five specimens are mentioned but only eighteen genera or families specified and one species.

Woodward, H. See **Evans, C. E.**

Woodward, H. et al. Notes on fossil insect remains. *Geol. mag.*, 10: 1-2. 8°. London. 1873.

A résumé, by the editors of the journal, of papers that have appeared on the subject in their magazine, by Phillips, Kirkby, Scudder, Woodward and Butler.

Worthen, Amos Henry. See **Meek, F. B.**, and **Worthen, A. H.**

Wyman, Jeffries. See **Deane, J.**

Yxem, E. Versteinerte insecten-zeilen. *Ber. naturw. ver. Harz.*, 1840-46, 2^a *ausf.*, p. 26. 4°. Wernigerode. 1856.

Exhibition of drawings of insect-cells like bee-comb from jurassic (?) beds at Chausseebau near Harsleben.

Zaddach, Ernst Gustav. Ueber die bernstein- und braunkohlenlager des Samlandes; erste abhandlung. *Schrift. phys. ökon. gesellsch. Königsb.*, 1: 1-44, *pl.* 1-4. 4°. Königsberg. 1860.

Notices, pp. 3-4, the numbers of insects found in amber, all distinct from living forms; and on pp. 20-21 gives a table of the number of genera and species of the different orders of insects, with special mention of the remarkable genera *Archaea* and *Amphientomon*.

Zaddach, E. G. Amber; its origin and history, as illustrated by the geology of Samland. *Quart. journ. science*, 5: 167-185, *pl.* (2). 8°. London. 1863.

Mainly compiled from the author's previous writings on the amber beds. It contains, however, as new matter, a plate of amber insects with explanation by Frederick Smith and pp. 184-185, a list of the principal works on amber and the organic remains preserved in it, furnished by the editors.

⊙ **Termiten im Bernsteinwalde.** *Acue preuss. präverbl.*, (3), 1: 61-64. 16°. Königsberg. 1858.

A popular account, drawn from Hagen's *Monographie der termiten*.

APPENDIX.

In this appendix I have placed not only such references as were overlooked in printing the preceding pages, and those that have been published during the two years of its passage through the press, but also all contributions to the literature of fossil insects of which only incomplete memoranda could be obtained, through allusions to them in the works of others. Diligent search has been made for the early literature of the subject, and especially of amber insects. Perhaps not one half the works or papers concerning amber referred to in bibliographies have been procurable in this country, and of those seen comparatively few contain references to insect-enclosures. The scattered allusions to amber insects taken from older authors and published later than the seventeenth century have in general been left unnoticed, as wholly valueless and uninteresting; but all others, where possible, have been introduced into the list in a more or less perfect form. The best notice of the early literature of amber will be found in *Boechmer's* *Bibl. script. hist. nat.*, 4, 1: 468-477. 8°. Lipsiae. 1788. The few papers concerning the relationship of the *Merostomata* and *Arachnida* have also been introduced into this appendix, but the extensive literature of the *Merostomata* generally has not been added, as it should be, were the views of Van Beneden and Lankester to prove correct.

I am much indebted to many correspondents, but especially to Dr. H. A. Hagen, for assistance in preparing this bibliography, which will certainly strike even those well acquainted with the subject as unexpectedly extensive. More than four hundred authors are represented as having concerned themselves more or less with fossil insects. — S. H. S.

Agassiz, Jean Louis Rodolphe. The primitive diversity and number of animals in geological times. 8°. [New Haven.] 1854. pp. 16. *Am. journ. sc.*, (2), 17: 309-324. 8°. New Haven. 1854.

Devotes a paragraph on p. 8 (316) to insects, and prophesies their discovery anterior to the carboniferous period.

Aldrovandus, Ulysses. De animalibus insectis libri septem cum singulorum iconibus ad vivum expressis. f°. Bononiae. 1638. t. p., pp. (8), 767, (44).

The section, p. 700, De vermibus in lapidibus, & metallis nascendis cap. 8, contains nothing original.

Aldrovandus, U. Mvsaevum metallicum in libros IIII distributum. f°. Bononiae. 1648. t. p., ff. 2, pp. 979, (13).

Cap. 18, De succino, seu electro, pp. 403-418, refers briefly to

insect inclusa on p. 406, under the side heading Quae animantes in succino sint.

André, Edouard. See **Brongniart, C. J. E.**

Assmann, A. Ueber die von Germar beschriebenen und im paläontologischen museum zu München befindlichen insekten aus dem lithographischen schiefer in Bayern. *Amtl. ber. versamml. deutsch. naturf.*, 50: 191-192. 4°. München. 1877.

A brief statement of his views of the modern groups in which Germar's species should be placed.

Aurifer, Andr. Succini historia, oder Bericht woher der agt- oder börnstein ursprünglich komme. 4°. Königsberg. 1551.

Not seen. Dr. Hagen informs me that it contains references to insects in amber, and is therefore one of the earliest works mentioning them. He thinks, indeed, that Münster's earlier

mention of them may have been due to information received direct from Aurifaber; both were disciples of Luther. Later editions were published in 1557 and 1572 in 4°, and, rendered into Latin verse by Scholzius, in 1593 and 1671 in 8°.

Aycke, Johann Christian. Fragmente zur naturgeschichte des bernsteins. 16°. Danzig. 1835. pp. 8, 107.

Contains a section: In bernstein eingeschlossene organische gegenstände, pp. 58-64, where the author states that insects occur most frequently in transparent amber and in such as shows a concentric structure; oftener also in amber brought up from the sea and only rarely in that dug from the earth. He also criticises various authors and especially Schweigger for confounding copal and other gums with amber.

Aymard, A. Rapport sur les collections de M. Pichat-Dumazel. *Congr. scient. France, sess. 22* : 42. 8°. Le Puy. 1854.

Not seen; quoted from Oustalet. Names but neither describes nor figures seven insects from Le Puy, of which three belong to Coleoptera, three to Diptera and one to Neuroptera.

Baily, William Hellier. Notice of plant remains from beds interstratified with the basalt in the county of Antrim. *Quart. journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 25 : 162, 357-362, *pl.* 14-15. 8°. London. 1869.

Two elytra of beetles "of distinct species, resembling those of some of the smaller Carabidae," are mentioned, pp. 359-360, as occurring in the leaf-bed, and are figured, *pl.* 14, figs. 14-15; in the explanation of the plate, pp. 361-362, they are compared to Rhynchophora.

Bargagli, Piero. Di tre opuscoli sugli insetti fossile e sulle formazioni inglesi e straniere nelle quali sono stati scoperti avanzate d'insetti, pubblicati da H. Goss. *Bull. soc. ent. ital.*, 12 : 127-138. 8°. Firenze. 1880.

A very full abstract of Goss's first paper.

Barrois, Jules. See **Debray, H.**

van Beneden, Édouard. De la place qui les limules doivent occuper dans la classification des arthropodes. *Comptes rend. séances soc. ent. Belg.*, 1871-72 : 9-11. 8°. Bruxelles. 1871.

Ann. soc. ent. Belg., 15, *compte rend.*, 9-11. 8°. Bruxelles. 1872.

TRANSLATION : On the systematic position of the king crabs and trilobites. *Ann. mag. nat. hist.*, (4), 9 : 98-99. 8°. London. 1872.

Concludes from a study of the embryonic development of *Limulus* that it presents the greatest analogy to that of scorpions and other arachnids from which the king crabs cannot be separated. "The Trilobites as well as the Eurypterida and the Poecilopoda must be separated from the class Crustacea, and form, with the Scorpionida and the other Arachnida, a distinct branch, the origin of which has still to be ascertained."

van Beneden, Pierre J. et Coemans Eugène. Note sur un insecte et un gastéropode pulmoné du terrain houiller. *Ann. sc. nat.*, (5), *zool.*, 7 : 264-277, *pl.* 1, figs. 1-10. 8°. Paris. 1867.

Reprint of the paper with similar title, *supra*.

Berendt, G. C. Bitte, die bei grabereien bisweilen vorkommenden fossilen zapfen, fossiles holz und bernstein-insekten betreffend. *Preuss. provinz. blatt.*, 15 : 623-625. 16°. Königsberg. 1836.

Records, p. 625, the occurrence of a *Nepa* in amber.

Berendt, G. C. See also **Hope, F. W.**, and **Troost, G.**

Bertkau, P. Ueber einige fossile arthropodenreste aus der braunkohle von Rott. *Sitzungsber. niederrhein. gesellsch. Bonn*, 1878 : 70-71. 8°. Bonn. 1878.

Principally concerned with the arachnids described in his other paper quoted, and especially with *Argyroneta antiqua*.

Bleicher, Marie Gustave. Note sur la découverte d'un horizon fossilifère à poissons, insectes, plantes,

dans le tongrien de la Haute-Alsace. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, (3), 8 : 222-229. 8°. Paris. 1880.

Records, pp. 226-227, the occurrence at Rouffach of two insects, referred to Cicadariae and Hymenoptera, and of an apterous arachnid, probably an isopod crustacean, but perhaps a cockroach.

Bock, Friedrich Samuel. Versuch einer wirthschaftlichen naturgeschichte von dem königreich Ost- und West-Preussen. 5 v. 16°. Dessau. 1782-85.

Bd. 2 (1783) contains a short passage, pp. 196-197, on insects in amber.

de Borre, Alfred Preudhomme. Note sur le *Breyeria borinensis* (*supra*). *Ann. soc. entom. Belg.*, 22, *compte rend.*, 77-83. 8°. Bruxelles. 1879.

de Bosniaski, S. La formazione gessoso-solfifera e il secondo piano mediterraneo in Italia. *Atti soc. tosc. sc. nat. 2, proc. verb.*, 90-100. 8°. Pisa. 1880.

Refers, p. 93, to *Libellula Doris* and other insects as occurring at two horizons.

Boué, Ami. See **Audouin, V.**

Box, —. [Title of paper unknown.] *Ann. rep. roy. inst. Cornwall*, 26 : — 8°. Truro. 1844.

Notices elytra of beetles in a layer of sand with vegetable matter beneath a marsh on Millenbreath beach, Cornwall. Cf. *Ussher, Geol. mag.*, (2), 6 : 251. 8°. London. 1879.

Bradley, Frank Howe. Geology of Grundy county. *Geol. surv. Ill.*, 4, *chapt.* 13, *pp.* 190-206. 8°. [Springfield.] 1870.

Contains, p. 196, a list of the carboniferous insects of Mazon creek.

Bradley, F. H. Geology of Vermilion county. *Geol. surv. Ill.*, 4, *chapt.* 16, *pp.* 241-265. 8°. [Springfield.] 1870.

Refers, p. 253, to a species of *Miamia* from the carboniferous rocks near Georgetown.

Brauer, F. See also **Fritsch, A.**, and **Hagen, H. A.**

Brodie, P. B. Contributions to the geology of Gloucestershire, intended chiefly for the use of students. *Geologist*, [1] : 41-48, 81-88, 227-233, 289-291, 369-377. 8°. London. 1838.

Insects are referred to on pp. 47, 231 and 375, mostly from the lias.

Brodie, P. B. On fossil Arachnidae, including spiders and scorpions. 16°. Warwick. 1882. pp. 8.

A general account of what is known of fossil spiders; read before the Warwickshire naturalists' field club in March, 1882.

Brongniart, Charles [J. E.] Sur la découverte d'un orthoptère coureur (*supra*). *Bull. hebdom. assoc. sc. France*, 22 : 172-173. 8°. Paris. 1878.

Brongniart, C. J. E. Note sur les tufs quaternaires de Bernouville près Gisors (Eure). 8°. Paris. 1880. pp. 3. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, (3), 8 : 418-420. 8°. Paris. 1880.

Records finding the larva of *Stratiomys*, p. 2 (419).

Brongniart, C. J. E. Recherches pour servir à l'histoire des insectes fossiles. Les hyménoptères fossiles. Fasc. 1. 8°. Paris. 1881. pp. 22.

Forms an Annexe au *Species des hyménoptères d'Europe* par M. Ed. André. The single livraison published contains introductory remarks on the rôle of insects in the world, and the mode of their preservation in a fossil state, followed by a list of the paleozoic, triassic and liassic insects.

Bruckmann, A. E. Flora oeningensis fossilis. Die oeninger steinbrüche, das sammeln in denselben und die bis jetzt dort gefundenen pflanzenreste. *Jahresb. ver. vaterl. naturk. Württemb.*, 6 : 215-238. 8°. Stuttgart. 1850.

The introductory part, pp. 215-225, gives an account of the different beds of the Oeningen quarries and the animals as well

as plants characteristic of each. Insects are mentioned on pp. 217 and 222. The appendix, *ib.* 8: 252-254 (1852), refers only to plants.

Brückmann, Franciscus Ernestus. De fabulosissimæ originis lapide, arachneolitho dicto, epistola ad virum clarissimum . . . Albertum Rittervm. 4°. Wollfenbüttelae. 1722. pp. 16, pl. 1.

Not seen; referred to by Kundmann.

Brückmann, F. E. Thesaurus subterraneus, ductus Brunsvigii, id est: Braunschweig mit seinen unterirdischen schätzen und seltenheiten der natur. 4°. Braunschweig. 1728. pp. (4), 156, pl. 25.

On pp. 100-101 under the heading: Von denen tubulis vermicularibus des closters St. Malenahl, certain tubes composed of globular pellets are referred to water-insects and figured on pl. 19.

Buckton, George Bowdler. Monograph of the British Aphides. 3 vol. 8°. London. 1875-1881. Vol. i.: - t. p., ded., pp. 3, 193, pl. 38; - vol. ii.: t. p., pp. 176, pl. 39-86; - vol. iii.: t. p., pp. 2, 142, pl. 87-114.

Vol. 3, pp. 2-4 treat of the successive appearance of insects in time, with special reference to the aphides. The author informs me that some plates of fossil aphides will be given in a future volume of this uncompleted work.

Butler, A. G. On fossil butterflies (*supra*).

A similar account appeared in *Harvard sc. gossip*, 1873: 260-261 under the title: The oldest fossil butterfly.

Capellini, Giovanni. Pesci ed insetti fossili nella formazione gessosa del Bolognese. *Gazz. dell'Emilia*, no. 141. 1869.

Not seen: quoted from Malfatti.

Capellini, G. La formazione gessosa di Castellina marittima e i suoi fossili. *Mem. accad. sc. ist. Bologna*, (3), 4: 525-603, pl. 1-9. 4°. Bologna. 1873.

On pp. 539 and 557 catalogues *Libellula Doris* Heer (larva) from Limone, etc.

Capellini, G. Nuove ricerche sul calcare a amphisstegina strati a congeria e calcare di leitha dei Monti Livornesi. *Rend. sess. accad. sc. ist. Bologna*, 1874-75: 130-135. 8°. Bologna. 1875.

Refers, p. 133, to the occurrence of the larvae of *Libellula* at Limone, etc.

Capellini, G. Nota sulla geologia toscana. *Rend. sess. accad. sc. ist. Bologna*, 1874-75: 22-24. 8°. Bologna. 1875.

Refers, p. 24, to the occurrence of larvae of a *Libellula* in tertiary beds near Pane e Vino.

Capellini, G. Il calcare di leitha, il sarmatiano e gli strati a congeria nei Monti di Livorno, di Castellina marittima, di Miemo, e di Monti Catini. Considerazioni geologiche e paleontologiche. *Atti accad. lincei*, (3), *mem. classe sc. fis.*, 2: 275-291. 4°. Roma. 1878.

Gives on p. 285 a list of six insects found in the diatomaceous schists of Gabbro, two identical with Oeningen species.

Capellini, G. Gli strati a congeria o la formazione gessosa-solfifera nella provincia di Pisa e nei dintorni di Livorno. *Atti accad. lincei*, (3), *mem. sc. fis.* 5: 375-427, pl. 1-9. 4°. Roma. 1880.

Refers in several places to the occurrence of insects, and especially of larvae of *Libellula* in different strata and localities.

Chambers, Victor Tousey. Burrowing larvae. *Nature*, 25: 529. 4°. London. 1882.

Compares recent and fossil "mines" of lepidopterous larvae, referring to Hagen's statement on a previous page.

Charntre, E. See **Lortel, L.** et **Charntre, E.**

Cordus, Valerius. Sylva, qua rerum fossilium in Germania plurimorum metallorum, lapidum et stirpium variarum notitiam lapidum brevissime persequitur. 4°. Tiguri. 1561.

Not seen; said to contain references to fossil insects from Oeningen.

Croizet (Fabf). Quelques observations sur le Puy de Corant. *Ann. acad. Clerm. Ferr.*, 11: 135-155. 8°. Clermont Ferrand. 1838.

Not seen; said to refer to the caddis fly cases of the industrial limestone of Auvergne.

Dallas, W. S. See **Müller, F.**

Dawson, George Mercer. Sketch of the geology of British Columbia. 8°. London. 1881. pp. 19. *Geol. mag.*, (2), 8: 156-162, 214-227. 8°. London. 1881.

Refers, p. 6 (162), to the general conclusions furnished by the tertiary insects of the interior plateau.

Dawson, J. W. On some remains of palæozoic insects (*supra*).

ABSTRACT: On Insects from the carboniferous and devonian formations. *Geol. mag.*, 4: 374. 8°. London. 1867.

Taken from the *Montreal Gazette* of May 1, 1867. An abstract also appears in *Amer. jour. sc.*, (2), 44: 116. 8°. New Haven. 1867.

Dawson, J. W. The chain of life in geological time; a sketch of the origin and succession of animals and plants. 16°. London. [1880.] pp. 16, 272, *illustr.*

In the chapter on the first air breathers a considerable number of insects are mentioned and figured, pp. 130-151, figs. 123, 126-132, including for the first time *Prodyas*, a fossil butterfly from Colorado.

Dawson, J. W. The oldest-known insects. *Nature*, 24: 483-484. 4°. London. 1881.

Shows the devonian age of the cordaites shales of New Brunswick, in which the oldest known insects occur, from stratigraphical and botanical evidence, in opposition to the assumption of Hagen.

Debray, Henri. Tourbières du littoral flamand et du département de la Somme. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, (3), 2: 46-49. 8°. Paris. 1874.

Records the discovery, p. 48, of brilliant elytra of *Donacia* in peat along the Flemish coast.

Debray, H. Communications diverses au sujet des tourbières: castors; ossements de baleines; élytres de donacies; squelette humain des tourbières d'Aveluy; cranes; bois. *Ann. soc. géol. nord*, 5: 125-135. 8°. Lille. 1878.

Under the heading Insectes, refers to the discovery in peat of *Ardres* of *Donacia sericea*, determined by J. Barrois, pp. 127-128. Separately issued, without change of pagination but with a title-page. 8°. Lille. 1878.

Debray, L. Étude géologique et archéologique de quelques tourbières du littoral flamand et du département de la Somme. *Mém. soc. sc. agric. arts Lille*, (3), 11: 433-487, pl. 13. 8°. Lille. 1873.

Contains a brief paragraph, p. 451, on the few beetles found.

Deichmüller, J. V. Fossile insecten aus dem diatomeneischiefer von Kutschlin bei Bilin, Böhmen. 4°. Halle. 1881. pp. 39, pl. *Nov. acta Leop.-Carol.-deutsch. akad. naturf.*, 42: 293-331, *tab.* 21. 4°. Halle. 1881.

Describes and figures thirteen species, all but one of them new, and mostly Coleoptera. They indicate a warmer climate at the time.

Demole, Isaac. See **Heer, O.**

Dohrn, Carl August. Zur literatur über fossile

insecten. *Stett. entom. zeit.*, 42: 383-389. 8°. Stettin. 1881.

Gives a résumé of Hagen's criticism of Scudder's Devonian insects.

Douglas, J. W. *et al.* A species of stylopidae fossil in amber. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 14: 18-19. 8°. London. 1877.

A notice by the editors of the magazine of Menge's Triana.

Dupont, Édouard Sur la découverte d'ossements d'iguaronod, de poissons et de végétaux dans la fosse Sainte-Barbe du charbonnage de Bernissart. *Bull. acad. sc. Belg.*, (2), 46: 387-408. 8°. Bruxelles. 1878.

Mentions, p. 395, the occurrence of insect larvae in this wealdian deposit.

Eaton, A. E. The oldest fossil insects. *Nature*, 23: 507. 4°. London. 1881.

Reply to Scudder's criticisms (in *Devonian insects*) of remarks on fossil Epheméridae in Eaton's *Monograph*.

Eaton, A. E. See Scudder, S. H.

Erichson, W. F. See Maravigna, C.

Fliche, P. Sur les lignites quaternaires (*supra*).

The insects were determined by Matthieu of the École forestière.

Francius, Johanns. Prodrum arachnolithographiae. *Misc. cur. acad. nat. cur.*, (2), 5: 462-464. 4°. Norimbergae. 1687.

Refers only to the use to which *lapides araneorum* are put in medicine.

Fritsch, A. Fossile anthropoden aus der steinkohlen und kreideformation Böhmens. 4°. Wien. 1882. pp. 7, pl. 2. Mojs. u. Neum., *Beitr. paläont. österr.-ung.*, 2: 1-7, *taf.* 1-2. 4°. Wien. 1882.

Describes and figures a carboniferous ephemerid, *Palingenia Feismanteli*, and three beetles, mines of a *Tinea*, eggs of a saw fly, and cases of a phryganid from the cretaceous beds of Bohemia; a résumé of the very few known cretaceous insects is added from Goss. Brauer and Fritsch both compared the may fly, p. 3, to the living *Palingenia longicauda*.

Geikie, Archibald. A recent find in British palaeontology. *Nature*, 25: 1-3. 4°. London. 1881.

Contains an announcement of the discovery of remarkably perfect scorpions in the coal measures of Scotland, with some results of their study by Mr. B. N. Peach. An abstract entitled *New carboniferous fossils in Scotland, extracted from the London Times* will be found in *Amer. nat.*, 15: 1021-1022. 8°. Philadelphia. 1881. See also *Primeval Scottish scorpions*.

Germar, E. F. See Assmann, A.

Goebel, Severinus. De succino libr. II. quorum prior theologicus, posterior de succini origine agit. 8°. Francfurt. 1558.

Not seen; Dr. Hagen informs me that it contains references to insects in amber, among the earliest known.

Goeppert, H. R. Sull' ambra di Sicilia e sugli oggetti in essa rinchiusi. 4°. Roma. 1879. pp. 9, figs. *Mem. acad. linc.*, (3), *mem. sc. fis.*, 3: 56-62. 4°. Roma. 1879.

On p. 4(58), he reviews the literature of the insects of Sicilian amber.

Goldenberg, F. Beitrag zur insectenfauna der kohlenformation von Saarbrücken. *Zeitschr. ges. naturw.*, (3), 6: 184-187, figs. 8°. Berlin. 1881.

Describes *Anthracoblattina Scudderi*.

Goss, H. See Scudder, S. H.

Haeckel, Ernst (Heinrich). Allgemeine entwicklungsgeschichte der organismen. Kritische grundzüge der mechanischen wissenschaft von den entstehenden formen der organismen, begründet durch die descendenz-theorie. Also entitled: *Generelle morphologie der organismen*. Allgemeine grundzüge der organischen formen-wissenschaft, mechanisch begründet durch die von Charles Darwin reformirte descendenz-theorie. Zweiter band. 8°. Berlin. 1866. pp. 160, 462, pl. 8.

In the introduction insects are treated on pp. 94-102, and the views entertained of the primeval forms of the different groups supported in part by paleontological evidence.

Haeckel, E. (H.) *Natürliche schöpfungsgeschichte*. Gemeinverständliche wissenschaftliche vorträge über die entwicklungstheorie im allgemeinen und diejenige von Darwin, Goethe und Lamarck im besonderen. Vierte verbesserte auflage. 8°. Berlin. 1873. pp. 46, 688, pl. (1), 15.

TRANSLATION: The history of creation: or the development of the earth and its inhabitants by the action of natural causes. A popular exposition of the doctrine of evolution in general, and of that of Darwin, Goethe, and Lamarck in particular. The translation revised by E. Ray Lankaster. 2 vols. 12°. New York. 1876. — i, pp. 20, 374, pl. (1), 1-3; ii, pp. 8, 408, pl. 4-15.

Insects are treated on pp. 490-501 (transl., 2: 178-191) and their pedigrees considered, partly from geological considerations.

Haesbert, M. J. De conchylio et ape petrifactis (*supra*).

Reports a fossil bee in the collection of Scheidius, figured tab. 2, fig. 4.

Hagen, H. A. Ueber . . . *Heterophlebia distocata* (*supra*).

Dr. Hagen informs me that the most important vein is given in the wrong place by the lithographer.

Hagen, H. A. Notes on *Tarsophlebia Westwoodii* Giebel, a fossil dragon fly. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, 1: 160-161. 8°. London. 1864.

Hagen, H. A. Synopsis of the Psocina without ocelli. *Entom. monthl. mag.*, ii: 121-124. 8°. London. 1865.

Atropos resinata from copal is described on p. 121.

Hagen, H. A. The oldest fossil insects. *Nature*, 24: 356-357. 4°. London. 1881.

Is chiefly concerned with the determination of a species of *Pecopteris* found in the Devonian insect beds, and the conclusion is drawn that "those oldest insects will have to be considered as belonging to the lower carboniferous."

Hagen, H. A. Fossil insects of the Dacota group. *Nature*, 25: 265-266. 4°. London. 1882.

A brief note regarding the discovery of galls and mines in fossil leaves from Kansas and Nebraska.

Hagen, H. A. On amber Psocina from Prussia. *Psyche*, 3: 279. 4°. Cambridge. 1882.

Concludes from them that before tertiary times a great development of genera and species had occurred.

Hagen, H. A. See Dohrn, C. A.; Krantz, A.; and Scudder, S. H.

Hartmann, P. J. Succincta succini prussici historia et demonstratio (*supra*).

An abstract will be found in *Acta erud.*, 1700: 332-336. 4°. Lipsiae. 1700.

van Hasselt, A. W. M. See Wyenbergh, H.

Haughton, Samuel. Description of a fossil spider, *Architarbus subovalis*, from the middle coal measures, Burnley, Lancaster. *Journ. geol. soc. Ireland, n.s.*, 4: 222-223, figs. 8°. Dublin, etc. 1877.

Gives a figure, without description, both of the original and of the new and better specimen.

Heer, O. Fossile flora der Bären insel. 4°. Stockholm. 1871. pp. 51, pl. 15. *Kongl. svensk vetensk. akad. handl.*, 9, no. 5.

In a section on the equivalents of the Bear island beds in America, he refers the Devonian of St. John to the lower carboniferous and mentions four species of insects described from there by Scudder.

Heer, O. New orthopterous insect in the coal measures of Scotland. *Geol. mag.*, (2), 3: 520. 8°. London. 1876.

Notes some omissions of fossil cockroaches in the list of carboniferous insects attached to Woodward's paper with a similar title.

Heer, O. See also de La Harpe, P.

Heller. See Berendt, G. C.

Henkel, Johannes Fridericus. De succino fossilium in Saxonia electorali. *Acta phys. med. acad. Leop.-Carol.*, 4: 313-316. 4°. Norimbergae. 1737.

Contains reference to insect inclusions on p. 316. Also said to be given in his *Kleine miner. chym. stud.*, p. 539. 8°. Dresden and Leipzig. 1744.

Henwood, William Jory. Observations on the detrital tin-ore of Cornwall. *Journ. roy. inst. Cornwall.*, 4: 191-254. 8°. Truro. 1873.

Refers to the discovery of elytra of beetles in alluvium at Perranwell, Cornwall.

TRANSLATION: Remarques sur le mineral d'étain détritique du Cornwall. Traduction, par extraits, par Zeiller. *Ann. des mines*, (7), 6: 114-130. 8°. Paris. 1874.

The translation omits all references to animal remains.

von Heyden, C. See von Meyer, C. E. H.

von Heyden, C. und L. See Krantz, A.

von Heyden, L. See Capellini, G.

Heywood, James. See Heer, O.

Hislop, S. See Murray, A.

Hollingworth, George H. Description of a peat-bed interstratified with the boulder drift at Oldham. *Quart. Journ. geol. soc. Lond.*, 37: 713-714, fig. 8°. London. 1881.

Reports beetles in the main bed of peat, p. 713.

Ittiologia veronese del museo Bozziano ora annesso a quello del conte Giovambattista Gazola e di altri gabinetti di fossili veronesi con la versione latina. f. Verona. 1796. pp. 52, 323, pl. 76.

Part I. § 27, p. 31, records in the Boza museum, "duo Asili, Cimex unus Americanus, omnes inde effusi."

Jobert (ainé). See Croizet et Jobert.

Jokély, Johann. Die tertiären süßwassergebilde des Egerlandes und der Falkenauer gegend in Böhmen. *Jahrb. k.k. geol. reichsanst.*, 8: 466-515. 8°. Wien. 1857.

Remains of insects are recorded from Eger (p. 477), Krotensee (p. 482), Grasseth (p. 502).

Kawall, H. Der bernsteinee in Kurland. *Correspondenzbl. naturf. ver. Riga*, 6: 69-71. 8°. Riga. 1853.

Not seen; said to contain something on amber insects.

Kerr, Washington Carothers. Report of the geological survey of North Carolina. Vol. i. Physical geography, résumé, economical geology. 1875. 8°. Raleigh. 1875. pp. 18, 325, 120, map, pl. (1), 8.

Reports on p. 157 the occurrence of "numerous shining wing-covers of beetles" in peat near Morganton, N. C.

Kollar, Vincent. See Reuss, A. F.

Krause, Ernst. See Scudder, S. H.

Kundmann, Johann Christian. Rariora naturae et artis, item in re medica, oder Seltenheiten der natur und kunst des kundmannischen naturalien-cabinets, wie auch in der arzneiwissenschaft. f. Breslau und Leipzig. 1737. 2 t p., ff. (8), col. 1312 (=ff. 328), ff. (17), portr., figs., pl. 17.

Contains, col. 228-236, tab. 12, figs. 13-14, art. 28: Vom einem geglaubten und wahren spinne-stein, in which spiders from the jurassic rocks of Eichstätt are figured.

de La Harpe, Philippe. Sur un gisement de tourbe glaciaire trouvé à Lausanne. *Bull. Soc. zool. sc. nat.*, 14: 436-458. 8°. Lausanne. 1876.

Contains a letter from Heer who examined the organic remains in the peat and found the elytra of a *Donacia*.

Lankester, Edwin Ray. Limulus an arachnid. *Quart. Journ. micr. sc.*, 21: 504-548, 609-649, pl. 28-29, figs. 8°. London. 1881.

An extended argument to show, mainly on anatomical and morphological grounds, that the king crabs are not Crustacea but Arachnida. With the *Trilobita* and *Euryptera* he considers the *Xiphosura* as the precursors of the higher Arachnida.

Lankester, E. R. Studies in Apus, Limulus and Scorpio. 8°. London. 1882.

Not seen; contains the same as the preceding.

Lankester, E. R. See Haeckel, E. (II.)

Lecoq, Henri. Les époques géologiques de l'Auvergne. 8°. 5 vol. Paris. 1867.

Not seen; according to Oustalet, he discusses *Indusia* in vol. 2, pp. 335 and 374.

Lochnerus, Johannes Henricus et Michael Fridericus. Rariora musei besleriani quae olim Basilii & Michaeli Ropertus Besleri collegerunt aeneisque tabulis ad vivum incisae evulgavit: nunc commentariolo illustrata a Johanne Henrico Lochner, ut virtuti toy makaritoz exstaret monumentum, denovo lvi publicae commisit & laudationem ejus fynebrem adjecit maestissimus parens Michael Fridericus Lochnerus. f. N. P. 1716. pp. (22), 112, pl. 40, portr. 2.

According to Kundmann, contains references to fossil insects on pp. 34, 100.

Loew, H. Beschreibung einiger neuen Tipularia terricola. *Linn. entom.*, 5: 385-406, tab. 2. 8°. Berlin. 1851.

Treats, pp. 400-401, pl. 2, figs. 16-23, of the genus *Toxorhina* and figures three amber species.

Loew, H. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part 2. On the North American Dolichopodidae. 8°. Washington. 1864. pp. 11, 360, pl. 3-7.

A paragraph in his Supplement, pp. 321-322, points out that this family of American flies "shows the most remarkable analogy to the remains of the fossil fauna of the same family preserved in amber."

Lubbock, J. Monograph of the Collembola and Thysanura. 8°. London. 1873. pp. 10, 276, pl. 78.

His second chapter, mis-called Chapter III, is On the importance of the Collembola and Thysanura in relation to the evolution of the Insecta, pp. 40-51, and takes into consideration the facts then known of the geological history of the latter; it will be found suggestive.

McLachlan, R. Insects. *Encycl. brit.*, ed. 9, vol. 13, pp. 141-154. 4°. Edinburgh [and Boston]. 1881.

Contains a paragraph, p. 141, on the Antiquity of insects.

McLachlan, R. See **Woodward, H.**

Malfatti, G. Bibliografia degli insetti fossili italiani finora conosciuti. 8°. Milano. 1881. t. p., pp. 12. *Atti soc. ital. sc. nat.*, 24: — 8°. Milano. 1881.

A valuable résumé of what has been published concerning the fossil insects of Italy, arranged by deposits. None are older than the tertiary. Mention is made of three or four specimens in Italian museums, not before published.

Maravigna, C. Insectes dans l'ambre (*supra*).

Reviewed by Erichson with original notes in *Ber. wiss. leist. entom.*, 1838: 29. 8°. Berlin. 1840. *Arch. f. naturg.*, 5, ii, 309. 8°. Berlin. 1839. [1840.]

Maravigna, C. See **Rondani, C.**

Martialis, Marcus Valerius. Epigrammata. Liber 4, section 32.

Et latet et lucet Phaethontide condita gutta,
Ut videatur apes nectare clausa suo.
Dignum tantorum pretium tulit illa laborum;
Credibile est ipsam scilicet voluisse mori.

Some writers have thought that Martial here referred to amber-inclusa.

Massalongo, A. B. P. Sopra un nuovo genere di pandance fossili della provincia veronese. 8°. Verona. 1853. pp. 16 (7, [201-207]), tav. 4. *Mem. accad. agric. Ver.*, 29: 187-207, pl. 1-4. 8°. Verona. 1854.

Refers on p. 12 (196) to the occurrence of Neuroptera, similar in form and size to the living Libellula, with "alcune piccole api" at Monte Bolca. The only copy I have seen is that of the separate paper, in which pp. 17-end are replaced by those of the academy's memoir.

Massalongo, A. B. P. Compendium faunae et florae fossilis bolcensis (*supra*).

Not mentioned in Sordello's *Bibl. paleont. veget. ital.* (1881).

Matheron, Philippe. Compte-rendu de la visite du terrain à gypse à Aix et du volcan de Beaulieu. *Bull. soc. géol. France*, 13: 451-465. 8°. Paris. 1842.

The insects of the beds at Aix are referred to in general terms on p. 454 and their relative position pointed out.

Matheron, P. Recherches comparatives sur les dépôts fluvio-lacustres tertiaires des environs de Montpellier, de l'Aude et de la Provence. 8°. Marseille. 1862. pp. 108 (?). *Mém. soc. émul. Marseille*, 1: 173-280. 8°. Marseille. 1861.

Not seen; gives, according to Oustalet, some notice of Aix insects.

Matthieu. See **Fliche, P.**

Menge, A. See **Douglas, J. W. et al.**

Millar, George Henry, editor. A new, complete, and universal body or system of natural history; being a grand, accurate and extensive display of animated nature . . . written by a society of gentlemen. 8°. London. N. D.

Not seen; according to Dr. Hagen the work mentions, p. 421, the presence of insects in amber.

Moulon, M. Géologie de la Belgique (*supra*). 2 vol. 8°. Bruxelles. 1880-1881. i (1880), pp. 4, 317; — ii (1881), pp. 4, 16, 392.

Refers in three brief paragraphs (i. 125, 144) to the insects reported from the coal by van Beneden and de Borre, and from the oolite by the latter; the carboniferous species are also catalogued (ii. 57) as well as larvae of insects from the wealden of Hainaut (ii. 82).

Müller, Fritz. Facts and arguments for Darwin; with additions by the author; translated by W. S. Dallas. 16°. London. 1869. pp. (8), 144.

Argues in favor of the late acquisition of "complete" metamorphoses in insects partly from paleontological data, in a footnote to pp. 119-121; it does not occur in the original, entitled *Für Darwin*.

Münster, G. Nachtrag zu dem Aufsatze des professor Germar in theil 4 heft 2 dieser zeitschrift über die versteinerungen von Solnhofen. *Teutschl. geogn. geol. dargest.*, 5: 578-581. 16°. Weimar. 1828.

Gives a list of the fossils known to him, among which, on p. 579, occurs 10 arten insecten darunter 2 arten libellen. Germar's paper has nothing on insects.

Münster, Sebastian. Cosmographiae uniuersalis Lib. VI. in quibus, iuxta certioris fidei scriptorum traditionem describuntur, Omniū habitabilis orbis partii situs, propriaeq̃ dotes. Regionum Topographicæ effigies. Terræ ingenia, quibus sit ut tam differentes & uarias specie res, & animatas & inanimatas, ferat. Animalium perigrinorum naturæ & picturæ. Nobiliorum ciuitatum icones & descriptiones. Regnorum initia, incrementa & translationes. Omnium gentium mores, leges, religio, res gestæ, mutationes: Item regum & principum genealogiæ. Autore Sebast. Munstero. 8°. Basileæ. 1554. ff. (12), pl. (14), pp. 1163, + 1 folding plate not paged.

Liber III contains, pp. 783-784, a section De succino quod in Prussia legitur, in which, p. 784, amber is said to contain "bestiole, at muscæ, culices, apes, formicæ, lacertæ, &c."

The German edition of 1598 contains this reference on pp. 1145-1146, and that of 1628 (?) on p. 1297.

Dr. Hagen has called my attention to this reference as perhaps the earliest mention of insects in amber. The same reference is doubtless contained in the latin edition of 1550, perhaps in the German edition of 1544. See *Harv. Univ. Bull.*, ii: 285.

Noeggerath, Jacob. Die insecten der steinkohlenflora. *Frankf. convers.-blatt*, 1854: 215-216, 223. 4°. Frankfurt a. M. 1854.

Kölnische zeitung, 1854.

Not seen; quoted from Hagen's Bibliography.

Oken, Lorenz. Einige wörter über den Oeningensteinbruch. Oken's *Isis*, 1840: 282-283. 4°. Leipzig. 1840.

Refers to its fossil insects and particularly the larvae of Odonata.

von Osten Sacken, C. R. R. New genera and species of North American Tipulidae with short palpi, with an attempt at a new classification of the tribe. *Proc. acad. nat. sc. Philad.*, 1859: 197-256, pl. 3-4. 8°. Philadelphia. 1859.

Refers, pp. 200, 221, 251, to the relationship of Protoplasia, Elephantomyia and Rhamphidia to the species of the Baltic amber, and the identity of Toxorhina and Limnobiahychnus.

von Osten Sacken, C. R. R. Appendix to the paper entitled New genera and species of North American Tipulidae with short palpi, &c. *Proc. acad. nat. sc. Philad.*, 1860: 15-17. 8°. Philadelphia. 1860.

Brief remarks on the amber genera Toxorhina and Macrochile, p. 17.

von Osten Sacken, C. R. R. Monographs of the Diptera of North America. Part 4. On the North American Tipulidae. 8°. Washington. 1869. pp. II, 345, pl. 4.

Compares the American fauna to that of the European amber fauna, pp. 37-38; devotes a couple of paragraphs, pp. 107-109, 112-114, to show that the amber species referred by Loew to Toxorhina belong to Elephantomyia; and another to the Eriocerae of the amber, pp. 251-252.

von Osten Sacken, C. R. R. Ueber einige merkwürdigen fälle der geographischen verbreitung von Tipuliden. *Entom. nachr.*, 6: 67-68. 8°. Putbus. 1880.

Abstract of a paper published in the Tageblatt of the 52er Versammlung deutscher naturforscher, pp. 232-233. Contains a few words about the Tipulidae of amber as compared with those living in N. America.

Packard, A. S. Is *Limulus* an arachnid? *Amer. nat.*, 16: 287-292. 8°. Philadelphia. 1882.

In answer to Lankester, attempts to prove that *Limulus* is a crustacean, chiefly from the discovery by Willemoes of a nauplius-stage in the development of an East Indian species; a discovery which he afterwards acknowledges to be false, p. 436. See also Moseley in *Nature*, 25: 582.

Peach, Benjamin N. See **Geikie, A.**

Pike, J. W. Preservation of fossil insects and plants on Mazon Creek. 8°. Salem. 1881. pp. 5. *Proc. Amer. assoc. adv. sc.*, 29: 520-524. 8°. Salem. 1881.

A sketch of the history of the formations at Mazon Creek, with a mention in most general terms of the animals and plants.

Planchon, Gustave. Étude des tufs de Montpellier au point de vue géologique et paléontologique. 4°. [Montpellier.] 1864.

Not seen; according to Oustalet mention is made of *Indusia*.

Ponzi, Giuseppe. I fossile del Monte Vaticano. 4°. Roma. 1876. pp. 37, tav. 3. *Atti. r. accad. line.*, (2), 3: 925-959, tav. 1-3. 4°. Roma. 1876.

Under the name of *Hylobium tortonianum* describes, p. 10 (932), and figures, pl. 1, fig. 9, borings in fossil pine from pliocene deposits.

Primaeval Scottish scorpions. *The Scotsman*, no. 11960, p. 3. 8°. Edinburgh. 1881.

An anonymous communication, of more than a column in length, based on Geikie's article in *Nature*, with special reference to Mr. Peach's discoveries.

Procaccini-Ricci, V. Lettera prima . . . sull'anatomia delle filliti sinigalliesi. *Nuov. ann. sc. nat.*, 1: 190-213, pl. 4-5. 8°. Bologna. 1838.

Refers, p. 210, to a fossil insect which is figured with a leaf, pl. 5, fig. 1; no details are given, and the figure is unrecognizable.

Reuss, A. E. Geognostische skizzen aus Böhmen. 1er theil: Die umgebungen von Teplitz und Bilin in beziehung auf ihre geognostischen verhältnisse; ein beitrage zur physiographie des böhmischen mittelgebirges; mit 1 karte und 9 tafeln. 8°. Leitmeritz. 1840.

Not seen; according to Deichmüller this work contains reference on p. 143 to the occurrence of fossil insects at Bilin.

Reuss, A. E. Die geognostischen verhältnisse des Egerer bezirkes und des Ascher gebietes in Böhmen. *Abhandl. k.k. geol. reichsanst.*, 1: 1-72, map. 4°. Wien. 1852.

Mentions, p. 58, the occurrence of impressions of Coleoptera and Diptera, generally very indistinct, in the cyprismergel of Krotensee. An exception is noted in a single Dipteron, which is figured and which Kollar places near Penthetria.

Reuss, A. E. Die gegend zwischen Kommatou, Saaz, Raudnitz und Tetschen. Löschn. *Beitr. bal-neol.*, 2. 8°. Prag. 1847.

Not seen; according to Deichmüller, this article contains some reference on p. 46 to the occurrence of fossil insects in certain Bohemian localities.

Reuss, A. E., und von Meyer, C. E. H. Die tertiären süßwassergebilde des nördlichen Böhmen's und ihre fossilen thierreste. *Palaeontogr.*, 2: 1-73, pl. 1-12. 4°. Cassel. 1849-51.

Contains Geognostische skizze der tertiären süßwasserschichten des nördlichen Böhmen's, pp. 1-15, by Reuss alone, in which are recorded the discovery of Coleoptera at Kutschen (p. 6), and of insects, principally Coleoptera, at Luschitz (p. 7).

Richter, Georg Gottfried. Gazophylacium mineralium oder Mineralienkabinet. 8°. Leipzig. 1719.

Not seen; said to contain something on Oeningen insects.

de Rouville, Paul. Géologie des environs de Montpellier. 1855.

Not seen; gives, according to Oustalet, some notice of the remains in the industrial limestone.

van Roy, C. W. Ansichten über entstehung und vorkommen des bernsteins, so wie praktische mittheilungen über den werth und die behandlung desselben als handelswaare. 8°. Danzig 1840.

Not seen.

S. Fossil coleoptera. *Hardw. sc. gossip*, 1867: 238. 8°. London. 1867.

Describes finding four Coleoptera in a stratum of debittuminised peat in a freestone quarry near Fifeness.

Samouelle, George. See **Murchison, R. I.**

Scheuchzer, J. J. Meteorologia et oryctographia helvetica; oder Beschreibung der luft-geschichten, steinen, metallen, und anderen mineralien des Schweitzerlands, absonderlich auch der uerblieb-selen der sündfluth. Ist der dritte oder eigentlich der sechste theil der Natur-geschichten des Schweitzerlands. 4°. Zurich. 1718. t. p., ff. 7, pp. 339, pl. (19).

Insecta diluviana on p. 336 is a paragraph saying that while the author is acquainted with fossil insects he has seen none from Switzerland; quotes Langius.

Scheuchzer, J. J. Physique sacrée, ou histoire naturelle de la bible. Traduite du latin; enrichie de figures en taille douce, gravées par les soins de Jean-André Pfeffel. 8 vol. f°. Amsterdam. 1732-1737.

Vol. i, tab. 53. figs. 23-25, p. 68, gives figures of a beetle and odonate larva from Oeningen, and an odonate from Verona, which Heer afterwards determines. Original edition not seen.

Scudder, S. H. The devonian insects of New Brunswick (*supra*).

Extended abstract (by H. A. Hagen) in *Zool. jahresb.*, 1880, ii: 185-192. 8°. Leipzig. 1881.

TRANSLATION: Die devonischen insekten von Neu-Braunschweig und ihre beziehung zu den spätern und noch lebenden insekten. *Kosmos*, 5: 217-223. 8°. Stuttgart. 1881.

A translation of the general conclusions, with an abstract of the other portions, and comments by the editor, Ernst Krause.

Scudder, S. H. The tertiary lake basin of Florissant (*supra*).

EXTRACT: Insects of the amyzon shales of Colorado. *Amer. nat.*, 16: 159-160. 8°. Philadelphia. 1882.

Quotes some of the general results obtained

REPRINT: with same title as original. *Rep. U. S. geol. geogr. surv. terr.*, 1878: 271-293, map. 8°. Washington. 1882.

Contains considerable additions, especially in the Arachnida and Neuroptera, where comparisons are instituted with European and other American fossils.

Scudder, S. H. [Minor notices of fossil insects.] *Psyche*, 3: 277-279. 4°. Cambridge. 1882.

Exhibition at meetings of the Cambridge entomological club of a cast of the first paleozoic insect ever found (p. 277), and of illustrations of the tertiary insects of North America (p. 278); as well as remarks on fossil species of Termites (p. 278); on some carboniferous insects, and on tertiary spiders from Florissant (p. 279).

Scudder, S. H. Archipolypoda, a subordinal type of spined myriapods from the carboniferous formation. *Mem. Bos. soc. nat. hist.*, 3: 143-152, pl. 10-13. 4°. Boston. 1882.

Discusses their relation to modern diplopods and monographs the known species, adding several new ones; twelve species are recognized, divided into four genera. The first plate contains a restoration of the largest species with other animals and plants of Mazon Creek.

Scudder, S. H. A new carboniferous cockroach from Mazon Creek, Illinois. *Proc. Bost. soc. nat. hist.*, 21: — 8°. Boston. 1882.

Describes *Etblattina mazona*, the neurulation of the wings of the two sides differing.

Smith, Frederick. See **Zaddach, E. G.**

Tournal. Tertiary of Armissan.

Is said to have published some reference to fossil insects in a work on the above subject. I have been unable to verify it.

Troost, G. See **Ballenstedt, J. G. J.**

Turpin, Pierre Jean François. Note sur le terrain qui contient le tripoli de Bilin, en Bohême, par M. Élie de Beaumont; suivie de l'examen des débris organiques que renferme une des couches de ce terrain, par M. Turpin. *Comptes rendus acad. sc.*, 7: 501-503. 4°. Paris. 1838.

The Note de M. Turpin occupies pp. 502-503. Mention is made, p. 502, of the leg of an insect "très probablement d'un *Acarus*," as found in the earth.

Walchner, Friedrich August. Darstellung der geologischen verhältnisse des süßwasser-mergels von Oeningen im badischen seekreis und seiner fossilen flora und fauna. 8°. Karlsruhe. 1850.

Separately printed from his *Handbuch der geognosie zum gebrauch bei seinen vorlesungen, und zum selbststudium, mit besonderer berücksichtigung der geognostischen verhältnisse des grossherzogthum Baden*. 2° aufl. 8°. Karlsruhe. 1847-1851. (pp. 956 *et seq.*) Neither seen.

Walchner, F. A. Darstellung der geologischen verhältnisse des mainzer tertiärbeckens und seiner fossilen fauna und flora. 8°. Karlsruhe. 1850. pp. 75

Contains, p. 57, a list of insects referred to twelve genera, only two of the species receiving names, — *Phryganea mombachiana* and *P. Blumi*.

Separately printed from his *Handbuch der geognosie, etc.*, as above. 2° aufl. 8°. Karlsruhe. 1847-51.

Walckenaer, Charles Athanase, baron et Gervais, Paul. Histoire naturelle des insectes. Aptères. 4 vol. and atlas of 52 plates. 8°. Paris. 1837-1847. Tom. 3 (1844), 2 t. p., pp. 8, 476; — tom. 4 (1847), 2 t. p., pp. 16, 623.

References to fossils, all at second hand, will be found in vol. 3, pp. 6, 70-72, 84, 128, 288, 449; and vol. 4, pp. 329-330, 345, 356, 360.

Waterhouse, C. O. See **Owen, R.**

Westwood, J. O. [Exhibition of a fossil beetle from Stonesfield.] *Trans. ent. soc. Lond.*, 4, *journal of proc.*, 40. 8°. London. 1841.

Regards the elytra figured by Buckland (pl. 46", figs. 4-9) as prionideous, not buprestideous.

Weyenbergh, H. Sur les chenilles fossiles. *Pet. nouv. entom.*, no. 202, p. 253. 4°. Paris. 1878.

A note calling attention to the caterpillar of the jurassic *Sphinx Snelleni* previously described by him.

*** Ami Boué is said to have been the first (*Journ. géol.*, 3: 105) to have referred to the insects of Radoboj, but I have been unable to verify the reference; and John Ray is stated to have made some references to fossil insects on pp. 78 and 92 of his *Historia insectorum*; but I have examined the work for such references unsuccessfully.

*** Among the papers on fossil insects known to me to be shortly forthcoming are the following: By Dr. H. A. Hagen upon the Psocina of the amber, with a folding plate, in the *Stett. entom. zeit.*; by Mr. B. N. Peach, an illustrated memoir on the recently-discovered scorpions of the carboniferous rocks of Scotland, in the *Trans. royal. soc. Edinb.*; and by myself illustrated papers on the carboniferous hexapods of Great Britain, and on two new types of carboniferous myriapods from Mazon Creek, in the *Memoirs Bost. soc. nat. hist.*; an extract from the last, discussing the affinities of *Palaeocampa*, will appear in the *Amer. journ. sc.*

APPENDIX.

*. The papers included in the eighth volume were not arranged by Mr. James Winthrop Harris, when he prepared volumes one to six for binding in 1869. Vol. vii. was arranged but not bound till 1877. Since Mr. Harris's death these additional manuscripts have been found in a parcel marked "Lee Papers," but without any indication of the reasons for not including them in the series as arranged. Many of them are fragmentary, and without dates, and such arrangement has been made of them as seemed practicable.

VOL. VIII.

1. **Pennsylvania** — *Assembly*. Oct. 21, 1741. Extracts from votes granting money to the Crown. ff. (2).
2. **Value** of exports from 5 Jan. 1769 to Dec. 1770. Statement by Colonies. f. (1).
3. **Sundry** advertisements about rolling wagons. Mar. 15, 1773. A printed paper, 3 pp. MS. memoranda on reverse.
4. **Continental Congress**, *First*. Copy of address to the people of Great Britain. ff. (5).
This was drafted by R. H. Lee. Cf. Lee's Life of R. H. Lee, i. 119; Pitkin's United States, i. app. 17; Jay's Life of John Jay, i. app.
5. [Lee, Arthur]. Memoranda relating to the presentation of the petition of Congress to the King, including Arthur Lee's letter, Dec. 22, 1774, to R. H. Lee; with an addition, Dec. 24, covering a copy of Lord Chatham's note; and another, Dec. 26. Copy of the letter, signed Henry Middleton, President, transmitting the petition to the colonial agents in London. ff. (4).
6. [Lee, Arthur]. Memorandum about interview with Lord Dartmouth regarding the petition to the King, with copy of letter, signed by Richard Penn and Arthur Lee, and dated London, Sept. 2, 1775, and addressed to the President of Congress. f. (1).
See Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, i. 45.
7. [Lee, Arthur, and others]. Memoranda. Willing, Morris & Co. Financial matters in 1776. Profit and loss account. Drafts. Extract from a report to the Board of Treasury, signed James Millegan, dated, Aug. 14, 1786. Dissection of receipts and payments, 1781. Public goods from Europe, 1781-83. Morris's contract for supplying rations, 1782, etc. ff. (10).
8. **Langdon**, John. Unfinished copy of letter, Apr. 4, 1776. f. (1).
9. **Deane**, Silas. Copy of extracts of letter, dated Paris, Dec. 3, 1776. Financial matters. Certification to the correctness of the copy, lodged in the Treasury of the United States, signed Samuel Osgood, and dated, July 5, 1788. ff. (4).
10. **Carmichael**, Wm., in acc't with The Honorable Silas Deane, Esq., 1776 and 1777. A copy. ff. (2).
11. **Statement** of war material shipped by the government of France to the United States, Aug. 1776 to Mar. 1777. f. (1).
12. **Comptes** des sommes que J. Sollier de Paris a recues et payé à Messieurs Franklin, Deane, et Lee. 1777. f. (1).
13. **Soldiers'** clothes furnished by French houses, 1777. f. (1).
14. **Invoice** of sundry merchandise shipped on ship Theresa from Nantes to St. Domingo, Apr. 20, 1777. Attested copy. With memorandum of Jos. Pennell, 1782. f. (3).
15. **Deane**, Silas, in account with Wm. Hodge, 1777. £113720. 12s. 7d. ff. (2).
16. **Account** of sales of four hogsheds of peltry. 1777. ff. (2).
17. **Lee**, Arthur. Drafts of letters: a. Berlin, June 28, 1777, to commissioners at Paris, about army clothing. b. Berlin, July 7, 1777. To same. Robbed of his papers. Doings of English envoy. c. Paris, July 29, 1777. To chairman of secret committee. Mission to Berlin. Robbery of papers. Sale of German troops to England. d. Paris, Sept. 9, 1777. To the chairman of the secret committee. Opening of German ports. ff. (6).
18. **Morris**, Robert, and others. Jan. 14, 1777. Extracts from letter from Philadelphia to Leonard Jarvis. Marine and mercantile affairs. Extract of affidavit by Morris, Aug. 2, 1785, concerning agreement with Blair McClenahan in Dec. 1776, for charter of ship. Extract of affidavit by McClenahan, Apr. 19, 1786, regarding the same. Affidavit (copy) of Richard Carne, Feb. 14, 1778, concerning the capture of the ship; and extract from Registry of Admiralty at Nantes on the same point. ff. (3).
19. **Lee**, Arthur, and others. Drafts of letters, 1777-78, concerning the Messrs. Delap's custom of addressing their letters to only two of the commissioners. ff. (2).
20. **Lee**, Arthur, in account with the United States, 1777-79. 376,500 livres. ff. (2).
21. **Compte** courant des États Unis par Messieurs Franklin, Lee, and Adams, chez F. Grand. Paris, Nov. 22, 1778. ff. (4).
22. — Aug. 8, 1778. ff. (2).
23. **Morris**, Feu Monsieur Thomas, de Nantes p^{re}cet des États Unis. 1777-78. f. (1).
24. **Compte** courant des États Unis par Messieurs Franklin, Lee, and Adams chez F. Grand. June 30, 1778. ff. (2).
25. [Fragment of accounts, in French. 1777-78.] f. (1).
26. **Nikal**, Jno. M. Note without date to Mr. Hines, attorney, Gosport. ff. (2).
27. **Messieurs** Franklin, Deane, and Lee, etc. courant chez Ferdinand Grand de Paris. Jan. 24, 1778, with copies of notes, signed by the commissioners, 1777-78. ff. (6).
28. **Lee**, Arthur. Paris, June 5, 1778. Memorandum of doings and talks.
29. **Note** in French, without signature, "Dimanche, 28," [1778?] to Arthur Lee, "à hôtel d'Espagne." ff. (2).
30. **De Breteuil**, Baron. Paris, ce 26 Fev. Note of invitation to Arthur Lee. ff. (2).
31. **De Chalut**. Note in French to Arthur Lee. f. (1).
32. **Livingston**, M. Affidavits, Apr. 11, 1778, and 20 Feb. 1779, regarding alleged stock jobbing of Lee and Izard. f. (1).
33. **Morris**, Robert. Feb. 17, 1778. Copy of letter to commercial committee. ff. (2). (Imperfect.)

34. **Harrison, Benjamin.** *Jan. 9, 1778.* Extract from letter at Williamsburg to Robert Morris. Procuring of boats and wagons. ff. (2).
35. **Copy** of address to the powers and people of Europe on the inhuman conduct of the war on the part of Great Britain, covering resolutions of Congress, *Jan. 2, 1776 and Oct. 30, 1778.* ff. (8).
36. **The United States of America,** acc. with John Ross, *July 1, 1779;* duplicate copy. Audited by Samuel Wharton and Edward Bancroft, *July 10, 1779;* under authority of Franklin. Attested by Wm. Duer. ff. (2).
37. [**Lee, Arthur**]. Copies of letters addressed by him to committee of correspondence, *Nov. 20, 1778;* to le Comte Florida Blanca, *Dec. 17, 1778,* respecting cruelty in the conduct of the war on the part of the British; to le Comte d'Aranda, *Dec. 18, 1778,* in French, forwarding a letter; to Comte Florida Blanca, *Dec. 27, 1778,* concerning the manifesto of Congress on the British barbarities; to le Comte d'Aranda, in French, forwarding a letter. Copies, attested at l'Orient, *May, 1780,* by N. Blodget of Boston, and A. Windship of Boston. ff. (6).
38. **Compte des États Unis** par Messieurs Franklin, Lee, and Adams, chez F. Grand. *Feb. 11, 1779.* ff. (4).
39. **List** of bills received from Coten the banker, 1779. ff. (1).
40. **Lee, Arthur.** Paris, *Apr. 27, 1779.* Observations on the contract made with the farmer-general for the delivery of 5000 hogsheds of tobacco by the Hon. B. Franklin and Silas Deane; followed by memorandum on Mr. Deane's letter of accusation, etc. ff. (8).
41. [**Lee, Arthur**]. Memoranda, *May 19, 20, June 4.* A French officer. Beaumarchais. Deane's address to the citizens of America. ff. (2).
42. **Return** of military and ordnance stores, clothing, etc., received and delivered by John Langdon, Esq., Portsmouth, *Mar. 8, 1779.* ff. (2).
43. **Jones, John Paul, and others.** "Extrait d'une lettre de John Paul Jones à Benjamin Franklin, datée au bord du Serapis dans le Texel, le 3 Oct. 1779," respecting the fight with the Bon Homme Richard. Extract of a letter from Capt. Pearson, of his majesty's ship Serapis, to Mr. Stevenson, dated Texel, *Oct. 6, 1779,* concerning the same fight. Extract of a letter from Capt. Jones, dated Texel, *Oct. 3, 1779,* regarding the conduct of the Alliance frigate. Extrait d'une lettre du Capt. Cotteneau, of the Pallas, dated Texel, *Oct. 4, 1779,* concerning the same fight. ff. (6).
44. **Franklin, Benjamin.** Passy, *Aug. 9, 1780.* To S. Huntington, President of Congress. Copy of a part of letter regarding John Adams's conduct in France. f. (1).
45. [**Lee, Arthur**]. Notes about the active alliance of France with the United States, dated *Jan. 25, 1780 and Jan. 28, 1780.* ff. (2).
46. **Continental Congress, Second.** 1780. Report of a committee to receive a communication from the minister plenipotentiary of France, relative to terms of the French alliance and the Spanish demands. Copy or draft. ff. (2).
47. **Account** of moneys paid to M. Chaumont by F. Grand, *Mar. 1, 1780 to Jan. 22, 1782;* to Jonathan Williams, *Mar. 1, 1780 to Jan. 28, 1782;* to Messrs. Gourlarde and Moylan, *Mar. 1, 1780 to Jan. 28, 1782.* ff. (4).
48. **Thomson, Charles, Sec. of Congress,** to Robt. Morris, Supt. of Finance, *June 29, 1781.* Copy of a private letter. Continental finance. ff. (4).
49. **Vergennes, Charles Gravier, comte de.** Versailles, *May 16, 1781.* Statement about a loan to the United States from the King. In French, with an English translation. ff. (4).
50. **Morris, Robert.** Letters to M. Grand, *Dec. 3, 1781,* on his services and accounts; and to B. Franklin, *Dec. 4, 1781.* Copies. Other memoranda. Comments of Arthur Lee. ff. (3).
51. "**Articles** pour servir de base à la négociation du rétablissement de la paix." ff. (2).
Adams's letter referring to this is dated *July 13, 1781.* See Sparks's Diplomatic Correspondence, vi. 102.
52. **Morris, Robert.** *June 8, 1781.* Letter to Benj. Franklin. Copy. Money granted by the French king. f. (1).
53. **Morris, Robert.** *July 14, 1781.* Extract from letter to Dr. Franklin about a Bank. Extract from letter to Jay. Comments by Arthur Lee. Morris to Robert Smith, *July 17, 1781,* (extract).
54. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *July 26, 1781.* Extracts from letter to Robert Morris. Financial matters. f. (1).
55. **Franklin, Benjamin.** *Nov. 5, 1781, and Jan. 28, 1782.* Extracts from letters to Robert Morris. Money for the ensuing campaign. f. (1).
56. **Morris, Robert.** Extract from a letter, probably to Franklin, 1781, about the finances and the French grant. Extract from a letter to Franklin, *Nov. 27, 1781.* Relations of France and the United States to the war. Other briefer extracts from Morris's letters. ff. (4).
57. **Morris, Robert.** *July 28, 1783.* Extract from letter, declining to incur new monetary engagements. ff. (2).
58. **Morris, Robert.** *Oct. 15, 1783.* Copy of letter to Thomas Tillotson, receiver for the State of New York. "Clamors against poor Tories." f. (1).
59. **Morris, Robert.** *Jan. 13, 1784.* Copy of letter to President of Congress. Petition of John Cooper. Adjustment of accounts of the secret committee of Congress. f. (1).
60. **Morris, Robert.** *Feb. 12, 1784.* Copy of letter to Benj. Franklin. Readiness to meet financial engagements. Funding of the debt. ff. (2).
- 61, 62, 63. **Morris, Robert.** *Feb. — —.* Copy of letter to Benj. Franklin, with A. Lee's statement of its being correctly copied. Finances. Statements which could not be made in a previous letter, because copies of that were sent to Holland. Urges Franklin to activity. ff. (6). (Slightly torn.)
64. **Extracts** from letter of Robert Morris to F. Grand, *Feb. 12, 1784;* to Thomas Barclay consul-general, *June 16, 1784, and Sept. 10, 1784;* from Thomas Barclay to Robert Morris, *Dec. 19, 1784.* Finances. f. (1).
65. **Luzerne, Caesar Anne de la.** Extracts from his communication to Congress on General Carleton's having communicated the determination of his court to suspend hostilities in America. f. (1).
66. **Extracts** from letters of Paul Jones —, dated Paris, *Mar. — —;* of B. Franklin and J. Adams, *Feb. 10, 17—,* "which Mr. A. Lee refused to sign," addressed to Jones; of same to same, *Mar. 26, 1784,* about prisoners taken to Holland; of Franklin to Jones, *Mar. 25, 1784;* and copy of order for distributing prize money under the French laws; of Jones, Paris, — 18, 1784, to minister of marine, about his exploits and reverses; of Jones, *Aug. 13, 1786,* to the commissioners of the board of treasury. ff. (6). (Defective at the edges.)

67. **Morris**, Robert. *Mar.* 17, 1784. Copy of letter to the President of Congress. The state of his department. Comments by A. Lee. Loans and subsidies. Condition of the finances when Mr. Morris took office. Copies of letters to — Olney, receiver for Rhode Island, *March* 24, 1784; to Daniel Jenifer, intendant of Maryland, *March* 25, 1784, on bad state of finances; to Benj. Huntington, *March* 25, 1784. "Credit on the verge of dissolution." ff. (7).
68. **Barclay**, Thomas. *July* 5, 1785. Copy of letter to Robert Morris. Franklin's and Lee's accounts. ff. (2).
69. **The** lowest contract for clothing the troops in 1785. f. (1).
70. **Estimate** for governmental expenses for 1786. Memorandum. f. (1).
71. **Revenue** and expenditure of Great Britain for the year 1785. Memorandum. f. (1).
72. **Memorandum** of figures. f. (1).
73. **Prices** of divers [military] articles to be delivered at Hamburg. f. (1).
74. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *Aug.* 1, 1787. Copy of letter from Philadelphia, to Samuel Osgood and Arthur Lee. Accounts of Mr. Ross, agent of the United States. f. (1).
75. **View** of the payments and debts of the several States of the United States, 1782-87. f. (1).
- 76, 77. **Return** by John Bradford of merchandise delivered to him, and memoranda regarding supplies from France. ff. (8).
78. **United States**. *Board of Treasury*. *May* 17, 1787. Printed advertisement about settling accounts of secret and commercial committees of Congress. f. (1).
- 79 to 111. **Continental Congress**, *Second*. Copy of proceedings from *Sept.* 18, 1775, to *Sept.* 10, 1777, with the subsequent action of the committee, *Oct.* 5, 1778, to arrange for the settlement of their accounts. Some comments by A. Lee are interspersed. ff. (71).
112. **Abstract** of moneys advanced to sundry persons by the secret committee on special contracts. f. (1).
- 113, 114. **Continental Congress**, *Second*. The secret committee. Account with the Treasury of the United States. f. (1).
115. **Statement** of the liquidated and loan office debt of the United States to *Dec.* 31, 1787. ff. (3).
116. **Loan** office debt of the United States, with notes on land given to the soldiers, and State debts. ff. (2).
- 117, 118. **Extracts** from Swan's Political Arithmetic. ff. (2).
119. **Virginia** — *House of Delegates*. *Jan.* 17, 1788. Statement of revenues and ordinary expenditures, with remarks by J. Hopkins, law officer for Virginia, 1789, and by Arthur Lee, who adds, "This report, I understand, was drawn up by Mr. Ronald." ff. (2).
120. **Franklin**, Benjamin. *Jan.* 1, 1788. Copy of letter from Philadelphia to the commissioners of the Board of Treasury. Vouchers of Mr. Ross's accounts. f. (1).
121. **Morris**, Robert. *Aug.* 2, 1788. Copy of letter from Philadelphia to Arthur Lee. Ross's accounts and vouchers. f. (1).
122. **United States**. *Treasury*. *Register's office*. *Apr.* 1, 1789. Fragment of accounts, signed Joseph Nourse, register. f. (1).
123. **State** of the accounts of the secret and commercial committees, with an account of the progress made in the adjustment of them. Signed, "Office of Audr., May 27, 1789. Ben Walker." ff. (12).
- 124 to 140. **Lee**, Arthur. A paper in Mr. Lee's hand, some sheets missing, others defective, and as arranged according to the numeration upon them, differing from the arrangement of the same as printed in Lee's *Life of Arthur Lee*, i. 243, where it is called the "Commencement of a Memoir of the American Revolution, which Mr. Arthur Lee did not live to complete. Much of what he did write has been lost, and but a mutilated scrap can be presented." Cf. also same *Life*, i. 33. ff. (36).
- 141-163. **Brigham**, William. Copy of accounts with the United States, and list of "papers lodged with his accounts," dated between 1776 and 1787, with A. Lee's marginal comments. ff. (43).
- 164-187. **Morris**, Robert, and **Ross**, J. List of papers on their accounts, 1776- , with copies of letters, and orders of Congress, and marginal comments by Arthur Lee, and remarks by "Mr. Osgood." ff. (47).
188. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of note without date to President of Congress. f. (1).
189. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of note to Jesse Browne, without date. f. (1).
190. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of note, without date, to the receiver of Maryland. Copy of letter, *April* 29, 1784, to the President of Congress. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
191. **Morris**, Robert. Copies of notes to John Fitzgerald, Charles Thomson, and George Olney, receiver of Rhode Island, the last dated *June* 2, 1784. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
192. **Morris**, Robert. Copies of notes to [torn] and James Lovell, the last dated *July* 19, 1784. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
193. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of letter to the governor of R[hode Island?] ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
194. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of letter to James Lovell, with comment by Arthur Lee. ff. (2). (Imperfect — torn.)
195. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of memorandum of accounts. f. (1).
- 196, 197. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of letter to commercial committee. Intentions of Mr. Francis, regarding his ship at Portsmouth. No date. ff. (4).
- 198, 199. **Morris**, Robert. Copy of letter to [torn], without date, with comments by Arthur Lee. ff. (4). (Imperfect — torn.)
200. **Copies** of papers regarding western lands. Statement of Governor of Virginia, 1754. Treaty of Lancaster, 1744. Governor of Pennsylvania's speech, 1753. Instructions of the King to Governor of Virginia, *March*, 1748-49. Land bounties to the army, 1776. Validity of charters acknowledged by various treaties, etc. Proofs of the title of Virginia. List of maps. Extracts from Mr. Wharton's copy of the Journal of the Congress at Johnson Hall, *April* 29, 1765, with speeches of Sir William Johnson, the commissioner of Virginia, the sachems, etc. Extract from the King's proclamation, *Oct.* 7, 1763. Evidences of the rights of New York to the western country. President Nelson's letter to Lord Hillsborough, *Oct.* 18, 1770. Resolve of Pennsylvania Assembly, *April* 5, 1779. List of the proprietors in the Indiana Company delivered to Congress by S. Wharton. List of Vandalia proprietors, and notes regarding the Vandalia Company. Present members of the Illinois

- and Ouabache Company. Letter of John Blair, commander-in-chief of Virginia, *June 17, 1768*, to Thomas Walker. Treaty with the Six Nations in 1764. The case of Penn and Baltimore. ff. (10).
201. **Wilson**, —. Heads of his speech in supporting Mr. Morris, when the acceptance of his resignation was moved. f. (1).
202. **Lee**, Arthur. Fragment of a letter, without date, addressed to "Edward Rutledge, Esq., Charlestown, S. Carolina." ff. (2).
203. **Lee**, Arthur. Fragment of a letter, without address or date. f. (1).
204. **Lee**, Arthur. Copy of letter, without date or address. f. (2). (Imperfect.)
205. **Lee**, Arthur. Imperfect draft of letter in his hand, without date or address. f. (2).
206. **Communications** of the French minister relating to the negotiations. Brief notes of their contents. ff. (2).
207. **Mason**, George. Imperfect copy of letter to Col. Mercer, without date. "The Rubicon is passed—reconciliation with Great Britain impossible." ff. (2).
208. **Lee**, Arthur. Memoranda in his hand, relating to affairs in Paris, during his abode there. ff. (2).
209. **Copy** of a bill concerning a writ of entry, dower *cui in vita*, and alienation by tenant by the courtesy. f. (1).
210. **Lee**, Arthur. Criticism on Mr. G. Clymer's public integrity. ff. (2).
211. **Extracts** from M. Neckar's views on finances with Arthur Lee's comments, and a statement of taxes in France. ff. (2).
212. **Thoughts** on republics, and kindred topics. A paper without title and date. ff. (2).
- 213, 214. **Extracts** from various historical works. ff. (2).
215. **Memoranda** on terms of treaty, 1783. f. (1).
216. **Members** of the Bill of Rights to the lord mayor of London. A paper of thanks. ff. (2).
- 217, 218. **Statement** about Joseph Wharton's monetary speculations on the chances of war, and Mr. Thornton's complicity. Without name or date. ff. (3).
219. **Extracts** from books. f. (1).
220. **Directions** for seeing Rome in eight days, addressed to Arthur Lee. ff. (2).
221. **Address**, beginning "My dear countryman," and signed "Monitor." Agreement of non-importation. No date. ff. (2).
222. **List** of debts due Francis Lightfoot Lee. Reasons against making Treasury notes a legal tender. ff. (2).
223. "Bill declaring that wrongful disseisin is no descent in law." f. (1).
224. **A Bill** concerning process in felony. f. (1).
225. **Lee**, Thomas, *President of Virginia*. *Sept. 29, 1750*. Extract of letter to the lords commissioners of trade. f. (1).
226. **Six points** of the enemy's barbarity and perfidy. A paper, not signed, dated or entitled, but referring to events in the early part of the Revolutionary War. f. (1).
227. **Carter v. Carter**. Case stated. ff. (2).
228. **Proposals** to the farmer-general. In French, with English comment and paraphrase. ff. (2).
229. **Réponse** au ministres du Congrès. Versailles, without date. ff. (2).
230. "Etat de la marine d'Espagne. Vaisseaux de ligne." A tabular statement of, about the year 1776. ff. (2).
231. **Exports** of Marseilles, proper for the North American markets. Addressed to Etienne Cathalan. f. (1).
232. List of F. Grand's accounts. ff. (2).
233. "Prix courant de Dragueries à Marseille." printed; filled out in manuscript. f. (1).
- 234 to 237. **Abstract** of sums due to the Register of the United States. A copy, "Sigd, Joseph Nourse, Register, F. Hardy, Acct." Comments by Arthur Lee. ff. (8).
240. **Lee**, Arthur. Fragment of a paper on John Wilkes and the Bill of Rights. f. (1). (Imperfect.)
241. **Questions** from the French court. How to engage the American commissioners not to listen to proposals from England. ff. (2).
- See Lee's Life of Arthur Lee, i. 376.
242. **Lee**, Arthur. Notes of negotiations in Holland. ff. (4). (Imperfect.)
243. **Memorandum** about Wm. Smith's land. f. (1).
244. **List** of negroes who have died at the sugar lands. *Feb. 1, 1782*.
245. **Memorandum** on the powers of State and Congress, and the granting of northwestern lands. Comments by Arthur Lee. ff. (2). (Imperfect.)
246. **Paper** concerning the Vandalia Company and their petition to Congress. ff. (2). (Imperfect.)
247. **Memorandum** of titles. f. (1).
248. **Letter** to President of Congress. A fragment. ff. (2).
249. **Heads** of arguments against the quota of Virginia. f. (1).
250. **Notes** on the barbarity of the enemy, and on the hopes of assistance from D'Estaing's fleet. ff. (2).
251. **Notes** on the conduct of wars. f. (1).
252. **Notes** in French on rights of neutrals, *etc.* f. (1).
253. **Junius Americanus**. Fragment of a letter. f. (1).
254. **Address**, to "my lord." A fragment. "The people will not dishonor their venerated English ancestry." f. (1).
255. **Political relations** of United States and Great Britain, 1783. A paper without title, partly illegible. ff. (2).
256. **Lee**, Arthur. Statement regarding his relations with Franklin, Deane, and others in Europe. ff. (2). (Imperfect.)
- 257, 258. **Lee**, Arthur, and **Digges**, —. Printed copies of letters, paged 65-72, on the case of Williams and Peltiers; and letter from — Digges, *Aug. 30, 1778*, to Arthur Lee, on Thornton, Wharton, and Izard. ff. (4). (Imperfect.)

222. Grenze zwischen Frankreich und Spanien in der Bai von Figuer. Scale, 1:50,000. Size, 8.8 × 11.1 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 62. 1880. Pl. 13.

10. Italy.

223. Europäische Inseln [Corsica & Sardinia] zum Vergleich [mit den Inseln der Central-Gruppen von Polynesiens]. Scale, 1:15,000,000. Size, 2.5 × 3.7 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 2.

224. Häfen des Adriatischen Meeres. Nach den besten vorhandenen Aufnahmen zusammengestellt von A. Petermann.

a. Venedig und Chioggia. Scale, 1:100,000. Size, 8.6 × 14.2 cm.

b. Ancona. Scale 1:25,000. Size, 10.3 × 7.5 cm.

[V.] 1859. Pl. 13.

225. Ethnographisch-Statistische Karte von Italien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:5,500,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.6 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 14.

226. Kultur-Gebiete von Nord-Italien. Scale, 1:6,300,000. Size, 9.1 × 7.5 cm.

[V.] 1859. Pl. 14.

227. Der Etna und seine Umgebung, aufgenommen von W. Sartorius von Waltershausen, 1835-43. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 9.2 × 9.6 cm.

[X.] 1864. Pl. 4.

228. Karte der Ortles- und Adamello-Gruppe. Zu Dr. Lorentz's Reise. Scale, 1:450,000. Size, 18.9 × 24.4 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 2.

229. Der Avio-Pass [Adamello-Gruppe]. Scale, 1:225,000. Size, 5 × 5 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 2.

230. Originalkarte der Adamello-Presanella Alpen. Von Julius Payer. Scale, 1:56,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. Ergbd. IV. No. 17. 1865.

231. Neapel und Umgegend. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 16.4 × 12.8 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

232. Originalkarte der westlichen Ortler-Alpen von Julius Payer, 1866. Scale, 1:36,000. Size, ca., 36.2 × 25.4 cm. Ergbd. V. No. 23. 1863.

233. Originalkarte der südlichen Ortler-Alpen. Von Julius Payer. Nach dessen Messungen in 1867. Scale, 1:56,000. Size, 30.3 × 24.7 cm.

Ergbd. VI. No. 27. 1869.

234. Die Mittel- und Ost-Alpen in ihrer orographischen Gruppierung. Nach Carl v. Sonklar K. K. Oberst. & C. Vogel. Scale, 1:1,850,000. Size, 43 × 24.9 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 17.

235. Index-Karte zu Mayr und Berghaus' Karte der Alpen in 8 Bl. Scale, [ca. 1:5,000,000]. Size, 14.1 × 6.2 cm. XVIII. 1872. P. 139.

236. Mayr's Alpenkarte I., No. 4. Scale, 1:450,000. Size, 36.2 × 33.2 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 7.

237. Malta zum Vergleich [mit dem San Juan oder Haro-Archipel]. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 6.8 × 4.4 cm. XIX. 1873. Pl. 4.

238. Die neue Grenze zwischen Italien und der Schweiz, im Val di Campo. Scale, 1:100,000. Size, 8.7 × 6.2 cm.

Ergbd. XI. No. 49. 1876. Pl. 1 [2].

239. Deutsche und Romanen in Süd-Tirol und Venetien. Nach Chr. Schneller von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:740,000. Size, 43.3 × 25.2 cm.

XXIII. 1877. Pl. 17.

240. Die Gletscher der Lombardei während der Eiszeiten. Scale, [ca. 1:3,700,000]. Size, 10.1 × 5.2 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 6.

241. Zertheilung des Lago di Como durch das Delta der Adda. Scale, 1:300,000. Size, 6.8 × 4.3 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

242. Karte der St. Gotthard-Bahn in drei Blättern. Nach dem endgültigen Eisenbahn-Tracé und im Auf-

trag der St. Gotthard-Direction reduziert auf Dufour's Karte der Schweiz. Gestochen im Topographischen Institut von Wurster Raudegger & Co in Winterthur 1880. Scale, 1:100,000. Size: Bl. 1, 58.6 × 24.9 cm.; Bl. 2, 56.2 × 24.9 cm.; Bl. 3, 50 × 24.9 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 65. 1881. Pl. 1-3.

11. European Turkey.

(The whole of the Balkan Peninsula exclusive of Greece and Dalmatia.)

243. Die Russisch-Türkische Grenze an den Donau-Mündungen, nach den Bestimmungen des Friedens-Congresses von Paris 30. März 1856. Gez. von F. v. Stülpnagel. Scale, 1:1,250,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.6 cm. [I.] 1856. Pl. 9.

244. Die Russisch-Türkische Grenze an den Donau-Mündung. Nach den Bestimmungen vom 6. Januar 1857. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:1,250,000. Size, 12.6 × 13.9 cm. [III.] 1857. P. 129.

245. Carte ethnographique de la Turquie d'Europe, et des Etats vassaux autonomes. Par G. Lejean. Scale, 1:2,500,000. Size, 52.1 × 42.9 cm.

a. Partie Orient. de la Servie. Scale, [ca. 1:1,150,000]. Size, 12.9 × 10.9 cm.

b. Delta du Danube. Scale, [ca. 1:1,150,000]. Size, 14.4 × 10.8 cm.

c. Candie. Scale, [ca. 1:2,300,000]. Size, 11.7 × 4.7 cm.

Ergbd. [I.] [No. 4] 1861.

246. Orographisch-physikalische Karte von Kandia oder Kreta. Nach den Aufnahmen von Kapitän T. Spratt 1852. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:650,000. Size, 42.9 × 24.6 cm. [XI.] 1865. Pl. 13.

247. Ethnographische Karte von Kandia oder Kreta. Nach den Angaben von Pashley und Spratt. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:650,000. Size, 43 × 24.7 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 16.

248. Die Ausdehnung der Slaven in der Türkei und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Nach den neuesten Untersuchungen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:3,700,000. Size, 40.9 × 33.9 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 22.

249. Übersicht von G. Lejean's Reiserouten in der Türkei 1857-1870. Nach seiner Mittheilung von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:2,500,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.8 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 16.

250. Originalkarte der Central-Türkei nach Aufnahmen vom Jahre 1869 entworfen von Ferdinand von Hochstetter 1870. Scale, 1:420,000. Size, 49 × 36.5 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 1.

251. Übersicht von F. Kanitz' Reisen in Bulgarien 1870-1874. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:2,500,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.7 cm.

XX. 1874. Pl. 22.

252. Die Europäische Türkei. Die neueste Einteilung, die Türkischen Gebiete & die Confessionen in der Türkei. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:2,500,000. Size, 41.2 × 34 cm.

XXII. 1876. Pl. 13.

253. Der Bosphorus und Umgebung. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 6.8 × 8.6 cm.

XXII. 1876. Pl. 13.

254. Constantinopel und Umgebung. Scale, 1:150,000. Size, 8.6 × 6 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 13.

255. Original-Karte von Donau-Bulgarien, dem Balkan und Süd-Ost Serbien nach seinen Reise-Aufnahmen von F. Kanitz. Scale, 1:625,000. Size, 97.5 × 35.2 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 16.

256. Die politischen Verhältnisse der Balkan-Halbinsel im 14. Jahrhundert. (Auszug aus Th. Menke's Karte: "Länder am Ägäischen & Schwarzen Meer 1311-1390" in Spruner-Menke Histor.

Handatlas, 19. Lief. N° 88.) Scale, 1:5,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 33.2 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 8.

257. Reich des Stephan Duschau um 1346. Scale, 1:10,000,000. Size, 11.9 × 8 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 8.

258. Die Staaten der Balkan Halbinsel nach den Grenzbestimmungen des Friedens von S. Stefano 3. März 1878. Nach den Karten und dem Wortlaut des Friedensvertrags von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:6,000,000. Size, 21.5 × 21.4 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 11a.

259. Die politischen Verhältnisse und neuen Staaten-Grenzen von Südost-Europa und Vorder-Asien nach dem Berliner Verträge 13. Juni-13. Juli 1878. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:7,500,000. Size, 43.6 × 24.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 20.

260. Delta der Donau. Scale, 1:3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

261. Das secundäre Delta des Kilia-Armes am Aussenrande des Donau-Delta's. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 9.3 × 5.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 3.

262. Ost-Rumeliens Administrative Eintheilung. Nach authentischen Quellen von Hugo Kutschera. Scale, 1:1,600,000. Size, 24.9 × 19.3 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 17.

263. Neue Grenze zwischen der Türkei und Griechenland nach dem Beschluss der Berliner Konferenz, Juni 1880, mit Angabe der Grenzen nach dem türkischen Vorschlag vom November 1879, nach dem griechischen Vorschlag vom December 1879 und nach dem französischen Vorschlag vom December 1879. Scale, 1:1,750,000. Size, 18.1 × 10.8 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 62. 1880. P. 128.

12. Greece.

264. Plan von Nea und Mikra Kammeni sammt Georg I. und Aphroessa, aufgenommen von Herrn Linienschiffs-Fähnrich A. Heinze. Scale, [ca. 1:63,000]. Size, 12 × 10.7 cm. [XII.] 1866. P. 144.

265. Santorin oder Thera. Scale, 1:500,000. Size, 4.5 × 5.4 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 7.

266. Der Krater von Santorin. Nach der Englischen Aufnahme u. Mittheilungen von Dr. Jul. Schmidt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:47,000. Size, 19.2 × 25.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 8.

267. Die politischen Verhältnisse der Balkan-Halbinsel im 14. Jahrhundert. (Auszug aus Th. Menke's Karte: "Länder am Ägäischen & Schwarzen Meer 1311-1390" in Spruner-Menke Histor. Handatlas, 19. Lief. N° 88.) Scale, 1:5,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 33.2 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 8.

268. Reich des Stephan Duschau um 1346. Scale, 1:10,000,000. Size, 11.9 × 8 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 8.

269. Die politischen Verhältnisse und neuen Staaten-Grenzen von Südost-Europa und Vorder-Asien nach dem Berliner Verträge 13. Juni-13. Juli 1878. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:7,500,000. Size, 43.6 × 24.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 20.

270. Landfest gewordene Inseln im Delta des Aspropotamos. Scale, 1:600,000. Size, 6.2 × 7.1 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

271. Neue Grenze zwischen der Türkei und Griechenland nach dem Beschluss der Berliner Konferenz, Juni 1880, mit Angabe der Grenzen nach dem türkischen Vorschlag vom November 1879, nach dem griechischen Vorschlag vom December 1879, und nach dem französischen Vorschlag vom December 1879. Scale, 1:1,750,000. Size, 18.1 × 10.8 cm. Ergbd. XIV. No. 62. 1880. P. 128.

13. European Russia.

272. Physikalisch-geographische Skizze der Krim. Scale, 1:3,500,000. Size, 8.4 × 5.6 cm. [II.] 1856. P. 41.

273. Die Russisch-Türkische Grenze an den Donau-Mündung, nach den Bestimmungen des Friedens-Congresses von Paris 30. März 1856. Gez. von F. v. Stülpnagel. Scale, 1:1,250,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.6 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 9.

274. Die Russisch-Türkische Grenze an den Donau-Mündung. Nach den Bestimmungen vom 6. Januar 1857. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:1,250,000. Size, 12.6 × 13.9 cm. [III.] 1857. P. 129.

275. Übersicht der Russisch-Skandinavischen Grad-Messung zwischen der Donau und dem Nord-Kap. Gez. von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1:11,600,000. Size, 6.5 × 24.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 14.

276. Karte vom Gouvernement Astrachan aufgenommen im Jahre 1856 vom Geometer Milewanoff. (Zeichnung von Besobrasoff Beamten der K. Russ. Astrachan'schen Saltz-Verwaltung.) Scale, 1:1,500,000. Size, 42.7 × 44.3 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 5.

277. Karte vom Wolga-Delta und dem Distrikt der Bucor. Entworfen im Jahre 1856 von Andrei Nasaroff, Konduktor der K. Russ. Astrachan'schen Saltz-Verwaltung. Scale, 1:530,000. Size, 25 × 17.1 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 5.

278. Karte vom Europäischen Russland zur Übersicht der bis zum J. 1858 ausgeführten Topographischen Aufnahmen. Zusammengestellt unter Leitung des Directors des Kaiserl. Russ. Topographischen Kriegs-Depôts General-Major u. Blaramberg. Scale, 1:16,000,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 8.

279. Karte vom Europäischen Russland zur Übersicht der bis zum J. 1858 ausgeführten Trigonometrischen & Astronomischen Arbeiten. Zusammengestellt unter Leitung des Directors d. Kaiserl. Russ. Topographischen Kriegs-Depôts General-Major v. Blaramberg. Scale, 1:16,000,000. Size, 19.4 × 24.9 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 9.

280. Skizze von Finnland zur Übersicht der Gradmessungen - Punkte &c. Scale, 1:11,600,000. Size, 6.7 × 10.5 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 5.

281. Höhengichten-Karte von Finnland. Nach dem Kartenwerk von C. W. Gylén. Scale, 1:2,700,000. Size, 24.8 × 28.7 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 5.

282. Originalkarte der Kuma-Manitsch-Niederung, nach den Aufnahmen, die auf Anordnung des Staatsraths Dr. Bergsträsser und durch Unterstützung des K. Russ. Finanzministers v. Knäschewitz Behufs einer Canalverbindung des Caspischen mit dem Schwarzen Meere in den Jahren 1858 und 1859, von Popiel, N. & J. Iwanow und Nasaroff ausgeführt worden sind. Nach den astron. und trigon. Positionen des K. Russ. Generalstabes niedergelegt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1:1,000,000. Size, 43.6 × 24.5 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 16.

283. Skizze der Bifurkation des Manitsch aufgenommen vom Berg-Conducteur Nasaroff. Scale, 1:400,000. Size, 7.8 × 4.4 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 16.

284. Originalkarte des Östlichen Manitsch, vom Kökö-Ussun bis zum Caspischen Meere, aufgenommen auf Anordnung des Staatsraths Dr. Bergsträsser vom Gouvernements-Geometer Popiel, 10. Mai-25. Juni 1859. Scale, 1:400,000. Size, irregular. [V.] 1859. Pl. 16.

285. Übersichtskarte der Ponto-Caspischen Niederung. Scale, 1:4,000,000. Size, 16.9 × 8.2 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 16.

286. Das Kaspische Meer nach den neuesten Russischen Aufnahmen des Capitän N. Iwaschinzoff

1858-1860. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 3.

287. Das Berg- und Wiesen-Ufer der mittleren Wolga. Als erster Versuch einer Terrainzeichnung von Central-Russland. (Aus Petermann's 6 Blatt-Karte von Ost-Europa.) Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.7 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 1.

288. Odessa und Umgegend. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 5.5 × 4.4 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 22.

289. Die Ausdehnung der Slaven in der Türkei und den angrenzenden Gebieten. Nach den neuesten Untersuchungen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.9 × 33.9 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 22.

290. Originalkarte von Russisch Lappland von J. A. Friis, Professor an der Universität in Christiania. Auf Grund von J. A. Friis' Originalzeichnung und russischen Detailkarten zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,200,000. Size, 24.9 × 30.4 cm. XVI. 1870. Pl. 18.

291. Die Rückreise der arktischen Expedition des Grafen Hans Wilschek durch Nordost-Russland, von der Petschora-Mündung bis Nischnei Nowgorod, 3. Sept.-25. Okt. 1872. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 24.4 × 44 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 6.

292. Ethnographische Karte des Russischen Reiches, nebst Andeutung der hauptsächlichsten Völkergrenzen in den Nachbargebieten. Hauptsächlich nach Rittich und Venjukoff von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 20,000,000. Size, 41 × 33.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 1.

293. Russland's Eisenbahnen & Wasserstrassen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 10,000,000. Size, 40.8 × 33.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 21.

294. St. Petersburg und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 10.2 × 11.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 21.

295. Moskau und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 7.9 × 9 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 21.

296. Land der Gothen in der Krym. Scale, 1: 2,500,000. Size, 7.1 × 4.1 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 8.

297. Vertheilung der Gross- Weiss- & Klein-Russen. Nach A. F. Rittich von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 51.7 × 43.1 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 8.

Der östlichste Theil Russlands. Scale, 1: 7,400,000. Size, 8.4 × 16.5 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 18.

298. Ethnographische Karte von Russland, nach A. F. Rittich von A. Petermann. Nördliches Blatt. Südliches Blatt. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 65.6 × 48.7 cm. und 65.4 × 49.1 cm. a. Odessa und Umgegend. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 5.5 × 4.3 cm. Pl. 2.

b. Der Ararat und seine Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 10.8 × 7.1 cm. Pl. 2.

c. Tiflis und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 8 × 4.8 cm. Pl. 2.

Ergbd. XII. No. 54. 1878. Pl. 1, 2.

299. Delta der Petschora. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

300. Delta der Wolga. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

301. Die Pest an der Wolga, 1878 und 1879. Scale, [ca. 1: 18 000,000]. Size, 7.7 × 6.7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

302. Temperatur-Verhältnisse des Russischen Reiches nach H. Wild. Isothermen des Januar. — Isothermen des April. — Isothermen des Juli. — Isothermen des October. — Isothermen des Jahres. — Isoamplituden. Scale, 1: 60,000,000. Size, 31.6 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 13.

14. Caucasia.

303. Die neue administrative Eintheilung Kaukasien's und Route der Besteigung des Elbrus und Kasbek durch Freshfield, Moore und Tucker, Juni-Aug. 1868. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 30.7 × 25 cm. XV. 1869. Pl. 3.

304. Karte von Kaukasien zur Übersicht der physikalisch-geographischen Grundzüge und der wichtigsten Minerale. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 41.3 × 34 cm. a. Der Ararat und seine Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 10.8 × 7.1 cm.

b. Tiflis und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 8 × 4.8 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 36. 1874. Pl. 1.

305. Verbreitung der Wälder in Kaukasien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 12.4 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 36. 1874. Pl. 2.

306. Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung in Kaukasien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 19.2 × 12.4 cm. Ergbd. VIII. No. 36. 1874. Pl. 2.

307. Der Ararat und seine Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 10.8 × 7.1 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 54. 1878. Pl. 2.

308. Tiflis und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 8 × 4.8 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 54. 1878. Pl. 2.

309. Ethnographische Karte von Kaukasien. Von N. v. Seidlitz. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.4 cm. XXVI. 1880. Pl. 15.

III. ASIA.

i. General.

310. Übersichtskarte von dem Verbreitungsgebiet des Schwarzen Todes in den Jahren 1340 bis 1351 und den äussersten Grenzen der Pest-Epidemien zwischen 1351 und 1696. Von Dr. Carl Martin. Mean scale, 1: 33,000,000. Size, 32.4 × 15.5 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

311. Die äussersten Grenzen der Pest-Epidemien des achtzehnten Jahrhunderts. — Entwürfen von Dr. Carl Martin. Mean scale, [1: 33,000,000]. Size: 1701 bis 1721, 8.5 × 11.3 cm; 1726 bis 1744, 10.6 × 11.3 cm; 1747 bis 1805, 13.3 × 11.3 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

312. Die Pest-Epidemien des neunzehnten Jahrhunderts. Mean scale, [1: 33,000,000]. Size: 1810 bis 1832, 13.5 × 7.4 cm; 1833 bis 1874, 13.5 × 7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

2. Central Asia.

(Comprising the Trans-Caspian Region and Turkestan.)

313. Karte vom Russisch-Chinesischen Grenzgebiet am Balkhasch-See und Issyk-Kul. Nach handschriftlichen Zeichnungen P. v. Semenov's, und andern authentischen russischen Dokumenten, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,870,000. Size, 26.2 × 24.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

314. Schematische Skizze zur Übersicht der orographischen Grundzüge der Alpenländer des Alatau und Thian Shan. Scale, 1: 3,400,000. Size, 12.4 × 19.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

315. Skizze zur Übersicht der geographischen Kenntniss der Länder um den Issyk-Kul im J. 1858. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 8 × 9.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

316. Inner-Asien nördliche des 35° N. Br. Copie der v. Schlaginweit'schen Karte. Scale, ca. 1: 6,000,000. Size, 30.1 × 15 cm.

[VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

317. V. Schlaginweit's Routen in Indien und Hochasien 1854-1858. Scale, 1: 50,200,000. Size, 8.9 × 9.6 cm.

[VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

318. Das Bolor-Gebirge und die Quellen des Amu-Daria. Original-Zeichnung von Mich. de Venukoff, K. Russ. Kapitain & Mitglied der K. Russ. Geog. Ges. Scale, ca. 1: 6,000,000. Size, 12.3 × 15 cm.

[VII.] 1861. Pl. 10.

319. Das Kaspische Meer nach den neuesten Russischen Aufnahmen des Capitän N. Iwaschinzoff 1858-1860. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm.

[IX.] 1863. Pl. 3.

320. Plan von Samarkand und Umgebung. Nach der Russischen Aufnahme von Jakowlew, 1841. Scale, 1: 75,000. Size, 24.5 × 18.8 cm.

[XI.] 1865. Pl. 8.

321. Die See'nbecken des Balchasch und Ala-Kul in Inner-Asien. Nach den neuesten russischen Aufnahmen und Forschungen von Babkow, Golubew u. A. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,500,000. Size, 30.3 × 23.7 cm.

[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 7.

322. Die Russisch-Turanisch-Chinesischen Grenzgebiete in Inner-Asien. Scale, 1: 10,000,000. Size, 24.7 × 19.4 cm.

[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 8.

323. Karte der neuesten Russischen Forschungen im Thian-Schan-System, besonders der Reise zwischen Issyk-Kul und Kaschgar von Ssewerzow & R. v. Osten-Sacken, 1867. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.8 cm.

a. Umgegend des Rigi & Pilatus im gleichen Maassstabe zum Vergleich. Size, 2.6 × 1.7 cm.

XV. 1869. Pl. 9.

324. G. W. Hayward's Reise von Leh nach Kaschgar, 1868-9. Nach der Karte im Journ. R. G. S. vol. XL. Nebst Übersicht der Höhenverhältnisse der Central-Asiatischen Gebirgs-Systeme von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,500,000. Size, 24.5 × 31.4 cm.

XVII. 1871. Pl. 14.

325. Specialkarte von Chiwa und den umliegenden Gebieten zur Orientierung des Russischen Kriegszuges in 1873. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 4,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 16.1 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 9.

326. Übersichtskarte von West-Turkestan von F. v. Stülpnagel & Herm. Berghaus. Scale, 1: 10,000,000. Size, 24.5 × 15.8 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 9.

327. Karte eines Theiles der Transkaspischen Länder, zusammengestellt nach den neuesten Aufnahmen in der Kriegstopographischen Abtheilung des Kaukasischen Kriegsdepartements in Tiflis. Scale, 1: 1,200,000. Size, 29 × 45.3 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 15.

328. Skizze der Marschroute der russ. Colonne unter Oberst Lamakine von Kinderli Bai gegen Chiwa, Mai 1873. Gez von Lieut. Stumm, Ilte Idsche, 13. Mai 1873. Scale, 1: 1,200,000. Size, 29.2 × 13.4 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 15.

329. Plan von Chiwa nach Russischen Quellen von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 24,500. Size, 19.1 × 14.2 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 18.

330. Originalkarte von A. Fedtschenko's Reise nach dem Pamir Plateau im Jahre 1871. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,000,000. Size, 42.4 × 24.8 cm.

XX. 1874. Pl. 11.

331. Originalkarte des centralen Theiles des Thianschan-Gebirgssystems zur Übersicht von N. A. Ssewerzoff's Reisen 1864-8. Nach den Messtisch-Aufnahmen der Westsibirischen Militärtopographen

1856-8 und den neuesten Recognoscirungen & Messungen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,100,000. Size, 63.3 × 50.4 cm.

Ergbd. IX. No. 42. 1875.

332. Das Pamir Plateau und die angrenzenden Theile des Himaläya, Thian-Schan, Hindu-Kusch &c. Übersicht von D. Forsyth's Expedition nach Kaschgar, 1874 und aller übrigen Reisen in demselben Gebiete von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,200,000. Size, 49.1 × 36 cm.

Ergbd. XI. No. 52. 1877.

333. Afghanistan, Belutchistan und angrenzende Gebiete. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 19.4 × 24.9 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 25.

334. Das Quellgebiet des Oxus. Scale, 1: 2,000,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.7 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 1.

335. N. A. Ssewerzow's Erforschung der östlichen Pamir, Aug.-Sept. 1878. Reduction der Routen-Aufnahme von Topograph A. Skassi. Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.8 cm.

XXVI. 1880. Pl. 19.

336. Dr. Albert Regel's Reise nach Turfan Mai bis Nov. 1879. Nach den Tagebüchern entworfen & gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 52.6 × 24.5 cm.

XXVII. 1881. Pl. 18.

3. Asia Minor.

337. [Nebenkarte zur Übersicht der Ausdehnung der K. Russischen Topographischen Aufnahmen in Vorder-Asien bis zum Jahre 1858.] Scale, [ca. 1: 23,000,000]. Size, 12 × 7.2 cm.

[IV.] 1858. Pl. 8.

338. P. von Tschihatscheff's Reiserouten und Übersicht seiner Höhenbestimmungen in Kleinasien 1848-1858. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 5,500,000. Size, 24.9 × 19.1 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 14.

339. Physikalische Skizze von Kleinasien zur Übersicht der Oberflächen-Gestaltung. Scale, 1: 12,000,000. Size, 12.1 × 6.5 cm.

[VI.] 1860. Pl. 14.

340. [Entwurf eines Hauses im Dorfe Kalakoei, Klein-Asien.] Scale, [ca. 1: 4,800]. Size, 2.4 × 2.4 cm.

Ergbd. [I.] [No. 3.] 1860. P. 27.

341. [Entwurf des Palastes in Boghäs-koei, Klein-Asien.] Scale, [ca. 1: 11,100]. Size, 8.6 × 13.3 cm.

Ergbd. [I.] [No. 3.] 1860. P. 48.

342. Originalkarte zu Dr. H. Barth's Reise durch Kleinasien von Trapezunt nach Tschikoryk, 31. Oktober-20. November 1858. Von A. Petermann. (Ostl. Blatt.) Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 42.5 × 24.8 cm.

a. Plan von Kara-Hissár. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 13.3 × 11.2 cm.

b. Plan von Amássia. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 7 × 7.5 cm.

c. Plan von Tókát. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 6.3 × 7.7 cm.

Ergbd. [I.] [No. 3.] 1860.

343. Originalkarte zu Dr. H. Barth's Reise durch Kleinasien von Tschikoryk nach Söghüd, 21. Nov.-18. December 1858. Von A. Petermann. (Westl. Blatt.) Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 42.6 × 24.8 cm.

a. Plan von Kyr-Schähr. Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 6.4 × 7.2 cm.

b. Skizze von Kleinasien zur Übersicht der von Dr. Barth in den Jahren 1847 und 1858 zurückgelegten Reisen. Scale, [ca. 1: 8,000,000]. Size, 14.6 × 10.3 cm.

Ergbd. [I.] [No. 3.] 1860.

344. Originalkarte vom Thal des Euphrat und einem Theile des alten Babylonien bei mittlerem Wasserstande. Nach einer trigonometrischen Aufnahme von Oberst-Lieutenant Julius. Scale, 1: 585,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.7 cm.

[VIII.] 1862. Pl. 16.

345. Original-Karte zu Dr. O. Blau's Reise vom Urumia-See nach dem Van-See 1857. Scale, 1: 1,400,000. Size, 19 1/2 × 24.5 cm.

[IX.] 1863. Pl. 7.

346. Kartenskizze des Zab-Ala-Gebietes in Kurdistan. Von W. Streckner. Scale, 1: 1,700,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm.

[IX.] 1863. Pl. 9.

347. Carte de L'Asie Mineure contenant les Itinéraires de P. de Tehliatchef en 1847, 1848, 1849, 1850, 1853, 1858 & 1863, tracé par H. Kiepert. Scale, 1: 2,000,000. Size, 65.3 × 36.8 cm.

Ergbd. IV. No. 20. 1867.

348. Situationsplan des Naphtha-Berges bei Mendeli in Irak-Arabi. Von Berg-Ingenieur Meissner. Scale, (wanting). Size, 4.5 × 6.1 cm.

XX. 1874. P. 345.

349. Schichtenkarte von Klein-Asien. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,700,000. Size, 40.6 × 24.2 cm.

XXI. 1875. Pl. 13.

350. Übersicht von Černik's Expedition [durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris], 1872-3. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 19.4 × 25 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 44. 1875. Pl. 1.

351. Übersicht der Telegraphen-Linien und projektirten Eisenbahnen [in den Gebieten des Euphrat und Tigris]. Scale, [ca. 1: 11,000,000]. Size, ca. 8.4 × 6.5 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 44. 1875. Pl. 1.

352. Originalkarte der Euphrat- und Tigris-Gebiete von Alexandretta, der Orontes-Mündung und Taräbulus am Mittelmeer im Südwesten bis Diarbekr & Bagdad im Norden und Osten. Nach den Aufnahmen von Ingenieur Josef Černik's Expedition. Reduzirt nach den meist im Maassstabe von 1: 20,000 ausgeführten Original-Aufnahmen. Redigirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,100,000. Size, 42.3 × 24.7 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 44. 1875. Pl. 2, 3.

353. Bagdad und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 60,000.

Size, 14 × 9.4 cm. Ergbd. X. No. 44. 1875. Pl. 3.

354. Kerkuk und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 60,000.

Size, 8.3 × 9.4 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 44. 1875. Pl. 3.

355. Originalkarte der Euphrat- und Tigris-Gebiete von Alexandretta, der Orontes-Mündung und Taräbulus am Mittelmeer im Südwesten bis Diarbekr und Bagdad im Norden und Osten. Nach den Aufnahmen von Ingenieur Josef Černik's Expedition. Reduzirt nach den meist im Maassstabe von 1: 20,000 ausgeführten Original-Aufnahmen. Redigirt von A. Petermann. (Nördliche Hälfte.) Scale, 1: 1,000,000 [1: 1,100,000?]. Size, 42.5 × 24.8 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 1, 2.

356. Alexandretta und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 60,000.

Size, 7.7 × 8.7 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 1.

357. Aintab. Scale, 1: 60,000. Size, 6.7 × 7.1 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 1.

358. Mosul und Umgebung. Scale, 1: 60,000.

Size, 14.1 × 10.5 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 2.

359. Gaugamela, Arbela und Umgegend. Scale, 1: 400,000.

Size, 23.6 × 8.6 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 2.

360. Geologische Übersichtskarte der Černik'schen Expedition [durch die Gebiete des Euphrat und Tigris]. Red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 5,000,000.

Size, 19.2 × 12.4 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 3.

361. Ethnographische Übersichtskarte der Černik'schen Expedition. Red. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 5,000,000.

Size, 19.2 × 12.4 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 45. 1876. Pl. 3.

362. Originalkarte von Persien und den Nachbarländern zur Übersicht der Höhenverhältnisse und

der Resultate der Englischen Grenz-Commission 1870-2 unter Goldsmid, St. John, Lovett, Smith. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.7 cm.

XXIII. 1877. Pl. 4.

363. Originalkarte von Sawrieth's Aufnahme durch Bin-gold-dagh 1874. Reduktion von A. Petermann.

Scale, 1: 100,000. Size, 31 × 24.6 cm.

XXIII. 1877. Pl. 20.

364. Specialkarte von Armenien zur Übersicht des nach dem Frieden von S. Stefano, 3. März 1878 zu Russland gekommenen Gebietes. Nach der officiellen Russischen, dem Friedensvertrage beigegebenen Karte von Stebnitzky von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,200,000.

Size, 31 × 24.4 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 16.

365. Die politischen Verhältnisse und neuen Staaten-Grenzen von Südost-Europa und Vorder-Asien nach dem Berliner Verträge 13. Juni-13. Juli 1878. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 7,500,000.

Size, 43.6 × 24.7 cm.

XXIV. 1878. Pl. 20.

366. Beginnende Abschneuerung des Golfes von Smyrna durch das Delta des Gediz Tschai. Scale, 1: 300,000.

Size, 8.3 × 4.1 cm.

Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

367. Delta des Sciun und Dschihan. Scale, 1: 600,000.

Size, 13.7 × 10.4 cm.

Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

368. Delta des Kysyl Irmak und Jeschil Irmak. Scale, 1: 3,700,000.

Size, 3.8 × 5.5 cm.

Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 2.

369. Die Pest-Epidemien in Vorder-Asien. Scale, [ca. 1: 20,000,000].

Size, 5.9 × 6.7 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

4. Palestine and the Sinai Peninsula.

370. Kartenskizze des Isthmus von Sues, zur Veranschaulichung des projektirten Kanals; nebst Übersicht der hypsometrisch gemessenen Punkte in Palästina. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,700,000.

Size, 24.5 × 18.8 cm.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 23.

371. Plan der Königsgräber in Jerusalem. Scale, [1: 128].

Size, 8.6 × 10.3 cm.

[III.] 1857. P. 25.

372. Plan der St. Anna-Kirche in Jerusalem. Scale, [ca. 1: 230].

Size, 7.7 × 4.9 cm.

[III.] 1857. P. 26.

373. Original-Skizze der Moses-Quellen (Ain Musa) im Petrischen Arabien. Aufgenommen von Th. v. Heuglin, 27. Mai 1861. Scale, 1: 10,000.

Size, 19 × 8.4 cm.

[VII.] 1861. Pl. 14.

374. Van de Velde's Karte des Heiligen Landes. Probeblatt für die Besitzer der Geogr. Mitth. (2. Aufl., Sektion 3). Scale, 1: 315,000.

Size, 42.5 × 33.5 cm.

[XI.] 1865. Pl. 7.

375. Originalkarte des Theiles von Palästina zwischen Jaffa und Jerusalem. Mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der vorhandenen und projektirten Communicationen. Nach Original-Zeichnungen und Benutzung der neuesten Aufnahmen und Forschungen von Conrad Schick, Institutsvorsteher. Scale, 1: 120,000.

Size, 53.2 × 24.7 cm.

[XIII.] 1867. Pl. 5.

5. Persia.

376. Skizze zur Übersicht der von Lemm bestimmten Positionen in Persien. Von A. Petermann.

Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 17.8 × 9.2 cm.

[II.] 1856. P. 137.

377. Dr. Th. Kotschy's Ansichten des Vulkans Demavend, nebst Grundriss des Kraters und seiner

Umgebung. Scale, (*wanting*). Size, 19.1 × 11 cm. [V.] 1859. Pl. 4.

378. Original-Karte zu Dr. O. Blau's Reise vom Urumia-See nach dem Van-See 1857. Scale, 1: 1,400,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 7.

379. Kartenskizze des Zab-Ala Gebietes in Kurdistan. Von W. Strecker. Scale, 1: 1,700,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [IX.] 1863. Pl. 9.

380. Central-Persien und die Grenzgebiete von Afghanistan & Balutschistan zur Übersicht der Aufnahmen von Lovett, Goldsmid & St. John 1872. Nach der Karte von Colonel J. T. Walker Chef der Indischen Aufnahmen, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,500,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.2 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 3.

381. Originalkarte von Persien und den Nachbarländern zur Übersicht der Höhenverhältnisse und der Resultate der Englischen Grenz-Commission 1870-2 unter Goldsmid, St. John, Lovett, Smith, Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 750,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.7 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 4.

382. Die Pest-Epidemien in Vorder-Asien. Scale, [ca. 1: 20,000,000]. Size, 5.9 × 6.7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 14.

6. Arabia.

383. Die Insel Perim und die Eingänge in das Rothe Meer. Scale, 1: 700,000. Size, 9 × 8.3 cm. [IV.] 1858. P. 163.

384. Die Insel Majún oder Perim. Scale, 1: 150,000. Size, 6.8 × 4.2 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 15.

385. Original-Skizze der Moses-Quellen (Áin Musa) im Petrischen Arabien. Aufgenommen von Th. v. Heuglin, 27. Mai 1861. Scale, 1: 10,000. Size, 19 × 8.4 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 14.

386. Karte der Bai von Sües. Nach der Engl. Aufnahme v. Comm. Mansell, 1856. Scale, 1: 140,000. Size, 19 × 16.3 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 15.

387. Originalkarte zur Übersicht der Forschungen H. v. Maltzan's in Süd-Arabien, 1870-71, sowie der Reisen von A. v. Wrede (1843), Munzinger & Miles (1870) u. A. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,500,000. Size, 43.2 × 24.5 cm. XVIII. 1872. Pl. 9.

388. Meerbusen von Aden. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 7 × 4.4 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 14.

389. W. S. & A. Blunt's Reisen in Nord-Arabien. Mit Benutzung der Forschungen von Saïd Pascha, Burton, Doughty u. A., gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Scale, 1: 5,500,000. Size, 19.5 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 11.

7. Afghanistan and Baluchistan.

390. Central-Persien und die Grenzgebiete von Afghanistan & Balutschistan zur Übersicht der Aufnahmen von Lovett, Goldsmid & St. John 1872. Nach der Karte von Colonel J. T. Walker, Chef der Indischen Aufnahmen, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 3,500,000. Size, 31.2 × 24.2 cm. XX. 1874. Pl. 3.

391. Originalkarte von Persien und den Nachbarländern zur Übersicht der Höhenverhältnisse und der Resultate der Englischen Grenz-Commission 1870-2 unter Goldsmid, St. John, Lovett, Smith. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 750,000. Size, 30.6 × 24.7 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 4.

392. Afghanistan, Belutschistan und angrenzende Gebiete. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 19.4 × 24.9 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 25.

393. Der Cheiber Pass [Afghanistan]. Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 8.7 × 7.7 cm. XXIV. 1878. Pl. 25.

8. Asiatic Russia.

394. Skizze von untern Amür-Lande nebst Umgebungen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 4,500,000. Size, 19 × 24.5 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 10.

395. Skizze von West-Sibirien. Dichtigkeit der Bevölkerung im Jahre 1851. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 12.2 × 19 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 12.

396. Skizze von West-Sibirien in kultur-historischer Beziehung. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 15,000,000. Size, 12.2 × 19 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 13.

397. Karte vom untern Laufe des Sir Darja nach den neuesten Aufnahmen des Captain Lieutenants Iwaschtschinnoff 1854. Scale, 1: 1,470,000. Size, 24.3 × 19 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 15.

398. Die Kirgisen Steppen. Scale, 1: 25,000,000. Size, 10.9 × 6.8 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 15.

399. Skizze des Amür-Stroms nach Peschtschuroff's astronomischen Messungen im J. 1855, und die russisch-chinesische Grenze vom J. 1659-1856. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 6,600,000. Size, 24.6 × 19.1 cm. [II.] 1856. Pl. 36.

400. Der Uluss (Chanat) Shigansk. Nach Chitrov. Gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 12.4 × 13.3 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 5.

401. Karte eines Theils von Trans-Baikalien. Nach den neuesten Russischen Quellen gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,450,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.6 cm. [III.] 1857. Pl. 6.

402. Physikalische Karte des Amur-Stromes, nach den neuesten Russischen Berichten gez. von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 24.6 × 12.4 cm. [II.] 1857. Pl. 13.

403. Karte vom Russisch-Chinesischen Grenzgebiet am Balkhasch-See und Issyk-Kul. Nach handschriftlichen Zeichnungen P. v. Semenov's, und andern authentischen russischen Dokumenten, von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,870,000. Size, 26.2 × 24.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

404. Schematische Skizze zur Übersicht der orographischen Grundzüge der Alpenländer des Altau und Thian Schan. Scale, 1: 3,400,000. Size, 12.4 × 14.8 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

405. Skizze zur Übersicht der geographischen Kenntniss der Länder um den Issyk-Kul im J. 1858. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 8 × 9.7 cm. [IV.] 1858. Pl. 16.

406. Karte des Kossogol-Beckens und eines Theiles von Trans-Baikalien. Nach Permikin's Forschungen und anderen authentischen russischen Quellen. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,800,000. Size, 19 × 24.6 cm. [VI.] 1860. Pl. 5.

407. Karte der südlichen Grenzgebiete von Ost-Sibirien. Auf Grund der neuesten Quellen und besonders der grossen (zur Zeit unpublicirten) Karte von Herrn Schwarz, Chef der mathematischen Abtheilung der Sibirischen Expedition 1855-1859 gezeichnet von Gustav Radde. Scale, 1: 7,500,000. Size, 42.7 × 24.6 cm. [VII.] 1861. Pl. 16.

408. Central-Sibirien nach der auf die Ergebnisse der Sibirischen Expedition 1855-1859 gestützten Karte von L. Schwarz reducirt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 19.1 × 24.6 cm. [X.] 1864. Pl. 14.

409. Das Russisch-Chinesische Grenzgebiet im Ili Thal nach einer Original-Zeichnung von Dr. W. Radloff. Scale, 1: 1,200,000. Size, 19.1 × 15.1 cm. [XII.] 1866. Pl. 5.

410. Die See'n Becken des Balchasch und Ala-Kul in Inner-Asien. Nach den neuesten russischen Aufnahmen und Forschungen von Babkow, Golubew u. A. Zusammengestellt von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,500,000. Size, 30.3 × 23.7 cm.

[XIV.] 1868. Pl. 7.

411. Spezialkarte von Nord-Sibirien zwischen Jenissei & Lena nach allen bisherigen Aufnahmen & Expeditionen. Von A. Petermann. Mean scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size, 49 × 36.2 cm.

XIX. 1873. Pl. 1.

412. Neuer Seeweg von Europa nach Sibirien. Nordenskiöld's Expedition von Tromsø zum Jenissei, Juni-Sept. 1875. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 20,000,000. Size, 31.4 × 24.7 cm.

XXI. 1875. Pl. 24.

413. Nördliche Fortsetzung der Originalkarte des centralen Theiles des Thianschan-Gebirgssystems, umfassend die Seenzone des Balkasch-Alakul & das Siebenstromland. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,100,000. Size, 64.6 × 25.2 cm.

Ergbd. X. No. 43. 1875.

414. Das Mündungs-Gebiet des Ob und Jenissei. Mit Benutzung von Nordenskiöld's Messungen von A. Petermann. Nordenskiöld's neueste Reise zum Jenissei Juli-Sept. 1876. Reise von Finsch, Brehm, Zeil am untern Ob, Juli & Aug. 1876. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 31 × 24.7 cm. XXII. 1876. Pl. 14.

415. Ethnographische Karte des Russischen Reiches, nebst Andeutung der hauptsächlichsten Völkergrenzen in den Nachbargebieten. Hauptsächlich nach Rittich und Venjukoff von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 20,000,000. Size, 41 × 33.8 cm.

XXIII. 1877. Pl. 1.

416. Das nördliche Central-Sibirien zwischen Jenissei und Lena, umfassend das Quellgebiet der Tunguska, Wilui, Olenek nach den astronomischen & topographischen Aufnahmen und Erkundigungen von A. Tschekanowski 1876. Scale, 1: 4,800,000. Size, 27.4 × 24.4 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 6.

417. Originalkarte des Isthmus zwischen dem Karischen Meere und dem Ob. Zur Übersicht der Reise von Finsch, Brehm & Zeil, Juli & Aug. 1876. Nach russischen Quellen und den Beobachtungen von Dr. Finsch von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 1,000,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm. XXIII. 1877. Pl. 12.

418. Das Pamir Plateau und die angrenzenden Theile des Himalaya, Thian-Schan, Hindu-Kusch &c. Übersicht von D. Forsyth's Expedition nach Kaschgar, 1874 und aller übrigen Reisen in demselben Gebiete von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 2,200,000. Size, 49.1 × 36 cm.

Ergbd. XI. No. 52. 1877.

419. Lena-Delta. Scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size, 8 × 7.1 cm. Ergbd. XII. No. 56. 1878. Pl. 1.

420. Die Plover-Bai. Scale, 1: 450,000. Size, 7 × 9 cm. XXV. 1879. P. 139.

421. Prof. Nordenskiöld's Fahrt um die Nordspitze Asien's im Dampfer "Vega" 7. bis 27. Aug. 1878. Nach Kapitän Palander's Originalkarte eingezeichnet in A. Petermann's Karte von Nord-Sibirien, Geograph. Mitth. 1873, Tafel I. Mean scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size, 49.3 × 36.4 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 2.

422. Die Hauptresultate von A. Tschekanowski's Forschungen in Nord-Sibirien im Gebiete der Flüsse Olenek, Lena und Jana 1874 & 1875. Scale, 1: 6,000,000. Size, 19.3 × 24.8 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 6.

423. Die Fahrt des russischen Klippers "Wssadnik," Lieutenant Onatzewitsch, Aug. 1876, und Übersicht der bisherigen arktischen Forschungen nordwestlich der Bering Strasse. Mean scale, 1: 3,400,000. Size, 19.2 × 24.8 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 8.

424. Spezialkarte von Nord-Sibirien zwischen Lena und Bering-Strasse in 2 Blatt. Bearbeitet und gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Mean scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size: Westliches Blatt, 35.2 × 35.7 cm.; Ostliches Blatt, 35.3 × 35.6 cm.

XXV. 1879. Pl. 9, 10.

425. Capt C. Dahl's Aufnahme des untern Ob-Stromes im August 1877. Scale, 1: 1,450,000. Size, 24.5 × 7.9 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 15.

426. Spezialkarte von Nord-Sibirien zwischen Lena und Bering-Strasse mit Prof. Nordenskiöld's Kurs im Dampfer "Vega." Bearbeitet und gezeichnet von B. Hassenstein. Mean scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size, 70.4 × 35.7 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 17.

427. Karte von Dr A. Regel's Reisen in Central-Asien 1876-1879, sowie der Routen von Kuropatkin, 1876-1877, und Przewalsky, 1877. Scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size, 52.8 × 31.6 cm. XXV. 1879. Pl. 20.

428. [Skizze der Flüsse und Flüssen zu beiden Seiten des Djuk-Djur-Gebirges in Ostsibirien.] Scale, [ca. 1: 3,000,000]. Size, 8.6 × 5.9 cm.

XXVI. 1880. P. 193.

429. Skizze der Pokatka- und Bajucha-Quellen. Scale, [ca. 1: 3,000,000]. Size, 8.5 × 9.2 cm.

XXVI. 1880. P. 292.

430. Skizze der Quellseen des Woikar und der Kokpega auf dem Ural-Gebirge. Scale, [ca. 1: 3,800,000]. Size, 8.5 × 9.8 cm. XXVI. 1880. P. 294.

431. Temperatur-Verhältnisse des Russischen Reiches nach H. Wild. Isothermen des Januar — Isothermen des April. — Isothermen des Juli. — Isothermen des October. — Isothermen des Jahres. — Isoamplituden. Scale, 1: 60,000,000. Size (total), 31.6 × 24.6 cm. XXVII. 1881. Pl. 13.

432. Plan-Skizze von Turfan [Ost-Turkestan]. Scale, ca., 1: 75,000. Size, 7.6 × 4.8 cm.

XXVII. 1881. Pl. 18.

433. Die Ruinen von Alt-Turfan [Ost-Turkestan]. Scale, ca., 1: 75,000. Size, 6.3 × 4.8 cm.

XXVII. 1881. Pl. 18.

9. India and the Himalayan Region.

434. Geologische Karte von Vorder-Indien nach G. B. Greenough, Esq., F. R. S., F. G. S. &c. Scale, [1: 14,000,000]. Size, 20.7 × 24.3 cm.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 3.

435. Skizze vom Pandshab oder dem Fünf-Strom-Lande, gezeichnet von Hermann Berghaus. Scale, 1: 3,000,000. Size, 20 × 24.6 cm.

[I.] 1855. Pl. 4.

436. Skizze des Distrikts von Kohat, nach einer handschriftlichen Zeichnung von J. Sykes, Lieutenant in der Pandshab-Armee. Scale, 1: 550,000. Size, 18.8 × 24.4 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 9.

437. Das Thal von Katmandu. Nach der Aufnahme des Graf von Oriolla im Febr. 1845 u. Lithographie von Heinr. Mahmann in dem Werke: "Zur Erinnerung an die Reise des Prinzen Waldemar von Preussen nach Indien in den Jahren 1844-1846." Von E. von Sydow. Scale, 1: 500,000. Size, 17.4 × 19.5 cm. [I.] 1855. Pl. 22.

438. Skizze zur Übersicht der Reiserouten der Gebrüder Schlaginweit in Indien, vom 5. Nov. 1854 bis 26 Februar 1856. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 32,000,000. Size, 8.7 × 11 cm.

[II.] 1856. P. 104.

439. Skizze eines Theiles des Himalaya, zur Orientirung seiner höchsten Gipfel. Von A. Petermann. Scale, 1: 5,000,000. Size, 13.2 × 11 cm.

[II.] 1856. P. 379.

- Lloyd**, T. J. B. [A.J.S. (3) xi, 495.]
- ***Locke**, John; d. 1856: Asst. (First) Geol. Survey Ohio, and U. S. Geol. Surv. L. Supr. Land Dist.: R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxii, 301.
- Lyman**, Benjamin Smith; Northampton, Mass.: Geol. to Japanese Govt.: R.S.C., viii.
- ***Lyon**, Sidney Smith; d. 1872: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Kentucky: R.S.C., iv, viii.
- Lyon**, Victor Wathen; Jeffersonville, Clark Cy., Ind.: [Proc. Acad. Nat. Sci., Phil. 1879, 43.]
- McChesney**, J. H.; Chicago, Ill.: Prof. Univ. Chicago: R.S.C., viii.
- McDonald**, Marshall; Lexington, Va.: R.S.C., viii.
- Macfarlane**, James; Corning, N. Y. [The Coal Regions of America: their Topography, Geology, and Development, New York, 1873.]
- McGee**, W. J.: Farley, Iowa. [A.J.S. (3) xv, 339, xvi, 272, 458, xviii, 301.]
- McIntire**, E. S.; Mitchell, Ind.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana.
- ***Maclure**, William (b. Scotland); d. 1840: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iv — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) xxxix, 212; xlvii, 1, by S. G. Morton.
- ***Manross**, Newton Spaulding; d. 1862: Prof. Amherst Coll.: R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxiv, 452.
- Marcy**, Oliver; Evanston, Ill.: R.S.C., viii.
- ***Marsh**, Dexter; d. ? [A.J.S. (2) vi (1848), 272].
- Marsh**, George Perkins; Rome, Italy. (Philol., Phys.-Geog.)
- Marsh**, Othniel Charles; New Haven, Conn.: Prof. Yale Coll.: R.S.C., iv, viii. (Pal., Zool.)
- ***Marvine**, Archibald Robertson; d. 1876: Asst. Mich. and U. S. Geol. Surveys. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xi, 424.
- ***Mather**, William Williams; d. 1859: St. Geol. Ohio, New York, and Kentucky: P., D., R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxvii, 452.
- ***Meek**, Fielding Bradford; d. 1876: Asst. Mo. and Ill. Geol. Surveys: R.S.C., iv, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiii, 88, 169; Proc. Am. Acad., xii, 286. (Pal.)
- Mickleborough**, John; Cincinnati, O.: [Jour. Cinn. Soc. Nat. Hist., i, 61.]
- Miller**, Samuel Almond; Cincinnati, Ohio. [Editor Cinn. Qu. Jour. Sci.; numerous articles in Jour. Cinn. Soc. Nat. Hist.]
- ***Mitchell**, Elisha; d. 1857: Prof. Univ. N. C.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iv, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxiv, 299.
- ***Mitchill**, Samuel Latham; d. 1831: Prof. Columbia College, N. Y.; U. S. Senator: D., R.S.C., iv, vi add. (Zool., Mineral., Geol., Hist., Politics.)
- Monroe**, Henry Smith; New York, N. Y.: former Prof. Univ. Tokio, Japan: now Prof. Sch. Mines, Col. Coll., N. Y. City.
- Moore**, Philip North; Mt. Sterling, Ky.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Kentucky.
- Morse**, Edward Sylvester; Salem, Mass.: former Prof. Bowdoin Coll., Maine; now Curator Essex Inst., Salem, Mass.: R.S.C., iv, viii. (Zool., Pal., Geol.)
- Morse**, James O.: [Trans. Albany Inst., i (1830), 84].
- ***Morton**, Samuel George; d. 1851: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. xii, 144; xiii, 153.
- ***Mudge**, Benjamin Franklin; d. 1879: St. Geol. Kansas; Prof. St. Agri. Coll., Kansas: R.S.C., iv, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xix, 82.
- Murish**, John (b. Eng.); Mazomanie, Wis.: former St. Geol. Wisconsin.
- Nash**, Alanson: R.S.C., vi add.
- Nelson**, Edward T.; Delaware, O.: R.S.C., viii.
- Newberry**, John Strong; New York, N. Y.: former Prof. Col. Univ., Washington, D. C.; Geol. to U. S. Pacific Railroad Surv., and to Colorado and San Juan Expeditions; St. Geol. Ohio; now Prof. Columbia Coll.: A.C., D., R.S.C., iv, viii. (Geol., Pal., Bot.)
- ***Newton**, Henry; d. 1877: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio; Geol. to U. S. Black Hills Ex. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiv, 335.
- ***Nicollet**, Joseph Nicolas (b. Switz.); d. 1843: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) xly, 404; xlvii, 139. (Astron., Geog., Geol.)
- Niles**, William Harmon; Cambridge, Mass.: Prof. Tech. Inst., Boston: R.S.C., viii.
- Norwood**, Joseph Granville; Columbia, Mo.: former Asst. U. S. Surv. of Chippewa Land Dist.; St. Geol. Ill.; now Dean of Medical School, Columbia, Mo.: R.S.C., iv.
- Norwood**, Charles Joseph; Russellville, Ky.: former Asst. Ky. and Missouri Geol. Surveys; now Prof. Bethel College.
- ***Nuttall**, Thomas (b. Eng.); d. 1859: Prof. Harv. Coll.: D., R.S.C., iv. (Bot., Min., Geol.)
- ***Olmsted**, Denison; d. 1859: St. Geol. North Carolina; Prof. Yale Coll.: A.C., P., R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxviii, 109; also by T. D. Woolsey, in New Englander, Aug., 1859. (Phys., Meteorol., Geol.)
- Ordway**, Albert; Washington, D. C.: R.S.C., iv. (Pal.)
- Orton**, Edward; Columbus, Ohio: former Asst. (Second) Ohio Geol. Surv.; now Prest. St. Univ. Ohio.
- ***Orton**, James; d. 1877: Prof. Vassar Coll., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.: R.S.C., viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiv, 512.
- ***Owen**, David Dale; d. 1860: U. S. Geologist for Chippewa Land Dist.; St. Geol. Indiana, Kentucky, Arkansas: A.C., D., R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxi, 153.
- Owen**, Richard; New Harmony, Indiana: former Asst. Indiana Survey; St. Geol. Indiana: R.S.C., iv, viii.
- Packard**, Alpheus Spring; Providence, R. I.: Prof. Brown Univ.: R.S.C., iv, viii. (Zool., Pal., Geol.)
- Parry**, Charles Christopher; Davenport, Iowa: R.S.C., iv, viii. (Bot., Phys.-Geog., Geol.)

- Peale**, Albert Charles; Schuylkill Haven, Penn.; Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.
- Peckham**, Stephen Farnum; Providence, R. I.: former Prof. Agri. Coll. Maine, and Minnesota St. Univ.; now in service of U. S. Census: R.S.C., viii.
- ***Percival**, James Gates; d. 1856: St. Geol. Conn. and Wis.: A.C., D., R.S.C., iv. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxii, 150. (Poet., Geol.)
- Perkins**, George Henry; Burlington, Vt.: Prof. Univ. Vt.: R.S.C., viii.
- ***Perkins**, Henry Coit; d. 1873: R.S.C., viii.
- ***Perry**, John Bulkley; d. 1872: Asst. Mus. Comp. Zool.: R.S.C., viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) iv, 424; Proc. Am. Acad., ix, 321.
- Pettee**, William Henry; Ann Arbor, Mich.: former Asst. Cal. Geol. Surv.; now Prof. St. Univ. Michigan. (Min.-Eng., Geol.)
- Pierce**, James; R.S.C., iv.
- Pitt**, William H.; Buffalo, N. Y.: R.S.C., viii. (Pal.)
- Platt**, Franklin; Philadelphia, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Platt**, William Greenough; Philadelphia, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Pohlman**, Julius; [Bull. Buffalo Soc. Nat. Sciences, iv, 17, 41.]
- ***Porter**, Timothy Dwight; d. 1880: R.S.C., iv. (Chem., Mineral., Geol.)
- Potter**, William Bleecker; St. Louis, Mo.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Ohio and Missouri; now Professor Washington Univ.
- Powell**, John Wesley; Washington, D. C.: Director U. S. Geological Survey: R.S.C., viii.
- Pratt**, W. H.; Davenport, Iowa: Curator Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci. [Proc. Davenport Acad. Nat. Sci., i, 96.]
- Pratten**, Henry: R.S.C., v.
- ***Prescott**, William; d. 1844: R.S.C., v.
- Prime**, Frederick; Bethlehem, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Procter**, John Robert; Frankfort, Ky.: Former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Kentucky; now Director.
- ***Prout**, Hiram A.; d. 1862: R.S.C., v, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxiii, 453.
- Pumpelly**, Raphael; Newport, R. I.: former St. Geol. Michigan and Missouri; Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.: R.S.C., v, viii.
- Putnam**, Frederick Ward; Cambridge, Mass.: Curator Peabody Museum: R.S.C., v, viii. (Zool., Archæol.)
- ***Rafinesque-Schmaltz**, Constantine; (b. Turkey); d. 1842: Prof. Transylv. Univ., Lexington, Ky.; A.C., D., R.S.C., v. — Biog.: A.J.S. (1) xl, 221. (Zool., Bot., Hist., Poetry, Phys.-Geog., Geol.)
- ***Randall**, Alexander; d. 1855 (?): Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. Chippewa Land Dist.; Prest. Cal. Acad. Science.
- Randall**, F. A.; Union City, Penn.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Rathbun**, Richard; Washington, D. C.: Asst. Curator U. S. Nat. Museum: R.S.C., viii.
- Ravenel**, Edmund: R.S.C., v. (Zool., Pal.)
- Raymond**, Rossiter Worthington; Brooklyn, N. Y.: former U. S. Comm. Mining Statistics: R.S.C., viii. (Theol., Lit., Min.-Eng.)
- Read**, Matthew Canfield; Hudson, O.: former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio.
- Redfield**, John Howard; Philadelphia, Penn.: (Bot., Meteorol., Pal.)
- ***Redfield**, William C.; d. 1857: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., v. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxiii, 292; Proc. Am. Ass. Advct. Sci., Montreal meeting, 1857, by D. Olmsted; also separately printed. (Meteorol., Pal., Geol.)
- ***Rémond**, Auguste; d. 1867: Asst. Geol. Surv. California.
- ***Renwick**, James; d. 1863: Prof. Col. Coll., N. Y. City; D., R.S.C., v. [Outlines of Geology, 1838.] (Biog., Hist., Phys., Chem., Geol.)
- ***Riddell**, John Leonard; d. 1865: Prof. Med. Coll. La.: R.S.C., v. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xli, 141. (Bot., Med., Micros., Geol.)
- ***Rogers**, Henry Darwin; d. 1866: Prof. Univ. Penn.; St. Geol. N. J. and Penn.; Prof. Univ. Glasgow: A.C., D., R.S.C., v, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xlii, 136; Qu. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, xxiii, xxxvii.
- Rogers**, William Burton; Boston, Mass.: former Prof. Univ. Va.; St. Geol. Va.; Prest. Mass. Tech. Inst. Boston: A.C., R.S.C., v, viii. (Phys., Geol.)
- Rominger**, Carl (b. Germany); Ann Arbor, Mich.: St. Geol. Mich.: R.S.C., viii.
- Ruggles**, Daniel; U. S. A.: R.S.C., v.
- Russell**, Israel Cook; Plainfield, N. J.: Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. [Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., i, 220, ii, 27; A.J.S. (3) xv, 277, xvi, 112, xvii, 328, xviii, 232.]
- Safford**, James Merrill; Nashville, Tenn.: St. Geol. Tenn.; Prof. Vanderbilt Univ.: R.S.C., v, viii.
- St. John**, Orestes Hawley; Topeka, Kansas: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Illinois; Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.: R.S.C., viii. (Pal.)
- ***Say**, Thomas; d. 1834: Zool. to Long's Ex.: R.S.C., v. (Zool., Pal.)
- Schiel**, James; (b. Germany): former Geol. to U. S. Pacific Railroad Surv.: R.S.C., v. (Chem., Geol.)
- ***Schoolcraft**, Henry Rowe; d. 1864: A. C., P., D., R.S.C., v. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxix, 114. (Eth., Geol.)
- Scudder**, Samuel Hubbard; Cambridge, Mass.: Prest. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.; Asst. Libn. Harv. Coll.: R.S.C., v, viii. (Entom., Pal., Geol.)
- Shaler**, Nathaniel Southgate; Cambridge, Mass.: former Director Kentucky Geol. Surv.; now Prof. Harv. Coll.: R.S.C., v, viii.
- Shaefer**, Peter Wenrich; Pottsville, Penn.: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Penn. (Min.-Eng.)
- Shaw**, James; Mt. Carroll, Carroll Cy., Ill.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Illinois.

- Shepard**, Charles Upham; New Haven, Conn.: former State Geologist Conn.; Prof. Amherst Coll.; Prof. Med. Coll. South Carolina: R.S.C., v, viii. (Mineral, Chem., Geol.)
- Shepherd**, Forrest; Norwich, Conn.: R.S.C., v.
- Sherwood**, Andrew; Mansfield, Penn.: former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surveys, Penn., Ohio, and New York.
- *Shumard**, Benjamin Franklin; d. 1869: Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv. Chippewa Land Dist. and Geol. Surv. Missouri; St. Geol. Texas; Prof. Univ. Missouri: R.S.C., v, viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xlviii, 294; Westn. Jour. Med., No. for Dec. 1869. (Pal., Geol.)
- *Shumard**, George G.; d. ? : Geol. U. S. Red Riv. Exped.
- *Silliman**, Benjamin; d. 1864: Prof. Yale Coll.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., v. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxxix, 1; Qu. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, xxi, li (51) Can. Naturalist, i (1864) 461. (Chem., Mineral, Geol.)
- Silliman**, Benjamin; New Haven, Conn.: Prof. Yale Coll.: P., D., A.C., R.S.C., v, viii. (Chem., Mineral, Min.-Eng., Geol.)
- Smith**, Alfred; R.S.C., v.
- Smith**, Eugene Allen; Tuscaloosa, Ala.: St. Geol. Alabama; Prof. Univ. Ala.: R.S.C., viii.
- Smith**, Herbert Huntington; Brooklyn, N. Y.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Brazil: [Brazil, the Amazon, and the Coast, New York, 1879]
- Smith**, John Alden; Denver, Colo.: St. Geol. Colorado.
- Smith**, James Lawrence; Louisville, Ky.: Prof. Louisville Med. Coll.; R.S.C., v, viii. (Chem, Min., Geol.)
- Smock**, John Conover; New Brunswick, N. J.: Asst. St. Geol. Surv. N. J.; Prof. Rutgers Coll.
- Steele**, John H.: R.S.C., v.
- Stevens**, Richard P.; Jamaica, N. Y.: R.S.C., v, viii.
- Stevenson**, John James; New York, N. Y.: former Chief Geologist U. S. Surv. W. of 100th Mer.; now Prof. Univ. N. Y.; Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.: R.S.C., viii.
- *Stimpson**, William; d. 1872: R.S.C., v, viii. — Biog.: Proc. Cal. Acad. Sci., iv, 230: A.J.S. (3) iii, 484, iv, 159. (Zool., Pal.)
- Stone**, George Hapgood; Colorado Springs, Colo.: Prof. Colorado College.
- *Strong**, Moses; d. 1877: Asst. Geol. Surv. Wis. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiv, 336.
- Sutton**, George; Aurora, Indiana: R.S.C., viii.
- Swallow**, George Clinton; Columbia, Mo.: former St. Geol. Missouri and Kansas; now Prof. and Dean Agr. Coll. Mo.: R.S.C., v, viii.
- Sweet**, Edmund Theodore; Silverton, Colo.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. Wisconsin.
- *Taylor**, Richard Cowling, (b. Eng.); d. 1851: P., D., R.S.C., v. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xiii, 144; Qu. Jour. Geol. Soc. London, viii, xxiii. (Min.-Eng., Geol.)
- *Tenney**, Sanborn; d. 1877: Prof. Williams Coll. Williamstown, Mass.: R.S.C., viii. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiv, 168. (Zool., Pal., Bot., Geol.)
- *Thompson**, Zadock; d. 1856: St. Naturalist, Vermont: R.S.C., v. — Biog.: in A. Young's "Prelim. Report on Nat. Hist. of Vermont," Burlington, Vt. 1856; A.J.S. (2) xxi, 301, xxii, 44. (Hist., Statistics, Geog., Geol.)
- Todd**, James Edward; Tabor, Iowa: Prof. Tabor Coll. [A.J.S. (3) xvii, 120, xviii, 148. Proc. Am. Ass. Advct. Sci., Nashville meeting, 1877, 287; St. Louis meeting, 1878, 231.]
- Trask**, John Boardman; San Francisco, Cal.: former St. Geol. California: R.S.C., vi, viii.
- *Trego**, Charles B.; d. 1874: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- *Troost**, Gerard (b. Holland); d. 1850: Prof. Univ. Nashville; St. Geol. Tenn.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., vi. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) x, 298.
- *Tuomey**, Michael (b. Ireland); d. 1857: St. Geol. N. C.: A.C., R.S.C., vi. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxiii, 448.
- *Tyson**, Philip T.; d. 1877: St. Agr. Chemist Maryland: R.S.C., vi, viii.
- Ulrich**, E. O.; Cincinnati, O.: [Jour. Cin. Soc. Nat. Hist., i, 87, ii, 8, 119, 131.]
- Upham**, Warren; Minneapolis, Minn.: former Asst. Geol. Surv. New Hampshire; now Asst. Geol. Surv. Minnesota.
- Van Rensselaer**, Jeremiah: R.S.C., v. [Lectures on Geology; being Outlines of the Science, New York, 1825.]
- *Vanuxem**, Lardner; d. 1848: St. Geol. N. Y.: P., R.S.C., vi. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) x, 298.
- Verrill**, Addison Emory; New Haven, Conn.: Prof. Sheffield Sci. School: R.S.C., vi, viii. (Zool., Geol.)
- Vogdes**, Anthony Wayne; Fortress Monroe, Va.: Lieut. U. S. Artillery. [A monograph of American Trilobites, Tampa, Florida, Pt. 1, 1876; Proc. Phil. Acad. Nat. Sci., 1877, 138.]
- Vose**, George Leonard; Boston, Mass.: former Prof. Bowdoin Coll.; now Prof. Mass. Inst. Tech. Boston, Mass.: R.S.C., viii. (Civ.-Eng., Geol.)
- Wachsmuth**, Charles (b. Germany); Burlington, Iowa: R.S.C., viii. (Pal.)
- Wadsworth**, Marshman Edward; Cambridge, Mass.: Asst. Mus. Comp. Zool.
- Wagner**, William: R.S.C., vi.
- Wailles**, B. L. C.: former St. Geol. Mississippi.
- Walcott**, Charles Doolittle; Washington, D. C.: Asst. U. S. Geol. Surv.; [Cinn. Qu. Jour. Sci., ii, 273, 347; also articles in Ann. N. Y. Lyceum Nat. Hist. and N. Y. Regent's Reports.] (Pal.)
- Wallace**, Charles Montrion; Richmond, Va.: [A.J.S. (3) xi, 195.]
- Wallace**, Samuel Jacob: R.S.C., viii.
- Walling**, Henry Francis; Washington, D. C.: former Prof. Lafayette Coll., Penn.; now Asst. U. S. Coast and Geod. Surv.

- Warder**, John A. : R.S.C., vi.
- Warder**, Robert Browne; North Bend, Hamilton Co., O.: former Prof. Univ. Cincinnati; Prof. Haverford Coll.; Asst. Geol. Surv. Indiana.
- Warren**, Gouverneur Kemble; U. S. Engineers: D., R.S.C., vi. [An Essay concerning important Physical Features exhibited in the Valley of the Mississippi River, and upon their Signification, Washington, 1874.]
- ***Warren**, John Collins; d. 1856: Prof. Harv. Med. School; A.C., R.S.C., vi. — Biog.: A.J.S. (2) xxii, 151. (Med., Zool., Pal.)
- ***Webster**, John White; d. 1850: Prof. Harv. Coll. Cambridge, Mass.: R.S.C., vi. (Mineral, Chem., Geol.)
- Wetherby**, Albert G.; Cincinnati, O.: Prof. Univ. Cinn. [Numerous articles in Jour. Cinn. Soc. Nat. Hist.]
- Wheat**, Alfred W.: former Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Ohio.
- ***Whelpley**, James Davenport; d. 1872: Asst. (First) Geol. Surv. Penn. — Biog.: Proc. Am. Acad., viii, 482.
- White**, Charles Abiathar; Washington, D. C.: former Prof. Bowdoin Coll. Me.; St. Geol. Iowa; now Curator Pal. U. S. Nat. Museum: R.S.C. vi, viii. (Pal., Geol.)
- White**, I. C.; Morgantown, W. Va.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.; Prof. Univ. West Virginia.
- Whitfield**, Robert P.; New York, N. Y.: Curator Pal. Am. Mus. Nat. Hist. (Pal.)
- Whitney**, Josiah Dwight; Cambridge, Mass.: former U. S. Geol. for Lake Superior Land Dist.; St. Chem. Iowa; Asst. N. H., Ill., and Wis. Geol. Surveys; St. Geol. Cal.; now Prof. Mus. Comp. Zool.: A.C., P., D., R.S.C., vi, viii. (Geol., Phys.-Geog.)
- Whittlesey**, Charles; Cleveland, O.: former Asst. Ohio (First) Geol. Surv.; U. S. Geol. Surv. L. S. Land Dist.; Geol. Surv. Wisconsin: D., R.S.C., vi, viii. (Hist., Biog., Meteorol., Geol.)
- Williams**, Henry Shaler; Ithaca, N. Y.; Prof. Cornell Univ.: R.S.C., viii. [Ann. N. Y. Acad. Sci., ii, 140] (Pal.)
- Williams**, Samuel Gardner; Ithaca, N. Y.: Prof. Cornell Univ.
- Winchell**, Alexander; Ann Arbor, Mich.: former St. Geol. Mich.; Prest. Univ. of Syracuse, N. Y.; Prof. Vanderbilt Univ. Tenn.; now Prof. Mich. St. Univ.: A.C., R.S.C., vi, viii.
- Winchell**, Newton Horace; Minneapolis, Minn.: St. Geol. Minnesota; Prof. St. Univ. Minn.: R.S.C., viii.
- ***Winslow**, Charles Frederick; d. 1877: D. — Biog.: A.J.S. (3) xiv, 168.
- Worthen**, Amos Henry; Springfield, Ill.: former Asst. (First) Iowa Geol. Surv.; St. Geol. Illinois; now Curator St. Nat. Hist. Museum: R.S.C., vi, viii.
- Wrigley**, H. E.: Asst. (Second) Geol. Surv. Penn.
- Wright**, Charles E.; Marquette, Mich.: Comm. Mining Statistics Mich.
- Wright**, George Frederick; Oberlin, O.: Professor Oberlin Coll.
- ***Wyman**, Jeffries; d. 1874: Prof. Harv. Coll.; Curator Peabody Museum; Prest. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist.: A.C., D., R.S.C., vi, viii. — Biog.: Proc. Am. Acad., x, 496; A.J.S. (3) viii, 323; ix, 77, 171 (by A. Gray). (Zool., Pal., Archaeol.)
- ***Yandell**, Lunsford Pitts; d. 1879: Prof. Louisville Med. School: R.S.C., vi. (Pal.)

UNIVERSITY NOTES.

HARVARD NECROLOGY.

April, May, June, July, August, and September, 1882.

By JOHN LANGDON SIBLEY,

Librarian Emeritus, and Editor of the Quinquennial Catalogue.

*** Graduates and Class Secretaries are requested to send to the writer class reports, both new and old, and all newspapers which contain obituaries and other notices of Harvardsians. It is important to have the places of birth and death, and, in addition to the year, to have the month and day of the month.

The final figures are those of the person's age.

Graduates.

1804. Joseph Head, b. 20 August, 1785, at Boston; d. at Wheeling, Va., 11 April, 1882, 96.
1807. William Thomas, b. 15 March, 1789, at Plymouth; d. at Plymouth, 20 September, 1882, 93.
1814. Jairus Lincoln, b. 16 April, 1794, at Boston; d. at Northboro', 12 May, 1882, 88.
1817. James Diman Green (Rev.), b. 8 September, 1798, at Malden; d. at Cambridge, 18 August, 1882, 83.
1818. George Osborne, M.D., b. 23 December, 1798, at Salem; d. at Peabody, 21 September, 1882, 83.
1819. Milton Palmer Braman, D.D., b. 6 August, 1799, at Georgetown; d. at Auburndale, 10 April, 1882, 82.
1821. Ralph Waldo Emerson, LL.D., b. 25 May, 1803, at Boston; d. at Concord, 27 April, 1882, 78.
1824. Phineas Miller Crane, M.D., b. 28 November, 1804, at Canton; d. at East Boston, 13 August, 1882, 77.
1828. George Nichols, b. 30 January, 1809, at Salem; d. at Cambridge, 6 July, 1882, 73.
1829. Chandler Robbins, D.D., b. 14 February, 1810, at Lynn; d. at Weston, 11 September, 1882, 72.
1830. Elisha Reynolds Potter, b. 20 June, 1811, at South Kingstown, R. I.; d. at South Kingstown, R. I., 10 April, 1882, 70.
1833. Rufus Campbell Torrey, b. 13 February, 1813, at Oxford; d. at Claiborne, Ala., 13 September, 1882, 69.
1837. Christopher Columbus Holmes, M.D., b. 14 September, 1817, at Peterboro', N. H.; d. at Milton, 16 July, 1882, 64.
1842. James Greenough, b. 8 October, 1821, at Jamaica Plain; d. at Boston, 8 July, 1882, 60.
1843. William Cushing Binney, LL.B., b. 24 April, 1823, at Boston; d. at Rochester, N. Y., 2 June, 1882, 59.
1844. James Morison, M.D., b. 20 June, 1818, at Peterboro', N. H.; d. at Quincy, 20 May, 1882, 63.
1850. William Lathrop Burt, LL.B., b. 6 April, 1828, at Ithaca, N. Y.; d. at Saratoga Springs, 21 April, 1882, 54.
1857. George McKean Folsom (Rev.), b. 6 February, 1837, at Cambridge; d. at Boston, 20 May, 1882, 45.
1859. Horatio Paine, M.D., b. 5 September, 1838, at New York, N. Y.; d. at London, England, 1 May, 1882, 43.
1867. Charles Henry Spencer, b. 1 August, 1846, at Boston; d. at Texarkana, Texas, 12 July, 1882, 35.
1869. Francis Atwood, M.D., b. 20 August, 1848, at Franklin; d. at St. Paul, Minnesota, 6 August, 1882, 33.
1872. Alfred Withington Field, b. 16 May, 1851, at Leominster; d. at Leominster, 29 July, 1882, 31.
1873. Frederic Herbert Copeland, M.D., b. 4 October, 1852, at Boston; d. at Deer Island, Boston Harbor, 16 May, 1882, 29.
1873. Charles Abner Ham, b. 4 May, 1852, at Farmington, N. H.; d. at West Medford, 5 June, 1882, 30.
1878. Edward Prescott Reed, b. 12 October, 1854, at Stow; d. at the West, in 1882, 27.
1879. George Lyman Dolloff, b. 19 December, 1857, at Exeter, N. H.; drowned at Exeter, N. H., 20 September, 1882, 24.
1880. Walter Allen Smith, b. 25 December, 1859; d. at London, England, 8 April, 1882, 22.

Medical.

1828. John Onthank Fay, b. 1 May, 1803, at Southboro'; d. at Mentor, Minn., 1 September, 1882, 79.
1837. Alvan Smith, b. 23 May, 1808, at Palmer; d. at Monson, 6 August, 1882, 74.
1840. Abraham Osgood Dickey, of Worcester [month, day, year, and place of birth not known]; drowned at Fairlee Lake, Vt., 3 September, 1882, 62.
1844. Augustus Mason, b. 2 October, 1823, at Waltham; d. at Brighton, 24 May, 1882, 58.
1844. Harvey Eliphaz Weston, b. 20 June, 1817, at Weymouth; d. at Weymouth, 29 June, 1882, 65.
1847. John Henry Jennings, b. at Winchester, Va.; d. at New Bedford, 31 July or 1 August, 1882.
1847. Lewis Edward Whiting, b. at Plainfield, 1814; d. at Saratoga Springs, N. Y., 2 August, 1882.
1854. George Marshall Howe, b. at Sudbury [date of birth not known]; d. at Framingham, 16 September, 1882, 58.
1863. George Merrick Nichols, b. 3 April, 1826, at Brimfield; d. at West Medford, 28 June, 1882, 56.
1877. John Bernard Foley, b. [month and day not known] 1850, at Roxbury; d. at Roxbury, 25 July, 1882, 32.

1878. William Philip Kelley, b. 1856, at Ireland [month, day, and town not known]; d. at Boston, 9 April, 1882, 26.

Law.

1841. Simon Forrester Barstow, b. [month, day, and place not known]; d. at Oak land, Md., 31 July, 1882.

Theological.

1830. John Owen, b. 28 March, 1806, at Portland, Me.; d. at Cambridge, 22 April, 1882, 76.
1835. George Matthias Rice [place and date of birth not known]; d. at Dublin, N. H., 22 or 28 September, 1882, 68.

Honorary.

1856. John Henry Hill, D.D. [place and date of birth unknown]; d. at Athens, Greece, about the first of July, 1882.
1859. George Perkins Marsh, b. 15 March, 1802, at Woodstock, Vt.; d. at Vallambrosa, Italy, 24 July, 1882, 80.
1866. William Barton Rogers, LL.D., b. December, 1805, at Philadelphia, Pa.; d. at Boston, 30 May, 1882, 76.

NOTES IN GEOLOGY AND LITHOLOGY.

By M. E. WADSWORTH, Ph.D.

6. On the relations of the so-called Felsite to the Conglomerate on Central Avenue, Milton, Mass.

The most interesting problem in the geology of Eastern Massachusetts is the question of the age of the rocks.

Their age has been assumed for them by various writers; but, beyond mere theoretical grounds, no foundation exists for the various opinions advanced, outside of the Braintree argillite and its associated Quincy granite.

Evidence of one kind was, however, given two years ago, indicating some probability that the conglomerate of Milton was younger than a felsite existing there and regarded as of Huronian age. It was claimed that the conglomerate was older than the Primordial argillite and underlying it, although both were held to be continuous formations of Primordial age. It was also claimed that no pebbles of argillite could be found in the conglomerate, a statement bearing out the above conclusion. (Am. Jour. Sci. 1880, (3), XIX. 116-122; *Ocas. Papers*. Bost. Soc. Nat. Hist. 1880, III. 89, 220, 221, 270, 271.)

It was stated that at the locality mentioned above a felsite was exposed on the northwest side of Central Avenue, upon which a conglomerate lay, composed largely of the felsitic debris. The contact between them was said to be straight and well defined, marking a fault between the two formations, dipping N. 75° and striking east and west. Cleavage was said to be developed parallel to the fault line. The bedding was said to dip steeply to the southeast with a N. E.-S. W. strike.

An examination made by the present writer last autumn convinced him that the interpretations put upon the structural features of this locality were wide of the mark. All the rock visible is the conglomerate, the supposed felsite being simply a somewhat altered portion of this conglomerate.

The conglomerate is composed largely of argillaceous detritus of a character to be readily acted upon by thermal waters.

This action appears to have been sufficiently marked on a portion of the rock to obscure its conglomerate characters, and to cause it, on account of its color, to superficially resemble the felsite of Eastern Massachusetts. It can be seen that in this portion of the conglomerate there have been formed segregated irregular masses of vein stone quartz, which also indicates water action as before mentioned. On examining the supposed felsite, many argillaceous pebbles only partly obliterated can be seen, and specimens showing them have been collected and deposited in the Whitney lithological collection at the Museum of Comparative Zoology. Microscopic examination of thin sections of the "felsite" also bears out the field evidence that it is an altered conglomerate and not a felsite.

A careful examination of the conglomerate at this locality and at various others along Central Avenue convinced the writer that the general strike of the deposition planes was approximately east and west, and that the supposed fault plane lay nearly in the line of bedding. The fault plane is one of the numerous planes by which the rocks of Eastern Massachusetts are intersected, and along which motion has taken place,—usually of only a few inches. While extended motion might have taken place here, there appeared to be no evidence that such motion had occurred. The fault plane extends directly across the Avenue, dividing the conglomerate on the east side into two parts. The continuation of the so-called felsite across the Avenue would join it to an exceedingly well marked conglomerate. Since the fault plane is continuous and the conglomerate also extends across the street, it must be supposed that the "felsite" in like manner would extend across the narrow space in question, unless gratuitous hypotheses are resorted to, to support the felsite theory.

The bedding is shown to strike east and west by the position of the pebbles in various localities, which are of such a nature that they could not be affected by the supposed cleavage. Also pebbles that would be readily affected by pressure lie across the supposed cleavage, but in reality true bedding planes, exactly as they would if these planes were bedding planes, but not as they would if they were cleavage ones. Again, the lines of finer and coarser sedimentation proves that these are bedding planes. This shows with remarkable distinctness a few rods south of the "felsite" locality on Central Avenue. Here a coarse conglomerate alternates repeatedly with bands of sandstone, so that the planes of deposition are unmistakable.

This last locality shows pebbles of argillite of various sizes, from minute ones to those from one to two feet in length. This argillite resembles the supposed Primordial argillite exposed on the O. C. Mattapan branch railroad a short distance to the northwest. This then would prove that the conglomerate in this locality was younger than the argillite. Another fact bearing upon the same question is the occurrence of a conglomerate composed of the debris of the Quincy granite, and lying to the northward of it along Adams Street. This conglomerate has been assumed to be the same as the Roxbury conglomerate. The writer has shown before that the Quincy granite is eruptive in the Primordial argillite, and it has been seen by him and others to have eruptive characters, wherever it has been found in contact with the argillite of the region. How then is it possible to imagine that a rock like the Quincy granite could be *in situ*, having the same characters that it has to day; be denuded, forming a conglomerate, over which the Primordial argillite

was laid down, and then erupted through this argillite? This, too, when the argillite has been declared to be unaltered or only partially so by the advocates of such views.

It would seem that the only logical conclusion is, that more than one conglomerate exists in the Boston basin, or else that the conglomerate is younger than the argillite, or again more than one argillite exists. All these suppositions may indeed prove to be true, but further observations are needed before any definite statements can be made on this subject.

It may be stated here as a conclusion from the above that, as the writer has repeatedly shown, serious mistakes have been made regarding the lithological character of many rocks in Eastern Massachusetts; and that the supposed pre-Primordial (Huronian) age of the felsite is not borne out on Central Avenue, for the rock is not a felsite but a conglomerate.

LECTURES AT THE PEABODY MUSEUM OF ARCHÆOLOGY.

During the months of November and December the Curator will give a course of five lectures, on Thursdays, at 3 o'clock. This course will be complimentary to the subscribers to the "Fund for Archaeological Research in America under the direction of the Museum," and will consist of an account of the explorations by the Curator during the past season. The large amount of material collected during the explorations will make a very important addi-

tion to the Museum, but before it is arranged in the cases it is the desire of the Curator to exhibit it to the Subscribers of the Fund, and to others particularly interested in the work of the Museum. The Curator feels warranted in stating that during no previous year have the explorations of the ancient mounds and prehistoric burial-places of the United States been so productive of important results, and he wishes in this course of lectures to show to those interested the object of asking their support in aid of the work of the Museum, by an explanation of the methods of systematic research, and an exhibition of the results of the labor of one season.

The lectures will be as follows:—

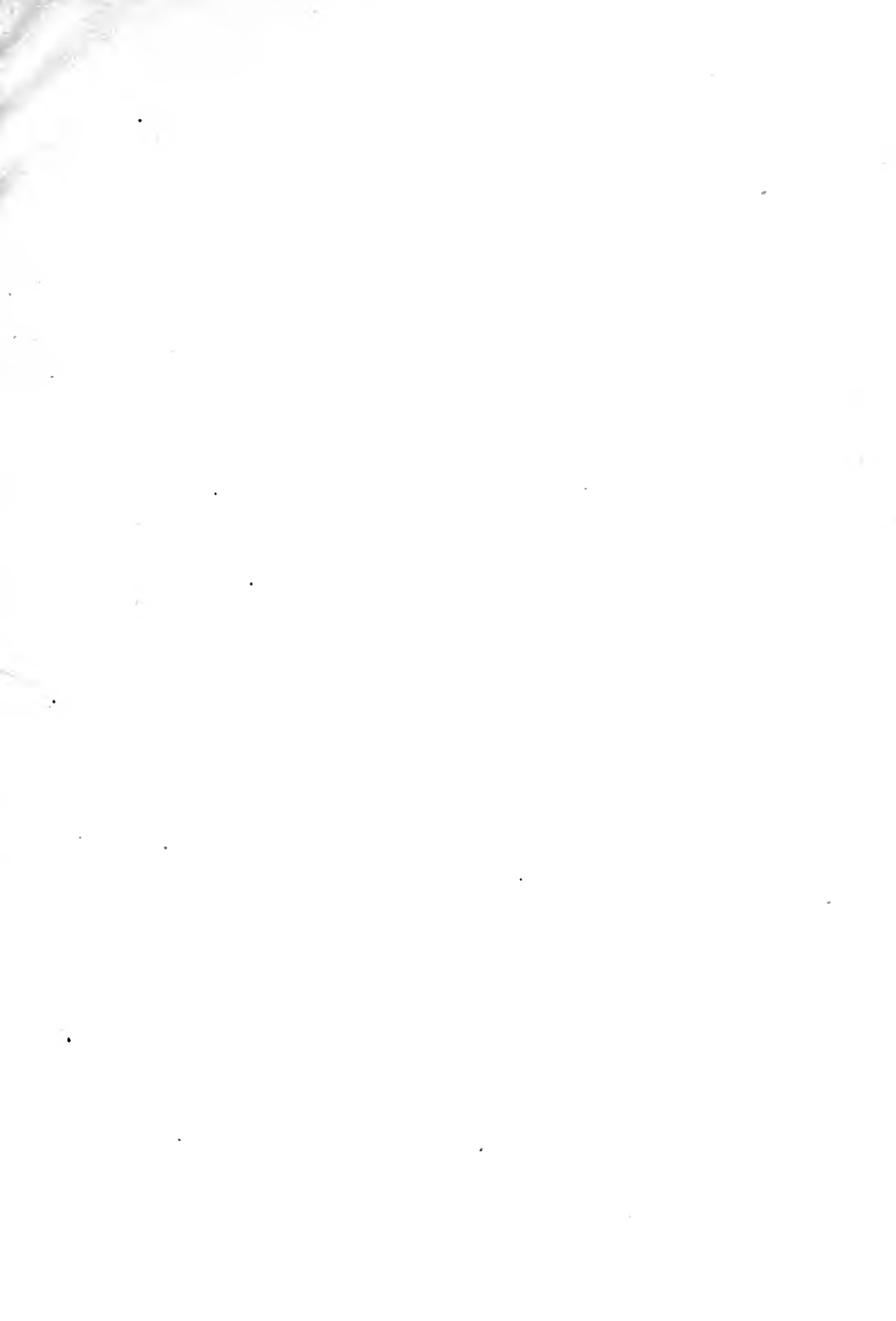
Nov. 9. An account of ancient shell-heaps on the coast of Maine, with an exhibition of the specimens collected.

Nov. 16. The exploration of a prehistoric burial-place of the stone-grave people, at Brentwood, Tennessee, and of two large earth-mounds in the vicinity, with an exhibition of the contents of eighty stone-graves.

Nov. 23. An account of the ancient cemetery near Madisonville, Ohio, and of the singular "ash-pits" found in it; also of the earth-circles near by, with an exhibition of the large collection made during the exploration of the cemetery and the ash-pits.

Dec. 7. The exploration of a group of altar mounds in the valley of the Little Miami River, Ohio, with an exhibition of a collection of objects probably the most interesting and important ever obtained from the Western mounds.

Dec. 14. An account of "Fort Ancient," Ohio, the largest prehistoric earth-work in the United States, which encloses an area of 100 acres, illustrated by a diagram of the fort.







Z
881
H338
v.2

Harvard University bulletin

PLEASE DO NOT REMOVE
CARDS OR SLIPS FROM THIS POCKET

UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO LIBRARY

